NUNC COGNOSCO EX PARTE

TRENT UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/trent_0116402054070

The

OFFICIAL INDEX

TO

The Times

JANUARY--MARCH.

1918.

LONDON:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY
THE TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, E.C.4
ENGLAND

Reprinted by permission of Times Newspapers Limited, London
KRAUS REPRINT
A Division of Kraus-Thomson Organization Ltd.
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1968

Ref.
AI 21 . T46 Jan.-March 1918

Printed in Germany

Lessing-Druckerei Wiesbaden

THE TIMES INDEX.

JANUARY-MARCH, 1918.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month, and the second the page. The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page ; for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a, b, c, d, e, f.* Thus JAN. 25, 7*f* denotes the issue of JANUARY 25, page 7, and column 6.

THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED :—add.—address ; art.—article(s) ; e.e.—early edition ; ed.—edited or edition ; E.S.—Engineering Supplement ; Ed.S.—Educational Supplement ; evid.—evidence ; F.N.—Financial note ; F.R.—Financial Review ; int.—interview ; Ir.—Ireland ; l.—letter(s) ; l.e.—late edition ; L.S.—Literary Supplement ; lect.—lecture ; mem.—memorandum ; n.c.—no change ; p.—paper read, or reads paper ; P.N.—Political Notes ; R.C.—Roman Catholic ; s.—speech(es) ; s.P.—speech(es) in Parliament ; sp. art.—special article(s) ; T.S.—Trade Supplement ; tel.—telegram ; trans.—translated or translation ; Y.R.—Yearly Review.

A

"A. B."—on Mr. John Redmond : appreciation, MAR. 9, 9*c*
"A. C. A."—suggests lines for a memorial tablet, FEB. 16, 7*e*
A. C. M. Syndicate (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, JAN. 16, 2*c*
"A. E."—on export of biscuits to India (l.), FEB. 13, 5*d*
"A. E. E."—on trade unions' war aims : attitude of National Sailors' and Firemen's Union (l.), JAN. 5, 5*b*
A. G. S. Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 23, 2*f* ; MAR. 2, 4*b*
"A. W."—on munitions and man-power (l.), FEB. 4, 11*c*
AALAND ISLANDS :—
Finland :—
Civil war—participation of islanders : see under FINLAND
Future disposition :—
German claims :—
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), JAN. 22, 7*d* ; FEB. 16, 6*c*
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations :—
Austro-German and Russian Committee on territorial questions — deliberations, JAN. 22, 7*d* ; FEB. 16, 6*c*
Treaty, revised — German text, MAR. 5, 6*c*
AALAND ISLANDS :—
Future disposition (continued) :—
Independence under Sweden and Finland, suggested, JAN. 22, 8*a*
Sweden, attitude of :—
Hellner, M. (s.), JAN. 25, 5*f*
Inhabitants' petition to be returned to Sweden — reported declaration by head of Finnish Government, JAN. 12, 5*e* (e.e.) ; deputation arrives in Stockholm, 20, 5*c* ; applies for audience of King Gustav, FEB. 1, 5*e* ; received by King, 4, 8*d* ; appeal to Powers, MAR. 14, 5*f* (l.e.)
Lindman, Adm. (s.), JAN. 25, 5*f*
Treaty of 1856 : see under Treaty of 1856, below
Trygger, M. (s.), JAN. 22, 5*f*
The Times Stockholm correspondent's messages ("Future of Aaland Islands : a vexed question : Swedish interests"), JAN. 23, 5*a* ; ("Mastery of Baltic : German intervention in Finland ; price of Swedish neutrality"), MAR. 27, 4*a*

150096

AALAND ISLANDS :—
Future disposition (continued) :—
Treaty of 1856 :—
Abrogation, suggested :—
Sweden, position of :—
Germany and Russia — negotiations ; secret treaty of 1907 ; M. Trotsky's declaration ; attitude of Great Britain, FEB. 11, 5c
Lucius, Baron von — communication to Swedish press, FEB. 11, 5c
Swedish press comments, FEB. 11, 5c
Trotsky, M. (int.), FEB. 11, 5c
German occupation as base for operations in Finland — announced, MAR. 4, 9f ; leading article, 4, 9b ; communication from German Minister at Stockholm to Swedish Government ; Swedish protest, 4, 10a ; Swedish press comments, 5, 5c ; attitude of Finland ; Norwegian press comments, 6, 5c ; refugees' statement, 11, 9c ; *Dagens Nyheter* quoted, 16, 6d ; German sick and wounded sent to Eckerö for repatriation, 19, 5e
Bussche, Baron von dem (s.), MAR. 7, 6d
Cable offices seized, MAR. 23, 5e
Constitutional affairs — no interference intended : Kaiser's assurance to population, MAR. 26, 5e
English travellers (on way from Russia to Sweden)—cross from Abo to Aaland Islands, MAR. 12, 5e ; arrested by German military authorities : strong British protest : official Note from British Legation to Finnish Legation in Stockholm, 16, 6d ; American protest ; British demand for release ; conference of Allied Ministers, 18, 8d ; more arrests : sent as prisoners to Danzig, 19, 5d
Kameneff (Russian diplomatic agent) — seized by White Guards ; release requested by Germans, MAR. 30, 3b
Leading article, MAR. 9, 7a
William II., German Emperor—telegram to King of Sweden, MAR. 11, 7b
Germany and Sweden — Germans announce intention of landing troops in Aaland *en route* for Finland : leading article, MAR. 4, 9b ; Swedish detachment superintending evacuation by Russian troops withdrawn : official statement, 16, 6d
Refugees — Swedish subjects fly to outlying islets ; Swedish icebreaker ordered to Aalands, FEB. 14, 5e ; 15, 5e ; Finnish steamers used, 16, 5d
Russian troops in—attitude ; Swedish Government measures for protection of islanders, FEB. 16, 5d ; negotiations with officer of Swedish warships for transport by Swedish ships, 18, 5e ; fighting between soldiers in forts and Finnish National Guards ; intervention of Swedish naval expedition ; arrangements for evacuation of island by Russian troops ; agreement reached, 20, 5b ; MAR. 2, 5e ;
AALAND ISLANDS :—
Russian troops in (continued) :—
Swedish icebreakers and steamer to take away Finnish Guard and Russian forces, FEB. 20, 5e (e.e.) ; Prof. Eden's statement, 22, 5f ; agreement reached through intermediary of Swedish Government between White Guards and Russians in regard to evacuation of Islands, 23, 5e ; Swedish force dispatched to maintain order, 25, 10b ; Finnish steamer carrying Red Guards strikes mine in Aaland waters, MAR. 1, 5e ; Swedish deputation to superintend evacuation withdrawn : official statement, 16, 6d
ABBAS HILMI, ex-Khedive of Egypt :—
Bolo, negotiations with (report), JAN. 5, 6e ; (evid.), FEB. 11, 6d
ABBEY Wood Permanent Building Society :—
Report, FEB. 9, 11c
ABBOTT, Alfred—serving glasses of milk charge, MAR. 12, 3e
ABBOTT, Lieut. Frank M.—killed in action, JAN. 9, 5d
ABDUL-AZIZ, ex-Sultan of Morocco—at Nice, JAN. 31, 5e
ABDUL Hamid II., ex-Sultan of Turkey—death : memoir, FEB. 12, 5a, 6b ; funeral, 14, 5f
Chirol, Sir V. (l.), FEB. 13, 5e
Leading article, FEB. 12, 7b
Special article ("Death of Abdul Hamid : the tragedy of a tyrant : a throne based on massacre"), FEB. 12, 5a
A BECKETT, Maj. M. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
ABELL, Mr. W. S. :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on design and construction of merchant ships, MAR. 22, 3e ; (E.S.), 29, 74d
ABERAVON :—
Electoral :—
Williams, Mr. R.—adopted as Labour candidate, FEB. 7, 3f
ABERCONWAY, Lady :—
at Central Hall (Westminster), on Liberal campaign for abolition of poverty and crime ; the Great War, MAR. 15, 11c
ABERCORN, Duke of :—
at Belfast, on Home Rule (Ireland), FEB. 4, 8b
ABERCROMBY, Mr. David J.—killed in motor-car accident, MAR. 13, 3f
ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY :—
Examinations, entrance — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102b
ABERGAVENNY, Lord—sale of Monmouth estates announced, JAN. 19, 4b
ABERTILLERY :—
Electoral, FEB. 12, 3b ; 18, 3f ; MAR. 5, 3b
ABHYANKER, G. R. :—
"Native States and Post-War Reforms"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
ABINGER Common :—
Trees—threatened destruction : protest meeting held, MAR. 27, 9e
ABLETT, Mr. T. R. :—
at Royal Drawing Society, on draughtsmanship (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17b
ABNETT, William—family record, MAR. 25, 5f
ABRAHAMS, Mr. Aleck :—
on bookselling problem—catalogues or letters (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10a

ABYSSINIA :—
Empress, Dowager : see TAITOU
ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ART :—
Students' performance—arrangements, MAR. 13, 9c ; held, 27, 9c
ACCIDENTS :—
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS —Casualties
Asphyxiation :—
Dublin (fatal), FEB. 26, 3f ; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 27, 3b
East Cowes, JAN. 19, 3f (e.e.)
Balustrade, fall over :—
Piccadilly Hotel (fatal), JAN. 22, 3c
Bathing and drowning :—
Bressingham (Norfolk) (fatal), MAR. 23, 3f
Clapham Common — Cock Pond (fatal), MAR. 4, 5f
Dover (fatal), FEB. 12, 3c
Knowsley (fatal), FEB. 5, 3f
Rescues : see Rescues, below
Thames :—
Battersea (fatal), FEB. 15, 3f
Richmond, FEB. 2, 3c ; 14, 3f
Boating :—
Surbiton (fatal), MAR. 23, 3f
Yarmouth (fatal), JAN. 1, 7e (e.e.)
Bull, attack by :—
Thorndon (fatal), MAR. 15, 5f
Cliff, fall from :—
Bempton (fatal), MAR. 29, 2b
Coalmining :—
Aberbaidan—fall of roof, FEB. 9, 3f
Aberdare Valley—fall of roof (fatal), MAR. 14, 3f
Askern Main colliery, Yorkshire—awards of Edward Medal for gallantry, JAN. 23, 5b
Barnsley—fall of roof (fatal), JAN. 22, 3f
Hebburn colliery—fall down pit-shaft, FEB. 2, 3f
Llanhilleth colliery, Monmouth—award of Edward Medal for gallantry, JAN. 23, 5b
Mansfield colliery—fall of roof (fatal), JAN. 12, 3f
Minnie Pit (Podmore Hall colliery) (fatal), JAN. 14, 5a ; bodies recovered, 16, 3c ; relief fund opened, 17, 3c ; more bodies recovered, 18, 3c ; 21, 3c ; 23, 3f ; 26, 3f ; 30, 3f ; FEB. 7, 3f ; 9, 3f ; compensation awarded to 62 victims, 27, 3f
Alexandra, Queen—message of sympathy, JAN. 16, 3c
George V., King—message of sympathy, JAN. 14, 5a
Home Secretary orders investigation, JAN. 19, 3b
Inquests, JAN. 18, 3c ; 24, 3f
North Gawber colliery, Yorkshire—awards of Edward Medal for gallantry, JAN. 23, 5b
North Seaton colliery—fire, JAN. 17, 3c (e.e.)
Podmore Hall colliery : see Minnie Pit, above
Rhondda Valley (fatal), FEB. 21, 3f ; MAR. 12, 3e
Cycling :—
Clerkenwell — damages awarded, JAN. 16, 3e
Poster, illustrated—"Don'ts for Cyclists" issued by London "Safety First" Council, FEB. 9, 3f
Twyford (fatal), FEB. 18, 3f
ACCIDENTS (continued) :—
Drowning : see Bathing and drowning, above
Ether, firing of :—
Whitechapel (fatal), JAN. 21, 3f
Explosions :—
Birmingham — laboratory (fatal), MAR. 19, 3c
Bombs and grenades :—
Deal (fatal), JAN. 2, 7e
Mullingar (Co. Westmeath), JAN. 29, 3f
Rosehearty (fatal), JAN. 11, 6e
Eastern Counties—factory, FEB. 14, 8a
Home Counties, MAR. 4, 5c
London, South—Government works (fatal), MAR. 8, 6c
Wales, South—munition factory (fatal), MAR. 6, 7d ; Ministry of Munitions expresses regret, 6, 7d
Fires : see FIRES
Horses :—
Falls from :—
Chatham (fatal), MAR. 29, 2f
Derbyshire (fatal), FEB. 2, 3f
Leopardstown, MAR. 4, 5f
Kick from :—
Blackheath (fatal), JAN. 8, 3f
Runaway :—
Dereham, MAR. 15, 12e
Reigate Hill (fatal), MAR. 23, 3c
Lift :—
War Office (fatal), FEB. 16, 3e
Machinery :—
Betchworth (fatal), JAN. 25, 3c
Peterborough (fatal), JAN. 11, 3f (e.e.)
Mines and quarries :—
Report, Home Office—statistics for 1917, FEB. 2, 3f
Motor : see under MOTORS
Mule, kick from (fatal), FEB. 8, 3f
Pin, swallowing :—
London (fatal), FEB. 16, 3e
Platform :—
Collapse of :—
Bargoed, FEB. 8, 3f
Fall from :—
Brompton, West, FEB. 1, 8e ; 6, 4d
Turnham Green (fatal), FEB. 1, 8e
Propeller shaft, fall of :—
Glasgow (fatal), JAN. 11, 3f
Railway : see RAILWAY accidents
Rescues :—
Bathing and drowning :—
Richmond, FEB. 2, 3c ; 14, 3f
Windsor, MAR. 29, 2b
Cader Idris, MAR. 5, 3f
Ice :—
Egham, MAR. 7, 3f
Scaffold, fall from :—
St. John's, Jersey (fatal), MAR. 14, 3f
Shipping : see SHIPPING and Shipping Casualties
Shooting :—
Bijou Picture Palace (fatal), JAN. 3, 3c
Munitions factory—rifle bullet passes through man's shoulder, JAN. 19, 3f
Norwich (fatal), JAN. 17, 3f
Smarden (fatal), JAN. 22, 3f
Wood Green Empire (fatal), MAR. 25, 10c
Skating :—
Thorpe Lea Pond, Egham (fatal) JAN. 1, 3b
Slag, falling on :—
Grangetown (fatal), JAN. 17, 3f

ACCIDENTS (continued) :—
Stairs, fall down :—
Park-street (London) (fatal), JAN. 1, 3*f*
Tramway :—
Edmonton (fatal), JAN. 8, 3*f*
Hampstead-road (fatal), JAN. 1, 3*d*
London (fatal)—police ask for information, JAN. 9, 3*c*
Portsmouth (fatal), JAN. 10, 3*f* (e.e.)
Vauxhall Bridge-road (fatal), FEB. 2, 3*a*
Tree, fall of :—
Whaley Bridge (fatal), FEB. 14, 3*b*
Truck, fall under :—
Kent (fatal), JAN. 23, 3*f*
Vehicles :—
Barking-road (East Ham)—police ask for information: description of carman, JAN. 19, 4*b*
Blackfriars-road — police ask for information, JAN. 9, 3*c*
Grosvenor-road (fatal), FEB. 16, 3*e*
London, City of :—
Statistics—for December quarter, FEB. 6, 3*f*
Thames Embankment, JAN. 19, 3*f*
Ware (fatal), FEB. 16, 3*e*
Wall, fall of :—
Lambeth (fatal), JAN. 31, 3*d*; King George sends message of sympathy; funeral arrangements, FEB. 4, 3*b*; funeral, 5, 3*b*
Window, fall from :—
Lombard-street (fatal), FEB. 19, 3*e*
Sheffield (fatal), MAR. 18, 5*f*
Westminster House (fatal), MAR. 2, 3*f*
ACCLES, Mr. William S.—funeral, FEB. 1, 9*b*
ACCRINGTON :—
Electoral :—
Howard, Mr. Sam—accepts invitation to contest seat in National Party interest, JAN. 2, 3*f*; MAR. 7, 3*f*
ACETYLENE :—
Dissolved—cylinders for: Home Office recommendations (E.S.), FEB. 22, 50*c*
ACHONRY, R.C. Bp. of: see MORRISROE, Rt. Rev. P.
ACKERMAN, Mr. Carl W. :—
"Germany: The Next Republic?"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 3*a*
ACKROYD, Rev. G.—receives presentation on resignation of pastorate, MAR. 11, 5*f*
ACLAND, Mr. F. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Beer, use of cereals in, MAR. 13, 10*b*
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*a*
Foreign policy — Parliamentary control, MAR. 20, 10*d*
ACLETT, Mr. Alfred :—
Furness Railway Company—retirement as secretary and general manager, MAR. 15, 8*c* (e.e.)
ACRATOPULO, Mr. Spiridion A.—will, JAN. 19, 9*e*
ACTON :—
Electoral :—
Brittain, Mr. Harry E.—agrees to stand as Unionist candidate at next election, FEB. 26, 3*f*
ACTON, Capt. Fitzmaurice — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*
ACTON FIRE BRIGADE :—
Acton Hospital—endows cot, MAR. 27, 3*f*
ACTORS' Association :—
President—elected, MAR. 11, 10*b*
ACTORS' Benevolent Fund :—
Meeting, annual—arrangements, MAR. 19, 9*d*; held, 20, 3*e*
President — re-elected, MAR. 20, 3*e*
ADAIR, Col. Henry B. N.—will, JAN. 19, 9*e*
ADAIR, Maj. Henry S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ADAM, Mr. Alexander C.—will, MAR. 18, 11*e*
ADAM, Mr. James—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
ADAM, M. Paul :—
"Terre qui Tonne, La: France-Italia"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 48*b*
ADAM, Mr. Robert—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
ADAM, Sec-Lieut. Ronald W.—will, MAR. 4, 11*e*; 12, 9*e*
ADAMS, Mr. David :—
Newcastle (West)—selected as Labour candidate, FEB. 11, 3*a*
ADAMS, Ernest C. (*Warspite*)—arson charge, JAN. 23, 3*d*; FEB. 20, 3*b*
ADAMS, Maj. Henry R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ADAMS, Rev. J. E. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
ADAMS, Prof. John :—
at Schools Personal Service Association, on schools as social centres (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17*c*
ADAMS, Thomas — dealing in gold coins charge, FEB. 19, 3*e*
ADAMSON, Col. John G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
ADAMSON, Mr. W. :—
Parliamentary Labour Party—appointed chairman (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Ministry (Lloyd George)—policy, FEB. 14, 10*a*
Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8*e*
Redmond, Mr. J.—death; tribute, MAR. 7, 10*b*
ADDIS, Sir Charles—appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6*a*
ADDISON, Dr. Christopher—health, MAR. 1, 9*b*
Health, proposed Ministry of—discusses establishment with representatives of local authorities, MAR. 14, 3*f*
House of Commons Commercial Committee—address on reconstruction measures (P.N.), JAN. 24, 7*c*
Secretary, private—appointed, FEB. 16, 7*e*
Shipping trade—manning after the War: receives deputation, JAN. 11, 3*b*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on proposed Ministry of Health, MAR. 16, 3*b*
at Guildhall, on reconstruction: increased wealth production, FEB. 16, 11*f*
at Hanley, on industry after the War, JAN. 12, 3*d*
at House of Commons, on reconstruction after the War: plans for industries, JAN. 15, 3*c*
at India Office, on Ministry of Reconstruction; progress of work, JAN. 23, 4*a*
at Leeds Luncheon Club, on joint body of masters and men, FEB. 12, 8*d*
at London Opera House, on work for disabled and discharged men: Government plans; demobilization: war gratuity and allowance, MAR. 18, 5*d*

ADDISON, Dr. Christopher (continued) :—
at North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, on Government Bill for control of exports and imports, JAN. 26, 3c
at Rotary Club, on national unity; relations between capital and labour, FEB. 9, 3c
at Stoke-on-Trent, on National Council for pottery trade, JAN. 12, 3d
ADDISON, Lieut.-Col. G. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
ADELAIDE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 22, 12c
ADELPHI Hotel, Harrogate—winding-up order, FEB. 27, 2d
ADKINS, Sir R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10d; 6, 10c
Man-power Bill, JAN. 25, 10c, d
Proportional representation, FEB. 6, 10c
ADLER, Dr. Friedrich—demand of Bolshevists for release: peace meetings held in Vienna express sympathy, JAN. 10, 5e
ADLER, Rev. Michael—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
ADLER, Dr. Victor (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on the Great War: general peace, JAN. 22, 8d; on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5a
in Vienna, on labour disputes, JAN. 28, 8c
on Austria—labour strikes (s.), JAN. 28, 8c
ADLERCRON, Brig.-Gen. Rodolph L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
ADLY YEGHEN PASHA — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
ADRIATIC :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
ADVERTISEMENTS :—
Newspapers :—
Restrictions :—
Exploitation, alleged :—
Efforts to induce advertisers to substitute press advertising for booklets and catalogues :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 10a
Omnibuses, inside—London General Omnibus Company summoned, FEB. 26, 3d (e.e.)
Posters :—
Newspaper :—
Liverpool stipendiary's decision, JAN. 3, 3c
Paper Restriction (Posters and Circulars) Order—new: provisions, JAN. 17, 3d
ADYE, Mr. E. Howard :—
"Reports on the Economic Geology of the Porbandar State in the Province of Kathiawar, India"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 12b; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 88d
ADYE, Maj.-Gen. Sir John—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
AERONAUTICS :—
Aeroplanes — one purchased by investments of reserve regiment: christened by Princess Napoleon on Aldershot cavalry parade ground, MAR. 11, 11d
Wings (art., "The linen industry: demand for aeroplane wings," T.S.), MAR. 4, 270c
AERONAUTICS (continued) :—
Air council: see AIR Council
Airships :—
Special article ("Aeronautics airships," E.S.), FEB. 25, 11c
Casualties :—
Aerodrome — collision (fatal), JAN. 21, 3c
Aeroplanes :—
Barlow, Lieut. Harold L. (fatal), MAR. 21, 3f
Barlow, Lieut. Leonard (fatal), FEB. 7, 3d
Beckenham (fatal), JAN. 21, 3c
Black, Sec. Lieut. J. M. (fatal), FEB. 7, 3d
Brown, Flight Officer Lewis (fatal), MAR. 23, 3c
Dale, Sec. Lieut. A. P. (fatal), MAR. 20, 3f
Doyle, Lieut. M. W. (fatal), MAR. 25, 5d
Ely, Lieut. W. S. (fatal), JAN. 3, 3f
Fedden, Lieut. Cecil O. (fatal), JAN. 8, 3b; 11, 6d
Hardy, Lieut. J. (fatal), FEB. 7, 3d
Hayward (fatal), MAR. 25, 5d
Heasman, Lieut. G. (fatal), JAN. 22, 2d
Keefe, Lieut. C. H. (fatal), FEB. 7, 3d
Ley, Capt. C. (fatal), MAR. 18, 5b
Montrose (fatal), MAR. 30, 2f
Nelson, Sec. Lieut. Harold G. (fatal), JAN. 24, 3f
Nickel, Cadet Clark B. (fatal), FEB. 20, 3e
Nickson, Lieut. J. R. (fatal), JAN. 3, 3f
Payne, Sec. Lieut. Henry (fatal), MAR. 15, 5d
Riley, Lieut. L. (fatal), FEB. 7, 3d
St. Ives (Hunts.) (fatal), MAR. 25, 5d
Tarporley (fatal), JAN. 4, 3f
Wilcox, Sec. Lieut. William (fatal), JAN. 2, 3f
Young, Sec. Lieut. J. S. (fatal), FEB. 4, 3d
Balloons :—
McDowall, Sec. Lieut. Archibald (fatal), JAN. 16, 3d
Committee, advisory :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8c
Parliament — observations, FEB. 22, 8c
Development :—
Allies and Germany compared :—
Special article ("Aeronautics: technical advance of the year: direction of development," E.S.), JAN. 25, 11b
Hearson, Brig.-Gen. J. G. (add.), JAN. 16, 3b
Engines — note (T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 1c
Special articles ("Development of the petrol engine: influence of aeronautics," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 16b; ("Aeronautics: twin-engined machines," E.S.), FEB. 25, 11c
Testing (art., "Testing aero engines," E.S.), MAR. 29, 70c
Himalayas—flight over, MAR. 19, 3a
Imperial Air Fleet :—
Dominions, gifts from cities and towns to — particulars, FEB. 11, 3c (e.e.)

AERONAUTICS (continued) :—
International law : see under INTERNATIONAL law
Inventions Committee :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8c
Parliament — observations, FEB. 22, 8c
Mail services :—
Austria-Hungary :—
Vienna and Kieff, between — established, MAR. 23, 5e ; 28, 5c
Vienna and Lemberg section—date of opening, MAR. 28, 5c
New York and Washington, between : see under UNITED States of America—Mail service
Sweden and Finland — daily : projected, JAN. 21, 5e
Medical assistance sent by aeroplane—instance in East Kent, MAR. 15, 5d
Royal Air Force : see ROYAL Air Force
Royal Flying Corps : see ROYAL Flying Corps
Royal Naval Air Service : see ROYAL Naval Air Service
Seaplanes :—
Special article (" Aeronautics : seaplanes," E.S.), JAN. 25, 11c
Standardization :—
Allied committees — composition, MAR. 26, 3c
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 26, 3c
Diffin, Mr. F. G. (s.), MAR. 26, 3c
Inter-Allied Conference (London) —held, MAR. 26, 3c
Weir, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 26, 3c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " Aeronautics : technical advance of the year," E.S.), JAN. 25, 9b
AEROPLANE General Sundries (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 23, 2f ; MAR. 2, 4b
AFGHANISTAN :—
Anglo-Russian Agreement (1907) : see under FOREIGN Relations—Russia —Agreement—Afghanistan
AFRICA :—
British and Allied interests :—
Conservation — British West African Association reconstituted to cooperate with other associations, FEB. 7, 3f
German aspirations :—
Haux, Herr (lect.), JAN. 19, 5d
Reconstruction :—
Natives :—
Interests, recognition of :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—reply to resolutions of Anti-Slavery and Aborigines Protection Society, MAR. 11, 6c
Tropical :—
Germany : —
Colonization scheme :—
Leading article, JAN. 29, 7a
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10b
Smuts, Gen. (add.), JAN. 29, 5a
Solf, Dr. (s.), MAR. 1, 5c
International control, suggested uniform :—
British Labour—message on behalf of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and National Executive of Labour Party to Russian people, JAN. 16, 4a
AFRICA :—
Tropical :—
International control, suggested uniform (continued) :—
Geographical Society of Lisbon—letter to Royal Geographical Society, FEB. 1, 5b
Royal Geographical Society—president's reply to letter from Geographical Society of Lisbon, FEB. 1, 5b
Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied—memorandum, FEB. 25, 3d
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
AFRICA, CENTRAL :—
German aspirations :—
Cawston, Mr. G. (l.), FEB. 4, 8c
Settlement, provisional :—
Conference of signatories of Berlin and Brussels Acts to consider :—
Invitation to British Government :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10c
AFRICA, EAST :—
Development :—
Hindlip, Lord (l.), JAN. 31, 5f
Special article (" A land of promise : the possibilities of East Africa : sacrifices of British settlers "), JAN. 22, 5a
Finance :—
Special article (" A land of promise : the possibilities of East Africa : capital requirements "), JAN. 22, 5a
Flax :—
Production :—
Birdsey, Mr. E. A. (l.), JAN. 7, 234c
Germans :—
Natives, attitude of :—
Spanton, Rev. Chancellor E. F. (l.), MAR. 11, 6c
Governor, Military :—
Girouard, Sir P.—appeal for return : resolution adopted, FEB. 4, 5b
Press :—
East African Standard—floated as company, JAN. 9, 5e
Resources :—
Development :—
Nairobi — meeting : resolution adopted, FEB. 4, 5b
Trade :—
Development :—
Leggett, Maj. E. H. M. (s., F.N.), FEB. 5, 10b
Raw, Mr. G. H. (s., F.N.), FEB. 5, 10b
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Wheat :—
Cultivation :—
Production, FEB. 26, 3c
AFRICA, NORTH :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST :—
Angola :—
Rising, native—districts cleared, JAN. 26, 5e
Floods :—
Inhambane, FEB. 11, 5e
AFRICA, SOUTH :—
Administration :—
Conditions — committee : to be appointed, JAN. 21, 5d

AFRICA, SOUTH (continued) :—
Agriculture :—
Crops :—
Rainfall—effect, JAN. 11, 11*d* (e.e.)
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Aliens :—
Property—vested in custodian : value, FEB. 11, 5*e*
Asiatics :—
Railway regulations : see under Railways—Regulations, below
Banking :—
Banks : see their titles
Special article ("South Africa's good year : private finance"), JAN. 22, 12*e*
Census :—
Legislation—projected, JAN. 21, 5*d*
Diamonds—output, MAR. 4, 12*d*
Finance :—
Budget :—
House of Assembly—Nationalist amendment : defeated, MAR. 12, 5*e*
Loans :—
New—result, JAN. 2, 11*c*
Revenue—for 1917-18 : statement, FEB. 18, 5*a* ; estimates and expenditure, 23, 5*b*
Burton, Mr. (s.), FEB. 23, 5*b*
Orr, Mr. (s.), FEB. 18, 5*a*
Special article ("South Africa's good year : public finance"), JAN. 22, 12*e*
Fires :—
Kimberley—loss (F.R.), JAN. 22, 15*d*
Floods—heavy, FEB. 19, 5*f* ; particulars, 20, 12*a* ; 25, 13*d*
Food :—
Special article ("South Africa's good year : food export figures"), JAN. 22, 12*e*
Supplies :—
Johannesburg — control : trade union attitude, JAN. 2, 5*e*
Franchise :—
Woman suffrage : see Woman suffrage, below
Fruit :—
Exports—statistics, JAN. 31, 5*e*
Future and prosperity :—
British Empire, dependence on :—
Botha, Gen. (s.), MAR. 1, 5*c*
Gold :—
Output—to end of 1916, JAN. 10, 5*e*
Wallers, Mr. (statement), JAN. 17, 10*f* ; (F.N.), 17, 10*a*
Goldmining :—
Difficulties :—
Special article ("Goldmining in South Africa : low grade ore difficulties : debate in Parliament"), MAR. 19, 4*d*
Harris, Lord (s.), FEB. 23, 11*f* ; (F.N.), 23, 10*b*
Labour : see under Labour, below
Modderfontein mining :—
Contract—revision : our Cape Town correspondent's message, MAR. 18, 7*b* ; House of Assembly confirms, 19, 5*b* ; Bill : first reading, 25, 7*e*
Botha, Gen. (s.), MAR. 18, 7*b*
Creswell, Col.—attitude, MAR. 25, 7*e*
Profits — agreement : Government action, MAR. 4, 13*e*
Labour :—
Goldmining :—
Special article ("Goldmining in South Africa : labour proposals"), MAR. 19, 4*d*

AFRICA, SOUTH :—
Labour (continued) :—
Supply :—
Wallers, Mr. (statement), JAN. 17, 10*f*
Tropical, importation of :—
Botha, Gen. (s.), MAR. 4, 7*b*
Creswell, Col. (s.), MAR. 4, 7*b*
Duncan, Mr. (s.), MAR. 4, 7*b*
House of Assembly—debate, MAR. 4, 7*b*
Merriman, Mr. (s.), MAR. 4, 7*b*
Land :—
Settlement :—
Soldiers, returned :—
Burton, Mr. (s.), FEB. 19, 5*e*
Committee—appointed, FEB. 1, 5*e*
Mentz, Col. (s.), FEB. 19, 5*e*
Nationalists — objections, FEB. 19, 5*e*
Mines :—
Leases—Bill (F.N.), JAN. 15, 12*a*
Working—Select Committee to be appointed, JAN. 21, 10*e* ; discussed in House of Assembly, 28, 10*b* ; appointed, FEB. 1, 12*d*
Ministry (Botha)—vote of no confidence to be moved, JAN. 21, 5*d* ; rejected, FEB. 11, 5*b* (e.e.)
Motors :—
Article ("Markets for cars after the War : South Africa," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 21*a*
Native affairs :—
Administration — Bill : postponed, MAR. 26, 5*e*
Parliament :—
Jameson, Sir S.—death : resolution adopted, JAN. 21, 5*d*
Session—opened, JAN. 21, 5*d*
Phosphates :—
Grahamstown—deposits discovered, MAR. 1, 5*e*
Pneumonia, inoculation for—result : Dr. Lister (statement), MAR. 1, 5*e*
Railways :—
Companies : see their titles
Finance :—
Revenue — earnings : statistics, JAN. 10, 5*e* (e.e.) ; estimates and expenditure, FEB. 23, 5*b*
Burton, Mr. (s.), FEB. 23, 5*b*
Regulations — Asiatics : protest, JAN. 5, 5*e*
Republican propaganda :—
Burton, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Merriman, Mr. (s.), JAN. 12, 5*b*
Resources, industrial :—
Chiappini, Mr. C. du P. (s.), FEB. 6, 5*e*
Gladstone, Lord (s.), FEB. 6, 5*e*
Shipping :—
Tonnage (art., "Owners and State control : South African claims on tonnage," T.S.), MAR. 4, 279*c*
Trade :—
Industries :—
Census (art., "South Africa : the industrial census," T.S.), JAN. 7, 216*b*
Special article ("South Africa's good year : all-round prosperity : exports and imports"), JAN. 22, 12*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — South African troops
Weather :—
Karroo — torrential rainfall, MAR. 19, 5*e*

AFRICA, SOUTH (continued) :—
Wheat :—
Crop—final estimate, JAN. 11, 11*d* (e.e.)
Prices :—
Burton, Mr. (statement), MAR. 4, 7*b*
Woman suffrage :—
House of Assembly—motion rejected, FEB. 14, 5*a*
Wool :—
Imperial Government, purchase by —quantity offered, JAN. 31, 5*e*
Botha, Gen. (minute), JAN. 16, 5*b* (e.e.)
Cancellation, suggested—our Cape Town correspondent's message, JAN. 14, 7*c*; decision, 16, 5*b*
Hertzog, Mr. (s.), FEB. 2, 5*b* (e.e.)
House of Assembly — motion rejected, FEB. 11, 5*b* (e.e.)
Van Heerden, Mr. (s.), FEB. 11, 5*b* (e.e.)
Year (1917) reviewed—(sp. art., "The Dominions: South Africa," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4*c*
AFRICA, WEST :—
Gold :—
Output—for December, JAN. 28, 10*e*; for January, MAR. 7, 12*f*
AFRICAN Banking Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 25, 2*f*
Report, JAN. 15, 13*f*
AFRICAN Steamship Company :—
Rates—to West Africa: raised, JAN. 28, 5*e*
AGAR, Mr. A. F. :—
at Glasgow, on industrial canteens, JAN. 26, 3*c* (e.e.)
AGAR, Maj. J. A. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
AGAR-ROBARTES, Mr. T. C. R.—memorial dedicated, JAN. 15, 9*c*
Agents' Journal and Official Gazette :—
Libel — prosecution, FEB. 1, 3*c*; 9. 3*e*; MAR. 21, 12*b* (e.e.)
AGG-GARDINER, Sir J. T. :—
on drink — prohibition (l.), MAR. 22, 8*b*; 28, 9*b*
AGLEN, Sir Francis A.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
AGNEW, Mr. Andrew—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
AGNEW, Mr. P. D.—appointed vice-chairman of Central Prisoners of War Committee, JAN. 3, 6*a*
AGNEW, Mr. William L.—death, FEB. 16, 9*b*; funeral, 20, 9*d*; will, MAR. 26, 9*c*
AGRICULTURAL Organization Society :—
Reconstruction scheme :—
Conference—held, FEB. 8, 3*b*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (l.), FEB. 8, 3*b*
AGRICULTURAL Wholesale Society :—
Article ("Organized farming"), FEB. 11, 4*c*
AGRICULTURE :—
Cooperation :—
Conference—held, FEB. 8, 3*b*
Kerry, Lord (s.), FEB. 4, 4*b*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (l.), FEB. 8, 3*b*
Scott, Mr. L. (s.), FEB. 4, 4*b*
Credit scheme for small farmers :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (statement), FEB. 1, 3*c* (e.e.)
Crops :—
Article ("Risks of smaller crops to the acre: southern farmers' plea"), MAR. 18, 3*d*
Cereal (1917) :—
World's :—
International Agricultural Institute—report, MAR. 29, 2*a*
AGRICULTURE :—
Crops (continued) :—
Conditions—report, FEB. 13, 3*b* (e.e.)
Field work—our agricultural correspondent's comments, JAN. 14, 3*d*
Reports to Board of Agriculture, JAN. 12, 3*b* (e.e.)
Floods in Thames Valley—effect: our agricultural correspondent's comments, JAN. 22, 3*b*
Pigeons, damage by: see under Pests, below
Prospects :—
Article ("Crop prospects: promising outlook on the farms"), MAR. 11, 3*c*
Dual control of food production: see under FOOD — Supplies — Home production
Electricity, application of :—
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), MAR. 6, 9*c*
Articles ("Electrical engineering: electro-culture," E.S.), JAN. 25, 17*b*; ("Electro-culture of crops: the Chester experiments," E.S.), FEB. 22, 57*b*
Britton, Mr. S. E. (l., E.S.), MAR. 29, 69*a*
Committee, advisory — appointed; composition, FEB. 16, 9*e*
Correspondence (E.S.), MAR. 29, 69*b*
Crichton-Browne, Sir J. (l.), MAR. 11, 6*d*
Lodge, Sir O. (l.), MAR. 12, 7*c*
Mercier, Dr. C. (l.), MAR. 4, 9*c*; 11, 6*d*
Farmers :—
Allotment holders, combination with :—
Central Wholesale Society: see that title
Caxton Hall meetings — held, FEB. 2, 7*f*; further meeting: Mr. R. E. Prothero (l.), 4, 7*d*; postponed, 8, 7*e*
Chandos-Pole-Gell, Mr. H. (l.), FEB. 7, 7*d*
Discussion, lack of opportunity for :—
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — vote of protest discussed, FEB. 6, 11*e*
Gilbey, Sir W. (l.), FEB. 2, 8*b*
Government, attitude of :—
Leading article, FEB. 2, 7*a*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 2, 8*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), FEB. 2, 8*a*
Meat production: see under MEAT —Supply—Shortage
Food production: see under FOOD—Supplies—Home production
Grass-lands, ploughing of :—
Food production: see under FOOD —Supplies—Home production
Implements :—
Food Production Department — appeal to farmers, MAR. 18, 3*b*
Labour: see under LABOUR
Live stock :—
Commissioners :—
Oxford — office: Parliament: question, FEB. 15, 3*d*
Condition, FEB. 13, 3*b* (e.e.)
Feeding stuffs — rations: priority plan extended, MAR. 21, 3*b*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 2, 7*f*
Food Ministry's policy :—
Fisher, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 2, 8*b*; leading article, 2, 7*a*

AGRICULTURE :—
Live stock (continued) :—
Funds—created under new cattle sales regulations :—
Administration :—
Committees, advisory — appointed, JAN. 29, 7*d*
Grading difficulties :—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), FEB. 2, 8*a*
Slaughter — statistics : September to December, 1916-17, compared, MAR. 12, 7*c*
Machinery :—
Threshing-machines, supply of :—
Parliament — observations, JAN. 31, 8*c* (e.e.)
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8*c* (e.e.)
Repairs — notice to owners, MAR. 30, 2*b*
Tractors :—
Engines :—
Problems (sp. art., "Development of the petrol engine : tractor problems," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 16*c*
Restrictions on purchases — notice, MAR. 19, 3*a*
Food Production Department—announcement, MAR. 25, 3*c*
Government :—
Area ploughed :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 23, 3*c*
Imported :—
Permits, issue of :—
Bribery and blackmail charges in connexion with :—
Evans, Sir L.W. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 15, 8*c*
Motor :—
Amos, Mr. A. (p., E.S.), JAN. 25, 35*c*
Ploughs :—
Competitions — for tractors operating under Food Production Department : championship flags and shields scheme, JAN. 31, 3*d*
Special article ("The day of the tractor : requirements of the small farm," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 26*a*
Orders affecting :—
Royal Agricultural Society of England — War Emergency Committee passes resolution, FEB. 7, 3*a*
Organization :—
Article ("Organized farming : warning against a policy of drift"), FEB. 11, 4*c*
Parliamentary representation :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (l.), JAN. 15, 5*d* ; 17, 8*e* ; (s.), MAR. 4, 6*b*
Border farmers—meeting at Carlisle: resolution passed, FEB. 4, 3*f*
Hamilton, Lord George (l.), JAN. 19, 8*f*
Kilby, Mr. C. J. (l.), JAN. 18, 7*e*
Long, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 16, 8*d*
Parmoor, Lord (l.), JAN. 17, 8*e*
Selborne, Lord (l.), JAN. 18, 7*e*
Turnor, Mr. C. (l.), JAN. 19, 8*f*
Pests :—
Birds :—
Rutland, Duke of (l.), MAR. 21, 5*f*
Caterpillars—probability of plague of, MAR. 16, 3*f*
AGRICULTURE :—
Pests (continued) :—
Rabbits and other vermin—destruction : Food Controller's announcement, JAN. 15, 6*e*
Rooks :—
Special article ("Rooks and men"), MAR. 26, 9*d*
Wood-pigeons—753 grains of barley found in crops of two birds, FEB. 23, 3*f*
Shoots :—
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — discussed, FEB. 6, 11*e*
Ongar Farmers' Union—to organize, JAN. 16, 3*e* ; fixes, 23, 3*f*
Special article ("Wood-pigeon shooting : a useful winter pastime"), JAN. 23, 9*d*
Surrey War Agricultural Committee—arranges, JAN. 28, 3*f*
Petrol or paraffin—use in farming operations : Capt. O. J. Llewellyn to investigate, FEB. 14, 4*b*
Ploughing :—
Article ("Crop prospects : speeding the plough"), MAR. 11, 3*c*
Championships :—
Competitions — held, MAR. 16, 3*f*
Seeds :—
Article ("Seeds for the farm : need of careful choice"), FEB. 18, 4*c*
Summer-time Act—effect (art., "Summer-time on the farm : hindrance of early dews"), FEB. 26, 3*c*
Weather :—
Frost (sp. art., "Frost on the farm : good and bad of the British climate"), JAN. 14, 3*d*
Wheat : see WHEAT
AGRICULTURE and Fisheries, Board of :—
Flax Production Department : see that title
Joint Parliamentary Secretary—appointed, MAR. 27, 6*d*
Marlborough, Duke of—resignation (P.N.), MAR. 21, 7*d*
AGUA SANTA Coffee Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 12, 11*b*
AGUIRRE, Señor Pedro (Chile)—appointed Minister of Justice, JAN. 21, 5*e*
AHLSTRÖM, M. (Sweden)—appointed chargé d'affaires *ad interim* in Finland, JAN. 10, 5*e*
AHMAD SHAH — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*c*
"Bijak of Kabir, translated into English, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 3*b*
AHMED NESSIMY BEY (Turkey) :—
in Chamber, on supplies from Ukraine, FEB. 27, 5*c* ; on Rumania and Central Powers' peace negotiations, 27, 5*c*
AIKINS, Maj. G. H. —awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
AIKMAN, Mr. Thomson :—
Nitrate of soda—annual review, JAN. 22, 23*d*
AIKYO, John R. (Japan)—attempt to send letter abroad written in invisible ink charge : acquittal, JAN. 18, 3*f*
AINSCOUGH, Mr. T. M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b* ; appointed senior trade commissioner in India, 19, 3*b*
AINSLIE, Maj. G. M. :—
"Hand Grenades" — noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*

AINSWORTH, Mr. George—appointed to Iron and Steel and Kindred Trades Central Advisory Committee (Employers), JAN. 28, 3*b*
AINSWORTH, Col. John—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
AIR, John—death, JAN. 17, 3*f*
AIR BOARD :—
Accommodation question :—
Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 19, 10*a*
AIR COUNCIL—established ; composition, JAN. 3, 6*e*
Contracts—corruption charge against clerk, MAR. 1, 4*b* ; 8, 3*c* ; 15, 5*d*
Documents—signing : announcement, MAR. 9, 6*b* (e.e.)
Leading article, FEB. 23, 7*b*
Member appointed, JAN. 30, 7*b*
Offices :—
British Museum—proposal to take over : see under BRITISH Museum—Air Council
Secretary, permanent — appointed, FEB. 22, 7*d*
Staff :—
Functions :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 22, 8*c*
AIR FORCE : see ROYAL Air Force
AIR Publishing Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 16, 4*a*
AITKEN, Mr. George A.—will, JAN. 2, 9*d*
AITKEN, Maj. Nigel W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
AITON, Mr. John A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
AJALBERT, M. Jean :—
"Raflin Su-Su" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 90*d*
AKERMAN, Maj. William P. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
AKROYD-STUART, Mr. Herbert :—
on Diesel engine — invention (l., E.S.), FEB. 22, 49*c*
ALABASTER, Mr. Chaloner G. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
ALASKA Goldfields (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 12, 11*a*
Report, FEB. 4, 11*b*
ALBA, Señor (Spain) — appointed Minister of Public Instruction, MAR. 23, 5*d*
ALBANIA :—
Independence :—
Bulgaria—attitude : M. Radoslavoff (statement), MAR. 18, 7*e*
Treaty of 1913 :—
Lapse :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
ALBERT, King of the Belgians — passes through Paris, FEB. 5, 5*e* ; leaves Mentone for Paris, 26, 5*e*
Italian front — visits King and Queen of Italy on, FEB. 11, 5*e*
on War, The Great :—
Benedict XV., Pope—note : reply published, JAN. 25, 6*b*
ALBERT, Prince — at Royal Naval Air Station, FEB. 5, 9*b* ; 19, 9*b* ; at Buckingham Palace, 16, 9*a* ; MAR. 9, 9*a* ; 12, 9*b* ; promoted Lieutenant, MAR. 2, 7*b*
ALBERTA :—
Finance :—
Loan — advanced by Merchants' Bank of Canada, MAR. 23, 5*e* (e.e.)
ALBERT Medal : see under MEDALS
ALBRECH, Richard F.—making false statement charge, MAR. 4, 5*f*
ALBU, Sir George :—
Naturalization :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10*b*
ALCHEVSKY, Mr. N. :—
on War, The Great—Russia and Central Powers : separate peace (l.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
ALCOCK, Dr. Charles — selling potatoes above maximum price charge, FEB. 8, 3*f*
ALCOHOL :—
Industrial :—
Article ("Motor fuels : coal and alcohol," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23*b*
Potatoes — use for manufacture :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 18, 3*d* (e.e.)
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 13*d*
ALCORN, Mr. Alexander—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
ALDEN, Mr. Percy :—
in Parliament, on :—
Maude, Lady—grant to, MAR. 5, 11*b*
ALDERMEN, Court of : see under LONDON, Corporation of
ALDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Edmund — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ALDERSON, Maj. Frederick J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
ALDINGTON, Maj. Charles — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
ALDRIDGE, Col. Arthur R. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ALDWYCH Club :—
Business Men's Week — undertakes organization, FEB. 15, 3*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar — luncheon given, FEB. 27, 7*c*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), FEB. 27, 7*c*
Rhondda, Lord — luncheon given, JAN. 19, 3*a*
ALEXANDER, King of Greece—to visit Macedonian front, FEB. 4, 5*d* ; reviews Lamia garrison, 9, 5*b* ; refuses Ministry's resignation, 11, 5*b* ; visits Prince Regent of Serbia, 21, 5*e* ; dines with Earl Granville, MAR. 9, 5*e*
France — Government confers Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, MAR. 11, 7*e* ; sends message of thanks to President Poincaré, 12, 5*e*
George V., King — awards G.C.B. (message), MAR. 12, 5*c* ; message of thanks for, 13, 5*c*
Jerusalem—liberation : attends thanksgiving service in Anglican Church in Athens, JAN. 5, 5*e*
at Lamia, on the Great War—submission to new régime ; duty to help protecting Powers, FEB. 9, 5*b*
in Chamber, on the Great War : relations of Greece and Allies, MAR. 1, 5*e*
on War, The Great—message to Mr. W. Wilson, JAN. 1, 5*c*
ALEXANDER, Prince Regent of Serbia—arrives at Corfu, MAR. 6, 5*c* ; accepts resignation of Pashitch Cabinet : requests to continue in office, 9, 5*e*
ALEXANDER, Father :—
"Catholic Life, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*d*
ALEXANDER, Mr. Edwin — elected academician of Royal Scottish Academy, FEB. 14, 3*b*

ALEXANDER, Sir George—death, MAR. 16, 8*d* (l.e.); request to public not to send flowers, 18, 11*c*; funeral arrangements, 19, 9*d*; funeral, 21, 3*c*; memorial service: arrangements, 19, 9*d*; 22, 9*b*; held, 23, 3*d*
Actors' Benevolent Fund — tribute, MAR. 20, 3*e*
Bancroft, Sir Squire — tribute, MAR. 20, 3*e*
ALEXANDER, Mr. J. G.—death, FEB. 27, 3*f*
ALEXANDER, Lieut. J. S.—court-martial held, MAR. 23, 2*d*
ALEXANDER, Jeanette — taking matches into munition factory charge, MAR. 6, 3*e*
ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Cdr. R. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
ALEXANDER, Sarah A.—death on eve of 101st birthday, JAN. 16, 9*c*
ALEXANDER, Mr. Thomas N.—death, FEB. 26, 3*f*
ALEXANDER, Mr. William H.—will, JAN. 3, 9*e*
ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. William N. S. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ALEXANDER, Capt. William S.P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
ALEXANDERS and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 11*e*; (F.N.), 4, 10*b*
Report, JAN. 9, 13*f*
ALEXANDRA, QUEEN:—
JAN. — at Marlborough House, 2, 9*a*; 3, 9*c*; 4, 9*a*; 7, 9*b*; 8, 9*b*; 10, 9*c*; 11, 9*b*; 14, 11*b*; 17, 9*c*; 21, 9*b*; 23, 9*b*; 24, 9*c*; 26, 9*a*; 28, 9*b*; 29, 9*b*; 30, 9*a*; 31, 9*b*
FEB. — at Marlborough House, 2, 9*a*; 4, 9*b*; 5, 9*b*; 7, 9*b*; 8, 9*b*; 11, 9*c*; 12, 9*b*; 15, 9*b*; 16, 9*a*; 18, 9*c*; 19, 9*b*; 20, 9*b*; 21, 9*b*; 23, 9*b*; 25, 11*b*; 26, 9*b*; 27, 9*b*; 28, 9*a*
MAR. — at Marlborough House, 2, 9*b*; 4, 11*d*; 5, 9*b*; 7, 9*b*; 8, 9*b*; 9, 9*a*; 11, 11*c*; 12, 9*b*; 13, 9*b*; 14, 9*b*; 15, 11*a*; 18, 11*c*; 19, 9*b*; 20, 9*b*; 22, 9*b*; 25, 11*d*; 26, 9*b*; 28, 9*a*; 29, 7*a*; 30, 7*a*
British Empire, Order of — appointed Dame Grand Cross, JAN. 8, 7*d*
British Home and Hospital for Incurables (Streatham) — sends subscription, JAN. 11, 9*b*
British Industries Fair — visits, MAR. 14, 3*b*
British Red Cross Society — Messrs. Christie's sale: gift, JAN. 24, 9*f*
Pearl necklace — gift of pearl, MAR. 7, 9*c*
Buffets for soldiers and sailors, free:—
London Bridge station — visits, FEB. 15, 3*b*, 9*b*
Business men's week — opens military pigeon service from Marlborough House, MAR. 5, 7*d*
Children's Jewel Fund — visits offices, FEB. 14, 9*b*
Children's Union — message published in *Brothers and Sisters*, JAN. 18, 9*d*
Corbet, Mrs. — presents portrait to, FEB. 6, 9*b*
"Diamond Troupe" — attends concert, JAN. 28, 9*b*
Du Cros, Messrs. — visits shell factory, MAR. 29, 2*f*, 7*a*
Dufferin and Ava, Lord — death: sends message of sympathy to mother, FEB. 15, 9*c*
Endell-street Military Hospital — attends concert, MAR. 20, 9*b*
Fulham Military Hospital — visits, JAN. 11, 9*b*
ALEXANDRA, QUEEN (continued):—
Gordon Boys' Home — sends cheque, FEB. 1, 9*c*
Grafton Galleries — visits, MAR. 4, 11*d*; 27, 3*d*
Guildhall School of Music — entertainment in aid of British Red Cross Society: to attend, MAR. 4, 11*d*; attends, 5, 9*b*
Handley Page aircraft factory — inspects, MAR. 26, 3*d*
Home for Little Boys — sends annual subscription, FEB. 6, 9*b*
Invalid Kitchens of London:—
Sale of work in aid — visits, MAR. 7, 9*b*, *c*
Irish Guards War Fund for Widows and Orphans — matinée in aid: attends, MAR. 19, 3*b*
King Edward's Hospital Fund — sends annual subscription, JAN. 14, 11*b*
Leicester Galleries — visits, JAN. 10, 9*c*
Le Strange, Mr. Hamon — represented at funeral, MAR. 29, 7*a*
Lord Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital and College (Alton):—
Funds—sends cheque by pigeon post to purchase War Savings Certificates, MAR. 5, 9*b*
Lord Roberts Memorial Fund:—
Concert in aid — attends, JAN. 30, 9*a*
Maundy, Royal — service and distribution: attends, MAR. 29, 7*a*
Melville, Mr. William — death: sends message of condolence to family, FEB. 5, 3*a*
Metropolitan Convalescent Institution —renews subscription, JAN. 21, 9*b*
Military Nursing Service, members of — receives, JAN. 31, 9*b*; FEB. 7, 9*b*; 25, 11*c*; MAR. 4, 11*d*; 11, 11*c*; 18, 11*c*; 25, 11*d*
Military Orthopædic Hospital:—
Funds — performance of *H.M.S. Pinafore* in aid: to attend, FEB. 8, 9*b*; attends, 11, 9*c*
Minnie Pit colliery accident — sends message of sympathy, JAN. 16, 3*c*
Motor Dental Surgery — provided by "Silver Thimble" Fund: inspects, FEB. 26, 9*b*
Motor Transport Volunteers:—
Maintenance fund — matinée in aid: to attend, FEB. 19, 9*b*; attends, 20, 9*b*
Officers' Families Fund — visits offices, MAR. 8, 9*b*
Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund —visits headquarters, JAN. 29, 9*b*; attends matinée in aid, FEB. 12, 3*c*, 9*b*
Queen Alexandra's Military Hospital, Millbank — visits, JAN. 8, 9*b*
Redmond, Mr. John — death: sends message of sympathy to widow, MAR. 8, 9*c*; represented at Requiem Mass, 9, 9*a*
Royal British Orphan Schools, Slough —sends annual subscription, JAN. 18, 9*b*
St. Anne's Church, Soho — attends, MAR. 30, 7*a*
St. Dionis' Church, Fulham — visits War Shrine, MAR. 12, 9*b*
St. John's Boys' School, Ealing — visits, FEB. 7, 9*b*
St. Luke's Hospital for Advanced Cases — sends contribution, 7, 9*b*

ALEXANDRA, QUEEN (continued) :—
Stanley, Hon. Maude :—
Memorial—unveils, JAN. 14, 11*b*, *d*
Welsh Flag Day—matinée in aid : attends, MAR. 2, 9*b*
Young Men's Christian Association—to attend matinées in aid, FEB. 8, 9*b* ; 15, 9*b* ; attends, 16, 9*a* ; 19, 3*d*
Young Women's Christian Association :—
Hut (Trafalgar Square)—visits, MAR. 22, 9*b*
ALEXANDRA Day :—
Collection—statistics, MAR. 19, 9*d*
ALEXANDRA (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway :—
Meeting, FEB. 27, 13*d*
Report, FEB. 20, 12*d* ; 21, 12*c*
ALEXANDROVITCH, Grand Duke Michael—released from arrest by Petrograd Bolshevists, MAR. 11, 7*e*
ALEXEIEFF, Gen. (Russia)—forms volunteer army for defence of Constituent Assembly, JAN. 26, 6*d*
Cossacks and Bolshevists—civil war : Gen. Kaledin to relinquish Cossack leadership in favour of Gen. Alexeieff, reported, FEB. 8, 6*d* ; leadership : our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Alexeieff's campaign : Cossacks' fight against Bolshevists"), 21, 5*c*
ALFIERI, Gen. (Italy)—resigns as Minister of War, MAR. 23, 5*b*
War, The Great—to visit England, JAN. 23, 6*a* ; impressions of visit, FEB. 14, 5*e*
ALFONSO XIII.—presides at council to examine political situation, JAN. 25, 5*c* ; to give banquets to diplomatic representatives of Central Powers and Allied Powers, 31, 6*c*
Army :—
Reforms—signs decrees authorizing, MAR. 11, 7*b*
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "King Alfonso : a character study"), MAR. 18, 6*b*
Ministry—receives resignation : expresses confidence in Marquis Alhucemas, MAR. 1, 7*c* ; crisis : conference with party leaders ; asks Señor Don Garcia Prieto to continue Ministry unchanged, 13, 6*c* ; receives ministers, 22, 5*d*
Parliament—issues decree dissolving, JAN. 4, 6*d* ; attitude of Ministry, 9, 5*e* ; dissolves, 11, 5*c* ; speech from the Throne, MAR. 19, 5*c*
ALGERIA :—
Army :—
Command—new appointment, JAN. 11, 6*b*
Governor-General — appointed, JAN. 30, 5*c*
Reforms—our Paris correspondent's message, JAN. 30, 5*c*
ALGIERS Land and Warehouse Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 26, 13*b*
ALHAMBRA THEATRE, JAN. 14, 11*c* ; 28, 9*d* ; FEB. 14, 9*b* ; 15, 3*a* ; 18, 9*e*
Officers, scene by—court-martial held, MAR. 29, 2*b*
ALHUCEMAS, Marquis (Spain)—asked to continue Ministry unchanged, MAR. 13, 6*e* ; tenders Ministry's resignation ; refuses continuance in office, 22, 5*d* ; appointed Minister of Interior, 23, 5*d*
at Madrid, on Ministerial crisis (statement), MAR. 11, 7*b*
ALHUCEMAS, Marquis (Spain) (continued) :—
on ministerial crisis (statements), MAR. 11, 7*b* ; 12, 5*b* ; 21, 5*c*
on strikes—failure (statement), FEB. 11, 5*e*
ALI BIN SALIM, Sheikh—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
ALICANTE :—
Riot : see under SPAIN— Riots
ALICE, Princess (Countess of Athlone)—to be present at pantomime in aid of Maternity Home, Windsor, FEB. 4, 9*b* ; present, 7, 9*b*
"Anzac Coves, The"—present at entertainment, FEB. 15, 9*b*
ALIENS :—
Naturalization : see under NATURALIZATION
Overcrowding in Thames towns :—
Article ("Invasion by aliens : overcrowding in Thames towns"), MAR. 22, 3*c*
Henley (art., "Unwelcome guests at Henley"), MAR. 27, 3*d*
Maidenhead (art., "Maidenhead and its aliens : competition in food"), MAR. 28, 3*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
ALIQUO-LENZI, L. :—
"Giacomo Leopardi e L'Anima Tedesca"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 92*a*
ALLAN, Miss :—
at Training Colleges Association, on training colleges (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*c*
ALLAN, Mrs. Evelyn J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
ALLAN, Mr. Henry—elected chairman of Caledonian Railway Company, MAR. 20, 12*f* (e.e.)
ALLAN, Chief Eng. James—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b* ; 11, 11*f*
ALLAN, Lieut.-Col. Percy S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ALLAN, Sec. Lieut. W. E.—removed from Army, FEB. 4, 11*e*
ALLAN Line :—
Engineer, chief superintendent — appointed, JAN. 18, 3*f*
ALLARDYCE, Sec. Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
ALLDEN, Mr. Harry—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
ALLDEN, Maj. Stanley G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ALLEGRANZA, Guido G. A.—manslaughter charge : acquittal, JAN. 9, 3*b*
ALLEN, Lieut.-Col. Carleton W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
ALLEN, Mr. Charles D. :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 2*c* ; 20, 4*b*
ALLEN, Mr. Ernest J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
ALLEN, Mr. Ernest K.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
ALLEN, Mr. J. E. :—
on wealth—conscription (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 9*d*
ALLEN, Mr. J. T. :—
"First Year of Greek, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57*c*
ALLEN, Mr. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
ALLEN, Lieut.-Col. Lewis A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ALLEN, Lieut. Lionel R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
ALLEN, Miss Mary S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
ALLEN, Mr. Oswald C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*

ALLEN, Mr. Richard W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
at Institution of Naval Architects, on air supply to boiler rooms (E.S.), MAR. 29, 75c
ALLEN, Mr. Russell :—
on War, The Great — lectures (l.), FEB. 11, 5a
ALLEN, Lieut.-Col. Stephen S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
ALLEN, William E.—food hoarding charge, MAR. 20, 3c
ALLEN, Mr. William G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
ALLEN, Mr. William H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
ALLENBY, Lady :—
Egyptian Expeditionary Force—appeal for comforts : amount subscribed in Cairo, FEB. 26, 5e; further appeal (tel.), 27, 9c
ALLENBY, Gen. Sir E.—first official visit to Cairo, JAN. 9, 6b; Grand Cross of Order of the Saviour conferred, FEB. 25, 7e; presented with insignia of Knight of Grace of Order of St. John of Jerusalem and G.C.M.G. by Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem, MAR. 26, 5c
Arabs — effect of his arrival in Jerusalem : officer's letter quoted, MAR. 14, 5e
Baker, Mr.—tribute, JAN. 2, 5e
Egypt and Palestine operations since June 28, 1917—dispatch, JAN. 26, 4d
Names mentioned—list, JAN. 17, 2a
Jerusalem, entry into (sp. art., "The delivery of Jerusalem : arrival of General Allenby"), FEB. 4, 5a
on Jerusalem, capture of — message to King of the Hedjaz, JAN. 12, 5e
on shop assistants — employment on demobilization (statement), JAN. 4, 3f
ALLENBY, Rear-Adm. Reginald A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8c
ALLENDER, Sub-Lieut. Frederick — will, JAN. 29, 9e
ALLEN-WILLIAMS, Col. Arthur J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
ALLFREY, Maj. Henry I. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
ALLIANCE Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
on Ottesen brine freezing process (l.), JAN. 28, 4b
ALLIED Powers :—
Doctrine against cause — members of International Bible Students' Association fined, MAR. 11. 7b
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
ALL-INDIA Moslem Association — formed, JAN. 9, 5c
ALLISON, P.C. Robert H. — death : inquest, MAR. 14, 3f
ALLITT, Aggie—bigamy charge, JAN. 28, 3f
ALLOTMENTS :—
Food production : see under FOOD—Supplies—Home production
ALLWOOD, Mr. John H.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
ALLWRIGHT, Mr. F. W.—presents copy of *The Times* dated January 10, 1806, to Reading Town Council, JAN. 16, 3e
Almanach de Bruxelles — noticed, JAN. 12, 5c (e.e.)
ALMA-TADEMA, Miss Lawrence — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
ALMEIDA, Senhor (Portugal) — promises to support Government in international questions, FEB. 7, 5e
ALPASS, Mr. J. H. :—
Gloucestershire (Cirencester)—adopted as farmers' candidate, FEB. 23, 3b; MAR. 11, 10d
ALPERS, Herr (Germany) :—
at Buxtehude, on Hanover question, MAR. 9, 5e
ALSACE-LORRAINE :—
Annexation :—
German press comments, MAR. 4, 7a
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 7f
Morris, Sir H. (l.), JAN. 28, 8d
Protest made in Bordeaux Parliament of February 17, 1871, by Alsace-Lorraine Deputies — translation, MAR. 1, 7e
Commemoration — preparations, FEB. 28, 5d; to be read in all schools and churches in France, MAR. 1, 7e; celebrated, 2, 7f; demonstration at Sorbonne, 2, 7f; 4, 7a
Switzerland, Alsace-Lorraine societies of—to associate themselves with (l. quoted), FEB. 27, 5c (e.e.)
Thiers, M. (l. quoted), MAR. 2, 8a
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
ALSOP, Mr. James W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
ALSTON, Lieut. C. R. — conducting lecture tour to aid recruiting for flying services, JAN. 23, 9b
ALTMAN, Jacob E. (U.S.A.) — arson charge, MAR. 29, 3e
ALTRINCHAM :—
Electoral :—
Labour candidate — to be run by trade organizations, MAR. 26, 3f
ALTSCHUL, Mr. Charles :—
"American Revolution in our School Text Books, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46c; (Ed.S.), 24, 35b
ALUMINIUM :—
Trade :—
British Aluminium Company—publication : noticed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 80c
ALVES, Senhor Rodrigues (Brazil) — elected President, MAR. 5, 6d
AMALGAMATED Press (Ltd.) :—
Theft of property — prosecution, MAR. 26, 3f (e.e.)
AMALGAMATED Society of Engineers :—
Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades, withdrawal from —ballot : our Labour correspondent's comments, JAN. 16, 7f; result, 28, 3c
Man-power proposals of Government—attitude : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Man-power—Trade unions
Members :—
Work—alleged slackness :—
Australian's experience (l. quoted), FEB. 23, 5d; Secretary of Royal Arsenal Shop Stewards' Committee (l.), MAR. 2, 8c; correspondence, 4, 10b
Correspondence, MAR. 4, 10b
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 10c; 20, 5c, 8e
Parliament — observations, MAR. 4, 10c; 20, 5c, 8e

AMALGAMATED Society of Engineers (continued) :—
Parliamentary candidates — number increased, MAR. 14, 3*b*
Strike for standard eight-hour working day recalled :—
Hills, Mr. A. F. (l.), FEB. 9, 8*c*
AMALGAMATED Society of Operative Lacemakers :—
Report, FEB. 4, 3*f*
AMALGAMATED Zinc (De Bavay's) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 12*b*
AMBASSADORS THEATRE, JAN. 3, 3*d*; 7, 9*c*; 11, 9*d*; 14, 11*c*; 21, 9*c*; FEB. 4, 9*c*; 8, 9*e*; MAR. 11, 10*c*
AMBROSE, Albert—theft of motor-car charge, FEB. 1, 3*f*; 6, 3*d*
AMEER ALI, Mr. :—
on Indian Courts—practice of citing foreign decisions (comments), MAR. 1, 4*d*
AMÉLIE, Queen—visits Hampstead Garden Suburb, JAN. 22, 9*b*; attends matinée in aid of Richmond Royal Hospital, FEB. 4, 9*b*
AMER, Abbas Y.: see under MURDER—Schulz, Lorna
AMERICA, CENTRAL :—
Education :—
Article ("Public instruction in Latin America: the Central States," Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 104*d*
AMERICA, LATIN :—
Belting, machinery :—
Trade — opportunities for British manufacturers (T.S.), JAN. 7, 226*c*
Education :—
Public instruction :—
Articles ("Public instruction in Latin America," Ed.S.), I. ("Introduction"), JAN. 10, 13*a*; II. ("Argentina"), 24, 36*c*; III. ("Brazil"), FEB. 14, 68*d*; IV. ("Chile"), 21, 80*a*; V. ("Chile"), 28, 92*a*; VI. ("The Central States"), MAR. 7, 104*d*; VII. ("The Central States"), 14, 116*d*
Pottery :—
Trade — opportunities for British manufacturers (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249*b*
Textiles :—
Trade—opportunities for British manufacturers (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249*a*
Trade :—
British :—
Manufacturers, opportunities for—discussed (T.S.), JAN. 7, 226*c*; FEB. 4, 249*a*
AMERICA, SOUTH :—
Belting, machinery :—
Trade—opportunities for British manufacturers (T.S.), JAN. 7, 226*c*
Machinery, laundry—opportunities for British manufacturers (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249*a*
Pottery :—
Trade—opportunities for British manufacturers (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249*b*
Textiles :—
Trade—opportunities for British manufacturers (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249*a*
Trade :—
British :—
Jewelry, silver-ware, and electro-plate—samples to be sent: exhibited, FEB. 26, 8*a*
AMERICA, SOUTH :—
Trade :—
British (continued) :—
Manufacturers, opportunities for—discussed (T.S.), JAN. 7, 226*c*; FEB. 4, 249*a*; MAR. 4, 274*d*
Mission, British (art., "South American mission: British light trades cooperate," T.S.), FEB. 4, 243*b*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Wool :—
Article ("Wool industry: South American wool," T.S.), JAN. 7, 222*b*
AMERICAN Can Company :—
Notes—sold, JAN. 12, 11*f*
AMERICAN Car and Foundry Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 2, 12*a*
AMERICAN Civil War :—
Peace agitation during :—
Putnam, Mr. G. H. (l.), JAN. 4, 5*b*
Veterans—annual reunion in London: held, JAN. 5, 9*f*
AMERICAN Cotton-oil Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 11*f*
AMERICAN Hide and Leather Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 12*d*
AMERICAN Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 23, 12*c*
AMERICAN League for National Unity :—
Russia—message to Pan-Soviet Congress at Moscow, MAR. 15, 8*c*
AMERICAN Luncheon Club :—
Luncheons—given, JAN. 12, 8*d*; MAR. 16, 3*c*
AMERICAN Officers' Inn (Cavendish-square)—particulars, JAN. 22, 9*e*; opened; Mr. W. H. Page (s.), 24, 3*e*
Contribution from Mr. C. Mayer and Maj. F. R. Mayer, JAN. 3, 3*f*
AMERICAN Pioneer Leather Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order, MAR. 20, 4*b*
AMERICAN Red Cross: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
AMERICAN Smelting and Refining Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 11*f*
AMERICAN Sugar Refining Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 6, 13*f*
AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 13*e*
Notes—sold to syndicate, JAN. 5, 11*a*
AMERICAN Universities Alumni Association :—
Dinner given, MAR. 15, 5*c*
AMERICAN University Union in Europe :—
London branch—inaugurated, MAR. 15, 5*c*
AMERICAN Young Men's Christian Association: see under WAR, The Great—United States of America
AMIES, George—manufacturing used tea-leaves in imitation of tea charge, JAN. 23, 3*e*
AMIGO, Rt. Rev. Peter E., R.C. Bishop of Southwark — arranges public procession of intercession, MAR. 30, 2*f*
AMIOT, Petty Officer (France) — escapes from France, FEB. 26, 5*e*
AMMONIA :—
Special article ("Nitrogen products: synthesis of ammonia," E.S.), JAN. 25, 15*b*

AMMUNITION :—
Bullets, shrapnel :—
Printers, metal and plates, release of — printers and publishers formulating scheme, JAN. 30, 6e
Cartridges :—
Sporting :—
Distribution—Ministry of Food to regulate, JAN. 2, 3b
Sales :—
Ministry of Food—statement, JAN. 11, 3b
Supply :—
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — discussed, FEB. 6, 11e
Manufacture :—
Control—transferred to Ministry of Munitions : Army Council instruction, FEB. 26, 3a
AMORIM, Senhor Massano (Portugal)—appointed Governor-General of Mozambique, JAN. 8, 5e; to take up Governorship of Lorenzo Marques, FEB. 9, 5e
AMOS, Mr. Alfred :—
on food supplies—ploughing of grassland (l.), JAN. 1, 9e (e.e.)
AMPAT (Sumatra) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 23, 12c
AMPHLETT, Mrs. Theodora M.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
AMPTHILL, Lady — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
on nurses in France (l.), MAR. 21, 9c
AMUNDSEN, Capt. Roald — plans for next attempt to reach North Pole, MAR. 5, 9d; elected member of Institute of France and Academy of Science, 6, 5e
AMURATEGUI, Señor Domingo (Chile)—appointed Minister of the Interior, JAN. 21, 5e
AMUSEMENTS, public :—
Closing, earlier — proposed order in council :—
Article ("9.30 p.m. closing : theatres, clubs, and restaurants : coal-saving order to be issued"), MAR. 19, 7d
Butt, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 19, 7d; (statement), 20, 6e
Coal Controller — to receive deputation, MAR. 18, 8d; receives, 20, 6e
Entertainment Industry Committee —meetings, MAR. 19, 7d; 20, 6e; deputation to Sir A. Stanley and Mr. G. Calthrop, 20, 6e
Leading articles, MAR. 19, 7b; 22, 7b
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 10f
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10f
Theatrical Managers' Association —attitude, MAR. 22, 3b
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, MAR. 19, 7d
AMYOT, Lieut.-Col. John A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
ANACONDA Copper Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 12f
ANCASTER, Lady :—
on food—rations for children (l.), FEB. 23, 12f; (Ed.S.), 28, 95d
ANCASTER, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10c
ANCHOR Marine Mutual Underwriting Association (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 2a
ANCOCK, Gunner Charles E.—killed in action, MAR. 27, 3d
ANDERSEN, Albert J.—attempting to sell food unfit for human consumption charge, JAN. 30, 3b
ANDERSEN, Johannes C. :—
"Jubilee History of South Canterbury" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
ANDERSON, Capt. A. S. K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
ANDERSON, Miss Adelaide M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
ANDERSON, Sir Alan :—
Bank of England — nominated director, MAR. 15, 13a
The Times shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 11, 9f
at Institution of Naval Architects, on output of shipyards in 1917, MAR. 21, 3a
ANDERSON, Maj. Alexander A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
ANDERSON, Miss Amy — unlawful use of petrol charge, MAR. 30, 2f
ANDERSON, Mrs. Amy D. K. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
ANDERSON, Capt. Arthur E. D. —awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
ANDERSON, Sir Arthur R. — knighted, JAN. 1, 11b
ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Cecil F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
ANDERSON, Mr. David :—
"Edith Cavell, and Other Poems" —noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
ANDERSON, Capt. David M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
ANDERSON, Maj. E. D. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
ANDERSON, Mrs. E. Garrett — will, MAR. 27, 9e
Memorial :—
Hall, Lady (l.), FEB. 25, 10c
Meeting — arrangements, MAR. 14, 9b; held, 15, 5b
New Hospital for Women — to be placed on firm financial basis : details, JAN. 23, 9c; progress of scheme, MAR. 28, 9c
Highfield School, Watford — appeal for subscriptions, JAN. 31, 9b; (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 64a
Queen's College — to present bed, MAR. 7, 6d; presentation, 11, 5d
ANDERSON, Mrs. Elizabeth — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
ANDERSON, Mr. F. W. (Canada) — to introduce motion prohibiting hereditary titles, MAR. 20, 5b
ANDERSON, Mr. G., and Mr. M. Subedar :—
"Expansion of British India (1818—1858), The" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 140a
ANDERSON, Mrs. G. A. :—
on Tristan d'Acunha—receives letter from islander, JAN. 1, 3b
ANDERSON, George — betting charge, MAR. 27, 3d
ANDERSON, George W. — attempted suicide charge, MAR. 16, 3f
ANDERSON, Mrs. Grace S. T. — will, FEB. 6, 9e
ANDERSON, Harry — funeral, FEB. 7, 3f
ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Henry S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. J. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
ANDERSON, Mr. J. D. :—
on poetry — repetition of words (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a

ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. James — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
ANDERSON, Capt John — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ANDERSON, Mr. John — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
at Institution of Naval Architects, on sizes and speeds for general cargo steamers (E.S.), MAR. 29, 74*d*
ANDERSON, Sir John — death, MAR. 25, 7*b*
George V., King — message of condolence, MAR. 26, 5*c*
ANDERSON, John G. — overstaying leave charge, MAR. 21, 3*f*
ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. John H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
ANDERSON, Mr. Joseph—will, FEB. 1, 9*e*
ANDERSON, Capt. Joseph H.—will, JAN. 16, 9*c*
ANDERSON, Mr. Lois D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
ANDERSON, Cdr. Maxwell H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
ANDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Nelson G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ANDERSON, Sir R. N.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*a*
ANDERSON, Mr. Thomas—death, JAN. 28, 8*e*
ANDERSON, Mr. Thomas G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas V. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
ANDERSON, Mr. W. C. :—
at Bromley, on control of food distribution, FEB. 18, 10*a*
at Central Hall, on Russia, FEB. 19, 12*f*
at Labour Party's conference, on agricultural labourers' wages: Labour members of Ministry and Labour Party's amendment to Corn Production Bill, JAN. 25, 8*c*; on food supplies, 26, 3*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscription, Ireland, JAN. 18, 11*c*
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10*d*
Munition workers' wages—bonus, FEB. 19, 10*e*
National Registration Act Amendment Bill, JAN. 19, 8*e*
Peace terms, FEB. 14, 10*d*
ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C. (Miss Mary Macarthur) :—
Labour Party national executive — candidature for election, JAN. 21, 2*c*
on munition workers, women — dismissals, FEB. 28, 3*b*
ANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. Warren H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*; awarded Order of St. Stanislas, 15, 13*f*
ANDERSON, Mr. William — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5*c*
ANDERSON, Mr. William J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
ANDERSON, Anderson, and Anderson, Messrs. — salesman charged with theft: managing director pays fine, JAN. 18, 3*c*
ANDERSON, Clayton, and Company (U.S.A.) :—
British war charities — gift of £1,000 for: Mr. D. F. Pennefather (l.), JAN. 14, 5*c*
ANDERSON-MORSHEAD, Capt. R. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
ANDERSON'S (John) Royal Polytechnic (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13*f*
Report, FEB. 19, 12*e*
ANDRADO, Mr. Louis A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
ANDRASSY, Count Julius — elected president of new Hungarian Government Party, FEB. 8, 5*e*
in Parliament, on the Great War: hardships increasing, FEB. 11, 5*e*
on Russia—future of Poland (art. quoted), MAR. 12, 5*e* (e.e.)
ANDREAE, Herr (Germany) — appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5*f*
ANDREW, Mr. W. J.—resigns position of secretary of British Numismatic Society, FEB. 21, 3*f*
ANDREWS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
ANDREWS, Samuel — found drowned in New River, FEB. 13, 3*e*
ANDREWS, Lieut. W. F. — court-martial held, JAN. 7, 10*e*
ANET, M. Claude :—
"Through the Russian Revolution. Notes of an Eye-Witness, from March 12 to May 30"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 2*d*
ANGELESCO, Dr. Constantin (Rumania) :—
United States of America, special war mission to—arrives, JAN. 3, 5*e*
ANGELI, Signor Diego :—
"Spada e l'Aratro, La" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 76*c*
ANGELL, Col. Frederick J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
ANGLESEY, Lady—daughter born, JAN. 22, 9*b*
ANGLESEY, Lord— sale of Burton-on-Trent property announced, JAN. 19, 4*b*
ANGLO-AMERICAN Corporation :—
Rand goldmining :—
De Rietfontein Farm — secures lease of Government mineral rights on western portion of, MAR. 22, 12*a*; (F.N.), 23, 11*b*
ANGLO-AMERICAN Export Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order, MAR. 27, 2*d*
Director prosecuted, JAN. 12, 4*c*
ANGLO-AMERICAN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 19, 11*b*
ANGLO-ATLANTIC Mediterranean Association (Ltd.)—struck off register of friendly societies, MAR. 11, 5*f*
ANGLO-AUSTRIAN Bank :—
London branch — winding-up: report of Sir W. Plender, JAN. 5, 8*b*
"ANGLO-BRAZILIAN" — on German trade propaganda in Russia (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 283*c*
ANGLO-CONTINENTAL Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 28, 13*f*
ANGLO-FRENCH Society :—
Dinner given, MAR. 5, 5*c*
Lecture arrangements, FEB. 22, 9*b*
Meetings — arrangements, FEB. 25, 5*b*
Objects — meeting at Mansion House to further: held, MAR. 5, 5*c*
Thomas, M. Albert (tel.), MAR. 6, 5*b*
Vice-presidents — elected, JAN. 19, 9*b*
ANGLO-ITALIAN Literary Society :—
Meetings — arrangements, JAN. 15, 9*b*; 23, 9*b*; FEB. 26, 9*d*
ANGLO-JAVA Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 12*e*
ANGLO-PERSIAN Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors—change, FEB. 28, 12*a*
ANGLO-PORTUGUESE and Brazilian Society :—
Organization — particulars, FEB. 19, 13*e*

ANGLO-SOUTH American Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 12c ; 30, 8d
Pamphlet issued, MAR. 19, 11a
Williams Deacon's Bank, arrangement for mutual working and direct representation in Manchester branch of, FEB. 27, 11a
ANGLO-SOUTH American Central Depôt and Club :—
Article ("Fighting men from South America: friendly help in London"), JAN. 19, 3c
ANGLO-SUMATRA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12b
ANGOSTURA Bitters (Dr. J. G. B. Siegert and Sons) (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 3, 9d
ANGULO Y GARCIA, Señor Gregario de (Spain)—arrested at St. Nazaire owing to discovery of wireless telegraph installation in house, MAR. 19, 5e ; 22, 5e
ANGUS, Charles—feeding fowls on wheat charge, JAN. 26, 3f
ANGUS, Capt. Robert E.—missing, reported killed, MAR. 28, 4b
ANGUS (George) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 24, 11b
ANIMALS :—
Camouflage :—
Mitchell, Capt. P. C. (lect.), JAN. 3, 9e ; 10, 3d
Food shortage, effects of :—
Special article ("Animals in hard times: the effects of dearth"), FEB. 1, 9c
Forage : see under FORAGE
ANKOLA Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 15, 13d
ANNAN, Dexter, and Company, Messrs. :—
on finance—business men's week: suggestion to employers (l. quoted), MAR. 7, 6e
ANNUITIES :—
Government :—
Rates, revised—tables published in *Gazette*; inaugurated, MAR. 13, 12d
Table—comparing sums obtainable under new and old, FEB. 16, 10a
Terms—improved: issue announced, FEB. 7, 10a ; *Gazette* notice, 9, 11f
"ANOTHER inside observer"—on overstaffed Government offices (l.), JAN. 9, 9e
ANSELL, Edward T. C.—obtaining money by false pretences charge, JAN. 30, 3f
ANSON, Lieut. Sir John H. A.—drowned on active service, MAR. 14, 4c
ANSTEY, Rt. Rev. A. H.—appointed Bishop of Trinidad, JAN. 28, 3a
ANSTEY, Mr. F. (Australia)—sails for England, MAR. 29, 3e
ANSTEY, Mr. Norman—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
ANSTRUTHER, Lady — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
ANSTRUTHER, Dame Eva I. H.—appointed D. B. E., JAN. 8, 7e
Answers :—
Price—to be increased, FEB. 23, 3f; increased, MAR. 23, 3f
ANTARCTIC regions :—
Aurora—missing: expeditions recalled, JAN. 3, 5b
Imperial Trans-Antarctic Expedition, 1914-16 :—
Members—awarded Polar Medal, FEB. 16, 3d
ANTHONY, Mr. Philip A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
ANTHROPOLOGY :—
British :—
Survey :—
Keith, Prof. A. (lect.), FEB. 6, 3d
ANTHROPOMETERS :—
Montessori schools, designed for use in :—
Parliament—question (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48c
ANTI-AIRCRAFT Corps :—
London searchlights—working: services of "half-time" men to be dispensed with, JAN. 25, 5c
ANTILL, Mrs. Mary—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
ANTIMONY :—
Imports :—
Prohibition — proclamation issued, JAN. 19, 3d
Anti-Northcliffe Mail :—
British prisoners of war in Germany—Germans posting copies from Switzerland to, MAR. 11, 9c
ANTOFAGASTA :—
Port—construction: particulars (E.S.), FEB. 22, 54c
ANTONESCU, M. (Rumania) :—
on War, The Great—Rumanian attitude towards Allies (statement), JAN. 21, 5e
ANTWERP :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
ANWARRUDIN, Mr. M. :—
Libel action by, FEB. 26, 4a ; 27, 4a
ANWYL-PASSINGHAM, Col. Angustus M. O. A. —appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
"ANXIOUS taxpayer"—on high prices at sales (l.), MAR. 30, 7b
ANZAC Coves, The—give entertainment at Buckingham Palace, FEB. 19, 9b
Royal Court Theatre — performance: arrangements, FEB. 4, 9e ; given, 15, 9b
ANZACS :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
APLIN, Capt. Eric S.—death from wounds, MAR. 20, 7d
APOLLO THEATRE, FEB. 16, 9a
APPLETON, Capt. Henry M.—will, FEB. 27, 9e
APPLETON, Mr. W. A.—arrives in New York; press interview, FEB. 14, 7e
United States of America, Labour delegation to—exchanges messages with Mr. S. Gompers, JAN. 11, 3c ; 14, 6e
APPLEYARD, Maj. S. V.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10b
APPLIN, Miss Charlotte—celebrates 102nd birthday, JAN. 28, 3f
APPONYI, Count Albert (Hungary)—appointed Minister of Public Instruction, JAN. 28, 8d
APPS, Mr. G. T.—elected general secretary of National Farmers' Union, MAR. 14, 3f
APSEY, Mr. John—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
APULIA, Duke of (Italy)—decorated for bravery, FEB. 20, 6e
ARABIA :—
War, The Great (Operations): see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
ARAMAYO Francke Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 28, 13f
ARBITRATION, international :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8c
ARCH, Evelyn—theft charge, MAR. 18, 2c

ARCHÆOLOGY :—
Italy—Statue of Victory and Parthenon friezes unearthed, FEB. 11, 5*a*
Richmond, Mr. O. L. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 129*a*
Strong, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 129*a*
Macedonia—discoveries (art., "Archæological discoveries in Macedonia," L.S.), MAR. 28, 150*a*
Roman quern ploughed up at Barton, MAR. 21, 3*f*
ARCHANGEL :—
Allies' withdrawal from—our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Allies' withdrawal from Archangel"), JAN. 3, 6*d*
ARCHBISHOPS' Canada Fund—appeal projected, FEB. 12, 11*f*
ARCHDALE, Brig.-Gen. Hugh J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
ARCHER, Capt. Harry—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
ARCHER, Mr. Henry W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
ARCHER-SHEE, Lieut.-Col. M. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Beaverbrook, Lord — appointment, FEB. 20, 10*c*
Versailles Council — powers, FEB. 20, 10*c*
ARCHIBALD, Mr. John—death, MAR. 26, 3*f*
ARCOT, Prince of (India) — becomes president of All-India Moslem Association, JAN. 9, 5*c*
ARCTIC regions :—
Stefansson expedition :—
Banks Land — islands discovered north-west of, JAN. 16, 5*b*
ARDENNE, Gen. von (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—army : manpower ; *moral* ; food (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5*f*
ARDIGO, Prof. Roberto (Italy) — suicide reported, FEB. 13, 5*e* ; report contradicted, 26, 5*e*
ARGENTINA :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Belgium, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Cereals :—
Allies—purchase of 2,500,000 tons : agreement : terms, JAN. 1, 5*f* (e.e.) ; (F.N.), 1, 12*b* ; 16, 5*e* ; passed by Chamber, 21, 5*e*, 10*e* ; approved by Senate, 23, 5*e* ; text issued, 24, 5*e*
Education :—
Article ("Public instruction in Latin - America : Argentina," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 36*c*
Elections :—
Prospects—our Buenos Aires correspondent's comments, MAR. 2, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 9, 6*e* ; returns, 23, 5*c* ; 25, 7*f*
Finance :—
Loans :—
Allies, to (£40,000,000)—details : *La Nacion* statement, JAN. 1, 12*b* ; agreement concluded, 14, 8*d* ; terms, 16, 5*e* ; (F.N.), 16, 12*a* ; approved by Senate, 23, 5*e*
Spanish banks, by—offer declined, MAR. 14, 5*e*
Taxation :—
Exports tax—voted by Chamber, JAN. 7, 5*e* ; approved by Senate, 21, 5*e*, 10*e* ; export prices fixed, 23, 11*e*
ARGENTINA :—
Finance (continued) :—
United States of America—agency contemplated, MAR. 22, 5*e*
France, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
German intrigue :—
President's policy—our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("Argentina waiting on the President : hopes of firm policy against Germany"), MAR. 27, 5*c*
Germany, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Horses and mules :—
Glanders, inoculation with—by Germans : alleged, MAR. 16, 6*a*
Labour :—
Docks :—
Strike—threatened, FEB. 18, 5*e* ; steamers boycotted : Government action, 22, 5*e*
Federations demand withdrawal of guards, JAN. 12, 5*e* : president promises withdrawal, 16, 5*e*
Railway :—
Disputes :—
Argentine Pacific Railway—strike : declared, FEB. 28, 5*e* ; Government takes action, MAR. 1, 5*d* ; employees return to work, 2, 5*e*
Central Argentine Railway—strike declared, JAN. 26, 5*e* ; over, 28, 5*e*
Great Western Railway—strike : partial, MAR. 18, 7*f* ; settled, 27, 5*e*
Riot (fatal), MAR. 2, 5*d* (e.e.)
Southern Railway—employees to strike, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Strikes—general : threatened, FEB. 9, 6*d* ; arbitration : principle accepted, 13, 5*e* ; Federation of Railwaymen agree to arbitration, 14, 5*e* ; strike ends ; services re-established, 16, 5*e* ; sectional : continue ; agitators arrested : railwaymen dismissed, 23, 5*c*
San Martin—goods train set on fire, FEB. 11, 5*a*
Unrest—improvement, MAR. 21, 5*d*
Machinery, laundry :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers — opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249*a*
Meat :—
Shipments—delayed by strikes, JAN. 18, 5*e* (l.e.) : Government to take action, MAR. 1, 5*d*
Metals :—
Export :—
Japan, to—asked for, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Parties, political :—
Radical Party :—
Election, General — sweeping majorities gained, MAR. 25, 7*c*
Railways :—
Accidents :—
Cordoba—fatal, JAN. 31, 5*e*
Labour : see under Labour, above
Tariffs :—
Increased—companies' statement, MAR. 29, 3*e* ; Government attitude, 30, 3*e*

ARGENTINA (continued):—
Sweden, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Tariff—changes (T.S.), FEB. 4, 236*b* ; MAR. 4, 278*c*
Chemicals—decree issued (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230*b*
Valuations—revision : commission proposed (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230*b*
Taxation : see under Finance, above
Toys :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 4, 281*d*
Trade :—
Article ("Argentine trade : imports and exports in first half of 1917," T.S.), JAN. 7, 219*a*
Enemy, leakage to—our Buenos Aires correspondent's message, MAR. 29, 3*b*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Argentina : illusory trade figures," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*c*
United States of America, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Allies—purchase by : agreement : terms, JAN. 1, 5*f* (e.e.) ; (F.N.), 1, 12*b* ; negotiations : progress, 4, 5*c* ; agreement concluded : particulars, 14, 8*d* ; terms ; message to Congress, 16, 5*e* ; (F.N.), 16, 12*a* ; passed by Chamber, 21, 5*e*, 10*e* ; approved by Senate, 23, 5*e* ; text issued, 24, 5*e*
British Government, proposed purchase by :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10*c*
Convention—beneficial results, MAR. 21, 5*d*
Conveyance—difficulties, MAR. 23, 5*c*
Export—prohibition rescinded, FEB. 6, 5*c*
Mexican agents—arranging to purchase, FEB. 22, 5*e*
Switzerland—agrees to purchase 100,000 tons, JAN. 10, 13*c* ; 11, 5*b*
Tax—approved by Senate, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Wire :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers—opportunities for (T.S.), JAN. 7, 226*d*
ARGENTINE Navigation Company (Nicholas Mihanovich) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 31, 2*a*
Report, JAN. 22, 12*c*
ARGENTINE Railway Company :—
Note redemption — postponed (F.N.), JAN. 21, 10*a*
ARGUS Printing Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 14, 4*c* ; 15, 4*a* ; 16, 4*b* ; 19, 4*b* ; 20, 4*b* ; 21, 4*d* ; 27, 4*c*
ARGYROPOULOS, M. (Greece) — arrested, FEB. 15, 5*b*
ARION, M. (Rumania) — appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, MAR. 23, 5*b*
ARISTOTLE :—
Peace — *Politics* quoted : Prof. E. A. Sonnenschein (l.), JAN. 2, 7*c*
ARIZONA Copper Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 23, 12*b*
Meeting, MAR. 19, 12*a*
ARKWRIGHT, Mr. Bernard G.—will, JAN. 3, 9*e*
ARMAGH :—
Mid :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
South :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
ARMAGHDALE of Armagh, Lord (Sir John Lonsdale) — created baron, JAN. 1, 7*f* ; takes title, 16, 9*b* ; 26, 6*a* ; takes seat in House of Lords, 25, 10*a*
on Canadian store cattle — importation (with others, l.), MAR. 8, 7*c*
ARMAMENTS :—
Limitation :—
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*d*
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 8*a*
Production :—
Nationalization :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 19, 8*b*
ARMENIA :—
Independence :—
Bolshevist decree — guarantees defined, JAN. 17, 5*b*
Massacres, Turkish — details, MAR. 8, 5*e* ; 29, 3*c*
Ledebour, Herr (s.), MAR. 23, 5*c* (e.e.)
Refugees :—
Fund (Lord Mayor's) :—
Churches — collection in : suggested, JAN. 11, 3*a*
Committee — appeal, JAN. 23, 5*g*
Turkish Government — peace attitude : Djavid Bey (statement), JAN. 5, 5*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
ARMGLASS, Isaac M.—absentee charge, FEB. 15, 3*c*
ARMITAGE, Mr. Cecil H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
ARMITAGE, Mr. Frederick :—
"Old Guilds of England, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*d*
ARMITAGE, Maj. Thomas W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ARMITAGE, Maj. Walter A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ARMOUR :—
Sales :—
Foining-sword or "Tuck" (1,300 guineas), MAR. 19, 3*b*
Suit (Spitzer collection) (1,300 guineas), MAR. 19, 3*b*
by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, MAR. 19, 3*b*
ARMOUR, Harold — obtaining money under false pretences charge, FEB. 6, 2*f* ; 22, 3*f*
ARMOUR and Company (U.S.A.) :—
Report, JAN. 25, 13*f*
ARMOURED cars : see TANKS
ARMS : see FIREARMS
ARMSTRONG, Lieut.-Col. Francis L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
ARMSTRONG, Capt. G. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*a*
ARMSTRONG, Mr. Henry — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
ARMSTRONG, Prof. Henry E. :—
on food — variety in diet : chestnuts v. oranges (l.), MAR. 6, 9*c*
on pigs—breeding (l.), FEB. 4, 4*c* ; production of fats (l.), 18, 4*d*
ARMSTRONG, Col. John A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*

ARMSTRONG, Sub-Lieut. Philip F. — drowned on active service, JAN. 21, 8*d*
ARMSTRONG, Seaman Robert — awarded Distinguished Service Medal, MAR. 14, 10*f*
ARMSTRONG-JONES, Maj. Sir Robert :—
on neurasthenic pensioners — treatment (with others, l.), MAR. 27, 9*d*
ARMY :—
Annual Bill :—
Parliament — brought in, MAR. 12, 8*b* ; second reading, 19, 10*f*
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 1, 10*c* ; 2, 2*a*, 10*a* ; 3, 2*a* ; 4, 2*d*, 4*e* ; 5, 4*a* ; 7, 10*c* ; 8, 2*b* ; 9, 2*a* ; 10, 11*c* ; 11, 4*c* ; 12, 4*d* ; 14, 12*c* ; 15, 11*a* ; 16, 11*c* ; 17, 2*d* ; 18, 2*c* ; 19, 2*a* ; 21, 11*a* ; 22, 2*a* ; 23, 2*b* ; 24, 2*c* ; 25, 4*c* ; 26, 2*a* ; 28, 11*b* ; 29, 2*c* ; 30, 10*a* ; 31, 2*d* ; FEB. 1, 2*a* ; 2, 11*c* ; 4, 11*d* ; 5, 2*d* ; 6, 11*a* ; 7, 2*a* ; 8, 2*a* ; 9, 4*c* ; 11, 10*d* ; 12, 2*a* ; 13, 2*b* ; 14, 2*a* ; 15, 2*a* ; 16, 4*d* ; 18, 10*c* ; 19, 2*a* ; 20, 2*a* ; 21, 2*a* ; 22, 2*b* ; 23, 2*a* ; 25, 12*c* ; 26, 11*a* ; 27, 2*a* ; 28, 2*c* ; MAR. 1, 2*a* ; 2, 2*a* ; 4, 2*a* ; 5, 2*a* ; 6, 2*b* ; 7, 2*a* ; 8, 2*c* ; 9, 8*b* ; 11, 2*a* ; 12, 4*c* ; 13, 10*d* ; 14, 2*a* ; 15, 15*c* ; 16, 13*a* ; 18, 12*c* ; 19, 13*a* ; 20, 2*d* ; 21, 2*e* ; 22, 2*c* ; 23, 2*a* ; 25, 2*a* ; 26, 13*c* ; 27, 8*e*, 10*a* ; 28, 10*a* ; 29, 6*a*
Cadetships :—
Examination, entrance — arrangements, MAR. 25, 13*f*
King's honorary — new regulations issued, FEB. 5, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58*c*
Prize — awards, JAN. 24, 2*b*
Estimates :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*b*
Parliament—statement postponed, FEB. 20, 10*c* ; in Committee of Supply, 21, 10*b* ; 26, 10*b*
Political Note, FEB. 19, 7*d*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 21, 7*c*
Japan, Emperor of—created Field-Marshal, JAN. 9, 7*c* ; leading article, 9, 7*b*
Pensions :—
Past campaigns :—
Raising :—
Conference summoned to consider :—
Hodge, Mr. (statement), FEB. 8, 3*f* ; (P.N.), 14, 7*c*
Prisons :—
Rules — amendment announced, MAR. 6, 3*e*
Retirements, JAN. 2, 2*a*, 10*a* ; 3, 2*a* ; 4, 2*d*, 4*e* ; 5, 4*a* ; 7, 10*c* ; 8, 2*b* ; 9, 2*b* ; 10, 11*c* ; 11, 4*c* ; 12, 4*d* ; 14, 12*c* ; 15, 11*a* ; 16, 11*c* ; 17, 2*d* ; 18, 2*c* ; 19, 2*a* ; 21, 11*a* ; 22, 2*b* ; 23, 2*b* ; 24, 2*c* ; 25, 4*c* ; 26, 2*a* ; 28, 11*b* ; 29, 2*c* ; 30, 10*b* ; 31, 2*d* ; FEB. 1, 2*a* ; 2, 11*c* ; 4, 11*d* ; 5, 2*d* ; 6, 11*a* ; 7, 2*a* ; 8, 2*a* ; 9, 4*c* ; 11, 10*d* ; 12, 2*a* ; 13, 2*b* ; 14, 2*a* ; 15, 2*a* ; 16, 4*d* ; 18, 10*c* ; 19, 2*a* ; 20, 2*a* ; 21, 2*a* ; 22, 2*b* ; 23, 2*a* ; 25, 12*c* ; 26, 11*a* ; 27, 2*a* ; 28, 2*c* ; MAR. 1, 2*a* ; 2, 2*a* ; 4, 2*a* ; 5, 2*a* ; 6, 2*b* ; 7, 2*a* ; 8, 2*c* ; 9, 8*b* ; 11, 2*a* ; 12, 4*c* ; 13, 10*d* ; 14, 2*a* ; 15, 15*c* ; 16, 13*a* ; 18, 12*c* ; 19, 13*a* ; 20, 2*d* ; 21, 2*e* ; 22, 2*c* ; 23, 2*a* ; 25, 2*a* ; 26, 13*c* ; 27, 8*e*, 10*a* ; 28, 10*a* ; 29, 6*a*
ARMY (continued) :—
Smartness :—
Special article ("Smartness : a study in secret sin"), FEB. 5, 9*d*
Soldiers :—
Parliamentary constituencies, candidature for :—
Regulations :—
Parliament — questions, JAN. 23, 10*d*
Wills : see under WILLS — Soldiers and sailors
Surgeon-generals :—
Rank — army order issued, FEB. 27, 3*c*
Typewriting :—
Special article ("Smartness : military typewriting"), FEB. 5, 9*d*
Venereal disease : see under VENEREAL disease
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—British Army
ARMY, TERRITORIAL :—
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 2, 10*b* ; 3, 2*c* ; 4, 4*e* ; 5, 4*c* ; 7, 10*e* ; 8, 2*d*, 5*a* ; 9, 2*d* ; 10, 11*e* ; 11, 4*e* ; 12, 4*f* ; 14, 12*e* ; 15, 11*e* ; 16, 11*e* ; 17, 2*f* ; 18, 2*e* ; 19, 2*d* ; 21, 11*c* ; 22, 2*d* ; 23, 2*c* ; 24, 2*e*,*f* ; 25, 4*e* ; 26, 2*c* ; 28, 11*e* ; 29, 2*e* ; 30, 10*c* ; 31, 2*e* ; FEB. 1, 2*d* ; 2, 11*e* ; 4, 11*e* ; 5, 2*e* ; 6, 11*d* ; 7, 2*d* ; 8, 2*d* ; 9, 8*d* ; 11, 10*e* ; 12, 2*c* ; 13, 2*e* ; 14, 2*d* ; 15, 2*c* ; 16, 11*d* ; 18, 10*e* ; 19, 2*d* ; 20, 2*d* ; 21, 2*b* ; 22, 2*e* ; 23, 2*d* ; 25, 12*c* ; 26, 11*d* ; 27, 2*c* ; 28, 2*d* ; MAR. 1, 2*d* ; 2, 2*d* ; 4, 2*c* ; 5, 2*d* ; 6, 2*d* ; 7, 2*c*, 5*d* ; 8, 2*e* ; 9, 8*d* ; 11, 2*c* ; 12, 4*e* ; 13, 10*f* ; 14, 2*c* ; 15, 15*e* ; 16, 13*e* ; 18, 12*e* ; 19, 13*d* ; 21, 4*d* ; 22, 2*e* ; 23, 2*d* ; 25, 2*d* ; 26, 13*e* ; 27, 10*b* ; 28, 10*d* ; 29, 6*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
Army and Navy Gazette — price to be raised, MAR. 25, 5*f*
ARMY COUNCIL :—
Members — change, MAR. 23, 6*e*
Reconstitution — order in council, MAR. 2, 7*c*
ARMY SERVICE CORPS :—
Drivers (M.T.) :—
Vision — standard : Army Council instruction, JAN. 24, 3*f*
ARMYTAGE, Brig.-Gen. George A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
ARNETT, James — obtaining provisions under false pretences charge, MAR. 7, 3*f*
ARNHOLD, Herr (Germany) — appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5*f*
ARNOLD, Maj. Bening M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ARNOLD, Matthew :—
Rhymes :—
Tidy, Mr. G. (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*b*
ARNOLD, Mr. Percy — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
ARNOLD, Mr. Whately C. — bankruptcy : public examination, FEB. 1, 13*f*
ARNOLD-BAKER, Maj. F. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a* ; correction, MAR. 9, 4*f*
ARNOLD HOUSE SCHOOL, N.W. :—
Hanson, Miss A. M. — head, MAR. 18, 12*b*

ARNOTT, Lady — appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
ARNOTT, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth H. L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
ARRAN, Lady—health, JAN. 24, 9c; 25, 9a; FEB. 2, 9a
ARRHENIUS, Prof. Svante (Sweden) :—
Electrified children—experiments: Sir J. Crichton-Browne (l.), MAR. 11, 6d
ARROWSMITH, Rev. Sidney F.—death, MAR. 27, 8c
ARROWSMITH-BROWN, Maj. James A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
ARSON :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 22, 3f; 23, 3d; FEB. 12, 3b; MAR. 5, 3f
ART :—
Bath Victoria Art Gallery :—
George V., King — lends 14 pictures from private collection, MAR. 6, 9d
Education :—
National Society of Art Masters—revised scheme :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71b
Exhibitions :—
Bayes, Mr. Walter—pictures: held, MAR. 4, 4c
Chowne, Capt. Gerard — water-colours: held, JAN. 3, 9e
Donald-Smith, Miss — pictures: announced, MAR. 20, 9b
Dyson, Lieut. W. — drawings: "Australia at War": held, JAN. 7, 9b
Hemy, late Mr. C. Napier — paintings, water-colours, and sketches: announced, FEB. 15, 7e
Lyceum Club—oil paintings: announced, FEB. 2, 9f
Mansard Gallery — pictures and furniture: held, MAR. 22, 9e
Maris, Matthew — works: closing announced, JAN. 4, 3f
National Portrait Society — held, FEB. 13, 9e
Nevinson, Mr. C. W. R. — war pictures: announced, FEB. 21, 9c; Lord Beaverbrook to open, 28, 9b; opens (s.), MAR. 2, 3d; described, 4, 4c; to remain open till after Easter Monday, 25, 10e; closing announced, 28, 9b
New English Art Club—held, JAN. 3, 9e
Painter-Etchers' Society — held, FEB. 19, 9e
Paris — Luxembourg: original lithographs by British artists, MAR. 8, 5e
Pastel Society—held, JAN. 9, 9e
Royal Drawing Society — pictures by students: Lord Mayor to open, MAR. 27, 2e
Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours — private view, MAR. 15, 5b; held, 22, 9e
Senefelder Club — original lithographs by members: announced, JAN. 17, 5e
Serbo-Croat — paintings and sculptures: additional exhibits, JAN. 9, 9e
Simmons, late Lieut. Noel — paintings and furniture: held, MAR. 22, 9e
Society of Women Artists—held, MAR. 4, 4e
ART (continued) :—
Germany :—
Sales—statistics, FEB. 22, 5f
Italy :—
Frescoes :—
14th century — discovered in Church of St. Augustine, Rimini, JAN. 4, 6b
"Passing of Queen Eleanor, The"—purchased by Alderman Faulkner and presented to St. Albans Cathedral, FEB. 6, 3f
Professionalism (sp. art., "Professionalism in art," L.S.), JAN. 31, 49b
Sales :—
Blake, William — John Linnell's collection of drawings and prints: high prices, MAR. 16, 9d
Cézanne — "Portrait of himself" (£1,220), MAR. 27, 5b
Degas, H. G. E.—pastel drawing (2,000 guineas); oil painting on paper (2,300 guineas), MAR. 2, 9e
Delacroix — "Portrait of Baron de Schwiter" (£3,200), MAR. 27, 5b
Foster, Birket — "Teaching Dolly to Dance" (1,020 guineas), FEB. 23, 3b
Gainsborough — "Blue Boy" (£7,600), MAR. 4, 10b
Greco — "St. Ildefonse Writing at the Dictation of the Virgin" (£3,280); "St. Dominic" (£2,100), MAR. 29, 3b
Guardi, F. — Venetian scene (£2,080), MAR. 4, 10b
High prices paid at :—
Correspondence, MAR. 30, 7b
Hoppner — "Portrait of Arabella Wilmot" (3,900 guineas), MAR. 23, 9e
Ingres, Jean A. D. — portraits: "Mme. Le Blanc" (£10,800); "M. Le Blanc" (£2,240); "Marquis De Pastoret" (£3,600), MAR. 27, 5b; "Monsieur de Marvins" (£3,600), 29, 3b
Manet — "Olympia" (£5,040), MAR. 29, 3b
Perroneau — "Woman's Bust" (£1,200), MAR. 29, 3b
Raeburn, Sir H.—portraits: "Mrs. Colin Mackenzie" (12,000 guineas); "Master Alex. Mackenzie" (7,800 guineas); "Lieut.-Gen. Mackenzie Fraser" (6,400 guineas); "Lieut.-Col. Alex. Mackenzie" (3,200 guineas); "Sir James Montgomery" (2,100 guineas); "Colin Mackenzie" (3,800 guineas), MAR. 23, 9e
Reynolds, Sir Joshua — two portraits (£1,000) (£1,060), MAR. 4, 10b
Romney — portraits (£1,620), MAR. 4, 10b; "Thayendanegea, Chief of Mohawks" (5,000 guineas), 23, 9e; "Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles Stuart" (2,100 guineas), 23, 9e
Turner — "Prudhoe Castle, Sunset" (1,550 guineas); "Great Yarmouth, Nelson's Monument" (1,250 guineas), FEB. 23, 3b; "Fitzalan Chapel, Arundel" (£4,100), MAR. 4, 10b
Walker, Fred — "The Bathers" (2,100 guineas), FEB. 23, 3b

ART :—
Sales (continued) :—
by American Art Association, MAR. 4, 10*b*
by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, JAN. 26, 3*b* (e.c.); 30, 9*b*; FEB. 7, 3*f*; 9, 7*e*; 16, 3*c*; 23, 3*b*; 26, 3*f*; MAR. 2, 9*e*; 16, 9*d*; 19, 3*b*; 23, 3*f*, 9*e*; 26, 9*e*
British Red Cross Society's Fund: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society — Funds—*The Times*—Sales
by Messrs. Foster, FEB. 23, 3*f*
by Messrs. Knight, Frank, and Rutley, JAN. 26, 3*b* (e.e.); MAR. 29, 2*c*
of late Miss A. L. Baily's collection, JAN. 30, 9*b*
of Banks family portraits, FEB. 9, 7*e*
of late Mrs. Julia Birch's collection, MAR. 29, 2*c*
of Mr. Kenneth M. Clark's collection, FEB. 23, 3*b*
of M. Degas's collection of drawings and pictures, MAR. 27, 5*b*; 29, 3*b*; total realized, 30, 3*e*
of late Sir William Eden's collection, MAR. 2, 9*e*
of Lady Beryl Gilbert's collection, FEB. 9, 7*e*
of late Mr. George A. Hearn's collection, FEB. 28, 5*b*; MAR. 4, 10*b*
of Mr. S. E. Kennedy's collection—announced, MAR. 7, 9*e*; held, 23, 3*f*
of late Mr. Colin J. Mackenzie's collection, MAR. 23, 9*e*
of Baron Albert Oppenheim's collection — sale in Berlin at special command of Kaiser announced (art., "Berlin picture sale: scheme to secure money"), FEB. 16, 7*b*
of late Mr. H. D. Phillips's collection, FEB. 16, 3*c*
of Sir Edward J. Poynter's collection—announced, MAR. 18, 10*c*
of Col. R. W. Shipway's collection, MAR. 2, 9*e*
of late Gen. Studd's collection, JAN. 26, 3*b* (e.e.)
of Miss L. L. A. Taylor's collection, FEB. 23, 3*b*
Waterford, Lady— water-colour drawings presented to nation, MAR. 11, 11*e*
ARTAZ, Marie L. A.—unlawful use of petrol charge, MAR. 19, 3*d*; 26, 3*f*
ARTHUR, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
ARTILLERY :—
Long-range guns :—
Germans, use by—described by leading authority on ballistics, MAR. 26, 5*d*
Greenhill, Sir G. (art., "The long-range gun: shells flung 20 miles high"), MAR. 26, 5*d*
The Times special correspondent's message ("The new German gun: life of 200 to 300 rounds"), MAR. 30, 4*b*
ART Industries, Crafts, Design and Decoration, proposed University of :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71*b*
ARTIZANS', Labourers' and General Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 14, 13*c*
Report, FEB. 28, 13*f*
ARTS and crafts :—
Article ("Handiwork," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 85*c*
ARZ VON STRAUSZENBERG, Gen. (Austria) :—
on War, The Great—peace (int.), JAN. 25, 6*d*
ASBESTOS Corporation of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 26, 8*c*
ASCHHOFF (Messrs.) and Company—winding-up order, MAR. 2, 3*f*
ASCHWANDEN, Lieut.-Col. Sydney W. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ASCROFT, Mr. Peter—will, JAN. 4, 9*e*
ASCROFT, Mr. Robert W.—will, JAN. 11, 9*d*
ASHANTI :—
Currency :—
Preference—report, FEB. 12, 5*e*
ASHANTI Goldfields Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 21, 12*b*
ASHBEE, Mr. C. R. :—
"Where the Great City Stands. A study in the new civics"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*c*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 78*d*
ASHBOURNE, Lord—goes for first aeroplane flight, JAN. 4, 3*d*
ASHCROFT, Mr. W. J.—death, JAN. 4, 3*f*
ASHDOWN, Mr. C. G.—becomes candidate for shrievalty of City of London, FEB. 14, 3*f*
ASHDOWN, Mr. George H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*; appointed naval director of stores, MAR. 27, 5*f*
ASHFORD, Douglas—consuming intoxicating liquor during prohibited hours charge, JAN. 19, 3*b*; 21, 3*b*
ASHLEY, Maj. Frank—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
ASHLEY, Mr. Percy—appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7*e*
ASHLEY, Mr. W. B. :—
"Church Advertising: Its Why and How"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*a*
ASHLEY, Prof. Sir W. J. :—
Living, workers' cost of—appointed member of committee, MAR. 22, 6*e*
ASHLEY, Col. W. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 18, 11*b*; 22, 10*c*
ASHMOLEAN Museum: see under OXFORD University
ASHMORE, Maj.-Gen. E. B. :—
at "Old Vic" Theatre, on patriotism of the stage, FEB. 20, 9*e*
ASHPLANT, P.C. William—receives presentation on retirement, FEB. 7, 3*f*
ASHTON, Lord—health, MAR. 27, 9*b*
ASHTON, Brig.-Gen. Ernest C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
ASHTON, Maj. James (Canada)—appointed to Land Settlement Board, FEB. 1, 5*e*
ASHTON, Payr. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 2*b*
ASHTON and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275*a*
ASHTON Brothers and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 5, 11*d*
ASHTOWN, Lord :—
Galway estate—Department of Agriculture takes possession of part, FEB. 12, 8*c*
ASHWELL, Miss Lena :—
at Chelsea, on the Great War—food shortage, JAN. 25, 3*b*
ASIA, Central :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
ASKEW, Mrs. Alice J. de C.—will, MAR. 5, 9*e*

ASKEW, Alice and Claude :—
"Bride in Black, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a*
ASKEW, Maj. Claude A. C.—will, MAR. 5, 9*e*
ASKWITH, Lady—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
on food supplies—national kitchens (l.), FEB. 6, 8*c*
ASKWITH, Dr. E. H. :—
"Course of Pure Geometry, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11*c*; (L.S.), 10, 22*d*
ASPINALL, Mr. Algernon E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
on West Indies—confederation with Canada (l.), MAR. 14, 10*f*
ASPINALL, "Brigadier" Frank (Salvation Army)—funeral, MAR. 15, 11*d*
ASPINALL, Mr. John B. :—
on food supplies—pigs, poultry, and rabbits (l.), FEB. 4, 4*e*; 16, 8*b*; 27, 9*e*
ASPLAND, Charles—killing deer charge, MAR. 12, 3*c*
ASPLAND, Miss Fanny—death, JAN. 18, 3*f*
ASQUITH, Brig.-Gen. Arthur — awarded second bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*; health; foot amputated, 24, 6*b*; 25, 9*a*; 26, 9*a*
ASQUITH, Miss Elizabeth—to recite at "At Home" arranged by Lord Leverhulme, JAN. 28, 9*b*
ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.—leaves for France to visit Brig.-Gen. A. Asquith, JAN. 24, 6*b*; to address meeting at Cupar: arrangements, FEB. 28, 3*b*; political engagements (P.N.), MAR. 4, 9*d*
Lichnowsky, Prince — references in memorandum, MAR. 28, 8*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—relations: Lord H. Cecil (l.), FEB. 14, 10*e*
London Liberal Federation — addresses meeting of representatives of all associations under, JAN. 16, 7*b*; official report, 17, 4*c*; (P.N.), 17, 7*e*
Newcastle Liberal Club — elected president, MAR. 29, 2*f*
"Occasional Addresses, 1893-1916"—reviewed, MAR. 22, 9*d*; (L.S.), 28, 151*a*
Pacifist attitude — alleged adoptio: press imputation: Lord H. Cecil (l.), FEB. 14, 10*e*
Simon, Maj. Sir J. (s.), FEB. 18, 3*c*
Party registration agents — address to (P.N.), FEB. 22, 7*c*; 23, 7*d*
Pension grievances — redress organized on party basis: meets Parliamentary Pensions Bureau (P.N.), FEB. 14, 7*c*
Royal Colonial Institute — to preside at lecture, JAN. 11, 9*b*; to preside at evening meeting, FEB. 9, 9*d*
United States of America — invited to visit on speaking tour, JAN. 24, 7*e*
War, The Great :—
Italy — message to Baron Sonnino, JAN. 2, 5*e*
at Caxton Hall, on late Earl Grey, FEB. 14, 3*e*
at Cupar, on the Great War — German offensive on Western front; submarine warfare; Russia: humiliating peace; reorganization; Count Hertling's speech; German hypocrisy; people's peace, MAR. 8, 3*a*; semi-official telegram from Berlin quoted, 11, 7*e*
ASQUITH, Mr. H. H. (continued) :—
at Derby, on party truce; Liberal Party leadership; home rule (Ireland); the Great War: aims; clean peace; German offensive on Western front; finance; fiscal policy, MAR. 23, 8*d*
at Holborn Restaurant, on Electoral Reform Act; Liberal Party: work of political agents; parties after the War, FEB. 25, 10*b*
at London Liberal Federation, on Electoral Reform Bill; Liberal Party: record; policy in future; Education Bill; land reform; fiscal policy; relations between capital and labour, JAN. 17, 4*c*
at Women's Liberal Federation, on demobilization of women workers; the Great War: Germany and Russia; British aims: fighting for clean purposes, MAR. 16, 8*b*
in Parliament, on :—
High command, confidence in, FEB. 13, 10*d*
Man-power Bill, JAN. 18, 11*c*
National credit, JAN. 30, 8*d*
Peace — terms of Central Powers, FEB. 13, 10*d*
Press — relations with the Government, MAR. 12, 8*e*
Proportional representation, JAN. 31 8*d*; FEB. 6, 10*d*; 7, 8*d*
Redmond, Mr. J.—death; tribute, MAR. 7, 10*a*
Robertson, Sir W.—resignation, FEB. 20, 8*f*
Shipbuilding — output, MAR. 6, 11*a*; 21, 10*e*
Tonnage losses, MAR. 6, 11*a*; 21, 10*e*
War Council, Supreme — extended functions, FEB. 13, 10*d*; 20, 8*f*
on woman suffrage — message for April issue of *Englishwoman*, MAR. 29, 2*d* (e.e.)
ASQUITH, Lieut. Raymond — memorial portrait at Liberal Club, Derby: unveiled, JAN. 11, 8*f*
ASSAM-BENGAL Railway Company :—
Debentures—renewal, JAN. 23, 12*d*
ASSAM Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
ASSAM Railways and Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
ASSER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ASSEY, Cpl. Derney: see under MURDER—Durkin
ASSIZES :—
Spring (Intermediate) — days and places, MAR. 30, 6*f*
Surrey :—
Civil business — adjournment, FEB. 28, 3*f*
Winter—dates and places, JAN. 9, 3*c*; 18, 2*b*; 26, 8*d*
ASSOCIATED Iron and Steel Workers' Trades Confederation :—
British Steel Smelters — amalgamation suggested, MAR. 30, 2*f*
ASSOCIATED Scottish Life Offices :—
Chairman appointed, JAN. 21, 10*b*
ASSOCIATED Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen :—
War, The Great — declines to accept Government's invitation to send 35 representatives to front, JAN. 21, 3*d*
ASSOCIATION for Advancement of Medicine by Research :—
Research Defence Society — amalgamation, JAN. 21, 3*f*

ASSOCIATION for Assisting Disabled Officers :—
President and chairman — appointed, JAN. 15, 9*b*
ASSOCIATION for Moral and Social Science :—
Army in France — provision of facilities for immorality (statement), FEB. 7, 3*d*
ASSOCIATION of Assistant Masters :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19*a* ; FEB. 14, 73*b* ; MAR. 14, 122*a*
ASSOCIATION of Assistant Mistresses :—
Meeting — articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 25*a* ; FEB. 21, 84*d* ; MAR. 21, 134*a*
ASSOCIATION of Chambers of Commerce of the United Kingdom :—
Meeting — arrangements : resolutions outlined (T.S.), FEB. 4, 239*c* ; date, 23, 5*e* (e.e.) ; postponed (T.S.), MAR. 4, 282*c* : arrangements ; resolutions outlined, 30, 2*e*
Ministry of Reconstruction — composition of committees appointed by : passes resolution, MAR. 11, 5*c*
on shipping — differential rates : leading article (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224*c* : policy (l.), 28, 3*a* (e.e.) ; (F.N.), 28, 10*a*
ASSOCIATION of Counsel Practising under the "Poor Persons" Rules :—
on law—poor persons' divorce suits (l.), FEB. 22, 11*f*
ASSOCIATION of Directors and Secretaries for Education in Counties and County Boroughs :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*a*
ASSOCIATION of Headmasters :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 41*a* ; 31, 50*d* ; FEB. 28, 96*c* ; MAR. 28, 141*c*
ASSOCIATION of Headmistresses :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6*a* ; FEB. 7, 61*a* ; MAR. 7, 109*a*
ASSOCIATION of Master Lightermen and Barge Owners :—
Lighterage charges — to be increased, FEB. 8, 3*c*
ASSOCIATION of Technical Associations :—
Meetings, FEB. 23, 7*d* ; 25, 6*b* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b*
President — Sir A. Keogh re-elected, FEB. 23, 7*d* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b*
ASSOCIATION of University Women Teachers :—
Membership — statistics (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 49*c*
ASSURANCE Companies Act :—
Offence against — prosecution, FEB. 20, 3*b*
ASTBURY, Minnie : see under MURDER
ASTLEY and Tyldesley Collieries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 19, 12*e*
ASTOR, Mrs. :—
on Canadian Red Cross Society—proposed acquisition of headquarters by First Commissioner of Works (l.), MAR. 21, 9*f*
ASTOR, Maj. Waldorf—health, FEB. 19, 9*b*
at Birmingham, on drink problem, MAR. 16, 3*b*
at Plymouth, on industrial conditions after the War, JAN. 16, 8*d*
on Health, proposed Ministry of—heads of Bill (with others, l.), JAN. 10, 9*e* ; 14, 11*e*
ASTRONOMY :—
Auroral display—observed at Greenwich : correspondence, MAR. 9, 6*d*
Comets :—
Encke's—located by Prof. Schorr, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Planet, new minor—discovered by Prof. Wolf : description, MAR. 12, 3*b*
Sun :—
Life—M. Puiseux (statement), FEB. 21, 5*d*
ATA, Chief Nana Ofori—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
ATCHERLEY, Brig.-Gen. L. W.—appointed Controller of Salvage, FEB. 14, 5*e*
ATCHESON, Topeka, and Santa Fé Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13*b*
ATHANASSIO-BENISTY, Mme. :—
"Clinical Forms of Nerve Lesions"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122*c*
"Treatment and Repair of Nerve Lesions"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122*c*
ATHENÆUM Club :—
Members elected, FEB. 13, 6*a* ; MAR. 13, 3*d*
ATHERLEY-JONES, Mr. E. :—
on pig-breeding (l.), JAN. 23, 5*e*
ATHERTON, Mr. :—
at South London Electric Power Supply Corporation, on super-power electricity supply stations, MAR. 13, 13*d*
ATHERTON, Stanley—death by drowning, MAR. 23, 3*f*
ATHERTON, Col. Thomas J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ATHERTON, William J.—death by drowning, MAR. 23, 3*f*
ATHLETICS :—
Cross-country running : see CROSS-COUNTRY running
Eton College sports, FEB. 19, 3*a* ; 28, 3*a* ; MAR. 9, 3*d* ; 12, 3*c* ; 19, 9*e* ; 26, 3*e*
Officers' Training Corps—sports held, MAR. 29, 2*f*
Highgate School—sports held, MAR. 25, 4*f*
Pedestrianism : see PEDESTRIANISM
Rome—inter-Allied forces in Italy : competition announced, MAR. 23, 5*e* (e.e.) ; held, 26, 5*e*
Westminster School—sports held, MAR. 25, 4*e*
ATHLONE, Countess of : see ALICE, Princess
ATHLONE, Brig.-Gen. Lord — awarded Order of St. Anne, JAN. 15, 13*f*
ATHOLL, Duke of :—
in Parliament, on :—
High Command, attacks on, FEB. 13, 10*a*
ATHOLSTAN, Lord :—
House—attempt to blow up : trial of conspirators, MAR. 23, 5*b* ; result, 26, 5*e*
ATKIN, Mr. Peter W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
ATKINS, Col. George—death, JAN. 19, 9*d*
ATKINSON, Brig.-Gen. Ben — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ATKINSON, Brig.-Gen. Edwin H. De V.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ATKINSON, Maj. Frederic St. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ATKINSON, Maj. Surtees—death, FEB. 18, 10*b*
ATKINSON, Judge Tindal—death, MAR. 15, 12*e* ; funeral, 18, 11*d* ; memorial service : arrangements, 16, 9*c* ; held, 19, 9*d*

ATKINSON, Sir William N.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*a*
ATTAREE Khat Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12*d*
Report, JAN. 28, 10*d*
ATTENBOROUGH, Mr. Charles L.—appointed recorder of Great Grimsby, MAR. 6, 7*d*
ATTWATER, Capt. Aubrey :—
Poem (" Mater Dolorosa "), MAR. 29, 5*b*
ATTWOOD, Mr. E. L., and Mr. I. C. G. Cooper :—
" Text-Book of Laying Off, or the Geometry of Shipbuilding, A "—reviewed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*a*
AUBREY-FLETCHER, Capt. Henry L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
AUBRY, Vice-Adm. — promoted Vice-Admiral, FEB. 27, 5*d*
AUER, Maj.-Gen. von (Germany)—death, JAN. 19, 5*e*
AUGHET, Lieut. Charles—wounding charge, JAN. 10, 3*c* ; 11, 3*d* ; 22, 4*d* ; 23, 2*a* ; 24, 2*b* ; appeal against conviction, FEB. 26, 4*c* ; 27, 4*b* ; MAR. 9, 4*c*
AUGUSTA VICTORIA, Queen :—
Soldiers not required to salute :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 2, 3*f*
" AUNT of a V.A.D. nurse in France, An "—on nurses in France (l.), MAR. 20, 9*d*
AUSTIN, Frederick — theft charge, JAN. 28, 2*a*
AUSTIN Company (Ltd.) :—
Labour dispute : see under LABOUR—Motor trade
AUSTRALASIAN Officers' Club :—
Anniversary — celebration arrangements, MAR. 30, 7*a*
AUSTRALIA :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Apples, evaporated :—
Imperial Government — agrees to purchase, FEB. 11, 5*e*
Boots and shoes :—
Trade :—
Description — regulations issued (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230*d*
Butter :—
Export — prohibited, except on Imperial Government account, FEB. 19, 5*e*
Colonial Office :—
Relations with :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 22, 8*b*
Companies :—
Capital, attacks on—statement by director, JAN. 15, 12*a*
Copper :—
Exports—statistics for 1916, MAR. 28, 12*c*
Output—statistics for 1916, MAR. 28, 12*c*
Copra :—
Import and export — prohibited provisionally, JAN. 23, 5*e*
Drama :—
Raja of Shivapore, The—composed by two Australians ; produced, FEB. 20, 5*e*
Drink :—
Habit, drinking — decrease among young men : Actg.-Comdt. Williams (statement), FEB. 20, 5*e*
Elections :—
General—prospects, JAN. 7, 6*b* ; 9, 6*e*
Finance :—
Gold — Treasury holding : statistics, FEB. 9, 5*e*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 26, 5*c*
AUSTRALIA :—
Finance (continued) :—
Loans :—
Federal — repayment : term extended, JAN. 22, 5*e*
Notes—in circulation : statistics, FEB. 9, 5*e*
Revenue—statistics, FEB. 7, 5*e* ; MAR. 6, 5*e*
Post Office—statistics, FEB. 7, 5*e*
Situation — reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 13*a*
Taxation—collection to be made by State organizations, JAN. 23, 5*e*
War :—
Expenditure — statistics, JAN. 16, 5*e* ; MAR. 14, 5*e*
Loans :—
Sixth—to be raised, JAN. 21, 5*e* ; 29, 5*e* ; interest rate, FEB. 9, 5*e* ; prospectus issued, 23, 12*c* ; particulars (F.N.), MAR. 6, 12*c* ; banks : arrangements, 14, 5*e* ; tank week arranged, 29, 3*d*
Contributions :—
Australian Mutual Provident Society — £2,000,000, MAR. 22, 5*e*
Sydney — challenge to Melbourne to equal : accepted, MAR. 11, 7*e*
Millions Club (Sydney) — luncheon : held, MAR. 22, 5*e*
Munro-Ferguson, Sir R. C. (s.), MAR. 22, 5*e*
Watt, Mr. (s.), MAR. 22, 5*e*
Statistics (F.N.), MAR. 6, 12*c* ; 14, 5*e*
Flax :—
Production — endeavours to stimulate, MAR. 14, 5*e*
Food :—
Great Britain, gifts to—list, FEB. 14, 5*e*
Imports :—
Great Britain, from :—
Prohibition — probable, FEB. 1, 5*e* ; imports of proprietary foodstuffs discontinued, MAR. 21, 3*b*
Franchise :—
Proportional representation :—
Glynn, Mr. (statement), JAN. 28, 7*c*
Voting, preferential :—
Glynn, Mr. (statement), JAN. 28, 7*c*
Grocers' Association — formed, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Honours and titles :—
Allocation — dissatisfaction expressed, MAR. 21, 5*b*
Peerages, conferring of :—
New South Wales Political Labour League—protest, FEB. 12, 5*e*
Immigration :—
Soldiers' wives, assisted passages for :—
Holman, Mr. (tel.), FEB. 7, 5*e*
Iron :—
Galvanized—manufacture : plant to be established (F.N.), JAN. 18, 12*a*
Jam :—
United States of America—negotiations for purchase of surplus, JAN. 7, 5*e*
Labour :—
Barmaids :—
Wages :—
Increase — demand : strike of workers to enforce, JAN. 23, 5*e*

AUSTRALIA :—
Labour (continued) :—
Capital, relations with :—
Legislation, fresh—to be introduced, FEB. 28, 5*e* (e.e.)
Compensation Acts — employees brought under, MAR. 28, 5*e*
Disputes :—
Strikes :—
Universal, proposed :—
Greenwood, Mr. (statement), MAR. 15, 7*e*
Labour leaders — attitude, MAR. 18, 7*b*
Miners :—
Disputes :—
Kalgoorlie—strike, MAR. 11, 7*e*
Land :—
Soldiers :—
Settlement :—
Reserved — Queensland areas : statistics, FEB. 25, 7*e*
Living, cost of—statistics, MAR. 13, 5*e*
London office :—
Secretary, official — appointed, FEB. 12, 6*a*
Marriages :—
Soldiers, oversea : see under WAR, The Great — Australia — Expeditionary force
Meat :—
Consumption :—
Meatless days — adoption suggested, FEB. 9, 5*e*
Prices—fixing : postponed, FEB. 27, 5*e*
Trade :—
Nelson, Sir E. M. (s.), FEB. 20, 12*f*
Metals :—
Output — statistics for 1916, MAR. 28, 12*e*
Ministry (Hughes)—resignation : decision announced, JAN. 4, 6*e* ; referendum pledge recalled ; developments, 7, 6*b* ; resigns : our Sydney correspondent's message ("Resignation of the Hughes Cabinet : coalition desired by the Governor : Mr. Tudor consulted"), 9, 6*e*
New ministry—in formation, JAN. 10, 6*b* ; sworn in ; vote of want of confidence, 11, 6*b* ; debate, 14, 7*a* ; rejected, 19, 6*a* ; demand for reconstruction : our Sydney correspondent's message, 22, 6*a* ; vote of censure proposed, 30, 5*e*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 12, 6*a*
Leading article, JAN. 14, 9*b*
Munro-Ferguson, Sir R. (statement), JAN. 12, 6*a*
Reconstruction — our Sydney correspondent's message ("Australian Cabinet to be reconstructed : temporary additional ministers"), MAR. 23, 5*e* ; three new ministers sworn in, 27, 5*a* (l.e.)
Ministry (Labour) — formation : decision of Nationalist Party, JAN. 7, 6*b*
Ministry (new National) — suggested : Mr. Joseph Cook (s.), JAN. 21, 5*d* ; Mr. Tudor willing to support, 22, 6*a*
Motors :—
Article ("Markets for cars after the War : Australia," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 20*d*
AUSTRALIA :—
Motors (continued) :—
Record :—
Fremantle to Sydney—run, FEB. 11, 5*e*
Mouse plague :—
Loss, national — Government decision, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Navy :—
Pay—increased, JAN. 12, 5*e* (e.e.)
Parliament :—
Meeting—date, MAR. 11, 7*e*
Summoning — representatives request, MAR. 11, 7*e*
Parliament, State :—
Abolition — Inter-State Labour conference at Perth : notice of resolution, MAR. 28, 5*e* (e.e.)
Parties, political :—
Labour Party — hostility to new ministry, JAN. 11, 6*b* ; to move vote of censure, 30, 5*e* ; rejects proposal for coalition, FEB. 9, 5*e*
Conscription — attitude, JAN. 21, 5*d*
Nationalist Party :—
Hughes, Mr. — acceptance of office approved, JAN. 12, 6*a*
Irvine group — numbers, MAR. 15, 7*e* ; policy, 18, 7*b*
Leadership — movement to appoint Sir John Forrest, JAN. 4, 6*e* ; Mr. W. M. Hughes : resolution to retain, 5, 7*b*
New South Wales — organizations : resolution, JAN. 19, 6*a*
Munro-Ferguson, Sir R. (statement), JAN. 12, 6*a*
Police :—
Federal — formation : causes friction, MAR. 20, 5*b*
Rabbits :—
Great Britain, purchase by :—
Refusal — blow to industry, FEB. 6, 5*e*
Raw materials :—
Imperial Institute — report, FEB. 9, 3*d*
Russia, relations with :—
Consular service, Russian : see under RUSSIA—Consular service
Shipbuilding—prospects, FEB. 6, 5*e* ; MAR. 2, 5*e*
Article ("Ships from Australia : the starting of a new industry"), MAR. 16, 7*e*
Delayed — Amalgamated Engineers decline to do piecework, MAR. 29, 3*d*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), JAN. 3, 5*e* ; (s.), 26, 5*e* ; (statement), MAR. 13, 6*e* (e.e.)
New South Wales — contracts to build six ships, MAR. 29, 3*d*, 4*e*
Walsh Island, at — agreement : announcement, MAR. 19, 5*e*
Shipping :—
Allies, for :—
Scheme — officials appointed, MAR. 18, 7*e*
American vessel, first — launching announced, FEB. 11, 5*e*
Cargoes — reach Germany : *Melbourne Age* (art. quoted), FEB. 6, 5*e*
Coastal — Federal Government requisition, MAR. 16, 5*e*
Federal Trading Fleet — profit, MAR. 8, 5*e*

AUSTRALIA :—
Shipping (continued) :—
Foodstuffs — conveyance to England : employment of coastal vessels urged, JAN. 31, 5*d*
Shortage :—
Coal pool—formed, FEB. 13, 5*e*
Sinn Fein :—
Membership of organization — to be made an offence, MAR. 25, 7*b* (e.e.) ; meeting of protest, 26, 6*e* ; deputation protests against display of disloyal flags and emblems ; regulations issued against, 29, 3*e*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), MAR. 26, 6*e*
Tin :—
Exports—statistics, for 1916, MAR. 28, 12*e*
Output—statistics for 1916, MAR. 28, 12*e*
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Article ("Australia : opportunities for British manufacturers," T.S.), MAR. 4, 265*b*
British methods :—
Cuttle, Mr. G. F. (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 282*d*
Conference—decisions, MAR. 6, 5*e*
Future prospects and problems :—
Article ("Australia : a look into the future," T.S.), JAN. 7, 217*b*
Imperial Conference—views to be expressed by Mr. Hughes : Federal Cabinet discussing, FEB. 18, 6*d*
Imports — prohibited articles (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230*d* ; MAR. 4, 280*e*
Imports and exports :—
Statistics—for 1917, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Industries — encouragement urged, FEB. 4, 5*e*
Organization :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—outlines scheme, FEB. 20, 5*e* ; conferences of manufacturers : resolutions passed, MAR. 5, 5*e* ; 21, 5*e*
Invoices — arrangements (T.S.), FEB. 4, 256*d* ; MAR. 4, 278*d*
Progress (art., "Australia's manufacturing progress," T.S.), JAN. 7, 217*b*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Australia : waiting for transport : the trade conditions," F.R.), JAN. 22, 13*a*
Turf :—
Australian Cup — race : result, MAR. 12, 5*e* ; 13, 3*d*
Flemington (Victoria) — results, MAR. 16, 3*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Wattle Day — celebrated, JAN. 28, 5*f*
Wealth :—
Assets — owned by Australians : statistics, MAR. 29, 3*e*
Weather :—
Gales and storms : see under GALES and storms
Heat wave, FEB. 13, 5*e*
Wheat :—
Crops—for 1917-18 : return, FEB. 5, 11*a* ; estimates, 5, 11*a* ; for 1915-16 : statistics, MAR. 14, 5*e*
AUSTRALIA :—
Wheat (continued) :—
Imperial purchase :—
Accumulations — our Sydney correspondent's comments, JAN. 24, 5*f*
Commission — arrives at Sydney, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Lefroy, Prof. (s.), JAN. 24, 5*f*
State advance to farmers—agreed to, JAN. 18, 5*e*, *f*
Wines :—
Export :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), MAR. 29, 3*e*
Trade marks and names :—
Overseas names — legislation against use : projected, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The Dominions : Australia," (Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4*b*
AUSTRALIA Day :—
Celebrations, JAN. 28, 5*f*
AUSTRALIAN Agricultural Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13*f*
AUSTRALIAN Bank of Commerce (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 31, 11*c*
AUSTRALIAN Grocers' Association—formed, MAR. 13, 5*e*
AUSTRALIAN Mercantile, Land, and Finance Company :—
Director—new, JAN. 11, 11*d*
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
AUSTRALIAN Mutual Provident Society—subscribes £2,000,000 to Australian War Loan, MAR. 22, 5*e*
AUSTRALIAN Natives Association :—
Conference—held, MAR. 23, 5*e*
AUSTRALIAN Pastoral Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 13*b*
Meeting, JAN. 22, 12*f*
Report, JAN. 15, 13*f* ; 19, 11*b*
AUSTRIA, Archduke Franz Ferdinand of :—
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Kaiser's vassal State : Franz Ferdinand and his wife"), MAR. 12, 5*a*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Accidents :—
Railway : see under Railways, below
Aeronautics :—
Postal services : see under Post Office, below
Army :—
Joint, abolition of—question settled, JAN. 7, 5*c* ; Royal rescript to be issued postponing, 23, 8*a*
Austrian opposition, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Seidler, Dr. von (statement), MAR. 9, 5*c* (e.e.)
Wekerle, Dr. (s.), FEB. 2, 5*c* ; MAR. 15, 7*e* (e.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Austria-Hungary ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Austria :—
Boots and shoes :—
Purchase in Austria prohibited without police permit, JAN. 30, 5*e*
Conditions :—
Pantaleoni, Dr. M. (statement), JAN. 19, 5*c* (e.e.)
Constitution :—
Reform :—
Seidler, Dr. von (statement), MAR. 5, 5*e*
Crime :—
Railways—robberies : statement, MAR. 21, 5*e*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Austria (continued) :—
Finance : see under Finance, below
Food : see under Food, below
Health, Ministry of — proposed ; passed, MAR. 19, 5*e*
Labour : see under Labour, below
Land :—
Rights, autonomous—reduction : representatives' resolution, MAR. 27, 5*e*
Ministry (Seidler)—crisis imminent, JAN. 21, 5*c* ; Prime Minister resigns : Count Toggenburg to form new ministry : *Morgenpost* (art. quoted), 22, 6*c* ; Ministry resigns, FEB. 9, 5*b* ; King refuses resignation, 11, 5*b* ; situation critical, 25, 7*e*
Fremdenblatt attack, JAN. 23, 7*f*
National party—attitude, JAN. 31, 6*d*
Policy :—
Slav protests, FEB. 21, 5*b*
Polish Ministers—resign, FEB. 20, 5*b* ; Emperor declines to accept resignations, 21, 5*f*
Municipal suffrage :—
Reforms :—
Toggenburg, Count (statement), JAN. 22, 8*d*
Parliament (Reichsrath) :—
Lower House—convoked, JAN. 11, 5*e* ; vice-president elected, 31, 5*e* ; adjourns, 19, 5*e*
Scenes — Czech and German deputies fight : sitting suspended, MAR. 18, 7*f* ; lieutenant addresses House from gallery, 19, 5*e*
Speeches — publication refused, MAR. 18, 7*e*
Political situation :—
Frankfurter Zeitung — Vienna correspondent : message, MAR. 26, 5*f*
Press :—
Newspapers :—
Vienna—publication suspended, JAN. 22, 6*d*
Railways :—
Accidents :—
Payerbach—collision, FEB. 26, 5*e*
Reforms, internal—promised, JAN. 22, 6*d*
Trade :—
Dependence (art., "Austria's economic danger : her unhappy dependence," T.S.), FEB. 4, 250*c*
"Ukrainian"—word to be employed instead of "Ruthenian" on official documents, FEB. 25, 7*e*
Banking :—
Banks : see their titles
London branches :—
Winding-up :—
Plender, Sir W. (second report), JAN. 5, 8*b*
Dual relations :—
Delegations :—
Austrian :—
Foreign Affairs Committee — meeting, JAN. 26, 8*c*
Economic relations :—
Wekerle, Dr. (s.), FEB. 2, 5*c*
Emperor : see CHARLES, Emperor
Explosions :—
Coalmine (Krasso-Szoreny)—fatal, JAN. 15, 5*e*
Prague — munition depôt : fatal, FEB. 5, 5*e*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued) :—
Finance :—
Austria :—
Budget, Provisional — second reading : postponed, FEB. 28, 5*e* ; discussion ; articles dealing with war expenditure and vote of credit passed, MAR. 9, 5*b*
Polish opposition, FEB. 15, 6*d* (e.e.) ; MAR. 9, 5*b*
Socialist support—Herr Renner (statement), MAR. 1, 5*c*
National debt—statistics, JAN. 16, 5*e*
War :—
Credit for four months, provisional—adopted in Upper House, MAR. 12, 5*c* (e.e.)
Loans :—
Seventh—subscriptions : final result, JAN. 7, 5*c*
Hungary :—
Taxation—new : statistics, FEB. 26, 5*e*
War :—
Expenditure—for last half of 1917 : statistics, FEB. 22, 5*e*
Loans :—
Seventh—subscriptions : total, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Special article ("Austria-Hungary : financial operations," F.R.), JAN. 22, 17*d*
Food :—
Austria :—
Bread—ration : reduced, JAN. 18, 5*e*
Deputation to Emperor, JAN. 30, 6*d*
Meals, free—statistics, FEB. 14, 5*e*
Ministry—to be attached to office of Prime Minister, MAR. 1, 5*e*
Supplies :—
Höfer, Herr (statement), JAN. 22, 8*d*
Shortage—complaints in letters found on Austrian prisoners of war, JAN. 15, 5*c*
Hungary :—
Flour—ration : reduced, FEB. 7, 5*e*
Minister—Count Hadik : requested to withdraw resignation, JAN. 8, 5*e* (e.e.) ; 21, 5*c*
Problem—*Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5*e*
Riots :—
Gratz — windows smashed and shops plundered, MAR. 12, 5*e*
Prague, JAN. 29, 8*b*
Teschen (Moravia)—women plunder shops, FEB. 13, 5*e*
Supplies :—
Germany—places 4,500 tons of flour for removal of difficulties in Vienna, JAN. 29, 8*a*
Höfer, Gen. (int.), FEB. 9, 5*b*
Hungarian supplies to Austria—differences over, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Scarcity—workmen : effect on, MAR. 22, 5*d*
Special article ("Austria-Hungary : food supplies," F.R.), JAN. 22, 17*d*
Tourists, for—Government announcement, MAR. 5, 5*e*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Food (continued) :—
Vienna :—
Bread—flour : quantity to be reduced, FEB. 23, 5*f*
Disturbance, JAN. 7, 5*e* ; situation grave, 21, 5*c* ; restaurants to close, 28, 8*b* ; demonstrations held, MAR. 29, 3*e*
Flour—ration reduced one-half, JAN. 15, 5*d*
Labour—strikes : see under Labour, below
Franchise :—
Woman suffrage :—
Charles, Emperor (statement), MAR. 19, 5*e*
Tisza, Count (statement), MAR. 19, 5*e*
Future :—
Berry, Mr. F. M. D. (l.), FEB. 20, 10*d* (e.e.)
Germany, relations with :—
Commercial relations :—
Customs Union—negotiations abandoned, JAN. 26, 5*e*
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Kaiser's vassal state"), MAR. 12, 5*a*
Hapsburg Monarchy—continuance dependent on close alliance with Germany : our Rome correspondent's message, MAR. 1, 5*c*
Hungary :—
Bolshevism—suppression of praise of :—
Vazsonyi, M. (s.), FEB. 9, 5*f*
Finance : see under Finance, above
Food : see under Food, above
Franchise :—
Bill—passes Franchise Committee, MAR. 20, 5*e*
Wekerle, Dr. (statement), JAN. 24, 6*d*
Frontier question—Rumania and Central Powers : separate peace negotiations, FEB. 26, 6*b*
Future :—
Tirpitz, Adm. von (statement), JAN. 4, 5*e*
Labour : see under Labour, below
Ministry (Wekerle)— resigns, JAN. 17, 5*f* ; reconstruction probable, 19, 5*e* ; reorganized : constitution, 28, 8*d* ; crisis rumoured, FEB. 26, 6*b*
Karolyi party—attitude, JAN. 29, 5*e* ; 31, 6*d*
Resignation of Ministers, JAN. 9, 5*e* ; 24, 6*d*
Parties, political :—
"Forty-eight Constitution Party"—formed, FEB. 7, 5*e*
Karolyi party—attitude towards new ministry, JAN. 29, 5*e* ; 31, 6*d*
National party—attitude towards new ministry, JAN. 31, 6*d*
United Government Party—formed, JAN. 2, 5*c*
Trade :—
Association—formed, FEB. 23, 5*e*
Trade marks :—
Gott Strafe England — refusal of Ministry of Commerce to register, FEB. 26, 5*e*
Jews : see under JEWS

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued) :—
Labour :—
Austria :—
Conscription—Bill to be submitted, MAR. 23, 5*f*
Disputes :—
Railway workers—cease work, MAR. 16, 5*c*
Vienna Workmen's Council—to be permanent, FEB. 1, 7*f*
Hungary :—
Disputes :—
Budapest—strike, MAR. 18, 7*e*
Munition workers :—
Military administration, removal from :—
Birkenstetten, Lieut-Gen. C. von (statement), JAN. 22, 8*d* ; 24, 6*d*
Strikes—near Vienna, JAN. 21, 5*c* ; spread, 22, 6*d* ; 23, 7*f* ; 24, 6*d* ; 25, 6*d* ; 30, 6*b* ; 31, 5*f* ; our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Austrian munitions strike : outbreak near Vienna : effect of reduced food rations"), 21, 5*c* ; demonstrations in Vienna, 22, 6*d* ; 23, 7*f* ; negotiations between representatives and Ministers, 22, 8*d* ; 24, 6*d* ; communication to working classes on conditions of agreement, 28, 8*c* ; *Arbeiter Zeitung's* appeal to workers, 23, 7*f* ; *Vossische Zeitung* account of strikes, 24, 6*d* ; Vienna correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung's* account, 31, 5*f*
Adler, Dr. V. (s.), JAN. 28, 8*c*
Article ("Light on workers' movement ; Berlin and Vienna"), FEB. 4, 6*d*
Bolshevists—attitude, JAN. 24, 6*d* ; message, 24, 6*e*
Budapest—strike, JAN. 25, 6*d* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Hungarian strike : Budapest held by military"), 26, 6*e*
Czech workers — strike at Prague ; demonstration, JAN. 25, 6*d*
Czernin, Count—reply to deputation, JAN. 24, 6*d* ; (s.), 26, 8*d*
Ebert, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 6*c*
German press comments, JAN. 23, 7*f* ; 24, 6*e* ; 25, 6*d* ; 28, 5*f* ; suppression of first reports in Berlin : *Berliner Tageblatt* and *Vorwärts* suspended, 24, 6*e* ; 25, 6*d*, *e*
Cologne Gazette message, JAN. 28, 5*f*
German Socialists—protest : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("German Socialist protest : welcome to Austrian Democracy"), JAN. 25, 6*e*
Hoffmann, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 6*e*
Leading article, JAN. 23, 7*a*
Moravia—every mining district idle, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Seidler, Dr.—receives deputation of workers, JAN. 22, 6*d* ; (s.), 24, 5*c*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Labour : —
Munition workers :—
Strikes (continued) :—
Wekerle, Dr.—receives deputation of Hungarian workers, JAN. 24, 6*d*
Railways :—
Disputes :—
Strikes—workmen ; conference, MAR. 22, 5*d*
Nationalities, subject :—
Autonomy movement :—
Self-determination :—
Budapest comments, JAN. 15, 5*c*
Chéradame, M. (l.), FEB. 2, 5*d* (e.e.)
Czecho-Slovak Social Democrats in America, Great Britain, and France (l.), FEB. 23, 8*b*
Czechs—meeting of Deputies at Prague : declaration ; demands renewed, JAN. 10, 5*b* (e.e.) ; publication of declaration vetoed ; self-determination denied : Dr. Seidler (s.), 24, 5*c* ; demonstration by Deputies in Reichsrath, 25, 6*d* ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* statement, FEB. 8, 5*f* ; approbation expressed at meeting of Union of Czech Associations in Switzerland, 28, 5*e*
Czech-Socialists in Great Britain and France (l. quoted), JAN. 29, 6*e*
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*d*
Gauvain, M. Auguste (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5*b* (e.e.)
Hungarian workmen present memorial to Dr. Wekerle, JAN. 24, 6*d*
Italy, position of—our Rome correspondent's messages ("War aims of Italy : the case against Austria"), JAN. 17, 5*c* ; ("The Allies and Austria : Italy perplexed"), 19, 5*c*
Benes, Prof. (int.), FEB. 16, 5*e* (e.e.)
Bevione, Signor (s.), FEB. 15, 5*c* ; 16, 5*d* (e.e.)
Committee—formed in Rome, MAR. 9, 7*d*
Committee, Italo-Serb — formed, MAR. 15, 7*b* ; our Rome correspondent's message ("Austria's subject races : attempt to sow mischief"), 18, 7*d*
Italian press comments, JAN. 10, 5*b*, 8*c* ; 11, 6*c* ; 15, 5*c* ; 17, 5*c* ; FEB. 2, 5*f*
Malagodi, Signor (art. quoted), FEB. 7, 5*b* ; 9, 5*f*
Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14, 5*a* ; our Rome correspondent's message ("Austria's subject races : Signor Orlando's sympathy approved in Italy"), 15, 5*c* ; (s.), MAR. 6, 5*c*
Rome — public manifestation to be organized, MAR. 16, 6*a*
Italy and Yugo-Slavs—agreement, MAR. 9, 7*d* ; 16, 6*a*
Leading article, JAN. 7, 7*a*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Nationalities, subject :—
Autonomy movement :—
Self-determination (continued) :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8*a*
Reforms, constitutional — in favour of Czechs and southern Slavs : to be introduced by Dr. Seidler, FEB. 20, 5*b* ; MAR. 9, 5*b*
Seidler, Dr. (s.), JAN. 24, 5*c* ; Czech Deputies' demonstration, 25, 6*d* ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* statement, FEB. 8, 5*f* ; (s.), MAR. 9, 5*b*
Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied—memorandum, FEB. 25, 3*c*
Southern Slav parties—formation of united national council ; conference in Vienna dispersed by police, MAR. 9, 7*d*
Thomas, M. Albert (statement), MAR. 26, 5*b*
Trumbitch, Dr. (l.), FEB. 7, 5*b* ; interview with Signor Orlando in London, 8, 5*b* ; exchange of views with Dr. Torre on behalf of Italian Parliamentary Party, MAR. 9, 7*d* ; received by Mr. Lloyd George, 16, 6*a* ; Parliament : question, 22, 10*c* ; to organize public manifestation in Rome, 16, 6*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7*f* (l.e.) ; FEB. 12, 7*d*
German press comment, JAN. 11, 6*c*
Yugo-Slavs :—
Committee in London — declaration, JAN. 11, 5*f*
Geneva — meeting of emigrants ; issue manifesto, JAN. 21, 8*c*
Oil :—
Dutch Export Company—negotiations, FEB. 15, 5*b*
Paper :—
Supply :—
Budapest — shortage, JAN. 10, 5*e*
Parties, political—Count Andrassy's Constitution Party and Count Apponyi's United Independence Party pass resolution to enter party of new ministry, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Post office :—
Aerial post :—
Services :—
Vienna and Kieff, between—established, MAR. 23, 5*c* ; 28, 5*c*
Vienna and Lemberg section —date of opening, MAR. 28, 5*c*
Press :—
Fremdenblatt—semi-official relations with Austrian Government discontinued, JAN. 25, 6*d* ; to adopt independent attitude towards domestic policy, FEB. 4, 5*c* (e.e.) ; still subsidized by Austrian Government : *Arbeiter Zeitung* statement, 11, 5*d* ; issue seized, 11, 5*e*
Friede, Der—new weekly : published, MAR. 16, 5*d*

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Press (continued) :—
Gazzetta del Veneto—printed in Italian ; circulated in occupied provinces of Italy, JAN. 19, 5*c* (e.e.)
Narodni Listy—suspended, FEB. 18, 5*e* ; publication suppressed : reasons given by police of Prague, MAR. 1, 5*e*
Railways :—
Accidents—passenger train between Jezupor and Wodniki (fatal), FEB. 15, 5*e*
Sambor—passenger train on fire (fatal), JAN. 2, 5*e*
Shipping :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
Trade :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Austria-Hungary : an economic survey" F.R.), JAN. 22, 17*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Austrian army
AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN Bank :—
Returns—statistics, FEB. 11, 11*b*
"AUTHOR of 'Small Farming that Pays,' The"—on tame table rabbits (l.), FEB. 16, 8*b*
AUTOGRAPHS :—
Sales :—
Browning, Robert and E. B.—letters, FEB. 26, 9*d*
Victoria, Queen—letter : announced, FEB. 19, 3*e*
of late Mr. Alfred Morrison's collection—announced, MAR. 1, 3*d*
AUTOMATIC Telephone Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 18, 13*d*
AUTOMOBILE Association :—
Gas-driven motor-cars—offers £1,000 prize to encourage development of methods of utilizing gas, MAR. 12, 3*b*
AUTOMOBILES : see MOTORS
AUZOUY, M. (France)—appointed Minister at Montevideo, MAR. 13, 5*b*
AVENELL, Mr. and Mrs. H.—celebrate 65th anniversary of wedding, FEB. 19, 3*e*
AVERESCU, Gen. (Rumania)—biographical, FEB. 12, 8*c*
Foreign policy—declaration, FEB. 21, 5*b*
AVERESCU, Gen. (Rumania) (continued) :—
Ministry—name mentioned as Prime Minister, JAN. 30, 5*b* ; entrusted with formation, FEB. 11, 7*f* (e.e.) ; our special correspondent at Jassy : message, 12, 8*c* ; acting as Minister for Foreign Affairs, 15, 5*a*
War, The Great :—
Central Powers, separate peace treaty with — negotiations : attends informal conference at Buftea Castle, FEB. 25, 10*a* ; conduct : *Neues Wiener Journal* criticism, MAR. 4, 7*c* (e.e.) ; opposition to treaty, 19, 5*b*
AVIGDOR, Frank—inciting to steal charge, FEB. 2, 3*f*
AVKSENTIEFF, M. (Russia)—arrested, JAN. 2, 6*d* ; Mohileff Government expresses disapproval of arrest, 4, 8*b*
Constituent Assembly, election to—to be recalled by constituents, JAN. 14, 10*d*
AVONMOUTH :—
Garden city :—
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.), MAR. 14, 3*e*
AVRIL, M. Levesque d' (France)—placed on half-pay, MAR. 13, 5*b*
AYDELOTTE, Mr. Frank :—
"Oxford Stamp and Other Essays, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*c* ; reviewed (Ed.S.), 14, 115*a*
AYLIFFE, Mr. F. :—
on London, Port of — cold storage accommodation (l.), JAN. 8, 3*b*
AYLWIN-FOSTER, Capt. Eric W. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
AYR Academy :—
Rector—dismissed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102*b*
AYR Burghs :—
Electoral :—
Stephen, Rev. Campbell — selected as Labour candidate, MAR. 21, 3*b*
AYRE, Mr. Amos L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
AYSCOUGH, John : see BICKERSTAFFE-DREW, Mgr.
AYTON, Mr. F. :—
on vehicles, commercial electric (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23*c*
AXTER, P.C. Frederick — presented with reward for stopping runaway horses, JAN. 14, 5*f*
AZZOPARDI, Mr. F.—appointed unofficial member of executive council of Malta, JAN. 30, 9*b*

B

"B."—on Kut prisoners of war (l.), MAR. 22, 9*b*
"B."—on naval action in Dardanelles : names of commanders of *Lizard* and *Tigress* (l.), JAN. 25, 9*e*
"B.S.T." (Ltd.) :—
Crammond, Mr. E.—accepts office of managing director, JAN. 26, 10*a*
BABBAGE, Maj.-Gen. Henry P.—death, JAN. 31, 9*c* ; will, MAR. 8, 9*c*
BABCOCK, Maj.-Gen. George D., and Mr. R. Trautschold :—
"Taylor System in Franklin Management, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*c* ; (E.S.), 29, 79*d*
BABCOCK and Wilcox :—
Madrid—engineering works : established (F.N.), MAR. 8, 11*c* ; (E.S.), 29, 70*c*
Parliament—questions, MAR. 19, 10*a*
"BABIES of the Empire" Society :—
Marlborough School of Motherhood—work : taken over (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 142*b*
BABINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Stafford C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BABINI, Signor Enrico (Italy)—trading with enemy ; arrested, MAR. 4, 7*a*
BACH Choir :—
Passion Music (St. Matthew)—to be sung at Westminster Abbey, FEB. 27, 8*e*
BACHMANN, Dr. Franz :—
"Krieg und die deutsche Muzik, 1915, Der"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 67*c*
BACHTOLD, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*b*
BACKHOUSE, Sir J.—health, MAR. 12, 9*b*

BACON :—
Prices :—
Birmingham—meeting held, FEB. 26, 8*b*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*f*
Irish Pig Importers' Association of Great Britain—passes resolution, FEB. 26, 8*b*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 22, 10*f*
Retail :—
Flat rate—establishment under consideration, FEB. 19, 3*a*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 2, 8*d*
Registration of customers—full instructions issued, MAR. 30, 2*c*
Meat cards — use to purchase : limited to one retailer, MAR. 25, 3*b*
Article ("New bacon order : bacon registration forms"), MAR. 25, 3*b*
Submarine warfare — quantity destroyed : Lord Rhondda (s.), JAN. 28, 4*b*
BACON, Mr. Frederick J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
BACON, Miss Gertrude — lecture arrangements, FEB. 8, 3*f*
BACON, Vice-Adm. Sir Reginald H. S.—biographical, JAN. 12, 6*b* ; appointed Controller of Munitions Inventions Department, 12, 6*b*
BACTERIOLOGY :—
Laboratory, motor—particulars, JAN. 31, 8*d* (e.e.)
BACTEROL :—
Meat preservation—experiments : particulars, MAR. 28, 3*e*
BADEN :—
Food : see under GERMANY—Food—Supplies
Parliament (Diet) :—
Sittings, FEB. 6, 6*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
BADEN, Grand Duke of :—
on air raids—sends telegram to Chief Burgomaster of Coblenz, MAR. 27, 5*f*
BADEN, Prince Max of—arrives at Kaiser's headquarters, FEB. 28, 5*e*
BADENOCH, Sec. Lieut. Ian F.C.—awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 2, 3*d*
BADEN-POWELL, Sir Robert—health, JAN. 3, 9*c*
BAERESCO, M. (Rumania)—resumes duties as secretary to Rumanian legation, FEB. 13, 5*b*
BAGENAL, Mr. Philip H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BAGGERLEY, Mr. W. Hildon—appointed chief librarian of Hull, MAR. 26, 3*f* (e.e.)
BAGHDAD :—
Girls, Armenian—registration ordered, MAR. 27, 5*b*
Improvements—particulars, MAR. 27, 5*b*
BAGHDAD Railway :—
Propaganda :—
Gwinner, Herr von (statement), MAR. 4, 7*f*
Receipts, JAN. 29, 10*f*
Special article ("The Turk militant") III. ("Berlin to Bokhara : threat to British interests : the Baghdad Railway"), JAN. 7, 5*a*
BAGNALL, Mr. Francis E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BAGNOLD, Col. Arthur H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
BAGNOLD, Enid :—
"Diary without Dates, A"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*b*
BAGOT, Mr. Richard :—
at Shakespeare Reading Society, on Shakespeare in Italy, JAN. 18, 9*e*
BAGOT-CHESTER, Maj. Greville J. M.—will, JAN. 26, 9*e*
BAGSHAWE, Mr. Bernal—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
BAGSHAWE, Lieut.-Col. E. L.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
BAGSTER, Mr. Gerard G.—death, FEB. 12, 5*e*
BAHAMONDE, Señor (Spain) :—
on Sergeants' Defence Committee—aims (statement), JAN. 16, 5*d*
BAHIA (State) :—
Finance :—
Loans (external)—remittances for payment of coupons : announcement, JAN. 8, 13*c*
BAIGENT, Mr. F. J.—death, MAR. 16, 9*d* ; biographical, 19, 2*b* ; correction, 20, 4*c*
BAIGENT, Mr. John—will, FEB. 23, 9*e*
BAILE, Rev. George W.—death on active service, FEB. 11, 8*b*
BAILEY, Capt. (Canada) — sentence for alleging drunkenness among Canadian soldiers in France, MAR. 15, 7*a* ; removed from Expeditionary Force, 29, 3*e*
BAILEY, Mr. Arthur S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BAILEY, Capt. C. E. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
BAILEY, Lieut.-Col. Edward A. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BAILLIE, Very Rev. Albert, Dean of Windsor—to receive degree of Doctor of Divinity, Cambridge University, JAN. 23, 3*c*
BAILLIE, Lieut.-Col. D. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
BAILLIE, Sir Frank — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
BAILLIE-HAMILTON, Mr. C. W. and Miss Helen — rank and precedence : *Gazette* notice, FEB. 16, 9*a*
BAILY, Miss Ann L.—will, JAN. 31, 9*e*
BAIN, Mr. David — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
BAINBRIDGE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edmond G. T. —promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BAINBRIDGE, Mr. Oliver :—
"Outposts of Empire" (lecture) — gold medal offered for best essay : awarded, FEB. 8, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*d*
BAINBRIDGE, Brig.-Gen. Percy A. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BAINES, Rev. Charles F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BAINES, Maj. Edward G. G. T. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BAINES, Mr. Frank — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
BAINES, Mr. Hubert — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BAINES, Mr. Talbot :—
National Society — retires from secretaryship (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*d*
BAIRD, Mr. Edwin :—
"Heart of Virginia Keep, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*c*
BAIRD, Capt. George H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
BAIRD, Brig.-Gen. Harry B. D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*

BAIRD, Maj. J. L. — appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State to Air Council, JAN. 3, 6*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Aeroplane engines — types, FEB. 26, 10*d*
Royal Air Force — estimates, FEB. 22, 8*c*
BAIRD, Mr. R. Forbes :—
on trade—trusts and rings in commerce (T.S.), JAN. 7, 225*a* ; FEB. 4, 258*b*
BAIRD (Hugh) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Maltings in Greenwich Union — assessment appeal, MAR. 28, 12*d*
BAIRNSFATHER, Capt. Bruce :—
American Expeditionary Force — visits camp in France, JAN. 21, 5*e*
BAJOE Kidoel Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 9, 11*c*
BAKER, Prof. A. T. :—
"Avare, L'" (ed.) — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47*b*
BAKER, Mr. Alfred G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BAKER, Capt. B. E. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
BAKER, Capt. Cecil D.—will, MAR. 14, 9*e*
BAKER, Lieut. Cyril P.—death from wounds, JAN. 10, 5*d*
BAKER, Lieut. F. E. G. — court-martial held, MAR. 1, 3*b*
BAKER, Mr. G. S. :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on motion and stability (E.S.), MAR. 29, 75*c*
BAKER, George—begging charge, FEB. 4, 2*b*
BAKER, Mr. George S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BAKER, Maj. H. T.—health, FEB. 15, 9*b*
BAKER, Mr. John W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BAKER, Mr. Newton D. (U.S.A.) :—
War, The Great :—
Belgian front — visits : received by King Albert, MAR. 25, 7*e*
Council, Supreme War — suggested appointment to represent United States of America on : our Washington correspondent's message, MAR. 21, 5*e*
France, visit to — arrival, MAR. 11, 8*d* ; arrives in Paris : purpose : statement to press, 12, 6*b* ; discussion with Gen. Bliss during air raid, 13, 6*d* ; visits American landing ports ; conferences with Gen. Pershing, 18, 7*d* (e.e.) ; visits American front line trenches ; under fire, 21, 5*e*
London — arrives in ; conference with Lord Derby, 25, 7*c* ; received by King George, 26, 9*b*
on Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—tribute, JAN. 2, 5*e*
on Germany — strikes (statement), FEB. 5, 6*d*
on War, The Great—weekly review on progress, FEB. 12, 6*d*
Aeroplanes — first American-built battleplanes for France (statement), FEB. 22, 6*e*
Air service — training school in France (statement), MAR. 18, 8*c*
Army — preparations ; armament and equipment : statements to Senate committee, JAN. 11, 6*e* ; 12, 6*d* ; 29, 6*e* ; 30, 6*e* ; 31, 5*c* ; FEB. 25, 7*e*
BAKER, Mr. Newton D. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great (continued) :—
New Year's greeting, JAN. 2, 5*e*
Palestine — Turkish reinforcements (statement), JAN. 9, 6*b*
Submarine offensive against American lines of communication with France (statement), JAN. 29, 6*e*
Tuscania, loss of (statement), FEB. 8, 8*a*
BAKER, Mr. Olaf :—
"Questing Heart, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*c*
BAKER, Mr. P. J.—awarded silver medal by Italian authorities, JAN. 24, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*c*
BAKER, Mr. Percy L.—will, JAN. 4, 9*e*
BAKER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Randolf L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a* ; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
Baker and Confectioner — price raised, JAN. 1, 3*f*
BAKER-CARR, Lieut.-Col. Christopher D'A. B. S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b* ; correction, MAR. 9, 4*f*
BAKERY trade :—
London, East-end of—only about one English baker to 50 aliens : statement by police officer, MAR. 7, 3*f*
BALDING, Sec. Lieut. I. H.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of Ouissam Alaouite, JAN. 26, 9*a*
BALDWIN, Lieut.-Col. R. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
BALDWIN, Mr. S. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Northcliffe, Lord — appointment, FEB. 19, 10*d*
Trustees Savings Banks Bill, FEB. 27, 10*f*
BALDWIN, Mr. W. J. :—
on air — purification and regulation (add.), JAN. 25, 20*c*
BALDWINS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 16, 12*c*
Young Men's Christian Association — send contribution of £500, JAN. 26, 3*f*
BALE, Mr. Edwin :—
on Anglo-American copyright (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81*b*
BALFOUR, Mr. A. J. :—
Edinburgh — visits tank bank ; speech from top, JAN. 12, 3*b*
Finnish mission — receives, JAN. 31, 5*d*
Poland — frontier question : cession of territory under Ukraine treaty : communication to Count Sobanski, FEB. 21, 8*a*
at Edinburgh, on the Great War—intervention of United States of America ; war aims of Allies and Central Powers ; future of Belgium ; Alsace-Lorraine ; League of Nations ; Napoleonic wars ; Holy Alliance, JAN. 11, 7*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 26, 5*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Allied Powers — war aims, FEB. 14, 10*c*
Alsace-Lorraine, FEB. 28, 10*e*
Belgium—German policy in regard to, FEB. 28, 10*e*
Foreign policy — Parliamentary control, MAR. 20, 10*b*
Japan and Russia — Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 15, 12*a*
Palestine — Moslem control of holy places, JAN. 16, 10*d*

BALFOUR, Mr. A. J. :—
in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Peace terms — Central Powers, FEB. 14, 10*b* ; 28, 10*d* ; leading article, 28, 7*b* ; German press comments, MAR. 4, 7*c* ; 11, 7*f*
Polish independence — Count Czernin's speech, FEB. 28, 10*d*
Power, balance of, FEB. 28, 10*e*
Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8*e* ; FEB. 7, 8*d*
Prussian militarism, FEB. 14, 10*c* ; 28, 10*f*
Rumania — peace terms imposed by Central Powers, MAR. 12, 8*a*
Russia — diplomatic relations, JAN. 17, 8*b* ; correction, 18, 11*f* ; German policy in, FEB. 28, 10*e* ; revolution, MAR. 15, 10*d*
Turkey, German bribe to—conquest of Egypt, FEB. 28, 10*e*
Versailles conference, FEB. 14, 10*b* ; 28, 10*d*
on African natives — reply to resolutions of Anti-Slavery and Aborigines' Protection Society, MAR. 11, 6*c*
on Choate, Mr. J. H. (l. quoted), JAN. 21, 5*e*
on Dutch steamships *Elve* and *Bernisse* — claims against British Government for damages : reply (White Paper), JAN. 19, 5*e*
on Great Britain and Netherlands—sand and gravel dispute : correspondence with Dutch Government (Blue-book), JAN. 24, 5*a*
on Netherlands — internment of British seaplanes salved on high seas : letter to Government, MAR. 2, 5*d*
on shipping — requisition of British vessels flying Dutch flag : correspondence with Dutch Government, MAR. 22, 5*f* (e.e.)
on Spitzbergen — British claims : reply to letter from Royal Geographical Society, MAR. 13, 5*b*
on woman suffrage — message written for April issue of *Englishwoman*, MAR. 29, 2*d* (e.e.)
BALFOUR, Sec. Lieut. Alan S.—killed in action, JAN. 18, 13*f* ; biographical, 26, 9*c* ; memorial service : arrangements, FEB. 6, 9*e* ; 7, 9*e* ; 8, 9*c*
BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Andrew—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
BALFOUR, Maj. Edmond H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BALFOUR, Lady Frances :—
at Devonshire Place, on value of women's municipal vote, JAN. 19, 3*c*
at Speaker's House, on Young Women's Christian Association, FEB. 15, 9*f* (e.e.)
BALFOUR, Capt. John—killed in action, MAR. 28, 9*c*
BALFOUR, Lieut.-Col. Percy—memorial service : held, JAN. 7, 9*b*
BALFOUR, Mr. Robert J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BALFOUR, Williamson, and Company :—
on *Faith* (concrete ship), MAR. 19, 6*d*
BALFOUR of Burleigh, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation—House of Lords decision ; procedure, JAN. 24, 8*c* ; appointment of Boundary Commissioners, 30, 8*e*
Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 10*b* ; 15, 8*a* ; 16, 10*b* ; statements challenged ; Lord Curzon's letter, 22, 10*d*
BALHAM and Tooting :—
Electoral, FEB. 15, 3*f*
BALIJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11*e*
BALKANS :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Balkan front
BALL, Mr.—assault charge, FEB. 5, 3*f*
BALL, Lieut. A. O.—news received from German Red Cross Society, MAR. 2, 3*c*
BALL, Lieut. Arthur C.—reported missing, FEB. 11, 9*d*
BALL, Miss Catherine—death by drowning, JAN. 11, 11*f*
BALL, Capt. J.—death, JAN. 25, 5*d*
BALL, Mr. Sidney :—
on Serbians at British schools (art., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 36*b*
BALL, Mr. W. W. Rouse :—
"Cambridge Papers" — reviewed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91*a* ; (L.S.), 28, 104*b*
BALLANCE, Col. Sir Charles A.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
BALLANTYNE, Col. (Canada) :—
on shipbuilding—Government plans (statement), JAN. 4, 5*b*
BALLARD, Capt. Dennis—killed in action, JAN. 8, 5*e*
BALLETS :—
Boite à Joujoux, La—production announced, MAR. 11, 10*c*
Cupid's Conspiracy — performed at London Coliseum, JAN. 1, 9*e*
Princess Gioia, The—performed, FEB. 6, 8*a*
BALLIN, Herr (Germany)—mission to Russia, MAR. 18, 8*e*
BALTADJIS, M. (Greece)—arrested, FEB. 6, 5*f*
BALTIC :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
BALTIMORE and Ohio Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 11*a* ; 19, 11*b*
Finance—private loan secured, JAN. 31, 11*d*
BALUCHISTAN :—
Revolt—Marris and Khotrans attack posts at Gumbaz and Fort Munro, MAR. 21, 6*e*
BAMANINE, M. Jean—arrives at Corfu, FEB. 22, 5*e*
BAMFORD, Maj. Robert C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BAMRAKELLY (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 2, 11*b*
BANBURY, Mrs. Charlotte M. L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BANBURY, Sir F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (amended), MAR. 14, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*d*
Expenditure, national, MAR. 8, 10*e*
Man-Power Bill, JAN. 22, 10*d*
Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10*e*
War, The Great—intervention of Japan, MAR. 8, 10*d*
on Education Bill (l.), MAR. 19, 8*b* ; *The Times* comment, 19, 8*b*
on wealth, conscription of (l.), JAN. 2, 4*e*
BANCA Commerciale Italiana :—
Dividend, MAR. 18, 13*d*
BANCO de Bilbao :—
London branch established, JAN. 25, 2*f*
BANCO de Chile :—
Dividend, JAN. 3, 11*d*
BANCO Espanol del Rio de La Plata :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11*b*

BANCROFT, Mr. Hubert H.—death, MAR. 4, 10*c*
BANDAR Sumatra Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 30, 12*b*
BANDJARSARIE (Java) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 19, 11*b*
BANDS :—
Allied Powers—visit to Rome, FEB. 22, 5*e* ; give concert, 25, 7*b*
Army : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army
BANGKOK :—
Floods : see under SIAM
BANK Act (1844) :—
Repeal, suggested :—
Association of Chambers of Commerce meeting — resolution : notice, FEB. 25, 13*a*
Benson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 4, 13*c*
Cunliffe, Lord (s.), MAR. 22, 12*b*
Holden, Sir C. (s.), JAN. 30, 2*f* ; (F.N.), 30, 11*a*
Schuster, Sir F. (s.), JAN. 31, 10*a*
BANKERS' Clearing House :—
Returns—for 1917 : Mr. R. Holland Martin (statement), JAN. 2, 11*b* ; (F.N.), 2, 11*a*
BANKING :—
Amalgamations — number arranged since beginning of last year, FEB. 2, 6*c*
Committee — appointment (F.N.), FEB. 6, 12*a* ; MAR. 2, 10*a* ; composition, 6, 6*b* ; additional member, 7, 3*c*
Communications to—announcement, MAR. 22, 11*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10*c* ; MAR. 1, 8*d*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 6, 10*c* ; MAR. 1, 8*d*
Schuster, Sir F. (s.), MAR. 12, 12*f*
Titles — cumbersome (F.N.), FEB. 20, 11*a* ; shorter : suggestion (F.N.), 25, 13*a*
Banks :—
Managers :—
Women :—
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 3*f*
Results for 1916 — table, JAN. 28, 10*a*
Commercial :—
Farringdon, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 13*e*
Deposits :—
Expansion, enormous (F.N.), JAN. 25, 11*a*
Dividends — prospects (F.N.), JAN. 4, 10*b* ; 11, 10*a* ; 12, 10*a*
Enemies' bills :—
Accepting houses, rights of (law case), MAR. 20, 4*d*
Overdraft :—
Security for — effect of emergency legislation : law case, FEB. 11, 2*a* ; (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275*a* ; lunacy of guarantor : law case, 9, 4*c*
Savings banks : see SAVINGS banks
Situation — article ("The bankers' review : points from the principal speeches," T.S.), FEB. 4, 246*c*
Systems :—
Benson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 4, 13*a*
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 2*a*
Thefts :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 20, 3*a* ; MAR. 23, 3*f*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Banking : encouraging developments," F.R.), JAN. 22, 4*c*
BANK of Australasia :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 12*e*
Report, MAR. 27, 12*d*
BANK of Bengal :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13*b*
Rate changed, JAN. 9, 13*b*
BANK of Bombay :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 13*b*
BANK of British North America :—
Bank of Montreal—purchase by : arrangements, MAR. 22, 12*c* ; approved, 23, 5*b* ; (F.N.), 27, 11*c* ; *Montreal Gazette* (art. quoted), 29, 3*b*
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13*f*
Meeting, MAR. 6, 11*e*
Proprietors — vote by proxy : amendment of constitution to permit proposed, MAR. 25, 12*b*
Report, MAR. 5, 11*c*
BANK of Chosen :—
Report, JAN. 5, 11*d*
BANK of England :—
Accumulative dividends — stock required for current quarter's investment purchased, JAN. 10, 13*f* (e.e.) ; FEB. 7, 10*e*
Advances to Treasury — admonishment : Mr. Bonar Law : reply, FEB. 6, 12*a*
Charter :—
Revision, proposed — note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237*c*
Constitution and functions :—
Association of Chambers of Commerce meeting — resolution : notice, FEB. 25, 13*a*
Court — half-yearly general : held, MAR. 22, 12*b*
Directors — Sir A. G. Anderson nominated, MAR. 15, 13*a*
Dividend, MAR. 22, 12*b*
Governor :—
Cokayne, Sir B. — elected, MAR. 27, 12*e*
Cunliffe, Lord — retirement : letter from heads of clearing banks to Mr. Bonar Law (F.N.), MAR. 16, 11*a*
Tenure — "records" (F.N.), MAR. 20, 11*b*
Meeting, MAR. 1, 12*a*
Returns, JAN. 4, 11*b* ; 11, 10*e* ; 18, 12*e* ; 25, 13*f* ; FEB. 1, 12*a* ; 8, 11*f* ; 15, 13*a* ; 22, 10*e* ; MAR. 1, 12*e* ; 8, 12*a* ; 15, 14*d* ; 22, 12*a* ; 30, 8*e*
BANK of France :—
Gold—holding, FEB. 4, 10*c*
Returns, JAN. 5, 10*e* ; 11, 10*e* ; 19, 10*f* ; 25, 11*f* ; FEB. 2, 10*c* ; 9, 10*f* ; 15, 13*a* ; 22, 10*f* ; MAR. 1, 11*e* ; 8, 12*a* ; 15, 13*b* ; 23, 11*b* ; 30, 8*e*
BANK of Ireland :—
Meeting, half-yearly — governor's statement, JAN. 19, 3*d*
Report, JAN. 17, 10*e* ; 18, 13*c*
BANK of Italy :—
Returns, JAN. 5, 10*e* ; 8, 12*b* ; FEB. 7, 10*f* ; 21, 11*e* ; MAR. 9, 11*a* ; 23, 11*b*
BANK of Liverpool (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13*f*
BANK of Madras :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13*b*
BANK of Montreal :—
Bank of British North America — purchase of : arrangements, MAR. 22, 12*c* ; approved, 23, 5*b* ; (F.N.), 27, 11*c* ; *Montreal Gazette* (art. quoted), 29, 3*b*
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11*b*

BANK of New South Wales :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11*c*
Report, JAN. 14, 13*f*; 15, 13*f*
BANK of Scotland :—
Report, MAR. 30, 8*d*
BANK of Spain :—
Returns, JAN. 9, 9*e*; 16, 12*e*; 23, 11*e*; 30, 11*e*; FEB. 7, 10*f*; 13, 13*a*; 19, 11*b*; 25, 13*b*; MAR. 5, 13*a*; 11, 12*d*; 18, 13*b*
BANK of Sweden :—
Rate changed, FEB. 16, 3*e*
BANK of the Netherlands :—
Returns, JAN. 3, 10*b*; 9, 12*e*; 28, 10*b*; FEB. 7, 10*f*; 20, 11*b*; 28, 11*e*; MAR. 6, 13*a*; 14, 11*f*; 30, 8*e*
BANK of Tokyo :—
Report, FEB. 22, 11*b*
BANK of Victoria (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 12*c*
BANKRUPTCY :—
Failures : see FAILURES
Irish debtor's discharge inoperative against English creditors — law case, FEB. 21, 4*b*
Official receivers :—
Appointment, JAN. 19, 3*f* (e.e.)
BANKS, Lieut. Charles C. — brings down German aeroplane, JAN. 30, 7*e*; 31, 7*f*; FEB. 9, 7*d*
BANKS, Edgar — fined for overcharging for meat, JAN. 1, 3*d*
BANQUE Française pour le Commerce et l'Industrie :—
Report, JAN. 26, 10*b*
BAPTIST Churches :—
Pastoral changes, JAN. 3, 9*f*; 10, 8*a*; 17, 9*e*; 26, 3*c*; 29, 2*e*; 31, 3*c*; FEB. 7, 2*c* (e.e.); 21, 2*f*; MAR. 16, 13*f*; 21, 2*d*; 28, 10*f*
BAR :—
Calls, JAN. 29, 4*a*
Council of Legal Education :—
Examinations — results, JAN. 12, 4*c*
Members—appointed, FEB. 27, 3*f*
Etiquette :—
Military service tribunals :—
King's Counsel — appearance before : General Council passes resolution, JAN. 2, 3*d*
General Council of the Bar :—
Chairman and vice-chairman — appointed, JAN. 30, 4*d*
Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 2, 3*d*; held, 19, 4*c*
War, The Great—barristers serving : roll of honour, JAN. 2, 3*d*
BARAVORA (Sylhet) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
BARBER, Sir Edward F.—knighted, JAN. 1, 11*b*
BARBER, Col. George W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BARBER, Maj. T. P.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
BARBER, Mr. William—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BARCELONA :—
Disorders — suppressed, MAR. 23, 5*d*
Labour disputes : see under SPAIN—Labour
BARCLAY, Lady :—
on soldiers' buffets (l.), FEB. 6, 9*d*
BARCLAY, Sec.-Lieut. Edward W. H.—killed in action, FEB. 2, 2*a*
BARCLAY, Mr. John — death, JAN. 28, 2*f*
BARCLAY's Bank :—
Cashier prosecuted, FEB. 20, 3*a*
Colonial Bank, arrangement with—(F.N.), JAN. 25, 11*a*; official statement, 26, 10*b*
Goodenough, Mr. F. C. (s.), JAN. 25, 12*c*
Meeting, JAN. 25, 12*c*
Report, JAN. 11, 11*a*; 16, 13*d*
BARENTHIN, Herr — successful candidate at Berlin municipal by-election, JAN. 21, 5*e*
BARGANG Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12*d*
Report, JAN. 28, 10*d*
BARGE, Mr. Henry L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BARGE, Capt. Kenneth—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BARHAM, Col. Arthur S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BARING, Sec. Lieut. Cecil C.—death from wounds, MAR. 27, 5*d*
BARING Brothers and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 4, 11*b*
BARINGER, Benjamin (Germany) — escapes from Boston Camp, JAN. 16, 3*b*
BARKER, Mr. Clement E.—will, JAN. 1, 9*d*
BARKER, Rev. E. W.—death from wounds, MAR. 27, 5*d*
BARKER, Brig.-Gen. Frederick E. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BARKER, Mr. Granville, and Mr. Dion C. Calthrop :—
"Harlequinade, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*c*
BARKER, Lieut.-Col. Michael G. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BARKER, Capt. W. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
BARKER (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 18, 23*d*
BARLEY :—
Brewing — amount to be further restricted, MAR. 12, 6*e*
Crop (1917) :—
World — yield : final estimate, MAR. 29, 2*a*
Orders :—
Contravention — prosecutions, JAN. 1, 3*d*; 8, 3*c* (e.e.); 23, 3*b*
Prices :—
Brewers, to — preference over millers : clause in Grain (Prices) Order revoked : Mr. Clynes (statement); Parliament : question, FEB. 15, 3*d*
Home-grown :—
Order—new, FEB. 6, 8*b*
Maximum :—
Crop—harvested in 1918 : fixed, JAN. 29, 7*d*
Stocks :—
Requisitioned — order made by Food Controller, FEB. 27, 3*e*
BARLOW, Sir C. A. Montague—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Separation allowances for dependents, FEB. 21, 10*e*
on Pensions Department formed by Liberal Central Office—attitude of Parliamentary Pensions Group (l., P.N.), FEB. 4, 7*e*
on War, The Great — German offensive on Western front (with another, l.), MAR. 30, 5*e*
BARLOW, Capt. Frederick W.—will, MAR. 12, 9*e* (e.e.)
BARLOW, Lieut. Harold L. — killed while flying, MAR. 21, 3*f*
BARLOW, Mr. James A. N. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
BARLOW, Lieut. Leonard M.—killed while flying, FEB. 7, 3*d*
BARLOW, Sir Thomas :—
at Chester, on compulsory treatment of venereal disease, JAN. 14, 5*d*
at National Council for Combating Venereal Disease, on tolerated houses in France, MAR. 13, 3*f*

BARLOW (Thomas) and Bros. (Ltd.) :—
Partnership arrangements, MAR. 27, 12*e*
BARNARD, Lady—health, MAR. 13, 9*b* ; 14, 9*b* ; 16, 9*d*
BARNARD, Lord—health, FEB. 23, 9*b* ; 27, 9*b*
BARNARD, Mr. Ernest A. W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BARNARD, Sir Frank S. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
BARNARD, Mr. Howard :—
on Military Service tribunals — suggests facilities for members to visit front (l.), JAN. 10, 10*d*
BARNARD, Maj. Lawrence C.—death, JAN. 15, 5*a*
BARNARDO'S Homes, Dr. :—
Young Helpers' League — anniversary celebration at Queen's Hall : held, JAN. 10, 3*c*
BARNATO Brothers, Messrs.—give £1,000 to London Hospital, in response to Lord Mayor's appeal, MAR. 16, 4*d*
BARNE, Maj. Miles—will, FEB. 1, 9*c*
BARNES, Mrs. Annie E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BARNES, Capt. E. Earle — killed in action, FEB. 28, 2*a*
BARNES, Rev. Dr. E. W. :—
at Temple Church, on the Great War, MAR. 30, 2*a*
BARNES, Mr. Frederick W. — appointed chief school attendance officer at Gateshead (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
BARNES, Mr. G. N. :—
Commercial Committee of House of Commons — address to (P.N.), MAR. 21, 7*d*
Glasgow (Blackfriars), Parliamentary representation of :—
Independent Labour Party's attitude — Mr. Barnes (statement) : Mr. G. D. Hardie (s.) ; Mr. J. Maxton (s.), JAN. 25, 7*f*
1900 Club—address : arrangements, FEB. 21, 3*f*
at Browning Hall, on war aims, FEB. 25, 5*b*
at Connaught Rooms, on engineers and man-power ; settlement of tramwaymen's dispute, MAR. 9, 7*e*
at Dundee, on the Great War—separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers ; real peace, JAN. 15, 7*b*
at Glasgow, on profiteering and engineers' wages, JAN. 15, 7*b* ; personal explanation (s.P.), 17, 8*c* ; (int.), 18, 7*b* ; discussed at Labour Party's conference, 25, 7*f*
Political Note, JAN. 16, 7*c*
at Glasgow Rotary Club, on munition workers' bonus : Mr. Churchill's mistake ; payment by results, JAN. 16, 7*e*
at Labour Party's conference, on pensions for disabled soldiers and sailors, JAN. 25, 8*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Munition workers' wages — bonus of 12½ per cent., FEB. 27, 10*d*, *e*
Shipbuilding output, FEB. 27, 10*d*
on Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference memorandum (views), MAR. 13, 3*d*
on War, The Great — Russia ; Allies' task in 1918 : appeal to Labour, JAN. 2, 7*e*
BARNES, Dr. Henry — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BARNES, Mr. James S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BARNES, Mr. S. (Victoria) — appointed Minister of Railways and Mines, MAR. 25, 7*f* (e.e.)
BARNES, Sec. Lieut. Vincent K.—missing, presumed killed, JAN. 24, 2*f*
BARNES, William — taking matches into munition works charge, JAN. 21, 3*f*
BARNES (John) and Company, Messrs.—offences under potato order charge, JAN. 26, 3*f*
BARNETT, Mrs. :—
Mary, Queen — sends letter of thanks after her visit to Hampstead Garden Suburb, MAR. 11, 3*c*
BARNETT, Mr. James R. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BARNETT, Lieut.-Col. Louis E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
BARNSLEY :—
Education Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51*b*
BARNSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Sir John—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN. 30, 9*b*
BARNWELL, Maj. Archibald S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BARODA, Gaekwar of :—
War expenses — gift to Viceroy of five lakhs of rupees for, FEB. 28, 5*e*
BARON, Sir Barclay—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*a*
BARON, Councillor J. W. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*a*
BARONETAGE :—
Roll—fifth edition : issue announced, MAR. 2, 3*f*
BARR, Col. Sir David — memorial tablet : unveiling arrangements, FEB. 11, 9*c*
BARRAN, Lady—will, FEB. 22, 9*e*
BARRAT, Mr. James—will, MAR. 16, 9*d*
BARRÈRE, M. (France) — 20th anniversary of presenting credentials as Ambassador to Italy : receives message of congratulation from King of Italy, FEB. 13, 8*b*
BARRETT, Lady :—
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on midwives, FEB. 28, 3*f*
BARRETT, Lady—will, MAR. 9, 9*e*
BARRETT, Mr. Charles R.—will, JAN. 18, 9*c*
BARRETT, Dr. Edith H.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
BARRETT, Mr. H. Roper—elected chairman of Streets Committee of Corporation of London, FEB. 9, 8*f*
BARRETT, Sir James W.—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
BARRETT, Mr. W. J.—free loan to State for duration of the War, FEB. 12, 3*d*
BARRIE, Mr. H. T. :—
at Belfast, on home rule (Ireland), FEB. 4, 8*b*
BARRIE, Sir J. M. :—
on British Red Cross Society's sale at Messrs. Christie's—appeal for gifts for books and manuscripts section (l.), JAN. 7, 9*e* ; (l., L.S.), 17, 33*a*
BARRIE, Mr. John B.—will, MAR. 28, 9*c*
BARRINGTON, Sir Eric—death, FEB. 26, 8*c*
BARRINGTON, Mr. John B.—authorized to wear Legion of Honour, MAR. 27, 3*d*
BARRINGTON-WARD, Capt. Robert M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BARRIOS, Mr. Benjamin—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*c*
"BARRISTER-at-law"—on Chief Justiceship : abolition of office (l.), JAN. 8, 8*d*
BARRON, Cpl. Colin—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5*b*
BARRON, Brig.-Gen. Netterville G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*

BARRON, Lieut.-Col. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
BARROW, Mr. Alfred—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BARROW, Col. Harold P. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BARROW, Mr. Oscar T.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*c*
BARROW, Sir Reuben—death, FEB. 14, 9*d*
BARROW docks :—
Roller path—removal : described (E.S.), FEB. 22, 53*a*
BARRY, Nellie—theft charge, MAR. 23, 3*d*
BARRYMORE, Lord :—
on Ireland—Southern Unionists' manifesto (l.), MAR. 9, 7*e*
BARRY Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 2, 11*b*
Report, FEB. 11, 11*c*
BARSTOW, Maj. W. A. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
BARTENWERFFER, Gen. von (Germany)—receives Order of Red Eagle, MAR. 26, 5*d*
BARTER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles St. L.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BARTER, Mr. P.—appointed private secretary to Dr. C. Addison, FEB. 16, 7*e*
BARTHELME, Herr Georg (Germany) :—
at Cologne, on United States of America and the War, FEB. 27, 5*f*
BARTHOLOMEW, Lieut.-Col. Arthur W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BARTHOU, M. (France) :—
Bolo, Paul—trial (evid.), FEB. 11, 6*d*
BARTLET, Mr. J. Vernon, and Mr. A. J. Carlyle :—
"Christianity in History"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*c*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 76*b*
BARTLETT, Lieut.-Col. Alfred J. N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BARTLETT, Mr. Cyril M.—killed in action, JAN. 10, 5*a*
BARTLETT, Capt. Edmund B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*; 11, 11*f*
BARTLETT, Mr. F. O. :—
"Wall-Street Girl, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*d*
BARTLETT, Mr. Frederick W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BARTLEY, Capt. Edward H.—missing, believed killed, JAN. 4, 5*d*
BARTON, Dr. :—
on United States of America and Turkey (mem.), FEB. 2, 5*d*
BARTON, Sir A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Continuation schools, MAR. 14, 10*d*
BARTON, Maj. Alan S. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
BARTON, Lieut.-Col. B. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
BARTON, Lieut. Charles—appointed clerk to Liverpool City Justices, FEB. 26, 3*f*
BARTON, Sir Dunbar P.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*; FEB. 27, 9*b*
BARTON, E. A. :—
"Spanish Conversation"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47*b*
BARTON, Maj. H. B. :—
at Abercorn Rooms, on the Great War: object of Entente Peoples' Alliance, JAN. 5, 3*b*
BARTON, Sir Plunkett—takes leave of officials in Chancery Division of High Court (Ireland), JAN. 19, 3*f*
BARTON, Mr. Thomas—food hoarding charge, FEB. 7, 3*b*
BARUCH, Mr. Bernard (U.S.A.) :—
War Industries Board—appointed chairman, MAR. 6, 5*c*; duties outlined, 7, 5*b* (e.e.)
BARWANI, Rana Ranjit Singh of—appointed K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
BARWELL, Lieut. H. G.—court-martial held, MAR. 1, 2*a*
BARWICK, Cdr. Frederick M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BARZILAI, Signor (Italy) :—
at Naples, on the Great War—Italy's faith, FEB. 13, 5*c*
BASKETS and bags :—
Supply :—
Fruit growers and market gardeners, for—shortage, JAN. 11, 3*d*
BASSET, Lieut.-Col. William F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BASSETT, Maj. John C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BASTARD, Capt. Ernest W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*; 11, 11*f*
BASTERI, Percy F.—bribery charge, JAN. 21, 2*b*; FEB. 4, 2*c*; acquitted, MAR. 4, 5*c*
BATE, Frederick — awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, JAN. 17, 3*f*
BATE, Col. Thomas E. L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
BATEMAN, Agnes Lady—death, MAR. 16, 9*b*
BATEMAN, Maj. Harold H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BATES, Maj. Austin G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BATES, Maj. Cecil R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BATES, Brig.-Gen. Charles L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BATES, William R.—theft charge, JAN. 15, 3*c*; acquitted, 17, 4*d*
BATES (W. A.) (Ltd.) :—
Workmen serving with forces—gifts by Mr. P. Christensen, of Copenhagen, for distribution among families, JAN. 11, 3*c*
BATH :—
Victoria Art Gallery :—
George V., King—lends 14 pictures for exhibition, MAR. 6, 9*d*
BATH, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
BATH and Wells, Bp. of : see KENNION, Rt. Rev. George W.
BATH Club :—
Servants — failure to record names : secretary fined, MAR. 29, 2*b*
BATHER, Mr. F. A. :—
on poetry — repetition of words (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*a*; MAR. 7, 117*c*
on "Wonders of Instinct, The" (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*b*
BATHER, Mrs. Muriel — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BATHURST, Capt. Sir Charles :—
Director of Sugar Distribution—accepts post, FEB. 11, 4*b*
at Caxton Hall, on food ; pigs : feeding, MAR. 6, 3*a*
at Farmers' Club, on farmers' prices, FEB. 5, 4*d*
at Gloucestershire County Council, on agriculture : Parliamentary representation, MAR. 4, 6*b*
at Institute of Hygiene, on supply of sugar to private fruit growers, FEB. 2, 3*b*
at Salisbury, on supply of sugar to private fruit growers, FEB. 2, 3*b*
at Swansea, on food : home production ; shortage ; sugar for jam, FEB. 18, 3*e*

BATHURST, Capt. Sir Charles (continued):—
in Parliament, on :—
Beer—use of cereals in manufacture, MAR. 13, 10*a*
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10*b*; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*b*
Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8*d*
on food—pigs and potatoes; reliance on cereals (l.), FEB. 19, 8*c*; gifts for village schemes (l.), MAR. 14, 3*d*; 23, 8*d*
on pig-feeding (l.), MAR. 7, 9*d*
on proportional representation and agriculture (l.), JAN. 15, 5*d*; 17, 8*e*
on sugar—supplies for private fruit-growers for making jam (statements), JAN. 15, 6*c*; 16, 3*a*; 23, 7*d*
BATLEY :—
Education Committee :—
Finance — estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*c*
BATLEY, Maj. Ralph C.—will, MAR. 6, 9*e*
BATOCKI, Herr von (Germany)—appointed Government President of East Prussia, JAN. 22, 5*e*
BATT, Fleet Paymaster Charles E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*
BATT, Lieut.-Col. William E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BATT (John) and Company (London) (Ltd.) — negotiations for purchase of platinum charge, MAR. 8, 3*b*
BATTEN, John—bigamy charge, JAN. 30, 3*f*
BATTERBEE, Mr. Harry F. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
BATTERSBY, Mr. James A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BATTERSEA Polytechnic Secondary Boys' School :—
London County Council, transferred to (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129*d*
BATTERSHILL, Lieut. L. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
BATTY, Rev. B. Staunton :—
on air raid warnings (l.), JAN. 10, 3*b*
BATTYE, Clifton — body found in disused quarry, FEB. 18, 3*f*
BATU Kawan Rubber and Coconut Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 16, 11*d*
BATUM :—
Sultan of Turkey — reply to deputation from inhabitants, MAR. 12, 5*e*
Turkish occupation reported—breach of treaty; M. Karahan's statement, MAR. 16, 6*d*
BATU Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 1, 12*b*
BATU Tiga (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 12*c*
BAUER, Lieut.-Col. (Germany) — receives Oak Leaves to his Order pour le Mérite, MAR. 26, 5*d*
BAUER, Otto (Austria) — connexion with Austrian strikes, FEB. 4, 6*d*
BAUMANN, Henry—jewel theft charge, FEB. 16, 3*b*
BAUMBACH, Frederick — drunkenness charge, MAR. 5, 3*f*
BÄUMER, Fräulein Gertrud :—
on Germany — situation: extracts from diaries, JAN. 9, 5*f*; 16, 5*f*
BAVARIA :—
Army :—
Prussian interference — protest by military correspondent of *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten*, FEB. 8, 5*f*
BAVARIA (continued) :—
Coal :—
Shortage :—
Crematoria — closing decided upon, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Food :—
Supply—situation, FEB. 16, 5*a*
Brettreich, Herr von (s.), FEB. 26, 5*e*
King: see LUDWIG
Labour :—
Munition work — Sunday: introduced, JAN. 14, 7*f*
Police system — Prussian: established in Munich, MAR. 23, 5*f*
Prussia, relations with :—
Article ("'Independent Bavaria': the King and Prussia"). FEB. 13, 5*f*
Labour — handling of strikes: *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), FEB. 8, 5*f*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
BAVARIA, Prince Leopold of — health, MAR. 15, 7*e*
on Bolshevist propaganda—spread of moral infection: address to troops, FEB. 22, 7*f* (e.e.)
BAVERSTOCK, Rev. A. H. :—
"Purgatory" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*a*
BAWA Jiwan Singh, Lieut.-Col. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*b*
BAXTER, Lady — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BAXTER, Mr. G. :—
at London Property Investment Trust meeting, on Government restrictions on trade, FEB. 1[illegible] 12*f* (e.e.)
BAXTER, Mr. Peter McL. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BAXTER, Col. Walter H. — will, JAN. 2[illegible], 9*e*
BAXTER's Leather Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13*f*
BAYLAY, Mr. Willoughby L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BAYLEY, Sir Charles S. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on Indian hide trade, FEB. 15, 3*a*
BAYLEY, Brig.-Gen. Gerald E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BAYLEY, Capt. H. D. — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of East Riding of York and City and County of City of Kingston-upon-Hull, FEB. 9, 9*a*
BAYLEY, Lieut.-Col. S. F. :—
at Nepal, on the Great War — services of Nepal, JAN. 25, 5*e*
BAYLEY-WORTHINGTON, Mr. Thomas G.—will, JAN. 23, 9*c*
BAYLY, Maj. John — death, MAR. 2, [illegible]
BAYLY, Adm. Sir Lewis — awarded Legion of Honour, JAN. 26, 9*d*
BAYNES, Mr. Frederick — will, FEB. 4, [illegible]
BAYOFF, Gen. — appointed Commander of Moscow district, MAR. 29, 3*e*
Bazaar, Exchange, and Mart — price raised FEB. 2, 3*f*
BAZIN, Lieut.-Col. Alfred T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
BEACH, Mr. Rex :—
"Laughing Bill Hyde and Other Stories" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*d*
BEACHCROFT, Sir R. M. :—
on Health, proposed Ministry of (l.) JAN. 16, 9*c*
BEADON, Lieut.-Col. Lancelot R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*

BEALE, Sir John F. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
BEAMER, Mr. Ernest E. B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
BEAN, Mr. John H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
BEANS :—
Bill :—
Parliament — first reading, MAR. 22, 10*d*
"Canadian Wonder" beans — supplies available, FEB. 20, 4*a*
Food, use as :—
Brown, Miss (add.), FEB. 27, 3*b*
Haricot :—
Supply — plentiful, FEB. 15, 8*b*
Seed :—
Sale and purchase authorized — licence issued, FEB. 2, 8*b*
BEARD, Mr. Joseph J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BEARDMORE, Sir William — awarded Bessemer Gold Medal, FEB. 5, 3*f*
BEARDMORE, Messrs. :—
Dispute with workers :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 27, 10*d*
Pringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*d*
BEART, Mrs. C. E. — acknowledges sympathy, MAR. 22, 9*b*
BEASLEY, Lieut.-Col. Robert L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BEASLEY, William — theft of motor-cab charge, JAN. 5, 3*b*
BEATON, Mr. George H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BEATRICE, Princess — to distribute badges at Kensington Infirmary, JAN. 8, 9*d*; returns to London, FEB. 22, 9*b*
Bath — visits Women's War Hospital Supply Depôt, FEB. 22, 9*b*
Mansion House — meeting in aid of funds for trips for wounded soldiers and sailors : to be present, FEB. 22, 9*b*; MAR. 7, 9*c*
BEATSON, Col. Sir George T. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
BEATTY, Lady :—
War Seal Foundation :—
Exhibition in aid — sends model of *Iron Duke*, JAN. 15, 3*f*
BEATTY, Mr. and Mrs. A. Chester (U.S.A.) :—
American Red Cross Hospital (24, Kensington Palace-gardens) — present and to maintain, MAR. 21, 9*e*
BEATTY, Adm. Sir David — birthday, JAN. 17, 9*c*
Navy — reply on behalf of Grand fleet to New Year message from City of London, JAN. 3, 3*e*
Newspapers for the Fleet Committee —exchanges New Year greetings, JAN. 7, 3*e*
on business men's week — message to Plymouth (tel.), MAR. 5, 3*e*
BEATTY, Lieut.-Col. G. A. H. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
BEATTY, Mr. H. M. :—
on Sidney, Algernon—motto (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*b*
BEAUCHAMP, Lord :—
at Essex Hall, on the Great War—peace, FEB. 26, 3*b*
BEAUCHAMP, Miss Joan, and Mr. Bertram Russell — insult to United States army in article charge, FEB. 11, 2*d*
BEAUCLERK, Mr. Charles W. W. de V. — death, JAN. 2, 9*b*; (T.S.), 7, 224*d*; will, MAR. 23, 9*e*
BEAUFOY, Miss Katie — matron of *Glenart Castle*; missing, MAR. 2, 3*c*
BEAUMONT, Lady — birth of daughter (still-born), MAR. 21, 9*b*
BEAUSIRE, Miss Clara C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BEAVEN, Mr. C. R. :—
on Irish secondary schools (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 72*a*; 28, 96*b*
BEAVERBROOK, Lord — biographical, FEB. 11, 6*e*
Canada, services to :—
Borden, Sir R. (statement), MAR. 22, 5*e*
Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster—appointed, FEB. 11, 6*e*
Daily Express, connexion with :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10*b*
Propaganda, Minister of — appointment : prospects (P.N.), FEB. 6, 7*c*; appointed, 11, 6*e*
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*b*
Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 10*c*
Hughes, Mr. S. L. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*b*
Information, access to :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 8*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*, 10*b*
Office accommodation :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 5, 10*c*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 15, 10*a*; 19, 10*b*; observations, 19, 10*d*; MAR. 7, 8*a*; 12, 8*b*, 10*b*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10*d*
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*a*
at Grafton Galleries, on British photographs exhibition, MAR. 5, 9*e*
at Leicester Galleries, on Mr. C. R. Nevinson's war pictures ; art in propaganda, MAR. 2, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Propaganda—methods, MAR. 8, 8*c*
BEAZELEY, Maj. G. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
BECHER, Capt. Lancelot E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BECK, Mr. A. C. T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Discharged disabled soldiers — re-examination and recall : Government concession, JAN. 22, 10*c*
Labour — agricultural : supply, FEB. 27, 10*b*
Man-power — withdrawals from essential industries, JAN. 22, 10*b*
National Registration (Amendment) Bill, JAN. 23, 10*e*
BECK, Mr. Roger—elected chairman of Swansea Harbour Trustees, JAN. 15, 3*f*
BECKER, Ernest (Germany), and others—conspiracy to blow up ships : convicted in New York, FEB. 7, 5*b*
BECKER, Sir Walter—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
BECKETT, Lieut.-Col. R. M.—attached to British war mission in United States of America as representative of timber supply department of Board of Trade, JAN. 12, 7*d*
BECKETT, Mr. Rupert — appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6*a*; appointed member of committee on bank amalgamations, MAR. 6, 6*b*
BECKETT, Lieut.-Col. William T. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BECKETT'S Banks :—
Report, JAN. 17, 10*e*

BECKWITH, Brig.-Gen. Arthur T. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BEDDOES, P.C. William—burglary charge, JAN. 25, 3*f*; FEB. 23, 3*f*; MAR. 9, 3*b*
BEDFORD, Duchess of :—
on children—welfare : jewel fund in aid : appeal, JAN. 5, 9*e*
BEDFORD, Duke of — distributes 20 tons of venison amongst tenants, MAR. 26, 3*f*
New Society of Breeders of White Park Cattle—elected president, JAN. 25, 3*f*
BEDFORD College :—
Fawcett scholarships — endowment fund : gift from Miss P. Fawcett to be made nucleus, FEB. 15, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*c*
BEDFORD School :—
Board of Education — governors of Harper Trust to make application for recognition (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*a*; leading article, 14, 119*c*
Fees — new inclusive : fixed (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*a*
War, The Great :—
Memorial — decision of committee (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*c*
BEDFORDSHIRE Regiment :—
Primrose League — Bedford Habitation : women collect newspapers for, JAN. 17, 3*f*
BEDNELL, Mr. Alfred — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BEECHAM, Sir Thomas — contravention of gas and petrol restriction order charge, MAR. 22, 3*b*
BEECROFT, Maj. Charles T. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BEER :—
Cereals and sugar, use of :—
Bathurst, Sir C. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10*b*
Jones, Mr. Leit (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10*a*
Morgan, Mr. P. C. (l.), JAN. 2, 2*e*; 30, 8*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 13, 10*a*
Expenditure on :—
Jones, Mr. Leif (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 13, 10*a*
Irish brewers :—
Preferential treatment accorded to :—
Brewers' Society — general committee passes resolution protesting against, MAR. 23, 3*a*
Output :—
Barrelage :—
Maximum standard :—
Order—issued, MAR. 21, 7*d*
Brewing—amount in current quarter : statement, JAN. 2, 3*c*
Increased :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11*c*
Millar, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11*c*
Morgan, Mr. P. C. (l.), JAN. 2, 4*e*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 11*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), JAN. 4, 3*c*
Restriction :—
Tonnage, saving of :—
Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 6, 10*c*
Restriction Act :—
Contravention :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 9, 3*c*; 17, 3*f*
BEER (continued) :—
Prices and description :—
Order—issued ; terms, MAR. 21, 7*d*; 30, 2*f*
Rations :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), JAN. 4, 3*c*
Middlesbrough Brewster Sessions—representations to authorities in London, FEB. 13, 3*e*
Supply :—
Holland-Hibbert, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 4, 9*b*
Shortage :—
Middlesbrough—particulars, FEB. 4, 3*f*
BEER, Soudheimer, and Company :—
American branch :—
Minerals Separation American Syndicate (1913) (Ltd.), trade connexion with :—
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8*a*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 14, 8*a*
BEES :—
Disease, Isle of Wight—no legislation to be introduced during the War : statement by Sir R. Winfrey, FEB. 23, 3*f*
Feeding—hints on, MAR. 29, 2*d*
Keeping — demonstrations : particulars, MAR. 29, 2*d*
BEEVOR, Mrs. Susan H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BEGENT, Mrs. Sarah—death at age of 101, FEB. 14, 3*b*
BEGG, Col. Charles M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BEGGING :—
Prosecutions, MAR. 27, 3*f*
BEGIN, Cardinal, Archbp. of Quebec :—
on Bourassa, Mr.—praise : *Le Pays* comment, MAR. 6, 5*b*
BEHUBOR Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 12*b*
BEIRA :—
Floods—damage, FEB. 6, 5*e*
BEIRNE, Capt. L. J. :—
on Home Rule—convention (l.), JAN. 16, 7*d*
on Manchester Chamber of Commerce (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 282*b*
BEITH, Capt. ("Ian Hay") :—
on United States of America—special articles ("America at war"), I. ("Military effort"), MAR. 21, 5*a*; II. ("Civilian effort"), 22, 5*a*; III. ("Successes and difficulties"), 23, 5*a*; IV. ("The President and his colleagues"), 25, 7*a*; V. ("Home troubles"), 26, 5*a*; VI. ("The future"), 27, 5*a*
BELCHER, Maj. :—
at National Federation of Fruit and Potato Trades Associations, on cultivation of potatoes, MAR. 13, 3*d*
BELCHER, Maj. R. D.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
BELFAST :—
Electrical works :—
Extension—loan : application to be made for power to raise, MAR. 16, 3*f*
Labour : see under IRELAND—Labour
Queen's University : see QUEEN'S University of Belfast
St. Mary's Hall—magistrates issue order for closing, MAR. 16, 3*f*
Shipbuilding yard at Musgrave Channel—preliminary work started, JAN. 17, 6*e*
Thompson, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 6, 3*e*

BELFAST and County Down Railway Company :—
Report, FEB. 19, 12*c*
BELFIELD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert E.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*e*
BELGIUM :—
Argentina, relations with : see under ARGENTINA
Children :—
Consumptive and destitute—concert in aid : arrangements, JAN. 22, 9*b* ; given, FEB. 16, 3*a*
Finance :—
Exchange—business : German decree issued compelling Belgian brokers to register, MAR. 23, 5*e*
Loans :—
United States of America, from—total, MAR. 18, 7*e*
King : see ALBERT
Law Courts—closed, MAR. 28, 5*e*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament—to reassemble in Paris, MAR. 6, 5*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
BELL, Lady :—
"Anglais sans Peine, L'"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35*c*
BELL, Mr. C. C. :—
on Keats, John—reference to use of mice in medicine (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*a*
BELL, Col. Edward—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
BELL, Lieut. Edward N.—death, MAR. 2, 9*e*
BELL, Mr. Hubert D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BELL, Lieut.-Col. Percy G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
BELL, Mr. R. S. Warren :—
"Young Couples"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*d*
BELL, Richard—shooting with intent to do bodily harm charge : acquittal, MAR. 22, 3*b*
BELL, Mr. Robert C.—will, MAR. 29, 7*a*
BELL, Sir Thomas—appointed to charge of department of Ship Repairers and Construction of Auxiliary Vessels for Navy, MAR. 14, 7*e*
BELL, Very Rev. Thomas—will, JAN. 4, 9*e*
BELL, Lieut.-Col. W. C. H.—adopted as Unionist candidate for East Wiltshire, FEB. 16, 3*e*
BELL, Mr. William T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BELLAIRS, Cdr. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Goeben and *Breslau*—sortie from Dardanelles, MAR. 6, 11*b*
Jellicoe, Lord—retirement, MAR. 7, 10*d*
Ministry—relations with Press, FEB. 20, 10*c*
Repington, Col.—prosecution, FEB. 13, 11*e*
Tonnage losses, MAR. 6, 11*b*
BELLAMY, Mr. A.—retires from presidency of National Union of Railwaymen, JAN. 3, 3*f*
BELLAMY, Capt. Hugh M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 3, 4*a*
BELLAMY, Sir Joseph A.—death, MAR. 2, 8*d*
BELLERBY, Sec. Lieut. G. R.—court-martial held, JAN. 15, 11*c*
BELLEW, Maj. Froude D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
BELLHOUSE, Mr. Gerald—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
BELLINGHAM, Brig.-Gen. Edward H. C. P.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b* ; appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Louth, 14, 11*b*
BELLINI, Giovanni :—
San Crisostomo, Church of (Venice) — altar-piece by : particulars, MAR. 6, 5*b*
BELL-IRVING, Lieut.-Col. Richard — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BELLOC, Mr. Hilaire :—
"Free Press, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*d*
BELL'S Transvaal (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12*d*
BELOW, Gen. Otto von (Germany) — biographical, MAR. 25, 6*f* ; army commander in German offensive on Western front, 25, 6*f*
"BENCHER" — on food hoarding (l.), FEB. 16, 8*b* ; 19, 8*c*
BENDALL, Lieut.-Col. Frederick W. D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BENEDETTI, Signor Achille (Italy) — awarded Italian Military Medal, MAR. 16, 5*e*
BENEDICT XV., Pope :—
Bavarian Bishops — pastoral letter to : German distortion : our Rome correspondent's message ("'The Pope in danger' : German distortion of a Papal pastoral"), MAR. 11, 7*e*
Finnish Republic — receives delegation from, MAR. 4, 7*e*
Pacelli, Mgr. — received, MAR. 26, 7*b*
War, The Great :—
Jerusalem, fall of :—
Attitude — criticism of German Roman Catholics, JAN. 23, 5*f*
Neutrality — Mgr. McNeil (pastoral), MAR. 5, 5*e*
Peace :—
Note (August) :—
Belgium — King Albert's reply published, JAN. 25, 6*b*
Benedict XV. — letter to Bavarian Episcopate, FEB. 8, 5*e*
British Government, attitude of :—
Anti-Papal policy, alleged :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11*b*
M'Kean, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 11*b*
Japan — reply, JAN. 28, 5*e* (l.e.) ; 29, 5*b*
on War, The Great :—
Austrian air raids — condemnation (s.), JAN. 7, 5*b*
Naples, air raids on — sends message to Archbp. of Naples, MAR. 15, 7*e*
BENES, Prof. :—
on Austria-Hungary — Italy and subject races (int.), FEB. 16, 5*e* (e.e.)
BENETT, Maj. Henry C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*
BENGAL :—
Malaria — cases : statistics, FEB. 6, 5*d*
Ronaldshay, Lord (statement), FEB. 6, 5*d*
Sanitation :—
Drainage — new projects : particulars, FEB. 6, 5*d*
Ronaldshay, Lord (statement), FEB. 6, 5*d*

BENGAL and North-Western Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 25, 13*e*
BENGAL Dooars Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
Report, MAR. 28, 12*c*
BENGAL Nagpur Railway Company :—
Debentures — redemption (F.N.), JAN. 26, 10*b*
BENHAM, Mrs. Leon — death, FEB. 4, 9*d*
BENJAMIN, Mrs. Kate — selling food above maximum price charge, JAN. 1, 3*f*
BENJUTA, Mrs. Phœbe — food hoarding charge, MAR. 14, 3*d*
BENN, Mr. A. Shirley :—
on food supplies — national kitchens (l.), FEB. 8, 9*a*
on potatoes — prices (l.), MAR. 23, 8*d*; growing (l.), 29, 2*a*
BENN, Sir John — health, JAN. 24, 9*c*; 25, 9*a*; 26, 9*a*; 28, 9*b*; FEB. 6, 9*b*; 14, 9*b*; 22, 9*b*; MAR. 27, 9*b*
BENNETT, Mr. (Newfoundland) — appointed Minister without portfolio, JAN. 9, 5*e*
BENNETT, Mr. A. H. :—
"Other Mrs. Scarlette, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*d*
BENNETT, Rev. Arnold J. — death on active service, FEB. 7, 5*d*
BENNETT, Maj. Charles C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
BENNETT, Frank—arson charge, JAN. 22, 3*f*
BENNETT, Frederick — contravention of Public Meals Order, FEB. 13, 3*c*
BENNETT, Mr. Geoffrey T. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BENNETT, Brig.-Gen. Henry G. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BENNETT, Lieut. Henry R. — death, JAN. 15, 5*a*
BENNETT, Mr. Samuel P. — will, FEB. 22, 9*e*
BENNETT, Mr. T. J. :—
at East India Association, on conference scheme for Indian emigration, FEB. 12, 11*f*
BENNETT, Thomas (Crimean and Indian Mutiny veteran) — death, JAN. 8, 3*f*
BENNETT, Lieut.-Col. Thomas E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
BENNETT, Mr. William H. — appointed Governor of British Honduras, JAN. 30, 9*a*
BENNION, Mr. Charles — appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3*d*
BENSON, Mr. A. C. :—
"Cambridge Essays on Education" (ed.) — reviewed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3*a*; noticed (L.S.), 10, 22*c*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 73*b*
BENSON, Mr. Barker :—
on *Igotz Mendi* — treatment of British prisoners (int.), MAR. 5, 5*b*
BENSON, Sec.-Lieut. C. E. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*a*
BENSON, Mr. E. F. :—
"Crescent and Iron Cross" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 10, 15*a*
BENSON, Mr. Joseph — purchases His Majesty's Theatre, JAN. 15, 3*d*
BENSON, Mr. Robert :—
at Crosby-square, on Merchants Trust (Ltd.); reconstruction; finance; banking system, MAR. 4, 13*a*
on *The Times* "Personal" column — use to convey news of his wife's health to sons at the front (l. quoted), JAN. 9, 6*e*
BENSON, Col. William G. S. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
BENSTEAD, Mr. Edward — first workingman magistrate appointed to Windsor Bench: takes seat, MAR. 6, 3*c*
BENT, Lieut.-Col. Philip E. — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5*a*
BENTINCK, Lord H. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Army — command depôts, FEB. 26, 10*b*
War aims, FEB. 14, 10*b*
BENTLEY, George — killed in air-raid: funeral, FEB. 5, 3*b*
BENT'S Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 12, 11*f*
BENYON, Dame Edith I. — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
BENZECRY, Lieut. Solomon — killed in action, FEB. 26, 8*b*
BENZIE, Lieut.-Col. Robert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
BERANANG (Selangor) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 12*d*
BERDANK (Italy)—bust unveiled, FEB. 11, 5*e*
BERESFORD, Lord :—
at Chelsea Palace, on proposed seamen's boycott of Germans; intrigues against officers of High Command, FEB. 1, 3*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Admiralty representatives—absence from Parliament, FEB. 21, 10*a*
British prisoners of war in Germany — treatment, MAR. 6, 8*a*, *c*
Electoral Reform Bill—exclusion of Ireland: amendment proposed, JAN. 24, 8*c*; moved, 30, 8*d*
Food prices—fixing, MAR. 1, 8*a*
Franchise, JAN. 16, 10*c*; 18, 10*b*
High Commands—press criticism, JAN. 31, 8*b*; FEB. 13, 10*c*; 20, 8*b*
Laszlo, Mr.—personal explanation, FEB. 20, 8*c*
Ministerial appointments, FEB. 13, 10*c*
Tonnage losses—Irish Sea, MAR. 7, 8*b*
Woman suffrage, JAN. 16, 10*b*
on War, The Great—naval prisoners: appeal, FEB. 2, 9*f*
BERESFORD, George :—
Waterford peerage, claim to—law case, JAN. 30, 4*a*; 31, 4*a*; FEB. 1, 4*a*; 2, 4*a*; leading article, 2, 7*b*
BERESFORD, Mr. J. D. :—
"Nineteen Impressions" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 56*c*
BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Lady Lilian—death, JAN. 3, 9*c*
BERESFORD-PEIRSE, Maj. N. M. de la P.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
BERG, Herr von (Germany)—appointed chief of Kaiser's Civil Cabinet, JAN. 21, 5*e*
BERGMANN, Alexander—under sentence of imprisonment in United States of America: Russian anarchists' threat, FEB. 1, 5*c*
BERGMAN Oesterberg Physical Training College (Dartford) :—
King and Queen—visit of inspection, MAR. 1, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 7, 107*c*
BERGSON, M. Henri (France)—received by French Academy, JAN. 25, 5*c*

BERKSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee—meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*d*
Secondary schools :—
Examinations — entrance : discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*d*
BERLIN :—
Burglaries, MAR. 12, 5*e* (and e.e.)
Clothing :—
Suits, standard—sold, FEB. 13, 5*e*
Conditions :—
Special article ("Everyday life in Berlin : a woman's impressions"), JAN. 28, 5*a*
Traveller's statement, FEB. 22, 5*b*
Crime :—
Increase—*Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), MAR. 11, 7*f*
Military patrols—granted, MAR. 15, 7*b*
Minister of War—house burgled, MAR. 12, 5*e*
Disease—fever outbreaks, JAN. 3, 5*f*
Elections :—
Municipal—by-election : result, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Food : see under GERMANY—Food
Hardships :—
Special article ("Germany's fourth winter : hardships in Berlin"), JAN. 18, 5*a*
Kaiser Frederick Museum :—
Titian—copy stolen from Italy brought to, JAN. 30, 5*b*
Labour : see GERMANY—Labour
Metal trade :—
Employees—secret agreement concluded between chief firms, MAR. 1, 5*f*
Weather :—
Snowstorm—severe, JAN. 16, 6*b* ; 21, 5*e*
BERMONDSEY :—
Vienna-road—to be renamed Bevington-street, MAR. 21, 3*f*
West :—
Electoral, JAN. 11, 3*f*
BERNARD, Most Rev. J. H., Archbp. of Dublin :—
at Christ Church, Dublin, on Mr. John Redmond, MAR. 11, 10*d*
BERNARD, Maj. R. P. St. V.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
BERNARD, Rear-Adm. Vivian H. G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
BERNE :—
Diplomatists—countries represented : increase in number, MAR. 22, 5*e*
BERNE, Capt. James L.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
BERNERS, May—travelling without ticket charge, MAR. 29, 2*f*
BERNSTEIN, Herr Eduard (Germany) :—
on Lensch, Herr—denounces article on "peace by understanding," FEB. 2, 5*f*
BERNSTORFF, Count (Germany) :—
India—conspiracy against British rule : message from, MAR. 1, 5*d*
on Caillaux, M.—conduct in Argentina : text of two telegrams sent from Washington on February 4, 1915, to German Government, JAN. 17, 7*f*
BERNSTORFF, Countess :—
Shares owned to value of £180,000—order made by custodian of alien property in Washington for seizure, JAN. 19, 5*c* (e.e.)
BERRIDGE, Lieut. G. S.—court-martial held, FEB. 13, 2*d*
BERRIMAN, Mr. Algernon E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
"Aeronautics"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*d*
on automobile engineers—education (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 19*a*
on petrol engine—development (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 16*a*
BERROW, Mr. William K. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BERRY, Mr. A. G. V. :—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on home-produced oil (E.S.), FEB. 22, 55*a*
BERRY, Mr. F.—motor-cycling record, MAR. 13, 5*e*
BERRY, Dr. F. May Dickinson—lecture arrangements, MAR. 29, 2*c*
at Medical Society of London, on Red Cross work in Russia and Rumania, MAR. 1, 3*f*
on Austria-Hungary—future (l.), FEB. 20, 10*d* (e.e.)
BERRY, Mr. Henry C.—will, FEB. 26, 9*d*
BERRY, Mr. W. H. :—
"Aircraft in War and Commerce"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*b*
BERTHELOT, Gen. (France)—safe conduct pass provided to leave Rumania : *Echo de Paris* statement, MAR. 8, 5*e* ; leaves Jassy : address presented, 18, 7*e*
BERTIE, Lieut. Richard F. N.—will, MAR. 23, 9*e*
BERTIE-PERKINS, Mrs. Alys M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BERTOLINI, Dr. von—arrested, FEB. 16, 5*e*
BERTRAM, Mr. Francis G. L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BERTRAM, Mr. William—death, MAR. 4, 5*f*
BESADA, Señor (Spain)—appointed Minister of Finance, MAR. 23, 5*d*
BESANT, Mr. A. D. :—
on life office valuations (l.), MAR. 13, 11*a*
on Scottish Temperance Life Assurance Society—passing of bonus (l. quoted), MAR. 4, 12*c*
BESANT, Mrs. Annie :—
at Calcutta, delivers presidential address to National Congress, JAN. 2, 5*c* ; leading article, 2, 7*b*
on India—reforms (statement), JAN. 17, 5*d*
BESSA, Senhor Forbes (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Interior, MAR. 8, 5*c* ; to go to Spain, 12, 5*b*
BESSARABIA :—
Frontier :—
Rumania and Central Powers' peace treaty—proposed cession of Bessarabian territory : *Tagliche Rundschau* (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 6*b*
Rumania—troops occupy territory, JAN. 26, 6*d* ; fighting with Bolshevists at Kishineff, 26, 6*d* ; fighting at Galatz, 30, 6*d* ; entry into Kishineff, FEB. 1, 6*b* ; restoring order, 6, 5*d* ; evacuation demanded : Bolshevist ultimatum to Rumanian Government, 18, 6*d*
The Times special correspondent's messages ("Rumanian help to Bessarabia : protection of communications"), JAN. 30, 6*d* ; ("Bessarabia desolate : Rumanians restoring order"), FEB. 6, 5*d*
BESSBOROUGH, Lady—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*c*

BESSBOROUGH, Lord—lecture arrangements, FEB. 16, 9a
BESSEMER (Henry) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11e
BEST, Mr. Richard—proposed as candidate for Mid-Armagh by-election, JAN. 3, 3f
BEST, Lieut.-Col. Thomas A. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BEST, Mr. Thomas A. V.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
BESTON, Mr. Ernest W. :—
Law case, MAR. 9, 4b
BETHELL, Brig.-Gen. Hugh K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
BETHELL, Sir John :—
Law case, MAR. 14, 4b; 21, 4a; 28, 2d
BETHMANN HOLLWEG, Herr von :—
Agrarian League's meeting—criticism, FEB. 26, 5f
France—neutrality in war between Germany and Russia: request to France to hand over fortresses of Toul and Verdun as guarantee: telegram to Baron von Schoen on July 31, 1914: M. Pichon (s.), MAR. 4, 7a; Baron von dem Bussche (statement), 7, 5c; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg: reply (int.), 18, 7a; leading article, 18, 9b
War, The Great—promises to German business men: Herr A. Thyssen (brochure), JAN. 23, 6b
Aims—non-disclosure: Herr Friedberg (s.), MAR. 14, 5f
BETTERTON, Mr. Henry B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BETTETINI, Signor Piero (Italy)—arrested, MAR. 8, 5e; treason charge, 11, 7d
BETTING :—
Football matches :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 2, 3f; 15, 3f; MAR. 20, 3f; 27, 3d
BETTS, Maj. Lionel O.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BEUCKENBERG, Herr (Germany) — appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5f
BEVAN, Mr. Edwyn :—
"German War Aims"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d
on Europe, Central—German scheme (l.), JAN. 14, 7d
on Government and the Press (l.), FEB. 14, 10f
BEVAN, Mr. Richard A.—death, FEB. 19, 3d; funeral, 23, 9b
BEVERIDGE, Mr. :—
on meat rations—supplementary for manual workers (int.), MAR. 16, 7d
BEVILLE, Baron Henri de (U.S.A.)—arrested on charge of espionage: to be deported, MAR. 19, 5e; particulars, 20, 6d
BEVIN, Mr. E.—appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7e
at Guildhall, on labour conditions, FEB. 16, 11f
at Labour Party's conference, on food supplies, JAN. 26, 3a
BEVIONE, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on Italy and Austria's subject races, FEB. 15, 5c
on War, The Great—Austria-Hungary: policy of Allies (art. quoted), FEB. 9, 5f
BEYNON, Mr. Richard :—
on food supplies—queues in country towns (l.), JAN. 19, 9c; 22, 9c
BEYNON, Mrs. W. H.—funeral, JAN. 21, 9c
BEYTS, Lieut.-Col. Julian F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BEZA, Mr. M. :—
on "Hungary" (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45a
BHARATPUR, Maji Sahiba Girraj Kuar of—awarded Order of Crown of India, JAN. 1, 11a
BHOPAL, Nawab Sultan Jahan, Begum of—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 1, 11a
BIANCHI, Signori Carlo and Omonime Carlo (Italy)—arrested, MAR. 23, 5e
BIBBY, Maj. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
BIBESCU, M. (Rumania)—leaving for Washington on special mission, FEB. 26, 6b
BICKERDIKE, Maj. Robert—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
BICKERSTAFFE-DREW, Mgr. (John Ayscough) :—
"Jacqueline"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 152d
"Tideway, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 116d
BICKFORD, Col. (Canada) — appointed General Officer Commanding Toronto district, MAR. 22, 5e
BICKFORD, Brig.-Gen. Edward—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
BICKNELL, Mr. W. P.—appointed prosecuting officer for City of London local food control committee, JAN. 9, 9b
BIDDER, Lieut.-Col. Harold F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BIDOU, M. Henry (France) :—
on War, The Great — German offensive on Western front (art. quoted), MAR. 25, 6f
BIEBER (Ertel) and Company :—
Law case, JAN. 26, 2e
BIELBY, Sec. Lieut. G. W. — court-martial held, JAN. 14, 12c
BIGAMY :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 9, 9d; 10, 3a; 19, 3e; 28, 3f; 30, 3d, f; FEB. 13, 8e; 19, 3a, e; 25, 5c; 27, 3b; 3e (e.e.); MAR. 5, 3b; 28, 3f; 29, 2d
Soldiers, increase among :—
Correspondence, JAN. 12, 7b
Judicial comments, JAN. 19, 3e
Recorder's comments, JAN. 10, 3a
BIGELOW, Mr. Francis H. :—
"Historic Silver of the Colonies and its Makers" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94b
BIGGS, Edith M.—found drowned, MAR. 4, 5f
BIGGS, Maj. George T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BIGLAND, Mr. Alfred—to address meeting at Cannon-street Hotel, JAN. 23, 6d (e.e.)
BIGNELL, Maj. R. L. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 9c
BIGNON, M. (France) — appointed to act in London on behalf of Government in questions arising out of Inter-Allied War Purchases, JAN. 10, 5e
BIKANIR, Sir Ganga Singh, Maharaja of—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 11a
BILBAO River and Cantabrian Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 16, 12a
Report, MAR. 6, 13d
BILLIARDS :—
Championship :—
Amateur — matches played, JAN. 8, 3f; 9, 3a; 11, 3f; 15, 3f; 25, 3f; FEB. 1, 3f
Inman v. Reece, JAN. 15, 3f; 16, 3e; 17, 3d; 18, 3f; 19, 3f; 21, 3f; 22, 3f; 23, 5c (e.e.); 25, 3f; 28, 3f; FEB. 27, 3f; MAR. 1, 3f; 2, 3f; 4, 5f; 5, 3f; 6, 3e; 7, 3f; 9, 3f; 11, 5f

BILLIARDS (continued) :—
Inman v. Stevenson, JAN. 1, 3f; 2, 3f; 3, 3f; 4, 3f; 5, 3f; 7, 3e; 8, 3f; 9, 3d; 10, 3f; 11, 3f; 12, 3f; 14, 5f; MAR. 26, 3f; 27, 3f; 28, 3f; 29, 2f
Stevenson v. Carpenter, FEB. 5, 3f; 6, 3f; 8, 3f; 9, 3f; 12, 3f
Stevenson v. Falkiner, MAR. 15, 5f; 16, 3f; 18, 5f; 19, 3f; 20, 3f; 21, 3f; 22, 3f; 23, 3f; 25, 5f
Stevenson v. Reece, FEB. 13, 3e; 14, 3f; 15, 3f; 16, 3e; 18, 3f; 19, 3e; 21, 3f; 22, 3f; 23, 3f; 25, 5f
BILLING, Mr. N. Pemberton :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air raids — alleged false alarm, FEB. 26, 10c
Air services, FEB. 22, 11e
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company — allegations against Mr. G. Isaacs, MAR. 20, 10e
Ministerial speeches — alleged disquieting statements, MAR. 15, 10c
Press, control of, MAR. 12, 10c
BILLING, Mr. W. A. :—
at Birmingham, on meat trade losses, JAN. 16, 3a
BILLINGSGATE Market :—
Herrings—glut, JAN. 8, 3f
Supplies — statistics, JAN. 11, 3f; FEB. 11, 3b; MAR. 12, 3e; for 1917, 25, 5f
BILLINGTON, Mr. Fred—will, JAN. 12, 9c
BILLS of exchange :—
Germany, payable in :—
Law case, FEB. 27, 4c; (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275a
BILLY, M. Edouard de (France) :—
at New York, on the Great War: determination of France, JAN. 14, 7e
on War, The Great — United States of America: preparations for long war; enemy preparing offensive on Western front; strength of France (statement), JAN. 2, 8a
BILTON, Lieut.-Col. Lionel L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
BINDER, Sec. Lieut. F. V.—court-martial held, FEB. 8, 2c
BINDER, Hamlyn, and Company :—
Brazil Railway Company—appointed London agents to, JAN. 1, 13c
BINDLOSS, Mr. Harold :—
"Agatha's Fortune"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142e
BING, Mr. Herbert — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BINGHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Cecil E.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
BINGHAM, Maj. David A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BINGHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis R.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
BINGHAM, William H. — manslaughter charge: acquittal, JAN. 16, 3a
BINGLEY, Mr. :—
at Tower Bridge police-court, on potato butter, JAN. 17, 5e (e.c.)
BINNS, Mr. Oswell B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BINYON, Mr. Laurence :—
"Cause, The. Poems of the War"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
Poem ("Ypres"), MAR. 18, 9e
BION, Sec. Lieut. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
BIRCH, Mrs.—six members of family entitled to receive 1914 Star, JAN. 28, 3f
BIRCH, Lieut.-Col. Alexander H. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BIRCH, Gladys—award for regular attendance at school, MAR. 2, 3f
BIRCH, Maj.-Gen. Sir James F. N.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
BIRCH, Maj. William C. K.—killed in action, JAN. 11, 5d
BIRCHENOUGH, Sir Henry—appointed to selection committee for appointment of trades commissioners, FEB. 27, 10c
BIRD, Mr. Ernest—will, MAR. 12, 9e
BIRD, Capt. Frederic G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
BIRD, Mr. Henry L. J. :—
"Daughter of Charles I., A"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d
BIRD, Sir James—knighted, JAN. 1, 8a
BIRD, Rev. Richard—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BIRD, Mr. Richard M.—death, FEB. 12, 3f
BIRD, Maj. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
BIRD, Brig.-Gen. Wilkinson D.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
BIRDS :—
Camouflage by :—
Mitchell, Capt. P. C. (lect.), JAN. 3, 9e
Chiff-chaff—heard at Reading, MAR. 28, 3f
Cuckoo—several seen in Dorset, MAR. 27, 3f
Goose, wild—shot on Norfolk Broads: contained five roach, JAN. 14, 5f
Gulls :—
Eggs :—
Food purposes—collection and marketing of edible varieties: Sir G. Cave (statement), MAR. 5, 3f
Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 8d
Insect-eating :—
Preservation :—
Rutland, Duke of (l.), MAR. 21, 5f
Pigeons : see PIGEONS
Rooks :—
Special article ("Rooks and men: allies of civil life"), MAR. 26, 9d
School children, slaughter by :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39b
Wryneck—heard at Reading, MAR. 28, 3f
BIRDS, Maj. S. B. —awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
BIRDSEY, Mr. E. A. :—
on flax, East African (l.), JAN. 7, 234e
BIRKBECK, Maj. Benedict — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BIRKENHEAD—declared special area under Defence of the Realm Regulations, MAR. 13, 3f
Education :—
Committee :—
Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 31c
Report (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123a
School banks—statistics (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 31c
School nurse—additional: authorized (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75c
BIRKENHEAD Irish Cattle and Meat Supply Association :—
Sales and distribution of Irish cattle, control of :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10c
O'Connor, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10c
Parliament—observations, FEB. 6, 10c
BIRKENHEAD Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42d

BIRKENSTETTEN, Gen. Czapp von (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on repatriated Austro-Hungarian prisoners from Russia, MAR. 8, 6*d*
on war industries — regulation of labour conditions (statement), JAN. 22, 8*d*
BIRKETT, Lieut.-Col. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
BIRKETT, Sir Thomas W.—knighted, JAN. 1, 11*b*
BIRKS, Mr. (Australia)—describes new disease, MAR. 15, 7*f*
BIRKS, Lieut.-Col. Gerald W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BIRKS, Mr. S. A. :—
on Irish secondary schools (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108*b*
BIRLEY, Mr. K. P.—appointed member of Cotton Control Commission, MAR. 18, 10*c*
BIRLEY, Capt. Norman P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BIRMINGHAM :—
Bankers' clearings—statistics, JAN. 21, 10*e* ; 30, 13*f* ; FEB. 5, 11*c* ; 15, 13*e* (e.e.) ; 19, 12*e* ; 25, 13*b* ; MAR. 6, 13*c* ; 13, 12*c* ; 20, 12*e* (e.e.) ; 26, 12*f*
Brooks, Alderman (Lord Mayor)—receives congratulations on being appointed Commander of Order of British Empire, JAN. 9, 3*f*
Children :—
Entertainments, public :—
Report of Public Entertainments Committee of Justices (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*b*
Meals, school — number supplied during 1917 (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c*
Play centres—to be increased (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*b*
City Council :—
Finance Committee — report, MAR. 6, 3*e*
Corporation :—
Employees :—
Strike — threatened : averted, MAR. 16, 6*e*
Savings Bank — successful development : statistics, JAN. 24, 4*c*
Education :—
Certificates, commercial — award : committee appointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*c*
Report (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51*b*
Higher Education — grant (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*
Schools :—
Medical officer — report (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*b*
Special schools — regulations : modified (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*
Technical schools — arrangements (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*b*
Electoral, JAN. 28, 3*d* ; 30, 3*f* ; FEB. 4, 3*b*
Engineering trades :—
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Birmingham : war work predominant," E.S.), JAN. 25, 34*b*
Food distribution : see under FOOD — Rations — Compulsory — Local schemes
Gas :—
Consumption, JAN. 15, 3*f*
Kenyon, Sir G. — offers athletic institute and playing fields to corporation, FEB. 26, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 98*c*
BIRMINGHAM (continued) :—
Political parties :—
Liberal Unionists and Conservatives — fusion recommended, JAN. 28, 3*d*
Poor law :—
Administration — increased cost, MAR. 20, 3*f* (e.e.)
Roads — arterial : improvements recommended by Public Works Committee adopted by City Council, JAN. 9, 3*a* ; (E.S.), 25, 40*c*
Tank bank — subscriptions : statistics, JAN. 1, 3*c* ; 2, 7*c* ; 3, 3*d* ; 4, 3*b* ; 5, 3*d* ; 7, 3*a* ; 8, 3*e*
War activities :—
Special article ("War activities in the Midlands") I. ("Birmingham's share : munitions from brush and carpet works"), MAR. 25, 5*b*
BIRMINGHAM, George A. : see HANNAY, Canon
Birmingham Daily Post — price raised, MAR. 1, 3*f*
BIRMINGHAM Railway Carriage and Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 12*f*
Meeting, FEB. 16, 8*d*
Report, FEB. 12, 11*b*
BIRMINGHAM Small Arms Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 26, 12*e*
BIRMINGHAM UNIVERSITY :—
Degrees — new : proposed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*d*
Finance—statement (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76*b*
BIRN, Mr. Joseph — will, FEB. 18, 9*d*
BIRNIE, Lieut.-Cdr. H. C. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4*a*
BIRRELL, Mr. Augustine :—
at North Bristol Liberal Association, on Press : humour about *The Times* ; Ireland, FEB. 23, 8*c*
BIRTHRATE :—
Colchester :—
Marriage, Ald. (statement, Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*b*
Decline :—
Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln (s.), FEB. 8, 3*c*
Statistics — for 1916, FEB. 21, 3*d*
BIRTHS :—
Notification of Births (Extension) Act, 1915 :—
Amendment, suggested :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. — receives deputation, JAN. 10, 3*c*
BIRTWISTLE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BISCUITS :—
Export :—
India, to :—
Correspondence, FEB. 13, 5*d*
Hook, Mr. F. J. (l.), FEB. 14, 9*d*
BISHOP, Maj. Charles G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a* ; will, MAR. 21, 9*a*
BISHOP, Capt. William A. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a* ; writes book of experiences, 22, 5*e* ; credited with bringing down 43 enemy machines ; awarded special war medal of Aero Club of America, 25, 5*e*
BISHOP of London's Fund :—
George V., King — sends donation, FEB. 16, 9*a*
Meeting, MAR. 13, 2*e*
Munition workers in London diocese, rest huts for—grants, MAR. 2, 4*b*
Report, MAR. 13, 2*e*
BISHOPSGATE Ward Club :—
Meeting, MAR. 14, 3*b*

BISICHI Tin Company (Nigeria) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 5, 11*d*
BISMARCK, Prince :—
Franco-German War (1870) — Prussian seizure of British colliers: attitude: Mr. Taft (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 8*e*
BISS, Mr. Gerald :—
on magnetos (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 17*b*
on motor industry — evolution (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 22*a*
BISSETT, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BISSING, Baron von :—
Nursing home, removal to :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 18, 10*c*
BISSOLATI, Signor (Italy) — to be appointed member of War Committee, JAN. 8, 5*e*; leaves for front, MAR. 8, 5*e*; arrives in Paris, 13, 6*d*; confers with Allied Ministers in London, 18, 8*e*; arrives in Rome, 20, 5*e*
BJÖRNSON, Björnstjerne :—
"Arnljot Gelline" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 5*c*
BLACK, Sir Alexander — created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*
Baronetcy, bestowal of — gives £3,000 for gifts to Grimsby men on active service to celebrate, JAN. 4, 3*f*
Reasons for :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8*a*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 8*a*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8*a*
BLACK, Capt. Archibald C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BLACK, Mrs. George :—
at Kensington Town Hall, on the Great War: Yukon's effort, JAN. 8, 3*d*
BLACK, Sec. Lieut. J. M.—killed while flying, FEB. 7, 3*d*
BLACK, Lieut.-Col. James J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
BLACK, Dr. James W.—death, FEB. 26, 8*c*
BLACK, Mr. John—will, MAR. 14, 9*e*
BLACK, Maj. Maurice A.—will, FEB. 6, 9*e*
BLACK, Flight Sub-Lieut. Norman—death from wounds, FEB. 7, 5*d*
BLACK, William—killed in colliery accident, JAN. 12, 3*f*
BLACKADER, Maj.-Gen. C. G.—awarded Order of Leopold, MAR. 12, 10*d*
BLACKBERRIES: see under FRUIT
BLACKBURN :—
Education :—
Committee—meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*a*
Electoral, JAN. 9, 3*f*; 10, 10*f*
Royal Infirmary—Mrs. R. A. Yerburgh clears off debt, JAN. 1, 3*f*
BLACKBURNE, Rev. Harry W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BLACKER, Lieut.-Col. Frederick St. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BLACKHAM, Col. Robert J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BLACKHEATH, Lee, Lewisham, and Greenwich School of Art :—
London County Council grant—discontinuance: recommended by Higher Education Sub-Committee of London Education Committee, MAR. 14, 3*b* (e.e.); (Ed.S.), 14, 117*c*; petition against, 27, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*d*
Gilbert, Mr. J. D. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*d*
Gooch, Mr. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*d*
Hume, Mr. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*d*
BLACKLOCK, Brig.-Gen. Cyril A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BLACKMAN, Prof. V. H.—appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9*e*
BLACK Sea :—
Neutral zone, declaration of—Russo-German negotiations, JAN. 4, 5*e* (e.e.)
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
BLACK Sea Amalgamated Oilfields (Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 25, 13*b*
BLACKWOOD, Lieut.-Col. A. P.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
BLACKWOOD, Lord Basil—will, MAR. 2, 9*e*
Memorial—day nurseries: opening arrangements, MAR. 11, 4*e*
BLAENAVON Company (Ltd.) :—
Chairman elected, JAN. 23, 12*c*
Director elected, JAN. 23, 12*c*
BLAIKIE, Capt.—German threat: success of British Government's efforts to save life recalled, MAR. 12, 6*c*
BLAIKIE, Mr. Walter B.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Edinburgh, MAR. 20, 9*b*
BLAIR, Lieut.-Cdr. David — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BLAIR, Mr. Thomas E.—food hoarding charge, FEB. 11, 3*b*
BLAKE, Mr. Arthur P.—will, FEB. 23, 9*e*
BLAKE, Mr. Charles J.—will, FEB. 7, 9*d*
BLAKE, Sir F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*d*
BLAKE, Mr. Frank—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BLAKE, Sir Henry A.—death, FEB. 25, 10*b*; King sends message of condolence to Lady Blake, 28, 9*c*
BLAKE, Mr. Henry D.—appointed Master of Paviors' Company, FEB. 26, 13*e* (e.e.)
BLAKE, Minnie—theft charge, MAR. 25, 5*f*
BLAKE, Maj. St. John L. O'B. A. F.—will, MAR. 13, 9*e*
BLAKE, William :—
Lennell collection of works—sold, MAR. 16, 9*d*
BLAKELOCK, Ralph — landscape sold (£3,400), FEB. 28, 5*b*
BLAKEMORE, Maj. Frederick—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BLAKENEY, Lieut.-Col. Herbert N.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BLAKER, Maj. W. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
BLAKISTON, Mr. Cuthbert H.—elected Warden of Radley College, MAR. 1, 3*c*
BLAMEY, Col. Thomas A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BLANC, Mr. Hippolyte J.—will, JAN. 7, 9*c*
BLANCHARD, Mr. Raoul :—
on Grenoble—describes conditions in, FEB. 25, 11*d*
BLANCHON, Mr. G. :—
"New Warfare, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*a*
BLAND, Mr. J. O. P. :—
on food supply (l.), FEB. 7, 5*f*
BLAND, Capt. John—death, JAN. 29, 3*c*
BLAND, Capt. P. R.—missing, reported killed, JAN. 25, 5*d*
BLAND, Mr. Robert H.—will, FEB. 9, 9*c*
BLANKENBURG, Mr. Reginald A.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
BLANKERS, Herr (Germany)—expelled from Zeeland, JAN. 30, 5*e*
BLASERNA, Prof. (Italy)—death, FEB. 28, 5*e* (and e.e.)
BLEACKLEY, Mr. Horace :—
"His Job"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*b*

BLECK, Mr. Joseph W. H.—death, FEB. 13, 5*e*
BLENKINSOP, Surg.-Gen. A. P.—awarded C.M.G., FEB. 8, 5*d*
BLEW, Lieut.-Col. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
BLIND :—
International School for Blind Officers : see that title
Register—request by Local Government Board : particulars of scheme, MAR. 15, 5*c*
Soldiers :—
Children of, provision for :—
Blinded Soldiers' Children Fund : see that title
Welfare :—
Committee, advisory — to Local Government Board : additional members appointed, MAR. 2, 3*b*
Committee, departmental — recommendations :—
National Institute for the Blind—conference ; resolution passed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c*
BLINDED Soldiers' Children Fund :—
Bath — collection, MAR. 7, 3*f*
BLISS, Col. Ernest W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BLISS, Lieut.-Col. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
BLISS, Maj.-Gen. Tasker (U.S.A.)—arrives in Paris, JAN. 26, 5*c* ; conference with Mr. Baker in Paris hotel during air-raid, MAR. 13, 6*d*
on War, The Great—German offensive on Western front (despatch), MAR. 30, 4*c*
BLOCK, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
BLOGG, Fred G. (*Warspite*)—arson charge, JAN. 23, 3*d* ; FEB. 20, 3*b*
BLOIS, Sir Ralph—failing to cultivate land charge, JAN. 11, 3*e*
BLOMFIELD, Mr. Alfred — fined for giving barley to his pigs : cheque presented to cover all costs, JAN. 23, 3*b* ; MAR. 16, 3*d*
BLOMFIELD, Maj. Richard G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BLOOD transfusion :—
Special article ("Blood transfusion : narrative of a patient"), JAN. 30, 9*c*
BLOODWORTH, Ellen L. — fortune-telling charge, MAR. 16, 4*c*
BLOOMFIELD, Miss Constance C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BLOOMFIELD, Sec.-Lieut. Gerald A. — death from injuries while flying, MAR. 1, 13*f*
BLORE, Lieut.-Col. Herbert R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BLOUNT, Mrs. Clara—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BLOUNT, Lieut.-Col. George P. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BLUEMEL Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 13*b*
BLUMENTHAL, Mr. Daniel :—
"Alsace-Lorraine" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23*c*
BLUNDELL, Spence, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 8, 11*b*
Report, JAN. 30, 12*b*
Trade with enemy nations — passes resolution, FEB. 14, 12*f*
BLUNT, Lieut.-Col. Walter E. O. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BLYTH, Mr. Alfred C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
BLYTH, Miss Estelle :—
at Central Asian Society, on future of Palestine, FEB. 14, 3*d*
BLYTHE, Mr. E.—arrested, MAR. 4, 8*e* (c.e.)
BLYTHSWOOD, Maj. Gen. Lord—health, JAN. 26, 9*a* ; death, MAR. 13, 9*c* ; funeral, 16, 9*b* ; memorial service : arrangements, 14, 9*b* ; 15, 11*a* ; held : King George represented, 18, 11*c*, *d*
BOARD, Lieut.-Col. Andrew G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BOARD of Agriculture and Fisheries : see AGRICULTURE and Fisheries, Board of
BOARD of Trade : see TRADE, Board of
Board of Trade Journal — first issue in improved form, JAN. 3, 11*f*
Stanley, Sir A.—contributes "Foreword," JAN. 3, 11*f*
BOARDS of Guardians : see under POOR law
BOAS, Mr. F. S. :—
on stage censorship under Charles I. (L., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33*a*
BOASE, Mr. W. Norman — appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6*d*
BOATING :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
BOCAGE, Gen. Carlos de Roma du (Portugal) —death, MAR. 23, 5*e*
BODDINGTON'S Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 12*d* ; 21, 12*c*
BODE, Dr. (Germany) :—
Flora bust attributed to Leonardo purchased by — controversy recalled, JAN. 30, 5*b*
BODEN, Rev. Charles J.—will, FEB. 18, 9*d*
BODEN, Mr. J. F. Worsley :—
"His Englishmen. Being Addresses Delivered in India during the Great War (1916-1917)" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*b*
BODINSKI, M. (Russia) :—
Poland, independence of—statement read at Brest-Litovsk peace conference, FEB. 11, 8*b*
BODMAN, Baron von (Germany) :—
in Baden Diet, on the Great War — peace, JAN. 15, 5*e*
BODSWORTH, Pte. Samuel A.—awarded Albert Medal, JAN. 12, 3*b*
BODWELL, Lieut.-Col. Howard L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BODY, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
BOERESCO, M. (Rumania) — health, JAN. 9, 9*b*
at Rutland-gate, on work of British women in Rumania, FEB. 26, 13*c* (c.e.)
BOETTEKER, Hans—escapes from Sealand camp ; recaptured, JAN. 25, 3*b*
BOGHOS Nubar Pasha (Armenia) :—
on Armenians — annihilation (statement), MAR. 8, 5*e*
BOGLE, Mr. James C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BOHEMIA :—
Coal :—
Shortage—effect, JAN. 16, 5*e*
German parts—severance and union into independent province : declaration by German National deputies in Austrian Lower House, JAN. 25, 6*d* ; demonstrations held, FEB. 4, 5*e*
BÖHM-ERMOLLI, Gen. (Austria-Hungary) —appointed Field-Marshal, FEB. 5, 5*e*
BOILEAU, Lieut.-Col. Guy H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*

BOILERMAKERS' Society :—
Labour Party's memorandum on war aims—vote of members taken, FEB. 5, 3*f*
BOILERS :—
Steam generation, economy in :—
Article ("Economy in steam generation : automatic gas testing," E.S.), FEB. 22, 45*a*
BOLAND, Mr. Henry P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BOLAND, Mr. J. P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland — intermediate education : grant-in-aid, MAR. 5, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106*a*
BOLCKOW, Vaughan, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 5, 11*c*
BOLDEN, Mr. John L.—appointed C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11*c*
BOLO, Mgr. :—
Bolo, Paul—defence (evid.), FEB. 12, 6*d* ; 13, 6*c*
BOLO, Paul (France) — negotiations with Germany for purchase of French newspapers and other charges : Capt. Bouchardon's report, JAN. 5, 6*e* ; trial : names of witnesses called by Bolo, 19, 6*b* ; arrangements : our Paris correspondent's message ("Bolo on trial : hearing begins to-day : excitement in France"), FEB. 4, 6*c* ; hearings, 5, 7*f* ; 6, 7*f* ; 7, 6*b* ; 8, 6*c* ; 9, 6*d* ; 11, 6*d* ; 12, 6*d* ; 13, 6*c* ; 14, 6*d* ; 15, 6*c* ; our Paris correspondent's messages ("Bolo trial begun : new disclosures"), 5, 7*f* ; ("Bolo's line of defence : victim of a plot : fortune from war stocks"), 6, 7*f* ; ("Bolo's Swiss intrigues : an actress's commission"), 7, 6*b* ; ("Bolo case an overture : links with pending trials : prisoner less assured"), 8, 6*c* ; ("New phase of Bolo case : alleged delay in official action : 'affair of suppressed documents'"), 9, 6*d* ; ("M. Caillaux and Bolo : evidence of two ex-Premiers : prisoner's rebuff in England"), 11, 6*d* ; ("Mgr. Bolo in the box ; defence of his brother"), 12, 6*d* ; 13, 6*c* ; ("Closing stage of Bolo trial : speech for the prosecution : death penalty demanded"), 14, 6*d* ; ("Last scenes in Bolo trial"), 16, 7*f* ; sentenced to death, 15, 6*c* ; 16, 7*f* ; application for leave to appeal, 16, 8*a* (l.e.) ; 18, 7*d* ; appeal rejected, MAR. 13, 6*b* ; petition to Court of Cassation, 15, 8*d*
Abbas Hilmi, ex-Khedive — negotiations with (report), JAN. 5, 6*e* ; (evid.), FEB. 5, 7*f* ; 11, 6*d*
Bolo, Mgr. (evid.), FEB. 12, 6*d* ; 13, 6*c*
Caillaux, M. (evid.), FEB. 11, 6*d*
Career—our Paris correspondent's message ("Bolo's career : an adventurer in two hemispheres : social and financial fortunes"), FEB. 6, 5*a*
Documents — alleged delay in official action : our Paris correspondent's messages ("Alleged delay in official action : 'affair of suppressed documents'"), FEB. 9, 6*d* ; ("Withholding of Bolo documents : disputed responsibility"), 22, 5*b*
Chamber of Deputies — discussion, FEB. 23, 5*d* ; MAR. 9, 7*e* ; 11, 7*e*
Clemenceau, M. (s.), MAR. 11, 7*e*
Painlevé, M. (s.), FEB. 23, 5*d* ; MAR. 11, 7*e*
Erzburger, Herr — Zurich meeting with, JAN. 5, 6*e*
French press comments, FEB. 6, 8*a*
BOLO, Paul (France) (continued) :—
Great Britain, intrigues in (evid.), FEB. 11, 8*d*
Robert, identity of :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 10*a*
Humbert, M. (evid.), FEB. 11, 6*c* (c.e.)
Leading article, FEB. 16, 7*a*
Mouthon, M. — house searched : cheque from Bolo seized, FEB. 25, 7*a*
Pavenstedt, M. — relations (evid.), FEB. 13, 6*c*
Poincaré, M. — alleged relationship : M. Barthou (evid.), FEB. 11, 6*d*
Portugal, plans for — disclosures : documents found in Dr. A. Costa's safe, FEB. 7, 8*f* ; Senhor G. Chagas (statement), 8, 6*c*
Switzerland — intrigues (evid.), FEB. 7, 6*b*
BOLS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Louis J.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 12, 3*a* ; presented with decoration by Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem, MAR. 26, 5*c*
"BOLSHEVIK" :—
Meaning and origin :—
MacAllister, Mr. J. Y. W. (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*b*
Wright, Dr. C. H. (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69*b* ; 28, 105*b*
BOLTON :—
Education :—
Committee — meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c*
Evening schools :—
Attendance — statistics (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*b*
Scholarships — scheme (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*
BOLTON, Prebendary Charles N.—death, MAR. 11, 10*a*
BOLTON, Mr. Horatio N.—appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11*b*
BOLUBOVUISH, M. (Ukraine) :—
at Brest-Litovsk, on separate peace treaty of Russsia and Central Powers ; policy of Ukraine, JAN. 12, 8*b*
BOMBACCI, Signor (Italy) — urging opposition to the War : tried ; sentenced, MAR. 1, 5*b*
BOMBAY :—
Executive Council — member appointed, FEB. 26, 5*b*
Food :—
Prices—high : measures to relieve situation, JAN. 25, 5*c*
Willingdon, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 5*b*
Governor—accident, MAR. 1, 6*b*
BOMBAY Cotton Trade Association :—
Meeting, MAR. 30, 9*b*
BONACOSSA, Deputy Signor (Italy)—application for authority to prosecute, MAR. 9, 5*e*
BOND, Lieut.-Col. Edward L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BOND, Mr. Francis—death, FEB. 4, 9*d*
BOND, Mr. Frederick B. :—
"Gate of Remembrance, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 112*c*
BONE, Mr. Muirhead :—
"War Drawings"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 152*b*
BONES :—
Saving—importance : discussed, MAR. 19, 3*b*
BONHAM-CARTER, Sir Maurice—appointed member of Road Transport Board, FEB. 20, 7*e*

BONI, Commendatore Giacomo (Italy) :—
Archæological excavations—particulars ; unearths statue of Victory, FEB. 11, 5*a*
BON Marché (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 22, 13*b*
Report, MAR. 13, 12*b*
BONN, Prof. (Germany) :—
on Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—war aims (art. quoted), MAR. 2, 5*f*
BONNEFOU, M. Jean de :—
"Almanach de Bruxelles" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 26*d*
BONNEY, Mr. William—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BONNIER, Gen. (France)—consents to act as food controller in Greece, FEB. 1, 5*e*
BONNYMAN, Capt. E. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
BONSOR, Mr. Cosmo—health, JAN. 21, 9*b*
BONSOR, Capt. Malcolm C.—killed in action, MAR. 27, 5*d*
"BONUS"—on premium bonds (l.), JAN. 10, 7*b* ; 22, 12*d*
BOOKS :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JAN. 11, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 17, 23*c*
Importation—restricted (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 103*b*
Published in 1917—*Publishers' Circular* statistics (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11*c*
"Rote Kampffleiger, Der"—application to Patent Office for permission to publish English translation, JAN. 4, 5*f*
BOOK sales :—
Articles ("Notes on sales," L.S.), FEB. 7, 72*b* ; 14, 84*b* ; 21, 96*c* ; 28, 108*c* ; MAR. 7, 120*c* ; 14, 132*b* ; 24, 144*b* ; 28, 156*b*
Bibles, "He" and "She"—sold, MAR. 27, 3*b*
Dante—first edition : high price, MAR. 20, 3*a*
Forthcoming (art., "Forthcoming literary sales," L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*c*
Manuscripts :—
Autographs : see AUTOGRAPHS
Medici archives—by Messrs. Christie : postponed, FEB. 5, 6*c* ; action by Italian Government for injunction to restrain, 16, 4*c* ; 23, 2*f* ; MAR. 2, 4*b*
Pinero, Sir Arthur—appeal for funds for Soldiers' Free Buffet : sold for £1,630, FEB. 4, 3*a*
at Messrs. Christie's, FEB. 26, 9*d* ; 27, 9*c* ; 28, 2*e* ; MAR. 6, 11*b* ; 8, 3*f* ; 19, 3*b* ; 20, 3*a* ; 27, 3*b*
at Messrs. Hodgson's, MAR. 15, 5*f*
at Messrs. Puttick and Simpson's, MAR. 21, 3*f*
at Messrs. Sotheby's, JAN. 22, 9*d* ; FEB. 22, 3*f* ; 25, 9*d*
of late Joseph Hornstein's stock, FEB. 26, 9*d* ; 27, 9*c* ; 28, 2*e*
of late Mr. W. J. Leighton's collection—announced, JAN. 22, 9*d*
of late Mr. Alfred Morrison's collection—announced, MAR. 1, 3*d*
of Mr. C. Fairfax Murray's library—second part : held, MAR. 19, 3*b* ; 20, 3*a*
of Sir Richard C. Temple's library—announced, JAN. 29, 9*f* ; MAR. 6, 11*b* ; held, 8, 3*f*
of late Mr. H. B. Wheatley's library, FEB. 25, 11*d*
BOOKSELLERS :—
Catalogues or letters, sending of :—
Abrahams, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*a*
BOOKSELLERS :—
Catalogues or letters, sending of (continued) :—
Humphreys, Mr. A. L. (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*a*
Newton, Mr. E. E. (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45*d*
Platnauer, Mr. M. (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*a*
Walker, Lieut. R. A. (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33*d*
Signs :—
Correspondence (L.S.), FEB. 14, 81*d*
Sparke, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*c*
Spielmann, Mr. M. H.—III. ("Humours," l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 9*a* ; IV. ("The dramatists," l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69*b* ; V. ("In St. Paul's Churchyard, and without," L.S.), 28, 105*c* ; VI. ("St. Paul's Churchyard and without," L.S.), MAR. 28, 153*c*
BOOKS reviewed and noticed : see PUBLICATIONS
BOORMAN, Gertrude — killed by shell from hostile vessel, FEB. 19, 3*b*
BOOTH, Mr. G. A. W.—appointed Judge of Mixed Courts of First Instance (Egypt), JAN. 17, 5*e*
BOOTH, Mr. George — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5*c*
BOOTH, Mr. Harry — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BOOTH, Mr. John :—
on "King Richard II." — opening scene (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*b*
BOOTH, Capt. P. D. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
BOOTH, Sarah A. — charged with failing to give notice of having received nurse child for reward, FEB. 11, 3*f*
BOOTH, "General" W. Bramwell :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Salvation Army ambulances, JAN. 10, 3*b*
on vagrancy (l.), FEB. 13, 5*c*
BOOTH, Mr. W. H. :—
on fuel—economy : use of gas engine (l., E.S.), JAN. 25, 19*a* ; MAR. 29, 69*a*
BOOTH, Wilby — awarded Edward Medal, JAN. 23, 5*b*
BOOTH, Lieut. William — death from wounds, JAN. 10, 5*d*
BOOTH, Maj. William H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BOOTH, Rev. William H.—will, JAN. 8, 9*c*
BOOTHBY, Capt. Francis S. E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BOOTLE :—
Education Committee :—
Finance — estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*c* ; 28, 143*b*
BOOTLE Cold Storage and Ice Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 18, 13*c*
BOOTLE Trade and Labour Council :—
Bootle — to run candidate at next general election, JAN. 10, 10*f*
BOOTS and shoes :—
High-leg boots :—
Retailers' stocks, arrangements for disposal of :—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8*b*
Parliament — question, FEB. 21, 3*f* ; observations, MAR. 14, 8*b*
Machinery for making :—
Sale — prohibited without permit : Army Council order issued, FEB. 22, 3*c*

BOOTS and shoes (continued) :—
Retail organizations :—
Parliamentary Committee, temporary joint — established, FEB. 19, 3e
Stocks :—
Census — to be taken, MAR. 16, 8b
Trade :—
Article ("Leather industry : good year in boot and shoe trade," T.S.), JAN. 7, 221c
Output (art., "Boot and shoe trades," T.S.), MAR. 4, 270d
War-time :—
Exhibitions — Government decides to hold, JAN. 17, 3f
Birmingham — samples on view, JAN. 8, 3f
Showcards to assist — prepared, JAN. 2, 3c
Leather — supply : War Office statement, JAN. 22, 2e
Sale :—
War Office announcement, MAR. 1, 7c
BOPACOSSA, Signor (Italy) — arrested for commerce with enemy, FEB. 27, 5e
BORAX Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 13d
Meeting, MAR. 23, 12f
Report, MAR. 16, 12c
BORDEAUX, Gen. — appointed Inspector-General of Forces (Athens), JAN. 21, 5e
BORDEN, Lieut.-Col. A. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
BORDEN, Sir Robert (Canada) :—
Conferences with Lord Reading and American officials, FEB. 27, 5e
Conscription campaign :—
Special article ("Conscription for Canada : Sir R. Borden's victory"), JAN. 11, 5a
Finance — exchange situation with United States of America : conferring with Secretary of Treasury in Washington, FEB. 27, 12a ; official statement, MAR. 2, 5d (e.e.)
General election ("Sir R. Borden's majority mounting"), MAR. 4, 7d
Plot to kill—recalled, MAR. 23, 5b
Woman suffrage — introduces Bill, MAR. 22, 5b
in Parliament, on the Great War—situation, MAR. 21, 5b
on Beaverbrook, Lord — services to Canada (statement), MAR. 22, 5e
on Grand Trunk Railway Company—nationalization (statement), FEB. 23, 12c
on honours, bestowal of (statement), MAR. 20, 5b
on Redmond, Mr. John — death : message of regret, MAR. 8, 9c
on United States of America — relations : exchanges messages with President Wilson, MAR. 1, 5f
Border Counties Advertiser—price increased, MAR. 20, 3f
BORDER Counties Assurance and Supply Company :—
Prosecution, FEB. 20, 3b
BORDUBI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d
BORELLI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d
Report, JAN. 28, 10d
BORENIUS, Dr. Tancred :—
Lectures—postponed, JAN. 17, 3f
BORET, M. Victor (France) :—
on food restrictions (int. quoted), FEB. 13, 5b ; 14, 6d
BORJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 12c
BORLEY, Mr. John O. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BORNU, Sheikh Abubekr Garbai Shehu of —appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
BOROEVIC, Gen. (Austria-Hungary) — appointed to supreme command of Central Powers' armies on Italian front, JAN. 22, 5e ; appointed Field-Marshal, FEB. 5, 5c
BOROUGH Polytechnic :—
Exhibition of work done in trade classes by girls — held, MAR. 9, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140b
BORRETT, Capt. George H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
BORRILL, Florence—forgery charge : acquittal, MAR. 21, 3d
BORROW, Maj. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
BORTHWICK, Lieut.-Col. Francis H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BORTHWICK, Mr. J. D.—death, JAN. 28, 3f
BORTON, Col. N. T.—health, JAN. 23, 9b
BORWICK, Maj. G. O.—adopted as Unionist candidate for Croydon (North), MAR. 18, 5e
BORWICK, Capt. Malcolm—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BOSANQUET, Sir Albert—retiring allowance : particulars, MAR. 20, 3f
BOSANQUET, Mr. Eustace F. :—
"English Printed Almanacks and Prognostications. A Bibliographical History to the Year 1900"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 4d
BOSANQUET, Mr. V. H. C.—remains at Petrograd, MAR. 9, 5e
BOSCAWEN, Sir Arthur :—
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 4, 9b
BOSDARI, Count Maurice de — forgery charge, JAN. 2, 3c ; 23, 8f ; FEB. 5, 3d
BOSTON, Lady :—
"Agricultural Labourers of Wales and the Forthcoming Housing Legislation"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 24b
BOSTON (Henry) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 28, 13f
BOSWORTH, Mr. A. E. :—
on paper—home supplies (l.), MAR. 19, 10f
BOTELER, Col. Francis W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BOTHA, Capt. Louis—engagement to Miss A. E. F. Macdonald announced, MAR. 28, 6b
BOTHA, Gen. Louis (South Africa) :—
at Cape Town, on the Great War—maintaining South African Brigade ; conscription ; returned soldiers, FEB. 6, 5b
in Parliament, on :—
Africa, South, and the British Empire, MAR. 1, 5c
Floods, FEB. 23, 5b
Goldmining contract, MAR. 18, 7b
Jameson, Sir Starr, JAN. 21, 5d
Smuts, Gen., MAR. 1, 5c
Tropical labour—importation, MAR. 4, 7b
War, The Great—South African policy, MAR. 25, 7b
on War, The Great—South African native labour contingent : tribute, JAN. 21, 5d
BOTHAM, Mr. Arthur W.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
BOTTERELL, Mr. Percy D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

BOTTOMLEY, Mr. Horatio :—
Libel action against, FEB. 26, 4*a*; 27, 4*a*
at Holborn Restaurant, on value of Press propaganda, FEB. 20, 3*e*
BOTTOMLEY, Mr. William C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BOUCHIER, Lieut.-Col. M. W. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
BOUDREAU, Mr. Rodolphe — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
BOUGHEY, Col. George F. O.—death, JAN. 19, 9*d*; will, MAR. 11, 11*e*
BOUGHEY, Mrs. George F. O.—acknowledges sympathy, JAN. 29, 9*b*
BOUGHEY, Sec.-Lieut. Stanley H. P.—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4*a*
BOUISSON, M. (France)—appointed Government Commissioner of Maritime Transport for Merchant Marine, JAN. 31, 5*e*
National Federation of Maritime Trade Unions — vote of confidence: passed, FEB. 8, 5*e*
in Parliament, on State control of shipping, FEB. 11, 5*e*
BOULGER, Mr. G. S. :—
on sisal—manufacture of alcohol from (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57*b*
BOULTON, Mr. Robert H. :—
on honours for shipyards (l.), FEB. 20, 10*d* (e.e.)
BOURASSA, Mr. (Canada) :—
"Pope as Peace Arbitrator, The" (pamphlet)—sends copy to Benedict XV.: Cardinal Begin's praise: *Le Pays* comment, MAR. 6, 5*a*
on Canadian federation—proposed withdrawal of Quebec (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 5*a*
BOURBON-PARME, Prince Sixte de—sails to Morocco to serve with troops from Belgian Congo, FEB. 11, 5*e*
BOURBON-PARME, Prince Xavier de—sails to Morocco to serve with troops from Belgian Congo, FEB. 11, 5*e*
BOURCHIER, Lieut.-Col. Raymond W. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BOURDEAUX, Mr. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BOURNE, Cardinal—to preach at Arundel on anniversary of death of Duke of Norfolk, FEB. 8, 9*b*
Address to the Nation, FEB. 15, 4*c*
on labour unrest—Roman Catholic guidance (pastoral, l.), FEB. 11, 3*e*
BOURNE, Capt. W. K.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*a*
BOURNE and Hollingsworth, Messrs. :—
Thefts from—prosecutions, JAN. 9, 3*c*: MAR. 25, 5*f*
BOURNEMOUTH and Poole Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 2, 12*b*
BOURNEMOUTH Gas and Water Company :—
Report, FEB. 16, 11*b*
BOUSFIELD, Lieut.-Col. Hugh D.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BOUSFIELD, Mr. W. E. :—
on War, The Great—responsibility of Germany: Prince Lichnowsky's memorandum (l.), MAR. 30, 6*b*
BOUTFLOWER, Dr. Cecil, Bp. of South Tokyo, Japan—offers to resign see in favour of native, FEB. 14, 3*d*
BOUTROUX, M. Emile :—
"Relation Between Thought and Action, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*c*
BOVILL, Sec.-Lieut. Charles H.—death from wounds, MAR. 28, 4*c*
BOVRIL (Ltd.) — running Euston Free Buffet for Soldiers for a week, FEB. 4, 9*b*
Dividend, FEB. 12, 11*b*; (F.N.), 12, 10*a*
Meeting, FEB. 27, 12*f*
Report, FEB. 19, 12*e*
Bow and Bromley Division :—
Electoral :—
Lansbury, Mr. George — adopted as prospective Labour candidate, JAN. 2, 3*b*
BOWATER, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN 8, 10*c*
Bow Baths :—
Food kitchen—particulars, MAR. 26, 3*e*; opened, 27, 8*c*
BOWDEN, Maj. Aubrey H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BOWDEN, Sir Frank — celebrates 70th birthday: receives presentation from employees, FEB. 2, 3*f*
BOWDEN, Mr. H. M. :—
on income-tax on War loan dividends — non-deduction at source (l.), JAN. 7, 11*a*
BOWDEN, Maj. Harland :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural labour supply, MAR. 20, 10*e*
BOWDEN, Maj. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BOWDEN, Lieut.-Col. William E. I. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BOWDLER, Mr. Arthur C.—will, FEB. 23, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*c*
BOWELL, Sec. Lieut. Robert H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
BOWEN, Mr. David :—
at Surveyors' Institution, on mines: taxation of wasting assets, MAR. 18, 13*b*
BOWEN, Mr. Ivor—appointed County Court Judge, FEB. 21, 3*c*
BOWEN (H.) and Company :—
Law case, FEB. 4, 2*b*
BOWERMAN, Mr. C. W. :—
Parliamentary Labour Party — appointed Junior Whip (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7*d*
War, The Great — Labour aims: sends message to Russian people on behalf of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, JAN. 16, 4*a*
BOWERS, Mr. Frederick G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BOWHILL, Wing-Cdr. F. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4*a*
BOWIE, Maj. D. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
BOWIE, Lieut.-Col. John D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
BOWIE, Mr. W. A. :—
on Scottish Temperance Life Office —disposal of surplus (l.), MAR. 11, 12*d*
BOWLES, Maj.-Gen. Frederick A.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Devon, JAN. 26, 9*a*
BOWLES, Mr. Henry C.—death, FEB. 4, 3*f*
BOWLES, Mr. T. Gibson :—
on food hoarding — legality of seizures: Defence of the Realm regulations for confiscation of shares (l.), FEB. 18, 8*c*
BOWLEY, Robert — ejected from farm for bad cultivation, JAN. 21, 2*d*
BOWMAN, Capt. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
BOWMAN, Capt. J. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*a*

BOWMAN, Mr. O. :—
"Schoolmaster's Travels and Adventures by Land and Sea, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67*b*; (L.S.), 21, 95*d*
BOWMAN, Chief Eng. Thomas A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*; 11, 11*f*
BOWMAN, Mr. William T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BOWRING, Mrs. Ethel D. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
BOWSER, Mr. John (Victoria) — resignation as Prime Minister accepted, MAR. 20, 5*b*; included in Lawson Ministry, 22, 5*b*; appointed Chief Secretary, 25, 7*f* (e.e.)
in Parliament, on proposed substitution of Trade Commissioner for Agent-General, FEB. 11, 5*e*
BOWSER, Thekla :—
"Six Lectures to St. John V.A.D. Members" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*
BOWYER-SMIJTH, late Sir William :—
Children — declaration of legitimacy granted, MAR. 21, 3*f*
BOX, Mr. Edward A. (Australia) — appointed official secretary for Commonwealth in London, FEB. 12, 6*a*.
BOX, Canon G. H. — appointed Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis at Kings' College, London, FEB. 11, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*c*
BOXHILL, George—theft charge, JAN. 8, 3*d*
BOXING :—
Championships :—
Heavy-weight — Jesse Willard v. Fred Fulton: arrangements, MAR. 18, 4*d*
Middle-weight—Sgt. Pat O'Keefe v. Bandsman Blake, JAN. 30, 10*d*
City Police Reserve :—
Competition, annual — arrangements, MAR. 16, 13*f*
Eton College — annual competition: held, MAR. 25, 5*c*
Goddard, Trooper Frank v. Sgt. Harold Rolph, MAR. 12, 3*e*
National Sporting Club :—
Competition — in aid of Metropolitan and City Police Orphanage: arrangements, MAR. 27, 3*f*
BOYALL, Lieut.-Col. A. M. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
BOYCE, Col. A. Woodroffe — death, JAN. 1, 3*e*
BOYD, Lieut. A. D. — court-martial held, FEB. 18, 10*f*
BOYD, Capt. Arthur — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BOYD, Sgt. E. A. :—
Prisoner of war in Germany :—
Sentence for alleged offence :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 8*d*
BOYD, Mr. Ernest A. :—
"Appreciations and Depreciations"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 31*b*
BOYD, Brig.-Gen. Gerald F. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BOYD, Mr. Harry R. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BOYD, Maj. John D. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BOYDE, Mr. A. C. :—
at National Association of Education Officers, on education (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58*c*
BOYD-MOSS, Brig.-Gen. Lionel B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BOY-ED, Capt. (Germany) :—
Admiralty staff—described as president of news bureau and press department of, MAR. 23, 5*f*
at Munich, on United States and submarine war, MAR. 23, 5*f*
BOYINGTON, Clarence E., and others — leaflets prosecution, FEB. 9, 3*e*; 15, 3*d*; 23, 3*a*
BOYLAND, Mr. Sydney E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BOYLE, Lieut.-Col. Charles R. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
BOYLE, Mrs. Fanny — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
BOYLE, Rev. James :—
at Wembdon Church, Bridgwater, on refusal of Bp. of Taunton to allow a Congregational Minister to preach in the church, FEB. 26, 3*f*
BOYLE, Col. Lionel R. C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
BOYLE, Mr. Robert C. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*c*
BOYLE, Capt. William H. D. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
BOYLESVE, M. René :—
"Bonheur à Cinq Sous, Le"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 54*d*
"Tu n'es plus rien"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 54*d*
BOYS, Mr. F. B. :—
Salford cattle market — suspension of grading of cattle: attends meeting of Salford food control committee, JAN. 21, 3*a*
at Manchester, on scheme for grouping of butchers, JAN. 22, 5*a*
at Ministry of Food, on meat supply, JAN. 4, 3*a*
on meat — supplies; orders controlling dead-weight prices (statement), JAN. 5, 8*a*
BOY SCOUTS: see SCOUTS, Boy
BOYTON, Sir James — knighted, JAN. 1, 8*a*
BRABROOK, Sir Edward :—
on Stockall, Mr. James J.—tribute, JAN. 21, 3*e*
on Welton, Mr. Thomas A.—tribute, JAN. 21, 3*e*
BRACE, Capt. H. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
BRACE, Mr. W. :—
Abertillery (Mon.) — selected as candidate, FEB. 18, 3*f*; 22, 3*d*
BRACKENBURY, Mr. Hereward — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
BRACKENBURY, Adm. John W.—death, MAR. 16, 9*d*
BRACKLEY, David (Crimean veteran) — death, FEB. 11, 3*f*
BRADBURY, Sir John — appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6*a*; appointed chairman of committee on clerical staffs employed in Government departments, 22, 3*e*; appointed chairman of Treasury committee on national expenditure, 30, 8*d*
BRADBURY, Greatorex, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 2, 11*b*; 7, 11*d*
BRADFORD :—
Bishopric :—
Bill :—
Parliament — committee, JAN. 9, 8*d*; in Lords: third reading, 11, 8*f*; in Commons: second reading, 25, 10*f*; third reading, 29, 8*d*

BRADFORD (continued) :—
Education :—
Committee :—
School medical officer — report (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19*c*
Girls, careers for :—
Conference — held (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*d*
Scholarship schemes (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*a*
Technical College — report (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*b*
Lord Mayor—elected, FEB. 13, 3*e*
Fund — to defray expenses : proposed establishment by Corporation, FEB. 8, 3*f*
Meals, school—statistics (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*d*
BRADFORD, Lord — takes seat on succession, JAN. 24, 8*c*
BRADFORD, Adm. Sir Edward E.—placed on retired list, MAR. 25, 13*b*
BRADFORD, Mr. Herbert :—
Libel action against, FEB. 22, 3*b* (e.e.)
BRADFORD District Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13*f*
Report, JAN. 19, 11*b*
BRADFORD Dyers' Association (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 1, 12*f*
Report, FEB. 20, 12*d*
BRADFORD Old Bank (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 9, 4*c*
BRADISH, Lieut.-Col. Francis L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BRADLEY, Mr. A. C. :—
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105*a*
BRADLEY, Mr. A. G. :—
"Old Gate of England, An" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 19*c*
BRADLEY, Mr. C. P. :—
on food — children's rations (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71*d*
BRADLEY, Lieut.-Col. Frederick H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BRADLEY, Lieut.-Col. Samuel G. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BRADLEY, Mr. Thomas J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
BRADLEYS (Chepstow Place) (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 2, 12*b*
BRADSHAW, Capt. William P. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
BRADY, Mr. Cyrus T. :—
"Island of Hope, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
BRADY, Senator James H. (U.S.A.)—death, JAN. 15, 5*e*
BRAIDA, Signor Tito (Italy)—trading with enemy ; arrested, MAR. 4, 7*a*
BRAITHWAITE, Capt. Albert N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BRAITHWAITE, Lieut.-Col. Francis P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BRAITHWAITE, Mr. J. B.—returns exemption from combatant service certificate to Hendon tribunal, JAN. 19, 3*f*
BRAITHWAITE, Mr. William T.—death, JAN. 23, 3*c*
BRAKE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert E. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BRAMBLE, Paymaster-in-Chief James — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
BRAMLEY, Mr. F.—appointed to committee on Consumers' Council at Ministry of Food, JAN. 14, 3*c*
BRAMWELL, Mr. Hugh — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BRANCKER, Maj.-Gen. W. S.—appointed Comptroller-General of Equipment in Air Council, JAN. 3, 6*e* ; attached to Royal Air Service, MAR. 23, 4*b*
BRAND, Brig.-Gen. Charles H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BRAND, Maj. D. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
BRAND, Lieut.-Col. Roger — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
BRAND, Violet E.—death from burns, MAR. 5, 3*f*
BRANDENBURG, Prof. (Germany) :—
on Fatherland Party's policy (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5*f*
BRANDON, Mr. Alfred—will, FEB. 6, 9*e*
BRANGWYN, Mr. Frank—elected president of Senefelder Club, JAN. 17, 7*e* ; elected foreign associate of French Academy, 21, 5*e*
BRANSON, Lieut.-Col. Douglas S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BRANTING, M. (Sweden)—health, JAN. 12, 5*e*
BRASSEY, Lord — death : biographical memoir, FEB. 25, 6*c* ; funeral arrangements, 26, 9*b* ; 27, 9*b* ; memorial service : arrangements, 26, 9*b* ; held, 28, 9*d* ; King George represented, 28, 9*b*
BRASSEY, Mr. Albert—death, JAN. 8, 3*c* ; memorial services : arrangements, 9, 9*b* ; 10, 9*d* ; held, 11, 9*b*
BRASSEY, Capt. R. B.—declines Mastership of Pytchley Hunt, FEB. 4, 3*f*
on cattle, store (l.), FEB. 23, 5*e*
on pig production (l.), MAR. 22, 8*c*
BRATIANO, M. (Rumania)—resignation announced, JAN. 30, 5*b*
BRAUN, Herr Otto :—
on Bolshevism ; revolution in Germany (art. quoted), FEB. 22, 5*f*
BRAUNN, Adolphe A.—advertising guessing competition charge, MAR. 6, 3*b*
BRAUNSTON (Malay) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 16, 13*d*
BRAY, Mr. Reginald :—
at Civil and Moral Education League, on teachers' civic functions (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
BRAYLEY-HODGETTS, Mr. E. A. :—
at Bishopsgate Institute ; on development of Anglo-Russian commercial relations, JAN. 17, 3*f*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 22, 5*c*
BRAYSHAW, Sec. Lieut. Percy St. Q.—death, JAN. 19, 5*d*
BRAZENOR, Col. William—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
BRAZIER, Frank D.—wearing stripes without authority charge, MAR. 18, 5*f*
BRAZIL :—
Agriculture :—
Intensive—being urged by Government Commission, MAR. 26, 5*c* (e.e.)
Aluminium goods :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers — opportunities for (T.S.), JAN. 7, 226*d*
Education :—
Article ("Public instruction in Latin America : Brazil"), FEB. 14, 68*d*
Finance :—
Budget—estimates (F.N.), MAR. 22, 11*b*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Brazil : improved position : finance and trade," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*c*

BRAZIL (continued) :—
German goods—legality : Supreme Court judgment, FEB. 11, 5e
Meat :—
Trade :—
Development (art., "Brazilian meat trade : scope for further development," T.S.), JAN. 7, 228c
Navy :—
Strength, FEB. 1, 6e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Brazil
President—elected, MAR. 5, 6d
Rubber trade :—
Article ("New Brazilian budget : effect on rubber trade," T.S.), MAR. 4, 278c
Tariff :—
Changes (art., "New Brazilian budget : effect on rubber trade," T.S.), MAR. 4, 278c
Textile goods—changes (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278c
Trade :—
Invoices — presentation arrangements (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278c
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Brazil : finance and trade," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval — Brazilian navy
BRAZILIAN Extract of Meat and Hide Factory (Ltd.) :—
Debenture-holders, arrangement with —meeting announced, MAR. 27, 12e
BRAZILIAN Traction, Light, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 2, 12b
BRAZIL Railway Company :—
London agents—new appointments, JAN. 1, 13c
BREAD :—
Consumption :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 10b
New, sale of :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 5, 3f ; 12, 3f ; 30, 3c
Potatoes—use in manufacture permitted : order issued, JAN. 1, 3d ; order to be issued making use of certain percentage compulsory, 15, 6e ; MAR. 9, 3a ; 28, 6b
Article ("Potatoes in bread : use to be made compulsory"), FEB. 18, 4b
Food Department—issues leaflet, JAN. 11, 7e
Machinery—manufacture : priority scheme arranged, JAN. 3, 8c
Symonds, Mr. F. C. L. (l.), FEB. 19, 8c
Rationing :—
Compulsory :—
Official of Ministry of Food—statement, FEB. 16, 3a (e.e.)
Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 10a
Political Note, MAR. 5, 7e
Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 3d
Scheme—being prepared, MAR. 12, 3b
Meat, exchange of :—
Correspondence, JAN. 14, 3d
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a
Waste :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 4, 3f
BREBNER, Lieut.-Col. Charles S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BRECKELL, Lieut. Ryder — death from wounds, FEB. 21, 5d
BRECON and Merthyr Tydfil Junction Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12b
Report, FEB. 19, 12e
BREEKS, Brig.-Gen. Richard W. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
BREITENBACH, Herr von (Germany) :—
on railways — employment of women (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 5f
BREMNER, Capt. Alastair B.—accidentally killed, JAN. 8, 5e
BREMNER, Mr. David A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BRENNAN, Michael — leads Ennis Volunteers on march through town ; arrested, MAR. 1, 6e
BRENT, Rt. Rev. Charles H., Bp. of the Philippines :—
"Mount of Vision, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
BRENTFORD Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Capital, new :—
Bill—deposited, JAN. 18, 12e
BRENTON, Mr. Thomas — retirement from Messrs. Johnson, Matthey, and Company, MAR. 27, 12e
BRENTWOOD Gas Company :—
Report, JAN. 31, 11c
BRETTREICH, Herr (Bavaria) :—
in Parliament, on labour strikes, FEB. 2, 8c ; on food situation, 16, 5a ; 26, 5e ; on Allied air raids : compensation for damage, MAR. 4, 7e
on harvest, poor — need for strict economy (statement), MAR. 14, 5e
BREUNIG, Herr von (Germany) :—
in Bavarian Lower House, on the Great War : indemnity, MAR. 16, 5e ; 19, 5e
BREWERS' Society :—
on alcohol in war time (l.), MAR. 26, 8d
BREWING :—
Barrelage :—
Standard :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10b
Parliament — observations, MAR. 13, 10b
Restrictions :—
Exceeding maximum barrelage :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 9, 3c ; 17, 3f ; FEB. 15, 3f
Parliament—question, FEB. 2, 3f
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The brewing industry : Government restriction," F.R.), JAN. 22, 13d
BREWIS, Lieut.-Col. Geoffrey S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BREWSTER, Mr. Harlan C. (British Columbia) — health, FEB. 27, 5e ; death, MAR. 4, 7b
BRIAND, M. (France) :—
Caillaux, M.—visit to Italy : examined by Capt. Bouchardon, FEB. 2, 5e ; meeting in study of Capt. Bouchardon, MAR. 21, 5e
in Chamber, on the Great War : Allies' aims : reply to demand of President Wilson for statement, JAN. 14, 7c
BRIBERY and corruption :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 1, 3f ; 21, 2b ; FEB. 4, 2c ; 5, 2c ; 6, 3c ; 7, 2e ; 8, 3b ; MAR. 1, 4b ; 4, 5c ; 5, 3c ; 8, 3c ; 14, 3e ; 15, 5d ; 22, 3d ; 23, 3c
BRIBERY Prevention League, Secret Commissions and : see SECRET Commissions and Bribery Prevention League

BRICK making :—
Works—90 per cent. closed down : statement by expert, JAN. 17, 3f (e.e.)
BRICKWELL, Mr. A. J.—appointed director of cold storage department of Ministry of Food, MAR. 5, 6d
BRIDEMAN, Maj. Henry G. O. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BRIDGE, Sir Frederick — to preside at meeting of Royal Society of Arts, JAN. 10, 9c
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 14, 9e
London University — reappointed King Edward professor of music, MAR. 21, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140c
at Trinity College of Music, on music : reading at sight (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48d
on Shakespeare — allusion in works to music and musical instruments (statement), MAR. 18, 5f
BRIDGE, Mr. G. F. :—
on French correspondents (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120d
BRIDGE, William—falls down pit shaft, FEB. 2, 3f
BRIDGE House Estates :—
Rental—year (1917), MAR. 1, 3f
BRIDGES, Lieut.-Col. Francis D.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
BRIDGES, Maj.-Gen. G. T. M. — appointed C.B., MAR. 9, 4f
BRIDGES, Rear-Adm. Walter B.—death, JAN. 2, 9b ; will, MAR. 19, 5e
BRIDGES, Maj. William F. N. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
BRIDGFORD, Brig.-Gen. Robert—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
BRIDGMAN, Mr. Noel — appointed manager of City branch of Clerical, Medical and General Life Assurance Society, JAN. 22, 12d
BRIDGWATER, Capt. Howard N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BRIERLEY, Mr. Edgar — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BRIFFA, Col. Alfred — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
" BRIGADIER-GENERAL " — on Territorial Army Medical Corps (l.), MAR. 14, 9d
BRIGG, Mr. John — gift to endow leaving scholarship at Keighley (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87c
BRIGGS, Capt. A. W. — removed from Army, MAR. 7, 2b
BRIGGS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles J.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
BRIGHT, Mrs. Selina M.—will, FEB. 21, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94c
BRIGHTON :—
Aliens—number, MAR. 22, 3c
Corporation :—
Loans, State — investments : total, MAR. 4, 5c
Education :—
Secondary school — land to be purchased for (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52a
Food supplies — conditions : statement by army officer, JAN. 2, 3a
Housing : see under HOUSING
Meat shortage : see under MEAT—Supplies—Shortage
BRIGHTON, Lieut.-Col. Edgar W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BRIGHTON and Hove General Gas Company :—
Report, MAR. 7, 12e
BRIND, Flight-Cdr. — appointed Squadron-Commander, JAN. 30, 3f
BRIND, Lieut.-Col. John E. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
BRINK, Maj. George E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BRINKMAN, Mr. Johann E.—will, MAR. 25, 10d
BRINSLEY-HARPER, Mr. F. :—
at Guildhall, on army allowances for Russians, JAN. 16, 3c
BRINSMEAD (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 2, 11d
BRINTON, Mrs. :—
on Housing Association for Officers' Families—appeal, MAR. 28, 9c ; (l.), 30, 7a
BRISBANE Electric Tramways Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Brisbane Government—inequitable attack on property (F.N.), JAN. 15, 12a
Purchase — Queensland Government Bill (F.N.), JAN. 8, 12a ; (F.N.), 10, 12a
BRISCOE, Maj. Francis E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BRISCOE, Mr. William R. B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BRISTOL :—
Port :—
Royal Edward Dock :—
Extension—Bill : promotion approved at town's meeting, JAN. 10, 3a (e.e.)
BRISTOL and South Wales Railway-Waggon Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 22, 11b
BRISTOL Brewery, Georges and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 19, 11b
Report, FEB. 7, 11d
BRISTOL Gas Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11e
BRISTOL Tramways and Carriage Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 20, 13c
BRISTOL University :—
Residential college :—
Pass, Capt. Douglas—gives £5,000 towards erection, MAR. 27, 9c
BRITANNIC Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 1, 12b ; 14, 11e
BRITISH Academy :—
British Museum—requisitioning for offices of Air Council : resolution passed, JAN. 4, 9d
Cromer Greek prize :—
Award, first, JAN. 15, 9b ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26b
French Academy, message to, JAN. 5, 5e ; text, FEB. 16, 5c (e.e.)
Henriette Hertz Trust—third philosophical lecture delivered, JAN. 31, 9e
BRITISH Aluminium Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 27, 13a
Report, MAR. 20, 13c
BRITISH Ambulance Committee :—
Motor-ambulance drivers — wanted : appeal by Lord Beresford, JAN. 25, 3c
BRITISH-AMERICA Nickel Corporation :—
Capital :—
Advance by British Government :—
Parliament—questions, JAN. 15, 8d ; observations, 24, 8d
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8d
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8d
Norwegians in Canada :—
Subscriptions :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 16, 10d
BRITISH American Land Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 12c

BRITISH-AMERICAN Tobacco Company :—
Article ("British-American tobacco," T.S.), MAR. 4, 263*a*
Dividend, JAN. 11, 11*a*; FEB. 23, 12*b*
Financial position (F.N.), JAN. 11, 10*a*
Meeting, JAN. 25, 2*d*
BRITISH and African Steam Navigation Company :—
Rates—to West Africa: raised, JAN. 28, 5*e*
BRITISH and American Mortgage Company Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12*e* (e.e.)
BRITISH and Australasian Insurance Company—formed, MAR. 9, 12*a*
Marine department — Mr. W. H. Stammers to commence underwriting, MAR. 27, 12*e*
BRITISH and Benington's (Ltd.) :—
Directors appointed, JAN. 14, 13*e*
BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society :—
Secretary, new—appointed, MAR. 19, 9*b*
BRITISH and Foreign Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 7, 12*e*
BRITISH and Foreign Sailors' Society :—
British merchant seamen prisoners of war landed in Germany from the *Wolf*—sending parcels to, MAR. 27, 3*f*
Centenary Fund :—
Holkar, Maharajah of—sends £1,000 subscription, MAR. 13, 3*f*
Social work :—
Port of London grants sites for erection of small buildings, JAN. 31, 3*f*
Tuscania—thanked for services to crew, FEB. 25, 5*f*
BRITISH and Foreign School Society :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94*b*
BRITISH and South African Insurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
London office for marine insurance—opened, FEB. 15, 11*f*
Meeting, FEB. 8, 11*a*; MAR. 8, 13*f*
BRITISH Archæological Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 4, 9*d*
BRITISH Army and Navy Leave Club (Paris)—particulars, MAR. 18, 5*e*: appeal, 18, 5*e*
BRITISH Association :—
Meeting, annual—cancelled, MAR. 4, 2*e*
BRITISH Association of Chemists :—
Formation, proposed :—
Miall, Mr. G. (l., T.S.), FEB. 4, 259*e*
Meeting—decision: to form London section, FEB. 5, 3*b*
BRITISH Burmah Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 26, 8*e*
Meeting, FEB. 9, 11*e*
Report, JAN. 30, 12*b*
BRITISH Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing (Parent) Company :—
Registered — particulars (F.N.), MAR. 28, 11*e*
BRITISH Chamber of Commerce (Paris) :—
Fletcher, Mr. H. L. (s.), FEB. 16, 5*e*
Meeting—held, FEB. 16, 5*e*
British Citizen—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
BRITISH Coalite Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 13*b*
BRITISH COLUMBIA :—
Agriculture :—
Fruit fields—army of girls mobilized, MAR. 21, 5*e*
Coalmining :—
Crow's Nest Pass district — output statistics, JAN. 17, 11*e* (e.e.)
BRITISH COLUMBIA (continued) :—
Finance :—
Revenue—statistics, FEB. 11, 5*e*
Fish :—
Prices—controlled: fishermen's attitude, MAR. 28, 5*d*
Salmon, canned—"pack" in 1917: statistics, MAR. 27, 5*e*
Honours and titles :—
Hereditary — Legislative Assembly passes resolution against, MAR. 23, 5*e*
Minerals :—
Production—during 1917: statistics, JAN. 23, 12*b*
Ministry—death of premier, MAR. 4, 7*b*; probable formation of new ministry under Mr. J. Oliver, 7, 5*e*
Railways :—
Pacific Great Eastern Company—acquirement by Government: approved, MAR. 25, 7*e*
Shipbuilding :—
Wooden — contracts let, FEB. 4, 5*e*
Weather :—
Blizzard: see under GALES and storms—Canada
BRITISH Commercial Bank :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11*b*
BRITISH Constitution Association :—
Expenditure on public assistance—passes resolution, MAR. 8, 3*f*
BRITISH Corporation for the Survey and Registry of Shipping :—
Meeting, FEB. 21, 13*d*
BRITISH East Africa Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 4, 10*f*; (F.N.), 5, 10*b*
Report, JAN. 23, 12*e*
BRITISH EMPIRE :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The Dominions," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4*b*
BRITISH Empire, Order of: see under ORDERS (British)
BRITISH Empire Land Settlement League :—
Conference—held, MAR. 21, 3*a* (e.e.)
Service men, ex — land settlement: passes resolution, FEB. 15, 3*d*
BRITISH Empire Motors (Ltd.) :—
Killen, Mr. E. B. — ceases connexion with: Mr. T. Hudson-Smith (l.), JAN. 23, 10*f*
BRITISH Empire Producers' Organization :—
Meeting, FEB. 1, 8*d*
BRITISH Empire Shakespearian Society :—
Dublin branch—meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46*e*
BRITISH Empire Union :—
Meeting, MAR. 9, 3*b*
BRITISH Engineering Standards Committee :—
Aircraft standardization — inter-Allied conference arranged: held, MAR. 26, 3*e*
BRITISH Farmers' Association :—
Meeting (Caxton Hall)—held, MAR. 6, 3*a*
BRITISH Farmers' Red Cross Fund: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society—Funds—*The Times*
BRITISH Fire Prevention Committee :—
Red book—issued (E.S.), MAR. 29, 62*d*
BRITISH Gas Light Company (Ltd.) :—
Bill—deposited, JAN. 30, 12*f*
Dividend, MAR. 1, 12*b*
Meeting, MAR. 28, 13*b*
BRITISH Home and Hospital for Incurables — receives gift of £500 to found pension, MAR. 15, 4*f*

BRITISH Hospitals Association :—
Conference—held, MAR. 16, 3*b*
BRITISH Hulm Metallic Packing Company (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order, MAR. 20, 4*d*
BRITISH Imperial Chamber of Commerce :—
Luncheon—date, JAN. 8, 9*d* (and c.c.) ; given, 16, 3*b*
BRITISH Industries (Ltd.) :—
Trade, British—development : prepares scheme for world tour with films illustrating leading manufactures, FEB. 1, 3*c*
BRITISH Industries Fair : see under TRADE —Industries
BRITISH Institute of Social Service :—
Meeting, annual — arrangements, JAN. 14, 12*e* ; held, 15, 3*c*
BRITISH Insulated and Helsby Cables (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 5, 11*e*
Report, MAR. 18, 13*d*
Share issue, bonus—announced, FEB. 15, 12*a*
BRITISH Insurance Association—formed ; objects, FEB. 7, 3*e*
Address, MAR. 2, 12*a*
Article ("An insurance council : body to represent all company interests"), FEB. 7, 3*e*
Nicholls, Mr. E. F. (s.), JAN. 21, 10*b*
Parliamentary committee—appointed, FEB. 23, 10*b*
Secretary—appointed, MAR. 2, 12*a*
BRITISH Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 13, 13*c*
Report, FEB. 5, 11*d*
BRITISH-ITALIAN Corporation :—
Report, MAR. 28, 12*c*
BRITISH L. M. Ericsson Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 14, 12*f*
Report, FEB. 26, 12*f*
BRITISH Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 12*f*
BRITISH Law Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors :—
Fees :—
Elliston, Mr. G. (l.), MAR. 25, 12*b*
London Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) —amalgamation : negotiations completed, JAN. 17, 7*d* ; (F.N.), 17, 10*a* ; 25, 11*a* ; official statements, 21, 10*b* ; MAR. 12, 11*a*
Monier-Williams, Mr. M. F. (s.), MAR. 21, 12*d*
Terms, JAN. 21, 10*b* ; (F.N.), 21, 10*a* ; 30, 3*a*
Meeting, MAR. 21, 12*d*
Report, MAR. 12, 11*f*
BRITISH Linen Bank :—
Report, FEB. 23, 12*b*
BRITISH Motor-Cab Company (Ltd.) :—
Fares — difficulties ; announces intention not to carry on their business at loss, FEB. 9, 6*b* ; 14, 3*f* ; Home Secretary refuses application to fix fares at 1s. a mile, 16, 7*d* ; to withdraw cabs, 16, 7*d*
BRITISH Museum :—
Air Council offices, proposed acquisition for :—
British Academy—passes resolution, JAN. 4, 9*d*
Burlington House—protest meeting of scientists held, JAN. 9, 9*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 4, 7*c*
Crisp, Mr. F. (l.), JAN. 9, 9*d*
Dibdin, Mr. E. R. (and another, l.), JAN. 5, 7*e*
Dillon, Lord (l.), JAN. 8, 9*e*
BRITISH Museum :—
Air Council offices, proposed acquisition for (continued) :—
Educational Associations Conference—passes resolution, JAN. 5, 3*b*
Evans, Sir A. (l.), JAN. 2, 8*c*
Gardner, Prof. P. (l.), JAN. 5, 7*e*
Hanson, Mr. C. (s.), JAN. 5, 3*b*
Holmes, Mr. C. J. (l.), JAN. 3, 7*d*
Howorth, Sir H. H. (l.), JAN. 3, 7*d* ; 8, 9*e*
Johnston, Sir H. (add.), JAN. 9, 3*d*
Jones, Mr. K. (l.), JAN. 3, 7*e*
Keyser, Mr. C. E. (s.), JAN. 4, 9*d*
Leading article, JAN. 3, 7*b*
Lee, Sir S. (l.), JAN. 5, 7*e*
Malden, Mr. H. E. (l.), JAN. 3, 7*e*
Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8*b*
Museums Association (l.), JAN. 5, 7*e*
Office of Works—issues statement, JAN. 3, 7*e*
Parliament — House of Lords : notice of resolution, JAN. 4, 9*d* ; House of Commons : observations, 17, 8*b*
Royal Society of Antiquarians of Ireland — passes resolution, JAN. 5, 3*b*
Sandys, Sir J. (l.), JAN. 1, 7*c*
Scheme abandoned :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 10, 10*a*
Sudeley, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10*a*
The Times comment, JAN. 10, 7*c*
Trustees—meeting ; gratitude to newspapers who expressed public disapproval of, JAN. 14, 8*d*
Watson, Prof. F. (s.), JAN. 3, 7*e* ; 5, 3*b*
Witt, Mr. R. C. (l.), JAN. 2, 8*c*
Air raids, safety from :—
Correspondence, JAN. 4, 7*c* ; 7, 7*d*
Music, Scottish :—
Glen collection—presented on loan, MAR. 19, 9*c*
Trustees, ownership of :—
Howorth, Sir H. (l.), JAN. 18, 3*d*
Waterford, late Lady—fifteen drawings in colour by : presented by Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald Talbot, MAR. 11, 11*e*
BRITISH (Natural History) Museum :—
Air Council offices, proposed acquisition for :—
Scheme abandoned :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 10, 10*a*
Sudeley, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10*a*
National Registry of Friendly Societies —further portion to be occupied by staff, JAN. 3, 7*e*
Office of Woods and Forests and Registrar of Friendly Societies—projected requisition of East Wing for offices :—
Leading article, JAN. 5, 7*b*
Pigeons—exhibit : Mr. C. E. Fagan (l.), JAN. 10, 9*d*
Requisitioning for Government offices :—
Correspondence, JAN. 8, 9*e*
Research work, value of :—
Shipley, Dr. A. E. (l.), JAN. 4, 7*c*
Sutton and Sons, Messrs. (l.), JAN. 7, 7*d*

BRITISH (Natural History) Museum (continued) :—
War, The Great :—
Work of staff :—
Article ("Science in the War: work of the Natural History Museum"), JAN. 29, 9e
Special article ("Science and war: national work at South Kensington"), JAN. 5, 9c
BRITISH Numismatic Society :—
Dutch black-letter book—presented by Mr. D. Glendining, FEB. 21, 3f
Secretary—appointed, FEB. 21, 3f
BRITISH Oil and Cake Mills (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 22, 12c
BRITISH Overseas Banks Association — formed, JAN. 4, 11f; (F.N.), 5, 10a
BRITISH Percheron Horse Society—formed, JAN. 23, 9d
BRITISH Red Cross Society :—
County of London Branch :—
Holborn—inauguration of division: meeting announced, JAN. 16, 9b; formed, 31, 3f
Lewisham division—annual meeting, FEB. 20, 9c
Meeting, annual — arrangements, MAR. 1, 9b
Thefts from depôt, MAR. 19, 2c
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded
Westminster division—contribution to, JAN. 24, 3f; meeting, 8, 9d
Workers :—
Devonshire House—communal kitchen and canteen: opened, MAR. 5, 3e
"BRITISH resident in Spain, A"—on destruction of Spanish shipping by German submarines: attitude of Señor Dato (l.), FEB. 23, 5c
BRITISH Socialist Party: see under PARTIES, political
BRITISH South Africa Company :—
Debentures—renewal, JAN. 14, 13b; announcement, FEB. 18, 11d
BRITISH Spa Federation :—
Conference, annual — held, MAR. 9, 3d
BRITISH Thomson-Houston Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 2d
BRITISH Tobacco Company (Australia) (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12c
BRITISH Trade Corporation :—
Meeting, FEB. 1, 13e
Report, JAN. 23, 11a
BRITISH Turner Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order, FEB. 27, 2d
BRITISH Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 12, 11b
BRITISH West Africa Association :—
Reconstituted to cooperate with other associations to conserve British interests in Africa, FEB. 7, 3f
Secretary—elected, MAR. 11, 10d
BRITISH Women's Patriotic League :—
Meeting, FEB. 26, 13e (e.e.)
BRITISH Workers' League :—
Demonstration (Edinburgh) — held, FEB. 5, 3e
German lost colonies committee—passes resolution, JAN. 29, 6e
Labour members—alleged use of their names in connexion with promotion of Parliamentary candidates by League: discussion at Labour Party's conference, JAN. 24, 8b
Fisher, Mr. V. (l.), JAN. 26, 8f
BRITISH Workman's Public-house Company (Ltd.) — contravention of sugar order charge, FEB. 20, 3d
BRITTAIN, Mr. Harry E.—to stand for new Acton division as Unionist candidate, FEB. 26, 3f
Lecture — arrangements, FEB. 1, 3c
at Royal Victoria Hall, on moral welfare of American soldiers, FEB. 7, 2e
BRITTAN, Col. Charles G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
BRITTON, Ernest — selling margarine at price exceeding maximum charge, JAN. 10, 3b (e.e.)
BRITTON, Mr. S. E. :—
on electro-culture of crops (l., E.S.), MAR. 29, 69a
BRITTON, Lieut.-Col. William F. C.—will, MAR. 1, 9e
BRIXTON Free Press Printing and Advertising Company :—
Theft of linotype metal—prosecution, MAR. 28, 3f (e.e.)
BROADBENT, Mr. Benjamin — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
on Health, proposed Ministry of (l.), JAN. 15, 7c
BROADBENT, Brig.-Gen. Edward N. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
BROADHURST, Sir Edward T.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a
BROADHURST, James A. — food hoarding charge, JAN. 31, 3f
BROADHURST, Mary — appeal against conviction, JAN. 29, 4d; MAR. 7, 4c; 8, 4b; 9, 4b; 26, 2b; 28, 2d
BROADLEY, Lieut.-Cdr. E. O.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
BROADLEY, Capt. H. W. :—
on discharged soldiers — employment (l.), FEB. 2, 9d
BROADWATER Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 20, 13c
BROCA, M.A., and M. Ducroquet :—
"Artificial Limbs" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
BROCK, Wing-Cdr. Frank A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BROCK, Brig.-Gen. Henry J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
BROCK, Vice-Adm. Sir Osmond De B.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c; promoted Vice-Admiral, 21, 4b
BROCKBANK, Mr. William — will, FEB. 18, 9d
BROCKMAN, Lieut.-Col. Edmund A. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
BROCK-WILLIAMS, Maj. Dyson — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BRODIER — espionage charge, MAR. 2, 5c
BRODRICK, Miss Mary :—
at Kensington town hall, on trade unions in Egypt: strike 1,500 years ago, JAN. 12, 7b
BRODY :—
Austria-Hungary, reversion to — troops enter town, FEB. 16, 6c
BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 10 Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11e
BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 14 Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 12b
BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company :—
Articles of association—alteration: resolution confirmed, MAR. 16, 12c (e.e.)
Commonwealth Government acquisition of iron and steel works announced (F.N.), MAR. 2, 10a
Dividend, JAN. 28, 10d

BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company (continued) :—
Meeting—date, JAN. 30, 13*f*; held, FEB. 25, 13*b*; 27, 11*b*
Chairman's speech — dissatisfaction expressed at sending report by deferred cable, FEB. 26, 12*a*; details, 27, 11*b*
Report, FEB. 13, 13*f*; 15, 13*d*
Shares—rise, FEB. 26, 12*a*; MAR. 1, 12*a*
BROKEN Hill South Silver Mining Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 26, 12*f*
Report, FEB. 18, 10*b*
BROMHEAD, Lieut.-Col. Alfred C. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
BROMLEY, Maj. J. E. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*a*
BROMPTON and Kensington Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
Meeting, MAR. 30, 9*a*
Report, MAR. 23, 12*c*
BROOK, Lieut. :—
Battle photographs — Lord Beaverbrook (s.), MAR. 5, 9*e*
BROOK, Mrs. Fanny E.—will, MAR. 26, 9*c*
BROOK-BOOTH, Lieut. R. J.—transferred from Royal Naval Reserve to Royal Navy for gallantry in action, MAR. 16, 3*f*
BROOKE, Lady—birth of son, FEB. 4, 9*b*
BROOKE, Lord—granted hon. rank of Brig.-Gen. in Overseas Military Forces, Canada, MAR. 19, 9*b*
BROOKE, Maj. Alan F.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
BROOKE, Rev. James M.—death, FEB. 22, 3*a*; funeral, 26, 9*b*
BROOKE, Maj. Neville P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BROOKER, Maj.-Gen. E. P.—appointed C.B., MAR. 9, 4*f*
BROOKES, Mr. Warwick :—
on trade commissioners (l.), FEB. 25, 13*d*
BROOKLYN Rapid Transit Company :—
Notes — maturing on July 1: Government action, JAN. 28, 10*a*
BROOKS, Mr. Arthur D.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*; congratulations of Birmingham City Council offered, 9, 3*f* (e.e.)
BROOKS, Lieut.-Col. Edward W. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BROOKS, Sec. Lieut. Ernest—awarded Croix de Guerre, JAN. 9, 3*f*
BROOKS, Lieut. J. W.—visited by King and Queen at Prince of Wales's Hospital, MAR. 7, 3*b*
Battle photographs — Lord Beaverbrook (s.), MAR. 5, 9*e*
BROOKS, Mrs. Sarah A.—death at age of 102, MAR. 8, 3*f*
BROOME, Cdr. Lord—death in sinking of *Raglan* reported, JAN. 21, 6*d*
BROOME, Maj. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
BROOMFIELD, Thomas—selling meat above maximum price charge, MAR. 21, 3*d*
BROQUEVILLE, Baron de (Belgium)—leaves London for Continent, JAN. 1, 9*b*
on War, The Great—reply to British War Cabinet's message, JAN. 3, 5*e*
BROQUEVILLE, M. André de—seriously wounded, MAR. 22, 5*e*
BROS, Mr.—receives congratulations on completion of thirty years as magistrate at Clerkenwell Police Court, MAR. 12, 3*c*
BROSTER, Miss D. K. :—
"Sir Isumbras at the Ford"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 104*c*
BROTHERTON, Eric, and others—conspiracy to defraud charge, JAN. 4, 3*d*; 5, 3*d*; FEB. 2, 3*f*; 16, 3*e*
BROUGH, Mr. William S.—will, MAR. 5, 9*e*
BROWETT, Lindley and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 12*e*
BROWN, Maj. A. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
BROWN, Maj. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
BROWN, Mr. Archibald—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BROWN, Arthur Edward—appeal against sentence, FEB. 13, 3*c*; sentence confirmed, 14, 3*b*
BROWN, Doris L.—death from swallowing pin: inquest, FEB. 16, 3*e*
BROWN, Lieut. Edward F. M.—death from wounds, JAN. 16, 5*c*
BROWN, Mr. F. H. :—
on Indian seaborne trade tendencies (art., T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 10*a*
on Indian railway system (art., T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 14*d*
BROWN, Lieut. Francis C.—killed in action, FEB. 12, 8*d*
BROWN, Mr. Frederick—title of Emeritus Professor of Fine Art conferred, FEB. 21, 3*c*
BROWN, Harold—bigamy charge, FEB. 13, 8*e*
BROWN, Maj. Henry C.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*c*
BROWN, Mr. Herbert :—
at Carlisle, addresses meetings on behalf of British Farmers' Red Cross Fund, JAN. 17, 3*f*
BROWN, Mr. James—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
BROWN, Col. and Mrs. James C.—memorial bed endowed at London Homœopathic Hospital, FEB. 27, 9*c*
BROWN, Lieut.-Col. John—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BROWN, Mr. Jonathan B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BROWN, Flight Officer Lewis—killed in aeroplane accident, MAR. 23, 3*c*
BROWN, Lieut.-Col. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
BROWN, Mr. Wilfrid G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BROWN, Col. Sir William J.—death, FEB. 9, 3*f*
BROWN, Miss Winifred—death by drowning, JAN. 11, 11*f*
BROWN, Shipley, and Company :—
Partnership—announcement, JAN. 1, 13*f*
BROWNE, Mr. Albert—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. Charles M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BROWNE, Miss Edith :—
Food rationing—to lecture at Harrod's Stores, FEB. 26, 7*f*; delivers lecture on use of beans and peas, 27, 3*b*
BROWNE, Sir Edmond—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*a*
BROWNE, Col. Edward G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BROWNE, Rt. Rev. G. F. :—
on bishops—choice of (sp. art., "The choice of bishops: *Premunire* in history"), FEB. 23, 9*c*
on Churches—case for reunion (sp. art., "Bridge-building: the case for reunion"), JAN. 12, 9*d*

BROWNE, Maj. George E. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BROWNE, Maj. Hugh S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BROWNE, Sec.-Lieut. W. V. D.—court-martial held, FEB. 21, 2*b*
BROWNE and Eagle (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 25, 12*e*
BROWNING, Mrs. Adeline E.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
BROWNING, Lieut. F. A. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
BROWNING, Mr. H. A.—awarded bronze medal and diploma by President Poincaré, JAN. 28, 3*f*
BROWNING, Mr. Henry B.—will, JAN. 30, 9*c*
BROWNING, Mr. Jeffrey—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BROWNING, Vice-Adm. Montague E.—awarded Legion of Honour, JAN. 26, 9*d*
BROWNLIE, Mr. J. T. :—
on Geddes, Sir Auckland—quotation by, from speech delivered at general conference of trade union representatives (statement), FEB. 7, 8*f*
BROWNLOW, Col. Charles W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BROWNRIGG, Capt. Sir Douglas E. R.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
BRUCE, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BRUCE, Mr. A. B.—appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9*e*
BRUCE, Mr. Charles M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BRUCE, Surg.-Gen. Sir David—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BRUCE, Mr. G. L. :—
on teachers—salaries of women (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119*d*
BRUCE, Sec.-Lieut. John F.—death from wounds, MAR. 12, 5*d*
BRUCE, Sir Robert—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*a*
BRUCE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BRUCE, Dr. W. S. :—
on meat from Antarctic (l.), FEB. 14, 9*c*
BRUCE, Mr. William C. :—
"Benjamin Franklin Self-Revealed" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 16*d*
BRUCE, Maj. William F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BRUCK, Baron von (Germany) — leaving Berlin for Finland, MAR. 12, 5*f*
BRUCK, Fräulein Else (Germany)—court-martialled for circulating Prince Lichnowsky's memorandum, MAR. 23, 5*e*
BRUNEI Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 4, 11*b*
BRUNIALTI, Signor Attilio :—
"Trento e Trieste" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 2*e*
BRUNICARDI, Signor (Italy)—investigation by military examining magistrate completed, MAR. 19, 10*f*
BRÜNINGHAUS, Capt. (Germany) :—
on submarine warfare — British defensive measures (s.), JAN. 11, 5*f*
BRUNNER, Mr. J. F. L. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 25, 10*d*
BRUNNER, Sir John :—
Chertsey lending library — offers to bear cost for five years, FEB. 7, 3*d*
BRUNNER, Mond, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Share bonus scheme — circular to shareholders, JAN. 28, 10*b*
BRUNYATE, Mr. J. M.—member of Lord Reading's mission to United States of America, FEB. 12, 6*e*
BRUSONI, Signor Antonio (Italy)—arrested, MAR. 14, 5*e* (e.e.)
BRUSSELS :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
BRUTON, Artificer — commended for bravery in attempted rescue, FEB. 14, 3*c*
BRUTON, Claude W. — embezzlement charge, JAN. 18, 3*f*
BRYAN, Ethel — leaving motor-car in street charge, JAN. 16, 3*e*
BRYAN, Lieut.-Col. Herbert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BRYAN, Mr. W. J. :—
Ontario Temperance Convention — invitation to attend : *Toronto Daily News* demands cancellation, FEB. 27, 5*e*
Toronto — attends Prohibition Convention ; refused hearing at public meeting, MAR. 2, 5*c* ; 4, 7*b*
at Toronto, on patriotism, MAR. 4, 7*b*
BRYANT, Mr. Francis M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
BRYANT, Mr. Frederick—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BRYANT, Marguerite :—
"Shadow on the Stone, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*c*
BRYANT, Dr. Sophia :—
North London Collegiate School — resigning as headmistress, JAN. 2, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 3, 8*a* ; leaving exhibition to commemorate (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136*b*
BRYCE, Lord—promoted G.C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11*c*
at Charity Organization Society, on reorganization of poor law system ; reconstruction : value of independence, MAR. 19, 3*d*
at Criterion Restaurant, on Anglo-American unity : sacrifices of the universities, MAR. 15, 5*c*
at Lyceum Club, on return of Jews to Jerusalem, JAN. 22, 5*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative note, FEB. 5, 8*c*
Non-Ferrous Metal Industry Bill, FEB. 1, 10*a*
St. Olave's Church (Southwark) Bill, MAR. 15, 10*a*
Woman suffrage, JAN. 15, 8*a*, *b*
on League of Nations (message), JAN. 3, 3*d* (e.e.)
on War, The Great :—
America, South—peril of German victory : message addressed to, MAR. 30, 3*e*
BRYCE, Maj. Edward D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b* ; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
BRYDON, Mr. James H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
BUANANNO, Signor (Italy) — investigation by military examining magistrate completed, MAR. 19, 10*f*
BUBNOFF, Mr. J. :—
on Moscow Narodny Bank (l.), MAR. 16, 4*d*
BUCCLEUCH, Duke of :—
Elmfield Park (Dalkeith)—offers to sell, FEB. 18, 10*f*
on navy—work of fleet ; losses of merchant ships and tonnage owing to enemy action in former wars (message), JAN. 1, 11*c*

BUCHAN, Col. John — appointed chairman of departments of new Ministry of Information, FEB. 19, 10*f*
BUCHANAN, Sgt. (Queensland) — opposes Premier in State election, MAR. 18, 7*b*
BUCHANAN, Sir George — biographical, JAN. 4, 6*c*; arrives at Stockholm, 14, 9*d*; arrives in London; health, 19, 6*c*
Murder, plot to:—
Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 10*c*
Russia—granted leave of absence from, JAN. 4, 6*c*; reasons for departure; free passage of luggage across frontier granted conditionally, 5, 6*c* (e.e.)
Government — Bolshevist rule; divisions in party ranks (impressions), JAN. 19, 6*c*
Parliament — question, JAN. 22, 10*a*
War Cabinet — sends message of thanks for services, JAN. 7, 6*b*
United Russia Societies Association—to give dinner, FEB. 26, 6*a*
at Piccadilly Hotel, on Russian collapse, MAR. 2, 8*c*
at Savoy Hotel, on Russia; Anglo-French alliance, MAR. 5, 5*c*
at Speaker's House, on Russia: desertion of cause of the Allies; assistance during reconstruction, MAR. 23, 5*b*
BUCHANAN, Lieut.-Col. George S. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
BUCHANAN, Mr. James — will, MAR. 22, 9*c*
BUCHANAN, Mrs. Jane — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BUCHANAN, Mr. Joseph A. W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BUCHANAN Brothers:—
Combine with other whisky firms being formed, JAN. 24, 6*a*
BUCK, Mr. Edward J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
BUCKHAM, Mr. James W.:—
at Newcastle Rotary Club, on pre-vocational training of technical students (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*c*
BUCKINGHAM and Chandos, Duchess of—health, FEB. 12, 9*b*
BUCKINGHAM Palace:—
Red Cross—use of State rooms by: official statement, FEB. 15, 3*c*
Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 8*a*
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE Lace Association:—
Haddenham depôt — closed: statement by secretary, JAN. 30, 9*b*
BUCKLAND, Mr. Alfred V. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BUCKLE, Lieut.-Cdr. A. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
BUCKLEY, Maj. Albert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
BUCKLEY, Flight Lieut. E. J. K.—awarded Order of Cross of Belgium, FEB. 23, 4*b*
BUCKLEY, Mr. Holland:—
on dogs — taxation (l.), FEB. 15, 9*c*
BUCKLEY, Mr. Wilfred:—
Milk committee—appointed chairman, MAR. 21, 3*b*
BUCKMASTER, Lord—attends Allied food conference in Paris, MAR. 30, 4*c*
in Parliament, on:—
Alternative vote, FEB. 5, 8*b*
Franchise — naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8*d*; women, 10, 10*b*; conscientious objectors, 18, 10*a*
Fish, fresh water—curtailment of close season, MAR. 14, 8*a*
High Command — press criticism, JAN. 31, 8*a*; FEB. 20, 8*a*
BUCKMASTER, Lord:—
in Parliament, on (continued):—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 31, 8*a*
Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8*b*
Northcliffe, Lord—relations with the Government, FEB. 20, 8*a*
Rations — voluntary scheme, FEB. 1, 10*b*
Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, MAR. 6, 8*a*; 20, 8*a*
on War, The Great—peace (l.), FEB. 26, 3*b*
BUCKNALL, Maj. Leonard C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
Bucks Free Press — price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
Bucks Herald — price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
BUCKSKIN breeches:—
Talbot, Maj.-Gen. Sir R. — appeal: response, JAN. 2, 9*a*
BUDAPEST:—
Christmas—conditions, JAN. 1, 5*f*
Labour:—
Strike: see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY — Labour — Munition workers
BUDD, Mr. Cecil L. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
BUDDECKI, First Flight Lieut. (Germany)—killed in action, MAR. 14, 5*e*
BUDDIN, Mr. Henry E. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
BUDGEN, Mr. Ernest — will, FEB. 16, 9*e*
BUDGET:—
Introduction, date of:—
Parliament—question, MAR. 12, 8*a*
BUENOS Aires Great Southern Railway Company:—
Dividend, interim—passed, MAR. 7, 12*c*; (F.N.), 7, 11*c*
BUENOS Aires Western Railway Company:—
Dividend, interim—passed, MAR. 7, 12*c*; (F.N.), 7, 11*c*
BUGANDA, Kabaka of—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
BUGHER, Mr. Frederick H. (U.S.A.) — appointed commissioner of police in New York, JAN. 3, 5*c*; 26, 5*f* (e.e.)
BUIGUES, Señor F. B. (Spain) — services to shipwrecked British crew rewarded, FEB. 2, 3*f* (e.e.)
BUILDING:—
Licences:—
Department—transferred to control of Ministry of National Service, MAR. 2, 3*b*; 7, 3*d*
Trade:—
Labour: see under LABOUR
Materials—note (T.S.), FEB. 22, 54*b*
Article ("Industrial research: building materials," E.S.), FEB. 22, 42*c*
Regulations (art., "Building regulations: the London restrictions," E.S.), MAR. 29, 62*d*
BUKIT Tambun Estates (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JAN. 10, 13*b*
BULFIN, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward S. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 12, 3*a*; presented with decoration by Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem, MAR. 26, 5*c*
BULGARIA:—
Finance:—
War:—
Credit (£40,000,000) — Minister of Finance (statement), FEB. 27, 5*c*
Parliament (Sobranye):—
Duration—prolonged until demobilization, MAR. 8, 6*d*

BULGARIA (continued) :—
Ukraine, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Bulgarian troops
BULKELEY, Lieut.-Col. Henry C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
BULKELEY, Mrs. Rivers :—
on Canadian Red Cross Society — proposed acquisition of headquarters by First Commissioner of Works (l.), MAR. 22, 9d
BULL, Sec. Lieut. John L. R.—killed in action, MAR. 13, 5e
BULL, Mr. Walter—appointed deputy-alderman of Bishopsgate Ward, JAN. 9, 4f
BULL, Sir William :—
Justice, proposed Ministry of—letter received from Lord Parmoor quoted, MAR. 28, 5b
BULLETS : see under AMMUNITION
BULLIVANT, Mr. Thomas—to be appointed deputy-solicitor to London County Council, FEB. 4, 3f
BULLOCK, Lady—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
BULLOUGH, Sir George—appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3d
BULMER, Sec.-Lieut. John L.—missing, reported dead, FEB. 21, 5d
BÜLOW, Prince (Germany) :—
Vienna *Fremdenblatt*—attack on ; German press comments, JAN. 25, 5f
BULPITT, Mr. Walter H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BULSTRODE, Lieut.-Col. Christopher V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BULTEEL, Capt. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
BUMPUS, Mr. John B.—death, FEB. 20, 9c
BUNBURY, Maj. Richard S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BUNNING, Mr. G. H. Stuart :—
Allied Labour delegation to United States of America — appointed British representative (P.N.), MAR. 19, 7e
BUNYON, Mrs. Eliza—will, MAR. 9, 9e
BUNZ, Karl (Germany)—sending supplies to German cruiser : sentenced in United States of America, JAN. 11, 5f ; Supreme Court decision, MAR. 12, 5e
BURBIDGE, Sir Woodman :—
on Harrod's Stores—investment of takings during Business Men's Week in National War Bonds (l. quoted), MAR. 1, 3e
BURCH, Maj. Frederick—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BURCHALL, Lieut.-Col. Harold—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BURD, Mr. Edward—will, FEB. 11, 9e
BURDETT, Sir William :—
on Smallwood, Mr. Edward—treatment of sons (l.), JAN. 23, 5c
BURDETT-COUTTS, Mr. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8d
on woman suffrage (l.), JAN. 14, 11d
BURGE, Sgt. Dick—health, MAR. 12, 3e ; death, 16, 8c (and e.e.) ; funeral, 20, 3c
BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M., Bp. of Southwark—re-elected president of Norwegian Club, JAN. 28, 9b ; takes seat, FEB. 21, 10a
in Parliament, on :—
St. Olave's Church (Southwark) Bill, MAR. 15, 10a
BURGER, Albert M.—compulsory winding up order, MAR. 16, 3c
BURGESS, James—exhibiting picture likely to cause disaffection charge, FEB. 27, 3f
BURGESS, Mr. Kenneth P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BURGESS, Lieut. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
BURGES-SHORT, Lieut.-Col. Hubert G. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
BURGETT, Ven. A. E.—appointed archdeacon of Assiniboia, JAN. 28, 3f
BURGLARY :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 16, 3c ; 25, 3f ; 31, 3f ; FEB. 6, 3f ; 14, 3f ; 23, 3f ; MAR. 5, 3f
BURGOYNE, Mr. Cuthbert—granted exemption from military service, JAN. 11, 3f
BURKE, Mr. Charles T.—death, JAN. 31, 9c
BURKE, Edmund :—
on food (sp. art., "Burke on scarcity : old counsel on modern conditions"), MAR. 27, 9d
BURKE, Mr. Edmund :—
Tea duty—labour saving scheme, MAR. 4, 12c
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Peek Bros. and Winch (Ltd.) ; food control, JAN. 3, 11a
BURKE, Mr. Hubert F. D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BURKE, Miss Kathleen—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
BURKE, Mrs. May—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BURKE, Mr. Thomas :—
on technical teachers (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120b ; 28, 141d
BURLEY, Mr. George W. :—
"Machine and Fitting Shop Practice" —noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
BURLS, Sir E. Grant :—
on India—contract system (art., T.S., India section), FEB. 14, 16a
BURLTON, Col. Henry M. B. (Mutiny veteran)—death, JAN. 4, 3f
BURMA :—
Disturbances :—
Chin country—order restored, JAN. 18, 5e
Rice :—
Export—prohibited, JAN. 22, 5a
BURN, Mrs. Ethel L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BURN, Brig.-Gen. Henry P.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
BURNAND, M. Eugène :—
"Paraboles Illustrées" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 151c
BURNE, Maj. S. F. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
BURNESS, Mr. Robert :—
"Demon, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
BURNET, Dame Maud — appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
BURNETT, Miss Ethel — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
BURNETT, Sir Thomas — appointed Lieutenant for Kincardine, JAN. 16, 7d ; 30, 9a
BURNETT-HITCHCOCK, Brig.-Gen. Basil F. —appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
BURNETT-STUART, Mr. George E. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
BURNEY, Capt. Sydney B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
BURNEY, Mr. T. :—
on fish, preservation of—Ottesen brine freezing process (l.), JAN. 28, 4b

BURNHAM, Lord — appointed to committee to advise on destruction of pacifist pamphlets, JAN. 18, 10*c*
at Aldwych Club, on food supplies, JAN. 19, 3*a*
at Newspaper Press Fund meeting, on newspaper ownership, FEB. 25, 5*e*
at Salvage Club, on waste of paper, MAR. 14, 3*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10*c*
Franchise—peers' right to vote, JAN. 29, 8*c*; City Livery vote, 29, 8*c*
Government departments, multiplication of, MAR. 7, 8*b*
Honours, bestowal of — publication of reasons, MAR. 21, 8*a*
Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8*b*
Proportional representation, JAN. 22, 10*f*
Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 10*c*; 16, 10*a*
on Newsvendors' Benevolent and Provident Institution — appeal (l.), FEB. 8, 9*a*
BURNHAM, Maj. S. S. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
BURNLEY :—
Education :—
Council — formed : meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 43*b*
BURNS, Mr. J. :—
on income-tax and foreign partnerships (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 235*a*
BURNS, Robert :—
Birth — commemoration dinner given, JAN. 26, 3*d*
BURNS, Sgt.-Maj. Roger — accidentally shot, JAN. 17, 3*f*
BURNS, Mr. Walter S. M. :—
at Provincial Bank of Ireland, on Irish prosperity, JAN. 24, 10*f*
BURNS, William E. (conscientious objector) —dies in Hull prison : inquest, MAR. 22, 3*f*
BURNS-BEGG, Col. Robert—death, JAN. 11, 5*d*
BURNSIDE, Miss Ethel M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BURON, Howard V.—burglary charge, JAN. 7, 3*a*
BURRARD, Col. William D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BURRIDGE, Miss Mary B.—will, FEB. 27, 9*e*
BURROUGHS, Canon E. A. :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on social impurity : provision of facilities to soldiers at base camps ; suggests purity patrols, FEB. 8, 3*c*
at Islington clerical meeting, on Christian unity, JAN. 16, 3*d*
at Queen's Hall, on the Great War : day of national prayer : blunder of leaving out God, JAN. 2, 4*f*
BURROWES, Lieut.-Col. Arnold R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BURROWES, Mr. Thomas F. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
BURROWS, Mr. F. M. :—
on cotton trade—agitation of Lancashire operatives for reduction of working hours (views, Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94*a*
BURSTON, Lieut.-Col. Samuel R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
BURT, Sir John M.—death, FEB. 22, 3*c*
BURT, Lilian—disorderly conduct charge, MAR. 18, 5*c* (e.e.)
BURTENWOOD Brewery Company (Ltd.)— brewing in excess of allowance charge, JAN. 17, 3*f*
BURTON, Mr. (South Africa) :—
at Cape Town, on republican propaganda, JAN. 8, 5*f*
in House of Assembly, on South African trade, FEB. 23, 5*b* ; on wheat prospects, MAR. 4, 7*b*
BURTON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur R.—death on active service, FEB. 1, 12*f*
BURTON, Capt. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BURTON, Mr. William P. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BURY, Mr. Francis G. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
BURY, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Northern Europe :—
at London Bridge station, on his experiences at Ruhleben camp, MAR. 23, 8*a*
BURY, Mr. Lindsay E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
BUSH, Mrs. Margery — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BUSHELL, Maj. Christopher — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BUSHELL, Mr. F. :—
at Kingston-on-Thames, on workingmen's request for use of Royal paddocks, JAN. 10, 3*c*
BUSHEY Park :—
Food production :—
Report—for 1917, MAR. 12, 3*d*
BUSINESSES, retail : see under TRADE—Retail
BUSSCHE, Baron von dem (Germany)—receives M. Svinhufyud, MAR. 15, 8*c*
in Reichstag, on peace negotiations at Brest, JAN. 5, 5*d*; status of peoples in occupied territory, 7, 6*c*; German occupation of Aaland Islands ; separate peace with Finland, MAR. 7, 6*d*; Germany's peace with Russia and Finland, 20, 7*c*
on Netherlands and United States of America — shipping negotiations (statement), FEB. 8, 5*b*
on Palestine — welcomes Talaat Pasha's statement, JAN. 7, 5*e* (and 5*b*, e.e.)
BUSSELL, Rev. F. W. :—
"Religious Thought and Heresy in the Middle Ages"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*c*
BUSTEED, Squadron-Cdr. Henry R.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
BUSTON, Brig.-Gen. Philip T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
BUSZARD, Messrs. W. G.—selling tea above maximum price charge, JAN. 5, 8*a*
BUTCHER, Miss Emma—will, FEB. 16, 9*e*
BUTCHER, Maj.-Gen. Sir George J.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
BUTCHER, Mr. J. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10*d*
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*d*
Navy—separation allowances, MAR. 6, 11*b*
Soldiers' food rations—differentiation suggested, FEB. 21, 10*e*
BUTEAU, M. Max :—
"Tenir"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 114*d*
BUTLER, Mrs. Agnes—will, FEB. 7, 9*d*
BUTLER, Mr. Arthur F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*

BUTLER, Capt. B.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
BUTLER, Lieut.-Col. Bernard A. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BUTLER, Capt. Desmond G.—killed while flying, MAR. 29, 7*e*
BUTLER, Brig.-Gen. Ernest R. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BUTLER, Mr. Geoffrey—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
BUTLER, Pte. H.—escapes from Germany, MAR. 28, 3*c*
BUTLER, Rev. Dr. Henry M.—death: biographical memoir, JAN. 15, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 17, 26*c*; funeral arrangements, 16, 9*e*; funeral, 18, 9*c*; will, MAR. 18, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 21, 130*d*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48*c*
George V., King—sends message of sympathy, JAN. 18, 9*c*
Harrow Council—tributes, JAN. 16, 9*e*
Lascelles, Mr. B. P. (s.), JAN. 16, 9*e*
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71*a*
M'Kenzie, Rev. H. W. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40*d*
BUTLER, Mr. Isaac—will, FEB. 9, 9*c*
BUTLER, Dr. N. Murray:—
"World in Ferment, A"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 123*c*
BUTLER, Mr. Reginald:—
at Gillingham, on United Dairies (Ltd.): policy of amalgamation, MAR. 20, 12*a*
BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard H. K.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BUTLER, Maj. Robert T. R. P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BUTLER, Lieut.-Cdr. V. S. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
BUTLER, William—selling coloured water as whisky charge, JAN. 28, 3*d*
BUTLER, Brig.-Gen. William J. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BUTLER-JONES, Mr. Frank, and Mr. R. B. Pilcher:—
"What Industry Owes to Chemical Science"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*b*; (E.S.), 29, 79*d*
BUTLIN, Capt. Sir Henry G. T.—will, MAR. 14, 9*e*
BUTT, Capt.:—
on British prisoners of war—treatment by Germans (evid.), FEB. 23, 5*b*
BUTT, Mr. Alfred:—
at Ministry of National Service, on proposed earlier closing of places of public amusement, MAR. 19, 7*d*; 20, 6*e*
BUTTENSHAW, Maj. Alfred S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
BUTTER:—
Dealers:—
London and Home counties:—
Registration—Ministry of Food: announcement, FEB. 12, 3*d*
Government:—
Distribution—Ministry of Food announcement, FEB. 26, 8*b*
Import:—
Denmark, from:—
Sutherland, Mr. A. M. (l.), FEB. 4, 7*b* (e.e.)
Price:—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 17, 11*a*
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233*b*; FEB. 4, 257*d*; MAR. 4, 281*c*
Maximum:—
Fixing:—
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8*a*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 8*a*, *b*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8*b*
BUTTER:—
Price (continued):—
Middlesbrough—69 residents proceeded against for buying in excess, JAN. 1, 3*d*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 10*c*
Prosecutions, JAN. 5, 3*f*; 12, 8*f*; 15, 3*c*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*c*
Substitutes:—
Potato butter:—
Magisterial comments, JAN. 17, 5*b* (e.e.)
Recipe:—
Ministry of Food (statement), JAN. 9, 3*c*
Supplies:—
Craushay, Mr. T. (l.), JAN. 4, 9*c*
Distribution:—
Local schemes:—
Card for use—specimen, JAN. 1, 4*c*
Unequal—complaints: statement at Ministry of Food, MAR. 19, 3*a*
Shortage:—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7*d*
BUTTERWORTH, Mr. J.—arrives in New York, FEB. 14, 7*e*
BUTTLAR-BRANDENFELS, Cdr. Baron Treusch von (Germany):—
at Berlin, on air raids on Great Britain, MAR. 30, 3*f*
BUXTON, Lord:—
at Cape Town, on the Great War—South Africa's work, JAN. 21, 5*d*
BUXTON, Mr. John H.—sends £1,000 subscription to London Hospital, FEB. 26, 3*f*
BUXTON, Mr. Noel—son born, FEB. 20, 9*b*
in Parliament, on:—
Peace terms, FEB. 14, 10*d*
Russia, German advance in — position of Armenians, MAR. 15, 10*d*
War aims — Great Britain, MAR. 15, 10*d*
on Belgian atrocities, alleged—article in the *Hibbert Journal* (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*b*
BUXTON, Miss Phillis S. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
BUZZARD, Lieut.-Col. Charles N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BYATT, Sir Horace A.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
BYE, Capt. Walter R. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BY-ELECTIONS:—
Armagh (Mid.)—Mr. Richard Best proposed as candidate, JAN. 3, 3*f*; Mr. James Lonsdale selected as official Unionist candidate, 16, 3*e*; returned unopposed, 24, 3*f*
Armagh (South)—Dr. McCartan to contest as Sinn Fein candidate, JAN. 21, 7*c*; nominated as candidate, 28, 3*d*; Mr. J. Dillon (s.), 28, 3*d*; Mr. Donnelly: probable candidate of Nationalist Party, 21, 7*c*; our Dublin correspondent's messages, 28, 3*d*; FEB. 2, 3*b*; Mr. Richardson offers to retire, JAN. 29, 6*b* (l.e.); great activity of Sinn Fein forces, FEB. 2, 3*b*; bogus circular sent to Unionist electors, 2, 3*b*; polling, 2, 3*b*; result, 4, 8*c*

BY-ELECTIONS (continued) :—
King's County (Tullamore Division) :—
McCartan, Dr. Patrick—chosen as Sinn Fein candidate, MAR. 30, 2*f*
Lancashire (Prestwich) — Mr. Oswald Cawley to be Liberal candidate, JAN. 10, 10*f*; nomination day fixed, 18, 3*f*; name of Mr. J. Binns withdrawn; adoption of cooperative candidate probable, 21, 3*f*; Mr. H. J. May to stand as cooperative candidate; Mr. S. Bloor not to stand, 23, 3*c*; meetings and speakers: particulars, 29, 3*b*; 30, 3*c*; Mr. May receives message from M. Albert Thomas (France), 31, 3*d*; poll: result, FEB. 2, 6*d*
Article ("Prestwich by-election: the cooperative candidate and food supplies"), JAN. 24, 8*f* (e.e.)
Manchester (South)—Mr. R. B. Stoker: selected as Unionist candidate, MAR. 19, 3*f*; returned unopposed, 23, 3*f*
Tyrone (East) — candidates: names, MAR. 21, 3*a*; Nationalist candidate: prospects, 30, 2*f*
Waterford — Capt. W. A. Redmond to contest, MAR. 12, 7*b*: Sinn Fein campaign: our Dublin correspondent's message ("Mr. Redmond's seat: Sinn Fein campaign at Waterford"), 13, 7*c*;
BY-ELECTIONS :—
Waterford (continued) :—
meetings held, 14, 5*b*; 18, 5*c*; 19, 8*c*; Capt. Redmond selected as Nationalist candidate, 14, 5*c*; St. Patrick's day procession, 18, 5*c*; candidates nominated, 21, 3*a*; "peace patrol" of Irish Volunteers in streets, 22, 3*c*; candidates' prospects, 22, 3*c*; poll, 23, 3*b*; result; Sinn Fein defeat, 25, 3*d*
BYLES, Rear-Adm. Mather—will, JAN. 31, 9*c*
BYNG, Lieut.-Col. Antony S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
BYNG, Gen. Sir J. H. :—
Athenæum Club — elected member, FEB. 13, 6*a*
BYNG, Mrs. Stanley—birth of son, FEB. 22, 9*b*
BYRNE, Sec. Lieut. J. H. A.—court-martial held, MAR. 27, 8*e*
BYRNE, John J.—sending offensive post-cards to wife charge, MAR. 13, 3*f*
BYRNE, Mr. Matthew C. :—
Military service—law case, MAR. 2, 4*c*
BYRON, Lady—gives donation to establish bed-room in Veterans' Club in memory of Lord Byron, MAR. 1, 3*f*
BYRON, Lord :—
Lines—quoted (l.), MAR. 28, 7*c*
"BYSTANDER" — on Lieut.-Gen. Baron von Freytag-Loringhoven's "Deductions from the World War" (l.), JAN. 29, 9*d*

C

"C. E. A. B."—on payment of insurance premiums of men who are missing (l.), FEB. 27, 2*c*
"C. E. G."—on national kitchens (l.), FEB. 7, 3*b*
"C. E. S."—on sugar for jam (l.), JAN. 21, 2*d*
"C. P."—on the Great War: Government pressure on non-protesting classes (l.), MAR. 25, 10*d*
"C. W. B." :—
on booksellers' signs (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81*d*
on "New English Dictionary," words for (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*b*
CABLE, A. Mildred :—
"Fulfilment of a Dream of Pastor Hsi's, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 12*b*
CABLE, Mr. William J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
CABS :—
Taxicabs: see TAXICABS
CACHIN, M. (France)—chosen for Mixed Committee of Socialist Party for Inter-Allied Socialist Deputation to United States of America, MAR. 8, 6*c*
CADBURY, Mrs. Elizabeth M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
CADE, Maj. Arthur G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 2*b*
CADE, Maj. David D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
CADET CORPS :—
Colchester :—
Dallas, Maj.-Gen. A. G. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
Whitcombe, Rt. Rev. R. H., Bp. of Colchester (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
CADET CORPS (continued) :—
Recruiting of units :—
Propaganda work :—
Central Association of Volunteer Regiments—services placed at disposal of War Office, MAR. 13, 3*f*
Secondary schools :—
Article ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50*d*
Association of Head Masters—resolution passed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*d*
CADETS :—
Officers :—
Outfit :—
Allowance—Army Council instruction, JAN. 22, 9*a*
Treatment at command depôt—arrangements, MAR. 18, 5*f*
CADORNA, Gen.—leaves Versailles, FEB. 21, 5*e*
CAILLARD, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
CAILLAUX, M. Joseph (France)—arrested, JAN. 15, 7*c*; causes: our Paris correspondent's message, 16, 6*d* (l.e.): examined, 23, 6*d*
America, South—doings in: German Envoy at Rio instructed to report on: *North-German Gazette* statement, FEB. 4, 6*c*
Argentina—intrigues with Count Luxburg during his visit in 1915, JAN. 16, 6*d*; conversation in Rio de Janeiro: our Paris correspondent's message ("A conversation in Argentina: M. Delcassé blamed for the War"), 17, 7*f*; *Le Journal* statement, 18, 6*c*

CAILLAUX, M. Joseph (France) :—
Argentina (continued) :—
Bernstorff, Count—text of two telegrams sent on February 4, 1915, to German Government, JAN. 17, 7*f*
Bolo, Paul—trial (evid.), FEB. 11, 6*d*
Briand, M.—examined, JAN. 17, 7*f*; meeting in study of Capt. Bouchardon, MAR. 21, 5*e*
Chamber—interpellations, JAN. 17, 7*f*
Charges against—our Paris correspondent's message ("'Justice shall be done': stages in the Caillaux affair"), JAN. 16, 6*d* (e.e.)
Coup d'état, plan for—document discovered, JAN. 16, 6*d*; list of collaborators, 23, 6*d*; our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Caillaux examined: plans for *coup d'état*"), 23, 6*d*; further disclosure, 24, 5*b*
Crédit Foncier Egyptien—name removed from list of directors, FEB. 7, 5*e*
Daudet, M.—examined, FEB. 5, 8*c*
Florence, safe in—documents discovered in, JAN. 15, 7*c*; particulars, 16, 6*d*; arrive in Paris, 19, 6*b*; our Rome correspondent's message ("Caillaux papers from Florence: Italian interest: new developments awaited"), 19, 6*b*; further disclosure, 24, 5*b*; report of chief of detective service, MAR. 2, 6*e*
Hervé, M.—libel action against: postponed, MAR. 6, 5*c*
Italy, visit to :—
Briand, M.—examined by Capt. Bouchardon, FEB. 2, 5*e*
Northcliffe, Lord—gives information respecting during his visit to New York, JAN. 18, 6*c*
Pays, Le—relations with, M. Dubarry questioned by Lieut. Bondoux, JAN. 18, 6*c*
Rome, visit to—M. Maizière reveals conversation with when staying at Hôtel de Russie, JAN. 22, 5*b*
Trial :—
British representative at :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 10*a*
United States of America—activities: inquiries: *Le Journal* statement, JAN. 18, 6*c*
Vatican, alleged relations with—*Osservatore Romano* statement, JAN. 1, 5*e*
CAINE, Mrs. W. S.—death, JAN. 31, 9*c*; funeral, FEB. 2, 9*a*
CAIRD, Sir Andrew—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
CAIRO :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
CALAMARUS, Lieut. Jean—arrest: confirmed, MAR. 29, 3*e*
CALCIUM Carbide :—
Price—reduced, JAN. 3, 3*c*
Trade :—
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Calcium carbide: methods of production improved," E.S.), JAN. 25, 18*c*
CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY :—
Commission :—
Article ("India: the university outlook," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3*c*
CALDECOTT-SMITH, Mr. Percy P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
CALDING, Capt. James :—
at Glasgow, on system of welding (E.S.), JAN. 25, 19*b*
CALDWELL, Lieut.-Col. Alexander F. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CALDWELL, Lieut. John H.—killed in action, FEB. 19, 13*f*
CALDWELL, Miss Mary L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
CALEDONIAN Insurance Company :—
Amalgamation :—
Richardson, Sowerby, Holden, and Co. (l.), FEB. 26, 5*e*
Rose, Mr. F. (l.), FEB. 10, 10*e*
Stewart, Mr. R. H. (statement), FEB. 15, 12*a*
Shares—rise (F.N.), FEB. 9, 10*a*
CALEDONIAN Railway Company :—
Chairman elected, MAR. 20, 12*e* (e.e.)
Dividend, FEB. 6, 13*d*
Report, FEB. 14, 12*b*
CALGARY and Edmonton Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
CALICO Printers' Association (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 19, 12*e*
CALIFORNIA Petroleum Corporation :—
Dividend, MAR. 9, 11*c*
Call :—
Copies seized by police, JAN. 18, 3*b*
CALL, Lieut.-Col. Felix — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CALLAGHAN, Adm. Sir George — relinquishes appointment as Commander-in-Chief at the Nore, MAR. 4, 9*d*
CALLARIS, Gen. (Greece) :—
on War, The Great—appeal for recruits, FEB. 13, 5*e*
CALLENDER, Mr. Geoffrey :—
on Raleigh, Sir Walter — boyhood (l., L.S.), MAR. 28, 153*a*
CALLENDER'S Cable and Construction Company (Ltd.) :—
Bonus, share (F.N.), MAR. 14, 11*a*
CALONDER, Dr. Felix (Switzerland) :—
Reception (annual)—held, JAN. 2, 5*c* (l.e.)
in Chamber, on Switzerland and Allied Powers: guarantee of neutrality, MAR. 13, 5*f*
CALTHROP, Mr. Dion C., and Mr. Granville Barker :—
"Harlequinade, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*c*
CALTHROP, Mr. Guy :—
Lighting economy — gas and electricity: appeal to public, FEB. 8, 3*c*; MAR. 4, 5*e*
Closing of places of amusement at 9.30 p.m., proposed :—
Entertainment Industries Committee — receives deputation, MAR. 20, 6*e*
CALVES: see under CATTLE
"CALVUS"—on women censors (l.), MAR. 9, 9*e*
CAM, Edward — feeding poultry with wheat charge, JAN. 31, 5*d* (e.e.)
CAMBERWELL :—
Guardians, Board of :—
Employés — decision to limit supply of uniforms, JAN. 2, 3*f*
Libraries, public :—
War savings campaign — bookmarks advertising authorized to be placed in books issued, JAN. 15, 3*f* (e.e.)
CAMBO, Señor (Spain)—fired at, FEB. 22, 5*e*; appointed Minister of Public Works, MAR. 23, 5*d*
CAMBON, M. Paul — to speak at prize distribution by National Society of French Masters at Mansion House, JAN. 16, 9*b*; visits exhibition of Portraits at Goupil Gallery, FEB. 28, 9*b*

CAMBON, M. Paul (continued) :—
Sheffield University — receives degree of Doctor of Laws, FEB. 16, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82b
at Mansion House, on Anglo-French relations, FEB. 4, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58c
at Modern Language Association, on modern languages, JAN. 12, 3d
CAMBRAI :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
CAMBRAY, Mr. Philip — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
Cambrian News—price increased, MAR. 20, 3f
CAMBRIAN Railways Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 12, 11b
Report, FEB. 15, 13d
CAMBRIAN Wagon Company — profiteering charge, JAN. 25, 3b
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY :—
Abbott Scholarships :—
Examination—date, JAN. 23, 3f
Allen scholarship — awarded, MAR. 12, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117d
Appointments, JAN. 31, 2f
Archæology, Disney Professorship of—election announced, JAN. 3, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b ; Prof. W. Ridgeway elected, FEB. 13, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
Belgian refugees — cost of maintenance : Dr. Shipley : appeal, MAR. 2, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106d
Bell scholarships :—
Examination—date, JAN. 23, 3f
Chancellor's classical medals — no candidates (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38c
Chancellor's medal for English verse—awarded, FEB. 23, 12c ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d
Classical Tripos :—
Reconstruction (art., "The Cambridge Classical Tripos," Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 101b
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132c
Report of special board for classics, MAR. 6, 9e
Crosse scholarship — no candidates (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38c
Degrees—conferred, JAN. 19, 3d ; 23, 3c ; FEB. 2, 3d ; 11, 3c ; 25, 12b ; MAR. 11, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117d ; 15, 12e ; 16, 3c
Research :—
Jackson, Prof. F. J. F. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141d
Wilson, Mr. Woodrow — consents to accept degree of Doctor of Laws *Honoris Causa*, MAR. 29, 4d
Downing College :—
Examination — announced, JAN. 26, 3b
Fitzwilliam Museum :—
Report, annual—total attendance of visitors : statistics, MAR. 6, 5b
Greek, readership in modern — foundation : Mrs. A. S. Lewis's offer of contributions, FEB. 27, 3f
Hulsean lecturer — appointed, FEB. 18, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c
Hulsean prize — no essay sent in, JAN. 3, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b ; subject for 1919, FEB. 23, 12e
King's College :—
Fellow elected, MAR. 18, 11d ; (Ed.S.), 21, 132d
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY (continued) :—
Lightfoot's foundation, Dr. — examination for vacant scholarship : announcement, MAR. 20, 3d
Local examinations :—
Class lists, JAN. 30, 9e
Higher — results, JAN. 12, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26c
Matriculation, JAN. 30, 9e
Members' Latin essay prize — no candidate, JAN. 3, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b
Montague Butler prize — no exercises sent in, FEB. 13, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
Parliamentary electors—registration of graduates : notice issued, MAR. 18, 12f ; (Ed.S.), 21, 132d
Parliamentary representation :—
Register, new :—
Senate — council (report), FEB. 28, 3b (e.e.) ; approved at Congregation, MAR. 11, 5f
Previous examination :—
Changes, proposed — report of syndicate issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117d ; our correspondent's message ("Cambridge Littlego," Ed.S.), 21, 130d
Rede lecturer appointed, JAN. 3, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b
Residents — number : details, JAN. 29, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48c
Scholarships, studentships, and exhibitions :—
Awards, JAN. 16, 3f, 11a ; 17, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26b ; correction, 22, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 24, 38c MAR. 12, 3b ; 13, 3b ; (Ed.S. 21, 132d ; 22, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117d ; 23, 9b ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140c
Sir William Browne's medals — no exercises sent in, FEB. 13, 3e ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
Smith's prizes — awarded, MAR. 12, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117d
Spanish, teaching of — recommendations of Special Board for Medieval and Modern Languages : adopted by Senate, FEB. 11, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70b
Terms :—
Alteration, proposals for—memorial from resident members of Senate under consideration of Council of Senate, FEB. 23, 12e ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d
Trinity College :—
Master — Sir J. J. Thomson appointed, FEB. 9, 7e ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70b ; admitted, MAR. 6, 7d
War services :—
Cambridge Review — noticed, JAN. 19, 9e
Wrenbury, Lord — offer to transfer scholarship in political economy : accepted, FEB. 23, 12e
CAMDEN Town :—
Riots—German reports, MAR. 4, 8c
CAMEL Corps : see IMPERIAL Camel Corps
CAMERON, Lieut.-Col. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
CAMERON, Mr. D. Y.—elected academician of Royal Scottish Academy, FEB. 14, 3b
CAMERON, Lieut.-Col. Ewan A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
CAMERON, Maj. Frederick—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
CAMERON, Lieut. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4a

CAMERON, Lieut. J. F. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*a*
CAMERON, Lieut.-Col. J. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*a*
CAMERON, Dr. J. Spottiswoode—death, JAN. 31, 3*f*
CAMERON, Miss Joan J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
CAMERON, Sec. Lieut. John H.—death, MAR. 28, 4*c*
CAMERON, Col. Kenneth—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
CAMERON, Lady Margaret—death, FEB. 8, 9*b*; memorial service, 11, 9*c*
CAMERON, Brig.-Gen. Neville J. G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
CAMMELL, Laird, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 12*c*
CAMPBELL, Mrs. :—
Fat and meat — suggests substitutes, FEB. 15, 8*b*
CAMPBELL, Agnes :—
"Report on Public Baths and Washhouses in the United Kingdom"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*d*
CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Commander Alan U.—killed in action, JAN. 5, 8*c*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Alexander — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
CAMPBELL, Lieut. Alexander B.—will, FEB. 6, 9*e*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Alexander H.—death, MAR. 22, 3*f*
CAMPBELL, Rev. Edward F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CAMPBELL, Miss Florence I.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
CAMPBELL, Eng.-Lieut.-Cdr. G. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Glen — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Gordon C. H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
CAMPBELL, Mr. H. :—
"Belgian Soldiers at Home in the United Kingdom"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*a*
CAMPBELL, Mr. H. :—
"Law of War and Contract, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*a*
CAMPBELL, Mr. H. J. M. (Victoria)—appointed honorary member of Cabinet, MAR. 25, 7*f* (e.e.)
CAMPBELL, Maj. Hector—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Henry :—
Arms—stolen from residence at Shanganagh, MAR. 26, 6*a* (e.e.)
CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Ian M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Ivar :—
"Poems"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 79*c*
CAMPBELL, Mr. J. A.—elected for Nelson (Manitoba), MAR. 7, 5*e*
CAMPBELL, Mr. J. R.—appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6*d*
CAMPBELL, Sir James—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
CAMPBELL, Mr. James A.—becomes secretary of Great Central Railway Company, JAN. 3, 3*f*
CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. John—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
CAMPBELL, Dr. John :—
on food rations (l. quoted, Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71*d*
CAMPBELL, Sir John S.—promoted K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11*b*
CAMPBELL, Brig.-Gen. John V.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Norman R. :—
on engineer in industry (l., E.S.), FEB. 22, 49*b*
CAMPBELL, Mrs. O. D., and Mr. Cecil J. Sharp :—
"English Folk-Songs from the Southern Appalachians"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 29*a*
CAMPBELL, Rev. R. J. :—
Christ Church, Westminster—services for Government workers: arrangements, MAR. 4, 3*f*
at Christ Church, Westminster, on the Great War, JAN. 7, 4*d*; on German offensive on western front, MAR. 25, 6*a* (e.e.); engineers' strike threat; spirit of England, 25, 8*e* (e.e.)
at City Temple, on Rev. Dr. J. Fort Newton, JAN. 18, 3*b*
CAMPBELL, Mr. R. Garrett—appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6*d*
CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. Pitcairn—appointed Col. Commandant of King's Royal Rifle Corps, MAR. 20, 9*b*
CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Walter—presented with decoration by Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem, MAR. 26, 5*c*
CAMPBELL, Mr. William Wilfred—death (L.S.), JAN. 10, 21*a*
Correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 10, 21*a*
CAMPERDOWN, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10*c*
Local Government franchise—poor law relief disqualification, JAN. 17, 8*a*
CAMPION, Mr. Charles A. B.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
CAMPION, Lieut.-Col. William R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CAMWAL (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 28, 10*d*
CANADA :—
Aeronautics :—
Casualties :—
Aeroplanes :—
Toronto—three airmen killed, JAN. 23, 5*c*
Huddersfield—presentation of aeroplane to Dominion, FEB. 11, 3*c*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Canada
Agriculture :—
Crops :—
Acreage, increased — statistics, MAR. 18, 7*d*
Food production: see under Food, below
Implements—duties: removal urged, MAR. 29, 3*c*
Products :—
Prairie provinces—sale: receipts, JAN. 28, 10*d*
Tractors — Government sells to farmers, FEB. 14, 5*c*
Wheat: see Wheat, below
Aliens :—
Industrial conscription :—
Borden, Sir R. (statement), FEB. 19, 5*c*
Labour—attitude, MAR. 29, 3*d*
Toronto—demonstration in favour, MAR. 25, 7*a*
Ammunition :—
Thefts of dynamite and gunpowder from mines in Ontario, JAN. 25, 5*e*
Banking :—
Banks: see their titles
Fusions :—
Montreal Gazette (art. quoted), MAR. 29, 3*b*
Toronto Globe (art. quoted), MAR. 23, 5*b*
Review for 1917 (T.S.), MAR. 4, 264*b*

CANADA (continued) :—
Cattle :—
Alberta—increase : statistics, MAR. 21, 5e
Great Britain, embargo on export to :—
Removal :—
Hindlip, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a ; (with others, l.), 8, 7c
Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a
Northbrook, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 7, 8a
Strachie, Lord (s.), FEB. 6, 11e ; (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a
Import duty—removed, FEB. 11, 5e
Production :—
Indians of West—increase by : Government grant to assist, FEB. 19, 5e
Cheese : see under Food, below
Coal :—
Consumption :—
Restrictions — Order in Council issued, FEB. 6, 5d
Supplies :—
Shortage :—
United States of America—emergency shipments from : arrangements made, JAN. 7, 5e
Coalmining :—
Output—for 1917 : statistics, FEB. 20, 5e
Confederation :—
West Indies, with :—
Aspinall, Mr. A. E. (l.), MAR. 14, 10f
Rowan-Hamilton, Mr. S. O. (s.), MAR. 12, 5e
Copper mining :—
Output—for 1917 : statistics, FEB. 20, 5e
Drink :—
Liquors, importation of — partial prohibition, JAN. 2, 5e ; prohibition takes effect, MAR. 30, 3e
Rowell, Mr. (statement), FEB. 6, 5d
Prohibition :—
Women's conference—passes resolution, MAR. 5, 5b (l.e.)
Economy, national :—
Article ("Canada : economy and thrift," T.S.), FEB. 4, 240b
Education :—
Bilingual question :—
St. Jean le Baptiste Society—resolution adopted, MAR. 18, 7b (e.e.)
Teachers—prairie schools : openings (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 24c
Universities : see their titles
Elections :—
By-elections :—
Edmonton—result, FEB. 1, 5e
General—returns, FEB. 28, 7c ; MAR. 2, 5f ; our Toronto correspondent's message ("Sir R. Borden's majority mounting"), 4, 7d
Brant—petition : result, MAR. 28, 5e
England, Canadians in—taking of votes : application to Court, MAR. 9, 4b
Leading article, MAR. 2, 7b
Nelson (Manitoba)—result, MAR. 7, 5e
Presse, La (art. quoted), JAN. 21, 5b

CANADA :—
Elections :—
General (continued) :—
Soldiers' votes—cast : particulars, FEB. 1, 5e (l.e.) ; 22, 5e ; 23, 5e (l.e.) ; MAR. 2, 5f ; our Toronto correspondent's messages ("Canadian soldiers' solid vote : eight seats won for the Government"), FEB. 28, 7c ; ("Soldiers' votes in England"), MAR. 2, 5f ; order issued, 16, 5e
Special article ("Conscription for Canada : Sir R. Borden's victory : election reviewed"), JAN. 11, 5a
Provincial :—
Soldiers at front—voting : Bill projected, JAN. 16, 5e
Electricity :—
Trade :—
Article ("The electrical goods trade in Canada : travellers needed," T.S.), FEB. 4, 240d
Euxenite—properties and supplies : being investigated by Imperial Institute, MAR. 23, 10f
Explosion :—
Halifax : see under HALIFAX (Nova Scotia)
Federation :—
Quebec, proposed withdrawal of : see under QUEBEC
Finance :—
Exchange :—
United States of America—situation between : Canadian delegation in Washington conferring with Secretary of Treasury, FEB. 27, 12a ; official statement, MAR. 2, 5d (e.e.)
Loans :—
United States of America—negotiations for credit reported, FEB. 27, 12a
Revenue :—
Customs—return for 10 months, FEB. 4, 5e
Situation—reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 12c
War :—
Appropriation — £100,000,000 : notice given, MAR. 28, 7e
Loans :—
Victory :—
Article ("Canada : the great war loan," T.S.), FEB. 4, 240b
Fires :—
Montreal—50 children killed, FEB. 16, 6b
Ottawa—hospital (fatal), JAN. 12, 5d
Toronto—ferry docks, JAN. 8, 5e
Fish and fishing :—
Frozen (art. "Frozen fish : resources of Canada and Newfoundland," T.S.), JAN. 7, 214d
Output—statistics for 1917, JAN. 23, 5e (and e.e.)
United States of America—dispute : particulars, FEB. 27, 5e ; settled, MAR. 14, 5b
Floods :—
Rosedale, East, FEB. 28, 5e
Food :—
Cheese :—
Prices :—
Imperial Government—agreement with Ontario dairymen, FEB. 23, 5e

CANADA :—
Food (continued) :—
Control Board—formed, FEB. 13, 5e
Controller—changes, JAN. 26, 5e; reorganization: Control Board formed, FEB. 13, 5e
Great Britain—gifts to: list, FEB. 14, 5e
Margarine—manufacture and importation: allowed (T.S.), FEB. 4, 256d
Meat packing—profits: regulations, MAR. 12, 5e
Premiers, Provincial — invited to conference with Federal Government, FEB. 8, 5e
Production — our Ottawa correspondent's message ("Greater food production in Canada"), FEB. 4, 5e
Campaign, proposed national, FEB. 2, 5e
Regulations—new: issued, MAR. 30, 3f
Seal meat—utilization, FEB. 20, 5e
Women—to meet War Cabinet, FEB. 22, 5e
Franchise :—
War-time Election Act :—
Laurier, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 21, 5b
Woman suffrage: see Woman suffrage, below
Fuel :—
"Heatless days" — observed: success, FEB. 14, 5e
Gold mining :—
Output—for 1917: statistics, FEB. 20, 5e
Honours and titles :—
Objections to :—
Borden, Sir R. (statement), MAR. 20, 5b
British Columbia — Legislative Assembly: motion to be introduced, MAR. 20, 5b; resolution passed, 23, 5f; 25, 7b
Parliament—motion: not to be introduced, MAR. 21, 5b
The Times Toronto correspondent's messages, MAR. 18, 7d; 21, 5b; 25, 7b
Iron :—
Pig — output for 1917: statistics, FEB. 20, 5e
Labour :—
Agricultural :—
Harvest :—
Boys :—
Ontario Resources Committee—enlistment, MAR. 26, 5b (l.e.)
Chinese :—
Employment—objection: conferences, JAN. 17, 5e; FEB. 4, 5e
Hearst, Sir W. (statement), JAN. 17, 5e
Government, conference with—results outlined, FEB. 4, 5e
Railways :—
Wages :—
Canadian Pacific Railway—increase: granted, FEB. 14, 5e
Shipbuilding :—
Ottawa—shipbuilders and employees: conference held, MAR. 30, 3e
Soldiers, returned :—
Employment :—
Ontario, in :—
Hearst, Sir W. (statement), JAN. 17, 5e
CANADA :—
Labour (continued) :—
Trade unionists — membership: statistics, MAR. 28, 5e
United States of America, agreement with—announced, FEB. 7, 5d
Land :—
Settlement :—
Soldiers, returned :—
Board—appointed, FEB. 1, 5e
Peace River—2,000,000 acres set aside, MAR. 18, 7d
Language, French :—
Use :—
Parliament — French-Canadian members propose use in speeches in House, MAR. 20, 5e; Quebec members contradict, 21, 5e
Lead mining :—
Output—for 1917: statistics, FEB. 20, 5e
Luxuries :—
Importation, prohibition of — legislation projected, MAR. 23, 5e
Margarine: see under Food, above
Meat: see under Food, above
Minerals :—
Output—for 1917: statistics, MAR. 21, 6a
Ministry (Coalition) :—
Achievements :—
Borden, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 21, 5b
Inland Revenue, Minister of—resigns, MAR. 5, 8b
Laurier, Sir W.—attitude, MAR. 22, 5b
Plot to kill Ministers—trial: result, MAR. 26, 5e
Desjardins, Detective C. (statement), MAR. 23, 5b
War Cabinet—secretary appointed, JAN. 31, 5e
Motors :—
Article ("Markets for cars after the War: Canada," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 20d
Nickel :—
Control and production :—
Government methods :—
Ferguson, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 25, 7b
Paper :—
Price—increase: recommended, JAN. 24, 5e; particulars, FEB. 19, 5e
Parliament :—
Session—opening date, MAR. 6, 5e; prospects: our Ottawa correspondent's comments, 18, 7d; opened, 20, 5b
Parties, political—our Toronto correspondent's messages ("Canadian party strife: Sir W. Laurier's attitude"), MAR. 22, 5b; ("Canadian union: a French appeal for harmony"), 30, 3b
Liberal Party :—
English Liberals—leader: Mr. M. King's name mentioned, JAN. 7, 6b
Leadership — our Toronto correspondent's message ("Sir Wilfrid Laurier's leadership: conciliation of the races"), JAN. 11, 5b (l.e.)
Unionist party — our Toronto correspondent's message ("Sir R. Borden's majority mounting: Unionist gains in Ontario"), MAR. 4, 7d

CANADA (continued) :—
Pigs :—
Price :—
Toronto, MAR. 22, 5*e*
Press—plot to suppress newspapers by violence recalled, MAR. 23, 5*b*
Railways :—
Accidents :—
Dorval—soldiers killed, JAN. 7, 5*d*
Companies : see their respective titles
Equipment — contracts placed : value, MAR. 21, 5*e*
Nationalization :—
Government policy—announcement expected, FEB. 5, 5*b* ; (F.N.), 8, 10*a* ; rumours denied, 12, 11*d* (e.e.)
Rates :—
Increase — our Toronto correspondent's message, JAN. 3, 5*c* (l.e.) ; Manitoba protest, 12, 5*f* ; postponed, 18, 5*d* ; (F.N.), 19, 10*a* ; announcement, FEB. 5, 5*b* ; authorized, MAR. 16, 12*d* ; (F.N.), 16, 11*a* ; 20, 11*b*
Western Provinces—appeal against, JAN. 25, 5*b* ; attitude : Winnipeg *Free Press* (art. quoted), MAR. 18, 7*d*
Resources, natural :—
Directory to be published by Canadian Commission of Conservation, JAN. 16, 13*e* (e.e.)
Sheep :—
Southern Alberta Wool Grower's Association—number owned, JAN. 16, 13*c*
Shipbuilding :—
Contracts :—
Imperial Munitions Board—concluded with, FEB. 28, 5*e*
Ottawa—statistics, MAR. 4, 7*d*
Dominion Iron and Steel Company (Sydney)—plant : supply arrangements, MAR. 29, 4*e*
Government plans :—
Ballantyne, Col. (statement), JAN. 4, 5*b*
Silver mining :—
Output—for 1917 : statistics, FEB. 20, 5*e*
Steel :—
Output—increase proposed, JAN. 18, 5*e* ; statistics for 1917, FEB. 20, 5*e*
Summer time : see under DAYLIGHT saving
Tariff—our Toronto correspondent's message ("Canadian East and West : signs of a better understanding"), MAR. 18, 7*d*
Trade :—
Board, War—appointed, FEB. 9, 5*d* ; duties, 11, 5*e*
Expansion (art., "Canada : satisfactory trade figures," T.S.), FEB. 4, 240*b*
Imports and exports—statistics, FEB. 25, 13*f*
Restrictions—new (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230*d*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Canada : unbroken prosperity : the problem of credits," F.R.), JAN. 22, 12*c*
Traffic :—
Overseas :—
Conference (Ottawa)—held, MAR. 14, 5*e*
Universities : see their titles

CANADA (continued) :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Canadian troops
War Cabinet—message, JAN. 5, 5*e*
Weather :—
Cold—intense, JAN. 1, 5*d* (l.e.)
Gales and storms : see under GALES and storms
Wheat :—
Export—Atlantic ports : arrangements, JAN. 16, 7*d*
Prices :—
Fixing—demand for, MAR. 15, 7*b* ; 29, 3*e*
Production—statistics, JAN. 29, 10*a*
Store, in —statistics, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Woman suffrage :—
Bill—proposed, FEB. 18, 6*c* ; introduced, MAR. 22, 5*b*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The Dominions : Canada," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4*b*
CANADA Company :—
Report, MAR. 27, 12*d*
CANADA Landed and National Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 12*d*
CANADA National Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 2, 4*c* ; (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275*a*
CANADA Steamship Lines (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 1, 12*a*
CANADIAN and American Mortgage and Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 16, 11*b*
CANADIAN Bank of Commerce :—
Dividend, JAN. 21, 10*d*
Meeting, FEB. 18, 11*c*
CANADIAN Club (New York) :—
Shaughnessy, Lord—presents nucleus of national library, MAR. 18, 7*e*
CANADIAN Explosives Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 13*b*
CANADIAN Forestry Corps — particulars, JAN. 5, 3*b*
Members charged at Windsor with highway robbery, FEB. 11, 3*f* (e.e.)
Stanley, Sir A. — visit, JAN. 5, 3*b*
CANADIAN General Electric Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12*e*
CANADIAN Navy League :—
Dominion Council — meeting, FEB. 6, 5*e* (and e.e.)
CANADIAN Northern Prairie Lands Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 20, 13*c*
CANADIAN Northern Railway Company :—
Loan—Government : proposed, MAR. 23, 5*b* (l.e.)
CANADIAN Pacific Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 6, 13*d* ; 7, 11*f*
Law case, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Ocean services :—
Engineer, chief superintendent — appointed, JAN. 18, 3*f*
Report, MAR. 13, 11*a*
Stations — renaming after battlefields on which Canadian soldiers have won renown, FEB. 6, 5*f* (e.e.)
CANADIAN Red Cross Society : see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded
CANALS and waterways :—
Development :—
Note (T.S.), JAN. 7, 213*a*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 10*a* ; MAR. 22, 10*c*

CANALS and waterways (continued) :—
Nationalization :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), MAR. 21, 7c
Schemes (art., "Necessity for improved waterway: canal schemes," T.S.), MAR. 4, 269b
CANDLER, Mr. Edmund :—
on War, The Great — message ("Restoration of Kut"), JAN. 12, 5c
CANE, Lieut.-Col. Robert E. — death, JAN. 7, 3d
CANHAM, Gladys A.: see under MURDER
CANINE Defence League :—
Medal, bronze — award, JAN. 30, 3f
"CANIS" — on taxation of dogs (l.), FEB. 14, 9d
CANN, Mr. T. H. :—
on man-power proposals—short time miners and work in shipyards (views), JAN. 17, 3e
CANNAN, Mr. Gilbert :—
"Stucco House, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 32c
"CANNIBAL" Club :—
Luncheon given, MAR. 15, 5d
CANNON Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 7, 12e
CANNOT, Lieut.-Col. Fernand G. E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
"CANTAB" — on poor persons and divorce (l.), FEB. 25, 12b
CANTEENS :—
Army: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Army
Economics :—
Liaison officers appointed to staff of Surveyor of Food Consumption in Public Services — names, JAN. 31, 7c
Industrial :—
Agar, Mr. A. F. (s.), JAN. 26, 3c (e.e.)
Conference (Glasgow) — held, JAN. 25, 3d; 26, 3c (e.e.)
Development :—
D'Abernon, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3d
"CANTEEN worker, A" — on prisoners in Holland: refusal to permit relatives to visit (l.), FEB. 21, 9d
CANTERBURY :—
King's School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial proposed, MAR. 19, 3c; (Ed.S.), 21, 130d
Roll of service, MAR. 19, 3c
CANTERBURY, Archbp. of; see DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T.
CANTERBURY, Dean of: see WACE, Very Rev. Henry
CANTLIE, Sir James — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
at Vere-street, on College of Ambulance, MAR. 25, 5e
CANTON :—
Trade :—
Development (art., "British trade with China: early trade in Canton," T.S.), MAR. 4, 266b
CANTOR lecture — delivered, FEB. 26, 3a
CANTRELL-HUBBERSTY, Maj. G. A. J.— awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
CANVEY :—
Wharf, deep water :—
Bill — deposited, JAN. 24, 3e
London County Council — to oppose, FEB. 6, 10f
Company—incorporation: scheme (T.S.), FEB. 4, 253c
CAPE, Lieut.-Col. George A. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b; killed in action, MAR. 27, 5d
CAPES, Mr. Bernard :—
"Where England Sets Her Feet"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 140c
CAPE TOWN :—
Union Jack Club—opened, FEB. 14, 5e
CAPITAL, levy on: see under WEALTH—Conscription
CAPITAL and Counties Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 13b; (F.N.), 8, 12b
Meeting—date, JAN. 3, 11d; held, 24, 10f
Report, JAN. 18, 13c
CAPON, Ellen H.—masquerading in male attire charge, JAN. 21, 3e; 28, 3f
CAPPELL, Rev. James L.—death on active service, FEB. 1, 12f; 11, 8b
CAPPER, Mr. J. B. :—
on war marriages (l.), JAN. 9, 9d
CAPRON, Mr. Athol J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
CARABINIERI Band—visit to London proposed, FEB. 26, 5b
CARALT, Conde de (Spain)—joins Ministry, MAR. 4, 7b
CARDEN, Lieut.-Col. Alan D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
CARDEN, Maj. D'Arcy V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
CARDEN, Col. Louis P.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
CARDEN, Mrs. Mary G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c; FEB. 20, 3d
CARDEW, Lieut.-Col. George A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
CARDEW, Lieut.-Col. George M.—death, FEB. 20, 9c
CARDIFF :—
Electoral, FEB. 28, 3b; MAR. 5, 3b
Freedom—offered to Prince of Wales: to accept on future occasion, FEB. 16, 7c
Prince of Wales Hospital—opened by Prince of Wales, FEB. 21, 6a
CARDIFF Conservative Club—failure to keep register of meals charge, FEB. 7, 3f
CARDIFF Cymmrodorion :—
Meeting, JAN. 29, 3b
CARDIFF Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 2, 11b
Report, FEB. 11, 11c
CARDIFF Stock Exchange :—
Shipping shares, demand for, FEB. 1, 12b
CARDWELL, Mr. J. :—
at Plumstead Baths, on the Great War, JAN. 21, 3c (e.e.)
"CARE committee worker"—on garden squares for children's recreation (l.), MAR. 28, 9d
CAREW, Mrs. James (Miss Ellen Terry)—acting as Portia in trial scene from *The Merchant of Venice*, FEB. 19, 3c
CAREY, Mr. Alfred E. :—
"Gleam, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
CAREY, Mr. Bertram S.—promoted K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
CAREY, Rev. Douglas F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
CAREY, Mr. F. S. :—
"Infinitesimal Calculus"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91b
CAREY, Rev. Walter J. :—
"Kingdom That Must Be Built, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60b
CAREY United Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 9, 11c
CARGILL, Mr. William D.—will, MAR. 26, 9c
CARINGTON, Col. Rupert—sends cigarettes to Wycombe hospital, FEB. 8, 3f
CARISBROOKE, Lord—takes seat, MAR. 7, 8a
CARL, Mr. Frederick—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c

CARLETTI, Paolo—confidence trick charge, MAR. 19, 3*f* (e.e.)
CARLILE, Preb. W. :—
on Church Army—appeal for workers, FEB. 5, 3*c*
CARLILE, Mr. Walter—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
CARLIN, Miss M. :—
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps—rumours about: to visit France as commissioner to inquire into, FEB. 28, 9*c*
CARLING, Mr. William R.—death, MAR. 19, 3*f*
CARLISLE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Report of organizing superintendent (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c*
CARLISLE, Bp. of: see DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W.
CARLISLE, Dean of: see RASHDALL, Very Rev. H.
CARLISLE, Lady—health, JAN. 19, 9*b*
CARLISLE, Mr. A. M. :—
on shipbuilding—State control (l.), MAR. 8, 7*d*; suggests separation of mercantile and naval construction (l.), 16, 8*c*
CARLISLE, Capt. John C. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CARLISLE, Maj. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CARLYLE, Mr. A. J., and Mr. J. Vernon Bartlet :—
"Christianity in History"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*c*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 76*b*
CARMICHAEL, Lord :—
on Indian oil resources (l.), MAR. 11, 6*d*
CARMICHAEL, Capt. (Australia)—attitude towards conscription, MAR. 25, 7*b*
Mannix, Mgr. (int.), MAR. 27, 5*c*
CARMICHAEL, Sir Duncan :—
Gray, Dawes, and Company — admitted partner, MAR. 30, 8*c*
CARMICHAEL, Lieut.-Col. James F. H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
CARNEGIE, Mr. Arthur A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
CARNEGIE Corporation :—
McGill University — presentation, FEB. 26, 5*c*
CARNEGIE Hero Trust Fund :—
Awards, JAN. 14, 5*f*
Certificates—award, JAN. 12, 8*c*
Pocock, Capt., rescue of :—
Police—awards given, MAR. 5, 3*f*
CARNEGIE Trust :—
Meeting, annual — report: statistics, FEB. 21, 3*a*
CARNEGIE Trust for the Universities of Scotland :—
Report (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 78*a*; discussed (Ed.S.), 28, 90*b*
CARNEGIE United Kingdom Trust :—
Mothers and children — physical welfare: report discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46*b*
Music—endowment: proposed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126*b*
Report, annual—statistics, FEB. 27, 3*c*; discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126*b*
CARNOCK, Lord :—
Lichnowsky, Prince — references in memorandum, MAR. 30, 4*c*
CARNWATH, Capt. Thomas—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CARP, M. Pierre (Rumania) :—
Ferdinand, King — reported hint to abdicate: Rumanian Press Bureau denial, MAR. 1, 6*d*
CARPENTER, Prof. H. C. H. :—
at Institute of Metals, on difficulties in casting sound Admiralty bronze (E.S.), MAR. 29, 78*c*
CARPENTER, James E.—inquest, MAR. 11, 5*f* (e.e.)
CARPENTERS' Company :—
Royal Hospital for Incurables (Putney Heath) — sends annual subscription, FEB. 18, 2*c*
CARPETS and rugs :—
Imports :—
Prohibition — proclamation issued, JAN. 19, 3*d*
CARR, Mr. Arthur S. C. :—
Companies Act committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6*b*
CARR, Sir Emsley—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
CARR, Mr. H. O. :—
at Southern District Association of Gas Engineers and Managers, on waste of freightage through neglect to wash and screen coal at pit, MAR. 11, 12*c*
CARR, Dr. Herbert W. Wildon :—
King's College, London—appointed professor of philosophy, MAR. 23, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*c*
"Philosophy of Benedetto Croce, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*b*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 89*a*
CARR, Percy H., and others — conspiracy to defraud in relation to defective exploder containers charge, JAN. 5, 3*a*; 11, 3*a*; 18, 4*c*; 26, 3*c*; FEB. 2, 3*c*; 7, 2*f*; 9, 4*c*; 16, 3*d*; 22, 3*b*; 23, 3*c*; MAR. 2, 3*c*; 15, 5*b*
CARRANZA, Gen. (Mexico) :—
William II., German Emperor—congratulatory message to, on his birthday, FEB. 7, 5*a*
CARRERAS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 11*d*
Meeting, MAR. 1, 13*d*
Report, FEB. 18, 10*b*
CARR-GOMM, Capt. H. W. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Leave from the front, FEB. 21, 10*c*
CARR-HARRIS, Capt. F. F. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
CARRICK, Maj. Lord—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
CARRICK, Capt. A. D.—court-martial held, JAN. 25, 4*d*
CARRILLO, Mr. E. Gomez :—
"In the Heart of the Tragedy"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 52*d*
CARRINGTON, Sec. Lieut. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
CARRINGTON, Mr. G. :—
at Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, on technical training (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*d*
CARROLL, Lady—death, JAN. 12, 9*b*
CARROLL, Lady—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
CARROLL, Canon :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on appointment of chaplains for army, FEB. 9, 3*a*
CARROTS :—
Crop—abundant, FEB. 28, 3*d*
Cultivation :—
Article ("The vegetable plot: carrots and turnips"), MAR. 30, 7*e*
Food value of, MAR. 29, 2*a*
Ministry of Food (mem.), FEB. 28, 3*d*
Northamptonshire — going to waste in Fen district, MAR. 20, 3*a*
Recipes, MAR. 29, 2*a*

CARROTS (continued) :—
Supplies — large quantity unused, MAR. 29, 2a
CARSON, Douglas, and others — conspiracy to defraud charge, JAN. 4, 3d; 5, 3d; FEB. 2, 3f; discharged, 16, 3e
CARSON, Sir Edward — biographical, JAN. 22, 7f; birthday, FEB. 9, 9a; health, MAR. 14, 9b
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 4c
Home Rule (Ireland)—attitude: our Dublin correspondent's message ("Sir E. Carson and the convention: Irish approval of his resignation: urgency of a settlement"), JAN. 23, 8c; our Belfast correspondent's message, 23, 8c
Hume-Williams, Mr. W. E. (l.), JAN. 23, 7c
League of Nations — attitude: Mr. A. Henderson (l.), JAN. 1, 5b
Propaganda, supervision of :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 21, 8b
Ulster, visit to — to meet Standing Committee of Ulster Unionist Council (P.N.), JAN. 30, 3d; arrives in Ireland: welcomed at Larne; addresses of welcome at Drumaless, FEB. 2, 7d; at Belfast: luncheon given; inspects company of Boy Scouts; visits Sailors' and Soldiers' Service Club; conference at Clifton-street Orange Hall with representative members of Grand Orange Lodge of Belfast, 4, 8b; visits hospital of Ulster Volunteer Forces organization; visits hospital for neurasthenia at Craigavon; luncheon given at Ulster Reform Club, 5, 7d; visits shipyards, 6, 7e; travels through county Down: inspects several hospitals for wounded; receives addresses at Lurgan; receives addresses at Dromore; leaves Belfast for London, 7, 8f
Ulster Unionist Council — to address meeting, JAN. 25, 7c; resumes chairmanship; resolution of confidence passed (P.N.), 29, 7e
War Cabinet — resigns as member: exchange of letters with Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 22, 7f
Leading article, JAN. 22, 7a
Political Notes, JAN. 22, 7c; 23, 7c
at Belfast, on withdrawal of German troops behind Rhine (July 21, 3a): Mr. R. McNeill: defence (s.), JAN. 4, 3c; on home rule; duty of Empire first; pledges to Ulster, FEB. 2, 7d; on the Great War, 4, 8b; on home rule (Ireland); Sinn Fein and Union; convention, 5, 7d
at British Empire Producers' Organization, on the Great War: enemy peace talk; German view of the future; after-war trade problems, FEB. 1, 8d
at Dover, on the Great War: freedom of the seas; British aims; enduring peace; unrest in Europe; German goal, MAR. 11, 10c
at Dromore, on home rule: attitude of Ulster, FEB. 7, 8f
at Lurgan, on home rule: his pledges to Ulster, FEB. 7, 8f
at Portsmouth — reference to Austria and Turkey (OCT. 25, 8d); Mr. A. Henderson (l.), JAN. 1, 5b
CARSON, Sir Edward (continued) :—
at Ulster Unionist Council meeting, on his reasons for resigning from War Cabinet; home rule: pledges to Ulster; Ulster's duty; attitude of United States of America, FEB. 4, 8b
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland — intermediate education: grant in aid, MAR. 5, 11b; (Ed.S.), 7, 106a
Jellicoe, Lord — retirement, MAR. 7, 10b
Pirrie, Lord — appointment, MAR. 21, 10b, c
Redmond, Mr. J. — death; tribute, MAR. 7, 10a
Shipbuilding, MAR. 21, 10b
on Home Rule (Ireland) — letter to Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 22, 7f
CARSON, Maj.-Gen. J. W. — awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13f
CARTER, Mr. A. C. R. :—
"Year's Art, 1918, The" (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 124c
CARTER, Maj. A. D. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
CARTER, Mr. Charles T. — dispenser to Dorset County Hospital for 48 years, MAR. 2, 3f
CARTER, Mr. Edward H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
CARTER, Mr. F. H. — death, MAR. 12, 9e
CARTER, Mr. F. L. :—
on teachers — exchange (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50b
CARTER, Sir George :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on standard cargo ships, MAR. 21, 3a; (E.S.), 29, 74c
CARTER, Mr. H. P. :—
at Spalding, on flax cultivation, JAN. 16, 3c
CARTER, Mr. Henry :—
"Control of the Drink Trade, The. 1915 - 1917" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 38d
CARTER, Lieut.-Col. Herbert G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
CARTER, Mrs. Hester M. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
CARTER, Mr. Hubert — judgment summons for debt, JAN. 21, 2e
CARTER, Mr. R. Brudenell :—
on prisoners of war — treatment of survivors of British warship *Alexander*, 1794 (l.), MAR. 2, 9c
CARTER, Lieut.-Col. Robert M. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
CARTER, Mr. Thomas — death, FEB. 14, 5c
CARTER, Mr. William A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
CARTER, Mr. William M. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
CARTRIDGES: see under AMMUNITION
CARTWRIGHT, Col. Charles M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
CARTWRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. George S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
CARTWRIGHT, Sec.-Lieut. Ronald W. St. G. —killed in action, MAR. 18, 12a
CARTWRIGHT, Maj. Vincent H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
CARUANA, Most Rev. Maurus, Archbp. of Malta — appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
CARUS-WILSON, Mrs. :—
on Tristan d'Acunha—receives letter from inhabitant, JAN. 4, 9b
CARUS-WILSON, Lieut.-Col. Trevor — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
CARVER, Mrs. Alice E. — will, JAN. 11, 9d

CARVER, Mr. Ralph—appointed to Cotton Control Commission, MAR. 18, 10c
CARVER, Mr. Thomas G. :—
"Treatise on the Law Relating to Carriage of Goods by Sea, A" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
CARVES (Simon) (Ltd.) :—
Manchester University — founds research scholarship, FEB. 15, 3c; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c
CARY-ELWES, Mr. Charles — appointed Montenegrin vice-consul in London, FEB. 14, 9a
CARYSFORT, Lady — death, JAN. 14, 5c; funeral, 18, 9b; will, MAR. 18, 11e
CASDAGLI, Mr. T. E.—appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
CASE, Mr. Shirley J. :—
"Evolution of Early Christianity, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
CASELLA, M. Georges—appointed attaché to French Embassy in Berne, MAR. 23, 5e
German propaganda in France—documents: *Liberté* statement, FEB. 22, 5b
CASES and other empty receptacles :—
Importation—general licence permitting to be revoked, FEB. 27, 4b
CASEY, Maj. Richard G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
CASHIN, Mr. M. P. (Newfoundland)—appointed Minister of Finance, JAN. 7, 6d
CASSEL, Sir Ernest—sends donation to King George's Fund for Sailors, JAN. 16, 9b; to contribute £1,000 to London Hospital, MAR. 15, 5f; gift to British Red Cross sale: particulars, 19, 3e
CASSELL and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 20, 13c
"Rote Kampffleiger, Der"—application to Patents Court for permission to publish English translation, JAN. 4, 5f
CASSELS, Maj. Frank—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
CASSELS, Mr. G. C.—appointed to Currency Committee, JAN. 10, 6a
CASSELS, Brig.-Gen. R.A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
CASSEY, Mr. John J. (U.S.A.)—appointed member of advisory board to Labour Administrator, JAN. 17, 6c
CASSON, Mr. Herbert N. :—
"Human Nature"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b
CASSON, Brig.-Gen. Hugh G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
CASSWELL, Lieut. Eric D. S.—killed in action, MAR. 19, 5d
CASTELLANE, Flight-Sgt. Boni de—missing, MAR. 25, 7e
CASTLE, Sec. Lieut. J. P.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
CASTLE, Mr. Vernon—death, FEB. 16, 6d
CASWELL, Canon John—will, JAN. 25, 9c
CATCHINGS, Mr. Waddill (U.S.A.)—appointed member of advisory board to Labour Administrator, JAN. 17, 6c
CATHCART, Miss Anne—funeral, JAN. 2, 9a
CATHOLIC Association :—
Grants, new—effect on secondary schools (mem.), JAN. 24, 33c
"CATHOLIC Layman, A" :—
on Luther (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21b; 24, 45a
CATHOLIC Union of Great Britain :—
Meeting, half-yearly—held, FEB. 23, 3a
CATO, Mr. Conrad :—
"Navy in Mesopotamia, 1914-1917, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 86c
CATON, Miss A. Gertrude :—
"Soldiers of the Cross"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11c
CATOR, Mrs. Maud—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
CATTLE :—
Bullocks—poisoned through eating yew, JAN. 24, 2b
Calves :—
Slaughter :—
Restriction :—
Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee passes resolution, FEB. 7, 3a
Canada :—
Imports from :—
Hindlip, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a; (with others, l.), 8, 7c
Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a
Northbrook, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 7, 8a
Strachie, Lord (s.), FEB. 6, 11e; (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a
Cows :—
Census :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 3d
Dealings :—
Regulations, new :—
Funds, central live stock—created under: Advisory Committees appointed, JAN. 29, 7d
Fat stock :—
Live weight basis :—
Market Harborough—meeting of farmers; resolution passed, FEB. 7, 3a
Feeding stuffs :—
Cows :—
Dairy :—
Priority in supply :—
Order issued by Food Controller, JAN. 10, 3a
Distribution :—
Control :—
Committees, part—particulars, FEB. 4, 4e
Licensing order—issued, FEB. 4, 4e
Farmers—conference of representatives (Caxton Hall): held, FEB. 2, 7f
Leading article, FEB. 2, 7a
Milk :—
Pedigree stock, use for young :—
Correspondence, JAN. 2, 9f
Gray, Mr. O. (l.), JAN. 4, 9d
Oil-cake :—
Refusal to sell at controlled prices :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 5a
Potatoes :—
Farmers' right to use own supplies :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10c
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233d
FEB. 4, 257a; MAR. 4, 281a
Maximum—order made, FEB. 9, 8b
Rations—priority plan extended, MAR. 21, 3b
Article ("Cattle on rations: slower process of fattening"), FEB. 25, 4c
Requisition :—
Order—issued, JAN. 22, 3a
Supply :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 2, 7f

CATTLE (continued) :—
Immature :—
Slaughter :—
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8*a*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 8*a*, *b*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8*a*
Number :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 17, 8*c*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3*a*
Prices :—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7*c*; 28, 4*b*
Royal Agricultural Society of England—War Emergency Committee passes resolution, FEB. 7, 3*a*
Store—no maximum to be fixed; Lord Rhondda issues announcement, MAR. 13, 3*c*
Sales :—
Dead weight for live weight, proposed substitution of — discussed, FEB. 27, 3*c*; conference held at Ministry of Food; farmers to have option, MAR. 16, 7*e*
Article ("Sale of animals by dead weight: reasons for the change"), FEB. 13, 4*d*
Devonport, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*a*
Farmers, protest of :—
Norwich—meeting held, FEB. 25, 4*c*
Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*b*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8*a*
Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee: resolution, MAR. 27, 8*c*
Simmons, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 5, 4*d*; 25, 4*c*
Guernsey :—
by Messrs. John Thornton and Company, FEB. 21, 3*d*
Kingston-on-Thames — decision to hold additional market, MAR. 29, 2*f*
Shorthorns :—
Prices—"record" paid for champion bull, FEB. 15, 3*f*
at Aberdeen—high prices, FEB. 16, 9*b*
at Penrith, MAR. 9, 9*b*
at Perth, FEB. 15, 3*f*
Slaughter :—
Statistics :—
September to December, 1916-17—compared, MAR. 12, 7*c*
September to February :—
Parliament—observations, MAR. 15, 10*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*a*
Store :—
Brassey, Capt. R. B. (l.), FEB. 23, 5*c*
Supplies :—
Articles ("Supplies of cattle: the position of the farmer"), JAN. 7, 2*e*; ("Farmers and meat supplies: need of Irish stock"), MAR. 25, 3*d*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7*e*
CATTO, Mr. Thomas S.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
CAUCASUS :—
Republic :—
Turkey, negotiations with—Ottoman Commissioners leave for Trebizond, MAR. 11, 7*e*
CAUKILL, Mr. F. :—
on education—parents and reconstruction (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30*d*
CAULLERY, M. Maurice :—
"Universités et la Vie Scientifique aux Etats-Unis, Les"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 36*b*; (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57*c*
CAUTLEY, Mr. E. H. :—
Pig production—appointed director, MAR. 12, 6*d*
CAUTLEY, Mr. H. S. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Food supply—control, FEB. 15, 10*e*
CAUTLEY, Col. Henry—funeral, FEB. 14, 9*b*
CAUVIN, Capt. William S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CAVALLINI, Signor (Italy)—charged with Bolo, FEB. 7, 6*b*; sentenced to death, 15, 6*c*; investigation by military examining magistrate completed, MAR. 19, 10*f*
CAVAN, Lieut.-Gen. Lord — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
CAVANAGH, Edward—trafficking in passports charge, FEB. 20, 4*d*
CAVAYE, Lieut.-Col. George R.—will, MAR. 6, 9*e*
CAVE, Sir George—birthday, FEB. 23, 9*b*; announces intention of resigning from Kingston Division and offering himself as candidate for Richmond Division, MAR. 7, 3*d*; freedom of Kingston-on-Thames to be conferred, 25, 5*f*
Horses—treatment: receives deputation, MAR. 15, 7*b* (e.e.); (P.N.), 16, 8*d*
Kingston Conservative and Unionist Association—re-elected president, MAR. 4, 5*f*
Rolls, Mastership of—office declined (P.N.), FEB. 27, 7*e*
Surrey Prisoners of War Fund—elected to committee, FEB. 21, 9*c*
Taxi-cab fares—refuses application of British Motor Cab Company to fix fare in London at 1s. a mile, FEB. 16, 7*d*
at Leysian Hall, on London police, MAR. 12, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Air raid warnings—maroons at all hours, MAR. 14, 8*c*
Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10*e*; 6, 10*d*; 7, 8*e*
Conscientious objectors—treatment, MAR. 1, 8*d*
Daylight-saving — continuation of summer time, JAN. 18, 10*b*; date of bringing into force, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Litvinoff, M.—charges against, MAR. 1, 10*c*
Morell, Mr. P.—alleged revolutionary propaganda, MAR. 1, 10*c*; 7, 8*d*
Peace propaganda—offices raided, JAN. 18, 10*c*
Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8*d*, *e*; FEB. 6, 10*d*; 7, 8*c*; commission appointed, 22, 8*a*
Wales, University of—Parliamentary representation, FEB. 2, 8*e*
CAVELL, Miss—injured by stone from catapult: police making inquiries, JAN. 25, 3*f*
CAVENDISH, Lieut.-Col. Frederick W. L. S. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
CAWLEY, Lord (Sir Frederick Cawley)—created baron, JAN. 1, 7*f*; takes title, 24, 9*c*; 26, 6*a*; takes seat, FEB. 27, 10*a*
Duchy of Lancaster—to remain as Chancellor, JAN. 9, 7*c*; resigns Chancellorship, FEB. 11, 6*e*
CAWLEY, Sir Frederick: see CAWLEY, Lord

CAWLEY, Lieut. Oswald :—
Lancashire (Prestwich) by-election—to be Liberal candidate, JAN. 10, 10*f*; 18, 3*f*; returned, FEB. 2, 6*d*
CAWNPORE Woollen Mills Company :—
Report, MAR. 22, 12*b*
CAWSTON, Mr. George :—
on Germany and Central Africa (l.), FEB. 4, 8*c*
CAXTON Home for Printers :—
Meeting, MAR. 11, 5*c* (e.e.)
CAYLEY, Lieut. Sir Kenelm—arrives in Holland from Germany, MAR. 27, 9*b*
CAYZER, Sir Charles W.—will, JAN. 24, 9*c*
CAZAMIAN, M. Louis :—
"Grande Bretagne et la Guerre, La"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*
CECIL, Lord Edward—arrives in Berne, JAN. 22, 5*e*
CECIL, Mr. Evelyn :—
at Aston Manor, on the Great War: British aims; democracy: Bolshevist danger; politics in England: common-sense party, MAR. 1, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Wages, fixing of — co-ordination between Government departments, JAN. 30, 8*c*
CECIL, Lord Hugh — appointed Privy Councillor, JAN. 1, 7*f*
at Church House, on League of Nations, FEB. 21, 3*c*; on clergy: declaration of belief, 22, 9*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Beaverbrook, Lord—appointment, MAR. 12, 10*c*
Press — relations with the Government, FEB. 13, 11*d*; MAR. 12, 10*c*
Proportional representation, FEB. 6, 10*d*
on War, The Great—two present dangers: relations between Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Asquith; military policy: disagreement between Mr. Lloyd George and Gen. Sir W. Robertson (l.), FEB. 14, 10*e*
CECIL, Lord Robert :—
Allied Maritime Transport Council—appointed chairman, MAR. 14, 7*e*
War, The Great :—
Allied resources — pooling: conferences with M. Loucheur and Signor Crespi, FEB. 11, 6*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Benedict XV., Pope—Peace Note, FEB. 15, 11*b*
Blockade of Germany, MAR. 22, 10*d*
Diplomacy, "secret," FEB. 14, 10*d*
Diplomatic service — reorganization, MAR. 1, 8*c*
League of Nations, FEB. 14, 10*d*
Linen exports to Switzerland, MAR. 6, 8*d*
Netherlands and Allied Powers, MAR. 22, 10*d*
Peace terms, FEB. 14, 10*d*; 28, 10*f*
Persia — Anglo-Russian Agreement (1907), FEB. 14, 10*d*
Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8*d*
Russian envoys in England, FEB. 28, 10*f*
Seas, freedom of — interpretation of phrase, FEB. 15, 10*a*; *Vossische Zeitung* comment, 18, 5*d*
Treaties — secret, FEB. 14, 10*d*; Italy and Allies: alleged anti-Papal policy, 15, 11*b*
CECIL, Lord Robert (continued) :—
on British exports of tea and cocoa to Sweden (l.), MAR. 16, 7*e*
on Hertling, Count — speech in Reichstag (views), JAN. 26, 8*b*
on Netherlands and Allied Powers—agreement respecting use of Dutch ships (statement), MAR. 16, 5*b*
on passports for women (statement), FEB. 9, 3*f*
on War, The Great — Germany: Eastern conquest; Japan: intervention in Siberia; Armenians; German democratic movement; Japanese services to Allies (statement), MAR. 11, 7*e*
CELTIC Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 22, 4*d*
CEMENT :—
Portland: see PORTLAND cement
CENSOR'S department: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
CENTENARIANS :—
Alexander, Sarah A. — death on eve of 101st birthday, JAN. 16, 9*c*
Applin, Miss Charlotte — celebrates 102nd birthday, JAN. 28, 3*f*
Begent, Mrs. Sarah—death at age of 101, FEB. 14, 3*b*
Brooks, Mrs. Sarah A.—death at age of 102, MAR. 8, 3*f*
Death-roll—statistics for 1917, JAN. 1, 3*b*
Downing, Mrs.—death at age of 102, FEB. 21, 3*d*
Fossick, Mr. J.—death at age of 100 years, MAR. 14, 3*f*
Gilchrist, Mrs. Peter—celebrates 103rd birthday, FEB. 23, 3*f*
Hammond, Eliza—death at age of 102, MAR. 11, 5*f* (e.e.)
Heslop, Mrs. Jane B.—death at age of 102, MAR. 27, 3*f*
Lambert, Mrs. "Grannie" — celebrates 104th birthday, JAN. 7, 3*e*
Learmonth, Mrs.—death at age of 103, FEB. 14, 3 *b*
Leslie, Mr. David—death at age of 101, JAN. 31, 3*f*
Mortlock, Mrs. Mary—celebrates 100th birthday, MAR. 30, 2*f*
Mozley, Mrs. Arthur — completes 103rd year, FEB. 4, 7*e*
Nelson, Mrs.—celebrates 101st birthday, MAR. 23, 3*f*
Rodger, Miss Margaret—death at age of 101, FEB. 22, 3*f*
Scally, Mr. Francis—death at age of 101, FEB. 26, 3*f*
Stewart, Mrs. Margaret — celebrates 100th birthday, MAR. 16, 3*f*
Surrey, Mrs. Mary A.—death at age of 101, MAR. 22, 3*f*
Watts, Mrs. Eliza—death at age of 100 years, MAR. 15, 5*f*
CENTRAL Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry :—
Service Candidates Committee—formed: conditions of acceptance (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129*b*
CENTRAL and Associated Chambers of Agriculture :—
Meetings, FEB. 6, 11*e*; MAR. 13, 3*c*
Proportional representation — Mr. Lloyd George requested to receive deputation, JAN. 26, 3*d*
CENTRAL Argentine Railway Company :—
Dividend (F.N.), MAR. 15, 13*a*
CENTRAL Asian Society :—
Meeting—held, FEB. 14, 3*d*
President—appointed, FEB. 14, 9*b*

CENTRAL Bahia Railway Trust :—
Dividend, JAN. 3, 11*d*
CENTRAL Bureau Loan Fund for Educated Women :—
Harvard tea in aid — arrangements, JAN. 24, 9*c* ; held, FEB. 1, 9*b*
CENTRAL Church Defence and Instruction Committee :—
Meeting, annual — arrangements, MAR. 22, 3*f*
Patronage, church — resolution that committee should be formed to advise Prime Minister, JAN. 23, 2*a*
CENTRAL Criminal Court :—
Sessions, second, January—opened, JAN. 30, 3*d*
CENTRAL Leather Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 12*f*
Report, MAR. 25, 12*d*
CENTRAL London Ophthalmic Hospital :—
Meeting, annual—arrangements, FEB. 22, 9*c*
CENTRAL London Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e*
Extension — between Wood-lane and Ealing-broadway : construction stopped, FEB. 16, 11*b* (e.e.)
Report, FEB. 15, 13*d*
CENTRAL Midwives Board :—
Report, JAN. 19, 11*d* (e.e.)
CENTRAL of New Jersey Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 11*a*
CENTRAL Prisoners of War Committee : see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners of War—British
CENTRAL Union Trust Company of New York—formed, MAR. 2, 12*a*
CENTRAL Wholesale Society — formed, FEB. 9, 3*c*
Scott, Mr. L. (s.), FEB. 9, 3*c*
CENTURY Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Friends' Provident Institution — offer to purchase share capital, FEB. 23, 6*e* ; terms, 23, 10*b* ; further particulars (F.N.), 25, 13*a*
Shares—proposal from insurance company to acquire, FEB. 5, 10*b*
CEREALS :—
Production :—
Starling, Prof. E. H. (l.), FEB. 5, 8*d*
CERESA, Signor Luigi (Italy)—trading with enemy ; arrested, MAR. 4, 7*a*
CEUNINCK, Gen. de :—
on War, The Great—Belgian army : tribute (int.), MAR. 21, 5*c*
CEYLON :—
Chief Justice—appointed, FEB. 9, 9*a*
Governor-General—death, MAR. 25, 7*b*
Motors :—
Article ("Markets for cars after the War: Ceylon," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 20*c*
Trade :—
Article ("Ceylon : rubber and plumbago," F.R.), JAN. 22, 13*b*
CÉZANNE :—
Pictures—Degas collection sold, MAR. 27, 5*b*
CHADBURN'S Ship Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 7, 11*b*
CHADWICK, Mr. D. T. :—
on India — industrial development (art., T.S., India section), FEB. 14, 18*a*
CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Mr. G. E.—biographical, JAN. 21, 7*e* ; appointed vice-chairman of Shipbuilding Council and assistant to Navy Controller, 21, 7*e*
CHAGAS, Senhor J. (Portugal) :—
Bolo, relations with, FEB. 7, 8*f* ; Senhor Chagas (statement), 8, 6*c*
CHALLENGER, Mr. Ernest K. :—
"Ballad of Euston-road, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*b*
CHALLENOR, Brig.-Gen. Edward L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
CHALMERS, Squadron-Cdr. Robert A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CHAMBA, Raja of—appointed K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
CHAMBERLAIN, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
War, The Great :—
Government's policy — attitude : Mr. W. Wilson (statement), JAN. 23, 5*a*
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen — arrives in Paris, JAN. 1, 6*a* ; attends Allied food conference in Paris, MAR. 30, 4*e*
Birmingham Unionist Party — appointment as joint president : prospects, JAN. 28, 3*d*
at Coronet Theatre, on the Great War : finance ; national debt ; conscription of wealth, FEB. 2, 3*a*
at Royal Society of Arts, on developing Indian trade, MAR. 15, 12*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10*e*
High Commands—press criticism, FEB. 20, 10*b*
Maude, Sir Stanley—tribute to, MAR. 5, 10*a*
Press—relations with the Ministry, FEB. 20, 10*b* ; MAR. 12, 8*b*
Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8*d* ; university constituencies, FEB. 1, 10*e* ; Birmingham, 6, 10*d* ; Lords' amendment, 7, 8*c*
Treasury administration, JAN. 30, 8*c*
on Italy—British forces : tribute (l.), FEB. 9, 7*e*
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Fernley J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Neville :—
Birmingham (Central) — to be invited to become candidate : Mr. Chamberlain (statement), FEB. 4, 3*b*
CHAMBERLAIN, Capt. Norman G.—killed in action, FEB. 16, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*d* ; memorial service : arrangements, 25, 11*c*
CHAMBERLIN, Sec.-Lieut. Eric V. G.—killed in action, JAN. 8, 5*d*
CHAMBER of Shipping of the United Kingdom :—
Meeting—arrangements, MAR. 2, 8*b* ; held, 7, 3*a*
President — Lord Inchcape elected, MAR. 7, 3*a*
CHAMBERS, Rev. Arthur—death, MAR. 18, 10*d*
CHAMBERS, Frank—theft of motor-cab charge, JAN. 5, 3*b*
CHAMBERS of Commerce :—
British :—
British subjects, restricted to—memorandum (T.S.), JAN. 7, 235*b*
Nationality of members :—
Fletcher, Mr. H. F. (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 235*a*
CHAMPION, Jessie :—
"Foolishness of Lilian, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 116*e*
CHAMPION, Mr. John A. C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CHAMPION, Maj. Samuel S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*

CHAMPION Reef Gold Mining Company of India (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 13*a*
CHANCE, Mr. Alexander M.—will, MAR. 14, 9*e*
CHANCE, Lieut.-Col. E. W.—not to contest Croydon constituency, MAR. 1, 2*f*
CHANCE, Sec.-Lieut. Eric G.—killed on active service, JAN. 30, 5*e*
CHANCELLOR, Mr. Charles—death, JAN. 5, 8*c*
CHANDLER, Mr. H.—death, JAN. 23, 3*a*
CHANDOS-POLE-GELL, Brig.-Gen. Harry A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
at Ashbourne, on agriculture: dual control by Board of Agriculture and Ministry of Food, FEB. 4, 4*b*
on food production—abolition of dual control: meeting of agriculturists at Caxton Hall (l.), FEB. 7, 7*d*
CHANEY, Maj. Henry E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CHANNER, Lieut.-Col. G. K.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
CHANNING, Lord :—
"Memories of Midland Politics, 1885-1910"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 125*b*
on Ministry (Lloyd George)—attitude of opposition (l.), FEB. 15, 7*d*
on War, The Great—attitude of Labour (l.), MAR. 19, 7*c*
CHANTIERS Navales Français, Les—established, FEB. 11, 5*e*
CHANTLER, Lieut. E.—court-martial held, FEB. 13, 2*e*
"CHAPLAIN, T.F."—on padres' difficulties (l.), MAR. 28, 9*c*
CHAPLIN, Lord—health, JAN. 7, 9*b*
Rhondda, Lord—statement in House of Lords on February 27: correspondence with, MAR. 20, 3*c*
at Caxton Hall, on food: policy of fixed prices, FEB. 2, 8*a*
at Central Chamber of Agriculture, on proposed sale of cattle on dead-weight basis, MAR. 13, 3*c*
at Northampton, on control of home-grown food, FEB. 18, 4*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Canadian cattle imports—embargo, MAR. 7, 8*a*
Food supply—maximum prices, FEB. 28, 8*a*; MAR. 1, 8*c*
Grass-lands, ploughing of, MAR. 22, 10*b*
Land colonization scheme, FEB. 27, 10*a*
Meat prices—fixing, FEB. 1, 10*b*
Pig-breeding and keeping, FEB. 28, 8*a*
Proportional representation, JAN. 23, 10*b*
Redistribution, Ireland, FEB. 5, 8*a*
Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8*e*; 16, 10*b*
CHAPLIN, Mr. Holroyd—will, MAR. 5, 9*c*
CHAPMAN, Alfred—death through being run over, FEB. 16, 3*c*
CHAPMAN, Flight-Lieut. C. H. Murray—killed while flying, MAR. 5, 5*d*; memorial service: arrangements, 15, 11*a*
CHAPMAN, Mr. Cecil :—
at Divorce Law Reform Union, on divorce, MAR. 4, 5*f*
CHAPMAN, Maj. Clement L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
CHAPMAN, Rev. H. B. :—
on St. Mark's Hospital for cancer—extension: appeal, MAR. 6, 9*e*
CHAPMAN, Rev. H. J. C.—memorial window in Wealdstone Parish Church dedicated, JAN. 5, 7*e*
CHAPMAN, Lieut.-Col. Robert—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
CHAPMAN, Mr. Spencer—funeral: arrangements, MAR. 22, 9*b*
CHAPMAN, Mr. Thomas O.—will, MAR. 14, 9*c*
CHAPPE, Mrs. Penelope L.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
CHAPPELL, Mr. Ernest—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
CHAPPLE, Paymaster-in-Chief Sir John H. G.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
CHAPPLE, Mr. W. A. :—
on War, The Great—Allied propaganda for Russia (l.), JAN. 4, 5*d*
CHARCOAL Iron Company of America :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 12*c*
CHARGOLA Tea Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 18, 13*d*; 19, 12*f*
CHARING CROSS, West End and City Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 15, 12*f*
CHARITY :—
Special article ("Charity: the bond of perfectness"), FEB. 9, 9*d*
CHARITY Commissioners :—
Report (annual), MAR. 26, 3*b*
CHARITY Organization Society :—
Bryce, Lord (s.), MAR. 19, 3*d*
Meeting (annual)—held, MAR. 19, 3*d*
CHARLES I., King :—
Burial :—
Cock, Dr. F. W. (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*b*
Mathews, Mr. C. E. (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57*d*
Calendar, re-insertion of name in :—
Convocation of Canterbury—Upper House: discussion; decision, FEB. 7, 3*d*
Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (s.), FEB. 7, 3*d*
Henson, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Hereford (s.), FEB. 7, 3*d*
CHARLES, Emperor of Austria—arrives at Budapest, FEB. 13, 5*c*; son born, MAR. 12, 5*c*; christened, 14, 5*e*
Army—reform: Hungarian Government's proposal: meeting of Austrian Ministerial Council under presidency of, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Constantinople—visit announced, JAN. 9, 5*b*
Food—receives deputation of Blumau workers, JAN. 30, 6*d*; larger allowances for labourers on heavy work: Herr Seliger pleads for, MAR. 30, 3*e*
Polish Club—receives board, MAR. 9, 5*b*
Polish Party—demands; concessions, MAR. 12, 5*c* (c.c.)
Polish Regency Council — receives members, JAN. 14, 7*c* (c.c.)
War, The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers :—
Termination of state of war—issues Army Order, FEB. 16, 5*b*
Ukraine, separate peace with—manifesto (text), FEB. 15, 6*d*
William II., German Emperor—meeting at German main headquarters, FEB. 25, 7*c*
on War, The Great :—
Peace—statement to Blumau workers, JAN. 30, 6*d*
on woman suffrage—threatens dissolution of Parliament (statement), MAR. 19, 5*c*

CHARLES, Brig.-Gen. James R. E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
CHARLES, Marie (*alias* Chailer)—fortune-telling charge, MAR. 19, 3*d*
CHARLES, William — shooting homing pigeons charge, FEB. 9, 3*f*
CHARLTON, Rear-Adm. Sir Edward F. B.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*
CHARLTON, Mr. John—will, MAR. 29, 7*a*
CHARLTON, Sarah S.—killed by goods-train, MAR. 22, 3*f*
CHARNWOOD, Lord :—
at Café Monico, on the Great War; Anglo-American relations, FEB. 13, 3*a*
CHARSLEY, Dr. R. S.—food hoarding charge, FEB. 7, 3*b*
"CHARTERED accountant"—on effect of high taxation on foreign capital (l.), MAR. 21, 11*a*
CHARTERED Bank of India, Australia, and China (Ltd.) :—
Managers in London—new appointments, JAN. 8, 13*c*
Report, MAR. 28, 12*c*; (F.N.), 28, 11*c*
CHARTERHOUSE Mission :—
Ladies' Guild—service : arrangements, FEB. 28, 2*f*
CHARTERHOUSE School :—
Fire—two boarding house dormitories burnt out, MAR. 9, 3*e*; official report of London Fire Brigade, 11, 6*c*; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*b*
CHARTERIS, Thomas—death from burns caused by bomb explosion : inquest, FEB. 16, 3*e*
CHARTERS, Lieut.-Col. Alexander B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
CHARTER Trust and Agency (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 13*d*
Meeting, MAR. 9, 11*e*
Report, FEB. 25, 13*b*
CHARVIN, Capt. Armand—receives Board of Trade award, JAN. 5, 8*e*
CHASE, Beatrice : see PARR, Miss Olive Katharine
Chatham, Rochester, and Gillingham News—price raised, JAN. 8, 3*f*
CHAUVEL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Harry—presented with decoration by Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem, MAR. 26, 5*c*
CHAUVET, Signor Costanzo (Italy)—death, FEB. 7, 5*b*
CHAVANNES, M. Pierre :—
"Hostage, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*c*
CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. F. J., Bp. of Liverpool :—
on prayer and intercession—day of : appeal, JAN. 5, 3*c* (e.e.)
CHAYTOR, Lieut.-Col. J. C. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
CHEAPE, Brig.-Gen. G. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
CHEATLE, Surg.-Gen. Sir George L.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
CHEESE :—
Controlled :—
Distribution prospects, FEB. 19, 3*a*
Dutch :—
Requisitioned — order issued, MAR. 26, 3*e*
Imports :—
Dutch cheese :—
Firms invited to supply statistics of quantity imported in 1916, FEB. 13, 4*d*
Prices :—
British-made — Food Controller's announcement, JAN. 8, 4*a*
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233*b*; FEB. 4, 257*d*; MAR. 4, 281*c*
CHEESE :—
Prices (continued) :—
Dutch cheese — to remain as now fixed, JAN. 16, 3*a*
Maximum :—
British cheese—fixed, FEB. 15, 8*c*
First hand — new schedule : order issued, MAR. 30, 2*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 10*c*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*c*
Submarine warfare — quantity destroyed : Lord Rhondda (s.), JAN. 28, 4*b*
Supplies :—
London — large quantity expected, MAR. 5, 3*c* (e.e.)
Unsound — quantity ordered to be destroyed at Southwark, JAN. 8, 3*b*; statement by Ministry of Food, 9, 3*d*
CHEETHAM, Capt. Geoffrey — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CHEKIANG, Assistant Bp. of : see SING, Rt. Rev. E. T.
CHELMSFORD, Bp. of : see WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E.
CHELMSFORD, Lord—receives deputations at Bombay, JAN. 2, 5*c*; leaves for Delhi, 9, 5*c*; to attend conferences on reforms, 30, 5*b*; presents war medals and decorations to officers and men at full parade of Delhi garrison, FEB. 9, 6*b*
at Delhi, on education in India (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139*c*
in Legislative Council, on India : constitutional reform : Mr. Montagu's task, FEB. 14, 5*b*; on the Great War : second Indian loan; India's share; vindication of Sir W. Meyer, MAR. 28, 5*c* (e.e.)
CHELSEA :—
Royal Hospital — mutiny veterans : deaths, JAN. 4, 3*c*, *f*
CHELSEA Hospital for Women — receives donation towards providing X-ray installation, JAN. 28, 3*f*
George V., King—visits, FEB. 18, 3*b*
Palladium — matinée in aid : arrangements, FEB. 4, 9*b*; MAR. 11, 10*c*; Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington-Ingram, Bp. of London (l.), MAR. 9, 9*d*; given, 16, 3*a*
CHELTENHAM College :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — meeting to consider : held, JAN. 10, 4*d*
CHEMISTRY :—
Associations—duplication : note (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51*b*
Production :—
Article ("Chemicals and dyes : production must be assisted," T.S.), JAN. 7, 229*b*
Trade :—
Organization (art., "Chemicals and dyes : organization the need of the hour," T.S.), FEB. 4, 253*b*
CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Maj. Lawrence — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CHEPSTOW :—
Shipbuilding — development, JAN. 7, 2*e*
Government attitude :—
Inchcape, Lord (l.), MAR. 25, 10*c*
The Times shipping correspondent's article ("Chepstow national shipyard : a case for inquiry"), MAR. 27, 8*d*

CHÉRADAME, M. André :—
" Benefices de Guerre de l'Allemagne, Les "—noticed, JAN. 1, 5f
on Austria-Hungary (l. quoted), FEB. 2, 5d (e.e.)
on Pan-Germany (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 2c
CHERRY-GARRARD, Mr. A. :—
on meat from Antarctic (l.), FEB. 18, 4d
CHERTSEY :—
Library, lending — Sir John Brunner offers to bear cost, FEB. 7, 3d
CHESHIRE :—
Eddisbury division :—
Electoral—Mr. James Sadler adopted as agricultural candidate, MAR. 18, 5e
Education :—
Committee :—
Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 31c
CHESHIRE, Prof. Frederic J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a ; elected president of Optical Society, FEB. 16, 3d
CHESHIRE Agricultural College :—
Lease granted to Bradwell Reformatory School, FEB. 12, 3a
Training disabled soldiers in agriculture and horticulture — scheme abandoned, FEB. 12, 3a
CHESNEY, Col. H. F.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
CHESS :—
War, The Great :—
Influence on (sp. art., " The game of chess : chessmen and soldiers "), JAN. 11, 9d
CHESTERFIELD :—
Education :—
Committee — estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143b
CHESTNUTS : see under FRUIT
CHESTNUTS, horse :—
Collection :—
Berkshire—children collect 50 tons, JAN. 14, 5f
Colney Hatch Asylum — patients collect, FEB. 4, 3f
CHESTON, Mr. Horace — appointed to advisory committee on air-raid shelters, MAR. 15, 10b
CHESULNIK, Abram L.—theft charge, JAN. 14, 4b
CHETHAM-STRODE, Mr. Edward D. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
CHETWODE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Philip—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 12, 3a ; presented with decoration by Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem, MAR. 26, 5c
on Welsh singers in Jerusalem (l. quoted), FEB. 1, 3c
CHEVREUSE, Duc de—death, JAN. 31, 5e
CHEVRONS Club—particulars, FEB. 6, 3b ; opened, 8, 3d
Derby, Lord (s.), FEB. 8, 3d
CHEVRONS Cricket Club :—
Meeting, opening—held, MAR. 5, 3c
CHEYLESMORE, Lord—appointed President of Association for Assisting Disabled Officers, JAN. 15, 9b
on Anglo-Russian Hospital (l.), FEB. 20, 5b
CHEYNE, Sir W. Watson :—
in Parliament, on :—
Army Medical Service—Mr. Smallwood's statements, FEB. 13, 11e
Royal Air Force—medical service, FEB. 22, 11e
on German professorship at Edinburgh University (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40b
CHIAPPEROTTI, Signor Ferdinando (Italy)—arrested, MAR. 14, 5e (e.e.)
CHIAPPINI, Mr. C. du P. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on resources of South Africa ; need for shipping, FEB. 6, 5e
CHICAGO :—
War conditions :—
Article (" Notes from America Chicago and the War "), MAR 13, 5c
Weather :—
Blizzard : see under GALES and storms—United States of America
CHICAGO, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railroad Company :—
Dividend—directors defer action, MAR 30, 9f
CHICAGO and North-Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 12a
CHICAGO Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 2, 11c
CHICHESTER :—
Diocese :—
Synod :—
Meeting, JAN. 30, 3c
CHICHESTER, Maj. Lord—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
CHICHESTER, Mrs. Dehra—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
CHICHESTER Diocesan Synod :—
Meeting—held, FEB. 1, 9c
CHICKEN-POX—Public Health Committee recommends inclusion in list of notifiable diseases, MAR. 18, 5f
CHICOUTIMI Pulp Company :—
Bonds, first mortgage—announcement, FEB. 11, 11c
CHILCOTT, Col. G. H.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
CHILDREN :—
After-care :—
Article (" Lines of advance," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1b
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30d ; 24, 40b
Hecht, Mr. C. E. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59c
Air-raids—large number of recent admissions to Bethnal Green Infirmary as result of being taken from beds to public shelters, JAN. 2, 3b
Boots and clothing :—
Local authorities, supply by :—
Triple Industrial Alliance — special conference passes resolution, MAR. 22, 3a
" Children's Year " movement :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter to Mr. T. V. Rees, FEB. 8, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 71c
Crime : see under CRIME—Juvenile
Electricity—application to :—
Arrhenius, Prof. S.—experiments : Sir J. Crichton-Browne (l.), MAR. 11, 6d
Fires without guards—leaving children in rooms with : coroner's comments, MAR. 7, 3f
Games, organized :—
Juvenile Organization Committees—formation : official statement, FEB. 19, 3c
Health :—
Article (" Safeguards of health," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19c
Hill, Mr. L. (lect.), MAR. 13, 3d
London school children :—
Report of Children's Care (Central) Sub-Committee, FEB. 14, 4d ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70d

CHILDREN (continued) :—
Infantile mortality :—
Astor, Maj. W. (with others, l.), JAN. 10, 9e
Infants :—
Abandoned :—
Prosecution, JAN. 14, 5e
Babies' Nursing Home, St. Marylebone—opened by Princess Arthur of Connaught, MAR. 23, 9b
Nurse child—receiving for reward : prosecution, FEB. 11, 3f
Welfare :—
Article ("Lines of advance," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1b
Barrétt, Lady (lect.), JAN. 25, 3d
Basil Blackwood Day Nurseries—first : opening arrangements, MAR. 11, 4e
Bill — object, MAR. 14, 6c ; provisions, 20, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 130c
Astor, Maj. W. (l.), JAN. 14, 11e
Beachcroft, Sir R. M. (l.), JAN. 16, 9c
Correspondence, JAN. 17, 8d
Delayed introduction :—
Tchaykovsky, Dr. B. (l.), MAR. 6, 9d
Centres :—
Galsworthy, Mr. J. (sp. art., "The nation's young lives : welfare centres"), FEB. 22, 9d
Glenthorne-road, Hammersmith — opening arrangements, MAR. 9, 9a ; opened, 14, 3c
Dewhurst — Babies' Village : bazaar in aid : arrangements, MAR. 8, 9b
Free Churches — support for movement, FEB. 14, 10e (c.e.)
Hammersmith — control : subcommittee to undertake : formation recommended, FEB. 13, 3e
Jewel Fund in aid :—
Alexandra, Queen — visits offices, FEB. 14, 9b
Appeal — Duchess of Bedford (and others), JAN. 5, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 10, 14a
Contributions — particulars, JAN. 5, 9e ; 12, 9e ; 16, 2d ; 18, 9d ; 21, 3c ; 28, 3c ; exhibition announced, MAR. 15, 11b ; held, 20, 3f ; 27, 9d
Local authorities, wider powers for :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H.—receives deputation, JAN. 10, 3c ; (l.), 11, 9e
Unmarried mothers, position of:—
Ebury, Lady (l.), FEB. 27, 9c
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), FEB. 23, 9f
Irving, Mrs. H. B. (l.), FEB. 25, 10c ; 28, 9c
Wyndham Day Nursery — work : Duchess of Somerset (s.), FEB. 27, 3c
Kidnapping :—
Gill, Elizabeth—stealing baby charge : sentence, FEB. 2, 3c
Jenkins, Lilian — stealing baby charge : sentence, FEB. 2, 3c
Townshend, Mrs. Elizabeth — baby boy stolen in February, 1916, JAN. 7, 3d

CHILDREN (continued) :—
Labour : see under LABOUR—Juvenile
Meals, school :—
Birmingham — number supplied during 1917 (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7c
Circular — issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 113d
Davies, Mr. E. R. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 78d
Devonshire Education Committee —report (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19d
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—taking interest in providing, FEB. 2, 8c
Kent Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19d
London schools — report (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70d
Newcastle Education Committee—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135c
Southport Education Committee—arrangements (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111d
Triple Industrial Alliance—specia conference passes resolution, MAR. 22, 3a
Wiltshire Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19d
Worcestershire Education Committee — decision (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32b
York Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19c
Medical service, school :—
Birmingham — report of school medical officer (Ed.S.). MAR. 28, 143b
Sheffield — report of school medical officer (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 144a
Parents, training by :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15b
Play centres :—
Article ("Evening play centres and chi'd employment," Ed.S.), MAR. 31, 134c
London :—
Ward, Mrs. H.—appeal (l.), JAN. 10, 10e ; (Ed.S.), 10, 16a
Poor :—
Bow, Bromley, and Poplar :—
Carnival (Bow Baths Hall) — held, JAN. 2, 9e
Poor law :—
Education :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 49a
Praise :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15b
Recreation :—
Garden squares, use of :—
Correspondence, MAR. 28, 9d
Phipps, Mrs. J. P. B. (l.), MAR. 26, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 142b
Social work for :—
Clubs for boys and girls :—
Lee-Elliott, Mr. D. L. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96a
Mason, Mr. B. S. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120c
Committees — conference : held (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 88a
Sweets, poisoned :—
Kent, East—children admitted to hospital : parents warned, MAR. 12, 3e
Traffic dangers, London : see under LONDON—Traffic
CHILDREN'S Jewel Fund : see under CHILDREN—Infants—Welfare
CHILDREN'S Union :—
Alexandra, Queen — message from : published in *Brothers and Sisters*, JAN. 18, 9d

CHILDS, Joan—theft charge, FEB. 23, 3*f*
CHILDS, Mr. W. M. :—
at Reading, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*d*
CHILE :—
Agriculture :—
Crops :—
Allies, purchase by — proposed : our Valparaiso correspondent's comments, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Education :—
Article ("Public instruction in Latin America : Chile," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 80*a* ; 28, 92*a*
Engineering works — particulars (E.S.), FEB. 22, 54*c*
Finance :—
Special article ("Chile : prices and finance," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*d*
German propaganda — our Valparaiso correspondent's message ("German intrigue in Chile : effort to control Congress"), FEB. 2, 5*c*
German-Chilean League — objects, MAR. 13, 5*c*
Ministry—new : formed ; composition, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Nitrate of soda :—
Allies, purchase and supply for — arrangements : our Valparaiso correspondent's message, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Executive — formed ; address, JAN. 10, 3*a*
Article ("Chile : nitrate of soda exports," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*d*
Sweden, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Trade :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Chile : another prosperous year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Mexican agents arranging to purchase, FEB. 22, 5*c*
CHILLAGOE (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 5, 11*d*
CHILLAGOE Railway and Mines (Ltd.) :—
Sale to Queensland Government — meeting of holders of debentures : arrangements, JAN. 1, 13*e*
CHILTON, Rev. Dr. — elected president of Amicable Society of Blues, FEB. 11, 3*f*
CHINA :—
Brigandage :—
American engineers robbed and captured in Honan, MAR. 12, 5*c* (e.e.) ; bandits surrounded, 14, 5*e*
Constitution :—
Crisis :—
Manchu restoration — rumours : our Peking correspondent's message ("Chinese crisis threatened : rumours of a Manchu restoration"), MAR. 11, 8*c*
Mukden army — Chang Tso-ling's troops moved within Great Wall at Peking, MAR. 11, 8*c* ; 19, 5*b* (e.e.) ; conveyance over Peking-Mukden Railway : Viscount Motono (statement), 18, 8*e*
CHINA (continued) :—
Consular Service :—
British :—
Tsinanfu, erection of Consulate at :—
Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 19, 10*d*
Finance :—
Loans :—
Five-Power loan :—
American bankers — participation of group reported, JAN. 9, 13*b*
Revenue :—
Customs, maritime — statistics for 1917, JAN. 7, 5*c*
Special article ("China : finance," F.R.), JAN. 22, 11*c*
Taxation :—
Salt — revenue for 1917 : statistics, FEB. 1, 12*c*
Floods :—
Special article ("The floods in China : 14,000 square miles under water : millions destitute"), JAN. 30, 5*d*
German intrigue :—
Special article ("The trail of the serpent : German wireless for China : a renegade American"), MAR. 15, 7*a*
Japan, relations with :—
Arms—Chinese agreement to purchase : signed, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Motono, Viscount (s.), JAN. 26, 5*b* (e.e.)
Japan and United States of America :—
Policy—notes exchanged : text issued (white paper), JAN. 4, 5*e*
Kharbin—situation : see under KHARBIN —Disturbances
Ministry :—
Tuan Chi-jui — reappointed Premier, MAR. 26, 5*e*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Plague : see under PLAGUE
President — announces intention of resigning, MAR. 11, 8*c*
Russia, relations with :—
Food products—export from China prohibited : projected action by Russian People's Commissioners, FEB. 7, 6*d*
Shipbuilding :—
Treaty Ports — order in council issued, FEB. 6, 3*b*
Siberia, civil war in — Cossack leader pursued to Manchurian border station : Bolshevist leaders warned against invasion of Chinese territory, MAR. 12, 5*b*
Silver :—
High rate — effect, JAN. 7, 5*c*
Tariff — changes (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278*c*
Telegraphy, wireless :—
Larsen, Mr. S. — contract for installation : our Peking correspondent's article ("The trail of the serpent : German wireless for China"), MAR. 15, 7*a*
Trade :—
Goods in demand (T.S.), MAR. 4, 274*c*
Great Britain, with :—
Smith, Prof. C. A. M. — articles ("British trade with China") II. ("The outlook," T.S.), JAN. 7, 218*b* ; III. ("Commerce and industry of Hong-Kong," T.S.), FEB. 4, 242*b* ; IV. ("Development of South China," T.S.), MAR. 4, 266*b*

CHINA :—
Trade (continued) :—
Prosperity — our Peking correspondent's message ("Chinese trade prosperity"), JAN. 7, 5c
Southern :—
Electrical supplies — demand for (T.S.), MAR. 4, 274c
Irrigation plant :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (E.S.), MAR. 29, 80c
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "China: trade recovering," F.R.), JAN. 22, 11c
United States of America, relations with :—
Monacacy (gun-boat) — firing on by Chinese rebels on Yangtsze River: United States Government makes protest, JAN. 24, 5e
Unrest — capture of Yochow (Hunan) by Southerners: President to discuss situation with provincial governors, JAN. 28, 5e; Szechuan and Hunan captured, MAR. 4, 7c; large forces concentrated on Hupeh border, 11, 8c
Japan, attitude of — tenders advice: *Asahi Shimbun* statement, MAR. 15, 9f; authoritatively denied in Peking, 18, 7e (e.e.)
Motono, Viscount (s.), MAR. 18, 8e
Li Shun — issues circular telegram to leaders of both parties, FEB. 7, 5e
The Times Peking correspondent's message ("Chinese cooperation in the Far East: civil strife a hindrance"), MAR. 26, 5e
Yangtsze Valley — our Peking correspondent's message ("Chinese political chaos: growing opposition to the military party"), MAR. 4, 7c; British and Japanese gunboats fired on, 4, 7c; Allies' gunboats proceed up river to open up, 19, 5a
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "China: signs of awakening," F.R.), JAN. 22, 11b
CHINDA, Viscount—health, FEB. 15, 9b; 16, 9a; 19, 9b; 21, 9b; 22, 9b
CHINDA, Viscountess (Japan) — visits Buckingham Palace, MAR. 9, 9a
CHING I'KWANG, Adm. (China)—assassinated, MAR. 4, 7c
CHINO COPPER Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 5, 11c
CHIROL, Sir Valentine :—
at East India Association, on conference scheme for Indian emigration, FEB. 12, 11f
on Abdul Hamid—career (l.), FEB. 13, 5e
on Germany—system of dualism practised by German Foreign Office in conduct of diplomacy abroad; Prince Lichnowsky's "revelations" (l.), MAR. 26, 8c
on India—special article ("The British in India: romance of a great trading adventure," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 1c
CHISHOLM, Dr. Æneas, R.C. Bp. of Aberdeen—death, JAN. 16, 3a
CHISHOLM, Maj. Alexander—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
CHISHOLM, Miss Mairi—to speak at matinée in aid of "Women of Pervyse," FEB. 14, 9b
CHISWICK Empire, JAN. 17, 9d
CHITA—taken by revolutionary troops, FEB. 20, 5e
CHITTENDEN, Prof. (U.S.A.) :—
on food—British system of rationing: tribute (int.), MAR. 4, 3d
CHITTENDEN, Mr. F. J.—lectures announced, FEB. 23, 3d (e.e.); MAR. 23, 3a
CHOATE, Mr. Joseph H. :—
Memorial in New York (American Rights League) — letters from Mr. Balfour and Lord Bryce read, JAN. 21, 5e
CHOLMELEY, Mr. R. F. :—
at Association of Head Masters, on secondary school regulations (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4d
CHOLMONDELEY, Miss Mary :—
"Under One Roof: A Family Record"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 138d
CHOURLEY, Miss Mary E. M.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
CHREE, Dr.—appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9e
CHRIST :—
Betrayal :—
Special article ("Betrayal: *in qua nocte tradebatur*"), MAR. 23, 9c
CHRIST Church (Westminster Bridge-road) :—
Good Friday service—held, MAR. 30, 2a
CHRISTENSEN, Mr. Paul (Denmark)—gifts for distribution among families of men serving with forces from works of Messrs. Bates of Leicester, JAN. 11, 3c; resigns, 19, 5f
CHRISTIAN, Lieut.-Col. Ewan—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
CHRISTIAN, Maj. William F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
CHRISTIANITY :—
Belief, modern :—
Sanday, Canon W. (l.), JAN. 5, 9d
Stone, Rev. Dr. D. (l.), JAN. 5, 9d
Unity :—
Islington clerical meeting—discussion, JAN. 16, 3d
CHRISTIE, Lieut.-Col. Archibald—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
CHRISTIE, Charles D.—wages fraud charge, MAR. 20, 3f (e.e.)
CHRISTIE, Sub-Lieut. Dennis P.—drowned, JAN. 9, 5d
CHRISTIE, Lieut.-Col. Henry R. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
CHRISTIE, Lce.-Cpl. John A.—awarded V.C., FEB. 28, 2f
CHRISTIE, Mr. Leonard A.—will, MAR. 1, 9e
CHRISTIE, Sec. Lieut. M. I.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
CHRISTIE, Manson, and Woods, Messrs. :—
Art sales: see under ART—Sales
CHRISTOPHER, Prince (formerly of Greece)—rumour of marriage to Mrs. William B. Leeds contradicted, MAR. 22, 9b
CHRISTOPHERSON, Mr. Douglas—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
CHRISTOPHERSON, Mr. Stanley :—
on Tanks and small investors (l.), JAN. 29, 9d
CHUBB, Sir G. H. :—
on War, The Great—faith of the nation (l.), FEB. 14, 7c
CHUBB and Sons Lock and Safe Company (Ltd.)—particulars, JAN. 31, 8d (e.e.)
Centenary—date, JAN. 30, 3f; 31, 8d (e.e.); FEB. 1, 3d

CHUNG Ling Soo—death from accidental shooting, MAR. 25, 10*c*; inquest, 29, 2*e*
CHURCH, Col. Arthur J. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
CHURCH, Lady Jemima—to endow bed in Richmond Hospital in memory of husband, FEB. 25, 5*f*
CHURCH, Mr. William W.—will, MAR. 28, 9*c*
CHURCH and State :—
Committee, Archbishops' :—
Report :—
Churchmen's Union — council (mem.), FEB. 4, 3*a*
Representative Church Council—committee: composition, FEB. 8, 3*a*
CHURCH Army :—
Alexandra Club—certificates and prizes presented, FEB. 8, 9*d*
Huts Department :—
Christmas—numbers for men at front wanted, JAN. 5, 9*c*
Western front—upwards of 50 recreation huts overwhelmed in German advance, MAR. 29, 3*e*; appeal for assistance to replace, 30, 6*d*
Maori Forces—service book printed in own language, MAR. 16, 3*f*
Work :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 6, 3*a*
Workers—appeal for: Preb. W. Carlile (l. quoted), FEB. 5, 5*c*
York House—lodging house for working girls: opened, FEB. 2, 3*a*
CHURCH Association :—
Prayer of Consecration :—
Council passes resolution, MAR. 18, 5*d*
CHURCHES :—
Intercommunion :—
Evangelical Free Church — National Council Assembly : discussion, MAR. 14, 10*e*
Garvie, Dr. A. E. (s.), MAR. 14, 10*e*
Shakespeare, Rev. J. H. (s.), MAR. 14, 10*e*
Wembdon Church, Bridgwater — Rev. J. Boyle protests against refusal of Bp. of Taunton to allow a Congregational minister to preach, FEB. 26, 3*f*
York Convocation — resolution passed, FEB. 7, 3*c*
Reunion :—
Browne, Rt. Rev. G. F. (sp. art., "Bridge-building: the case for reunion"), JAN. 12, 9*d*
Unity :—
Service of intercession in Hyde Park, united—held, MAR. 30, 2*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Worship, places of :—
Window, design for :—
Law case, JAN. 25, 2*b*
CHURCHILL, Lord :—
at Great Western Railway Company, on proposed increase of dividend, FEB. 22, 11*f*
CHURCHILL, late Mr. A. S. :—
Harrow School — Shepherd Churchill Scholarships (law case), JAN. 18, 4*a*
CHURCHILL, Mrs. Clementine — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
CHURCHILL, Lady Edward S.—unlawfully using petrol charge, MAR. 25, 5*c*
CHURCHILL, Mr. Henry — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston — to be entertained by American Luncheon Club, JAN. 11, 9*b*; to speak at annual meeting of Early Closing Association, MAR. 11, 4*e*
Iron and steel trades — conference with representatives of men, JAN. 4, 6*d*; 5, 7*d*
Munition workers :—
Bonus, grant of :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 16, 7*c*
Women — dismissed : presides over meeting of Women's Trade Advisory Committee, MAR. 5, 3*a*
West, Sir Glynn — letter to, on his release from duties at Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 21, 3*f*
Woolwich Arsenal — attends mass meeting of workers in Inspection Department; presents Carnegie certificate for bravery to Examiner Kirkham, JAN. 12, 8*e*
at American Luncheon Club, on the Great War : Anglo-American unity of aims; Prussian ambitions; American responsibility; call for prompt American action; men, food, and ships; confidence in final victory; coming German offensive on Western front, JAN. 12, 8*d*
at House of Commons, on dismissal of munition workers, MAR. 14, 3*c*
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on standard aircraft, MAR. 26, 3*c*
at Mansion House, on the Great War : coming German offensive in West; self-determination of peoples; League of Nations, MAR. 5, 5*c*; Alsace-Lorraine, 5, 5*c* (e.e.)
at Prince's Restaurant, on the Great War : services of Dominions, JAN. 24, 3*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Munitions—output, FEB. 19, 10*e*
Munition workers — wages : bonus of 12½ per cent., JAN. 18, 10*c*; housing, FEB. 19, 10*e*
on Crewe Brotherhood — message on their patriotic efforts, JAN. 10, 3*f*
on munitions — output; time lost on strikes on part of workers : statement to journalists, MAR. 27, 7*f*
CHURCHILL and Sim, Messrs. :—
Timber—annual review (F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*e*
CHURCH Missionary Society :—
Thank-offering, week of — to be held, JAN. 16, 3*a*
CHURCH OF ENGLAND :—
Appointments, JAN. 2, 9*c*; 3, 3*c*, *f*; 5, 9*c*; 8, 9*a*; 11, 3*b*, *f*; 14, 5*f*; 15, 3*f*; 21, 3*c*; 22, 3*c*; 23, 3*d*; 24, 3*a*; 25, 3*d*, *f*; 26, 3*b*; 30, 3*e*; 31, 3*a*; FEB. 2, 2*f*; 5, 3*c*; 6, 2*d*, 7*d*; 8, 3*c*; 9, 3*c*; 11, 3*e*; 12; 3*d*; 13, 3*d*; 14, 3*a*; 15, 3*c*; 16, 3*b*; 20, 3*e*; 23, 3*b*; 25, 12*b*; 26, 3*a*, *f*; 27, 2*e*; 28, 3*b*; MAR. 1, 3*d*; 2, 3*f*; 5, 3*b*; 7, 3*c*; 8, 3*d*; 11, 5*d*; 12, 3*e*; 13, 3*e*; 14, 3*c*; 16, 4*f*; 18, 11*e*; 19, 2*c*, 3*f*; 20, 3*b*; 21, 3*d*; 22, 3*b*; 25, 6*d*; 26, 9*a*; 27, 3*f*; 29, 2*c*; 30, 7*d*
Benefices :—
Incomes :—
Populations exceeding 300, with —scheme for raising to £200 per annum, MAR. 15, 5*f*

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (continued) :—
Bishops :—
Appointments — Trinidad (Rt. Rev. A. H. Anstey), JAN. 28, 3*a*; Chekiang (Rt. Rev. E. T. Sing), FEB. 16, 9*d*
Method of appointment :—
Article ("The Bishop-elect of Hereford: earlier objections"), JAN. 22, 10*f*
Clarke, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 15, 9*e*
De Winton, Mr. W. S. (s.), FEB. 22, 9*e*
Earle, Rt. Rev. A., Bp. of Marlborough (l.), FEB. 26, 9*d*
Henson, Rt. Rev. Hensley: see under HENSON, Rt. Rev. Hensley
House of Laymen (Canterbury) —resolution: debate, FEB. 22, 9*e*
Jackson, Rev. Dr. W. W. (l.), FEB. 27, 9*e*
Premunire in history—Rt. Rev. G. F. Browne (sp. art., "The choice of bishops: *Premunire* in history"), FEB. 23, 9*e*
Clergy—59 years vicar of parish: instance, FEB. 19, 4*c*
Belief, declaration of :—
Cecil, Lord H. (s.), FEB. 22, 9*e*
Clarke, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 22, 9*e*
House of Laymen (Canterbury)—resolution agreed to, FEB. 22, 9*e*
Food production :—
Special article ("Parson Trulliber: the modern version"), FEB. 21, 9*e*
Parochial work :—
Reorganization :—
Special article ("The need of Chaplains: reorganization of parochial work"), JAN. 2, 9*e*
Convocation: see CONVOCATION
Council, proposed :—
Churchmen's Union — Council (mem.), FEB. 4, 3*a*
Curates :—
War bonuses :—
Canterbury Diocesan Board of Finance—sets aside sum to provide grants, JAN. 14, 5*f*
Faith (sp. art., "The Church's audacity: the pride of faith"), FEB. 2, 9*e*
Finance :—
Central Board :—
Appeal for support of General Fund, MAR. 15, 4*f*
Llangattock, Lord — gift of £100,000: law case, MAR. 27, 2*d*
Meeting (annual)—held, MAR. 14, 10*e*
Report, MAR. 14, 10*e*
Collections for church expenses :—
Perrin, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden (add.), MAR. 2, 3*a*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), MAR. 14, 10*e*
Fund, proposed large central—Archbishops of Canterbury and York (statement), FEB. 8, 3*e*
Central Board of Finance—appeal for support, MAR. 15, 4*f*
Special article ("Church finance: the gospel of giving"), MAR. 9, 9*d*

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (continued) :—
Labour, relations with :—
Watts-Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford (s.), JAN. 16, 3*d*
Missions: see under MISSIONS
Orders, candidates for :—
Ordinations :—
Chelmsford, FEB. 27, 2*c*
Chester, FEB. 25, 12*b*
Lichfield, FEB. 25, 12*b*
London, MAR. 5, 3*b*
St. David's, FEB. 26, 3*d*
Service men, ex :—
Convocation of Canterbury — report of service candidates' committee, FEB. 9, 3*a*
Preparation :—
Financial assistance — Archbishops of Canterbury and York (statement), FEB. 8, 3*e*
Training (art., "Ordination changes: 'the Service candidates'," Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 119*b*
Prayer-book :—
Prayer of Consecration — changes introduced by Upper House of Convocation of Canterbury: Church Association passes resolution, MAR. 18, 5*d*
Revision :—
Convocation of Canterbury :—
Upper House — consideration of amendments made by Lower House, FEB. 7, 3*d*; 8, 3*a*
Reforms :—
Burroughs, Canon E. A. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*d*
Services :—
Lantern pictures :—
Bath—experiment: Preb. L. J. Fish (s.), FEB. 13, 3*e* (e.e.)
War, The Great :—
Problems :—
Council—formed, FEB. 6, 3*a*
Work :—
Chaplains: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 6, 3*a*
CHURCH of England Temperance and General Permanent Building Society:—Report, MAR. 11, 12*d*
CHURCHUS, Maj. Walter—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
CIFUENTES, Señor Luis Vicuna (Chile)—appointed Minister for War, JAN. 21, 5*c*
CINEMATOGRAPH :—
British Empire, Building of the—exhibition at West-End Cinema announced, MAR. 21, 10*f*
Canada :—
Water-power, use of—film exhibited (E.S.), MAR. 29, 76*d*
Christus—exhibition at Philharmonic Hall announced, FEB. 25, 5*c*; exhibited, 26, 9*c*
Educational value :—
Commission (National Council of Public Morals) :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*b*
Report—committee to investigate, JAN. 14, 5*b*
Smith, Mr. H. M. (s.), FEB. 11, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*b*
Warehousemen, Clerks, and Drapers' Schools (Purley)—receives gift of installation, FEB. 11, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*b*

CINEMATOGRAPH (continued) :—
Kitchener, The Life of Lord—exhibited, JAN. 26, 5*f*
Patria—second performance at Pavilion, Marble Arch: announced, MAR. 14, 9*b*
Stoke-on-Trent—panic at Prince's Hall picture palace, FEB. 14, 3*a*
Trade :—
Propaganda—stimulus for (T.S.), FEB. 4, 258*c*
British Industries (Ltd.)—world tour: particulars, FEB. 1, 3*c*
War, The Great :—
Arras, Battle of — exhibited to prisoners at Parkhurst prison, MAR. 9, 3*f*
British films :—
Open-air exhibitions — Department of Information equips motor lorries to tour country, JAN. 12, 3*b*; exhibited in Speaker's Court (P.N.), 22, 7*c*
Red Cross film, official—exhibition announced, FEB. 7, 3*f*; 9, 3*d*
United States of America—exhibition in (art., "Cinema propaganda: Britain's war films in United States"), JAN. 16, 9*c*
CIOTORI, Mr. D. N. :—
on Hungary (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45*b*; FEB. 7, 70*a*
CIRCULARS :—
Advertising :—
Rules of paper commission—outlined, JAN. 5, 3*e*
Paper Restriction (Posters and Circulars) Order, 1918—provisions, JAN. 17, 3*d*
"CITIZEN"—on steadiness in air-raids (l.), FEB. 1, 10*f*
CITIZENSHIP :—
Soldiers, training of :—
Leading articles, JAN. 21, 7*b*; (Ed.S.), 24, 39*b*
Special articles ("Citizen soldiers," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 37*b*; ("The King and service education," Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 125*b*
CITY and South London Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e*
Meeting, FEB. 20, 13*c*
Report, FEB. 13, 13*f*
CITY Dispensary :—
Funds—Lord Mayor appeals for contributions, FEB. 19, 3*d*
CITY of Buenos Ayres Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11*c*
CITY of Buenos Ayres Tramways Company (1904) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 11*c*
CITY Offices Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 12*b*
Meeting, FEB. 27, 12*e*
Report, FEB. 16, 11*b*
CITY of London Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 19, 11*b*
Meeting, FEB. 16, 8*e*
Report, FEB. 7, 11*d*
CITY of London Court :—
Sittings :—
Rentoul, Judge (s.), JAN. 31, 4*d*
CITY of London Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 14, 11*e*
CITY of London Real Property Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 22, 4*e*
CITY of London Retail Traders' Association :—
Shop windows, winter lighting of—passes resolution, MAR. 30, 6*a*
CITY of London School :—
Neal, Mr. Deputy Phene—re-elected chairman of committee, JAN. 31, 3*f*
CIVIC and Moral Education League :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
CIVIC Investment and Industrial Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11*b*
CIVIL Liabilities Committee: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Pensions and allowances
CIVIL Service :—
Candidates :—
Ex-soldiers :—
Modified (War) certificates — to be issued in favour of persons whose health has been impaired by service in the War, MAR. 23, 3*a*
Commissioners :—
Appointments, FEB. 15, 6*a*
Retirements, FEB. 15, 6*a*
Estimates, supplementary, FEB. 16, 3*d*
Parliament — in committee, FEB. 19, 10*c*; 28, 8*d*; MAR. 1, 8*d*
Salaries :—
Temporary servants :—
Bonus, war—awards, FEB. 23, 3*c*
CIVIL Service Supply Association (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 2, 11*b*
Report, MAR. 1, 12*b*
CLAIBORNE, Mr. J. H. :—
"William Claiborne of Virginia"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 86*d*
CLAIRMONT, Count Robert de (U.S.A.)—espionage charge: arrested; to be deported, MAR. 19, 5*e*; particulars, 20, 6*d*
CLARE :—
Agitation: see under IRELAND—Agitation
CLARE, Pte. George W.—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5*b*
CLARET, Capt. Frank H.—presented with silver medal by Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society, JAN. 16, 11*c*
CLARIDGE'S Patent Asphalte Company (Ltd.) — bankruptcy: statement of affairs, FEB. 9, 4*a*
Clarion—price raised, FEB. 2, 3*f*
CLARK, Miss Constance—awarded French medal for the treatment of epidemic diseases, MAR. 21, 5*e*
CLARK, Dr. Edwin C.—will, JAN. 1, 9*d*
CLARK, Francis H.—personating a juror charge, FEB. 21, 3*c*; exonerated, MAR. 7, 3*b*
CLARK, Capt. George—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CLARK, Mr. Godfrey—death, FEB. 12, 3*f*
CLARK, Lieut.-Col. Herbert N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CLARK, Mr. James J.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
CLARK, Mr. John (Mutiny veteran)—death, JAN. 4, 3*c*
CLARK, ex-Alderman Joseph F. — death, JAN. 7, 3*e*
CLARK, Mr. Robert :—
at Glasgow, on ferro-concrete ship construction, FEB. 21, 13*d*
CLARK, Lieut.-Col. Robert P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
CLARK, Lieut.-Col. W. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*a*

CLARK, Sir William :—
Secretary, private — appointed, JAN. 11, 6*d*
on commercial intelligence — organization (p.), FEB. 28, 3*b*
on Form K (l. quoted, T.S.), MAR. 4, 282*c*
CLARK, Maj. William H. D. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CLARKE, Mr. (Victoria)—appointed Commissioner of Crown Lands and Water Supply, MAR. 25, 7*f* (e.e.)
CLARKE, Mr. Ambrose — receives presentation on completion of 50 years with Messrs. Spicer Brothers, MAR. 6, 4*c*
CLARKE, Mr. Austin :—
"Vengeance of Fionn, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 30*b*
CLARKE, Mr. Basil :—
"My Round of the War"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 38*c*
CLARKE, Capt. Denzil H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CLARKE, Sir Edward :—
at Church House, on Dr. Henson's appointment to Bishopric of Hereford, JAN. 15, 9*e*; on clergy: declaration of belief, FEB. 22, 9*e*
CLARKE, Mr. Edward L. A.—will, MAR. 21, 9*a*
CLARKE, Mr. Edward R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
CLARKE, Maj. Frederick A. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Frederick F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
CLARKE, Mr. Geoffrey R. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CLARKE, Mr. Gowan C. S. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
CLARKE, Mr. James A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CLARKE, Mr. John :—
"School and Other Educators, The" — reviewed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35*a*; noticed (L.S.), 31, 58*d*
CLARKE, Mr. John C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Peter S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CLARKE, Rev. R. W. — appointed headmaster of King Edward VI. School, Lichfield, JAN. 9, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 10, 20*b*
CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Reginald G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Robert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Robert J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
CLARKE, Lieut.-Gen. T. E.—biographical, JAN. 24, 7*e*
CLARKE, Sub-Lieut. William A. St. A. — killed in action, JAN. 9, 5*d*
CLARK'S Bread Company (Ltd.)—selling flour above fixed price charge, JAN. 2, 3*a*
CLARKSON, Adm. (Australia)—appointed Controller of Shipping, MAR. 18, 7*b*
CLARKSON, Rear-Adm. Sir William — appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
CLARKSON'S Old Brewery, Barnsley (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 5, 11*d*
CLASSICAL Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 9, 9*b*
President—elected, JAN. 8, 3*f*
CLASSICS :—
Article ("The Cambridge classical tripos," Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 101*b*
CLASSICS (continued) :—
Latin :—
Cowley Secondary School — exclusion from curriculum: discussed by St. Helens Education Committee (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32*b*
CLAUDEL, M. Paul :—
"Hostage, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*c*; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 148*d*
CLAUGHTON, Sir Gilbert H. :—
at Euston Station, on London and North-Western Railway Company; railway after-war problems, FEB. 23, 11*a*
CLAY, Lieut.-Col. Bertie G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
CLAY, Col. Henry—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CLAY, Capt. Lionel P.—killed in action, FEB. 21, 5*d*
CLAY, Mr. Robert—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CLAYPHAN, Sec.-Lieut. George A.—killed while flying, FEB. 8, 5*c*
CLAYTON, Brig.-Gen. G. F.—birth of son, JAN. 11, 9*b*
CLAYTON, Maj. Gerald M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CLAYTON and Slee (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 2, 11*c*
CLAYTON Aniline Company (Ltd.) :—
Libel action by—law case, JAN. 25, 2*a*
CLEARS, Mr. David J.—will, FEB. 16, 9*e*
CLEATOR and Workington Junction Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 16, 11*b*
CLEAVER, Mr. Harris P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CLEEVE, Col. Stewart D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
CLEGG, Mrs. Mary J.—will, MAR. 13, 9*e*
CLEGG, Vincent — food hoarding charge, JAN. 24, 3*f*
CLEMENCEAU, M. Georges—returns to Paris after visit to front, JAN. 22, 5*e*; FEB. 13, 5*e*; received by King George, MAR. 19, 9*b*
Alsace—visits, FEB. 14, 5*e*
Transylvania Rumanians — receives delegation, MAR. 5, 5*b*
War, The Great — conversations with Mr. Lloyd George and Signor Orlando, JAN. 31, 6*b*; present at meeting of Allied War Council, 31, 6*b*
American front—visits: confers decorations, MAR. 5, 5*e*
Belgian army — visits front statement on *moral* of soldiers, FEB. 26, 5*e*; praise of army, 27, 6*c*
Council, Supreme War — attends meetings in London, MAR. 18, 8*c*; 19, 6*b*; expresses satisfaction with result, 19, 6*b*
Pétain, Gen.—visits, MAR. 25, 8*e*
Russia—separate peace: refuses passport to delegation of Unified Socialist group, JAN. 1, 6*d*
Western armies, Allied—visits, FEB. 27, 6*c*
in Chamber, on Bolo case: alleged withholding of documents, FEB. 23, 5*c*; MAR. 11, 7*e*; the Great War: victory by holding out, 11, 7*e*
on Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speech on British war aims, JAN. 7, 8*d*

CLEMENCEAU, M. Georges (continued) :—
on War, The Great—reply to British War Cabinet's message, JAN. 3, 5c
American troops at front—impressions (int.), MAR. 15, 7e
Western front—German offensive (statements), MAR. 25, 6f; 28, 6b; tribute to British valour: telegram to Mr. Lloyd George, 30, 4b
CLEMENTEL, M. (France) :—
Allied Maritime Transport Council—appointed delegate, MAR. 14, 7c
CLEMMY, Sir W. H.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8a
Parliament—observations, MAR. 21, 8a
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8a
CLEMSON, Brig.-Gen. W. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
CLERGY Mutual Assurance Society (Ltd.):—
London Life Association (Ltd.)—arrangement provisionally agreed to: particulars, FEB. 8, 10a; (F.N.), 9, 10a
CLERICAL Medical and General Life Assurance Society (Ltd) :—
City branch—manager appointed, JAN. 22, 12d
CLERK, Sir Dugald :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on water-power and coal-saving, JAN. 24, 3d
CLERKE, Maj. Augustus B. H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
CLERKENWELL :—
County Court—farmer awarded compensation for loss of eye, JAN. 18, 3f
Deputy Judge—Mr. W. Husey Griffifth to act, FEB. 13, 3e
CLERMONT, Mme. Camille :—
"Souvenirs de Parisiennes en Temps de Guerre"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 139b
CLEVELAND, Col. Henry F.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
CLIFF, Maj. Grosvenor T.—death on active service, FEB. 14, 10f
CLIFFORD, Lady—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
CLIFFORD, Lieut.-Col. Charles—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
CLIFFORD, Rev. Dr. John :—
at City Temple, on Rt. Rev. H. Henson's appointment to Bishopric of Hereford; City Temple: appointment of Miss M. Royden as assistant to Dr. Newton, JAN. 18, 3b
CLIFT, Mr. J. A. (Newfoundland)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, JAN. 7, 6d; appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
CLIFTONBANK School (St. Andrews) :—
Sale announced, JAN. 7, 3c (e.e.)
CLINE, Maj. George A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
CLINTON, Lord :—
Wales, Prince of—appointed keeper of his Privy Seal, MAR. 16, 3a
CLIVE, Brig.-Gen. George S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
CLOCKMAKERS' Company :—
Court—member elected, FEB. 4, 3f
CLODD, Mr. Edward :—
"Question The: 'If a Man Die, Shall he Live Again?'"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 5a
CLONAKILTY Extension Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 18, 13c
CLOSE, Mr. and Mrs.—funeral, FEB. 25, 5f
CLOSE, Sir Charles F.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
CLOSE, Col. G. D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
CLOTH and clothing :—
Contracts, Government—note (T.S.), MAR. 4, 261b
Costume: see COSTUME
Manufacture :—
Wholesale :—
Priority certificates—system to apply to: order of Minister of Munitions, JAN. 18, 3c
Standard :—
Allocation :—
Wholesale clothing manufacturers, to—directions issued regarding applications, MAR. 11, 3b
Article ("The wool trade: standard clothing," T.S.), MAR. 4, 269b
Contracts—additional: made, JAN. 19, 3b
Goldfinch, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 8, 3c
Suits—scheme: prospects, FEB. 13, 3e; authorized by Board of Control of Wool Textile Production, MAR. 27, 12e
Sykes, Sir C. (s.), MAR. 27, 12e
Supplies :—
War Office statement, FEB. 16, 6c
Trade :—
Wholesale :—
Priority certificates :—
Ministry of Munitions—order, FEB. 1, 3b
CLOTHWORKERS' Company :—
Homes for Little Boys, Farningham—sends annual subscription, JAN. 30, 3b
National Library for the Blind—sends contribution, FEB. 7, 3f
Police courts—poor-boxes: contributions, JAN. 1, 3c (e.e.)
Royal Hospital for Incurables—sends contribution, JAN. 26, 3a
Royal Merchant Seamen's Orphanage—sends annual subscription, JAN. 28, 2b
Royal School for the Indigent Blind—sends annual subscription, FEB. 1, 3c
St. John's Foundation School, Leatherhead—sends donation, JAN. 29, 3a
Women's service—sends contribution, FEB. 15, 9b
CLOUGH, Mr. John—will, MAR. 26, 9c
CLOVES—extract of oil: industry to be established at Natal, JAN. 31, 5e
CLOW, Dr. W. M. :—
"Christian Message in the Light of War, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119c
CLOWES, Mr. William C. K.—will, JAN. 28, 9e
CLUBS :—
London :—
Guests—new rule, FEB. 2, 7d
CLUB Tea Rooms (Victoria-street) :—
Disorderly conduct :—
Prosecution, MAR. 18, 5d; 23, 3c (e.e.)
CLUTTERBUCK, Councillor :—
on apprenticeship of young people (statement, Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62c
CLUTTERBUCK, Mr. Peter H.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
CLYDE, Mr. J. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 22, 10c
CLYDESDALE Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 29, 11c
CLYDE Steamship Owners' Association :—
Meeting, FEB. 5, 11f
Report, FEB. 4, 10b
CLYMER, Miss Hannah E.—will, MAR. 8, 9c

CLYNES, Mr. J. R. :—
Food Consumers' Council — receives deputation, JAN. 5, 8*a*
Food control :—
Speech at conference at Central Hall on December 29, 1917 :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 1, 10*a*
Secretary, additional private — appointed, JAN. 9, 7*c*
at Ancoats, on food supplies ; rationing, JAN. 7, 2*c*
at Labour Party's conference, on association of Labour Party with Government, JAN. 25, 8*c* ; on food supplies : consumers' council ; control ; communal kitchens, 26, 3*a*
at Manchester Town Hall, on food distribution, JAN. 28, 4*a*
at Ministry of Food, addresses Consumers' Council, FEB. 2, 8*c*
at Oldham, on food question ; profiteers, FEB. 11, 4*d*
at West Ham, on the Great War : peace, MAR. 11, 10*c* (e.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Bacon prices, MAR. 22, 10*f*
Beer, use of foodstuffs in, MAR. 13, 10*b*
Butter — Irish exports embargo, FEB. 6, 10*e* ; imports, 15, 11*a*
Cattle sales, Ireland, FEB. 6, 10*e*
Drink—suggested prohibition during War, FEB. 15, 11*c*
Food—control : reply to criticism, FEB. 15, 10*e* ; MAR. 1, 10*d* ; profiteering, 22, 10*f* ; rations ; heavy workers, FEB. 28, 8*d* ; MAR. 1, 10*d* ; supplementary supplies for holiday resorts, 22, 10*f*
Jam-making — collection of fruit, JAN. 18, 10*c*
Milk—sales ; control ; prices, MAR. 20, 8*e* (e.e.)
Prices—fixing, FEB. 15, 11*a* ; MAR. 1, 10*d*
Tea—supplies, FEB. 15, 11*a* ; price of national control tea, MAR. 19, 10*b*
on food—supplies : equal distribution ; local rationing schemes (int.), JAN. 19, 7*d* ; home production : dual control (l.), FEB. 21, 7*d* ; equality at home : message to troops at the front, 23, 7*e*
on potato crop (l.), MAR. 20, 7*e*
COAKER, Mr. W. F. (Newfoundland)—appointed Minister without portfolio, JAN. 7, 6*d*
COAL :—
Articles (" Motor fuels : coal and alcohol," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23*b* ; (" Inert matter in coal," E.S.), MAR. 29, 65*a*
Consumption :—
Economy :—
Order—to be issued, MAR. 18, 3*a* ; provisions, 28, 3*a*
Amusements, public — early closing : see under AMUSEMENTS, public—Closing
Article (" 9.30 closing : theatres, clubs, and restaurants : coal-saving order to be issued "), MAR. 19, 7*d*
Clubs :—
Article (" 9.30 p.m. closing : a plea for the clubs "), MAR. 19, 7*d*
Leading articles, MAR. 19, 7*b* ; 22, 7*b*
COAL :—
Consumption :—
Economy :—
Order (continued) :—
Parliament—observations, MAR. 21, 10*e*
Railway services, reduction of : see under RAILWAYS — Traffic
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*e*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article (" Coal economy : the only reason : transport and man-power "), MAR. 19, 7*d*
Denmark, for — price increased, MAR. 23, 6*a*
Dirt :—
Wastage of freight through neglect to wash and screen coal at pit :—
Carr, Mr. H. O. (s.), MAR. 11, 12*c*
Distribution (sp. art., " Coal mining : distribution," E.S.), JAN. 25, 13*c*
Neutrals, sale to—revised code of directions, FEB. 2, 5*c*
Prices :—
House—schedule issued by Controller, FEB. 23, 3*b*
Rationing—area to be extended, MAR. 19, 7*d*
General—Government considering, MAR. 13, 6*b*
Supplies :—
London area—table, JAN. 26, 3*c* ; new addresses : notice issued by Coal Controller, MAR. 1, 3*c*
St. Pancras—Borough Council's reserve store : particulars, FEB. 20, 3*c*
Shortage :—
Gosberton—gas-works obliged to close, JAN. 23, 3*f*
Trade :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " The coal trade : a controlled industry," F.R.), JAN. 22, 10*c*
Yorkshire (South)—year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " South Yorkshire coal : a successful year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 10*e*
COALMINING :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
Controller :—
Work (sp. art., " Coalmining : work of the Controller," E.S.), JAN. 25, 13*a*
Development work :—
Russell, Mr. W. (l.), MAR. 26, 8*b*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Lancashire—conditions : Sir Albert Stanley pays visit of inspection, FEB. 13, 3*e*
Output :—
Report of chief inspector of 1916, JAN. 4, 3*c*
Special article (" Coalmining : factors of production," E.S.), JAN. 25, 13*b*
Pits—new : projected (E.S.), FEB. 22, 52*d*
Rhondda Valley—new seam of six million tons struck, MAR. 22, 3*f*
State control :—
Agreement (Confirmation) Bill :—
Amendment :—
Compensation to miners for loss —Lord Strachie's amendment (P.N.), JAN. 16, 7*c*
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 4, 8*c*

COALMINING :—
State control :—
Agreement (Confirmation) Bill (continued) :—
Parliament — in Lords : Committee and report, JAN. 4, 8c ; third reading, 17, 8a
Plymouth, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 4, 8c
Wales, South :—
Developments :—
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "South Wales : colliery progress," E.S.), JAN. 25, 33a
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Coalmining : Government control," E.S.), JAN. 25, 13a
COAR, Mr. John Firman :—
"Democracy and the War"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
COATES, Miss Lavinia—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
COATES, Col. William—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
COATS, Sir Stuart :—
Surrey (Eastern) division—consents to become prospective candidate, MAR. 1, 3d
COATS (J. and P.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 18, 10b
COBB, Rev. C.—death, MAR. 5, 3f
COBB, Mr. Cyril S. :—
London County Council Education Committee—selected for recommendation as Chairman, MAR. 21, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 21, 129d
at London County Council, on London teachers' salaries scheme, MAR. 6, 3d : (Ed.S.), 7, 105c
COBB, Mr. Irvin (U.S.A.) :—
at Café Monico, on American professional humorists ; the Great War : United States of America : intervention ; efforts ; sinking of *Tuscania*, FEB. 13, 3a
COBB, Mr. Thomas—will, FEB. 18, 9d
COBBOLD, Mrs. Adela H.—will, MAR. 8, 9c
COBBOLD, Maj. Francis A. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
COBBOLD, Rev. George A. :—
"Some Penitents of Scripture"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
COBDEN-SANDERSON, Mr. T. J. :—
on science and humanism in education (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 106b
COBLEY, Joseph R., and others—conspiracy to defraud charge, JAN. 4, 3d ; 5, 3d ; FEB. 2, 3f ; 16, 3e
COBURN, Sec.-Lieut. Charles—missing, presumed killed, FEB. 22, 5c
COCHRAN, Lieut.-Col. Herbert P. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
COCHRANE, Mr. Andrew — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
COCHRANE, Capt. Archibald—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
COCHRANE, Lieut.-Col. Edward W. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
COCK, Mr. A. A. :—
"Child and 'The Mother Tongue,' The"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139a
at Civic and Moral Education League, on teachers' civic functions(Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
COCK, Dr. F. William :—
on Charles I., King—burial (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70b
COCKBILL, George E.—attempting to restrict output of munitions factory charge, MAR. 19, 3b
COCKBURN, Mr. George B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
COCKBURN-HOOD, Mrs. Kathleen :—
Law case, MAR. 14, 4a ; 15, 3d
COCKERAM, Lieut.-Col. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b
COCKERILL, Brig.-Gen. G. K.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13f
COCKERILL, John—death, JAN. 12, 3f
COCKERMOUTH, Keswick and Penrith Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 29, 11c
Report, FEB. 16, 11b
COCKS, Biddulph and Company :—
Report, JAN. 30, 12b
COCKSHUTT Plow Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 20, 13c
COCK'S Pioneer Gold and Tin Mines :—
Report, MAR. 13, 12b
COCOA :—
Exports :—
Sweden, to :—
Cecil, Lord R. (l.), MAR. 16, 7e
Croft, Brig.-Gen. P. (s.), MAR. 15, 5a ; (l.), 18, 4b
Harris, Cdr. Leverton (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8b
Parliament—observations, MAR. 14, 8b
Powder :—
Order—made, MAR. 25, 3b
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233a ; FEB. 4, 257b ; MAR. 4, 281b
Retail :—
Maximum—order fixing : issue announced, MAR. 9, 3a ; 13, 3c ; issued, 25, 3b
Raw :—
Bond, in :—
Returns—required by Food Controller, JAN. 25, 3c
COCOA-BUTTER :—
Prices :—
Order—made, MAR. 25, 3b
COCOANUT :—
Desiccated :—
Prices—maximum : order issued, MAR. 4, 3d
COCROFT, Miss Susanna :—
"Growth in Silence"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
CODDINGTON, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, MAR. 12, 9b
CODDINGTON, Lieut.-Col. John N.—will, JAN. 29, 9e
CODDINGTON, Sir William—death, FEB. 18, 8a
CODINA, Señor Antonio — presentation, FEB. 18, 5e
CODRINGTON, Maj. Geoffrey R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
COFFEE :—
Contraband : see under WAR, The Great—Contraband
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233a ; FEB. 4, 257b ; MAR. 24, 281b
COFFEE, Mr. T. W. (Canada)—writ issued against estate, MAR. 25, 7e
COFFEY, Lieut.-Col. Richard—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
COFFIN, Mr. A. C.—resigns as director of education at Bradford (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75c
at Parents' National Education Union, on children's libraries, DEC. 4, 9b
COFFIN, Mr. Howard E. (U.S.A.) :—
Aircraft Production Board—investigating delays, MAR. 19, 6d
COGGAN, Mr. William—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
Living, workers' cost of—appointed member of committee, MAR. 22, 6e

COGHLAN, Lieut.-Col. Frederick T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
COHEN, Mrs. Bertha—will, JAN. 4, 9*e*
COHEN, Lieut.-Col. Harold E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
COHEN, Mrs. Julia M.—will, FEB. 2, 9*e*
COHEN, Herr Max (Germany) :—
on Russo-German peace treaty (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 5*b*
COHN, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5*f* (e.e.) ; on Ukraine peace treaty ; revolution in Germany, 25, 7*a* (e.e.) ; on Ukraine peace treaty : propaganda for prisoners : armed bands sent into Russia, MAR. 1, 5*f*
COINS :—
Base :—
London—much in circulation, FEB. 8, 3*f*
Copper, dearth of :—
Banks, Scottish—use of postage stamps for change, JAN. 15, 3*b*
Sales :—
by Messrs. Christie, MAR. 28, 3*c*
by Messrs. Glendining, JAN. 31, 3*f*
COKAYNE, Sir Brien :—
Bank of England—elected governor, MAR. 27, 12*e*
COKE :—
Gas :—
London gasworks, surplus at — Controller of Coal Mines issues notice, JAN. 10, 3*c*
Metropolitan area — used : statistics (E.S.), FEB. 22, 52*d*
Supply :—
London — further allowance : Controller of Coal Mines : announcement, FEB. 13, 3*d*
COKE, Lieut.-Col. Edward — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
COKE, Brig.-Gen. Edward S. D. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
COKER (A.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 8, 4*c*
COLAJANNI, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on the Great War : work of "defeatists," FEB. 23, 5*d*
COLBECK, Sec.-Lieut. Leonard G. — death at sea, JAN. 22, 8*c* : biographical, 23, 5*d*
COLBY, Mr. Bainbridge (U.S.A.) :—
at New York, on the Great War : appeal to Americans to wake up, JAN. 21, 7*d* (l.e.) ; 22, 5*e* (e.e.)
COLCHESTER :—
Education Committee :—
Meeting — finance : estimates (Ed. S.), MAR. 7, 110*d*
Library, public — report (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*d*
COLCHESTER, Bp. of : see WHITCOMBE, Rt. Rev. R. H.
COLCHESTER Brewing Company (Ltd) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
COLCHESTER-WEMYSS, Mr. Maynard W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
COLD storage :—
Accommodation :—
Extension — particulars, JAN. 4, 6*d* ; (F.N.), 5, 12*a*
Article ("Cold storage and meat imports"), JAN. 7, 2*d*
Treasury grant of £750,000 — announced, JAN. 14, 3*c* ; (F.N.), 14, 13*a*
Wardle, Mr. J. (l.), JAN. 31, 3*e*
London, Port of : see under LONDON, Port of
COLD storage (continued) :—
Shipping :—
Refrigerator installations :—
Wilkie, Mr. J. B. (add., E.S.), JAN. 25, 35*b*
COLD Storage and Inland Transport Department :—
Director :—
Brickwell, Mr. A. J. — appointed, MAR. 5, 6*d*
Wardle, Mr. J. — resignation, JAN. 4, 6*d*
Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 3*c*
COLDSTREAM Guards :—
Band — to begin tour of southern works of Messrs. Vickers, JAN. 16, 3*b* ; gives concert, 19, 9*c*
COLDWELL, Laura E. — death from burns : inquest, JAN. 19, 3*f*
COLE, Col. E. H. — awarded C.M.G., FEB. 8, 5*d*
COLE, Mr. G. D. H. :—
"Self-Government in Labour" reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 39*a*
COLE, Mr. Grenville A. J. :—
on Transylvania — language (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*a* ; 31, 57*c*
COLE, Miss Henrietta A. — will, MAR. 30, 7*b*
COLE, Mr. William G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
COLEGATE, Mr. W. A. — appointed to commerce and production branch of Ministry of Reconstruction, FEB. 16, 7*e*
COLEMAN, Dr. Owen :—
on smallpox — security against (l.), MAR. 27, 8*d*
COLEMAN, Mrs. Sarah M. B. D. — will, JAN. 31, 9*e*
COLENBRANDER, Col. Johann W. (South Africa) — death, FEB. 12, 5*c* ; 13, 5*e*
COLERIDGE, Mr. E. H. :—
on Coleridge, S.T. — qualities as a critic (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*a*
COLERIDGE, Samuel Taylor :—
Critic, qualities as — Mr. E. H. Coleridge (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*a*
"Table Talk and Omniana" (reprint)—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 67*a*
COLES, Mr. Richard J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
COLGAU, Catherine — death from burning, MAR. 4, 5*f*
COLIN, Gen. (France) — death : biographical, JAN. 8, 5*c*
COLIN, Mr. Charles — awarded silver medal for gallantry, FEB. 9, 3*f*
COLISEUM : see LONDON Coliseum
COLISEUM Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 13*d*
Meeting, MAR. 22, 13*e*
Report, MAR. 13, 12*b*
COLLARD, Maj.-Gen. A. S. :—
Shipbuilding :—
Deputy-Controller for Auxiliary :—
Work, criticism of — our shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 11, 9*f*
Development — given powers to devote himself exclusively to, MAR. 14, 7*e*
COLLARD, Lieut.-Col. Alfred M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
COLLEAUX, Senator (Belgium) — sentenced to death by German court-martial at Antwerp for espionage, MAR. 1, 5*e* ; reprieved, 18, 7*e*
COLLEDGE (William), and Sons — exhibiting horseflesh for sale without descriptive notice charge, JAN. 25, 3*d*

COLLEGE of Ambulance :—
Basis, permanent — to be placed on, MAR. 25, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*b*
Cantlie, Sir J. (s.), MAR. 25, 5*e*
Meeting, public — arrangements, MAR. 23, 9*b*
COLLEONE, Bartolomeo :—
Statue (Venice) :—
Correspondence, JAN. 4, 7*c* ; 24, 9*f* ; (L.S.), FEB. 14, 81*a*
Filippi, Maj. Sir F. de (l.), JAN. 25, 9*c*
Lee, Sir S. (l.), JAN. 5, 7*c*
Robinson, Mr. L. G. (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105*b*
Secolo XIX, Il—account, JAN. 24, 9*f*
Waters, Mr. W. G. (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*b*
COLLET, Sir Mark :—
on potato growing — effect of average price (l.), MAR. 19, 8*d* : 25, 3*c*
COLLETT, Capt. Clive F. — killed while flying, FEB. 12, 8*d*
COLLETT, Herbert — wandering and theft charge, JAN. 30, 3*a*
COLLETT, Cdr. John A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
COLLIARD, Lucie — "defeatism" charge, MAR. 30, 3*e*
COLLIE, Sir John — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c* : appointed director of medical services for Ministry of Pensions, 4, 7*b*
COLLIER, Maj. E. V.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
COLLIER, Mr. Leicester—will, MAR. 18, 11*e*
COLLIER, Lieut. Martin H.—drowned on active service, JAN. 30, 5*e*
COLLIER, Lieut.-Col. Richard H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
COLLIESON, Kate—theft charge : appeal against sentence allowed, JAN. 12, 3*f*
COLLINGS, Mr. Jesse—health, JAN. 19, 9*b*
COLLINGWOOD, Brig.-Gen. Clennel W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
COLLINS, Alfred E.—death by drowning, JAN. 1, 3*b*
COLLINS, Rev. Charles C.—death, JAN. 1, 3*e* : memorial service, 4, 9*a* : will, FEB. 25, 11*e*
COLLINS, Lieut.-Col. Francis R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
COLLINS, Lieut. Geoffrey—death from wounds, FEB. 27, 2*e*
COLLINS, Col. Godfrey :—
Peace propaganda in Great Britain :—
Leaflets and pamphlets seized, destruction of :—
Committee — appointed member, JAN. 18, 10*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Expenditure, National — need for increased taxation, JAN. 30, 8*b*
Shipbuilding — output, MAR. 7, 10*c*
COLLINS, Lionel—theft of linotype metal charge, MAR. 28, 3*f* (e.e.)
COLLINS, Lieut.-Col. Reginald T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
COLLINS, Lieut.-Col. Robert J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
COLLINS, Sir Stephen—health, FEB. 22, 9*b*
COLLINS, Sir William :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10*c* : (Ed.S.), 21, 128*b*
COLLINS, Maj. William A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
COLMAN, Miss—offence under Public Meals Order charge, FEB. 1, 10*f*
COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah :—
on British Red Cross Society—Messrs. Christie's sale : appeal for pictures (l.), JAN. 17, 9*f*
COLMORE, Capt. Reginald B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
COLNE Valley Water Company :—
Report, JAN. 24, 11*b*
COLOGNE Cathedral — great bell melted down, JAN. 8, 6*b*
COLOMBIA :—
Finance :—
Debt — remittance for service received, FEB. 8, 11*f*
Meat :—
Production :—
Development — opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 4, 274*c*
Railways :—
Buenaventura to Atlantic :—
Locomotives — opportunities for British manufacturers (E.S.), FEB. 22, 54*c*
Textiles :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers — opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249*b*
COLOMBIA Railways and Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 28, 12*c*
COLONIAL Bank (Ltd.) :—
Barclay's Bank, arrangements with—(F.N.), JAN. 25, 11*a* : official statement, 26, 10*b*
Goodenough, Mr. F. C. (s.), JAN. 25, 12*c*
Dividend, MAR. 2, 12*b*
COLONIAL Bank of Australasia (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 15, 3*d*
COLONIAL Mutual Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 30, 12*b*
COLONIAL Office :—
Dominions, relations with :—
Placing affairs of dominions outside control of Colonial Office, suggested :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 22, 8*b*
COLONNA, Prince—presides at reception in honour of United States of America given in Rome, JAN. 17, 5*c*
COLSON, Maj. Douglas F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
COLSOULLE, Marie—theft charge, FEB. 1, 3*f*
COLTNESS Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 25, 12*c*
COLVIN, Mr. Sidney :—
on Keats, John—life (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45*a*
COLWYN, Lord — appointed to committee of inquiry into steps taken by Government departments to control contract prices, JAN. 22, 3*e* : appointed chairman of committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6*d*
Bank amalgamations—consents to act as chairman of committee, MAR. 6, 6*b*
COMANEC, M. (Rumania) — appointed Minister of Industry and Commerce, MAR. 23, 5*b*
COMBE, Capt. James W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*
COMBER, Maj. Henry G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
COMBY, M. Paul (France) — arrested on charge of intelligence with enemy, JAN. 17, 7*f*
COMEDY THEATRE, JAN. 7, 9*c* ; 21, 9*c* ; 28, 9*d* ; MAR. 13, 9*e*
COMETS : see under ASTRONOMY
Comic Cuts—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
COMMERCE : see TRADE
COMMERCE, Association of Chambers of : see ASSOCIATION of Chambers of Commerce

COMMERCE, proposed Ministry of: see TRADE, proposed Ministry of
COMMERCIAL Banking Company of Sydney (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 11c
Report, MAR. 13, 12b
COMMERCIAL Bank of Australia (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b
National Bank of Tasmania — purchased, JAN. 16, 13c
COMMERCIAL Bank of London (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 4, 11e
COMMERCIAL Bank of Spanish America (Ltd.) :—
Directors elected, FEB. 28, 12a
COMMERCIAL Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Capital, new — Bill deposited, JAN. 4, 11f
Report, FEB. 2, 11b
COMMERCIAL Motor Users' Association :—
Road Transport Board — members nominated to serve on panel of motor transport experts, MAR. 29, 2f
COMMERCIAL Union Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Underwriter—Mr. R. T. Jones : retirement ; presentation, JAN. 1, 9d ; (F.N.), 1, 12b
COMMITTEE on Production : see under LABOUR
"COMMON sense"—on oats for geldings (l.), FEB. 6, 8c
"COMMON sense"—on special trains at race meetings (l.), MAR. 20, 7e
COMPAGNIE d'Électricité de L'Ouest-Parisien :—
Bond issue, FEB. 13, 12a
COMPAÑIA Alemana Transatlantica de Electricidad (Buenos Aires)—blacklisted (T.S.), JAN. 7, 218c
COMPANIA de Electricidad de la Provincia de Buenos Aires :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12c (e.e.)
COMPANIA de Mocambique :—
Report, JAN. 4, 11e
COMPANIA Maritima of Barcelona :—
Law case, FEB. 7, 4d
COMPANIES :—
Acts :—
Committee — appointed ; composition, FEB. 28, 6b ; correction, MAR. 1, 3f
County Courts—right to appear without solicitor : law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227c ; 29, 4c ; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252c
Directors :—
Registration :—
Act :—
Interpretation :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 5, 10a
Removal — right of shareholders : law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227c
Remuneration :—
Law case, JAN. 30, 4c ; (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275b
Enemy-controlled : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
Manager, dismissal of :—
Law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227c
Registration of Business Names Act :—
Contravention :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 17, 5c (e.e.) ; FEB. 23, 3f
Omission of firms to comply with—Corporation of London to call attention of Board of Trade to, MAR. 6, 3e
COMPANIES (continued) :—
Shares :—
Transfer — refusal to register by directors (F.N.), JAN. 22, 11a ; 31, 10a
Law case, FEB. 2, 4c ; (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275a
Trust :—
Valuations (F.N.), JAN. 29, 10a
COMPANIONS of Honour : see under ORDERS (British)
COMPER, Miss Frances M. M. :—
"Book of the Craft of Dying, and Other Early English Tracts Concerning Death, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 17c
COMPETITIONS :—
Guessing :—
Circulars advertising—prosecutions, MAR. 6, 3b
COMPTON, Lady Alwyne — funeral, MAR. 29, 7a
COMPTON, Brig.-Gen. Charles W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
COMPTON, Mr. Edward—health, MAR. 22 9b
COMPTON-RICKETT, Sir J. :—
at City Temple, on The Great War, support of Government, MAR. 14, 10c
COMRADES of the Great War :—
Discharged Sailors' and Soldiers' Federation — case for common action : correspondence between Mr. E. Wood and Mr. J. M. Hogge, MAR. 20, 3e
Ealing—clubhouse opened, MAR. 25, 5f
Exeter—meeting held : decision to establish divisional headquarters in Devonshire, JAN. 21, 3f
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir Douglas—first member enrolled as honorary life comrade, MAR. 29, 7a
Ladies' Entertainment Committee—formed, JAN. 25, 3f
Liverpool branch — entertains Mons heroes, FEB. 5, 3d
Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 19, 9c ; FEB. 6, 4d
Membership — particulars : announcement by headquarters committee, JAN. 14, 11d
Pensions Inquiry Office and Employment Bureaux — cases dealt with : statistics, FEB. 4, 3b
Secretary, general — appointed, JAN. 1, 3e
COMYN, Lieut.-Col. Lewis J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
COMYN, Mr. W. Leslie :—
on shipping — concrete ships (statement), MAR. 18, 9e
CONACHER, Capt. Charles L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
CONACHER, Mr. H. M. — appointed Deputy Commissioner of Board of Agriculture, Scotland, JAN. 1, 7e
CONCERTS : see under MUSIC
CONFECTIONERY :—
Sale :—
Retail :—
Wrappings — Food Controller's announcement, FEB. 23, 8c
Sugar : see under SUGAR
Sweets, poisoned :—
Kent, East—children admitted to hospital, MAR. 12, 3e
CONFIDENCE trick :—
"Californian millionaire" story :—
Prosecution, MAR. 19, 3b (e.e.)

CONGO, Belgian :—
Uganda boundary, delimitation of :—
France, Great Britain, and Belgium :—
Agreement :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 22, 10*c*

CONGREGATIONAL Church :—
Pastoral changes, JAN. 3, 9*f*; 10, 8*a*; 17, 9*e*; 26, 3*c*; 31, 3*c*; FEB. 7, 2*e* (c.c.); 21, 2*f*; MAR. 16, 13*f*; 21, 2*d*; 28, 10*f*

CONSCIENCE money—acknowledged, JAN. 2, 10*f*; 4, 9*b*; 5, 9*d*; 7, 1*c*; 10, 3*c*; 11, 9*c*; 16, 8*d*; 22, 4*c*; FEB. 4, 2*e*; 9, 8*e*; 11, 3*b*; 13, 3*c*; 14, 9*e*; 15, 3*a*; 16, 3*b*; 20, 3*d*; 22, 3*b*; 23, 8*b*; 28, 3*c*; MAR. 2, 4*c*; 5, 9*d*; 6, 3*c*; 9, 9*c*; 16, 8*b*; 18, 2*d*; 25, 13*f*; 27, 3*c*; 28, 3*b*

CONGREVE, Rev. G. :—
"Book of the Craft of Dying, and Other Early English Tracts Concerning Death, The"—contributes preface (L.S.), JAN. 10, 17*c*

CONINGHAM, Capt. Arthur—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*

CONINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. F. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*

CONLAN, Maj. V. D. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*

CONNAUGHT, Duke of—health, JAN. 5, 9*b*; leaves London for France, 22, 6*e*
Egypt, visit to—arrives: deputed by King to visit troops and present decorations, JAN. 31, 6*a*; leaving for Sudan, FEB. 1, 5*e*; visits antiquities at Luxor; inspects Assouan Dam; leaves for Khartum, 11, 5*e*; to invest members of Order of the British Empire at British Residency, MAR. 2, 5*e*; inspects units and hospitals in Cairo command; entertained by Sultan at Abdin Palace; holds investitures; reviews Cairo garrison, 11, 9*e*; presents decorations at Mustapha Camp, Alexandria, 13, 5*f*
Sultan—visits at Palace; presents insignia of G.C.B., FEB. 2, 5*b*; receives Grand Cordon of Mohamed Ali, 2, 5*b*
Freemasons—proclaimed Master of Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons, MAR. 7, 3*c*
Haig, Sir Douglas—New Year's telegram to :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10*c*
Palestine—inspects representative bodies of troops; presents awards to officers and men in Jerusalem: Mr. W. T. Massey: message ("Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem: King's awards to the victors: picturesque ceremony on Mount Zion"), MAR. 26, 5*c*
on food economy—message to Freemasons, JAN. 16, 3*a*
on Imperial WarExhibition (l. quoted), JAN. 8, 3*a*

CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of—visits Belgian headquarters; hands British decorations to officers and men, FEB. 15, 5*e*
Birthday, JAN. 12, 9*a*

CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of :—
Gravesend—to open fête in aid of local hospital, MAR. 18, 11*d*
Hammersmith—to open new Infant Welfare Centre, MAR. 9, 9*a*; opens, 14, 3*c*

CONNAUGHT, Princess Arthur of (continued) :—
Harrod's Stores—opens exhibition in connexion with women's war work, FEB. 12, 3*a*
Marylebone—opens Babies' Nursing Home, MAR. 23, 9*b*
Veterans' Club—to attend matinée in aid, MAR. 8, 9*b*

CONNAUGHT, Princess Patricia of :—
Birthday, MAR. 18, 11*d*
Canadian nurses—opens residential club, MAR. 16, 3*c*
Central Bureau Loan Fund for Educated Women—to attend Harvard tea in aid, JAN. 24, 9*c*; attends, FEB. 1, 9*b*
Lady Munro's War Hospital Supply Depôt—to attend thought-reading séance in aid, FEB. 6, 9*b*; correction, 9, 9*a*
Northern Polytechnic Institute—to open communal kitchen, JAN. 18, 9*b*
Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry—appointed honorary Colonel-in-Chief, FEB. 23, 9*b*
Ritz Hotel—to attend children's fancy dress party in aid of tuberculous cripples, JAN. 7, 9*b*
Royal Club for Ladies from Overseas—to attend Mr. Martin Harvey's recital, JAN. 9, 9*b*

CONNAUGHT Rangers :—
Colours hung in church at Galway—stolen, MAR. 12, 6*c*

CONNELLY, Maj. Eric W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*

CONNOLLY, Mr. J. D. (Western Australia) :—
on Midland Railway Company of Western Australia—treatment by the State (l.), MAR. 23, 11*a*

CONNOR, Lieut.-Col. F.P.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*

CONNOR, Rev. John M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*

CONRAD, Mr. Joseph—essay on tradition: publication announced, MAR. 7, 3*e*
"Nostromo: A Tale of the Seaboard"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 126*d*

CONROY, Mr. Charles O'N.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*

"CONSCIENTIOUS non-objector, A"—on household lighting (l.), MAR. 23, 9*d*

CONSCIENTIOUS objectors: see under MILITARY Service Acts

CONSCRIPTION :—
Labour Party's conference—passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3*a*

CONSOLIDATED Cambrian (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 21, 12*c*

CONSOLIDATED Fund (No. 1) Bill :—
Parliament—first reading, MAR. 12, 10*c*; second reading, 13, 10*a*; Committee, 14, 8*d*; third reading: debate, 15, 10*c*; in Lords: third reading, 20, 8*a*; Royal assent, 20, 8*c*

CONSOLIDATED Gas, Electric Light, and Power Company of Baltimore :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 13*d*

CONSOLIDATED Gas Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 12*e*

CONSOLIDATED Main Reef Mines and Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 2, 11*b*

CONSOLIDATED Mines Selection Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 12*b*

CONSPICUOUS Gallantry Medal: see under MEDALS

CONSTABLE, Mr. Arthur D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*

CONSTANCE, Reuben W.: see under MURDER
CONSTANTINE, ex-King—expected at Zurich, MAR. 5, 6e (e.e.)
German propaganda, activities in connexion with:—
Parliament — questions, JAN. 18, 10b
German subsidies—receives, FEB. 11, 6e
Intrigues — correspondence between exiles and partisans: our Athens correspondent's message ("Constantine's intrigues: two neutral powers implicated"), FEB. 15, 5b
Pension—our special correspondent at Athens: message ("Ex-King Constantine's pension"), FEB. 11, 6e; reduction: Bill introduced, MAR. 18, 8c; Budget Committee's attitude, 26, 6d
Parliament—questions, MAR. 6, 8c; 22, 10b
CONSTANTINOPLE:—
Future disposition:—
Russia—guaranteed territorial rule over: agreement with Great Britain and France:—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10c
Parliament—observations, MAR. 20, 10a, c
Trevelyan, Mr. C. P. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10a
Typhoid—outbreak: announced, MAR. 23, 5e
CONSTANZA:—
Special article ("The lost city of Constanza: Rumania's national port: the Black Sea route"), MAR. 8, 5a
CONSTITUTIONAL Club:—
Food—two meatless days to be observed, JAN. 10, 4b
Hotel Cecil, accommodation at:—
Correspondence, JAN. 4, 7c
Goulding, Sir E. (l.), JAN. 5, 7e
CONSULAR service:—
Appointments — gazetted, JAN. 19, 3b; FEB. 9, 9c
Buildings abroad:—
Vote for:—
Parliament — in Committee of Supply, FEB. 19, 10d
China:—
Tsinanfu:—
Erection of Consulate:—
Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10d
Parliament — observations, FEB. 19, 10d
Hambling, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 4, 2b
Helsingfors — Consul-General appointed, JAN. 31, 5d
Reorganization:—
France, Mr. G. A. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10c
Parliament — discussed, FEB. 27, 10c
Pearce, Sir W. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10c
Price, Mr. C. E. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10c
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 16, 3b; (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10c
CONSUMPTION: see TUBERCULOSIS
CONTACUZINO, M. (Rumania) — appointed Minister of Land, MAR. 23, 5b
CONTINENTAL Can Company:—
Report, MAR. 2, 11d, 12b
Continental Times — copies being dropped behind British and French lines by Germans, FEB. 20, 5a
CONTRABAND:—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
CONTRACTS:—
Abroad:—
British materials, use of:—
Parliament — question, MAR. 19, 10a
Government:—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
Pre-war:—
Alien enemies, with — validity: law cases, JAN. 24, 4a; 26, 2e; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252a
Public:—
Pre-war:—
Committee (Buckmaster) — report, FEB. 15, 3b
Restraint of trade, in — law case (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275b
CONVOCATION:—
Canterbury — resolutions: notice, JAN. 29, 3d
Meetings, FEB. 6, 3a; 7, 3d; 8, 3a, c; 9, 3a
York:—
Episcopal Church in America, message to, FEB. 7, 3c
Meeting, FEB. 7, 3c
Conway (cadet ship):—
Cadetships, seven — awarded to candidates from, JAN. 8, 4a
COODE, Capt. C. P. R. — biographical, JAN. 14, 10b; appointed director of operations division (foreign) at Admiralty, JAN. 14, 10b
COOK, Mr. Albert R.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
COOK, Mr. Arthur B.:—
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57a
COOK, Mr. Arthur L.:—
"Interior Wiring Systems for Electric Light and Power Service"—noticed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 79c
COOK, Dr. Augustus H.—food hoarding charge dismissed, MAR. 23, 3c
COOK, Francis — receiving butter charge; acquittal, MAR. 2, 3c
COOK, Mrs. Helen N.—food hoarding charge, MAR. 23, 3c
COOK, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
COOK, Mr. Joseph (Australia):—
Imperial Conference — to accompany Mr. Hughes, FEB. 26, 5e (l.e.)
in Parliament, on National Ministry: proposed formation: offers to resign, JAN. 21, 5d
on War, The Great—Germany (statement), MAR. 13, 5e
COOK, Sir Theodore A.:—
on Germany — outrages (l.), JAN. 16, 9e
COOK (James W.) and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 9, 11c
Meeting, MAR. 27, 13b
Report, MAR. 22, 12b
COOK (Thomas) and Son, Messrs:—
Jerusalem — office reopened, MAR. 9, 5e
COOKE, Miss Alice H.—will, JAN. 7, 9e
COOKE, Brig.-Gen. Bertram H. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
COOKE, Maj. Charles J. B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
COOKE, Mr. George—death, JAN. 24, 9c; (Ed.S.), 31, 48d
COOKE, Maj. Thomas D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
COOKE, Maj. W. F.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f

COOKERY :—
Conferences of cooks (Grosvenor House) —held, JAN. 28, 4*a* ; FEB. 8, 8*b*
Domestic :—
Conferences :—
Ministry of Food (Economy Section) — arrangements, JAN. 25, 3*b*
Kitchen lessons for cooks—particulars, FEB. 8, 8*b*
Teaching :—
Articles (" Homecraft for boys," Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*a* ; (" Boy cooks at school," Ed.S.), 14, 69*c*
Vegetables :—
Peel, Mrs. C. S. (s.), FEB. 15, 8*b*
COOKES, Lieut.-Col. Dudley — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
COOK Island :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
COOLIDGE, Dr. W. D. :—
on X-rays radiator tube, new (art. quoted, E.S.), FEB. 22, 50*d*
COOP, Rev. James O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
COOPER, Canon A. U.—taking poll of congregation as to time of evening service, MAR. 16, 3*d*
COOPER, Mr. Alfred J. :—
" Solectrics "'—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*d*
COOPER, Lieut. C. W.—court-martial held, FEB. 26, 11*c*
COOPER, Miss Elizabeth—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
COOPER, Mr. Ernest N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
COOPER, Lieut.-Col. Frank S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
COOPER, Mr. H. S.—resigns as headmaster of Lichfield Grammar School (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*b*
COOPER, Staff Surg. Henry—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8*c*
COOPER, Mr. I. C. G., and Mr. Edward L. Attwood :—
" Text-Book of Laying Off, or the Geometry of Shipbuilding, A "—reviewed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*a*
COOPER, Mr. Irving S. :—
" Reincarnation " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*b*
COOPER, Very Rev. Dr. James :—
on War, The Great—German offensive on Western front : appeal for prayer, MAR. 27, 4*f*
COOPER, Mr. W. R.—appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9*c*
COOPER, Mr. Wilfrid Omer :—
" Fishing Village, and Other Writings, The "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*d*
COOPER, William E.—hoarding food charge, JAN. 15, 3*d*
COOPER, William R.—theft charge, JAN 28, 2*a* ; FEB. 2, 3*a*
COOPER (William) and Goode, Messrs. :—
Sale to Elliott's Metal Company, proposed—terms, JAN. 22, 12*c*
COOPERATIVE societies :—
Bulwell—conference held ; butchers' association to be formed, FEB. 11, 3*f*
COOPERATIVE Wholesale Society :—
Cheshire — thirty-one farms : purchased, JAN. 4, 3*f*
COOPERATORS :—
Parliamentary representation :—
Lancashire (Prestwich) by-election —candidate : see under BY-ELECTIONS
COOPERATORS :—
Parliamentary representation (continued) :—
Liberal Party—circular issued by Mr. J. W. Gulland and Mr. G. Howard to Liberal agents and secretaries : our Parliamentary correspondent's article (" Liberals and cooperators : the quest for votes "), JAN. 22, 3*d* ; *Co-operative News* comments (P.N.), 30, 3*d*
Walker, Mr. R. (l. quoted), JAN. 23, 3*b*
Stirling Burghs—Falkirk District Cooperative Committee recommendation, FEB. 6, 3*f*
COOTE, Capt. Colin—takes seat, JAN. 16, 10*d*
COOTE, Mr. William :—
Tyrone (South)—selected as Unionist candidate, MAR. 12, 3*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscription—Ireland, JAN. 18, 11*c*
COOTE-BROWN, Lieut.-Col. William—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
COPAL Varnish Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 27, 4*d*
COPE, Sir T.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*
COPEMAN, Lieut.-Col. Hugh C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
COPPÉE, Mr. François :—
" Contes Choisies "—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127*b*
COPPER :—
Mines—at Alderley (Cheshire) : to be reopened, FEB. 6, 3*f*
COPPER, sulphate of :—
Agricultural purposes, for :—
Prices—maximum fixed, FEB. 16, 11*b* ; MAR. 2, 12*b* (e.e.)
COPPOCK, Mr. H. S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
COPRA :—
Supplies :—
Distribution :—
Mincing-lane firms — brokerage business : attitude of Ministry of Food (F.N.), FEB. 16, 10*a* ; 22, 10*a* ; 26, 12*a*
COPYRIGHT :—
" Book of Artemas " :—
Law case, FEB. 16, 4*a*
Drama :—
Poupée, La—application to Patent Court, MAR. 8, 3*d*
CORAH, Capt. Leslie—will, JAN. 4, 9*e*
CORBALLIS, Capt. Edward R. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CORBET, Mrs. Rosamond B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
CORBETT, Capt. :—
on British prisoners of war—treatment (evid.), FEB. 23, 5*a*
CORBETT, Maj. R. D. de la C.—death, MAR. 15, 7*d* ; biographical, 25, 13*d*
CORBETT, Mr. Thomas—will, JAN. 5, 9*e*
CORDES, Col. Sinel de (Portugal)—named as Minister of War, MAR. 12, 5*b*
CORDOBA Copper Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12*e*
CORDOBA Light, Power, and Traction Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 13*a*
COREA, Mr. F. A. — appointed unofficial member of Legislative Council of St. Vincent, JAN. 30, 9*b*
CORELLI, Miss Marie :—
Food Hoarding Order — conviction, JAN. 3, 3*d* : application to Court, MAR. 19, 2*e*

CORFE, Lieut.-Col. A. C. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*; awarded second bar to D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*a*
CORFIELD, Maj. G. F. C. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
CORK, Bandon, and South Coast Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 29, 11*c*
Report, FEB. 18, 10*b*
CORLETTE, Lieut.-Col. James M. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
CORN :—
Areas, larger :—
Article (" Corn and potatoes : extension of the food-producing area "), FEB. 4, 4*a*
Food Production Department — statement, JAN. 12, 3*b*
Prices :—
Crops :—
1918, harvested in — maximum fixed, JAN. 29, 7*d*
1917—average : statistics, JAN. 2, 3*d*
Production :—
Act :—
Labour Party's amendment — attitude of Labour Members of Ministry : discussed at Labour Party's conference, JAN. 25, 7*f*
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 2, 7*f*
CORNBROOK Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13*d*
CORNFORD, Mr. L. Cope :—
" Merchant Seaman in War, The " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 10, 15*c*
CORNISH, Capt. Gerald Warre :—
" Beneath the Surface " — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 100*c*
" CORN merchant " — on poultry food (l.), FEB. 5, 9*e* (e.e.)
CORNWALL, Duchy of :—
Appointments, JAN. 16, 7*d*; 30, 9*a*; MAR. 16, 3*a*
CORNWALL, Sir Edwin :—
at Central Hall (Westminster), on national insurance, MAR. 23, 3*d*
CORNWALL, Lieut.-Col. James K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
CORNWALL Tailings Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 2, 11*b*
CORRIGAN, Maj. John J.— awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
CORRUPTION : see BRIBERY and corruption
CORRY, late Miss Sarah :—
Will—law case, FEB. 8, 4*a*; 9, 4*a*
CORSI, Gen. (Italy) :—
on Salonika operations — prospects of Austro-German offensive (views), JAN. 30, 5*e*
CORSICA :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
CORWIN, Mr. Edward S. :—
" President's Control of Foreign Relations, The " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 147*a*
CORY, Sir C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscription—Ireland, JAN. 18, 11*c*
CORY, Sec.-Lieut. F. — court-martial held, JAN. 7, 10*e*
CORY (Horace) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 25, 13*c*
CORY-WRIGHT, Lieut. R.—court-martial : acquittal, JAN. 19, 3*b*
COSENS, Lieut.-Col. Gordon P. L.— awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
COSGRAVE, Maj. L. V. M. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
COSMOS Telegraph Agency :—
Petrograd office — closing ordered, JAN. 5, 5*e*
COSSACKS :—
Russia : see under RUSSIA
Special article (" The Cossacks," L.S.), FEB. 7, 61*b*
COSTA, Dr. Affonso (Portugal) :—
Bolo, Paul — documents found in safe alluding to, FEB. 7, 8*f*; Senhor J. Chagas (statement), 8, 6*c*
COSTA, Sec.-Lieut. G. — killed while flying, MAR. 29, 7*e*
COSTA RICA :—
Revolutionary outbreaks — suppressed, FEB. 26, 5*e* (and 5*b*, e.e.)
COSTELLO, Lieut.-Col. Edmond W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
COSTER-EDWARDS, Mr. J. :—
on prisoners of war — treatment (l.), FEB. 27, 9*c*
COSTUME :—
France :—
Paris fashions :—
Special articles (" French fashions : dress in cold weather "), JAN. 14, 11*c*; (" Dress in Paris : economy and style "), 21, 9*d*; (" Dress in Paris "), 28, 9*e*; (" Dress in Paris : spring fashions "), FEB. 4, 9*c*; (" Paris dress : models for the London market "), 11, 9*d*; (" Dress in Paris : styles for the spring "), 18, 9*d*; (" Fashions in France : dress and the moralist "), MAR. 4, 11*e*
Germany — attempt to create fashions fails, MAR. 5, 5*e*
Women's dress :—
Extravagance :—
Correspondence, JAN. 31, 9*c*
Metropolitan War Savings Committee — women's branch passes resolution, JAN. 29, 3*f*
COTTERILL, Mr. H. B. :—
on poetry — repetition of words (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105*a*
COTTESLOE, Lord — celebrates 88th birthday, JAN. 30, 9*a*
COTTON :—
Crop :—
Article (" The cotton crop," T.S.), MAR. 4, 270*b*
Egypt — sowing : delayed, MAR. 9, 5*e*
Crop :—
British and Egyptian Governments, purchase by — arrangements, MAR. 18, 10*c*
Commission, Control — appointed : names, MAR. 18, 10*c*
Seed :—
Government purchases whole of, JAN. 15, 3*b*
Exports :—
Neutral countries, to :—
Prohibition :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (statement), FEB. 28, 4*a*
Parliament — question, FEB. 28, 4*a*
Germany :—
Supply :—
Levy, Herr B. (pamphlet), FEB. 6, 5*f*

COTTON (continued) :—
India :—
Article (" Vegetable fibres : cotton," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 8c
Bombay—market closed, MAR. 30, 9b
Crop—estimate, FEB. 28, 12b
Industry (art., " Seaborne trade tendencies : the cotton industry," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 10a
Prices :—
Control :—
Committee — to consider : appointment announced, MAR. 22, 12b (e.e.)
Requirements (art., " Cotton requirements : an unsolved problem," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 12c
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233a ; FEB. 4, 257a ; MAR. 4, 281a
Raw material :—
Shipping for—position : note (T.S.), JAN. 7, 213a
Seed :—
Flour and explosives from :—
De Segundo, Mr. E. C. (add.), MAR. 27, 2a
Shortage :—
Military requirements—note (T.S.), JAN. 7, 213a
Trade :—
Articles (" Cotton industry : the crops and their transport," T.S.), JAN. 7, 220c ; (" Cotton industry : the need for more cotton," T.S.), FEB. 4, 244b ; (" The cotton industry : position of the manufacturer," T.S.), MAR. 4, 270b
Lancashire spinning companies :—
Profits—analysis prepared by Mr. F. W. Tattersall, JAN. 12, 11d
Licences—to exceed 50 per cent. to spinners of American cotton : Control Board notice, MAR. 11, 5d
Output of spinning and weaving mills — curtailment : Control Board decision, MAR. 5, 7c
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " The cotton industry : review of the year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 8d
United States of America :—
Crop :—
Note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237d
Report, MAR. 25, 12e
Trade :—
Year (1917) reviewed :—
Marsh, Mr. A. R. (sp. art., " American cotton : the markets in 1917 : all theories upset," F.R.), JAN. 22, 20e
COTTON, Alderman William F.—will, FEB. 8, 9c (e.e.)
COTTON Control Commission—appointed : names, MAR. 18, 10c
COTTON-SEED oil :—
Fried-fish shops, supply for :—
Ministry of Food — arrangement being made to meet, JAN. 28, 4a
Thorne, Mr. W.—letter to Food Controller, JAN. 10, 4b
Yapp, Sir A. (statement), JAN. 15, 3b
COTTRELL, Maj. Reginald F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
COUDRUO, Carlos (Austria)—arrested for espionage, FEB. 12, 5c
COULCHER, Miss Mary C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
COULTON, Mr. G. G. :—
" Case for Compulsory Military Service, The "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35a ; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 51a ; Mr. G. G. Coulton (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69a ; 21, 93b
" Social Life in Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation " —noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c ; reviewed (L.S.), 14, 79a
COUNTRY Host Institution : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Disabled—Neurasthenics—Treatment
COUNTRY Life (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 30, 8d
" COUNTRYMAN "—on reduction of number of poultry (l.), FEB. 2, 9b
" COUNTRYMAN, A "—on British Museum : safety from air-raids (l.), JAN. 7, 7d
COUNTY Councils Association :—
Meeting, annual—arrangements, FEB. 23, 9b
COUNTY Courts :—
Judges :—
Appointments, FEB. 11, 7e ; 31, 3c
COUNTY of London Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Bill—deposited, JAN. 15, 12b
Dividend, MAR. 5, 11c
Meeting, MAR. 19, 3f
Power-house—inter-connector linking up with power-house of South London Electric Supply Company : first test made, MAR. 19, 13f
Report, MAR. 12, 11f
COUPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Victor H.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
COUPERUS, Mr. Louis :—
" Komedianten, De "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 44b
COURAGE, Col. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
COURAGE, Lieut.-Col. Miles R. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
COURLAND :—
Crown, Ducal :—
Prussia, Prince Eitel Fritz of—to be offered to, MAR. 18, 7b
William II., German Emperor—National Council offers to, MAR. 14, 6b ; reply, 16, 5d (e.e.) ; reception of deputation from National Council by Count Hertling ; Herr von Radowitz reads his Majesty's reply, 18, 7b ; Berlin press comments, 19, 5c
Fehrenbach, Herr (s.), MAR. 20, 10f
Independence :—
Recognition :—
Bulletin (art. quoted), JAN. 4, 8b
Hertling, Count—receives deputation from National Council ; reply, MAR. 18, 7b ; Berlin press comments, 19, 5c ; (s.), 20, 7c
Unity under Russia — Lettish national declaration, FEB. 6, 5d
National Council—composition, MAR. 14, 6b
Population—proposition of Letts and Germans, JAN. 22, 5b
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
COURSING :—
Meetings :—
Peterborough War Agricultural Committee—complaint, FEB. 4, 4b
South Lancashire meeting—held, JAN. 19, 3f (e.e.)

COURTAULDS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 1, 12*b*
Profits (F.N.), MAR. 6, 12*c*; 8, 11*c*
Report, MAR. 6, 13*f*
Shares :—
Bonus distribution — Treasury sanction withheld, MAR. 23, 11*b*
New—issue proposed, MAR. 1, 11*b*
Viscose Company—holding in : valued, MAR. 1, 11*b*
COURT Line (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12*e*
Report, MAR. 11, 12*d*
COURTNEY of Penwith, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, JAN. 23, 10*b*
Woman suffrage, JAN. 16, 10*b*
on proportional representation (l.), JAN. 25, 9*d*
COUSENS, Lieut.-Col. Robert B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
COUSINS, Mr. George—will, MAR. 30, 7*b*
COUSINS, Mr. James H. :—
"New Ways in English Literature"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*d*
COUTTS and Company :—
Report, JAN. 22, 12*c*
COVENTRY :—
Bishopric :—
Bill :—
Parliament — in Lords : committee, JAN. 9, 8*d*; third reading, 11, 8*f*; in Commons : second reading, 25, 10*f*; third reading, 29, 8d
Contributions, MAR. 2, 12*d* (e.e.)
Council—meeting held, FEB. 14, 9*b*
Education :—
School accommodation — increased (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*a*
COVENTRY, Mr. Fulwar C. A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
COWAN, Maj. Arthur J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
COWAN, Col. Henry V.—death, JAN. 26, 8*e*; will, MAR. 25, 10*d*
COWANS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John S.—appointed G.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
National Salvage Council—appointed member, MAR. 8, 6*b*
at Grafton Galleries, on British photographs exhibition, MAR. 5, 9*e*
on shopkeepers, patriotic (l. quoted), MAR. 22, 3*c*
COWARD, Mr. Edward :—
on food supplies—agricultural conditions in Dorset (l.), MAR. 6, 9*c*
COWEN, Sir Frederic—appointed professor at Guildhall School of Music, FEB. 15, 9*b*
Cupid's Conspiracy—ballet : performed at London Coliseum, JAN. 1, 9*c*
COWEN, James H.—obtaining money by false pretences charge, JAN. 23, 10*f*
COWEN, Miss Jane—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
COWEN, Mr. Joseph—member of Zionist commission to Palestine, FEB. 16, 5*a*
COWIE, Sec. Lieut. George—missing, reported killed, MAR. 30, 7*e*
COWLEY, Mr. W. L., and Mr. H. Levy :—
"Aeronautics in Theory and Experiment"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*b*; (E.S.), 29, 79*d*
COWPER, William :—
Death—Rt. Rev. H. C. G. Moule, Bp. of Durham (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21*c*
COWPER-COLES Aircraft Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 26, 4*a*; FEB. 4, 2*a*
COX, Albert — appellant at Pensions Tribunal : varied career, FEB. 27, 3*f*
COX, Mr. Bernard H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
COX, Lieut.-Col. C. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
COX, Charles Colman — friend fined for making false statement on moral character, JAN. 14, 5*b*
COX, Brig.-Gen. Charles F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
COX, Brig.-Gen. E. W.—biographical, JAN. 24, 7*e*
Appointment to General Staff :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 24, 8*d*
COX, Sir Edward O.—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
COX, Maj. Edwin C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
COX, Maj. Harding :—
Rabbits — cultivation : entrusted to draw up scheme, FEB. 4, 4*c*
COX, Mr. Harold :—
on wealth — conscription (sp. art., "'The conscription of capital' : initial fallacies and disastrous consequences," T.S.), JAN. 7, 215*a*
COX, Mr. Oswald—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
COX-DAVIES, Miss R. :—
on nurses — treatment in France (l.). MAR. 27, 9*c*
COXE, Mr. Seymour R. :—
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*a*
COXEN, Brig.-Gen. Walter A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
COXHEAD, Mr. G. E. S. :—
"Younger Branch, The. Sketches of a Cadet Camp" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*d*
COYSH, Lieut.-Col. William H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CRACKENTHORPE, Mr. Dayrell E. M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
CRACKNELL, Lieut. Charles G. R.—death from wounds, JAN. 5, 8*c*
CRACOW :—
Kholm district — cession to Ukraine : demonstration, FEB. 20, 5*b*
CRAFT, Mr. Robert—will, JAN. 10, 9*e*
CRAFTS : see ARTS and crafts
CRAGOE, Sec. Lieut. H. E. E.—court-martial held, FEB. 9, 8*e*
CRAIG, Capt. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*a*
CRAIG, Mr. E. H. C. :—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on new British oil industry, FEB. 21, 13*e*; (E.S.), 22, 55*a*
CRAIG, Lieut.-Col. Sir James—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*
Resignation (P.N.), JAN. 23, 7*c*
CRAIG, Mr. James I. (Egypt) — resigns office of Controller of Supplies, MAR. 5, 6*d*
CRAIG, Mr. John—retires from Williams Deacon's Bank, JAN. 3, 11*e*
CRAIG, Mr. Robert—will, FEB. 27, 9*e*
CRAIG, Mr. William B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CRAIK, Sir Henry — appointed Privy Councillor, JAN. 1, 7*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10*a*; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*a*
on "Rob Roy" and Swift (l., L.S.), MAR. 28, 153*b*
CRAIK, Lieut.-Col. James — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CRAKE, Maj. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*

CRAMMOND, Mr. Edgar :—
B. S. T. (Ltd.)—appointed managing director, JAN. 26, 10*a*
at Society of Arts, on effect of the War on economic conditions in United Kingdom (Cantor lecture), FEB. 26, 3*a*
CRAMOND, Mr. John McG. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CRAMP, Mr. C. T. — appointed president of National Union of Railwaymen, JAN. 3, 3*f*
CRAN, Lieut.-Col. James — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
CRANAGE, Rev. D. H. S. :—
"Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge on Sunday, January 13, 1918" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91*b*; correction (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108*b*
CRANE, Lieut.-Col. Charles P. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CRANE, Mr. P. Newton :—
at Café Monico, on Abraham Lincoln, FEB. 13, 3*a*
CRASTER, Maj. George — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CRAUSHAY, Mr. Tudor :—
on butter and milk (l.), JAN. 4, 9*c*
CRAVEN, Lord—sends 12 deer for distribution among poor of Newbury, JAN. 16, 3*e*
CRAVEN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CRAVEN, Lieut. George A. S.— will, MAR. 16, 9*d*
CRAWFORD, Lord :—
National Gallery — appointed trustee, MAR. 5, 7*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise, Parliamentary—women, JAN. 16, 10*b*; City Livery Guilds, 18, 10*b*
Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8*b*
CRAWFORD, Mr. Chester P.—bankruptcy : application for discharge, JAN. 17, 4*d*
CRAWFORD, Maj. Edward W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CRAWFORD, Rev. G. P. :—
Law case, FEB. 28, 4*c*; MAR. 13, 4*a*; (Ed.S.), 14, 121*b*
CRAWFORD, Lady Gertrude — appointed chief superintendent of Women's Royal Air Force, MAR. 22, 9*c*
CRAWFORD, Maj. Ian L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
CRAWFORD, Sec. Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
CRAWFORD, Capt. J. K. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
CRAWFORD, Sir Richard — appointed commercial commissioner attached to Embassy at Washington, FEB. 26, 7*e*
CRAWFORD, Maj. William L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CRAWHALL, Canon Thomas E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CRAWLEY, Mr. Cecil G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
CRAWSHAY, Mrs. Florentia M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CREAGH, Cdr. J. V.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
CREAGH, Gen. Sir O'Moore :—
at Cromwell-road, on Indian cavalry; Rajput V.C., FEB. 7, 9*c*
on War, The Great—origin (l.), MAR. 28, 7*e*
CREAGHER, Mr. W. P. :—
"Engineering for Masonry Dams"—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*
CREAGH-OSBORNE, Capt. Frank O. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
CREE, Mrs. Laura A. B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CREEL, Mr. George (U.S.A.) :—
Committee of Public Information—report, FEB. 4, 5*e*
CREES, Mr. J. H. E. :—
on English, study of (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15*d*
on London University — matriculation exemption (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108*a*
CREMER, Mr. P. T. :—
"Unit System of Teaching Handwriting, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127*b*
CRESPI, Signor (Italy) — arrives in London, JAN. 24, 6*b*
Allied Maritime Transport Council—appointed delegate, MAR. 14, 7*e*
War, The Great :—
Allied resources — pooling : conferences with M. Loucheur and Lord R. Cecil, FEB. 11, 6*b*
CRESSINGHAM, Maj. Hugh — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CRESSWELL, Lady — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
CRESWELL, Col. (South Africa) :—
Modderfontein mining leases — Bill : attitude, MAR. 25, 7*e*
in House of Assembly, on importation of tropical labour, MAR. 4, 7*b*
CRESWELL, Maj. Francis S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CRESWICK, Col. Sir Nathaniel—will, JAN. 19, 9*e*
CREWE, Lord—leaves London to reside temporarily at Epsom, JAN. 4, 7*b*
Cheshire estates — sale announced, FEB. 12, 9*c*
Crewe House — willing to hand over to Government for National purposes, JAN. 4, 7*b*
London County Council — retirement as chairman : vote of thanks passed ; acknowledges, MAR. 6, 3*d*
Sheffield University — Chancellor : installation arrangements, JAN. 14, 11*b*; 29, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 31, 50*c*; installed, FEB. 16, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*b*
at County Hall, on education—elementary schools : relations between managers and teachers ; training of children : reaction against efficiency ; Mr. Fisher's Bill, FEB. 26, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*a*
at Huddersfield, on changes in higher education (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*b*
at Imperial College Union, on Sir Alfred Keogh's war services, FEB. 28, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 106*b*
at Sheffield University, on universities and reconstruction after the War, FEB. 16, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10*c*
Chrome ore supply, FEB. 27, 10*a*
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, JAN. 17, 8*a*
Franchise — naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8*d*; Local Government : disqualification of poor-law relief, FEB. 5, 8*a*
Maude, Sir Stanley—tribute to, MAR. 6, 8*c*
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 31, 8*a*
Prices—fixing, FEB. 1, 10*b*
Proportional representation, JAN. 23, 10*b*; FEB. 5, 8*b*; 7, 8*a*

CREWE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Representation of the People Bill—exclusion of Ireland, proposed, JAN. 30, 8e
Robertson, Sir W. — resignation, FEB. 20, 8a
St. Olave's Church (Southwark) Bill, MAR. 15, 10a
War, The Great—aims of Allied Powers, FEB. 13, 10a
War Council, Supreme, FEB. 13, 10d ; 20, 8a
Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 10c ; 15, 8b
CREWE Brotherhood :—
War, The Great — patriotic efforts : Mr. W. Churchill (message), JAN. 10, 3f
CREWE-READ, Capt. R. O.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
CRICKET :—
Chevrons Club—to form cricket club : arrangements, MAR. 2, 3d
Marylebone Cricket Club—arrangements, FEB. 15, 3b
CRIME :—
Juvenile :—
Altrincham — two boys charged with theft, FEB. 14, 3f
Andover—three boys charged with theft, JAN. 2, 3f
Bath—head constable's report, MAR. 12, 3e
Berkshire — statistics, JAN. 2, 3f
Birmingham — Justices' report (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 31c ; discussion (Ed.S.), 24, 43b
Blackpool—chief constable's report (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87b
Colchester — chief constable's report (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123b
Croydon—three boys (" Black Hand Gang ") charged with theft, JAN. 7, 3d
Epidemic :—
Phillips, Mr. (statement), JAN. 9, 3f (e.e.)
Increase :—
Guildhall Court — probation officer's comments, JAN. 9, 3f
Liverpool :—
Kinghorn, Mr. (statement quoted, Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32a
London Sessions—youth charged with theft, JAN. 11, 3f
Mansion House—two boys charged with theft, JAN. 5, 3c
Middlesex Sessions—two youths charged with burglary, JAN. 21, 3e
Northampton—increase : statistics, MAR. 5, 3f ; correction in number of cases, 9, 4a ; statistics, 19, 3f
Preston—decrease reported (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63c
Prevention :—
Juvenile Organization Committees—formed, FEB. 19, 3c
Soldiers :—
Light sentences :—
Darling, Mr. Justice (observations), MAR. 2, 4c
CRIMEA :—
Plague : see under PLAGUE
Republic declared by Crimean Tartars, FEB. 2, 5a
Tartar raids—advance on Sevastopol, FEB. 6, 6b
CRINION, Mr. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130a
CRIPPS, Maj. Frederick H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a ; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
CRIPPS, Maj. Leonard H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
CRIPSEY, John, and others—conspiracy to defraud charge, JAN. 4, 3d ; 5, 3d ; FEB. 2, 3f ; 16, 3e
CRISP, Sir Frank—offers to provide fence for unprotected portion of river bank at Henley, MAR. 5, 3f
Companies Acts committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b
on British and Natural History Museums — commandeering by Government (l.), JAN. 9, 9d
CRISPI, Signor :—
in Parliament, on food and coal supplies from Allies, MAR. 6, 5c
on food supplies — issues circular, JAN. 8, 6c
CRITIEN, Attilo — appointed member of Executive Council of Malta, FEB. 2, 9a
CRITTALL, Mr. F. H. — appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3d
CROATIA :—
Ferment in — *Pesti Hirlap* account, FEB. 19, 5b
Serbia — demonstration in honour, FEB. 19, 5b
CROCKER, Sons, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 2, 11a
Report, FEB. 22, 11b
CROFT, Mr. Allen—memorial fund : total (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76a
CROFT, Capt. Eric—death, JAN. 19, 6d ; inquest, 22, 3d
CROFT, Mr. Ernest S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
CROFT, Brig.-Gen. H. Page :—
at Baltic, on British exports to Sweden, MAR. 15, 5a ; Lord R. Cecil (l.), 16, 7e ; Brig.-Gen. H. P. Croft (l.), 18, 4b
at Chelsea, on the Great War—man-power, JAN. 25, 3b
in Parliament, on :—
Blockade of Germany, MAR. 22, 10d
Foreign policy—Parliamentary control, MAR. 20, 10d
High Command—press criticism, FEB. 13, 11e
Man-power Bill, JAN. 15, 10d
on Ireland—compulsory military service (l.), JAN. 18, 7d
CROFTON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Morgan G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
CROMBIE, Lieut.-Col. John F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
CROMPTON, Mr. Claud—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
CRONSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Arthur E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
CRONYN, Capt. William B.—death, FEB. 9, 5d
CROOK, Mr. C. W. :—
on teachers—National Union of Teachers : articles (" National Union notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6c ; 10, 19b ; 17, 25b ; 24, 41b ; 31, 50c ; FEB. 7, 61b ; 14, 73a ; 21, 84c ; 28, 96d ; MAR. 7, 109d ; 14, 121a ; 21, 133a ; 28, 142c
CROOK, Robert—burglary charge, JAN. 25, 3f ; MAR. 9, 3b
CROOKE, Mr. W. :—
on " Rasselas "—history (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45c
CROOKS, Mrs. W.—to become member of Consumers' Council of Ministry of Food, JAN. 17, 6b

CROOKS, Mr. Will—health, JAN. 25, 9*a*
CROPPER, Mr. Edward—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CROPPER and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 11*a*
CROSBIE, Mr. J. C. (Newfoundland)—appointed Minister of Militia, JAN. 7, 6*d*
CROSBIE-HILL, Miss Marjorie—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CROSBY, Miss Ada—to be nominated councillor of St. Pancras Borough Council, FEB. 20, 3*e*
CROSBY, Mr. J. W.—will, MAR. 8, 9*c*
CROSBY, Sec. Lieut. John C. P.—death from wounds, FEB. 4, 2*f*; biographical, 5, 5*d*
CROSBY, Mr. Josiah—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CROSBY, Mr. Oscar T. (U.S.A.)—leaves London for Paris to attend next meeting of council on war purchases and finance, FEB. 28, 5*e*
CROSFIELD, Capt. George R.—consents to be nominated as Parliamentary candidate for Blackburn, JAN. 10, 10*f*
CROSS, Sec. Lieut. F.—court-martial held, JAN. 24, 2*d*
CROSS, Mr. John W. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on London and Provincial Bank (Ltd.) : amalgamation with London and South-Western Bank (Ltd.), JAN. 4, 2*c*; on economic position after the War, 23, 12*e*
CROSS, Mr. Richard B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CROSS-COUNTRY running :—
Ranelagh Harriers—race : result, FEB. 25, 5*f*
Southern Counties Cross-Country Association :—
Army sport, work for :—
George V., King (l.), JAN. 2, 9*e*
CROSSE, Mr. E. Algernon :—
on whisky—price (l.), JAN. 3, 9*e*
CROSSE, Lieut.-Col. R. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
CROSSLEY, Lieut. Charles V.—death at sea, FEB. 16, 3*e*
CROSSLEY, Mr. F. H., and Mr. F. E. Howard :—
"English Church Woodwork"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 41*a*
CROSSLEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 16, 13*d*
CROSSLEY Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13*f*
Meeting, FEB. 28, 13*c*
Report, FEB. 15, 13*d*
CROSSMAN, Mr. John—will, MAR. 16, 9*d*
CROUCH, George V.—offence against Cattle Sales Order charge, FEB. 6, 3*d*
CROUCH, Capt. T. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
CROWDER, Gen. (U.S.A.) :—
on army—selective draft : report to Congress, JAN. 4, 5*b*
CROWN Brewing Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 17, 10*e*
CROWN of Belgium, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Belgium
CROWN of India, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
CROWTHER, Harry—bank theft charge, FEB. 20, 3*a*
CROXTON, Mr. Arthur :—
at National Liberal Club, on suggested appointment of a Minister of Entertainment, JAN. 31, 9*c*
CROYDON :—
Electoral, MAR. 1, 2*f*; 18, 5*e*
CROYDON Gas Company :—
Report, FEB. 19, 12*e*
CROYSDILL, Mr. Clifford W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CROZIER, Gen. (U.S.A.) :—
Ordnance Bureau—to be chief of, JAN. 4, 8*a*
CROZIER, P. C.—receiving stolen whisky charge, JAN. 16, 3*a*
CROZIER, Brig.-Gen. Frank P.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
CRUCIBLE Steel Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 20, 12*a*
CRUDDAS, Lieut.-Col. Bernard—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CRUICKSHANK, Maj. Arthur L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CRUMP, Sir William—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant of Middlesex, MAR. 2, 9*b*
CRYSTAL PALACE :—
Trustees—appointed, JAN. 28, 3*f*; MAR. 6, 3*e*
CUBA :—
Finance :—
Loan :—
New York bankers and sugar refiners—subscriptions, FEB. 15, 11*f*
Pottery :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers—opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249*b*
Sugar :—
Crop—distribution : decree signed, JAN. 19, 5*a*
CUBAN-AMERICAN Sugar Company :—
Report, JAN. 24, 11*b*
CUBAN Ports Company (Ltd.) :—
Bonds :—
British holders—committee appointed to safeguard : announcement, FEB. 22, 11*a*
Dispute with Cuban Government—settlement : terms, JAN. 1, 12*a*
CUBBON, Capt. Francis R.—killed in action, MAR. 21, 5*d*
CUBITT Concrete Boat Building Company (Ltd.) :—
Concrete boat—new type : described, FEB. 13, 3*b*
CUDWORTH, Mr. Warren H. :—
"Odes and Secular Hymn of Horace, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*c*
CUFF, Dr. Herbert S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CUFF, Rev. William—receives presentation on retirement, JAN. 4, 3*c*
CULLEN, Sir William :—
at Sydney, on German menace in Pacific, JAN. 28, 7*e*
CULLEN, William H.—contravention of Sale of Sugar Order charge, JAN. 12, 8*f*
CULLINAN, Mr. J. :—
McKean, Mr. J.—alleged attack on :—
McKean, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 22, 10*d*
CULLING, Mr. James W. H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
National Salvage Council—appointed member, MAR. 8, 6*b*
CULLODEN Consolidated Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JAN. 29, 11*c*
Report, JAN. 21, 10*d*
CULLUM, Alfred—arson charge, FEB. 12, 3*b*
CULME-SEYMOUR, Sir Michael—celebrates 82nd birthday, MAR. 13, 9*b*
CUMBERLAND, Sec. Lieut.—killed while flying, JAN. 4, 3*f*
CUMBERLAND, Maj.-Gen. Charles E.—celebrates 88th birthday, JAN. 30, 9*a*

CUMBERLAND Miners' Association :—
Meeting, annual—resolution passed demanding free fishing and right to kill rabbits, FEB. 1, 3*f*
CUMMING, Mr. John G.—appointed member of Executive Council of Governor of Bengal, MAR. 28, 5*e*
CUMMINGS, Arthur—death through fall from window, FEB. 19, 3*c*
CUMMINS, Charles—killed in colliery accident, MAR. 14, 3*f*
CUMMINS, Paymaster-in-Chief Henry A. T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
CUMMINS, Mr. Herbert A. C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CUNARD Steamship Company :—
Directors—change, FEB. 21, 12*f*
Law case, FEB. 16, 4*c* ; 28, 4*a*
Managers—appointed, FEB. 21, 12*f*
CUNLIFFE, Lord—leaves for Spain to discuss with Government questions of exchange, JAN. 9, 5*c*
Bank amalgamations—appointed to committee, MAR. 6, 6*b*
Bank of England — retirement as governor : letter from heads of clearing banks addressed to Mr. Bonar Law (F.N.), MAR. 16, 11*a*
Currency committee—appointed member, JAN. 10, 6*c*
Discount market — to make presentation, MAR. 23, 11*a* ; presentation made, 26, 11*c*
at Bank of England, on war finance ; revision of Bank Act, MAR. 22, 12*b*
CUNLIFFE, Mr. William—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CUNLIFFE-OWEN, Brig.-Gen. Charles—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
CUNNINGHAM, Maj. Bertram S. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CUNNINGHAM, Mr. J. T. :—
on herrings—pickled (l.), FEB. 15, 8*b*
CUNNINGHAM, Violet — awarded silver medal for regular attendance, FEB. 27, 3*f*
CUNNINGHAM, Dr. W. :—
"Common Weal, The. Six Lectures on Political Philosophy"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 14*c*
CUNNINGTON, Capt. Frederick J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CURFEW order : see under AMUSEMENTS, public—Closing, earlier
CURLING, Lieut.-Col. Richard R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CURLL, Brig.-Gen. Charles E. — memorial service : arrangements, JAN. 18, 9*b* ; 19, 9*b*
CURRAN, Surgeon — released by Germans, FEB. 20, 5*c*
CURRENCY :—
Future problems :—
Committee — appointed ; composition, JAN. 10, 6*a*
Gold coins :—
Order, contravention of :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 19, 3*c* ; MAR. 15, 5*f*
Notes :—
Five-shilling — issue expected, FEB. 20, 12*a*
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10*c*
Returns, JAN. 5, 10*c* ; 12, 11*a* ; 19, 10*f* ; 26, 10*b* ; FEB. 2, 10*a* ; 9, 10*f* ; 16, 10*e* ; 23, 10*f* ; MAR. 2, 10*b* ; 9, 11*a* ; 16, 11*f* ; 23, 11*b* ; 30, 8*e*
Spurious — Birmingham police issue warning, FEB. 11, 3*f* ; number paid into bank at Newport, 12, 3*f*
CURRENCY (continued) :—
Paper money :—
Increase in :—
Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8*b*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Spurious — half-crowns and florins in circulation in South Wales, FEB. 12, 3*f*
CURRIE, Mrs.—death, MAR. 9, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*d*
CURRIE, Mr. Andrew—will, MAR. 5, 9*e*
CURRIE, Brig-Gen. Arthur C. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
CURRIE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur W.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a* ; receives Belgian decorations, 25, 5*e* ; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10*d*
CURRIE, Mr. David — appointed Director-General of National Salvage and chairman of Executive Board, MAR. 2, 3*c* : 8, 6*b*
CURRIE, Mr. G. W. :—
Companies Acts Committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6*b*
in Parliament, on :—
National Registration Act Amendment Bill, JAN. 19, 8*c*
on Scottish Education Bill (mem. quoted, Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 138*c*
CURTIN, Mr. D. Thomas (U.S.A.)—opens lecturing tour in New York, MAR. 19, 5*c*
on War, The Great — message ("The defence of Venice"), JAN. 14, 7*a*
CURTIS, Mr :—
on meat supply (statement), JAN. 10, 4*b*
CURTIS, Dr. Henry S. :—
"Play Movement and its Significance, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67*a* ; (L.S.), 21, 95*c*
CURTIS, Maj. Herbert M. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
CURTIS, Police-Sgt. William — death, FEB. 5, 3*f*
"CURTIS scheme"—particulars, JAN. 17, 5*d*
CURTOYS, Brig.-Gen. Charles E. —appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
CURZON, Stuart Alfred — fraud charge, JAN. 9, 3*b* ; 16, 3*c* ; 17, 3*c* ; 24, 3*c* ; FEB. 7, 2*f* ; MAR. 7, 3*f* ; 29, 2*f*
CURZON of Kedleston, Lord — health, JAN. 15, 9*b* ; 18, 9*b* ; 19, 9*b* ; 22, 9*b* ; to address meeting at Cardiff on behalf of National War Aims Committee, JAN. 25, 9*a*
Birthday, JAN. 11, 9*b*
Central Asian Society — appointed president, FEB. 14, 9*b*
at Cardiff, on Labour conference at Nottingham : president's speech ; Labour representatives in Cabinet ; the Great War : conduct ; coming German offensive on Western front ; peace, JAN. 26, 8*f*
in Parliament, on :—
British Museum — proposed acquisition for Air Council offices, JAN. 10, 10*a*
Central Powers' War aims, FEB. 13, 10*b*
High Commands, press attacks on, FEB. 20, 8*a*
Honours, recommendations for, MAR. 21, 8*a*
Imperial War Cabinet, FEB. 13, 10*b*
Ireland—agitation in, MAR. 13, 8*b*
Labour and the War, FEB. 13, 10*c*
League of Nations, MAR. 20, 8*c*

CURZON of Kedleston, Lord :—
in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Loch Doon aviation base—scheme abandoned, MAR. 22, 10*a*
Maude, Sir Stanley — tribute to, MAR. 6, 8*c*
Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8*b*
Northcliffe, Lord — relations with the Government, FEB. 20, 8*a*
Palestine campaign, FEB. 13, 10*b*
Persia and Great Britain — relations between, JAN. 22, 10*d* ; leading article, FEB. 6, 7*b*
Proportional representation, JAN. 23, 10*a* ; FEB. 5, 8*b* ; 5, 8*c* (e.e.) ; 7, 8*a*
Representation of the People Bill, JAN. 9, 8*d* ; 11, 8*e*
Robertson, Sir W.—resignation, FEB. 20, 8*b*
Rumania, FEB. 13, 10*b*
War, The Great—peace : Gen. Smuts's visit to Switzerland, MAR. 15, 10*a*
War Council, Supreme, FEB. 13, 10*b* ; 20, 8*b*
Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8*e* ; personal explanation, 22, 10*d*
CUSTOMS, ancient :—
Good Friday—21 women pick up sixpences from tombstone : observed at St. Bartholomew the Great, Smithfield, MAR. 30, 2*a*
CUTCH, Rao of :—
War, The Great—offers to continue defraying expenses of Indian infantry regiment, MAR. 2, 5*e*
CUTHBERT, Mrs. Kathleen A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CUTHBERTSON, Mr. Clive — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CUTHBERTSON, Brig.-Gen. E. B. :—
Monmouthshire (North) — withdraws candidature, FEB. 12, 3*b*
CUTLACK, Mr. F. M. :—
on Australian troops in France—message (" Spring on the battle front : settling down to war again "), MAR. 19, 5*e* (e.e.)
on War, The Great — messages (" Armentières to-day "), JAN. 21, 5*d* ; (" Mr. Blank's motor-car "), 23, 5*e* ; (" ' Feeling out ' on the battle fronts "), FEB. 13, 6*b* ; (" Two German lines raided near Messines "), 14, 6*b*
CUTLERS' Company :—
Royal United Kingdom Beneficent Association — sends donation, FEB. 4, 2*c*
CUTTLE, Mr. George F. :—
on Australia — trade : British methods (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 282*d*
CUTTRISS, Mr. G. P. :—
" ' Over the Top.' With the Third Australian Division " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*
CUVILLIER, Charles :—
Lilac Domino, The — produced at Empire Theatre, FEB. 23, 9*c*
CUYLER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
CWIKLINSKI, Dr. (Austria) — resigns as Polish Minister for Education, FEB. 20, 5*b* ; resignation refused, 21, 3*f*
CWM Tillery (Monmouthshire) :—
Publichouse — sold for £16,000, MAR. 1, 3*f*
CYCLES :—
Trade :—
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 4*f*
CYCLING :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
CZERNIN, Count (Austria-Hungary) — arrives in Vienna from Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 25, 7*c* ; FEB. 15, 5*d* ; appointed honorary major-general, 19, 5*e* ; departure for Rumania uncertain, 22, 5*b* (e.e.)
Hungarian delegation—to speak at opening sitting, MAR. 15, 7*e*
War, The Great :—
Kholm province, cession of—responsibility for : *Bayrische Courier* (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5*d*
Policy :—
Austrian women — receives notes from expressing confidence, JAN. 31, 5*e*
Centre Party and Constitutional Party in Upper House of Reichsrath — expresses approval, FEB. 22, 5*e*
Foreign Affairs Committee of Reichsrath — adopts vote of confidence, JAN. 29, 8*a*
Rumania and Central Powers—separate peace negotiations : attends informal conference at Buftea Castle, FEB. 25, 10*a* ; presents Central Powers' terms to King Ferdinand, MAR. 1, 6*d* ; abandonment by Austria of " no annexation " policy : attitude, 12, 5*b*
Russia — German resumption of hostilities : Bolshevist inquiry of regarding attitude of Austria-Hungary, FEB. 20, 6*d*
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations :—
at Brest-Litovsk conferences, on proposal to transfer discussions to neutral ground, JAN. 12, 8*b* ; negotiations between Central Powers' delegates and Ukraine delegates on Ukraine's share of Poland ; negotiations with Governments of Kieff and Petrograd, 21, 8*c* ; territories occupied by Austro-Hungarian troops, 22, 7*d* ; competency of Ukraine delegation to discuss territorial questions : Polish representation, FEB. 4, 5*d* ; recognition by Central Powers of Ukraine as independent State, 5, 5*c*
in Berlin, to attend conference with Herr von Kuhlmann and Gen. von Ludendorff, FEB. 5, 5*b* ; motive for discussion : German press comments, 7, 5*a*
at Austrian Delegation, on the Great War : separate negotiations between Russia and Central Powers ; negotiations with Ukraine ; Poland ; reply to Mr. Wilson's peace proposals ; alliance with Germany ; Balkans and Italy ; food wanted from Russia ; munition workers' strike, JAN. 26, 8*c* ; Mr. Wilson's peace proposals compared, 26, 7*e* ; text laid before Mr. Wilson before delivery, 28, 7*f* ; controversy in German press as to effect on alliance between Germany and Austria-Hungary, 28, 7*f* ; discrepancies between German text and Reuter report, FEB. 1, 5*f* ; Reuter's Agency statement, 11, 7*b*

CZERNIN, Count (Austria-Hungary) :—
at Austrian Delegation (continued) :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*d*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*c* ; 28, 10*d*
French opinion, JAN. 26, 8*b* ; 28, 8*b*
German press comments, JAN. 28, 7*f* ; 29, 7*f* ; FEB. 1, 5*f*
Italian opinion, JAN. 28, 8*c* ; 29, 5*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 26, 7*a* ; 28, 7*a* ; FEB. 13, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11*b*
Pan-German criticism, JAN. 28, 7*f*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 10*d*, 11*b* ; 14, 10*c* ; 28, 10*d*
United States of America—opinion in, JAN. 26, 8*b* ; 28, 8*d* ; our New York correspondent's message ("'War must continue' : U.S. view of enemy declarations : Count Czernin's overtures"), 28, 8*d* ; speech not "submitted" in
CZERNIN, Count (Austria-Hungary) :—
at Austrian Delegation :—
United States of America (continued) :—
advance to Mr. Wilson, 29, 7*f* ; Mr. Lansing : statement, 29, 7*f* ; our Washington correspondent's message ("Count Czernin's bait for Mr. Wilson : U.S. determined against German peace"), 29, 7*f* ; *Berliner Tageblatt* statement, FEB. 6, 5*f*
Vatican opinion, JAN. 28, 8*c*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 12, 7*d*
in Vienna, on Ukraine separate peace, FEB. 15, 5*d* ; separate peace negotiations with Russia ; food supplies from Ukraine, 16, 5*b*
on War, The Great — separate peace negotiations ; evacuation of Poland : declaration to deputation of delegates of Austrian workers, JAN. 24, 6*d*
CZERNIN, Countess Otto :—
Settlements (law case), JAN. 17, 4*b*

D

D'ABERNON, Lord :—
at Glasgow, on canteens for workers, JAN. 25, 3*d*
at Manchester, on future regulation of drink trade, FEB. 16, 3*b*
at Medical Society of London, on temperance reform : war restrictions, JAN. 9, 8*c* (e.e.)
on alcoholic beverages—action on human system : (preface to report), FEB. 23, 3*c* (e.e.)
DA COSTA, Brig.-Gen. Evan C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DADY, Charles—selling an Army discharge certificate charge, MAR. 12, 3*c*
DAGNALL, Capt. William J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d* ; 11, 11*f*
Daily Express :—
Beaverbrook, Lord—connexion with :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 19, 10*b*
Daily Mail :—
Rewa, sinking of :—
Publication of news :—
Parliament—questions, JAN. 17, 8*c* ; FEB. 20, 8*c*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. :—
Attacks on :—
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8*a*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 31, 8*a*
Fraser, Mr. Lovat—articles :—
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*a*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 19, 3*e* ; 20, 8*a*, *c* ; 22, 8*b*
Daily Record and Mail (Glasgow)—under new management, JAN. 18, 3*f*
DAIMLER Company (Germany) :—
War fraud and profiteering—prosecution : Reichstag statement, MAR. 22, 5*e*
DAIRYING trade :—
Combine, London : see under UNITED Dairies (Ltd.)
DALBIEZ, M. (France)—group formed under leadership to form link between Radicals and Socialist-Radicals, JAN. 15, 7*c*
DALE, Sec. Lieut. A. P.—killed while flying, MAR. 20, 3*f*
DALE, Miss Lucy, and G. M. Faulding :—
"Merely Players"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*
DALE Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 16, 4*a*
DALHOUSIE University :—
Political science, chair of :—
Dennis, Senator—gift in memory of son, MAR. 4, 7*e*
DALLAS, Maj.-Gen. A. G. :—
at Colchester, on cadet corps : formation (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
DALLINGER, Mr. Percy G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DALMATIA :—
Italian claim :—
American Government, attitude of :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
DALTON, Mr. R. W.—to continue to act as trade commissioner in New Zealand, JAN. 19, 3*b*
DALY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
DALY, Mr. James—will, FEB. 11, 9*e*
DALY'S THEATRE, FEB. 12, 3*c*
DALZIEL, Sir H.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Propaganda—responsibility of the Government, MAR. 12, 10*c*
DAMIANOS, Adm. (Greece)—arrested, FEB. 15, 5*b*
DAMMERS, Capt. G. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
DANA, Mr. Robert W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DANBURY Church, Essex :—
Pew-ends, carved—presented by Dorsetshire and Loyal North Lancashire Regiments, JAN. 1, 3*f*
DANDL, Herr von (Bavaria) :—
in Diet, on Imperial Government's foreign policy ; loyalty of States to Empire ; labour strikes, FEB. 8, 5*f*
DANDOLF, Maj.-Gen.—to replace Count Huyn as Governor of Galicia, FEB. 21, 5*e*

DANE, Miss Clemence :—
"First the Blade"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 152*c*
DANGAN Rubber Company (1913) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11*e* ; 15, 12*f*
DANGLIS, Gen. (Greece)—appointment as Commander-in-Chief probable, JAN. 14, 7*c* ; visits Salonika front, MAR. 30, 3*e*
on Macedonian front—possibility of enemy attack (statement), MAR. 27, 5*e*
DANIEL, Mr. C. F. :—
at Educational Associations' conference, on development of individuality through education, JAN. 5, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17*c*
DANIEL, Maj. Edward Y. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
DANIEL, Maj. Thomas W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DANIELL, Lieut.-Col. Neville R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DANIELL, Maj. William A. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DANIELL, Maj. William R.—death from wounds, JAN. 15, 5*a*
DANIELS, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
at Baltimore, on sinking of *Tuscania*, FEB. 9, 6*e* (l.e.)
at Naval Academy at Annapolis, on growth of naval reserve ; treatment of non-combatants : Germany's ruthlessness, FEB. 2, 5*d*
on navy—annual report : *The Times* naval correspondent's article ("U.S. navy in the War : a record of huge exertions"), JAN. 2, 5*a*
on War, The Great—New Year's greeting, JAN. 2, 5*e*
Submarine warfare — successful campaign against (statement), FEB. 7, 5*c*
DANIELS, Rev. Aloysius :—
on Germany — conditions ; food for aged persons refused (statement), FEB. 6, 5*b*
DANIELS, Dr. Francis :—
"French Scientific Reader" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3*b*
DANSERAU, Mr. C. A. (Canada) — death, MAR. 30, 3*e*
DANTE :—
Portrait discovered, JAN. 4, 6*b*
DANTE Society :—
Meeting, annual — arrangements, MAR. 29, 7*a*
DANUBE :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
DARBY, Sec. Lieut. Norman L.—will, FEB. 18, 9*d*
DARBYSHIRE, Maj. Francis N. J.—will, MAR. 22, 9*c*
D'ARC, P. L. :—
"Pour l'Après Guerre"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 36*b* ; (Ed.S.), 24, 35*c*
DARDANELLES :—
Bridge across, proposed construction of :—
Bill — introduced in Turkish Chamber, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Halil Bey (s.), FEB. 9, 5*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval—British navy
DARELL, Brig.-Gen. William H. V. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DAR-ES-SALAAM :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Africa, East
DARK, Oskar—failing to register charge, FEB. 13, 3*b*
DARLING, Prof. C. R. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on English progress in manufacture of metals and alloys, JAN. 29, 3*d*
DARLING, Sir Charles (Mr. Justice) — health, FEB. 5, 9*b* ; 6, 9*b*
at Court of Criminal Appeal, on light sentences on soldiers, MAR. 2, 4*c*
DARLING, Col. Charles H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
DARLING, Mr. W. Rus :—
"Elf and other Poems on Love and War, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23*b*
DARNBROUGH, Miss Adelaide—will, JAN. 3, 8*b*
DARRACQ (A.) and Company (1905) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 30, 8*d*
DARRAS, Mme. Clara (Russia) — found drowned near Ely, JAN. 22, 3*c*
DARTFORD—to be "special area" under Defence of the Realm Regulations, MAR. 9, 3*f*
DARTFORD Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
South Suburban Gas Company (Ltd.), transfer to—terms, JAN. 22, 13*f*
DARTMOUTH, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Income-tax relief — secretaries of Territorial Associations, FEB. 21, 10*a*
DAS, Mr. Jnānendra Mohan :—
"Vāngālā Bhāsār Abhidhān" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 44*a*
DASKEIN, Mrs. (Tarella Quin) :—
"Paying Guests"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*d*
DASZYNSKI, Herr :—
in Reichsrath, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5*a*
DATES : see under FRUIT
DATIA, Maharajah of—appointed K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11*a*
DATO, Señor (Spain)—appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, MAR. 23, 5*d*
DAUBENEY, Rev. Giles :—
Law case, MAR. 14, 4*a* ; 15, 3*d*
DAUDET, M. Léon (France) :—
Caillaux case—examined, FEB. 5, 8*c*
"Cœur et l'Absence, Le"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 36*b*
DAVENANT-COTTON-JODRELL, Col. Sir Edward T.—will, JAN. 10, 9*e*
DAVENPORT, Lieut. Arthur A. O.—death from wounds, MAR. 28, 4*c*
DAVENPORT, Sec. Lieut. Edmund S.—killed while flying, FEB. 20, 5*d*
DAVENPORT, Maj. Fred.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
DAVENPORT, Lieut.-Col. William B. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DAVEY, Pte. Charles F. — commits suicide, JAN. 7, 3*c*
DAVEY, Lieut.-Col. James E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
DAVEY, Mr. John—death by drowning, MAR. 23, 3*f*
DAVID, Dr.—awarded Legion of Honour, MAR. 14, 5*e*
DAVID, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War, JAN. 28, 8*b* ; on Pan-German policy, 30, 6*b* ; on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5*a* ; on Germany's peace with Russia ; German policy in Poland, Lithuania, Courland, and Finland, MAR. 20, 10*f*
DAVID, Senator (Quebec) :—
on War, The Great — Quebec's attitude (l. quoted), JAN. 12, 5*f*

DAVID, Rev. A. A. :—
at Teachers' Christian Union conference, on teaching religion to children, JAN. 4, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 10, 18*d*
DAVID, Maj. Markham—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DAVID, M. Robert — appointed chief of Governor-General's Cabinet (Algeria), FEB. 11, 5*e*
DAVID, Maj. Tannatt W. E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
DAVID, Maj. Thomas Y.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DAVIDGE, Lieut.-Col. Guy M. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
DAVIDS, Mrs. Rhys :—
"Book of Kindred Sayings (Sanyutta-Nikaya) or Grouped Suttas, The" —noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*a*
DAVIDSON, Lady—appointed D.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
DAVIDSON, Mr. Albert—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
DAVIDSON, Capt. Andrew—death, MAR. 16, 3*f*
DAVIDSON, Maj. Gilbert—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DAVIDSON, Mr. James S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DAVIDSON, Lieut.-Col. N. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury—health, FEB. 13, 9*b*; 14, 9*a*; 16, 9*d*
at Canterbury Cathedral, on the Great War, JAN. 1, 3*b* (e.e.)
at Convocation of Canterbury, on Bp. Percival; Bp. Henson: work of Church in the War; supply of Chaplains; morality of women workers; morality of soldiers, FEB. 6, 3*a*; immorality in army, 7, 3*d*; Education Bill, 9, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*a*; increased value of tithe due to the War, 9, 3*a*
at Sion College, on Church finance, MAR. 14, 10*e*
at Westminster Abbey, on the Great War, JAN. 7, 4*c*
in Parliament, on :—
British civilian prisoners in Germany —general exchange suggested, MAR. 8, 8*a*
Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8*d*
on Church of England—preparation of ex-service men for ordination; training colleges; proposed large central fund (with another, statement), FEB. 8, 3*e*
on Dover patrol—work (l. quoted), MAR. 29, 2*d*
on English Church Union—reply to memorial, JAN. 31, 3*f*
on Henson, Rt. Rev. Hensley—consecration as Bp. of Hereford: reply to letter of protest from Bp. Gore (l.), JAN. 18, 8*b*; alleged disbelief in Apostles' Creed: correspondence with Bp. Henson, 18, 8*c*
on League of Nations, proposed (with others, l.), FEB. 23, 5*f*
on War, The Great :—
Prayer, day of national—observance: reply to letter from King's private secretary, FEB. 2, 6*a*
Western front—German offensive: special call to prayer (l.), MAR. 26, 7*e*
DAVIDSON, Col. Stuart—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
DAVIDSON, Maj. T.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
DAVIDSON, Sir Walter (New South Wales) —sworn in as Governor, FEB. 20, 5*e*; message of congratulation, 27, 5*e*
DAVIDSON, Lieut.-Col. William J. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
DAVIDSON (Charles R.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 29, 4*a*
DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. Alan H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DAVIES, Mr. Alfred—adopted as Labour candidate for Clitheroe, MAR. 18, 5*e*
DAVIES, Sir Alfred T.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
DAVIES, Cdr. Andrew W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DAVIES, Mr. Charles L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
DAVIES, Maj. D. :—
Welsh National Party—establishment proposed (P.N.), FEB. 14, 7*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Cambrai reverse, JAN. 24, 8*d*
Derby, Lord—press attacks on High Commands: attitude, FEB. 21, 10*f*
Drink—prohibition during War, FEB. 15, 11*c*
Education—Wales, MAR. 19, 10*f*
Japan and Russia, MAR. 15, 12*b*
New Armies and Territorial Force—promotion, FEB. 26, 10*e*; MAR. 8, 10*f*
Press—relations with the Government, MAR. 12, 8*d*
DAVIES, Mr. D. Griffith—fraud charge, JAN. 22, 3*e*
DAVIES, Sir David S.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
DAVIES, Mr. E. Salter :—
at Teachers' Guild, on education: advanced courses (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
DAVIES, Mr. Ernest—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
DAVIES, Mr. Evan R. :—
on school dinners (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 78*d*
DAVIES, Chief Inspector Frank—to be promoted chief constable of borough of Shrewsbury, JAN. 2, 3*f*
DAVIES, Mrs. G. Reynolds—acknowledges sympathy, MAR. 27, 9*b*
DAVIES, Capt. G. V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
DAVIES, Henry—falsification of accounts charge, FEB. 5, 3*a* (e.e.)
DAVIES, Mr. Hubert H.—motion for leave to swear death, JAN. 15, 4*a*; MAR. 23, 9*e*
DAVIES, Mr. J. Ivor—death, JAN. 28, 3*f*
DAVIES, Mr. James C. :—
"Medieval Northumberland"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79*e*; (L.S.), 21, 95*d*
DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. John E. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DAVIES, Sir John M.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
DAVIES, Lieut. John R.—will, MAR. 9, 9*e*
DAVIES, Sir Joseph—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
DAVIES, Mme. Novello :—
on music for fighting men (l.), MAR. 29, 7*e*
DAVIES, Maj. Owen S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DAVIES, Lieut.-Col. Percy G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DAVIES, Mr. R. J. :—
at Labour Party's conference, on Labour members in Government, JAN. 25, 8*c*

DAVIES, Ralph J. C.—theft charge, JAN. 28, 2*d*
DAVIES, Mr. Thomas—selected as Unionist candidate for Cirencester-Tewkesbury division, MAR. 13, 3*f*
DAVIES, Capt. Thomas H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DAVIES, Mr. Thomas T.—death, MAR. 20, 3*f*
DAVIES, Mr. Wallace :—
"Lyrics and Parables" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*d*
DAVIES, Mr. William J.—food hoarding charge, FEB. 7, 3*b*
DAVIS, Mr. Arthur P. :—
"Irrigation Works Constructed by the United States Government"—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*
DAVIS, Charles—prosecuted at Schwetz for displaying anti-German sentiments, JAN. 15, 5*f*
DAVIS, Mr. E. Jeffries :—
on St. Augustine—phrase (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*a*; 28, 154*a*
DAVIS, Police-constable Ernest—inquest, JAN. 11, 3*f* (e.e.)
DAVIS, Frank—arson charge, MAR. 5, 3*f*
DAVIS, Mr. Henry W. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
DAVIS, Miss Jane—death, JAN. 2, 3*f*
DAVIS, Mr. John S. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
DAVIS, Mrs. Mary E.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
DAVIS, Dr. Newton (U.S.A.)—arrives at New York from Germany with special permit from German Emperor (int.), FEB. 20, 5*f*
DAVIS, Pte. Richard—reported wounded and missing while home on leave, JAN. 26, 3*d*
DAVIS, Mr. T. B. :—
at Shaftesbury-avenue, on earlier closing of theatres, MAR. 22, 3*b*
DAVIS, Mr. W. J. :—
on man-power proposals (views), JAN. 16, 8*c*
DAVIS, Maj. William H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DAVIS, Lieut.-Col. William N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DAVIS (D.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 7, 12*d*
Report, FEB. 21, 12*c*
DAVIS and Timmins (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 13, 13*f*
Report, MAR. 5, 11*c*
DAVIS Gas Stove Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 20, 13*c*
DAVISON, Mr. Henry P. (U.S.A.)—arrives in London, MAR. 14, 3*a*; received by King George, 16, 9*b*
on American Red Cross (statements), JAN. 2, 6*d*; MAR. 14, 3*a*
DAVISON, Sir William H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*; appointed Deputy Lieutenant of County of London, FEB. 22, 9*f*
DAVY, Lieut.-Col. Cecil W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DAWE, Capt. S. C. — accidentally killed, MAR. 1, 13*f*
DAWES, Maj. G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
DAWES, Capt. Hugh F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DAWKINS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles T. — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
DAWNAY, Brig.-Gen. Guy P. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DAWSON, Lady — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
DAWSON, Miss Agnes :—
at Memorial Hall, on London teachers' salaries, MAR. 11, 5*e*; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*c*
DAWSON, Lieut. Albert E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DAWSON, Sir Bertrand E. — promoted G.C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11*c*
DAWSON, Col. Sir D. F. R. — appointed C.B., MAR. 9, 4*f*
DAWSON, Miss Margaret D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DAWSON, Maj. Thomas H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
DAWSON, Mr. W. J. :—
"Robert Shenstone"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*c*
DAWTRY, Mr. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*a*
DAY, Flight-Cdr. M. J. G. — death; biographical, MAR. 6, 5*f*
DAY, William (alias Johnson) — picking pockets charge, JAN. 10, 3*f*
DAY and Martin (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 27, 12*b*
DAYLIGHT saving :—
Act :—
Summer time — inauguration: suggestion to commence earlier, FEB. 18, 3*c*; official statements, MAR. 2, 6*b*; 23, 6*d*
Agriculture — effect (art., "Summer time on the farm: hindrance of early dews"), FEB. 26, 3*c*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*b*
Duration :—
Article ("Longer summer time: more daylight hours for gardening"), FEB. 23, 3*b*; correction, 28, 2*b*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 18, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Canada — Bill introduced, MAR. 22, 5*e*; second reading, 28, 5*e*
Edwards, Mr. G. (l.), FEB. 19, 8*d*
France — begins, MAR. 11, 8*e*
Germany—to be introduced, FEB. 19, 5*f*; MAR. 4, 7*f*; dates fixed, 9, 5*e*
Italy — arrangements, FEB. 25, 7*c*; begins, MAR. 11, 8*e*
Netherlands — Bill: under consideration, FEB. 23, 5*e*; introduced, MAR. 11, 8*e*; permanent: Bill passes Second Chamber, 20, 5*e*
United States of America :—
Bill :—
House of Representatives — favourable report, FEB. 11, 5*e*; Bill passed, 16, 6*d*; signed by President Wilson, 20, 5*e*
DEAF :—
Soldiers and sailors :—
Lip reading, instruction in :—
London — establishment of four centres suggested, MAR. 27, 3*f*
DEAKIN, Capt. E. B. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
DEAKIN, Mr. George V. — bankruptcy: public examination, FEB. 7, 2*f*
DEAKIN, Miss Vera — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
DEAL :—
Army and Navy canteen :—
Sappers' theft of barrel of beer — prosecution, FEB. 27, 3*b* (e.e.)

DEALY, Lieut. Thomas S. O. — killed while flying, MAR. 18, 12*a*
DEANE, Mr. Augustus H. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*b*
DEAN-PITT, Capt. Stanley T. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
DEAR, Lieut.-Col. Harold J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DEARMER, Dr. Percy :—
St. Stephen's College, Delhi — acting as professor of English literature, JAN. 18, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 24, 38*d*
DEARTH, Miss Agnes H. — will, JAN. 7, 9*e*
DEASE, Maj. Gerald :—
"Plea for Educational Reform, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79*c*
DEATH duties :—
Statistics — for year ended March 31, 1917, FEB. 26, 3*b*
DEATH-RATE :—
Statistics—weekly, JAN. 10, 3*f*; 24, 3*f*; 31, 3*f*; FEB. 7, 3*f*; 14, 3*f*; 21, 3*f*; 28, 3*f*; MAR. 8, 5*f*; 14, 3*f*; 21, 3*f* (e.e.); 28, 3*f* (e.e.)
Whaley Bridge, Cheshire—abnormally low, MAR. 30, 2*f*
DEATHS :—
Certificates :—
Sugar cards, surrender of :—
Issue of certificates withheld pending :—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 7, 8*d*; 14, 8*c*
DE BARY, Mr. Richard :—
"International King, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*c*
DEBBERN, Gustav (German prisoner)—escapes from Winchester, MAR. 27, 8*d*
DEBENHAM, Miss Cicely—unlawfully using gas for motor-car charge, MAR. 19, 3*d*
DEBENTURE Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 23, 13*e*
Report, JAN. 11, 11*a*; 23, 12*c*
DEBT, National : see NATIONAL Debt
DEBTS :—
Small :—
Collection through county courts—law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227*c*; 29, 4*c*; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252*c*
DEBUSSY, M. Claude (France)—death, MAR. 27, 5*b*
DE CANDOLLE, Brig.-Gen. Raymond—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
DE CARTERET, Mr. (Junior Athenæum Club)—using sugar in excess charge, JAN. 5, 8*a*
DE DION Bouton (1907) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 13, 12*d* (e.e.)
DEEBROOK Dredging Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 20, 13*c*
DEELEY, Mr. R. M. :—
on food supplies—production discouraged (l.), JAN. 28, 4*b* (e.e.)
DEEPING, Mr. Warwick :—
"Valour"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*d*
DEER :—
Food :—
Cereals—prohibited, JAN. 18, 6*d*
Shooting—prosecution, MAR. 12, 3*c*
DE FONBLANQUE, Capt. Philip—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DE FOREST, Baron :—
Parliamentary duties, absence from :—
Newton, Mr. C. A. (l.), JAN. 7, 7*d*
DE FRECE, Mr. Walter—adopted as prospective Conservative and Unionist candidate for West Newington, JAN. 4, 3*f*
DE FREITAS, Mr. Anthony—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
DEGAS, H. G. E. :—
Art collection—sold, MAR. 27, 5*b*; 29, 3*b*; total realized, 30, 3*e*
Pictures sold—Sir William Eden's collection, MAR. 2, 9*e*; drawing purchased by Mr. E. Hill and presented to nation, 6, 3*d*
D'EGVILLE, Mr. Howard—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
DE HAVILLAND, Maj. Thomas L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DE HORSEY, Adm. Sir Algernon—resigns chairmanship of Isle of Wight bench, FEB. 15, 3*f*
DE JOUX, Lieut.-Col. John S. N.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
DE KEYSER'S Royal Hotel :—
Requisitioned by War Office—claim for payment of rent: petition of right, MAR. 21, 4*a*; 22, 4*b*; 23, 4*c*
DELACROIX :—
Picture "Portrait of Baron de Schwiter"—sold (£3,200), MAR. 27, 5*b*
DE LA PERELLE, Lieut.-Col. John N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DELBRÜCK, Prof. Hans (Germany) :—
on Belgium (int.), JAN. 30, 5*b*
on Germany and free trade (statement), FEB. 6, 5*e*
on War, The Great—Toul and Verdun disclosure (statement), MAR. 15, 7*f*
DELCASSÉ, M. (France) :—
War, The Great—responsibility : M. Caillaux : conversation in Rio de Janeiro : *Gaceta Militar* account, JAN. 17, 7*f*
DELEVINGNE, Mr. Malcolm :—
Workmen's compensation, ex-service men and—appointed member of committee, MAR. 7, 4*b*
DELHI :—
St. Stephen's College :—
Dearmer, Dr. P.—acting as professor of English history, JAN. 18, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 24, 38*d*
DELHI, Umballa, Kalka Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 11*d*
Report, FEB. 13, 13*f*
DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Mrs.—will, JAN. 30, 9*c*
DELPRAT, M. Guillaume D.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
DELVERT, Capt. :—
"Quelques Héros"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 36*b*
DE MEL, Mr. Henry L.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
DEMOCRACY :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 19, 8*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
DE MONTMORENCY, Maj. H. F.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*a*
DE MONTMORENCY, Mr. Hervey A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DEMPSTER, Lieut.-Col. James F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DENBIGH :—
Lieutenant—appointed, JAN. 16, 7*d*; 30, 9*a*
DENBIGH, Lord :—
Lectures—arrangements, JAN. 3, 9*c*; FEB. 22, 9*b*; MAR. 23, 10*f*
Denbigh, Lord (l.), JAN. 10, 10*d*
Thomson, Sir St. C. (l.), JAN. 16, 5*d*
London Chamber of Commerce—to address members on war aims, FEB. 13, 3*b*
"Mittel Europa"—to exhibit maps (P.N.), FEB. 26, 7*e*

DENBIGH, Lord (continued) :—
at Caxton Hall, on the Great War: German aims in East and West: German people's faith in military party; peace: German attempt to acquire concessions at Madeira in 1906, FEB. 28, 3a
at His Majesty's Theatre, on Germany's Central Europe policy: League of Nations, MAR. 25, 6f (e.e.)
at Mansion House, on German savagery: instances, JAN. 11, 3b
at Oxford, on Germany's war aims, FEB. 13, 11f
at People's Palace, on Germany's war intoxication, MAR. 4, 6b
at Winchester, on German outrages in France and Belgium; conscientious objectors, MAR. 2, 3f
on League of Nations, proposed — correspondence with Mrs. E. Walker on proposed conference at Birmingham, MAR. 29, 3d
on War, The Great — German schemes in Central Europe; home propaganda (l.), JAN. 10, 10d; 11, 5c; 16, 5c; FEB. 4, 11c; Germany and Near East (l.), 23, 8a
DENDY, Mr. Edward E. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 16a
DENDY, Mr. Frederick W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
DENDY, Maj. M. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
DENETS, Dr. (Antwerp) — death, MAR. 7, 5c
DE NEUFVILLE, Capt. Eustace C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
DENHAM, Mr. A. C. — adopted as prospective Liberal candidate for Wood Green and Southgate, MAR. 5, 3f
DENHAM, Mr. Godfrey C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
DENISON, Col. (Canada) :—
at Toronto, on the Great War — confidence in Allies' victory, MAR. 16, 5e
DENISON, Rev. Henry P. :—
"Making of Gods, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
DENISON, Lieut. Hugo — injured whilst riding in steeplechase, MAR. 15, 11a
DENISON-PENDER, Maj. Henry D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
DENMAN, Rev. F. L. :—
"Jewish Altar, or the Lord's Table, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
DENMAN, Mr. R. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
King's speech — inaccurate record, FEB. 15, 10b
Woman suffrage — referendum proposed, JAN. 16, 10b
DENMARK :—
Bacon :—
Export — prohibited, MAR. 20, 5a
Coal :—
Great Britain, import from :—
Permit — announced, FEB. 16, 5f
Finnish independence — appeal for recognition: deputation received by King, JAN. 5, 5c (l.e.)
General election — probable date, JAN. 19, 5f; dates, 28, 5b (e.e.); campaign begins, MAR. 22, 5d
German dictation — *North-German Gazette* (art. quoted), MAR. 30, 6a
Zahle, M. (s.), FEB. 11, 5b (e.e.)
DENMARK (continued) :—
Labour :—
Unemployed :—
Copenhagen—demonstration, JAN. 10, 8d; our correspondent's message ("44,000 unemployed in Copenhagen: precautions against disorder"), 26, 5b; syndicalists' deputation to Rigsdag, 30, 5e; stock exchange attacked, FEB. 12, 5c
Public works, construction of — loans from banking profits agreed upon, JAN. 15, 5d
Supplies, failing — cause increase, JAN. 17, 5e
Ministry — resigns; our Copenhagen correspondent's comments, JAN. 19, 5f
Parliament (Rigsdag) — dissolved; duration, MAR. 22, 5d
Parties, political :—
Constitution, MAR. 22, 5d
Liberal Party — approves of M. Christensen's resignation, JAN. 19, 5f
Social Democratic Party :—
Policy :—
Zahle, M. (s.), FEB. 11, 5b (e.e.)
Ski races — held at Holmenkollen, FEB. 27, 5c
Trade :—
Association of Danish Manufacturers :—
Congress — held, MAR. 25, 7c
Austria-Hungary and Germany — agreement cancelled, MAR. 23, 6a
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Denmark: a disappointing year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23b
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
DENNE, Mr. Mark T. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
DENNIS, Senator — gift to Dalhousie University to found chair of political science in memory of son, MAR. 4, 7c
DENNIS, Sir Alfred H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
DENNIS, Canon H. Wesley :—
at Training Colleges Association—presidential address (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14c
DENNIS, Lieut.-Col. Meade J. C. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
DENNIS, Lieut.-Col. Michael F. B. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
DENNISS, Maj. C. E. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
DENNISS, Lieut.-Col. Charles S.—will, FEB. 21, 9c
DENNISTON, Mr. Justice (New Zealand) — resigns, FEB. 6, 5e
DENNISTON, Cdr. Alexander G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
DENNISTOUN, Lieut.-Col. Robert M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
DENNY, Sir Archibald — health, JAN. 29, 9b
DENNY, Maj. Maurice :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on construction of concrete ships (E.S.), MAR. 29, 75b
DENNY Brothers, Messrs. :—
Strike: see under LABOUR — Shipbuilding trade—Disputes
DENSTONE College :—
War, The Great :—
Service record, JAN. 9, 3b
DENT, Lieut.-Col. Bertie C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
DENT, Harold E.—death from being kicked by horse, JAN. 8, 3f

DENT, Mrs. Mary H.—will, JAN. 21, 9*d*
DENT, William—selling food at price exceeding maximum charge, MAR. 26, 2*b*
DENTON, Mr. J. S. C.—retires from service of Port of London Authority, MAR. 28, 3*f*
DENVER and Rio Grande Railroad Company :—
Receivers — appointment, JAN. 28, 10*f*; Mr. E. L. Brown resigns position to become operating manager for Government, MAR. 4, 13*e*
Western Pacific Railway bondholders' suit against — Court of Appeal decision, JAN. 5, 11*a*; 7, 11*c*
DENVIGNES, Gen. (France) — recalled as military attaché at Madrid : diplomatic dispatches left in taxicab : interrogated by reporter of fourth court-martial in Paris, FEB. 21, 6*b* (e.e.)
DEPARTMENT of Scientific and Industrial Research : see SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Research, Department of
DE PRÉE, Brig.-Gen. Hugo D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
DEPSY, Mlle. Suzy — espionage charge, MAR. 2, 5*c*
DEPUTY Lieutenants :—
Qualifications :—
Bill :—
Parliament—second reading, MAR. 21, 8*a*; third reading, 22, 10*a*
DERBY, Lord — to address members of Aldwych Club : arrangements, JAN. 25, 9*a*
High Commands, press attacks on :—
Attitude :—
Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*f*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*f*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10*f*
National Salvage Council — consents to act as chairman, MAR. 8, 6*b*
War Office :—
Changes—position : *The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 19, 7*f*
at Aldwych Club, on the Great War : attacks on War Office treatment of Mr. Smallwood's sons ; officers under age of 41 in War Office ; Cambrai reverse ; promotion of officers in Territorials and New Army ; relations between Government and higher commands, JAN. 30, 7*c*, 10*f*
Leading article, JAN. 30, 7*a*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8*f*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 6, 10*b*
Smallwood, Mr. E. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8*a*
at Chevrons Club, on Army : new N.C.O.'s, FEB. 8, 3*d*
at Liverpool Working Men's Association, on staff changes : difference with Gen. Sir W. Robertson : personal explanation : the Great War, FEB. 23, 8*c*
at Princes Restaurant, on Sir E. Kemp : Canada and the War, JAN. 24, 3*b*
at Royal Automobile Club, on new arrangements for showing hospitality to Oversea officers, MAR. 9, 3*b*
in Parliament, on :—
British civilian prisoners of War in Germany — suggested general exchange, MAR. 8, 8*c*
Cambrai—services of Indian cavalry, MAR. 14, 8*a*
DERBY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Forbes, Lady Angela—canteen administration in France, FEB. 6, 10*a*
High Command — press criticism, JAN. 31, 8*b*
Man-power Bill, JAN. 31, 8*b*
Robertson, Sir W.—resignation, FEB. 20, 8*a*
War Council, Supreme—extended powers, FEB. 20, 8*a*
on Army — reduced ration for home army (l.), FEB. 7, 6*e*
on Japan, Emperor of — acceptance of rank of Field-Marshal in British Army : messages exchanged with Emperor, FEB. 18, 6*a*
on theatrical profession — tribute to services to army, MAR. 19, 4*d*
on Volunteers (l. quoted), FEB. 18, 8*c*
on War, The Great—New Year message to France, JAN. 1, 7*c*
Western front :—
German offensive — message to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, MAR. 26, 7*f*
DERBY Gas Light and Coke Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 11*b*
DERBYSHIRE :
Clay Cross :—
Electoral, MAR. 6, 11*c*
D'ERLANGER, Baron E. :—
at Winchester House, on national finance after the War, FEB. 20, 12*c*
DERNBURG, Herr (Germany) :—
in Parliament, on housing conditions and infantile mortality, JAN. 18, 5*b*
on War, The Great — peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers, JAN. 18, 5*f*
DERODE, Capt. (France) — number of enemy aeroplanes brought down, MAR. 11, 7*c*
DE ROUGEMONT, Mrs. Muriel E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DERVICHE-JONES, Lieut.-Col. A. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
DE SALIS, Rt. Rev. C. F., Bp. of Taunton :—
Wembdon Church, Bridgwater—refusal to allow Congregational minister to preach in : protest by Rev. J. Boyle, FEB. 26, 3*f*
DE SALIS, Mr. Cecil F.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Middlesex, MAR. 2, 9*b*
DE SAUSMAREZ, Lieut.-Col. Cecil—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
DESBOROUGH, Lord :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Ministry of Commerce, JAN. 16, 3*b*
at London Chamber of Commerce, on Serbia : access to the sea : commercial relations with Great Britain, JAN. 19, 4*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Fresh water fish — curtailment of close season, MAR. 14, 8*a*
DESBOROUGH, Maj.-Gen. John—death, JAN. 16, 10*e*
DESCHANEL, M. (France) :—
in Chamber, on the Great War : reads Presidential address, JAN. 11, 6*b*
in Sorbonne, on the Great War, FEB. 11, 5*a* (e.e.)
DESCHEPPER (Belgium)—executed, MAR. 23, 5*e*
DE SEGUNDO, Mr. E. C. :—
at Society of Chemical Industry, on bread and explosives from cotton seed, MAR. 27, 2*a*

DESJARDINS, Detective Charles (Canada):—
at Toronto, on plot to kill Ministers, MAR. 23, 5*b*
DESPARD, Mrs :—
at Kingsway Hall, on woman suffrage, MAR. 11, 10*d* (e.e.)
DETROIT Edison Company :—
Report, MAR. 2, 11*d*, 12*b*
DEUTSCH Chilenischer Bund—aims, FEB. 2, 5*c*
DEUTSCHE Bank :—
London branch :—
Winding-up — Sir W. Plender (second report), JAN. 5, 8*b*
DEUTSCHE Orient Bank in Egypt :—
Liquidation :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 10*a*
DE VALERA, Mr. E. :—
Armagh (South) by-election — addresses meeting in support of Sinn Fein candidate, JAN. 28, 3*d*
at Waterford by-election, on home rule: Sinn Fein policy, MAR. 22, 3*c* (e.e.)
DEVAS, Routledge, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 9, 11*c*
DEVENISH, Mr. George W. :—
"Subaltern's Share in the War, A" —noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*d*
DEVERELL, Maj.-Gen. Cyril J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
DEVLIN, Mr. J.—health, MAR. 16, 9*d*
DEVOLUTION : see HOME Rule (all round)
DEVON :—
Deputy Lieutenants—appointed, JAN. 26, 9*a*
DEVON Estates (Malacca) (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 20, 13*c*
DEVONPORT :—
Cold storage accommodation — increased: Government scheme: Mr. J. Wardle (l.), JAN. 31, 3*e*
DEVONPORT, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
British civilian prisoners in Germany—suggested general exchange, MAR. 8, 8*a*
Food prices, MAR. 1, 8*a*
Wheat supplies, MAR. 1, 8*a*
DEVONSHIRE, Duchess of :—
Halifax disaster—gift, JAN. 1, 5*e*
DEVONSHIRE, Duke of—in Washington; entertained at luncheon by Mr. W. Wilson, JAN. 11, 5*e*; presents medals to returned Canadian soldiers, FEB. 8, 5*e*; opens Canadian Parliament, MAR. 20, 5*b*
New York State Bar Association banquet—present, JAN. 14, 7*b*
Toronto—collection for Red Cross and Patriotic Fund: attends inauguration meeting, JAN. 22, 6*c*
at Ottawa, on the Great War—need of endurance, MAR. 2, 5*f*
at Toronto, on the Great War—determination of Canada, JAN. 24, 5*d* (e.e.)
in Parliament, on the Great War—Canada's responsibilities and duties, MAR. 20, 5*b*
DEVONSHIRE House :—
British Red Cross and V.A.D. workers :—
Kitchen, communal, and canteen —opened, MAR. 5, 3*e*
DE WAAL, Miss Daphne :—
"Soldiers Immortal, and other Poems" —noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*a*
DEWAR, Col. Thomas F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
DEWAR (John) (Ltd.) :—
Combine with other whisky firms being formed, JAN. 24, 6*a*
DE WEND FENTON, Mr. W. F.—summoned under Defence of the Realm Regulations, FEB. 18, 2*e*
DEWEY, Sir Thomas :—
at Holborn Bars, on Prudential Assurance Company, MAR. 8, 12*f*
DEWICK, Rev. Edward S.—will, JAN. 26, 9*e*
DE WINTON, Mr. W. S. :—
at Church House, on mode of appointment of Archbishops and Bishops, FEB. 22, 9*e*
D'EYNCOURT, Mr.—health, FEB. 27, 3*f*
D'EYNCOURT, Sir Eustace :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on standard cargo ships, MAR. 21, 3*a*
DHENDAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12*d*
DHOLPUR, Maharajadhiraja of—appointed K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11*a*
DIAGNE, M.—appointed Commissioner for West Africa and Chief of Mission to French West and Equatorial Africa, JAN. 18, 5*e*
DIAMANDY, M. (Rumania)—arrested with *personnel* of Legation in Petrograd, JAN. 16, 5*a*; joint diplomatic protest to M. Lenin, 16, 5*a*; 17, 6*d*; released, 17, 6*d*; 18, 7*f*; protest by Rumanian Government, 29, 6*d*; expulsion with members of Legation from Petrograd, FEB. 1, 6*b*; arrives in Stockholm, 11, 5*e*
DIAMONDS :—
Diamond Syndicate of London—presents diamond to art sale of Messrs. Christie's on behalf of British Red Cross Society, FEB. 12, 9*d*
Transvaal—output, MAR. 1, 5*e*
DIAZ, Gen. (Italy)—visits Rome; returns to front, JAN. 19, 5*e*; receives Silver Medal for Valour on the Field, FEB. 20, 6*e*; appointed Senator, MAR. 2, 5*e*; leaves for front, 27, 5*e*
on War, The Great—message to Lombard patriotic demonstration, FEB. 2, 5*e*; probable Austro-German offensive on Italian front (int.), 16, 5*a*
DIBBIN, Lily E.—procuration charge, JAN. 19, 3*f*
DIBDIN, Mr. E. R. :—
on British Museum — requisitioning by Air Council (l.), JAN. 5, 7*e*
DICK, Brig.-Gen. R. N.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
DICK-CUNYNGHAM, Lieut.-Col. James K. —appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DICKENS, Charles :—
Birthday, anniversary of—American soldiers and sailors to deposit wreath on tomb, FEB. 6, 3*f*
DICKENS, Mr. Henry C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DICKINS, Rev. Charles A.—will, JAN. 1, 9*d*
DICKINS and Jones (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 28, 13*e*
Report, FEB. 15, 13*d*
DICKINSON, Robert — drunk and disorderly charge, MAR. 7, 3*f*
DICKINSON, Sir Willoughby H.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*d*
DICKSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
DICKSON, Mr. David—will, MAR. 19, 9*e*
DICKSON, Maj. George A. H.—death, FEB. 19, 13*f*

DIDCOT, Newbury, and Southampton Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 18, 10*b*
DIETRICH, Baron :—
at Glasgow Chamber of Commerce, on proposed new German canal, JAN. 29, 3*f*
" DIFFICULT art, The " (art., " The difficult art," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6*d*
DIFFIN, Mr. F. G. (U.S.A.) :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on standard aircraft, MAR. 26, 3*c*
DIGBY, Mr. Everard :—
" Indian Ink " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*c*
DIGBY-WINGFIELD-DIGBY, Maj. F. J. B. —awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W. (Bp. of Carlisle)— asks clergy of diocese to be ready to go as chaplains to France or Flanders, JAN. 28, 3*f*
DIGGLE, Maj. John N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DIGNAM (Orr) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Sanderson, Adkin, Lee, and Eddis, Messrs. — amalgamated, FEB. 1, 12*e*
DILL, Lieut.-Col. John G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DILLON, Lord :—
on British Museum — requisitioning by Air Council (l.), JAN. 8, 9*e*
DILLON, Lieut.-Col. Henry M.—death, JAN. 15, 5*a* ; funeral, 16, 9*b*
DILLON, Mr. John :—
Irish Nationalist Party — elected leader, MAR. 13, 7*e* ; (P.N.), 13, 7*c*
at Armagh (South) by-election, on Dr. McCartan, JAN. 28, 3*d*
at Enniskillen, on Ireland ; policy as leader of Nationalist Party ; convention and Ulster : Sir E. Carson ; Mr. J. Redmond ; momentous days ahead ; Sinn Fein claim for Republic, MAR. 18, 4*c* ; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 19, 8*c*
in Dublin, on disorders in Ireland, FEB. 25, 9*d* (e.e.)
DILLON, Dr. Thomas C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DIMBULA Valley (Ceylon) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12*e*
DIMMER, Lieut.-Col. John H. S.—killed in action, MAR. 29, 7*e*
DIMMOCK, William E. — converting trust money charge, JAN. 30, 8*f*
DINI, Signor (Italy) — investigation by examining military magistrate completed, MAR. 19, 10*f*
DINING Centres (Ltd.) :—
Knightsbridge — " The Granary " : opened ; particulars, FEB. 4, 4*c*
DIOMEDES, M. (Greece) — appointed joint governor of National Bank, FEB. 1, 5*e*
DIPHTHERIA :—
London — cases : statistics, FEB. 13, 3*c*
DIPLOMACY, secret :—
Suppression :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*d*
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*d*
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*a*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 10*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7*f* ; British Labour statement, 10, 8*c*
DIPLOMATIC relations :—
Argentina and Belgium :—
Melot, M.—presents credentials to President of Argentina, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Argentina and France :—
Minister at Buenos Aires — appointed, MAR. 13, 5*b*
Argentina and Germany :—
Dönhoff, Count von—recognition as Chargé d'Affaires of German Legation : German request for, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Argentina and Sweden :—
Minister to Argentina—appointed, MAR. 18, 7*e*
Argentina and United States of America :—
Ambassador at Washington—resigns, JAN. 5, 5*d*
Bulgaria and Ukraine :—
Bulgarian Minister to Ukraine—appointed, MAR. 26, 5*c*
Chile and Sweden :—
Minister to Chile—appointed, MAR. 18, 7*e*
China and Russia :—
Russian Minister—arrives in Manchuria, MAR. 21, 6*e*
Denmark and Russia :—
Petrograd Legation searched for food stores—Danish Minister's protest ; M. Tchitcherin tenders apology, FEB. 6, 5*c*
Embassies :—
Abolition, suggested :—
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 8*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 22, 7*f*
Finland and France :—
Finnish representative to France—temporary appointment, FEB. 16, 5*e*
Finland and Germany :—
German Minister—appointed, MAR. 12, 5*f*
Legation in Berlin established, MAR. 16, 6*d*
Finland and Sweden :—
Swedish Chargé d'Affaires *ad interim*—appointed, JAN. 10, 5*e*
France and Peru :—
Minister at Lima—appointed, MAR. 13, 5*b*
France and Russia :—
Bolshevist Government, French diplomatic relations with :—
Parliament—questions, JAN. 22, 10*a* ; 29, 8*c*
French Embassy—applies for permits to return from Finland to Vologda, MAR. 28, 5*e*
France and Switzerland :—
Minister at Berne—appointed, FEB. 11, 5*e*
France and Uruguay :—
Minister at Montevideo—appointed, MAR. 13, 5*b*
Great Britain :—
Commercial attachés :—
Appointment :—
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (statement), MAR. 14, 3*f*
Judges—appointment as Ambassadors : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 7*c*
Great Britain and France :—
British Ambassador—change rumoured (P.N.), JAN. 9, 7*c*
Great Britain and Italy :—
Naval Attaché in London—appointed, MAR. 28, 6*d*

DIPLOMATIC relations (continued) :—
Great Britain and Portugal :—
Minister at London—recalled, JAN. 28, 5*b*; new minister appointed, FEB. 11, 5*e*
Great Britain and Russia : see under RUSSIA—Diplomatic relations
Great Britain and United States of America :—
British Ambassador at Washington :—
Spring Rice, Sir C.—retirement : Washington correspondent of Associated Press (statement), JAN. 3, 6*e*; resignation tendered last spring, 4, 8*a*; *New York World* (art. quoted), 4, 8*a*; Washington *Post* (art. quoted), 5, 5*f* (e.e.)
British mission (Reading) :—
Commissioners—appointed, FEB. 26, 7*e*
Reading, Lord—appointed special Ambassador, JAN. 8, 7*e*; Lord Northcliffe (int.), 8, 7*e*; presents letter of credence (s.), FEB. 15, 7*e*; Mr. W. Wilson: reply, 15, 7*e*
Greece and Japan :—
Legation at Tokyo—to be established, MAR. 18, 7*e*
Italy and Switzerland :—
Minister at Rome—appointed, FEB. 23, 5*e*; 25, 7*b*
Japan and Russia :—
Japanese Embassy — staff leaves Petrograd, MAR. 6, 5*e*; Counsellor remains at Vologda, 12, 5*e*; Ambassador arrives at Irkutsk, 19, 5*e*; detained in Manchuria, 21, 6*e*
Japan and United States of America :—
Ambassador at Washington—appointed, FEB. 19, 7*e*
Netherlands and Spain :—
Minister in Madrid—appointed, FEB. 6, 5*e*
Rumania and Russia :—
Diamandy, Mr., and *personnel* of Legation in Petrograd — arrested by order of Bolshevist Government, JAN. 16, 5*a*; joint diplomatic protest to M. Lenin, 16, 5*a*; 17, 6*d*; released, 17, 6*d*; 18, 7*f*; protest by Rumanian Government, 29, 6*d*; expulsion from Petrograd, FEB. 1, 6*b*; arrives in Stockholm, 11, 5*e*
Russia :—
Allied representatives : see under RUSSIA—Diplomatic relations
Kasakoff, M.—arrested on charge of influencing British, Chinese, and Japanese embassies in Petrograd against entering into negotiations with Bolshevist Government, FEB. 8, 5*e*
Russia and United States of America :—
Bolshevist Government, American diplomatic relations with :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 22, 10*a*
Sweden and Serbia :—
Minister at Stockholm—appointed, JAN. 18, 5*e*
DIPLOMATIC Service :—
Appointments—gazetted, JAN. 19, 3*b*
Entrance examinations :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8*e*
Pay :—
Increase in, probable :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8*e*
DIPLOMATIC Service (continued) :—
Reorganization proposals :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*c*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8*c*
DIRCKS, Helen :—
"Finding"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*b*
DIRECT Spanish Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11*e*
Report, MAR. 19, 12*f*
DIRECT United States Cable Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13*f*
"DISABLED member of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service"—on treatment of nurses (l.), MAR. 29, 7*c*
"DISAPPOINTED Tommy, A" — on employment of discharged soldiers (l.), JAN. 26, 8*e*
"DISCHARGED officer with farming experience, A" — on homes for disabled officers (l.), FEB. 21, 9*c*
DISCHARGED Sailors and Soldiers' Federation :—
Comrades of the Great War—case for common action : correspondence between Mr. E. Wood and Mr. J. M. Hogge, MAR. 20, 3*e*
"DISCHARGED soldier" — on war prisoners' rations (l.), FEB. 23, 12*e*
DISCOMBE, Mr. George M. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DISCONTO-GESELLSCHAFT, Direction des :—
London branch—winding-up : report of Sir W. Plender, JAN. 5, 8*b*
Premises — portion taken over by Lloyd's, JAN. 10, 7*c*; (F.N.), 14, 13*b*
DISEASES :—
Air raid shelters, infection from :—
London County Council Children's Care Sub-Committee (report), FEB. 28, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*d*
New—described, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Notifiable :—
Chicken-pox — order recommended by Public Health Committee, MAR. 18, 5*f*
Local Government Board — new order issued, JAN. 24, 3*c*
DISNEY, Mr. Henry W. — appointed Metropolitan Police Magistrate, FEB. 15, 3*d*; takes seat, 19, 3*e*; sworn in, 20, 4*c*
DISORDERLY houses :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 15, 3*d*; 26, 3*f*; FEB. 5, 2*f*; 16, 3*e*; MAR. 7, 3*f*
DISTILLERS' Company (Ltd.): —
Report, JAN. 7, 11*b*
DISTINGUISHED Conduct Medal : see under MEDALS
DISTINGUISHED Service Order : see under ORDERS (British)
DITMAS, Capt. Francis I. L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DITTMANN, Herr (Germany) — arrested on charge of infringing martial law and incitement to treason, FEB. 4, 6*d*; sentenced, 5, 6*d*; *Post* report of trial, 7, 6*a*
Release — motion before Reichstag rejected, FEB. 25, 7*c*
Ebert, Herr (s.), FEB. 25, 7*c*
Herzfeld, Herr (s.), FEB. 25, 7*c*
Wallraf, Herr von (s.), FEB. 25, 7*c*
on strikes — causes (statement), FEB. 7, 6*a*

DIVORCE :—
Chapman, Mr. C. (add.), MAR. 4, 5*f*
Law suits, poor persons' : see under LAW—Poor persons—Divorce cases
Reform :—
Chichester diocesan synod—resolution passed, JAN. 30, 3*c*
Mansion House—meeting : arrangements, JAN. 31, 3*f*
Marriage Law Reform Committee — Parliamentary Committee : report (P.N.), MAR. 20, 7*e*
York Convocation — passes resolution, FEB. 7, 3*c*
DIVORCE Law Reform Union :—
Meeting, FEB. 11, 3*f* (e.e.)
DIXON, Dr. A. C. :—
on War, The Great — anniversary of intervention of United States of America : day of prayer (message), MAR. 23, 9*c*
DIXON, Sir Alfred H. — created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*
DIXON, Mr. Arthur L. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
DIXON, Lieut. E. W. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
DIXON, Mr. Edward — will, MAR. 25, 10*d*
DIXON, Mr. Frank E. — will, JAN. 9, 9*c*
DIXON, Miss Gertrude C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DIXON, Mr. John — death, JAN. 17, 8*f*; correspondence, 18, 2*f*
DIXON, Capt. R. D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
DIXON, Engineer-Capt. Robert B. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
DIXON, Sec. Lieut. William A.—killed in action, FEB. 9, 5*d*
DIXON, Mr. William H. — appointed director of British Steamship Investment Trust, JAN. 7, 11*d*
DIXON, Mr. William V.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DJAPOERA (Sumatra) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 28, 12*c*
DJAVID Bey (Turkey)—leaving Vienna for Berlin to arrange new loan, JAN. 4, 5*e*
in Chamber, on military expenditure : loans from Germany, FEB. 28, 5*f*
on Armenians (statement), JAN. 5, 5*e*
DJOUBITCH, Dr. (Serbia) :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 22, 5*c*
at Connaught Rooms, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 17, 8*f*
at London Chamber of Commerce, on commercial relations with Great Britain, JAN. 19, 4*b*
at Mansion House, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 19, 4*b*
DOBB, Capt. Robert A.—death, JAN. 2, 9*b*
DOBB (H.) (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 27, 2*d*
DOBBS, Mr. E. :—
"Side-Lights on the Tain Age, and Other Studies"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*a*
DOBRESCO, M. (Rumania) — appointed Minister of Justice, MAR. 23, 5*b*
DOBRUDJA :—
Cession to Bulgaria—terms of peace treaty, MAR. 6, 6*d*; (text), 7, 6*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
DOBSON, Dr. Margaret—goes to Egypt as eye specialist at request of War Office, MAR. 14, 3*f*; correction, 19, 3*f*
DOBSON and Barlow (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 12, 11*f*
DOCK, Wharf, Riverside, and General Workers' Union :—
War loan—to invest £10,000 in, FEB. 9, 3*f*
DODD, Mr. George A.—will, JAN. 21, 9*d*
DODD, Mr. William R.—will, FEB. 21, 9*c*
DODGSON, Col. Colquhoun S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
DODGSON, Rev. Edwin—death, JAN. 8, 3*c*
DOGS :—
Breeding :—
Pedigree :—
Buckley, Mr. H. (l.), FEB. 15, 9*c*
Food :—
Biscuits :—
Johns, Mr. C. R. (l.), JAN. 11, 9*c*
Wadworth, Mr. H. A. (l.), JAN. 7, 2*c*
Correspondence, FEB. 11, 4*d*; 13, 5*d*
Rations :—
National Utility Poultry Society —discussion, MAR. 13, 3*b*
Pet :—
Destruction, suggested :—
Hamilton, Lord Claud (s.), MAR. 13, 3*b*
Sales :—
Greyhounds :—
Barbican, MAR. 18, 5*f*
Shows :—
Crufts'—decision not to hold, JAN. 29, 3*f*
Prohibition — regulation relaxed, FEB. 9, 7*b*
Statistics, JAN. 7, 2*c*; 11, 9*c*
Taxation :—
Buckley, Mr. H. (l.), FEB. 15, 9*c*
Correspondence, FEB. 13, 5*d*; 14, 9*d*
Somerset County Council—passes resolution, JAN. 7, 2*e* (e.e.)
Wool : see under WOOL
DOIG, Maj. Peter—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DOLGOROUKI, Princess Alexis — health, FEB. 13, 9*c*; MAR. 20, 9*b*
DOLGOROUKOFF, Princess (Russia) :—
on Panin, Countess — trial ("A Bolshevist trial : charges against the Countess Panin : scenes in court") JAN. 31, 5*a*
DOLL, Mr. Fitzroy—appointed to advisory committee on air raid shelters, MAR. 15, 10*b*
DOLLEY, Sec. Lieut. Reginald F. C.—missing, presumed killed, MAR. 18, 12*a*
DOLPHIN, Lieut. E. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4*a*
DOLPHIN, Maj. Harry C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DOMESTIC service : see under LABOUR
DOMESTIC training : see under HOUSEKEEPING—Training
DOMINION Bank :—
Dividend, FEB. 20, 12*d*
Report, JAN. 23, 12*c*; MAR. 6, 13*d*
DOMINION Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 29, 4*b*
DOMINION Iron and Steel Company (Sydney) :—
Shipbuilding plant—supply : arrangements with Canada, MAR. 29, 4*e*
DOMINION Permanent Loan Company :—
General manager—arrested, MAR. 23, 5*e* (e.e.)
Law case, MAR. 25, 7*e*
DOMINION Steel Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12*e*
DOMMETT, Mr. W. E. :—
"Dictionary of Aircraft, A"—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*

DOMONEY, Mr. James W.—death, MAR. 26, 9*e*; memorial service: arrangements, 27, 9*b*; held, 28, 9*b*
DON, Sir William—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
DONALD, Mr. James—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*b*
DONALD, Mr. Percy G.:—
on shipbuilding delay—effect of Government control (l.), MAR. 25, 10*b*
DONALD, Mr. Robert:—
Propaganda in neutral countries:—
Director, appointment as:—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 22, 8*b*
on War, The Great—need of publicity work (int.), FEB. 22, 6*d*
DONALDSON, Miss—awarded Order of St. Sava, MAR. 4, 11*e*
DONALDSON, Sub-Lieut. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
DONALDSON, Maj. Robert L. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
DONCASTER:—
Racing, suspension of—losses caused by: Corporation compelled to levy rate, MAR. 22, 3*b*
DÖNHOFF, Count von (Germany):—
Argentina — recognition as Chargé d'Affaires: German request for, JAN. 21, 5*e*
DONKIN, Maj. Frederick L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DONKIN, Sir H. Bryan:—
on venereal infection—prevention (l.), JAN. 4, 5*c*
DONNE, Archdeacon — memorial tablet placed in Wakefield Cathedral, FEB. 25, 5*f*
DONNE, Col. Henry R. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
DONNELLY, Mr.:—
Armagh (South) by-election—probable Nationalist Party candidate, JAN. 21, 7*c*; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 28, 3*d*; FEB. 2, 3*b*; returned, 4, 8*c*; takes seat, 28, 8*d*
DONNELLY, Lieut.-Col. John B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
DONOVAN, Ambrose—theft charge, JAN. 23, 3*d*
DONOVAN, Joseph—burglary charge, FEB. 14, 3*f*; MAR. 9, 3*f*
DOOARS Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 12*c*
DOOM Dooma Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Secretary—change, JAN. 1, 13*e* (e.e.)
DOONER, Lieut.-Col. William D.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
DORAN, Mr. George A.—death, FEB. 18, 3*e*
DORE, Maj. Alan S. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DOREY, Mr. William H.—death, JAN. 1, 3*e*
DORLING, Maj. Francis H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DORMAN, Sir Arthur J.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
DORMER, Capt. Charles J. T.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
DORPAT—particulars, FEB. 26, 6*c*
University:—
Roethe, Prof. (s.), MAR. 14, 5*f*
DORSETSHIRE Regiment—presents carved pew-ends to Danbury church, Essex, JAN. 1, 3*f*
DORSET Women's Land Army:—
Badges presented, JAN. 3, 3*f* (e.e.)
DOUCHY, Warrant Officer (France)—number of enemy aeroplanes brought down, MAR. 11, 7*e*
DOUGLAS, Mr. Charles M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
DOUGLAS, Dorothy—theft charge: acquittal, MAR. 9, 3*f*
DOUGLAS, Mr. Gordon:—
Associated Scottish Life Offices—appointed chairman, JAN. 21, 10*b*
DOUGLAS, Col. William C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
DOUGLASS, Mr. Richard H.:—
Law case, FEB. 14, 4*c*; 15, 4*a*; 16, 4*b*; 19, 4*b*; 20, 4*b*; 21, 4*d*; 27, 4*e*
DOUMER, M. Paul (France):—
Islington, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 5*e*
Lecture—arrangements, JAN. 29, 9*b*
at Ritz Hotel, on the Great War: peace: recovery of Belgium and French provinces essential condition, FEB. 1, 5*e*
DOVE, Herr (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5*a*
DOVE, Mr. F. L.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of County of London, FEB. 22, 9*f*
DOVER:—
Harbour:—
Works—completion: time extended, JAN. 23, 3*f*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
DOVE-WILSON, Mr. John C.—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11*d*
DOW, Deputy-Inspector-Gen. James C.—death, FEB. 7, 3*f*
DOWDEN, Capt. Charles H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DOWLEN, Mr. W. A.—death, FEB. 1, 3*f*
DOWN:—
North:—
Electoral, FEB. 7, 3*f*
DOWNES, Col. Robert R. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DOWNEY, Lieut.-Col. Michael H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
DOWNIE, Mr. Thomas S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
DOWNING, Mrs.—death at age of 102, FEB. 21, 3*d*
DOWNING, Mr. Arthur M. W.—will, FEB. 7, 9*d*
DOWNS, Mr. James—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DOWSE, Lieut.-Col. Richard — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
DOWSON, Mr. Ernest M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
DOYLE, Sir A. Conan:—
on Germany—outrages; hatred of (l.), JAN. 16, 9*e*
on War, The Great—German submarine attacks on hospital ships; transport of German prisoners to United States of America (l.), MAR. 16, 5*b*
DOYLE, Edward—theft charge, FEB. 14, 3*f*
DOYLE, Maj. Edward C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DOYLE, ex-Sgt. James—death, MAR. 12, 3*e*
DOYLE, Lieut.-Col. John F. I. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DOYLE, Mr. Lynn:—
"Ballygullion"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 20*d*
DOYLE, Lieut. M. W.—killed while flying, MAR. 25, 5*d*
DRABBLE, Mr. Frederick H.—will, FEB. 7, 9*d*
DRAKE, Mrs. Barbara:—
"Women in the Engineering Trades"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*d*; (E.S.), 25, 39*d*
DRAKE, Lieut.-Col. Reginald J.—awarded D.S.O, JAN. 2, 4*a*

DRAKE and Tonson's Girls' Grammar School :—
Scholarship, leaving—gift to endow (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87c

DRAMA :—
Alice in Wonderland—withdrawal announced, JAN. 28, 9d ; withdrawn, FEB. 4, 9c
Amour Médecin, L'—production announced, FEB. 28, 3d ; postponed, MAR. 11, 5d ; produced, 25, 5c
Annajanska, The Wild Grand Duchess—production announced, JAN. 14, 11c ; cast, 21, 9c ; produced, 22, 9c
Ashes—produced, JAN. 29, 3b
As You Like It—production announced, MAR. 9, 9b ; particulars, 15, 6c
Beauty Spot, The—100th performance, MAR. 18, 10c
Be Careful, Baby!—production announced, MAR. 18, 10c
Billeted—special performance in aid of huts for troops to be given, JAN. 12, 4a ; withdrawal announced, MAR. 18, 10c
Bing Boys on Broadway, The—production announced, FEB. 15, 3a ; produced, 18, 9e
Bird in Hand—performed for charity matinée, JAN. 5, 3d
Blame the Cinema—production announced, JAN. 28, 9d ; cast, FEB. 4, 9c ; produced, 5, 3c
Bluebell in Fairyland — withdrawn, JAN. 28, 9d
Box o' Tricks—production announced, AN. 14, 11c ; cast, FEB. 15, 3a ; additions, MAR. 4, 6c ; produced, 9, 9d
Brewster's Millions — revival announced, FEB. 26, 9e
Bubbly—change in cast, JAN. 21, 9c ; special matinée arranged for charity, 28, 9d
Carminetta—removal, MAR. 4, 6c ; withdrawal announced, 18, 10c
Censorship under Charles I. :—
Boas, Mr. F. S. (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33a
Foster, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 9a
Chandelier, Le—production announced, FEB. 28, 3d ; postponed, MAR. 11, 5d ; produced, 25, 5c
Charley's Aunt—withdrawn, JAN. 21, 9c
Cheating Cheaters—production announced, JAN. 7, 9c ; cast, 11, 9d ; date, 14, 11c ; produced, FEB. 5, 9e ; changes in cast, 18, 9e ; MAR. 4, 6c
Cheep—special matinée for charity : arrangements, JAN. 28, 9d
Christmas Carol, A—production announced, JAN. 5, 9b
Chu Chin Chow—700th performance, MAR. 11, 10c
Cigarette Maker's Romance, A—revival announced, JAN. 14, 11c
Courrier de Lyon, Le—performance announced, FEB. 6, 3d ; performed, 9, 3f
Cymbeline — production announced, MAR. 2, 3a
David Garrick — performance announced, JAN. 7, 9c ; date, 14, 11c
Dead City, The—produced, FEB. 26, 9e
Dear Sir — Unless—production announced, FEB. 4, 9c ; produced, 5, 3c

DRAMA (continued) :—
Eager Heart—performed by munition workers at Woolwich Arsenal, FEB. 25, 5d
Everyman — performance announced, FEB. 18, 9e ; date, MAR. 2, 3a ; matinées announced, 15, 6c
Flora—production announced, JAN. 28, 9d ; cast, MAR. 4, 6c ; date, 11, 10c ; produced, 15, 6c
Freaks, The : An Idyll of Suburbia—production announced, JAN. 10, 9d ; cast, FEB. 4, 9c ; produced, 15, 9e
General Post—400th performance, JAN. 14, 11c ; second year of run, FEB. 4, 9c ; anniversary performance : proceeds to be devoted to Young Men's Christian Association Hut Fund, MAR. 11, 10c
Glorious England—performance in aid of Crèche and Shottery Weaving School (Stratford-upon-Avon) : announced, MAR. 28, 9d
Great Lover, The—production announced, JAN. 15, 3d
Hamlet—performance by British actors in neutral countries announced, MAR. 26, 3d ; performance at the "Old Vic" announced, 29, 2c
Happy Family, The—withdrawn, JAN. 28, 9d
Hedda Gabler—production announced, MAR. 18, 10c
Here and There—withdrawal announced, FEB. 15, 3a ; withdrawn, 18, 9e
Inside the Lines—matinée given in aid of Young Men's Christian Association Hut Fund, FEB. 16, 9a
Julyann—produced at Eastbourne, MAR. 4, 6c
King Lear—performance announced, FEB. 18, 9e
King Richard III.—performance announced, MAR. 15, 6c
Kiss for Cinderella, A—matinée in aid of Young Men's Christian Association Hut Fund : arrangements, FEB. 8, 9b ; matinées announced, 26, 9e
Knife, The—production announced, MAR. 18, 10c
Little Brother, The—production announced, JAN. 11, 9d ; date, 14, 11c ; cast, FEB. 4, 9c ; produced, 8, 9e ; transferred to Olympia, Liverpool, MAR. 11, 10c
Love in a Cottage—production announced, JAN. 7, 9c ; cast, 10, 9d ; date, 21, 9c ; produced, 28, 9d
Maid of France, The—produced at London Coliseum, JAN. 1, 9e
Maid of the Mountains, The—change of cast, FEB. 12, 3c
Masks and Faces—performance announced, MAR. 29, 2c
Matchmaker, The — performed at charity matinée, JAN. 5, 3d
Mellstock Quire, The—production announced, JAN. 26, 9c ; produced, FEB. 2, 9d
Special article ("'The Mellstock Quire'; the Hardy players at Dorchester"), FEB. 2, 9d
Merchant of Venice, The—performance announced, FEB. 9, 9b ; matinée, MAR. 2, 3a
Midsummer Night's Dream, A—performance announced, JAN. 21, 3d ; FEB. 1, 3c
Mollusc, The—performance to be given at Royal Overseas Officers' Club, JAN. 7, 9b

DRAMA (continued) :—
Mrs. Pomeroy's Reputation—touring arrangements, FEB. 4, 9*c*
Naughty Wife, The—production announced, MAR. 4, 6*c*
Naval Review of Reviews, A—production announced, JAN. 5, 9*b*
Nothing But The Truth—production announced, JAN. 7, 9*c*; cast, FEB. 4, 9*c*; produced, 6, 9*e*; matinées announced, 18, 9*e*; special matinée in aid of Women's Army Auxiliary Corps (Southern Training Brigade): announced, MAR. 2, 3*f*; special matinée in aid of Tankerton Military Hospital, 23, 9*d*
Outlaw of Barra, The, or The Spectre of Bodach Glas—production announced, JAN. 7, 9*c*
Out of Hell—production announced, JAN. 3, 3*d*; produced, 7, 9*c*; withdrawn, FEB. 4, 9*c*
Pamela—change in cast, MAR. 18, 10*c*
Paulina—production announced, FEB. 4, 9*c*
Peter Pan—withdrawal announced, JAN. 28, 9*d*; withdrawn, FEB. 4, 9*c*
Poupée, La :—
Patents Court, application to, MAR. 8, 3*d*
Prime Minister, The—production announced, MAR. 7, 9*d*
Prince Valentine — production announced, JAN. 7, 9*c*
Private Secretary, The—withdrawal announced, JAN. 28, 9*d*; withdrawn, FEB. 4, 9*c*
Romance—1,000th performance, MAR. 11, 10*c*; particulars, 13, 3*c*
Romanticismo—production announced, JAN. 30, 3*f*; matinées announced, FEB. 26, 9*c*; produced, MAR. 13, 9*e*
Romeo and Juliet—performance announced, FEB. 9, 9*b*
Rosemary—revival announced, JAN. 14, 11*c*
Round the Map—withdrawn, JAN. 14, 11*c*
Sacrifice — performance announced, FEB. 1, 9*e*; cast, 4, 9*c*
Salome—performance announced, FEB. 4, 9*c*
Saving Grace, The—special performance in aid of Newport Army Training School: given, JAN. 12, 9*a*; withdrawal announced, FEB. 22, 8*e*; date, 26, 9*e*; withdrawn, MAR. 4, 6*c*
School for Scandal, The—performance announced, JAN. 5, 9*b*
She Stoops to Conquer — performance announced, JAN. 21, 3*d*
Signs of the Times—production announced, FEB. 4, 9*c*
Silhouettes Parisiennes — production announced, FEB. 4, 9*c*
Sleeping Partners—produced, JAN. 1, 9*e*; matinée in aid of Young Men's Christian Association Huts: to be given, FEB. 15, 9*b*
Sposa Sagace, La—performance in aid of Italian Red Cross: announced, MAR. 19, 9*b*
Star of Bethlehem, The—production announced, JAN. 5, 9*b*
Taming of the Shrew—excerpt to be given at matinée in aid of Earl Roberts Rest House, JAN. 7, 9*d*
Too Much Money—production announced, JAN. 14, 11*c*; FEB. 18, 9*e*
DRAMA (continued) :—
Trap, The—production announced, MAR. 11, 10*c*; 12, 3*a*
Twelve Pound Look, The—produced at matinée in aid of funds of Chelsea Hospital for Women, MAR. 16, 3*a*
Valentine — production announced, JAN. 21, 9*c*; produced, 25, 3*d*; special matinée in aid of Young Men's Christian Association announced, MAR. 25, 11*e*
Very Idea, The — production announced, FEB. 18, 9*e*
Volonté de l'Homme, La—production announced, JAN. 24, 4*b*
What Every Woman Knows—performance to be given in aid of King George's Fund for Sailors, FEB. 26, 9*e*
When Knights Were Bold—alteration in time of performance, MAR. 18, 10*c*
Whole Truth, The—production announced, JAN. 14, 11*c*
Wild Heather—withdrawn, JAN. 14, 11*c*
Willow Tree, The—withdrawal announced, JAN. 7, 9*c*; withdrawn, 21, 9*c*
Winter's Tale, A—production announced, FEB. 1, 3*c*
Wonder Tales, The—withdrawn, JAN. 21, 9*c*
Yellow Ticket, The—celebrates 200th performance, MAR. 4, 6*c*
Yes, Uncle!—to be transferred, JAN. 28, 9*d*; date, FEB. 18, 9*e*; matinée in aid of Young Men's Christian Association Hut Fund: arrangements, MAR. 15, 11*a*
Zig-Zag—withdrawal announced, JAN. 11, 9*d*; change in cast, 28, 9*d*; date of withdrawal, FEB. 15, 3*a*; withdrawn, 18, 9*e*
DRAPER, Lieut.-Col. D. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
DRAPERY and Clothing Exhibition—postponed, JAN. 8, 3*f*
DRAUGHTSMANSHIP :—
Ablett, Mr. T. R. (p., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17*b*
DRAYTON, Miss Gertrude — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
DRESCHER, Paul — German prisoner: escapes from Brockton camp, MAR. 18, 5*b*
DRESDEN :—
Finance :—
Budget—statistics, MAR. 1, 5*c*
DRESDNER Bank :—
London branch :—
Winding-up — report of Sir W. Plender, JAN. 5, 8*b*
DRESS : see COSTUME
DRESSER, Maj. Harold B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DREW, Lieut.-Col. Cecil F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DREW, Lieut.-Col. George B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DREW, Maj. Horace R. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DREWS, Herr :—
in Prussian Diet, on Polish policy, JAN. 23, 5*f* (e.e.); on labour strikes: incitements by foreign agents, FEB. 11, 5*d*; on labour strike, 20, 5*c*
DREYVER, Raymond de (Belgium) :—
Aughet, Lieut. Charles—attempted murder of: tried, JAN. 10, 3*d*; 11, 3*d*; 22, 4*d*; 23, 2*a*; 24, 2*b*: appeals against conviction, FEB. 26, 4*c*; 27, 4*b*; MAR. 9, 4*c*

DRINK :—
American soldiers in England, sale to :—
Article ("American troops in London : Dr. Fort Newton's charges"), JAN. 8, 3c
Correspondence, JAN. 10, 7c
Ellis, Mr. W. T. (l.), MAR. 25, 3c
Gardner, Sir J. T. A. (l.), MAR. 22, 8b ; 28, 9b
Kenyon, Senator (s.), JAN. 12, 5e
Newton, Rev. Dr. Fort (sermon), JAN. 7, 4d ; (l.), 9, 8c ; (add.), 11, 3e
Beer : see BEER
Consumption :—
Decreased :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14, 6d
Control in munition areas :—
Central Control Board :—
Licensed houses closed—statistics, FEB. 2, 3f
Special article ("The brewing industry : Central Control Board," F.R.), JAN. 22, 13d
Drunkenness :—
Convictions for 1913-17 (chart), JAN. 8, 3c
Carlisle—statistics : for 1916 and 1917, JAN. 1, 3f (e.e.)
Correspondence, JAN. 19, 9b
Farnham—great decrease : statistics, FEB. 4, 3f
Faversham—no charges before magistrate, FEB. 9, 3f
Higham Ferrers—no charge for three years, FEB. 12, 3f
Reduction—since outbreak of the War : Lord d'Abernon (s.), FEB. 16, 3e (e.e.)
Human organism, action of alcohol on—report by advisory committee appointed by Central Control Board, FEB. 23, 3d
Leading article, MAR. 1, 7b
Prohibition during the War, suggested :—
Agg-Gardner, Sir J. T. (l.), MAR. 22, 8b ; 28, 9b
Canadian women—conference at Ottawa passes resolution, MAR. 5, 5b (l.e.)
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11c
Ellis, Mr. W. T. (l.), MAR. 20, 7d ; 25, 3c
Meux, Sir H. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10b
Millar, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11c
Morgan, Mr. P. C. (l.), MAR. 26, 8d
Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 11c ; MAR. 13, 10b
Perrin, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden (l.), MAR. 20, 7d
Walker, Col. H. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11c
Sale :—
Good Friday restrictions—general order issued by Central Control Board, MAR. 20, 3b
Prohibited hours, during—prosecutions, JAN. 19, 3b, c
Supplies :—
Reduction :—
Correspondence, JAN. 10, 7c
Newton, Rev. Dr. F. (l.), JAN. 8, 3c
Temperance reform :—
War restrictions :—
d'Abernon, Lord (s.), JAN. 9, 8c (e.e.)
Trade :—
Compensation :—
Liverpool—fixed, JAN. 19, 3f (e.e.)
London, City of—makes levy, FEB. 18, 3f
DRINK :—
Trade :—
Compensation (continued) :—
"Referred" houses :—
Somerset House — delays in fixing : Sir T. Hughes (statement), FEB. 13, 3e
Future prospects :—
d'Abernon, Lord (s.), FEB. 16, 3b
Government attitude :—
Selbie, Rev. Dr. W.B. (add.), MAR. 13, 3d
Licences :—
Newcastle—eight cancelled, MAR. 2, 3f
Regulations :—
Contravention — prosecution, JAN. 4, 3c
Wycombe—licences transferred to wives of men serving with colours, JAN. 22, 3f
Profits—increase of fifty millions, MAR. 13, 6a
Excess :—
Tax :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 10b
Reform :—
Labour Party—recommendation, JAN. 3, 3a
State purchase :—
Astor, Maj. W. (s.), MAR. 16, 3b
Bill, prospect of introduction of :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 10b
Commissions :—
Reports, final — Government in possession of, FEB. 16, 3b
Huggins, Mr. M. H. (s.), JAN. 3, 11e
Supplies :—
Distribution :—
Equitable, plans for more :—
Conferences between Central Control Board and representatives of licensed trade—held, MAR. 15, 5b ; 16, 3b
Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 3f
Treating order :—
"Green Man" (Strand)—prosecution, JAN. 8, 3f
Liverpool—prosecutions, MAR. 28, 3f
DRISCOLL, Lieut. H. R.—court-martial held, FEB. 14, 2d
DRISCOLL, Rev. J. :—
at Secondary Schools Association, on effects of new grants on secondary schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33d
DROGHEDA, Lady—flight over Trafalgar-square in aeroplane, MAR. 11, 5b
DRUFFEL, Maj. (Germany) :—
Persia—incitement to Kurdish chiefs, MAR. 2, 5d
DRUMGOLD, Sec. Lieut. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
DRUMMOND, Mr. Charles :—
on neurasthenic cases—treatment at Home of Recovery, Golders Green (l.), MAR. 28, 9e
DRUMMOND, Mr. Henry :—
at University College, on simplified spelling, JAN. 4, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17c
DRUMMOND, Brig.-Gen. Hugh H. J. W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
DRUMMOND, Miss Isabella M.—appointed headmistress of North London Collegiate School (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117d

DRUMMOND, Miss Margaret :—
"Dawn of Mind, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47*b*
DRUMMOND, Capt. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
DRUMMOND, Maj. William S. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DRURY, Lieut.-Col. Richard F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DRURY LANE THEATRE, FEB. 13, 3*e*
Baddeley cake—ceremony not observed, JAN. 11, 3*f*
DRY, Frederick O. : see under MURDER
DRYANDER, Dr. (Germany) :—
in Berlin Cathedral, on the Great War —German needs, FEB. 1, 5*a* (e.e.)
DRYBURGH Abbey—particulars, JAN. 22, 7*e*
Glenconner, Lord—gift to nation ; accepted ; Mr. L. Earle (l.), JAN. 22, 7*e*
DUBARRY, M. (France) :—
Pays, Le—M. Caillaux's relations with : questioned by Lieut. Bondoux, JAN. 18, 6*e*
DUBINI, Signor Alberto (Italy)—trading with enemy : arrested, MAR. 4, 7*a*
DUBLIN :—
Agitation : see under IRELAND—Agitation
Processions—prohibited : military proclamation, MAR. 8, 7*b* ; 28, 5*f*
Tramways—dispute : strike threatened, MAR. 22, 3*f*
DUBLIN, R.C. Archbp. of : see WALSH, Most Rev. W. J.
DUBLIN and South Eastern Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 12*f*
Report, FEB. 22, 11*b*
DUBLIN (South) City Market Company :—
Report, JAN. 30, 12*b*
DUBLIN Port and Docks Board :—
Shipbuilding—second yard to be established, FEB. 2, 3*e*
DUBLIN United Tramways Company (1896) (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 1, 12*f*
DUBLIN UNIVERSITY :—
Agriculture and forestry :—
Degrees—to be conferred (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34*d*
Gold medals presented to senior moderators—foundation of scholarship in Trinity College : suggestion to owners (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2*e*
Students — matriculated : statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114*d*
DUBS, Mr. Ralph R. A.—will, FEB. 18, 9*d*
DU CANE, Miss Alice M.—will, FEB. 12, 9*e*
DUCHY of Lancaster : see LANCASTER, Duchy of
DUCKWORTH, Sir Dyce :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 12, 9*b*
DUCKWORTH, Mr. George — food hoarding charge, FEB. 7, 3*b*
DUCKWORTH, Maj. Ralph—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DUCKWORTH, Rev. William A.—will, MAR. 28, 9*e*
DUCLAUX, Mme. Mary :—
"Short History of France, from Cæsar's Invasion to the Battle of Waterloo, A" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*
DUCROQUET, M., and M. A. Broca :—
"Artificial Limbs" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122*c*
DUDGEON, Lieut.-Col. Leonard S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DUDGEON, Mrs. Margaret — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DUDGEON, Lieut.-Col. Robert M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DUDLEY :—
Education Committee :—
Finance — irregularities : scheme against : adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 43*b* ; estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*b*
DUFF, Judge (Canada)—declines to grant military exemption to Plymouth Brethren, MAR. 18, 7*e*
DUFF, Rear-Adm. Sir Alexander L. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c* ; awarded Legion of Honour, 26, 9*d*
DUFF, Gen. Sir Beauchamp — death, JAN. 21, 6*e* ; 22, 3*c* ; funeral arrangements, 23, 9*b* ; funeral, 25, 9*b* ; memorial service held at Delhi, FEB. 6, 5*e*
Memoir (sp. art., "Sir Beauchamp Duff : Indian army services : share in Mesopotamia responsibility"), JAN. 21, 5*a*
DUFF, Mr. E. Gordon :—
"English Fifteenth Century Books" —reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 54*a*
DUFF, Mrs. Mildred M. G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DUFFERIN and Ava, Lady — receives message of sympathy from King George, FEB. 15, 9*e*
DUFFERIN and Ava, Lord — health, FEB. 7, 9*b* ; death, 8, 9*e* ; funeral arrangements, 11, 9*c* ; funeral, 12, 9*e*
DUFFIN, Lieut.-Col. Earle C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DUFFY, Pte. James — awarded V.C., FEB. 28, 2*f*
DUGAN, Brig.-Gen. Winston J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DUGAS, M. L. :—
"Mémoire et l'Oubli, La" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 48*b*
DUGDALE, Lieut.-Col. Frank — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN. 30, 9*b*
DUGDALE, Mrs. Margaret P. — commits suicide, FEB. 8, 3*f*
DUGDALE, Maj. William M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DUGGAN, Lieut.-Col. Bernard O. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
DUGGAN, Mr. George C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DUHAMEL, M. Georges :—
"New Book of Martyrs, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*
DUHEM, M. Jules :—
"Question of Alsace-Lorraine, The" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*
DUISBERG, Herr (Germany) — appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5*f*
DUKE, Mr. H. E. — returns to Dublin, FEB. 25, 9*d*
Ireland — Chief Secretaryship ; rumoured contemplated retirement : our Dublin correspondent's comments, FEB. 28, 7*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland, agitation in, MAR. 13, 8*c* ; 15, 12*c* ; reconstruction schemes, 13, 10*c*
on Ireland — treatment of hunger strikers : letter to Lord Mayor of Dublin, FEB. 25, 9*d*
on land — provision for small occupiers in Ireland : letter to Miss M. J. Ffolliott, FEB. 25, 9*d* (e.e.) ; reply : our Dublin correspondent's comments, 28, 7*c*

DUKE, Sir J. E. :—
Royal Irish Constabulary — inspects members at depôt, Phœnix Park, JAN. 4, 7*b*
DUMAS, Capt. Philip W. — appointed Naval Aide-de-Camp to King George, JAN. 2, 7*d*
DUMAS, Mr. R. — appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3*d*
DUMB :—
Soldier's recovery of speech — instance, MAR. 20, 3*f* (e.e.)
DUMONT Coffee Company :—
Crop for 1917 — statistics, JAN. 25, 2*f*
DUMVILLE, Mr. B. :—
on teachers — equal pay for equal work (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*a*
DUNBAR, Mr. Charles F. :—
"Theory and History of Banking, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*e*
DUNCAN, Mr. (South Africa) :—
in House of Assembly, on importation of tropical labour, MAR. 4, 7*b*
DUNCAN, Mr. Charles — arrives in New York: press interview, FEB. 14, 7*e*
Parliamentary Labour Party — appointed secretary (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7*d*
at New York, on the Great War, FEB. 13, 7*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 15, 10*d*
DUNCAN, Capt. Donald — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DUNCAN, Lieut.-Col. Horace A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DUNCAN, John Thomas — unlawful use of gas for motor-car charge, FEB. 1, 3*f*
DUNCAN, Maj. K. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*a*
DUNCAN, Mr. Leland L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DUNCANNON, Lady — birth of daughter, MAR. 4, 11*e*
DUNCOMBE, Col. Charles W. E. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
DUNDAS, Lord :—
Proportional Representation Commission — appointed member, FEB. 22, 8*a*
DUNDAS, Lady Charlotte — death, FEB. 2, 9*a*; funeral arrangements, 4, 9*a*; Requiem Mass celebrated, 5, 9*e*: funeral, 6, 9*e*
DUNDEE Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 12, 11*b*
DUNFEE, Col. Vickers — appointed Commandant of City of London Special Constabulary, MAR. 29, 2*f*
DUNFERMLINE Burghs :—
Electoral, FEB. 6, 3*d*
DUNKERLEY, Mr. G. D. :—
on Irish secondary schools (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108*b*
DUNKERLEY, Capt. Harold — killed in action, MAR. 30, 7*e*
DUNKERTON, Lieut.-Col. Norman E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DUNLOP, Sir Thomas — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
DUNLOP (James) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13*f*
DUNLOP Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 30, 13*d*
Report, JAN. 21, 10*d*
DUNN, Mr. Edward N.—will, MAR. 29, 7*a*
DUNN, Col. H. N. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
DUNN, Sgt.-Maj. Montague — death from wounds, FEB. 9, 3*d*
DUNN, Capt. Thomas S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DUNN, Sir William — awarded Order of Saviour, MAR. 9, 5*e*
at Mansion House, on settlement of ex-service men on land, MAR. 21, 3*a* (e.e.)
DUNNING, Mr. C. A. (Canada) — appointed manager of national food campaign, FEB. 2, 5*e*; to inaugurate production campaign, 13, 5*e*
DUNNING, Sir Leonard :—
Police forces — annual report, MAR. 15, 7*d* (e.e.)
DUNNING, Mr. Tom — death, FEB. 11, 3*c*; funeral, 14, 3*f*
DUNRAVEN, Lord—health, JAN. 9, 9*b*
on herrings, pickled (l.), FEB. 19, 8*d*
DUNSTAN, Mr. A. G. :—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on home-produced oil (E.S.), FEB. 22, 5*a*
DUNSTAN, Mr. Malcolm J. R. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DUNSTERVILLE, Col. Knightley S. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
DURAM (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 2*d*
DURANT, Mr. Percy — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DURHAM :—
Barnard Castle :—
Electoral, FEB. 8, 6*a*; MAR. 25, 5*f*
DURHAM, Bp. of: see MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. G.
DURHAM, Lord :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on shipbuilding: Government control; standard ships, MAR. 21, 3*a*
DURHAM, Maj. C. G. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
DURHAM, Miss Frances H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
DURHAM UNIVERSITY :—
Grey, late Earl :—
Memorial fund — statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124*a*
Vice-Chancellor—Mr. J. S. G. Pemberton assumes duties (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70*c*
DURNFORD, Lieut.-Col. Guy E. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DURRANT, Capt. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
DURRANT, Sir Arthur I. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DUSMANEK, Gen. von—arrives in Vienna, FEB. 20, 5*e*
DUSSER, Mlle. Yvonne :—
on Keats — knowledge of alchemy (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33*c*
DUTASTA, M. Paul (France) — appointed Minister at Berne, FEB. 11, 5*e*
DUTCH Export Company :—
Oil supply — negotiations with Austro-Hungarian Government, FEB. 15, 5*b*
DUTCH Overseas Trust: see under NETHERLANDS—Trade
"DUTCH reader, A"—on future trade with Netherlands (T.S.), MAR. 4, 283*b*
DUTCH Zionist Federation :—
War, The Great :—
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations — protest against non-representation of Jews, FEB. 4, 5*d*
DUTHIE, Mr. :—
at Bulawayo, on inclusion of Rhodesia in Union of South Africa, MAR. 12, 5*b*

DUTHIE, Capt. A. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
DUTHIE, Mr. David W.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
DUTY and Discipline movement :—
Children's branch — opened : particulars, MAR. 8, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 124*b*
Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 1, 3*b* (e.e.)
Parents' branch — opened, MAR. 8, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 124*b*
DUVEEN, Arthur — burglary charge, FEB. 14, 3*f* ; MAR. 9, 3*f*
DUVEEN, Mr. Edward :—
Law case, JAN. 25, 2*b* ; 26, 4*b*
DVINSK — occupation by German detachment reported, FEB. 25, 10*a*
DWYER, Mr. Cecil — death, JAN. 1, 9*b*
DWYER, Sec. Lieut. F. H.—court-martial held, FEB. 18, 10*c*
DYAS, Col. J. R.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
DYBALL, Mr. William M. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DYE, Commander — arrested in Petrograd on charge of being owner of bombs found in Hotel Astoria after departure ; release, FEB. 6, 5*d*
DYE, Mr. F. W. :—
"Warming Buildings by Hot Water" —noticed (E.S.), JAN. 25, 39*d*
DYER, Maj. Bernard A. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DYER, Edith—theft charge, MAR. 18, 2*c*
DYER, Mr. Edward J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
DYER, Sec.-Lieut. Herbert A.—killed while flying, FEB. 9, 5*d*
DYER, Brig.-Gen. Hugh M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DYES :—
Production :—
Article ("Chemicals and dyes : production must be assisted," T.S.), JAN. 7, 229*b*
Trade :—
Achievements (art. "The dye position : actual achievements by British firms," T.S.), MAR. 4, 276*b*
Imports (art., "The dye position : controlled imports," T.S.), MAR. 4, 276*b*
Organization (art., "Chemicals and dyes : organization the need of the hour," T.S.), FEB. 4, 253*b*
Progress (art., "The dye position : British progress," T.S.), MAR. 4, 277*b*
Sharp, Mr. M. S. (s.), MAR. 1, 12*f*
DYKE, Mr. Arthur J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
DYKE, Col. Percyvall H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
DYMOND, Mr. J. A. G. :—
on education—continuation schools and scout movement (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59*d*
DYMOTT, Maj. Gerald L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*

E

"E.A.G." and "P.W.S.S." :—
"True and False Spiritualism"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*d*
"E. B." — on prisoners in Turkey (l.), MAR. 9, 8*a*
"E. B. O." :—
on Campbell, W. W.—works (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21*a*
"E. S. H."—on German methods of securing trade (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 283*c*
"E. v. R."—on Flemings : activists (l.), FEB. 16, 8*c*
EADY, Sir Swinfen (Lord Justice) :—
Rolls, Mastership of — probable appointment (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7*e*
at Francis Holland Girls' School, Pimlico, on women being called to Bar, MAR. 2, 3*f*
EAGLE, Mr. R. L. :—
on Shakespeare in contemporary satire (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*a* ; FEB. 21, 94*a*
EALING :—
Electoral, JAN. 24, 3*f*
EARLE, Rt. Rev. Alfred, Bp. of Marlborough :—
on Crown and Church (l.), FEB. 26, 9*d*
EARLE, Sir Archdale—appointed K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11*b*
EARLE, Lance-Cpl. J.—escapes from Germany, MAR. 28, 3*c*
EARLE, Sir Lionel :—
at London Society, on central controlling authority to deal with questions of architecture in London, MAR. 2, 3*b*
on Dryburgh Abbey—gift by Lord Glenconner to nation (l.), JAN. 22, 7*c*
EARLY Closing Association :—
Meeting, annual — arrangements, FEB. 23, 8*a* (e.e.) ; MAR. 13, 9*b* ; speakers, 20, 4*e* ; held, 22, 3*c*
EARTHQUAKES :—
Guatemala City — great damage ; 125,000 persons homeless, JAN. 1, 6*c* ; further shocks ; 300 more people killed, 7, 6*e* ; our New York correspondent's message ("Guatemala City entirely destroyed"), 7, 5*c* (l.e.) ; further shocks : damage, 31, 5*c*
British Government expresses sympathy, JAN. 2, 6*d* (e.e.)
George V., King—sends message of sympathy, JAN. 5, 5*c* ; reply of President of Guatemala, 10, 5*c* ; 22, 5*e*
Relief Fund—committee : formed, MAR. 15, 7*e*
Italy :—
Milan, JAN. 15, 5*c*
Perugia, MAR. 25, 7*c*
Swatow—destroyed, FEB. 21, 5*c*
EAST, Charles H.—theft charge, JAN. 15, 3*c* ; 17, 4*d*
EAST, FAR :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
EAST, NEAR :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
EASTBOURNE College :—
Scholarships awarded, MAR. 18, 2*b*
EASTBOURNE Gas Company :—
Report, FEB. 11, 11*c*

EAST Coast :—
Grant by Treasury in aid of local finances—allocation (art., "Grants to East Coast towns: the basis of allocation"), FEB. 20, 3c
EAST Derbyshire Women Teachers' Association :—
Meeting—presidential address (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110d
EASTEN, Mr. Stephen—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
EAST End Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 15, 13d
EASTER :—
Eggs, chocolate—shortage, MAR. 30, 2b
EASTERBROOK, Arthur—inquest, FEB. 11, 2c; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c; funeral, 13, 3d
EASTERN Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11e
Eastern Daily Press—price to be raised, MAR. 22, 3f; 26, 3f
EASTERN Smelting Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 10, 13d
EASTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Director, joint managing—appointed, MAR. 18, 13b
EAST HAM :—
North :—
Electoral, MAR. 18, 5c
South :—
Electoral, FEB. 9, 3c; MAR. 18, 5c
EAST India Distilleries and Sugar Factories (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 31, 11a
EAST Indian Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 16, 11b
Report, FEB. 20, 12d
EAST Indian Railway Company :—
Meeting, JAN. 31, 2c
Report, JAN. 28, 10d
EASTLAKE, Mr. A. W. :—
on oil—production from cannel coal (l.), FEB. 22, 11a
EAST London Church Fund :—
Meeting — arrangements, MAR. 6, 3c; held, 12, 3c
EAST London College :—
Air services :—
Course :—
Students — taking preliminary course: Brig.-Gen. Hearson to address, JAN. 15, 3f
EASTMAN and Sons, Messrs. :—
Pullar (J.) and Sons — amalgamation announced, MAR. 14, 13f
EASTMAN Kodak Company of New Jersey :—
Dividend, FEB. 11, 11c; MAR. 16, 12c
EASTMANS (Ltd.) — slaughter of ewes contrary to order charge, JAN. 14, 5d
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12c
Report, MAR. 11, 12d
EASTON, Lieut.-Col. F. A. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
EAST Pool and Agar (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 10e
Output — requested by Ministry of Munitions to increase: agreement arranged, FEB. 28, 11a
EASTWOOD, Mr. John — will, MAR. 18, 11c
EATON, Dr. Charles A. :—
at New York, on the Great War; shipbuilding; nails in Kaiser's coffin, FEB. 11, 7e
EATON, Capt. Francis O. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
EBBEN, Maj. Henry S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
EBDEN, Mrs. Agnes M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
EBERT, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on strikes in Austria and Hungary: suspension of *Vorwärts*, JAN. 25, 6c; on release of Herr Dittmann, FEB. 25, 7c
on labour — strikes (art. quoted), FEB. 23, 5f
EBERY, Mr. Joseph — will, MAR. 21, 9a
EBURY, Lady :—
on children—infant welfare: position of unmarried mothers (l.), FEB. 27, 9c
ECCENTRIC Club :—
Hostels for disabled soldiers and sailors: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Disabled soldiers
ECCLES, Mr. J. R. :—
"Lecture Notes on Light"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
ECCLES, Dr. W. H. — appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9c
ECCLESIASTICAL Commissioner for England :—
Report — statistics, MAR. 26, 9c
ECHENIQUE and Arramberri (Spain) — charged at Bordeaux with plotting to destroy French factories, FEB. 28, 5d
ECONOMIC conditions :—
War, effect of the:
Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), FEB. 26, 3a
ECONOMICS :—
Special article ("Waste or creation," L.S.), MAR. 7, 109b
ECONOMO, Alexandra — obtaining goods by false pretences charge, FEB. 21, 3c
ECUADOR :—
Railways :—
Companies: see their titles
Tariffs :—
Alterations — particulars (T.S.), FEB. 4, 256c
EDDIS, Lieut.-Col. Bruce L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
EDDISON, Miss Edith A. — appointed matron of London Homœopathic Hospital, FEB. 4, 3f
EDE, Very Rev. William M., Dean of Worcester :—
at Secondary Schools Association, on effects of new grants on secondary schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33c
EDEN, Prof. (Sweden) :—
Finland, civil war in — appeal for Swedish intervention: statements, FEB. 22, 5f; MAR. 7, 5c (e.e.)
Arms and ammunition — receives petition for permission to send from Sweden to Finland, FEB. 27, 5e; statement, MAR. 1, 5d
at Linköping, on foreign policy; refusal of Finland's request to intervene in civil war: food supplies: negotiations with Great Britain; Baltic situation, MAR. 22, 5c
EDEN, Rt. Rev. G. R., Bp. of Wakefield :—
on chaplains, call for (l. quoted), JAN. 18, 9c
EDEN, Capt. William M.—will, MAR. 23, 9c
EDER, Dr. M. D. — member of Zionist commission to Palestine, FEB. 16, 5a
EDGAR, Mrs. Ethel — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
EDGE, Capt. — health, FEB. 9, 9a
EDGE, Surg.-Gen. J. D. — awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13f
EDGE, Mr. S. F. :—
on pig-keeping (l.), FEB. 7, 8c; MAR. 2, 8d

EDGHILL, Prebendary John C.—will, MAR. 2, 9*e*
EDINBURGH :—
Club — opened for American sailors and soldiers, FEB. 25, 5*f*
Deputy Lieutenant — appointed, MAR. 20, 9*b*
Royal Infirmary :—
Meeting—announcement of bequest left to found home for wounded soldiers and sailors, FEB. 26, 7*d*
Tramways :—
Queensferry extension — scheme : details (E.S.), MAR. 29, 80*e*
EDINBURGH American Land Mortgage Company (Ltd) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 12*b*
EDINBURGH Castle :—
Scottish National War Memorial in Scotland :—
Dedication for purpose of, proposed :—
Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 1, 10*d*
EDINBURGH School of Social Study and Training :—
Munro, Mr. R. (s., Ed. S.), JAN. 17, 22*b*
Session—inaugural address (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 22*b*
EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY :—
German language and literature — professorship : foundation completed, JAN. 3, 2*e* ; consideration postponed until after the War, 23, 3*d*
Cheyne, Sir W. W. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40*b*
Ewing, Sir J. A. (l. quoted, Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40*b*
Heriot-Watt College, cooperation with —discussed (E.S.), MAR. 7, 102*b*
Principals and professors :—
Retirement — age limit : fixing (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34*b*
Report (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10*b*
EDISON, Mr. T. A.—celebrates 71st birthday, FEB. 14, 5*e*
EDISON Swan Electric Company (Ltd.) :—
Capital — reduction : resolution authorizing confirmed, JAN. 10, 13*e* (e.e.)
"EDITOR of the 'Calendar' and the 'Handbook,' The"—on degrees at Cambridge University (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*e*
EDMETT, Lieut. Arthur W.—death from wounds, MAR. 19, 5*d*
EDMOND, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
EDMONDS, Mr. J. M. :—
on War, The Great — four suggested epitaphs, FEB. 6, 7*d*
EDMONDSON, James — offence against Assurance Companies Act, FEB. 20, 3*b*
EDMUNDS, Surg.-Gen. Arthur — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*e*
EDMUNDS, Lieut.-Cdr. Leslie W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
EDUCATION :—
Accuracy in :—
Articles ("Accuracy in education," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 85*a* ; 28, 97*a* ; MAR. 7, 103*a*
Adults :—
Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40*b*
Advance in 1918 (art., "Lines of advance," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1*b*
Age limit :—
Raising :—
Sheffield, Lord (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141*d*
EDUCATION (continued) :—
Attendance :—
Crewe, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*a*
Half-time system : see Half-time system, below
Unbroken—instances (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*d* ; FEB. 27, 3*f* ; MAR. 2, 3*f*
Beauty, development of sense of :—
Tuke, Miss (add.), FEB. 26, 3*e* (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b*
Bill :—
Article ("Lines of advance," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1*b*
Association of Directors and Secretaries for Education in Counties and County Boroughs—passes resolution (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*a*
Association of Head Masters — resolution passed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*e*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JAN. 9, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 10, 14*e*
Hanson, Lord Mayor (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*a*
Parliament — order for second reading read and discharged, JAN. 15, 10*d*
Rushbrooke, Mr. W. G. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*b*
Bill (amended) — provisions, JAN. 16, 8*a* ; text (Ed.S.), 17, 27*d* ; notes issued by Board of Education indicating main points of difference with Bill introduced in August (Ed.S.), 24, 37*e*
Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*a*
Articles ("The case for the Bill," Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 89*d* ; ("A challenge to the public schools," Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 125*d*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JAN. 17, 4*e*
Association of Head Mistresses—executive passes resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130*b*
Banbury, Sir F. G. (l.), MAR. 19, 8*b* ; *The Times* comments, 19, 8*b*
Baron, Councillor J. W. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*a*
Bathurst, Sir C. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10*b* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*b*
Berkshire Education Committee—resolution adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*d*
Bolton Education Committee—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*b*
British and Foreign School Society — passes resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94*b*
British Science Guild — report (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70*a*
Childs, Mr. W. M. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*d*
Collins, Sir W. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10*e* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*b*
Conference of educational associations at University College, London — passes resolution (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38*d*
Convocation of Canterbury :
Lower House — resolutions of Education Committee : discussed and agreed to, FEB. 7, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*a*
Convocation of York :—
Lower House — discussion (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70*b*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120*a*
County Councils Association—executive council passes resolution, FEB. 4, 3*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 49*b*

EDUCATION :—
Bill (amended) (continued) :—
Craik, Sir H. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10*a* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*a*
Crewe, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*a*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (statement), FEB. 9, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*a*
Edwards, Mr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10*f* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*d*
Exeter Education Committee—memorandum : issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*d*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26*a* ; MAR. 14, 10*b* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*b*
Headmasters' Association — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141*c*
Hey, Mr. S. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*a*
Hibbert, Sir H. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10*a* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*a*
Jackson, Lieut.-Col. F. S. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*b*
Kent Education Committee—Board of Education : suggestions to (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*d*
Keogh, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 23, 7*d* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b*
Labour Party's conference — resolution passed, JAN. 26, 3*a*
Lancashire textile trade — opposition, FEB. 9, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*a* ; 21, 87*c*
Conference at Albert Hall, Manchester — resolution passed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82*a*
Half-Time Council — meetings (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130*a* ; 28, 140*a*
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107*a*
McConnell, Mr. J. W. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130*a*
Leading articles, JAN. 15, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 17, 27*a* ; 31, 49*b* ; FEB. 7, 59*a* ; 26, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 95*a* ; MAR. 7, 107*a* ; 14, 119*a* ; 18, 9*a* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 131*a*
Lewis, Mr. J. H. (add.), JAN. 19, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 24, 38*a* ; MAR. 14, 10*c* ; (s.P.), 19, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*c*
Liverpool Education Committee—resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*b*
London County Council — resolution passed, FEB. 6, 10*f* ; reports submitted by Finance, Education, and Parliamentary Committees (Ed.S.), 7, 58*b*
Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*b*
McClure, Sir J. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*c*
Magnus, Sir P. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*a*
Manchester Education Committee—resolution : adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*b* ; discussed and adopted by City Council (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70*a*
Marriott, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10*b* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*a*
Mount, Mr. W. A. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*d*
National Union of Teachers :—
East Yorkshire County Association branch — passes resolution (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38*d*
Newcastle Farmers' Club — resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*c*
Nixon, Mr. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*a*

EDUCATION :—
Bill (amended) (continued) :—
Northamptonshire Education Committee — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*d*
O'Grady, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*b*
Opposition (sp. art., "The case against the Bill," Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 89*b*
Parliament — introduced under 10 minutes rule, JAN. 15, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26*a* ; presented : first reading, FEB. 26, 10*b* ; second reading ; debate, MAR. 14, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*a* ; rejection moved, 14, 10*a* ; debate resumed, 19, 10*b* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*a* ; motion for rejection negatived : second reading agreed to, 19, 10*f*
Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10*a* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*a*
Political Notes, JAN. 10, 7*d* ; 14, 9*c* ; FEB. 25, 9*d* ; MAR. 13, 7*c* ; 14, 7*c*
Reading Chamber of Commerce—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*d*
Rogerson, Mr. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82*a*
Roman Catholics, attitude of :—
Bishops — meeting held (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82*b*
National Federation of Catholic Teachers — resolution passed by conference (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94*a*
Whiteside, Archbp. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94*a*
Rose, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120*c*
Shaftesbury Society — resolution passed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82*b*
Shann, Sir T. T. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*b*
Shawcross, Councillor (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*a*
Smith, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10*b* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*b*
Smith, Rev. C. J. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*c*
Southport Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124*a*
Special articles ("The heart of the Bill," Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 21*b* ; ("Freedom and authority in education," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 65*b* ; ("The Bill in Committee," Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 113*b* ; ("Whittling down the Bill," Ed.S.), 28, 137*b*
Sykes, Sir M. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10*a* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*a*
Tawney, Mr. R. H. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82*a*
Teachers' Registration Council—committee : composition ; resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58*d*
Wertheimer, Prof. J. (p.), FEB. 28, 94*c*
Wood, Maj. E. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*c*
Workers' Educational Association :—
North-Western District — issues manifesto, JAN. 17, 26*a*
Yorkshire (West Riding) :—
Opposition, employers' alleged—trade union protest (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 100*a*
Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Conference of educational associations (University College) — held, JAN. 3, 3*c* ; 4, 3*b*, 9*b* ; 5, 3*b*, *c* ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17*a*
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15*a*

EDUCATION (continued) :—
Continuation schools :—
Compulsory classes :—
Collins, Sir W. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128b
Dymond, Mr. J. A. G. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59d
Employers' Federation, attitude of :—
Banbury, Sir F. G. (l.), MAR. 19, 8b
Peto, Mr. B. E. (l.), MAR. 19, 8b
Federation of British Industries, attitude of :—
Hall (J. and E.) (Ltd.) (l.), MAR. 20, 7e
Hickman, Brig.-Gen. T. E. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128c
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95b
Parliament — observations, MAR. 19, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128c
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), FEB. 1, 8e ; 4, 3c (e.c.) ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58a : 11, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70a ; (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118b
Garnett, Mr. J. C. M. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107d
Head Mistresses' Association—attitude (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 109a
Hibbert, Sir H. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a
Lancashire textile trade—effect : see under Half-time system, below
Leading articles (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95b ; MAR. 7, 107a
Lewis, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128c
Local education authorities—support proposals, MAR. 21, 7e
Magnus, Sir P. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128a
Manchester — special meetings held (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82a ; MAR. 21, 130a ; 28, 140a
Marriott, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10b ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128a
O'Grady, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128b
Parliament — debate, MAR. 14, 10a ; 19, 10b
Peto, Mr. B. E. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 10a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a
Smith, Mr. H. B. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39c
Uplands Association — issues statement (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48b
Wood, Maj. E. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128c
Woods, Mr. K. S. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71d
Voluntary schools :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59b
Cost :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), FEB. 1, 8e ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58a
Shipham, Mr. F. P. B. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5d
Desire for :—
Rushbrooke, Mr. W. G. (add.), JAN. 2, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 3, 4a
Discipline :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 16b

EDUCATION (continued) :—
Domestic subjects :—
Articles ("Domestic subjects," Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 49c ; FEB. 28, 93a ; MAR. 7, 109b ; 14, 122b ; 21, 133b ; 28, 142d
Efficiency :—
Reaction against :—
Crewe, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94a
Elementary course :—
Articles ("The elementary course") (Ed.S.), I. ("Elements and ends"), JAN. 3, 1d ; II. ("Words and things"), 10, 12d ; III. ("The grammar of reality"), 17, 25c ; IV. ("Reading"), 24, 41c ; V. ("Story and history"), 31, 47c ; VI. ("Everyday science"), FEB. 7, 61c ; VII. ("The scientific end"), 14, 69b ; VIII. ("Handiwork"), 21, 85c ; IX. ("Making and thinking"), 28, 91c ; X. ("Physical education"), MAR. 7, 109c ; XI. ("Making things fit"), 14, 121c ; XII. ("Conclusion"), 21, 133c
Examinations :—
Association of Head Masters' meeting—discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4c
Excellence, passion for—leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141b
Failures :—
Article ("Some of our failures," Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 116b
Green, Prof. J. A. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132c
Finance :—
Estimates — for 1918-1919, MAR. 14, 10e ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118d
Grants :—
New :—
Board of Education — reply to Mr. Cox's letter : quoted (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58b
London County Council—Finance Committee : recommendation ; Parliamentary Committee : recommendation (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58b
Secondary schools, effects on : see under Secondary schools, below
Special areas — payment by Board of Education to local education authorities : announcement, MAR. 15, 5f ; regulations issued (Ed.S.), 21, 130c
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (add.), JAN. 3, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 10, 18c
Geographies, school :—
Inaccuracies — criticism at Liverpool (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32a
Girls :—
Article ("Incompetent women," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 81b
Grants : see under Finance, above
Half-time system, proposed abolition of :—
Article ("Lines of advance," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1b
Burrows, Mr. F. M. (views, Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94a
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), FEB. 11, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70a
Lancashire :—
Textile trade — opposition, FEB. 9, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70a
Conference at Albert Hall, Manchester — resolution passed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82a

EDUCATION :—
Half-time system, proposed abolition of :—
Lancashire :—
Textile trade (continued) :—
Half-Time Council — meetings held (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130*a* ; 28, 140*a*
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107*a*
Manchester Textile Workers' Association — resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*c*
United Textile Workers' Federation — Mr. Fisher receives deputation from, FEB. 22, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*a*
Idolatry :—
McClure, Sir J. (add.), JAN. 3, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17*a*
Individuality, development of :—
Daniell, Mr. G. F. (s.), JAN. 5, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17*c*
Faithfull, Miss (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17*c*
Green, Prof. J. A. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17*d*
Libraries, rural school :—
Article ("Rural libraries," Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*b*
Buckinghamshire — establishment : application for grant, JAN. 2, 3*f* ; decision of Education Committee (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*b*
Coffin, Mr. A. C. (s.), JAN. 4, 9*b*
Gloucestershire Education Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*b*
Kent Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*b*
London :—
Councils, work of :—
Crewe, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*a*
Graves, Mr. A. P. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38*a*
Lewis, Mr. J. H. (add.), JAN. 19, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 24, 38*a*
London County Council Education Committee :—
Chairman — Mr. C. Cobb selected for recommendation, MAR. 12, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 129*d*
Finance :—
Estimates :—
Annual — submitted, FEB. 28, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*d*
Votes on account (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129*d* ; 28, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*d*
Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*c* ; 31, 48*d* ; FEB. 14, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*d* ; 21, 86*a* ; 28, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*d* ; MAR. 14, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*c* ; 21, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 129*d*
Members—list constituting received (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129*d*
Sub-committees appointed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129*d*
Meals, school : see under CHILDREN
Medical service : see under CHILDREN
Methods :—
Rushbrooke, Mr. W. G. (add.), JAN. 2, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 3, 4*b*
Montessori method :—
Training institute—to be established (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*a*
Montessori schools :—
Anthropometers—designed for use in :—
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), JAN 31, 48*c*

EDUCATION (continued) :—
Parents :—
Article ("Parents' meetings," Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 93*c*
Physical training : see PHYSICAL training
Poor law schools :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 49*a*
Prizes, school :—
Discontinuance :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 142*b*
Problems :—
Smith, Mr. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44*a*
Public schools :—
Curriculum :—
Article ("Reform at Eton : the public school curriculum," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 69*a*
Grants :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119*c*
Harvest work during holidays : see under LABOUR—Agricultural
Reading :—
Silent method :—
Elementary schools :—
Parish, Miss E. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8*a*
Reform :—
Boyde, Mr. A. C. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58*c*
Caukill, Mr. F. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30*d*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40*c*
Haldane, Lord (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48*a*
Labour Party conference—resolutions (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39*b*
Special article ("Parents and reconstruction," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 9*b*
Religious teaching in schools :—
David, Rev. A. A. (s.), JAN. 4, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), 10, 18*d*
Scripture questions :—
Law case, FEB. 28, 4*c* ; MAR. 13, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 121*b*
Wales—discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46*d* ; MAR. 21, 126*d*
Rural :—
Article ("Lines of advance," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1*c*
Scholarships and exhibitions :—
Article ("Local authorities and scholarships," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 74*a*
Free-place, tenure of :—
Article ("Free-place transfers," Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 122*c*
London Inter-Collegiate Scholarships Board :—
Competition—announced, MAR. 2, 4*c* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106*c*
Overseas Sailor and Soldier Scholarships : see OVERSEAS Sailor and Soldier Scholarships
Schemes :—
Article ("New scholarship schemes," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*a*
School journeys :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96*b*
Schools :—
Gardens :—
Berkshire schools — particulars, FEB. 6, 3*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*a*
North Lonsdale—prize awarded (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*c*

EDUCATION :—
Schools (continued) :—
Managers :—
Conference, national :—
Graves, Mr. A. P. (s.), FEB. 26, 3*c* (c.c.) ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b*
London :—
Meeting — arrangements, FEB. 25, 6*b* ; held, 26, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*a*
Work :—
Crewe, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*a*
Open-air :—
Forest Hill—to be continued (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129*d*
Nottingham Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*d*
Plymouth — report (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124*a* ; scheme (Ed.S.), 21, 135*c*
Shooter's Hill—to be continued (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129*d*
Slates, cleaning of :—
Suffolk (West) Education Committee (circular quoted, Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*d*
Special (for blind, deaf, defective, and epileptic children) :—
Medical grant—regulation issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*b*
Regulations—amended : Board of Education minute (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94*c*
Secondary schools :—
Advanced course system :—
Articles ("Lines of advance," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1*c* ; ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), 29, 41*a*
Davies, Mr. E. S. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
Hewetson, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39*d*
Hughes, Mr. M. R. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50*b*
Ripman, Prof. W. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*a*
Smith, Mr. E. S. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*a*
Strudwick, Miss E. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*a*
Teachers' Guild — discussion (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*a*
Associations :—
Amalgamation suggested :—
Article ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96*c*
Corporate spirit :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71*c*
Examinations :—
Council :—
Composition (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96*c*
Member, supernumerary—appointed, JAN. 15, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 17, 27*c*
Rushbrooke, Mr. W. G. (add.), JAN. 2, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 3, 4*d*
Recognized—Board of Education circular (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*a*
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 131*c*
Free :—
Ikin, Dr. (statement, Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
EDUCATION :—
Secondary schools (continued) :—
Grants, effects of new :—
Catholic Association (mem., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33*c*
Driscoll, Rev. J. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33*d*
Ede, Very Rev. W. M., Dean of Worcester (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33*c*
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39*a*
Magnus, Sir P. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33*b*
Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (s.), JAN. 19, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 24, 33*c*
Secondary Schools Association—memorandum of executive committee : meeting to consider held, JAN. 19, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 24, 33*b*
Thompson, Mr. W. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33*d*
Notes :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6*a* ; 10, 19*a* ; 17, 25*a* ; 24, 41*a* ; 31, 50*d* ; FEB. 7, 61*a* ; 14, 73*b* ; 21, 84*d* ; 28, 96*c* ; MAR. 7, 109*a* ; 14, 122*a* ; 21, 134*a* ; 28, 141*c*
Regulations :—
Association of Head Masters—resolution passed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*d*
Special articles ("Freedom and authority in education," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 65*b* ; ("Education at the cross ways," L.S.), 14, 73*b*
Special subjects :—
Grants — regulations modified (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*b* ; circular, 21, 136*b*
Standards :—
Article ("Upper standards," Ed.S.) FEB. 21, 86*c*
Education Committees — reports (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 86*c*
Law, Miss M. C. D. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96*b*
Suspicion of working classes (art., "Some suspicions," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 9*c*
Teachers : see TEACHERS
Technical : see TECHNICAL education
Universities : see UNIVERSITIES
EDUCATIONAL Handwork Society :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
EDUCATIONAL Institute of Scotland :—
Congress — presidential address (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10*b*
EDWARDES, Mr. David J. W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
EDWARDES, Gen. Sir Stanley De B.—death, JAN. 25, 9*c*
EDWARD Medal : see under MEDALS
EDWARDS, Mr. A. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10*f* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*d*
Man-power Bill, JAN. 15, 10*d*
EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St. Asaph :—
on Henson, Rt. Rev. H.—appointment to Bishopric of Hereford (l.), FEB. 2, 9*c*
EDWARDS, A. Herbage :—
"Paris Through an Attic"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*c*
EDWARDS, Lieut.-Cdr. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*

EDWARDS, Mr. Charles—to be "colliers'" candidate for Bedwellty (Monmouthshire) at next election, MAR. 23, 3*f*
EDWARDS, Mr. Charles J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Christopher V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
EDWARDS, Sec.-Lieut. Cyril G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
EDWARDS, Ebenezer—selling adulterated milk charge, MAR. 16, 3*f*
EDWARDS, Mr. George — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
EDWARDS, Mr. George H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
EDWARDS, Mr. Gordon :—
on daylight saving (l.), FEB. 19, 8*d*
EDWARDS, Capt. Harold W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
EDWARDS, Col. Henry J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Hyde — acknowledges sympathy, FEB. 15, 9*b*
EDWARDS, Mr. Mathew—death, MAR. 29, 2*e*
EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. Percy M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
EDWARDS, Maj. Richard P. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
EDWARDS, Vera — permitting disorderly conduct in restaurant charge, MAR. 18, 5*d*; 23, 3*c* (e.e.)
EDWARDS, William — supplying food to German prisoner charge, FEB. 12, 3*f*
EDWARDS, Col. William E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
EDWARDS and Company (Bread-street) (Ltd.)—Report, FEB. 20, 12*d*
EELS : see under FISH and fishing
EGAN, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
EGERTON, Lady — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
EGERTON, Chief-electrician John G.—death, FEB. 8, 5*c*
EGERTON of Tatton, Lady :—
Milk — scarcity at Knutsford : scheme to remedy, JAN. 15, 3*b*
EGGAR, Mr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
EGGS :—
Gulls' :—
Collection for food :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), MAR. 5, 3*f*
Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 8*d*
Liquid :—
China, from—use of boric acid as preservative : prosecutions, MAR. 20, 3*b*
Order (restriction) — text issued, FEB. 21, 3*a*
Pickling and preserving :—
Kapadia, Mr. S. A.—method described, FEB. 1, 9*e*
Parliament—questions, MAR. 1, 8*d*; 22, 3*a*
Prices :—
Maximum—fixing : under consideration, MAR. 19, 3*a*
Toovey, Mr. F. W. (l.), FEB. 20, 9*e*
EGLINTON, Mr. John :—
"Anglo-Irish Essays" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 103*c*
EGOCHEAGA, Eladio (Spain) :—
on labour crisis (int.), JAN. 16, 5*d*
EGYPT :—
Agriculture :—
Cereals—acreage : increase, MAR. 11, 7*e*
ops—estimates, JAN. 9, 5*e*; MAR. 9, 5*e*
EGYPT :—
Agriculture (continued) :—
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Cotton : see under COTTON
Finance :—
Budget—statistics, MAR. 25, 5*c*
Flour :—
Prices—maximum : proposed, MAR. 21, 5*e*
Gold :—
Import — prohibited except under licence, MAR. 8, 5*e*
Labour :—
Strike 1,500 years ago — Miss M. Brodrick (lect.), JAN. 12, 7*b*
Wages :—
Dispute :—
Cairo — cigarette-makers : strike, FEB. 8, 5*e*
Law :—
Judge—new : appointed, JAN. 17, 5*e*
Maize — holdings : proclamation issued, MAR. 9, 5*e*
Millet — holdings : proclamation issued, MAR. 9, 5*e*
Oil fields :—
Red Sea — Government mission : report, JAN. 10, 5*e*
Petrol :—
Controller—appointed, JAN. 18, 5*e*
Petroleum :—
Controller—appointed, JAN. 18, 5*c* (e.e.)
Reforms :—
Judicial and administrative :—
Commission—work accomplished : note issued, MAR. 29, 3*c*
Shipping :—
Register, foreign :—
Sale or transfer to—proclamation issued, JAN. 16, 5*e*
Sultan : see FUAD I.
Supplies :—
Controller—changes, MAR. 5, 6*d*; Supplies and Control Board created, 21, 5*c*
Telephones :—
Purchase, Government — negotiations, JAN. 29, 5*e*; fixed : terms, FEB. 1, 5*d*; taken over, 5, 5*e*; (F.N.), 6, 12*a*
Tribunals, mixed :—
Decree—renewed, FEB. 4, 5*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Crop—estimate, JAN. 9, 5*e*: MAR. 9, 5*e*
Prices—maximum : proposed, MAR. 21, 5*e*
EGYPTIAN and Foreign Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 19, 12*a*
Report, FEB. 9, 11*c*
EGYPTIAN Salt and Soda Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting—arrangements, FEB. 14, 11*e*
EHRLICH, M. (Russia)—refused passport to Stockholm, FEB. 21, 5*e*
EICHHORN, Field Marshal von (Germany)—relieved of command of 10th army; promoted Field-Marshal, MAR. 13, 6*b*
EILOART, Capt. Horace A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
EISEN, Myer—winding-up order, JAN. 26, 3*f*
ELAM, Miss C. F. :—
at Institute of Metals, on difficulties in casting sound Admiralty bronze (E.S.), MAR. 29, 78*c*
ELBURN, Mrs. Ann—killed by motor-car, MAR. 2, 3*f*
ELDER, Dr. Samuel J. (U.S.A.)—death, JAN. 23, 5*e* (and e.e.)
ELDERS and Fyffes (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 20, 4*b*

ELDERTON, Capt. Ferdinard H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
ELDRED, Mr. Edwin C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
ELECTIONS, municipal :—
Disqualifications :—
Poor Law relief :—
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8a
Parliament—amendment to Electoral Reform Bill carried, JAN. 17, 8a ; amendment withdrawn, FEB. 5, 8a
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8a
Expenses :—
Scale, alteration in :—
Parliament—amendment to Electoral Reform Bill withdrawn, FEB. 5, 8c
Postponed :—
Local Government Board—memorandum issued to local authorities, FEB. 18, 3c
Register, compilation of—information required, MAR. 16, 3b
ELECTIONS, Parliamentary :—
Agents' fees :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), FEB. 2, 8c
Gulland, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), FEB. 2, 8c
Parliament—Lords' amendment to Electoral Reform Bill considered and agreed to on division, FEB. 2, 8c
By-elections : see BY-ELECTIONS
General election : see GENERAL election
Proportional representation : see PROPORTIONAL representation
Soldiers, candidature of :—
Regulations :—
Parliament—questions, JAN. 23, 10d
Voting, system of :—
Alternative vote :—
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10c
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10c ; 6, 10d ; 7, 8c
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10c
Gainford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10c
Galway, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10c
Parliament—in Lords : discussed on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 23, 10c ; division, 23, 10c ; in Commons : Lords' amendment considered, FEB. 1, 10d ; division, 1, 10e ; in Lords : amendment insisted upon, 5, 8b ; division, 5, 8c ; in Commons : Lords' amendment considered and agreed to, 6, 10d ; in Lords : Commons' amendment rejected, 7, 8b ; in Commons : Sir W. Dickinson's amendment, 7, 8e ; division, 7, 8e ; division on Lords' amendment, 7, 8c
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10c
Political Note, FEB. 5, 7d
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10c
Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10d
ELECTORAL Reform :—
Act :—
Amendments to Bill :—
Aliens, naturalised—proposed disqualification for franchise, JAN. 9, 8d ; division, 9, 8d ; 18, 10b
ELECTORAL Reform :—
Act :—
Amendments to Bill (continued) :—
Alternative vote — in Lords : debate, JAN. 23, 10c ; division, 23, 10c ; in Commons : Lords' amendment considered, FEB. 1, 10d ; division, 1, 10e ; in Lords : Commons' amendment rejected, 7, 8b ; in Commons : Sir W. Dickinson's amendment discussed, 7, 8c : division, 7, 8e ; division on Lords' amendment, 7, 8c
Conscientious objectors—disfranchisement : in Lords, JAN. 17, 8a ; division, 17, 8a ; debate resumed, 18, 10a ; division, 18, 10b ; collecting information in regard to disqualified persons, 24, 8c ; Government amendment redrafted (text), 28, 7c ; in Commons : Lords' amendment considered ; motion to disagree carried, FEB. 2, 8d
Government (P.N.), JAN. 7, 7c ; 28, 7c
Instruction to Committee — to omit from Bill all provisions not founded on unanimous recommendations of Speaker's Conference, JAN. 9, 8d
Ireland—exclusion from scope of Bill, JAN. 30, 8d
Orders in Council—to have effect as if enacted in Act unless Address be presented to the King within specified period, FEB. 5, 8c ; division, 5, 8c
Peers' right to vote, JAN. 29, 8c
Proportional representation — in Lords : debate, JAN. 22, 10c ; resumed, 23, 10a ; division, 23, 10c ; (P.N.), 23, 7c ; (list), 23, 7c ; procedure decided on, 24, 8c ; (P.N.), 24, 7c ; in Commons : discussed on Lords' amendment, 31, 8d ; division, 31, 8e ; analysis, FEB. 1, 7d (e.c.) ; university constituencies, 1. 10c ; in Lords : discussed on Lord Selborne's amendment, 5, 8a ; division, 5, 8b ; in Commons : Lords' amendment considered, 6, 10c ; division, 6, 10d ; in Lords : Commons' reasons for disagreeing with Lords' amendment considered ; proposed insertion of new Clause agreed to, 7, 8a ; in Commons : Lords' further amendment considered and agreed to, 7, 8c
University constituencies—woman franchise, JAN. 15, 8a ; elections, 23, 10c ; division, 23, 10c ; Wales : to have separate member, 24, 8c ; proportional representation, FEB. 1, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58a
Woman suffrage—in Lords : Lord Loreburn's amendment discussed, JAN. 10, 10a ; leading article, 10, 7b ; (P.N.), 10, 7d ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comment, 10, 7e ; debate resumed, 11, 8c ; division, 11, 8f ; list, 11, 7c ; (P.N.), 11, 7d ; university

ELECTORAL Reform :—
Act :—
Amendments to Bill (continued) :— constituencies, 15, 8a ; referendum proposals, 15, 8a ; 16, 10a ; Lord Halifax's amendment, 16, 10a ; division, 16, 10c
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JAN. 17, 4c ; (s.P.), 31, 8d ; (s.), FEB. 25, 10b
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8c
Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8a
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8b
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10c ; 16, 10a ; 22, 10f
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8d, e ; FEB. 1, 10e
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8c ; FEB. 1, 10e
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10b
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10c ; 15, 8b ; 23, 10b
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 9, 8d ; 11, 8e ; 23, 10a ; FEB. 7, 8a
Denman, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10b
Farrar, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8c
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8c
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10b
Halifax, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10a
Harcourt, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10c
House of Commons—dinner to celebrate passing of Act (P.N.), FEB. 28, 7e ; MAR. 1, 7e ; 19, 7e
Labour Party's conference—resolution passed, JAN. 26, 3a
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10b ; correction, 11, 8f ; 15, 8c ; FEB. 7, 8a, b
Leading articles, JAN. 10, 7b ; 12, 7b ; 24, 7b ; FEB. 1, 7b ; 7, 7b
Liberal Party agents—private conference held, FEB. 25, 10b
Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8d
Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10a
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8d
Orders in Council—to have effect as if enacted in Act unless Address be presented to the King within specified period :—
Parliament — Lords' amendment reinserted, FEB. 5, 8c ; division, 5, 8c
Parliament—in Lords : Committee, JAN. 9, 8d ; debate resumed, 10, 10a ; 11, 8c ; division, 11, 8f ; list, 11, 7c ; (P.N.), 11, 7d ; debate resumed, 15, 8a ; 16, 10a ; 17, 8a ; 18, 10a ; new sub-section agreed to, 18, 10b ; debate resumed, 22, 10e ; 23, 10a ; divisions, 23, 10c ; (P.N.), 23, 7c ; (list), 23, 7e ; Report stage : discussion as to day on which it should be taken, 25, 10a ; debate resumed, 29, 8c ; third reading, 30, 8f ; in Commons : Lords' amendments considered, 31, 8d ; debate resumed, FEB. 1, 10d ; division, 1, 10e ; debate resumed, 2, 8d ; amendments not agreed to : committee appointed to draw up statement of reasons, 2, 8e ; 6, 10c ; Commons' reasons considered in Lords, 5, 8a ; in Commons : consideration of Lords' amendments to Commons' amendments, 6, 10c ; in Lords : Commons' reasons for disagreeing considered, 7, 8a ; in Commons : Lords' further amendments considered, 7, 8c ; Royal assent, 7, 8b
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10a
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8a, b ; 16, 10c ; 17, 8a ; 22, 10f
Political Notes, JAN. 7, 7e ; 9, 7c ; 10, 7d ; 11, 7d ; 23, 7c ; 24, 7c ; 28, 7c
Provisions — our Parliamentary correspondent's summary, FEB. 7, 7e
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10a
Scope — comparison with changes made by Acts of 1832, 1867, and 1884 (P.N.), FEB. 8, 7c
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8c ; 22, 10c ; 23, 10b
Thanksgiving meeting (Browning Hall) — held, FEB. 25, 5b
Weardale, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 9, 8d
Speaker's Conference :—
Dinner given, MAR. 20, 3f
ELECTRICAL Distribution of Yorkshire (Ltd.)—Report, FEB. 18, 10b
ELECTRICITY :—
Agriculture : see under AGRICULTURE
Cables :—
Laying (art., "Laying electric cables : modern practice," E.S.), MAR. 29, 76d
Children, application to : see under CHILDREN
Clutch, electro-magnetic — designed by Messrs. W. L. Davis and Alfred Soames : described (E.S.) JAN. 25, 20d
Companies :—
Dividends (F.N.), MAR. 9, 10c
Drive :—
Rolling mills, in — note (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51c
Rothera, Mr. L. (add., E.S.), FEB. 22, 47b
Finchley — heating and cooking apparatus : Ministry of Munitions authorizes disconnexion, JAN. 4, 3f
Heat distribution :—
Selvey, Mr. W. M.—scheme (E.S.), MAR. 29, 70c
Lighting : see LIGHTING
Motor converter — constructed by Messrs. Bruce, Peebles and Company : described (E.S.), MAR. 29, 70c
Power :—
Supply :—
Article ("Fuel and power : cooperation in supply," E.S.), JAN. 25, 19b
London :—
Linking-up of stations — private conference between representatives of London County Council Electricity Committee and representatives of various municipal electricity undertakings, JAN. 17, 3f
County of London Electric Supply Company and South London Electric Supply Company — first test held, MAR. 19, 13f
London County Council General Purposes Committee — report, MAR. 27, 8a
National scheme (sp. art., "Electrical engineering : national supply scheme," E.S.), JAN. 25, 17a

ELECTRICITY :—
Power :—
Supply (continued) :—
Stations :—
Control :—
Wedmore, Mr. E. B. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 77*b*
Super-power, erection of :—
Atherton, Mr. (s.), MAR. 13, 13*d*
Switchgear :—
Oil-break—British Thomson-Houston Company: list noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 50*c*
Standardization—Mr. C. C. Garrard (p., E.S.), FEB. 22, 57*c*
Trade :—
Labour: see under LABOUR
Manufacture (art., "Future policy in manufacture: a favourable outlook," E.S.), FEB. 22, 57*a*
Markets (art., "Making electrical markets: need for active effort," E.S.), MAR. 29, 76*c*
Turbo-generator plant—contract placed with Messrs. Dick, Kerr and Company: described (E.S.), MAR. 29, 70*c*
Vehicles, commercial: see under VEHICLES
Water-power :—
Special article ("Hydro-electrical enterprise: adaptation to Indian conditions," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 9*b*
Welding :—
Kennedy, Mr. R. S. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 77*c*
ELECTRIC Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Ejectment of discharged soldiers — application on behalf of to Hitchin magistracy, MAR. 27, 3*c*
ELECTRO Bleach and By-Products (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 19, 12*c*
ELECTROLYTIC Zinc Company of Australia Proprietary :—
Operations — commenced (F.N.), JAN. 18, 12*a*
ELEPHANTS :—
Dwarf :—
African species, new :—
Special article ("Dwarf elephants: a new African species"), JAN. 9, 9*c*
ELEY, Lieut.-Col. E. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
ELEY, Maj. William G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
EL-GHUSEIN, Fa'iz :—
"Martyred Armenia" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*c*
ELGOOD, Capt. Garrard — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ELIOT, Dr. Charles W. :—
"Latin and the A.B. Degree" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23*b*
on German colonies (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 8*b*
ELIOTT, Very Rev. Philip F. — will, FEB. 20, 9*c*
ELKINGTON, Maj. W. E. W. — court-martial held, FEB. 6, 11*c*
ELKINS, Lieut.-Col. William H. P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
ELLENBOGEN, Herr (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on the Great War: Mr. Lloyd George's speech on Austria, JAN. 23, 7*f*
ELLER, Maj. J. H. P. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
ELLERMAN, Sir J. :—
Shipbuilding :—
Output — statement at Chamber of Shipping meeting :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8*c*: 15, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 14, 8*c*: 15, 10*c*
on National War Bonds — Business Men's Week (l. quoted), MAR. 2, 7*d*
ELLERSHAW, Brig.-Gen. Arthur — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
ELLES, Brig.-Gen. Hugh J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ELLICE, Maj. Edward C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ELLIMAN, Mr. James :—
Law case, JAN. 25, 2*b*; 26, 4*b*
ELLINGTON, Brig.-Gen. E. L. — biographical, FEB. 21, 6*b*; appointed Director-General of Military Aeronautics, 21, 6*b*
ELLIOT, Lieut.-Col. Edward H. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ELLIOT, Capt. Frederick B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
ELLIOT, Lieut. Gavin W. E.—will, JAN. 5, 9*e*
ELLIOT, Mr. Thomas B. :—
on China tea—stocks in London (l.), JAN. 15, 7*e*; 17, 4*d*
ELLIOTT, Sir Bignell G.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
ELLIOTT, George—theft charge, JAN. 8, 3*c*
ELLIOTT, Lieut. George W.—killed on active service, MAR. 29, 7*e*
ELLIOTT, H. T.—furious driving charge: acquittal, JAN. 19, 3*b*
ELLIOTT, Sir Thomas :—
Proportional Representation Commission — appointed member, FEB. 22, 8*a*
ELLIOTT, Lieut.-Col. Thomas R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ELLIOTT-COOPER, Lieut.-Col. Neville B.—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4*a*; death from wounds, MAR. 8, 9*e*: memorial service: arrangements, 13, 9*d*; held, 16, 9*c*
ELLIOTT'S Metal Company (Ltd.) :—
Cooper (William) and Goode, Messrs.—proposed purchase of business: terms, JAN. 12, 12*e*
ELLIS, Ex-Sgt.-Maj. — appointed chief clerk to Worcestershire War Pensions Committee, FEB. 4, 3*f*
ELLIS, Lieut.-Col. Archibald J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ELLIS, Lieut.-Col. Clarence I.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
ELLIS, Miss Henrietta C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
ELLIS, Mr. John H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
ELLIS, Joseph — jewelry theft charge, MAR. 8, 3*f*
ELLIS, Lady Mina F.—will, JAN. 30, 9*e*
ELLIS, Sir William H.—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*a*
ELLIS, Mr. William T. :—
on drink — prohibition (l.), MAR. 20, 7*d*; 25, 3*c*
ELLISON, Mr. Abraham—will, MAR. 2, 9*e*
ELLISON, Maj.-Gen. G. F.—appointed to army agricultural committee, FEB. 18, 5*f*
ELLISTON, Mr. Guy :—
on directors' fees, insurance—attitude of British Law Fire Company (l.), MAR. 25, 12*b*

ELLISTON, Maj. Rowley—to stand as Liberal candidate for Woodbridge division of Suffolk, MAR. 18, 5e
ELLWOOD, Maj. Arthur A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
ELMITT, Maj. Thomas F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
ELMSLIE, Mr. W. A. L. :—
"Studies in Life from Jewish Proverbs" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 53c
ELMY, Mrs. Wolstenholme — death, MAR. 14, 3f
ELOCUTION :—
Article ("On learning to say verse," Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 103b
ELPHINSTONE-DALRYMPLE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Francis N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
ELSNER, Kurt (Germany) — arrested, FEB. 4, 6d
ELSTOB, Lieut.-Col. Wilfred — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
ELSWORTHY, Mr. Edward H.—will, FEB. 27, 9e
ELTHAM, Lord (Prince George of Teck)—promoted lieutenant, MAR. 8, 9b
ELTON, Capt. Charles A.A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
ELVERSTONE, Mr. Harold :—
Metals, non-ferrous — appointed member of committee to examine licences, MAR. 7, 3d
ELVY, Mr. Thomas E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
ELY, Lieut. W. S.—killed while flying, JAN. 3, 3f
EMBASSIES : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
EMBERTON, Mr. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
EMBIRIKOS, M. (Greece)—resigns, JAN. 16, 5e ; resignation not accepted, 18, 5e
EMBURY, Brig.-Gen. (Canada)—appointed Judge of King's Bench Court (Saskatchewan), MAR. 1, 5c
EMDEN :—
Conditions—particulars, FEB. 15, 6c
EMDIN, Engineer-Capt. Archie R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
EMERSON, Sec. Lieut. James S.—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4a
EMERSON, Mrs. Katherine — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
EMIGRATION :—
Australia :—
Assisted passages for soldiers' wives :—
Holman, Mr. (tel.), FEB. 7, 5e
EMMET, Flight Sub-Lieut. Cyril W.—killed on active service, MAR. 19, 5d
EMMET, Robert—bronze statuette presented to President Wilson, JAN. 12, 5c
EMMET, Maj. Robert—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
EMMOTT, Lady—appointed chairman of committee on plans for working-class homes, MAR. 4, 5d
EMMOTT, Lord :—
at Bishopsgate Institute, on British and German finance ; Labour proposals, FEB. 14, 5d
EMMOTTS and Wallshaw (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 1, 12f
EMMS, Mr. William—death, JAN. 14, 5f
EMPIRE of India and Ceylon Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 12c
EMPIRE Press Union :—
"Newspapers of Greater Britain" :—
George V., King—thanks council for copy, FEB. 13, 7b
EMPIRE Resources Development Committee :—
Aims :—
Bigland, Mr. A.—to address meeting, JAN. 23, 6d (e.c.)
Chairman—elected, JAN. 28, 9b
Meeting, MAR. 22, 3f
Member—elected, FEB. 2, 3f
EMPIRE THEATRE, FEB. 15, 3a ; 18, 9e ; 23, 9c
Irish Guards War Fund—matinée in aid : given, MAR. 19, 3b
Empire Worker—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b
EMPLOYERS' Liability Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12e
Meeting, MAR. 22, 13a
Report, MAR. 11, 12d
EMSLIE, Mr. Alexander—dismissed as Rector of Ayr Academy (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102b
ENDICOTT, Maj. William (U.S.A.) :—
on American Red Cross Society—gift of £250,000 to Joint War Committee of British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, MAR. 30, 2c
ENDRES, Maj. (Germany) :—
on War, The Great :—
Eastern theatres—British successes (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 5f
"ENEDEEN" :—
"Mary of the Winds, and Other Tales"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
Engineer—price raised, FEB. 25, 5f
Engineering—price raised, FEB. 25, 5f
ENGINEERING :—
Contracts :—
The Times lists, JAN. 5, 2c ; 12, 10e ; 19, 4e ; (E.S.), 25, 40b ; FEB. 2, 4c ; 9, 4c ; 16, 3f ; (E.S.), 22, 60b ; MAR. 2, 12b ; 11, 13c ; 16, 12d ; 23, 2f ; (E.S.), 29, 80b
Labour : see under LABOUR
Marine :—
Progress (sp. art., "Progress in marine engineering : a lead from the North-East coast," E.S.), FEB. 22, 41b
Plant :—
Cooling—spray nozzle : described (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20c
Power :—
Progress—Mr. W. B. Esson (add., E.S.), FEB. 22, 56c
Trade :—
Future prospects and problems :—
Cooperative working—note (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21a
Article ("Works and workers : individual management or central control," E.S.), FEB. 22, 46c
Special article ("Engineering trades after the War : problems of cooperative working : views of manufacturing firms," E.S.), JAN. 25, 1b
New industries, provision of :—
Committee — appointed ; composition, JAN. 26, 3d
Welding repairs—Messrs. Barimar (Ltd.) : pamphlet noticed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 70c
Year (1917) reviewed :—
Special article ("Engineering in 1917 : progress of the year," E.S.), JAN. 25, 7a
ENGINEERING, Shipbuilding, and Metallurgical Association :—
Promotion—discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46b

"ENGINEER M.P., An"—on Amalgamated Society of Engineers and man-power (l.), FEB. 1, 7e
ENGINEERS :—
Automobile :—
Education (sp. art., "Education for the automobile engineer: functions of university and workshop," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 19a
Industry, in (sp. art., "The engineer in industry: place of the profession," E.S.), JAN. 25, 4a
Campbell, Mr. N. R. (l., E.S.), FEB. 22, 49b
ENGINES :—
Internal combustion :—
Article ("Internal combustion engines: standardized production," E.S.), JAN. 25, 9b
Booth, Mr. W. H. (l., E.S.), JAN. 25, 19a
Diesel type :—
Invention :—
Akroyd-Stuart, Mr. H. (l., E.S.), FEB. 22, 49c
Marine :—
Article ("Electric marine propulsion: auxiliary engine equipment," E.S.), FEB. 22, 43a
Detachable — described (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20c
Developments :—
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Marine engineering: three years' evolution," E.S.), JAN. 25, 8c
Standardization :—
National committee (art., "Standard engines: national committee," E.S.), JAN. 25, 9b
Petrol—development (T.S. motor section), JAN. 7, 16a
ENGLAND, Mr. Edward—will, FEB. 15, 9d
ENGLAND, Lieut.-Col. Edward P.—rank restored; gallantry while in ranks, JAN. 24, 6b
ENGLAND, Cdr. R. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
ENGLISH, Col. Sir Thomas C.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
ENGLISH, Mr. Thomas H. :—
on food supply—home production: village scheme (l.), JAN. 5, 9e
ENGLISH, Thomas W.—theft charge, JAN. 14, 4b
ENGLISH and Scottish Law Life Assurance Association :—
Meeting, MAR. 28, 13a
Report, MAR. 28, 12c
ENGLISH Association :—
Lecture—given, JAN. 12, 3b
ENGLISH Church Union :—
Henson, Rt. Rev. H.—appointment to Bishopric of Hereford: memorial, JAN. 26, 3d; Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury: reply, 31, 3f
ENGLISH Railway Shareholders' Association :—
Lawson, Mr. W. R. (l.), FEB. 14, 11a
ENGLISH Sewing Cotton Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13f
ENGLISH Velvet and Cord Dyers' Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 11c
Report, FEB. 6, 13d
ENGLISH Zionist Federation :—
Conference (Queen's Hall)—held, FEB. 4, 3b
ENNIS, Maj. William O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
ENSOR, Col. Howard—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
ENTENTE People's Alliance—objects: Maj. H. B. Barton (s.), JAN. 5, 3b
Luncheon given, JAN. 5, 3b
War, The Great — prosecution to victory: resolution carried, JAN. 5, 3b
ENTERTAINMENTS, proposed Ministry of :—
Croxton, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 31, 9c
ENTERTAINMENTS, public: see AMUSEMENTS, public
EPIGRAPHY :—
Special article ("Dry wine: the art of epigraphy"), FEB. 12, 9c
EPIRUS :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
EPITAPHS :—
"A.C.A."—suggests lines, FEB. 16, 7c
Frindsbury Church, Rochester — inscription quoted, FEB. 11, 3d
EPSOM Downs :—
Sheep and cattle—grazing: Urban Council proposal, FEB. 2, 3d
EQUITABLE Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 15, 13f
EQUITABLE Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Business in 1917—statistics, JAN. 1, 13c
EQUITABLE Life Assurance Society of the United States :—
Mutualization — approved (F.N.), FEB. 11, 11b
"EQUITY"—on officers' pay (l.), FEB. 19, 13e
EQUITY and Law Life Assurance Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 19, 12a
ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN :—
"Ami Fritz, L'"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 103c
EREMYEFF, M. (Russia)—appointment as temporary commander-in-chief of Petrograd district, JAN. 3, 5e (l.e.)
ERITH—to be "special area" under Defence of the Realm Regulations, MAR. 9, 3f
ERREY, Lieut. L. G. P.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
ERSKINE, Lord :—
Statue (Lincoln's Inn) — transfer to Royal Courts of Justice suggested: Sir H. Poland (s.), JAN. 19, 4c
ERSKINE, Capt. Ralph — missing, reported killed, MAR. 15, 7d
ERZBERGER, Herr (Germany) — sends pamphlets containing "defeatist" matter intended for Italy, FEB. 19, 5d
Bolo—meeting with (report), JAN. 5, 6c
German-Irish Society — urged to withdraw from board, JAN. 26, 5f; Herr Erzberger (statement), FEB. 6, 5f
in Reichstag, on peace with Russia; Rumania: demand for indemnity; Belgium: restoration, MAR. 1, 6d; on success of Reichstag peace resolution of July 19; restoration of German colonies; progress of pacifism in England; attitude of Reichstag majority *bloc* towards democracy, 8, 5f; on Russia and Central Powers' peace treaty, 23, 5b (e.e.)
ESCOMBE, Capt. Harold — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
ESCOSURA, Kuhn y de la—conveyed back to gaol, JAN. 18, 3d
ESCOTT, Miss—presentation (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44b
ESCOTT, Sir Ernest B. S.—to retire as Governor of Fiji, FEB. 28, 5d

ESKDALE :
"King of Prussia" (hotel)—name changed to "King George," FEB. 8, 5f
ESPIONAGE :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
ESSE, Mr. James :—
"Hunger. A Dublin Story"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
ESSELL, Lieut-Col. Frederick K. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
ESSEX Regiment :—
Cadet Battalion :—
Shakespearian fair on behalf—opened by Lord Mayor, FEB. 2, 3f
ESSEX Union Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 5, 11b
ESSON, Mr. W. B. :—
at Society of Engineers, on power engineering (E.S.), FEB. 22, 56c
ESTATE duty : see DEATH duties
ESTATE sales : see under PROPERTY market
ESTATES Control (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 26, 13b
Report, MAR. 16, 12c
ESTERHAZY, Count Moritz (Hungary)—Minister without portfolio, JAN. 28, 8d
ESTEVES, Senhor Xavier (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Finance, MAR. 8, 5c
ESTHONIA :—
Baronial castle outlawed — wholesale arrests ordered ; charge of plotting against Soviet authority, FEB. 20, 5d (e.e.)
Bolshevist outrages :—
German intervention urged :—
Cohen, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5f (e.e.)
Landowners — appeal, FEB. 18, 6c
Lokalanzeiger (art. quoted), FEB. 16, 5c
William II., German Emperor—reply to appeals from Lübeck Senate, FEB. 23, 8a
Riga Islands — separation from by Germans : protests, FEB. 7, 5c
ETON :—
Kitchen, communal — opened : managed by women from Eton College, FEB. 13, 3c
ETON College :—
Allotments — system being arranged, FEB. 8, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 14, 67d
Athletics : see under ATHLETICS
Beagles—to be replaced by football, JAN. 22, 3f
Bursar, new—appointed, MAR. 15, 5f
Food :—
Shortage—meeting of housemasters to discuss rationing : arrangements, JAN. 25, 7e
Venison — number of Royal buck from Windsor Great Forest to be sent to, FEB. 9, 8a
Master — retirement announced, MAR. 19, 8d
North Chapel—particulars, JAN. 10, 4d
Officers—names, FEB. 9, 9e
Potato-digging, compulsory, FEB. 1, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58d
Reform :—
Article ("Reform at Eton: the public school curriculum," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 69a
Hutton, Mr. H. L. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119d
Rowing : see under ROWING
"Threepenny Day"—custom observed, FEB. 27, 9e
ETON College (continued) :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial :—
Fund—Council issues report : particulars, JAN. 10, 4d ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26d
Eton College Chronicle—tribute to late Capt. H. A. V. St. G. Harmsworth, FEB. 15, 9b
Eton Review—first number noticed, MAR. 14, 9e
ETTLINGER and Company :—
Chrome ore :—
Control of supply from India :—
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a
Parliament — observations, FEB. 27, 10a
Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a
ETZEL, Lieut.-Col. von (Germany)—receives statuette of Kaiser, MAR. 26, 5d
EUROPE, Bp. of Northern : see BURY, Rt. Rev. H.
EUROPE, Central :—
Economic union :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary :—
Chamber of Commerce at Düsseldorf—passes resolution, JAN. 25, 5f
Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 5f
Ukraine peace treaty—clause : provisions : German press comments, FEB. 18, 5f
German scheme :—
Bevan, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 14, 7d
Denbigh, Lord (l.), JAN. 10, 10d ; 11, 5c ; 16, 5c ; FEB. 4, 11c ; (p.), 28, 3a ; to exhibit large scale maps at Houses of Parliament, 26, 7c
Leading article, MAR. 8, 7a
Poles—attitude : *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 5c
EVANGELICAL Free Churches :—
Federation—discussion, MAR. 14, 10c
National Council :—
Assembly, annual (City Temple)—arrangements, FEB. 12, 9d ; MAR. 9, 9c ; held, 13, 3d ; 14, 10c ; sends messages to King and Queen, and to Mr. W. Wilson, 14, 10e
President—1918 : appointed, FEB. 23, 3b ; 1919 : nominated, MAR. 13, 3d
Three Boards of London Ministers :—
Chairman—elected, MAR. 16, 3f
EVANGELICAL Union of South America :—
Meeting, JAN. 23, 9e
EVANS, Sir Arthur :—
on British Museum—proposed requisition for Air Council offices (l.), JAN. 2, 8c
EVANS, Mrs. Carey—presented with wedding gift by members of Parliament (P.N.), MAR. 8, 7e
EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Corris W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Cuthbert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
EVANS, Lieut.-Col. Edward — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
EVANS, Sir Frederick—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
EVANS, George Essex—poetry quoted, JAN. 24, 9e
EVANS, Maj. Herbert—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
EVANS, Capt. I. T.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a

EVANS, Police-Sgt. John F.—awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, JAN. 2, 3*f*
EVANS, Sir L. Worthington—appointed financial secretary to Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 31, 7*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Gas production, MAR. 1, 10*d*
Munitions, Ministry of—bribery and corruption charge against official, JAN. 15, 8*c*
Oil — home production, MAR. 1, 10*d*
on oil, mineral—from home sources : policy of Ministry of Munitions (statement), JAN. 12, 3*e*
EVANS, Mr. Richard :—
on War, The Great—restoration of Alsace-Lorraine ; France in 1870-1 : Walt Whitman's verse quoted (l.), JAN. 12, 8*e*
EVANS, Mr. Richardson :—
"Conditions of Social Well-Being Considered in the Light of the War, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*d*
EVANS, Sir Samuel—health, FEB. 28, 9*b* ; MAR. 4, 11*d* ; 5, 9*c*
Oxford University—elected to fellowship at Jesus College, MAR. 19, 3*c*
EVANS, Rev. T. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
EVANS, Mr. Thomas H. R.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
EVANS, Lieut. W. H.—composes music suitable for official hymn for Royal Air Force, MAR. 29, 2*f*
EVANS, Lieut. W. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
EVANS, Judge William—death, FEB. 16, 9*b*
EVANS, Lieut.-Col. William H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
EVANS, Mr. William J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
EVANS, Sons, Lescher and Webb (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 23, 13*d*
EVANS (Ben) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 12*d*
EVANS (D. H.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 13, 12*b*
EVANS (D. H.) and Company Founders' Shares Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 12*b*
EVANS-GWYNNE, Maj. Alfred H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
EVARISTA, Ascencio (Spain)—espionage charge : sentence, MAR. 28, 5*e*
EVE, Sir H. Trustram—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
EVELEGH, Maj. Eliott N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
Evening News :—
Andania, torpedoing of — press message sent by Belfast correspondent :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 13*e* (e.e.)
Price — raised, JAN. 14, 5*c*
EVERARD, Mr Walter E. — will, MAR. 1, 9*e* (e.e.)
EVERETT, Mr. Basil P. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
EVERSHED, Mr. John — Royal Astronomical Society's gold medal conferred, FEB. 9, 3*b*
EVERSLEY, Lord :—
on proportional representation (l.), JAN. 28, 7*d*
EVERSLEY, Mr. William P. — death, JAN. 25, 9*c*
EVERT, Gen. (Russia)—released, MAR. 27, 5*e*
EVERYMAN (sp. art., "Everyman : a February encounter"), FEB. 26, 9*c*
EVES, Lieut.-Col. Thomas S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
EVIL :—
Special article ("The fear of evil : effort and progress"), MAR. 2, 9*c*
EWART, Maj. Charles N. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
EWART, Maj. John K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
EWART, Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard H. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
EWART, Mr. William H. L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
EWING, Sir J. A. :—
on German — professorship at Edinburgh University (l. quoted, Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40*b*
EWING, Mr. Peter D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
Standard Shipbuilding and Engineering Company, Chepstow — appointed general manager, JAN. 23, 3*f*
EWING, Maj. Royal L. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
EWING, Maj. William T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
"EX-ARMY Sister, An" — on treatment of nurses in France (l.), MAR. 27, 9*c*
EXCELLENT Crop, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign) — China
EXCESS Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 19, 12*b*
Report, MAR. 13, 12*b* ; 19, 12*f*
"EX-COMMISSIONER of Scouts, An" — on care of boys under military age (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30*d*
EXECUTIONS :—
Public :—
Children, attendance of :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40*c* ; 31, 50*d*
EXHIBITIONS :—
Imperial War Exhibition — held, JAN. 8, 3*a*
French, Lord (s.), JAN. 8, 3*a*
"EX-JUDGE" — on incomes and income-tax (l.), FEB. 26, 8*d*
EXPENDITURE, National :—
Public assistance, complete return of sums spent in :—
British Constitution Association — passes resolution, MAR. 8, 3*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance
EXPLORATION Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 11*d*
Meeting, FEB. 28, 12*f*
Report, FEB. 18, 10*b*
EXPLOSIONS :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
EXPLOSIVES :—
Nitrogen, atmospheric — for production : Sir L. W. Evans (statement), FEB. 15, 3*c*
T.N.T. :—
Manufacture :—
Special article ("War activities of the Midlands") III. ("Romance of munitions work : a visit to 'H.M.F. Blank'"), MAR. 27, 3*a*
EXPLOSIVES and Chemical Products Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 12*f*
EXPORTS : see under TRADE

"EYEWITNESS" — on drunkenness; continuance of horseracing (l.), JAN. 19, 9b
EYRE, Dr. J. Vargas — appointed technical adviser to Flax Production Department, JAN. 10, 7c
EYRE, Violet — giving false information charge, FEB. 21, 3f
EYRES, Lieut.-Col. Cresswell J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
EYTON, Maj. Charles S. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

F

"F.H.T." — on equal pay for equal work (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129a
FABARIUS, Herr (Germany):—
on commercial aims (statement), JAN. 3, 5f
FABER, Mrs. George — appointed vice-president of Imperial Association for Assisting Disabled Naval and Military Officers, MAR. 22, 9b
FABER, M., Johann V. — will, MAR. 25, 10d
FABRE, J. H.:—
"Wonders of Instinct, The" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 77a
FACULTY of Insurance:—
Meeting, FEB. 8, 3d
FAGAN, Lieut.-Col. Bernard J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
FAGAN, Mr. C. E.:—
on pigeons — shooting; exhibit at Natural History Museum (l.), JAN. 10, 9d
FAGAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
FAILURES:—
Arnold, Mr. Whately C., FEB. 1, 13f
Claridges' Patent Asphalte Company (Ltd.), FEB. 9, 4a
Crawford, Mr. Chester P., JAN. 17, 4d
Deakin, Mr. George V., FEB. 7, 2f
Flax (Ltd.), MAR. 23, 4d
Frank, Dora, JAN. 24, 4c
Gazette notices, JAN. 2, 4d; 5, 11f; 9, 13f; 12, 11b; 16, 8d; 19, 11a; 23, 12b; 26, 8f; 30, 12a; FEB. 2, 11b; 6, 13d; 9, 11e; 13, 13d; 16, 11f; 20, 12b; 23, 11f; 27, 12c; MAR. 2, 12b; 6, 11e; 9, 11f; 13, 13f; 16, 12a; 20, 13f; 23, 12d; 27, 12d; 30, 9d
Haydon, Mr. Andrew F. T., JAN. 9, 4b (e.c.)
Heron, Mr. John S., FEB. 16, 4b
Heyl, Mr. George E., FEB. 28, 4a
Huntly, Lord, JAN. 30, 4d
Jequié Rubber Syndicate (Ltd.), FEB. 16, 4a
Kavanagh, Mr. Thomas, JAN. 9, 4b (e.c.)
Macdonald, Sir Archibald J., MAR. 2, 4b
Peel, Sir Robert — meeting of creditors: held, JAN. 4, 3d; FEB. 6, 2f; public examination postponed, MAR. 20, 4c
Rotherham, Lord, JAN. 30, 4d; FEB. 27, 4c; MAR. 6, 4b
Stevens, Miss Lelya I., FEB. 20, 4c
Stubbs' Weekly Gazette, JAN. 7, 11c; 14, 13f; 21, 10c; 28, 11a; FEB. 4, 10c; 11, 11b; 18, 11d; 25, 13c; MAR. 4, 12d; 11, 13c; 18, 13e; 26, 13f
Statistics—for 1916 and 1917, JAN. 1, 13c
Trantom, Mr. Charles D., JAN. 23, 2d
Warde, Francis L., FEB. 6, 2c
Weyburn, Edward C., MAR. 13, 3b
FAIR, Maj. Arthur E. B.—will, FEB. 9, 9c
FAIR, Mr. John T —will, MAR. 27, 9e
FAIRBANK, Capt. Harold A. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
FAIRBRIDGE, Miss Dorothea:—
"History of South Africa, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47b
FAIRCLOUGH, Lieut.-Col. Brereton — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
FAIRFAX, Lieut.-Col. Bryan C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
FAIRFAX, Lieut. J. G.:—
on Maude, late Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stanley —memorial verses, JAN. 30, 4d
FAIRFAX, Mr. James O.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
FAIRHOLME, Capt. E. G.:—
on horses — humane slaughtering (l.), FEB. 4, 4d
FAIRHOLME, Capt. Edward G. R.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
FAIRLES-HUMPHREYS, Mr. Nicholas W.—will, MAR. 13, 9e
FAIRLIE, Mrs. Maud—selling ticket for disposal of food by lottery charge, MAR. 8, 3f
Fairplay:—
New Year's number noticed, JAN. 7, 11a
FAIRS:—
British Industries Fair: see under TRADE—Industries
War time, in:—
Hill, Mr. M. (statement), JAN. 23, 3d
FAIRWEATHER, Lieut.-Cdr. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
FAITHFULL, Miss L. M.:—
at Educational Associations' Conference, on development of individuality through education (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17c
FALCONER, Maj. Arthur W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
FALCONER-STEWART, Lieut.-Col. Ronald D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
FALCON Mines (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 11a; MAR. 27, 12e
Report, FEB. 5, 11d
FALKENHAUSEN, Gen. von (Germany):—
Belgium — receives plenipotentiaries of "Council of Flanders," MAR. 12, 5b (e.e.)
FALKINER, Sec. Lieut. Frederick E. B.—killed in action, JAN. 17, 11f
FALLA, Lieut.-Col. Norris S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
FALWASSER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
FAMILIES:—
Brothers — incident of three brothers not having seen one another for over two years, who meet accidentally at bombardment in France, FEB. 4, 3f
Family Herald—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b
FAN Makers' Company:—
Master and wardens—elected, JAN. 14, 5f

FANNER, Miss Grace :—
on women graduates' salaries (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84*a*
FARIDGON Daula Bahadur, Nawab Sir—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
FARINGDON, Lord :—
at Institute of Chartered Accountants, on British Trade Corporation: financial facilities for trade, FEB. 1, 13*e*
FARKOULS, George (or Farkouh)—espionage charge, MAR. 21, 6*b*
FARLEY, Cardinal :—
on Americans—tribute, MAR. 2, 5*e*
FARLEY, Sir John—appointed Companion of Honour, JAN. 23, 9*b*
FARMAR, Brig.-Gen. George J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
FARMER, Mr. Robert C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FARMERS' CLUB :—
Meeting, FEB. 5, 4*a*
FARNHAM :—
Trees — threatened destruction of famous local pines: memorial against, FEB. 26, 3*d*
FARNOL, Mr. Jeffery :—
"Some War Impressions"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*d*
FARNWORTH and Jardine, Messrs. :—
Timber—annual review (F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*e*
FARQUHAR, Lady Evelyn—becomes member of Ladies' Committee of Veterans' Association, FEB. 22, 9*c*
FARQUHAR, Mr. Ian :—
"Bobbie and Other Pickletillie Folk"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*d*
FARQUHAR, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
FARQUHAR, Adm. Richard B.—biographical, JAN. 2, 7*d*; retirement at own request, 2, 7*d*
FARQUHAR, Lieut.-Col. William A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FARQUHAR, Maj. William G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
FARRANT, Richard—fraud charge, MAR. 29, 2*f*
FARRAR, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise, Parliamentary — peers' right to, JAN. 29, 8*c*
FARRELL, Mr. James A. (U.S.A.) :—
on steel—requirements of Government shipbuilding (statement), JAN. 17, 5*c* (l.c.)
FARRER, Mr. F. Gaspard :—
Companies Acts Committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6*b*; correction, MAR. 1, 3*f*
Currency committee—appointed member, JAN. 10, 6*a*
FARRIMOND, Mr. Frederick C.—will, JAN. 24, 9*e*
FARRINGDON-STREET market—particulars, FEB. 4, 4*d*
FARROLL, Maj. John A. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FARROW, Mrs.—killed by fall from window, MAR. 18, 5*f*
FARWELL, Miss Bertha A.—will, FEB. 2, 9*e*
FASCO, Peter—theft of discharge badges charge, JAN. 11, 4*f*
FASHIONS : see under COSTUME
FASS, Mr. Herbert E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FASSON, Brig.-Gen. Disney J. W. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
FATALITIES :—
Birmingham—man dies on way to hospital, JAN. 17, 3*d*
FATALITIES (continued) :—
Forest Gate—woman found in roadway with fractured skull: police ask for information, FEB. 20, 3*a*
Haywards Heath — dead body of woman found in empty house, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Jarrow—skeleton of child found in garret, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Lexden—body of woman found on railway, JAN. 2, 3*f*
Woking—officer found shot in railway carriage, JAN. 3, 3*c*
Woman falls from express train (fatal), JAN. 21, 3*f*
FATS :—
Animal :—
Production :—
Starling, Prof. E. H. (l.), FEB. 5, 8*d*
FAUHER, Alderman W. J. Trounce—death, MAR. 7, 3*f*
FAULDING, G. M., and Miss Lucy Dale :—
"Merely Players"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*
FAULKNER, Alderman—purchases picture and presents to St. Albans Cathedral, FEB. 6, 3*f*
FAULSTICK, Karl—fraudulent travelling charge, FEB. 28, 3*c*
FAURE, Mr. Elie :—
"Conquête, Le"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 52*b*
FAURIE, Gen. (France)—retirement announced, JAN. 28, 5*e*
FAVERSHAM :—
Drunkenness—no charge before magistrates, FEB. 9, 3*f*
FAWCETT, Mrs. Henry :—
National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies—passes resolution, MAR. 13, 3*e*
FAWCETT, Miss Philippa :—
Bedford College—gift to make nucleus of endowment for scholarships, FEB. 15, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*c*
FAWCETT Association :—
Labour Party—affiliation to: ballot result, JAN. 24, 3*f* (e.c.)
Meeting, annual—resolution of confidence in Labour Party, FEB. 27, 3*f*
FAWCUS, Mr. R. E.—appointed director of Messrs. James Hartley, Cooper, and Co., JAN. 7, 11*d*
FAY, Prof. Henry :—
"Microscopic Examination of Steel"—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*
FAY, Sir Sam—appointed Director-General of Movements and Railways, with seat on Army Council, MAR. 23, 6*e*
FAYANT, Mr. Frank H. (U.S.A.) :—
on railways in 1917 (sp. art., "American railroads: the financial strain," F.R.), JAN. 22, 20*e*
FEAR, Sec. Lieut. Robert S.—death from wounds, MAR. 19, 5*d*
FEARON, Lieut.-Col. Paul J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FEBRUARY walk (sp. art., "A February walk: winter with promise in it"), FEB. 14, 9*c*
FEDARB, Mr. F. J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FEDDON, Lieut. Cecil O.—killed while flying, JAN. 8, 3*b*
FEDERAL Government :—
Hythe, Lord (l.), FEB. 5, 7*e*; 20, 7*e*
FEDERATED MALAY STATES :—
Aeroplanes — presented to Great Britain, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Federal Council :—
Member, unofficial—new: nominated, JAN. 23, 9*b*

FEDERATED MALAY STATES (continued) :—
Motors :—
Article ("Markets for cars after the War: Federated Malay States," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 20c
Tin :—
Output (art., "Malay States: British Malaya's output of tin," T.S.), MAR. 4, 264c
Trade :—
Japan, with :—
Expansion (art., "Malaya: expansion of Japanese trade," T.S.), FEB. 4, 241b
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
FEDERATION of British Industries :—
Education — continuation: see under EDUCATION — Continuation — Compulsory part-time
Meeting (Huddersfield)—held, MAR. 9, 3a
Trade organization — appointed committee to give advice, JAN. 31, 10f
FEDERATION of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades :—
Man-power scheme :—
Clyde District Committee's "down tools" policy — passes resolution, FEB. 18, 3b
Meeting, FEB. 18, 3b
FEDERATION of Grocers' Associations :—
Rhondda, Lord — addresses meeting, FEB. 21, 3b
FEHRENBACH, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on Germany's peace with Russia and Finland; offer of Courland Crown to Kaiser; Poland, MAR. 20, 10f
FEILDING, Lord — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
FEILDING, Miss Mary L.—killed by being caught in gas-engine, JAN. 25, 3c
FELL, Sir Arthur—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
FELL, Mr. David :—
at Mansion House, on ex-service men on land, MAR. 21, 3a (e.e.)
FELLING, Cyril A.—death by drowning, JAN. 1, 3b
FELLOWES, Wing-Cdr. Peregrine F. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8c
FELSTED School :—
Scholarships — awarded, MAR. 15, 12e; (Ed.S.), 21, 132d
FELTMAKERS' Company :—
Freedom—conferred, JAN. 8, 3b
FELTON, Mrs. Muriel H. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
FELTRINELLI, Maj. Carlo (Italy)—trading with enemy; arrested, MAR. 4, 7a
FEN KUO-CHANG (China)—to return to Peking, FEB. 1, 5e
FENNIMORE, Frances — making false declaration charge, JAN. 15, 3f
FENTON, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, MAR. 25, 9b
FENTON, Sir Myles—death, MAR. 15, 12e; funeral, 20, 9b
FENWICK, Col. H. T. :—
on pig breeding (l.), JAN. 14, 4c
FERARD, Mr. C. A. :—
on education — thinking powers of children (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42d
FERARD, Mr. Henry C. — appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11b
FERARD, Mr. John E. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
FERDINAND, King of Rumania — arrest ordered by Bolshevist Government; to be brought to Petrograd, JAN. 18, 7f; 19, 6c
Abdication—hints of; failure of German intrigue, MAR. 1, 6d
FERDINAND, King of Rumania (continued) :—
Transylvania Rumanians — appeal to, MAR. 5, 5b
War, The Great :—
Peace — Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace :—
Central Powers' terms — presented by Count Czernin, MAR. 1, 6d
in Parliament, on the Great War: Rumania: faith in right, JAN. 7, 5c; 15, 5b
FERGUSON, Mr. G. H. :—
in Ontario Legislature, on International Nickel Company: alien enemy shareholders, MAR. 25, 7b
FERGUSON, Lieut.-Col. Henry G. de L.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
FERGUSON, Mr. John :—
"On Vimy Ridge and other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11b
FERGUSON, Sir R. C. M. :—
at Sydney, on the Great War—finance, MAR. 22, 5e
FERGUSSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Charles—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
FERGUSSON, Rear-Adm. James A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
FERNIE, Maj. Francis H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
FERRAR, Mr. W. J. :—
"Little Brothers, and Other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
FERRARD, Lieut. George D. — killed in action, MAR. 1, 13f
FERREIRA Deep (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 30, 12b
FERRERS-GUY, Maj. Marmion C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
FERRIER, Sub-Lieut. Robert E. — killed in action, JAN. 3, 9f
FERRI-PISANI, M. :—
"Intérêt et l'Idéal des Etats-Unis dans la Guerre Mondiale" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 48b
FERRIS, Clifford — improper behaviour charge: acquittal, JAN. 9, 3b
FESTING, Maj. Maurice C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
FESTINIOG Railway Company :—
Report, MAR. 4, 13e
FETHERSTON, Mr. Beaumont T. — death, FEB. 16, 9b
FETHERSTONHAUGH, Maj. C. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
FETTES COLLEGE :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial fund :—
Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 10, 4d; held, 22, 5e; (Ed.S.), 24, 38d
FFINCH, Capt. Matthew B. D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
FFOLKES, Sec. Lieut. William R. C.—killed in action, JAN. 12, 5d
FFOLLIOTT, Miss M. J. :—
Lands in County Roscommon — seizure: Mr. H. E. Duke (l.), FEB. 25, 9d (e.e.); reply (l. quoted), 28, 7c
FFRENCH, Miss Essex E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
FFRENCH, Maj. William R. R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
"FIAT" — on food: rations for mothers (l.), FEB. 12, 8c
FICHARDT, Mr. Charles (South Africa) :—
in House of Assembly, on Gen. Smuts, MAR. 1, 5c
"FIDES et justitia" — on overstaffed Government offices (l.), JAN. 8, 3d

FIELD, Capt. Archibald W. — missing: reported killed in action, MAR. 5, 5d
FIELD, Mr. F. W. — to be appointed to trade commissioner service, JAN. 19, 3b
FIELD, Maj. Linwood — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
FIELDEN, Mrs. Dora — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
FIELDHOUSE, Mr. William J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
FIELDING, Rev. Cecil H. — death, FEB. 16, 3e
FIJI :—
Floods — sugar fields damaged, MAR. 5, 5e
Governor — new: appointed, FEB. 28, 5d
FILATURA Cascama di Seta :—
Directors arrested at Milan, FEB. 27, 5e
FILDES, Sir Luke :—
at London Society, on improvement of London, MAR. 2, 3b (e.e.)
FILIPPI, Sir F. de (Italy) — lectures at Oxford: arrangements, MAR. 12, 3d
at Oxford University, on Italian propaganda, MAR. 16, 8d
on Colleone statue (l.), JAN. 25, 9e
FILSELL, Lieut.-Col. Harold S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
FINANCE :—
Exchange :—
Future problems :—
Committee — appointed: composition, JAN. 10, 6a
Reconstruction :—
Benson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 4, 13a
Repudiation of State liabilities, suggested :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8d
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 2, 3a
Law, Mr. A. B. (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8e; 30, 8d: message), MAR. 11, 5d
Leading article, JAN. 30, 7b
Macmaster, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 1, 3e
Parliament — observations, JAN. 17, 8e; 30, 8d
Schuster, Sir F. (s.), JAN. 31, 10e
Revenue and expenditure: see REVENUE and expenditure
Taxation: see TAXATION
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
FINCH, Lieut.-Col. Lionel H. K. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
FINCH, William — killed in air-raid: funeral, FEB. 5, 3b
FINCHLEY :—
Electricity — apparatus for heating and cooking: Ministry of Munitions authorizes disconnexion, JAN. 4, 3f
FINDLAY, Prof. :—
at York, on part-time education of wage-earners (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136a
FINDLAY, Maj. John A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
FINLAND :—
Aaland Islands :—
Telegraphic communication — interrupted, MAR. 25, 7e
Civil war—Red Guard outbreak: fighting between Red Guard and White Guard, JAN. 25, 5f; 26, 5b (e.e.); 28, 5b; 29, 6d; 30, 6d; 31, 5d, 6d; FEB. 6, 6d; 19, 5e; MAR. 12, 5e; 19, 6e; Territorial Committee of Finland: being supported by Red Guards: protest of Finnish Senate against interference in internal affairs,
FINLAND :—
Civil war (continued) :—
JAN. 29, 6d; Finnish Government flees to North: overthrow of Senate reported, 30, 6d; Tammerfors captured by Red Guards, 30, 6d; FEB. 6, 6d; Bolshevist victories, 6, 6d; Finns purchase arms and ammunition from Russian soldiers; efforts to drive out Bolshevists, 6, 5e; Swedish refugees arrive in Sweden, 9, 5e; Bolshevist reign of terror: murder and rapine, 12, 5e; 13, 5e; all South Finland held: Gen. Mannerheim assembling forces to oppose invasion: Bolshevist threat to kill all over twelve years of age, 18, 5b; conflicting reports; White Guard official communiqué, 19, 5e; proportion of power in hands of "Red" and "White" Guards, 20, 5e; Red Commissioners rule; power handed over to Bolshevist Government; situation in Helsingfors, 20, 5b; White Guards issue official statement; leaflets inciting to resist White Guards dropped by Russian airmen, 22, 7f; murder of landed proprietors, 23, 5e; general offensive begun by Finnish National Guard: capture 3,000 Red Guards, MAR. 19, 6e
Aaland Islands—Finns force inhabitants to participate, MAR. 13, 5e
Army, Finnish—formed, JAN. 31, 5d
British subjects, acts of violence against, JAN. 26, 5b (e.e.)
Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 10a
Denmark—supply of arms and ammunition to White Guards denied, MAR. 20, 5e
German intervention—vessels arrive at Vasa with provisions and Finnish cavalrymen, German volunteers, and arms and ammunition from Germany, FEB. 22, 7f; Finnish cavalrymen inspire confidence, 23, 5e; landing of German troops reported, MAR. 11, 6e; Abo occupied, 15, 8e; German sick and wounded held as hostages by Red Guards sent to Aaland Islands for repatriation, 19, 5e; fresh German forces landed, 27, 5e
Aaland Islands, occupation of: see under AALAND Islands—German occupation
David, Herr (s.), MAR. 20, 10f
Eden, Prof. (s.), MAR. 22, 5e
Finnish Senate sends message of thanks to Germany, MAR. 1, 5b
Leading article, MAR. 4, 9b
Norway—attitude: our Christiania correspondent's message, MAR. 6, 5e; M. Mowinckel's address to Finnish deputation; *Morgenbladet* comments, 7, 5e
Propaganda, organization of—Baron von Rautenfels arrives, MAR. 13, 5d
Svinhufvud, M. — received by Marshal von Hindenburg and Baron von dem Bussche, MAR. 15, 8e

FINLAND :—
Civil war :—
German intervention (continued) :—
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("Russia cut off from Europe: Germans reported in Finland: Bolshevist guerillas"), FEB. 22, 9*c*
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Mastery of the Baltic: German intervention in Finland: price of Swedish neutrality"), MAR. 27, 4*a*
Helsingfors — captured by Red Guards, JAN. 30, 6*d*; National Guards under command of Gen. Mannerheim marching on, 31, 5*d*
Russia—Senate sends ultimatum to demanding stoppage of supply of arms to Finnish hooligans: Government's reply, JAN. 28, 5*b*; 600 Red Guards leave Petrograd for Viborg to aid Finnish Red Guards, 29, 6*d*; Finnish Government's appeal to foreign Powers protesting against action of Bolshevist Government in assisting Finnish revolutionaries, 30, 6*d*
Sweden—appeal by Finnish Senate for intervention, JAN. 29, 6*d*; 30, 6*d*; troops arrive at Tornea; conflict with Finnish Red Guards reported, 29, 6*d*; position of subjects, FEB. 1, 6*b*; Swedish Minister denies intention to intervene, 2, 5*b*; "Activist" conservative newspapers demand resignation of Government, 7, 5*e*; protest against propaganda in favour of intervention, 13, 5*e*; Swedish Government offer of mediation declined, 18, 5*b*; Swedish relief expedition returns to Stockholm with refugees, 18, 5*e*; Government declines to intervene; Prof. Eden's statement, 22, 5*f*
Arms and ammunition—Finnish delegation to ask for loan, FEB. 1, 6*b*; large quantities destined for Finland seized in Stockholm harbour, 15, 5*e*; Prof. Eden refuses to allow export, 27, 5*e*; MAR. 1, 5*d*; 7, 5*c* (e.e.)
Eden, Prof. (statements), FEB. 22, 5*f*; 27, 5*e*; (s.), MAR. 22, 5*c*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages ("Russia's new wars: fierce fighting in Finland"), JAN. 31, 6*d*
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Finnish capital isolated"), JAN. 30, 6*d*; ("Finnish army formed"), 31, 5*d*
Commodities, exchange of :—
Scandinavian conference—Finland to take part in, JAN. 25, 5*e*
Death penalty—abolished by Bolshevists, FEB. 12, 5*e*
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Finance :—
Exchange (F.N.), JAN. 8, 12*b*
Germany :—
Civil war—intervention: see under Civil war, above

FINLAND :—
Germany (continued) :—
Economic relations, resumption of, JAN. 15, 6*c*
Food exchange — arrangements, MAR. 18, 7*e*
Labour :—
Strike, general, JAN. 30, 6*d*
Wages — provision for payment during strikes: Bolshevist legislation, FEB. 12, 5*e*
Red Guard—to be maintained as State institution: Bolshevist decree, FEB. 12, 5*e*
Republic :—
Autonomy movement — Bolshevist Government to appoint special Commission to consider measures for separation, JAN. 3, 5*c*; our Finnish correspondent's message ("The Finns and freedom: relations with Russia: hopes for the future"), 26, 5*a*
Declaration of Independence — celebrating at Helsingfors: Finnish Social Democrats' gratitude to Russian comrades, JAN. 11, 6*d* (e.e.)
Recognition by the Powers :—
Attitude of the Powers — agreement with Russia indispensable, JAN. 5, 5*c*
Denmark — Finnish deputation arrives at Copenhagen; received by King, JAN. 5, 5*c* (and l.e.); recognition *de facto*, 7, 5*c*; official recognition, 11, 6*d*
France — independence recognized, JAN. 7, 5*c*; deputation arrives in Paris, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Germany — Finnish deputation to Berlin; Count Hertling's statement, JAN. 1, 5*b*; independence recognized, 8, 8*d*
Great Britain — mission arrives in London, JAN. 23, 5*b*; Finnish comments on non-recognition by British Government, 26, 5*b* (e.e.); mission received by Mr. Balfour; recognition *de facto*, 31, 5*d*; Finnish anxiety for recognition, FEB. 2, 5*b*; mission leaves England: M. Wolff's statement, 4, 5*b*
Parliament — questions, JAN. 16, 10*c*; 17, 8*b*
Italy — delegation received by Baron Sonnino and the Pope, MAR. 4, 7*e*
Norway — independence recognized, JAN. 11, 6*d*; reception accorded to deputation: M. Colliander's complaint, MAR. 7, 5*c*
Spain — deputation calls on Marquis Alhucemas, FEB. 20, 5*e*; recognition accorded, 22, 5*c*
Sweden — decides to recognize, JAN. 5, 5*c*; Foreign Minister's statement in Council, 7, 5*c*
Gustav, King (s.), JAN. 17, 5*e*
Switzerland — recognition accorded, JAN. 17, 5*e*
Reuter, Prof. (int.), JAN. 7, 5*c*
Russian and Finnish "Soviet Republics" — conclude treaty: transfer to Finnish Soviet of State property and territorial rights: Baltic cables ex-territorial rights excepted, MAR. 12, 5*c*
Trotsky, M.—greeting to Finnish Soviet, FEB. 6, 5*d*

FINLAND (continued) :—
Revolutionary tribunal — to be instituted at Helsingfors, JAN. 11, 6*d* (e.e.)
Russia, relations with :—
Article ("The Finns and freedom : relations with Russia"), JAN. 26, 5*a*
Civil war : see under Civil war, above
Socialists :—
Proletariat, revolution of — proclaimed ; manifesto issued, JAN. 30, 6*d*
Throne :—
Prussia, Prince Oscar of — appointment as King : application by Finland : Swedish report, MAR. 9, 5*f*
War, The Great :—
Peace : see under WAR, The Great—Peace — Finland and Germany
FINLAY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, JAN. 4, 8*c*
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, JAN. 17, 8*a*
Franchise—naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8*d* ; women, 11, 8*c* ; conscientious objectors, 18, 10*a*
Income-tax Acts Consolidation Bill, MAR. 1, 8*a*
Rent, increase of — Amendment Bill, MAR. 20, 8*a* ; 21, 8*a*
Solicitors (Articled Clerks) Bill, MAR. 21, 8*a*
Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, MAR. 20, 8*a*
Wills (Soldiers' and Sailors') Bill, JAN. 18, 10*a* ; 25, 10*a*
FINLAY, Sir C. Kirkman—resigns directorships, FEB. 28, 12*a*
FINLAYSON, Lieut.-Col. Robert G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
FINLAYSON, Maj. Walter T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FINLEY, Col. Frederick G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
FINN, Mr. Arthur :—
at East Kent tribunal, on slacking of men engaged on Government contract, MAR. 12, 3*c*
FINN, Alderman Edwin—will, FEB. 6, 9*c*
FIREARMS :—
Manufacture :—
Control—transferred to Ministry of Munitions : Army Council instruction, FEB. 26, 3*a*
Search for—power given : new Defence of the Realm regulations, FEB. 9, 3*c*
FIRES :—
Albert-embankment (Lambeth)—cattle food factory : seven firemen killed by fall of wall, JAN. 31, 3*d* ; funeral, FEB. 5, 3*b*
George, King—sends message of sympathy, FEB. 4, 3*b*
London County Council—expresses sympathy with relatives of firemen who lost their lives, FEB. 6, 10*f*
Barking—chemical works (fatal), JAN. 9, 3*f*
Blackbarrow—ultramarine works, JAN. 22, 3*f*
Brixton—cigarette and tobacco factory, MAR. 1, 3*f*
Carlton House-terrace — house, JAN. 22, 3*f*
Charterhouse School : see Godalming, below
FIRES (continued) :—
Clapton—lecture-hall, FEB. 18, 3*c*
Coalmining : see under ACCIDENTS
Deaths from—statistics for December, JAN. 1, 3*f*
Duke-street (St. James's) — motor garage, MAR. 28, 3*f*
Dunmow—Easton Lodge, FEB. 23, 3*e*
Exeter—County ground grand-stand, MAR. 25, 5*f*
Filey—Wesleyan church, JAN. 11, 3*f* ; Victoria Hall, MAR. 27, 3*f*
Glasgow—oilskin factory, MAR. 4, 5*f* ; shipping offices, 20, 3*f*
Glynwood—mansion, FEB. 1, 6*c*
Godalming—Charterhouse School : two dormitories, MAR. 9, 3*e* ; official report of London Fire Brigade, 11, 6*c* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 47*b*
Greenhithe—training ship *Warspite* : see *Warspite*
Homerton (fatal), MAR. 13, 3*f*
Incendiary :—
Liverpool Underwriters Association (report), JAN. 17, 10*a*
Lincoln—brush factory, JAN. 5, 3*f*
London, City of—inquiries held during 1917, FEB. 26, 3*b* (e.e.)
Losses—statistics for 1917, JAN. 9, 12*f* ; for January, FEB. 9, 10*f*
Norfolk—aerodrome (fatal), FEB. 5, 3*c* ; second death, 6, 3*f*
Ormskirk—hay and straw depôt, MAR. 5, 3*f*
Piccadilly—Criterion Restaurant, JAN. 18, 3*c*
Reading—factory, FEB. 11, 3*f*
St. Albans—factory, FEB. 4, 3*f*
St. Mary Bourne (Hants.)—cottages, FEB. 18, 3*c*
Seaford—country mansion, MAR. 18, 5*f*
Southport—railway train, JAN. 17, 3*d*
Stepney-causeway, JAN. 1, 3*f*
Stratford-on-Avon—manor house, MAR. 28, 3*c*
Teignmouth—family residence, FEB. 27, 3*f*
Thorne (Yorkshire)—workhouse, JAN. 11, 3*f*
Turnbridge—cotton mill, MAR. 5, 3*f*
Wales, North—camp (fatal), FEB. 5, 3*f*
Warspite (training ship) : see *Warspite*
Whaley Bridge (Cheshire)—factory, FEB. 18, 3*c*
White City—mountain railway, MAR. 21, 3*f*
Wickham, West—stacks of wheat, JAN. 5, 3*f*
Wokingham—joinery works, MAR. 30, 2*f*
FIREWORKS :—
Sales :—
Retail :—
Army Council instruction, FEB. 26, 3*a* ; MAR. 8, 3*f*
FIRST Exploitation Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors—change, FEB. 28, 12*a*
FIRTH, Sir Algernon—appointed member of selection committee for Trades Commissioners, FEB. 27, 10*c*
at Connaught Rooms, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 17, 8*f*
at Huddersfield, on Ministry of Reconstruction : excessive number of committees, MAR. 9, 3*a*
FIRTH, Henry W. (conscientious objector) —death at Princetown prison, FEB. 9, 3*c*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8*d*, 10*c*

FIRTH, Col. Robert H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
FISCAL policy :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JAN. 17, 4*d*; MAR. 23, 8*d*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5*f*
FISCHBECK, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War: Mr. Wilson's peace proposals, JAN. 28, 8*b*
FISH, Preb. L. J. :—
on lantern pictures in church—experiment at Bath (statement), FEB. 13, 3*e* (e.e.)
FISH and fishing :—
Aldwych Club—discussion, FEB. 6, 8*c*; Dr. A. E. Shipley (l.), 8, 9*d*
Angling—prospects, FEB. 1, 3*f*; MAR. 1, 3*f*; 29, 2*f*
Allied nationalities :—
Thames Angling Preservation Society—distributes leaflets in French, MAR. 14, 3*f*
Cod—large fish caught at Lynmouth, JAN. 18, 3*f*
Cumberland Derwent—ten miles of fishing offered to coalminers and iron workers, MAR. 27, 3*b*
Cumberland Miners' Association—demand right to free fishing, FEB. 1, 3*f*
Exe river—season to commence earlier, FEB. 8, 3*f*
Margate Fishing Club—awards gold medal for capture of best fish of season, MAR. 23, 3*f*
Pike—winter fishing resumed on Norfolk Broads, JAN. 25, 3*f*; notable takes, FEB. 5, 3*f*; 13, 3*e*; 15, 3*f*; 21, 3*f*
Roach—fine catch in Great Ouse, JAN. 17, 3*f*
Salmon :—
Avon—season opens, FEB. 7, 3*f*
Christchurch—notable take, FEB. 12, 3*f*
Season—opens, FEB. 2, 3*f*
Shannon, FEB. 16, 3*e*
Tay—season opens, JAN. 21, 3*f*; notable take, 26, 3*f*
Tweed—net-fishing season opens, FEB. 16, 3*e*
Usk—annual report of Usk Board of Conservators, JAN. 16, 2*c*
Wye—notable takes, MAR. 13, 3*f*; number caught last season, 22, 3*f*
Thames—prospects, FEB. 9, 3*f*
Trout—principal clubs granted supply for distribution, JAN. 11, 4*f*
Season—rivers opened, FEB. 16, 3*e*; Thames opened, MAR. 28, 3*f*
Artificial breeding :—
Fryer, Sir C. E. (l.), FEB. 22, 9*f*
Howell, Capt. G. C. L. (s.), FEB. 6, 8*c*; (l.), 18, 8*d*; 26, 8*d*; MAR. 4, 3*b*
Regan, Mr. C. T. (l.), FEB. 22, 12*c*; MAR. 1, 9*c*
Broadwater (Windsor) — netted for coarse fish: particulars, MAR. 6, 3*d*; catch, 7, 3*f*
Compton Verney—water of lake let off to distribute fish, FEB. 28, 3*f*
Consumption of fish :—
Frewen, Mr. M. (s.), FEB. 6, 8*c*
Coquet river :—
Salmon and trout — numbers poisoned through bursting of old pit, MAR. 19, 3*f*
FISH and fishing (continued) :—
Dealers :—
Registration—order made by Food Controller, MAR. 22, 3*a*
Development of fishing industry :—
Shipley, Dr. A. E. (l.), FEB. 8, 9*d*
Eels :—
Fresh Water Fish Committee—undertakes stocking of waters, MAR. 27, 3*d*
Output :—
Increase, plan to :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 3*c*
Fishermen :—
Earnings :—
Kent and Essex Fisheries Committee—statement of chief fishery officer, MAR. 12, 3*d*
Freezing :—
Brine-freezing process :—
Alliance Trading Co. (Ltd.) (l.), JAN. 28, 4*b*
Gardiner, Prof. J. S. (with another, l.), JAN. 8, 9*c*; 14, 9*c*
Tabor, Mr. J. M. (l.), JAN. 10, 4*c*
Freshwater fish :—
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries—statement, MAR. 20, 3*b*
Committee (Desborough) :—
Report (second interim), FEB. 15, 13*e* (e.e.)
Food shortage :—
Close time, question of, MAR. 16, 3*a*
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8*a*
Desborough, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8*a*
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8*a*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 14, 8*a*
Port of London Authority—announcement, MAR. 20, 3*b*
Restrictions on taking removed—Food Controller's order, MAR. 18, 3*b*
Frozen :—
Article ("Frozen fish: resources of Canada and Newfoundland," T.S.), JAN. 7, 214*d*
Frying :—
Cotton-seed oil for fried-fish shops, supply of—arrangements being made by Ministry of Food, JAN. 28, 4*a*
Thorne, Mr. W.—letter to Food Controller, JAN. 10, 4*b*
Yapp, Sir A. (statement), JAN. 15, 3*b*
Grampus—caught at Deal, FEB. 11, 3*d*
Herrings :—
Fresh :—
Catch in single night by Lochalsh fishing-boat: sold for £1,996, FEB. 8, 3*c*
Deal—shoal appears, JAN. 25, 3*f*
Firth of Forth—large haul, FEB. 14, 3*f*
Sale :—
Walter, Mrs. (l.), FEB. 28, 9*c*
Pickled :—
Cunningham, Mr. J. T. (l.), FEB. 15, 8*b*
Dunraven, Lord (l.), FEB. 19, 8*d*
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 18, 8*d*
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Tabor, Mr. J. M. (l.), FEB. 18, 8*d*
Kent and Essex Fisheries Committee :—
Meeting—report for 1917, MAR. 12, 3*d*

FISH and fishing (continued) :—
Pike—found choked by 2lb. bream, FEB. 8, 3f
Preservation :—
Brine-freezing : see Freezing, above
Prices, JAN. 12, 6c
Control—promise of, JAN. 5, 8b ; 19, 7d ; further, 28, 4a
Maximum :—
Correspondence, JAN. 28, 4b (e.e.)
Fixing :—
Order :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 19, 10a
Wholesale—fixed : order of Food Controller, MAR. 22, 3a
Retail—fixed : list, JAN. 21, 2c ; inaugurated, 24, 3a ; fixing : issue of order discussed, MAR. 19, 3a ; order issued, 22, 3a
Salmon—angling : see under Angling, above
Supplies :—
Distribution :—
Ports—system of advisory committees being inaugurated, FEB. 12, 3b
London :—
Billingsgate market—glut of herrings, JAN. 8, 3f ; statistics of fish received, 11, 3f ; FEB. 11, 3b ; 13, 4c ; MAR. 12, 3e ; for 1917, 25, 5f
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10c
Trade :—
Profit of retailers :—
Meeting between representatives and Ministry of Food to discuss—arranged, FEB. 5, 4f
Transport—large consignment from North of Scotland becomes unsound owing to delay in transit, JAN. 31, 3d
Trout :—
Angling : see under Angling, above
Special article ("February trout : a breakfast table prospect"), FEB. 6, 9c

FISHER, Lord :—
Birthday, JAN. 25, 9a
German submarine menace :—
Warnings to Government, alleged :—
Jellicoe, Lord (s.), FEB. 9, 7e
Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 10b ; MAR. 6, 8d

FISHER, Mr. Andrew — visits Australian Base Post Office, JAN. 29, 3c ; appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6d

FISHER, Mr. C. B. :—
Food, Ministry of—invited to act as joint agricultural adviser, MAR. 22, 6e
on agriculture — conference of farmers at Caxton Hall ; Lord Rhondda's policy in connexion with live stock and pigs, FEB. 2, 8b ; leading article, 2, 7a
on pig-breeding (l.), FEB. 15, 8c
on taxation — possible increase (l.), MAR. 9, 12f

FISHER, Capt. Charles S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d

FISHER, Lieut.-Col. David L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

FISHER, Capt. George K. T.—will, FEB. 12, 9e

FISHER, Mr. H. A. L.—to address meeting at Birmingham, JAN. 22, 3f (e.e.) ; health, FEB. 15, 9b

FISHER, Mr. H. A. L. (continued) :—
Army — educational movement : attends training classes at Colchester, MAR. 20, 6e
Children, employment of :—
Wholesale and Retail Newsagents' Association — to receive deputation, MAR. 12, 10d
"Educational Reform" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35b ; reviewed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91a
Education Bill (Amended) :—
Continuation classes, compulsory—effect on cotton industry : receives deputation of Legislative Council of United Textile Workers' Federation, FEB. 22, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94a
Newspapers — delivery by boys of school age : receives deputation, MAR. 21, 3f (e.e.)
Sheffield University — receives degree of Doctor of Letters, FEB. 16, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 3c
at Birmingham, on education : endowment of universities ; cost ; continuation, FEB. 1, 8e ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58a
at Hanley, on education : day continuation schools, FEB. 4, 3c (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58a
at Huddersfield, on education : continuation ; half-time system, FEB. 11, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70a
at National Home Reading Union, on reading in trenches, JAN. 11, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 17, 23c
at Teachers' Christian Union conference, on fallacy of specific teaching, JAN. 3, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 10, 14a, 18c
at Training College Association, on Education Bill ; training colleges, JAN. 9, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 14c
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), JAN. 15, 8d ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26a ; MAR. 14, 10b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118b
on education :—
Grant, deficiency (l. quoted, Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58b
on teachers :—
Technical — salaries : letter from private secretary (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130d

FISHER, Mr. Henry—will, MAR. 21, 9a

FISHER, Maj. James T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b

FISHER, Mr. John C.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b

FISHER, Mr. N. F. W.—appointed to committee on clerical staffs in Government Departments, JAN. 22, 3e

FISHER, Mr. S. Melton—elected president of Pastel Society, FEB. 15, 9b

FISHER, Mr. Victor :—
on British Workers' League—attitude towards pacifist members of Labour Party (l.), JAN. 26, 8f

FISHER, Mr. W. Hayes :—
Births (Extension) Act, Notification of—amendment suggested : receives deputation, JAN. 10, 3c
Housing — eviction of wives and families of service men : receives deputation, MAR. 13, 3b ; receives deputation from London Labour Party, 22, 3b
at Caxton Hall, on London "Safety First" Council, FEB. 19, 3c ; on state money for housing : Government proposals, MAR. 15, 12e

FISHER, Mr. W. Hayes (continued) :—
at Goldsmiths' Company's Hall, on famous Haileyburians, JAN. 10, 4*d*
at Local Government Board, on public health, JAN. 10, 3*c*; on infant welfare: position of unmarried mothers, FEB. 23, 9*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, FEB. 2, 8*e*
Election agents' fees, FEB. 2, 8*e*
National Registration Act Amendment Bill, JAN. 19, 8*d*; 23, 10*e*; 29, 8*d*
on infant welfare — wider powers for local authorities; proposed Ministry of Health (l.), JAN. 11, 9*e*
on paper — economy (l. quoted), MAR. 23, 3*b*
FISHER, Capt. W. W. — biographical, JAN. 14, 10*b*; appointed director of anti-submarine division at Admiralty, 14, 10*b*
FISHER, Mr. Warren — appointed to Treasury Committee on National Expenditure, JAN. 30, 8*d*
FISHER, William—theft charge, MAR. 19, 2*c*
FISHER, Capt. William W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
FISHMONGERS' Company :—
Police courts — contributions to poor boxes, JAN. 1, 3*d* (e.e.)
FISKE, Capt. Charles W.—awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 23, 8*a*
FITTON, Col. Guy W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
FITZCLARENCE, Miss Eva—funeral, MAR. 7, 9*b*
FITZE, Mrs. Mary L.—will, FEB. 26, 9*d*
FITZGERALD, Maj. Arthur S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FITZGERALD, Mrs. Derek—birth of son, JAN. 8, 9*b*
FITZGERALD, Mr. Edward — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
FITZGERALD, Lieut. Martin :—
"Shambles"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*c*
FITZGERALD, Inspector-Gen. Michael—death, MAR. 14, 3*b*
FITZHERBERT, Capt. Edward H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FITZHERBERT, Rear-Adm. Edward S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*; FEB. 14, 9*b*
FITZHERBERT-BROCKHOLES, Mr. William J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
FITZHUGH, Capt. Terrick C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FITZPATRICK, Sir Charles (Canada) :—
on War, The Great—Mr. Lloyd George's speech on war aims (tel.), JAN. 11, 6*c*
FITZPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. Herbert L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
FITZPATRICK, Sir J. P. (South Africa) :—
in House of Assembly, on Gen. Smuts, MAR. 1, 5*c*
FITZPATRICK, Maj. Noel T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FITZWILLIAM Museum: see under CAMBRIDGE University
FLADGATE, Mr. T. W.—death, MAR. 18, 5*d* (e.e.)
FLANDERS :—
Autonomy: see under WAR, The Great—Belgium — Flemish autonomy movement
FLANEGAN, Lieut. Lionel C.—killed in action, JAN. 4, 5*d*
FLATAU (A. W.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227*b*
FLATHER, Miss Catherine M.—will, MAR. 2, 9*e*
FLAVINE :—
War wounds—use in treatment: reports, MAR. 29, 7*a*
FLAX :—
American—crop: increase suggested, (T.S.), FEB. 4, 251*b*
Australia, from — fibre: Imperial Government agrees to purchase, MAR. 14, 5*e*
Cultivation :—
Carter, Mr. H. P. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*c*
Spalding—meeting of agriculturists convened, JAN. 10, 3*a*; held, 16, 3*c*
State scheme :—
Article ("Flax for aeroplanes: Government scheme to revive growing: 10,000 acres crop"), JAN. 10, 3*a*
Harvest :—
Holiday work :—
Volunteers, call for :—
London, City of—canvass of employers and employees, MAR. 22, 3*b*
Price—£236 per ton paid in Dundee, FEB. 28, 4*b*
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233*c*; FEB. 4, 257*c*; MAR. 4, 281*c*
Supply :—
Control :—
Order (Restriction of Consumption) No. 2—issued by Army Council, JAN. 9, 8*c*
Cultivation in British Empire :—
Committee—appointed; composition, FEB. 26, 6*d*
Shortage (art., "The linen industry: scarcity of flax," T.S.), MAR. 4, 270*c*
FLAX (Ltd.)—bankruptcy, MAR. 23, 4*d*
FLAX Production Department—formed, JAN. 10, 7*e*; address, 10, 7*e*
Committee, advisory—appointed; composition, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Spalding—old flax mills at Pinchbeck taken over, JAN. 10, 3*a*
FLEARY, Conrad S. (alias Johdybb)—fraud charge: extradition ordered, MAR. 27, 3*f*
FLEMING, Mr. A. P. M. :—
at Guildhall, on school in relation to industry (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*c*
FLEMING, Rev. Archibald :—
in Hyde Park, on the Great War: patriotism of Scotsmen, MAR. 30, 2*a*
FLEMING, Lieut.-Col. Archibald N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FLEMING, Lieut.-Col. Frank—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FLEMING, Mr. Guy :—
"Over the Hills and Far Away"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 56*d*
FLEMING, Prof. J. A. :—
at Royal Institution, on electricity, JAN. 7, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 10, 14*b*
FLEMING, Mr. James :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Civil Service Supply Association; Food Controller's Department, MAR. 2, 11*b*
FLEMING, Capt. Percy B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FLEMING, Tom—conspiracy to defraud charge; discharged, JAN. 4, 3*d*
FLEMING-JONES, Lieut. Walter A.—death, JAN. 15, 5*a*

FLETCHER, Mr. Byers :—
"Drifting (with Browne)"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
FLETCHER, Mr. F. Morley :—
"Art Teaching in Day Schools"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139b
FLETCHER, Mr. H. F. :—
in Paris, on Anglo-French trade (T.S.), MAR. 4, 267b
on chambers of commerce—for British subjects only (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 235a
FLETCHER, Mr. H. L. :—
in Paris, on import restrictions, FEB. 16, 5c
FLETCHER, Mr. J. S. :—
"Amaranth Club, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c
"Memorials of a Yorkshire Parish" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 101b
FLETCHER, Mr. Leonard R. — will, FEB. 14, 9c
FLETCHER, Mr. Stanley H. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
FLETCHER, Sir Walter — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d; appointed secretary of Air Force medical administrative committee, MAR. 8, 3c
FLETCHER, Col. Walter B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
FLETT, Dr. J. S., and Miss Marion I. Newbigin :—
"James Geikie: The Man and the Geologist" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 7a
FLEURE, Mr. H. J. :—
"Human Geography in Western Europe" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 132b
FLEURIAU, M. A. de (France) — advanced to rank of Minister Plenipotentiary of Second Class, MAR. 13, 5b
FLEURY, Maj. (France)—death, FEB. 23, 5e
FLINT :—
Deputy Lieutenants—appointed, JAN. 9, 9b; 16, 9b
FLOERSHEIM, Mr. Louis—will, JAN. 5, 9c
FLOOD, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
in Congress, on the Great War—United States of America: furnishing more men and money than hoped for; complete understanding with Allies; rationing neutral States, FEB. 6, 7e
FLOOD, Mr. J. M. :—
"Ireland: Its Saints and Scholars" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
FLOOD, Maj. J. W. (Australia) :—
Wolf, German raider — captured by, MAR. 2, 5e; experiences (statement), 16, 5b (e.e.)
at Royal Club, on his experiences on board German raider *Wolf*, MAR. 22, 5f
FLOODS :—
Brighton, JAN. 17, 3d
Buckingham — great damage, JAN. 21, 3e; 22, 3b
Lea, river, JAN. 22, 3b
Lincolnshire — thousands of acres flooded, JAN. 26, 3f
Thames — lower valley: large tracts under water, JAN. 21, 3e; 23, 3b; decreased, 29, 3f
FLORENCE, Miss A. M. :—
on Government offices — overstaffing (l.), JAN. 10, 9d
FLORENCE, Lieut. W. A. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4a
FLORIO, John :—
Article ("An Elizabethan Pepys," L.S.), JAN. 17, 25b
FLOUD, Mr. Francis L. C. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
FLOUR :—
Consumption :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 15, 10b
Potato :—
Edmonton — mill set up, JAN. 2, 3a
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233c; FEB. 4, 257c; MAR. 4, 281c
Order, Contravention of :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 2, 3a; MAR. 12, 3d
Sales :—
Retail :—
Bags, extra charge permitted for cotton, JAN. 16, 3a
FLOWER, Sir Ernest :—
Law case, FEB. 14, 4c; 15, 4a; 16, 4b; 19, 4b; 20, 4b; 21, 4d; 27, 4c
FLOWER, Sec. Lieut. F. G.—killed in action, JAN. 1, 9c
FLOYD, Probationary Flight Officer William E.—killed while flying, FEB. 8, 5c
FOAKES, Cdr. Edward L. A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
FOCH, Gen. (France) :—
on War, The Great — menace in East; German offensive on Western front (int.), FEB. 27, 6e
FOELDES, M. Bela (Hungary) — appointed Minister without portfolio, JAN. 28, 8d
FOG :—
London — very intense; many accidents, FEB. 1, 8e; 2, 3c
FOGERTY, Miss E. :—
at University College, on speech training (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18c
FOGHT, Mr. Harold W. :—
"Rural Teacher and his Work, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c; reviewed (Ed.S.), 7, 57b
FOLESHILL (Warwickshire) :—
Board of Guardians :—
Beer, spirits, and new laid eggs — use in institutions discontinued, JAN. 24, 3f
FOLJAMBE, Lieut.-Col. Gerald W. F. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
FOLKER, Mr Horace S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
FOLKESTONE :—
Aliens residing at :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 3e
FOLEY, Lord — death, FEB. 15, 3c
FOLLOWS, Maj. John H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
FOOD :—
Army: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army
Berliner Tageblatt (art. quoted), JAN. 19, 5f
Bread: see BREAD
Bribes — to food traders: order issued prohibiting, MAR. 21, 3b
Burke, Edmund — on conditions in 1795 (views quoted), MAR. 27, 9d
Canned :—
Corner, alleged proposed attempt to —evidence in police-court case, MAR. 5, 3c; 14, 3e
Prices :—
Control — prospects, FEB. 1, 3a
Cereals :—
Production :—
Starling, Prof. E. H. (l.), FEB. 5, 8d

FOOD (continued) :—
Cold storage accommodation :—
Extension — particulars, JAN. 4, 6d : (F.N.), 5, 12a
Article ("Cold storage and meat imports : an urgent necessity"), JAN. 7, 2d
Scheme, new :—
Wardle, Mr. J. (l.), JAN. 31, 3e
Treasury grant of £750,000—announced, JAN. 14, 3c ; (F.N.), 14, 13a
London, Port of : see under LONDON, Port of
Shipping :—
Refrigerator installations :—
Wilkie, Mr. J. B. (add., E.S.), JAN. 25, 35b
Consumers' Council — establishment discussed, JAN. 1, 7e ; composition, FEB. 2, 8c
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 26, 3a ; FEB. 2, 8c
Committee :—
Trades Union Congress Parliamentary Committee — representatives appointed, JAN. 14, 3c
Labour — deputation to wait upon Mr. J. R. Clynes, JAN. 2, 3a ; received, 5, 8a
Meeting, FEB. 2, 8c
National Food Journal (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 4c
Rhondda, Lord — receives deputation from Trades Union Congress and War Emergency Committee, JAN. 5, 8a ; makes confidential statement, FEB. 2, 8c
Women members appointed, JAN. 17, 6b
Co-operators :—
Conference (Memorial Hall)—held ; resolutions passed, FEB. 11, 4b
Diet :—
Variety in :—
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), MAR. 6, 9c
Documents :—
Misuse — penalties : order issued, FEB. 7, 3c
Economy :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (s.), FEB. 18, 3c
Campaign—close announced, FEB. 1, 7e
London County Council — cooking demonstration : to be continued, JAN. 14, 11e
Parliament — question, JAN. 23, 3f (e.e.)
Exhibition :—
Institute of Hygiene — held, JAN. 29, 9e ; FEB. 11, 9c
Freemasons — Grand Secretary and Grand Master send communications urging brethren to observe, JAN. 16, 3a
Hampstead Food Control Committee — special campaign held, JAN. 16, 3d
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.), JAN. 14, 5b
League of National Safety : see that title
Public services :—
Canteens — *liaison* officers appointed to staff of Surveyor of Food Consumption in Public Services, JAN. 31, 7e ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58d
Surveyor—appointed, JAN. 17, 5e
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a

FOOD :—
Economy (continued) :—
Rich classes :—
Yapp, Sir A. (statement), JAN. 1, 3d (e.e.)
"S.O.S." ("Save or Starve") campaign — inaugurated by meeting in Trafalgar-square, JAN. 1, 3d
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 1, 3d ; 29, 9e
Exports :—
Denmark, to :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 8e
Holland, to :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 8e
India, to :—
Correspondence, FEB. 13, 5d
Norway, to :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 8e
Sweden, to :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 8e
Fats :—
Production :—
Starling, Prof. E. H. (l.), FEB. 5, 8d
Substitutes — suggestions by Dr. Campbell, FEB. 15, 8b
Foreign account, holdings on—returns to be made to Food Controller : schedule issued, MAR. 12, 3b
Hoarding—discussed, FEB. 7, 3a
All Saints' Hospital — advertisement in *The Times* : results, FEB. 7, 3a
Birmingham local food officer — appoints chief constable to advise people, FEB. 9, 8a
Confiscation :—
Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), FEB. 18, 8c
Correspondence, FEB. 18, 8c ; 19, 8c
Correspondence, FEB. 14, 9d ; 16, 8b ; 18, 8c ; 19, 8c ; MAR. 25, 10d
Definition :—
Article ("Meaning of 'hoarding' : difficulty of precise definition"), FEB. 9, 8a
Correspondence, FEB. 8, 3b
Emmott, Lord (s.), FEB. 14, 5d
Hendon hospitals — quantities of commodities distributed to, FEB. 18, 4b
Leading articles, JAN. 29, 7a ; FEB. 13, 7b ; 15, 7a
Penalties :—
Heavy :—
Rhondda, Lord — pressing for, JAN. 30, 6b
Leading article, JAN. 29, 7a
Police activity in detection, JAN. 23, 3a
Prosecutions, JAN. 1, 3c ; 3, 3d ; 5, 8a ; 10, 3b ; 15, 3d ; 21, 2b ; 24, 3f ; 26, 3f ; 29, 3b ; 31, 3b, f ; FEB. 5, 3a ; 6, 7d ; 7, 3b ; 8, 3b ; 11, 3b ; 13, 8b ; 20, 3b ; 21, 3c ; 26, 3d ; MAR. 11, 5c ; 14, 3d ; 15, 5a ; 20, 3c ; 23, 3c ; 26, 3f
Conviction quashed, MAR. 27, 2c
Walsall — appeal against sentence, FEB. 21, 12e (e.e.)
Schools, supplies for :—
Orders in advance — correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30a
Stocks allowed :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 22, 10b ; observations, FEB. 28, 8c
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8c
Surrender for public benefit, voluntary — offer to hoarders : Ministry of Food statement, FEB. 6, 7d ; week of grace begins, 11, 7d
Amnesty—order : text, FEB. 12, 6c

FOOD :—
Hoarding :—
Surrender for public benefit, voluntary (continued) :—
Country—some decisions, FEB. 13, 7c
London area :—
Reports from officials, FEB. 13, 7c
Names of hoarders, publication of :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 7, 8b
Tea :—
Not within scope of order :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 10a
Home-production : see under Supplies, below
Inspectors :—
Bogus — Enfield houses robbed, FEB. 12, 3a
Bribery charge — evidence rejected, MAR. 4, 5c
Kitchens :—
Communal : see National, below
National — name adopted instead of central or communal : Lord Rhondda's decision, FEB. 2, 8c
Aldershot—to be opened, JAN. 5, 3f
Askwith, Lady (l.), FEB. 6, 8c
Benn, Mr. A. S. (l.), FEB. 8, 9a
Berwick — closing of kitchen, MAR. 30, 2a
Bow Swimming Baths — particulars, MAR. 26, 3e ; opened, 27, 8c
Centres—list, JAN. 17, 3d
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 26, 3a
Correspondence, FEB. 7, 3b
Deptford — food control committee to institute, JAN. 21, 2c ; St. Mark's Hall to be utilized, FEB. 18, 4b ; opening announced, MAR. 25, 5f ; opened, 27, 8c
Ealing — second kitchen opened, JAN. 24, 3f
Eton—opened, FEB. 13, 3e
Finchley — District Council makes grant, FEB. 5, 3f
Food Ministry — plans : Alderman C. F. Spencer (statement), FEB. 5, 9c
Hogg, Mr. C. W. (l.), JAN. 30, 3b
Holborn Swimming Bath — establishment announced, JAN. 10, 10f
Holloway (St. George's-road) — opening announced, JAN. 18, 9b ; particulars, 25, 9e ; opened, 30, 3e
Article ("The fourpenny joint : a municipal kitchen-school"), JAN. 30, 3e
Rhondda, Lady (s.), JAN. 30, 3e
Local authorities — establishment and maintenance : greater powers to be given, JAN. 17, 3d
Article ("National kitchens : Lord Rhondda's plans for a large scheme"), FEB. 23, 3d
Lovett, Canon N. (l.), JAN. 23, 9e
Maidenhead—opened, MAR. 18, 2c
Marlow—opened, JAN. 12, 3f
Paddington — establishment announced, JAN. 29, 3f
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7d ; MAR. 27, 8c
Roxeth (Harrow) — opened, FEB. 1, 3f
FOOD :—
Kitchens :—
National (continued) :—
St. Pancras, North — establishment proposed, FEB. 20, 3e
School authorities, help of :—
Board of Education — issues letter to local education authorities, MAR. 13, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 113d
Silvertown — particulars, JAN 4, 7d ; new : opened, 4, 7d
Special article ("Public kitchens : reasons for their general adoption"), JAN. 22, 9d
Stoke Newington — opened, JAN. 18, 9b
Labour — attitude (art., "Labour's voice in food questions"), FEB. 11, 4b
Lent—fast in London : *London Diocesan Magazine* announcement, FEB. 6, 8c
Makeshifts :—
Article ('Food makeshifts"), FEB. 4, 4d
"Manual (Supply and Production), Food" — *Gazette* notice, MAR. 20, 3b
Meals :—
Clubs :—
London — no guests to be entertained : new rule adopted at West-end clubs, FEB. 2, 7d
Public :—
Grand Hotel Grill Room—menus, JAN. 26, 7e
London, City of — restaurant cleared of luncheons : instance, JAN. 21, 2c
Rations : see under Rations—Compulsory—London and Home Counties, below
Restaurants :—
Charges, high—protests against, FEB. 6, 8b ; complaints to Ministry of Food, MAR. 8, 3d ; discussed, 12, 3b
Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 27, 8c
School : see under CHILDREN—Meals
Meat : see MEAT
Munition workers :—
Ministry of Munitions—assumption of direct responsibility for feeding during working hours suggested, MAR. 13, 6c
Central Control Board—hand over canteen organization to, MAR. 13, 6c
Orders :—
Contravention :—
Penalties :—
Discrepancies :—
National Food Journal comments, JAN. 23, 3a
Inadequate—discussed, JAN. 24, 3a
Prosecutions, JAN. 1, 3d ; 2, 3a ; 3, 3d ; 4, 3b ; 8, 3b ; 10, 3b (e.e.) ; 11, 3b ; 15, 3c ; 24, 3a ; 26, 3f ; 29, 3a, b ; 30, 3c, f ; 31, 3b, f ; FEB. 1, 10f ; 2, 3f ; 5, 3a ; 6, 3b, d, 7a ; 7, 3b, f ; 8, 3b, f ; 9, 3f ; 10, 3f ; 11, 2e, 3b ; 12, 3c, d ; 13, 3c, 8b ; 15, 3a, f ; 18, 4b ; 19, 3a, c ; 20, 3b, d ; 22, 3d, f ; 23, 3d ; 26, 3d ; 27, 3f ; MAR. 2, 3a ; 8, 3f ; 9, 3a ; 11, 5c ; 12, 3d, e ; 13, 3c ; 14, 3d ; 15, 5a ; 20, 3c ; 21, 3d ; 23, 3c ; 26, 2b, 3f

FOOD :—
Orders (continued) :—
Production, effect on :—
Correspondence, JAN. 23, 10*f*
Perishable stocks :—
Sale without coupons :—
Control — Ministry of Food : memorandum, MAR. 11, 3*b*
Potatoes : see POTATOES
Preservation :—
Article ("Industrial research : food preservation," E.S.), FEB. 22, 42*d*
Cold storage : see Cold storage, above
Committee, investigation — note (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21*c*
Improved Chilling Company (Ltd.) —statement (E.S.), MAR. 29, 69*b*
Kapadia, Mr. S. A.—method (art., "Fruit, fish and egg preserving : an Indian doctor's invention"), FEB. 1, 9*e*
Prices :—
Home produced supplies :—
Wright, Capt. Fitz H. (l.), JAN. 18, 5*b*
Increased — since July, 1914 : statistics, FEB. 18, 4*c*
Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 17, 3*b*
Labour demands :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain—decision, MAR. 1, 3*a*
Triple Industrial Council—special conference ; resolution passed, MAR. 22, 3*a*
Landlords, responsibility of :—
Hyndman, Mr. H. M. (l.), JAN. 3, 7*b*
Montrose, Duke of (l.), JAN. 2, 7*e* ; 8, 8*c*
Selborne, Lord (l.), JAN. 9, 8*c*
Maximum :—
Fixing :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*a*
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10*b* ; (s.), 2, 8*a* ; (s.P.), 28, 8*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11*a* ; MAR. 1, 10*d*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10*b*
Devonport, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*a*
Lamington, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8*a*
Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*b*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 1, 10*b* ; discussed on motion for amendment to Address, 15, 10*b* ; observations, 28, 8*a* ; MAR. 1, 10*d* ; debate, 1, 8*a*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*c*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8*a*
Wood, Maj. E. F. L. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*c*
Wright, Capt. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*b*
Orders :—
Contraventions :—
Penalties :—
Bill — introduction proposed, JAN. 22, 3*a*
Production, effect on :—
Correspondence, JAN. 28, 4*b* (e.e.)

FOOD :—
Prices (continued) :—
Profiteering :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 11, 4*d* ; (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*f*
Farmers, charges against :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JAN. 18, 3*b*
Labour Party's conference — resolution discussed, JAN. 26, 3*a*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 22, 10*f*
Shopkeepers, small :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11*b*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 11*b*
Regulations, contraventions of :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 5, 8*a* ; FEB. 11, 2*e* ; 15, 3*f* ; 19, 3*c* ; 22, 3*f* ; MAR. 12, 3*e* ; 21, 3*d*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3*a*
Strachie, Lord (l.), JAN. 8, 8*d*
Week-end, JAN. 12, 6*c* ; 19, 7*d* ; FEB. 2, 8*b* ; 9, 8*a*
Production : see under Supplies—Home-production, below
Profiteering : see under Prices, above
Pulse :—
Supplies—plentiful, FEB. 15, 8*b*
Rations :—
Army : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army—Food
Compulsory :—
Berliner Tageblatt (art. quoted), JAN. 19, 5*f*
Children :—
Increase suggested :—
Ancaster, Lady (with others, l.), FEB. 23, 12*f* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 95*d*
Bradley, Mr. C. P. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71*d*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95*d*
Rhondda, Lord — receives deputation, MAR. 20, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 131*d*
Women's Party — deputation to Lord Rhondda, MAR. 20, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 131*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8*e*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 7, 2*c* ; (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10*d*
Cobb, Mr. I. (s.), FEB. 13, 3*c*
German press, attitude of :—
Correspondence. MAR. 19, 5*f*
Holiday resorts and watering-places :—
Easter :—
Article ("Food away from home at Easter : rations or cards needed"), MAR. 26, 3*e*
Supplementary supplies :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*f*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 22, 10*f*
Invalids, extra allowances for—doctors' list of qualifying diseases, MAR. 9, 3*a*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 28, 8*d*
Labour :—
Demand for :—
Shadwell, Dr. A. (l.), JAN. 4, 7*e*
Tottenham and Edmonton trade unionists — pass resolution, JAN. 7, 2*c*

FOOD :—
Rations :—
Compulsory (continued) :—
Leading articles, JAN. 9, 7*b*; FEB. 15, 7*a*; 16, 7*b*; 25, 9*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14, 10*f*
Local schemes — memorandum from Ministry of Food for guidance of local committees: terms, JAN. 1, 4*c*; 53 ration schemes approved, 23, 3*a*
Articles ("Rationing at work: the Birmingham scheme"), JAN. 7, 2*a*; ("A food tour: census for rationing in Nottingham"), 8, 4*a*; ("Census by school teachers: Sheffield experiment"), 10, 4*c*; ("Food economy by rationing: schemes in Lancashire and Yorkshire"), 14, 4*b*; ("Nation on rations: demand for general compulsion: lessons of a food tour"), 15, 3*a*; ("Rationing schemes"), 21, 7*d*; ("Growth of ration schemes"), FEB. 6, 8*b*; ("Spread of local ration schemes"), 14, 7*d*
Birmingham — scheme: working: (art., "Rationing at work: the Birmingham scheme: first week's lesson"), JAN. 7, 2*a*; complaints respecting small allowance, 8, 4*a*
Buckinghamshire — to adopt London scheme, FEB. 7, 3*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (int.), JAN. 19, 7*d*
Deptford — report of control committee, JAN. 21, 2*c*
Hull :—
Education committee — requested to lend schools for preparation of scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99*a*
Islington — agreement between committee and tradespeople, JAN. 2, 3*a*; particulars, 3, 8*c*
Cards — instructions how to apply for: poster noticed, JAN. 25, 3*b*
Lancashire :—
Article ("Food economy by rationing: schemes in Lancashire and Yorkshire"), JAN. 14, 4*b*
Leeds — scheme: food control committee statement, JAN. 16, 7*d*
Model scheme — outlined; specimen card: Ministry of Food (mem.), JAN. 1, 4*c*, 7*e*
Conference of executive officers of London boroughs — arrangements, JAN. 2, 3*a*
National scheme, incorporation in — discussed, FEB. 19, 3*a*
Nottingham — particulars, FEB. 11, 4*b*
Article ("A food tour: census for rationing in Nottingham"), JAN. 8. 4*a*
Census — schools to close to permit teachers to take, JAN. 14, 3*d*

FOOD :—
Rations :—
Compulsory :—
Local schemes (continued) :—
Registration of customers — memorandum from Ministry of Food, JAN. 1, 4*c*
Card, specimen, JAN. 1, 4*c*
Sheffield — scheme begun: our special correspondent's article ("Census by school teachers: Sheffield experiment: rationing scheme begun"), JAN. 10, 4*c*; (Ed.S.), 17, 32*b*
Uniformity :—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3*a*
Windsor — to adopt scheme, JAN. 1, 7*c*
Yorkshire :—
Article ("Food economy by rationing: schemes in Lancashire and Yorkshire"), JAN. 14, 4*b*
London and Home Counties scheme — being prepared, JAN. 14, 3*c*; 15, 3*b*; summary, 16, 7*d*; text of essential parts, 17, 3*a*; approved, 22, 3*a*; inauguration announced, FEB. 23, 7*e*; 25, 9*e*; in operation: working of first day, 26, 7*f*
Articles ("Compulsory rationing: preparation of London scheme"), JAN. 14, 3*c*; ("Rationing scheme for London: to begin on Feb. 25: butter and margarine at first"), 16, 7*d*; ("Ration tickets and their use: shopping in the new style: a simple explanation"), FEB. 21, 3*a*; ("Ration day"), 25, 9*e*; ("London under rations"), 26, 7*f*
Berlin — weekly allowance compared: table, MAR. 13, 7*b*
Bethnal Green — "food card day": arrangements, FEB. 4, 4*d*
Article ("Food card Sunday: Bethnal-green experiment"), FEB. 11, 4*c*
Buckingham Palace — household to be on rations, FEB. 25, 9*e*
Cards — diagram, JAN. 17, 6*a*; issue date, 22, 3*a*
Application forms — distribution begun, JAN. 28, 4*a*; information required from applicants outlined, 29, 3*a*; methods adopted in distribution, FEB. 1, 3*a*; official advice to public, 5, 3*b*
Article ("Ration cards: how to obtain application forms: London borough plans"), JAN. 31, 3*a*
Faulty — discussed, FEB. 22, 7*c*
Transfer of particulars to individual cards by older pupils in secondary schools suggested, FEB. 1, 3*a*

FOOD :—
Rations :—
Compulsory :—
London and Home Counties scheme :—
Cards (continued):—
Coupons—how to use : instructions, FEB. 25, 9*e*
Unused — time limit : extension discussed, FEB. 28, 3*c*; MAR. 1, 3*a*; Parliament : question, 1, 8*d*; extended, 2, 7*c*
Detention by relatives :—
Enfield — complaint by boy munition worker to magistracy, FEB. 26, 3*f*
Thames police-court — application by daughter, MAR. 27, 8*b*
Emergency — particulars, FEB. 20, 3*a*
Forging :—
Penalties — order issued, FEB. 7, 3*c*
Issue—progress, FEB. 18, 7*c*; reports received from borough officials, 22, 3*a*
Delay—Parliament : question, FEB. 22, 8*b*
Registration :—
Instructions, official — issued by Ministry of Food, FEB. 6, 8*b*; 7, 3*b*; 12, 3*d*; applications to change by people unable to obtain supplies, 28, 3*c*
Service men — instructions how to obtain, FEB. 12, 3*d*
Travellers and visitors : see under Travellers, below
Caterers — instructions to, FEB. 9, 8*b*; 14, 7*d*
Correspondence, FEB. 26, 8*d*
Criticism (art., "Home rations and meals 'in town': London scheme criticized"), JAN. 18, 3*b*
Date of introduction, JAN. 22, 3*a*; 25, 6*c*
Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 8*b*
Ealing — elementary schools to close for week to enable teachers to help to prepare tickets, FEB. 9, 3*f*
George V., King, and Queen Mary — receive cards, FEB. 25, 9*e*; reproduction, MAR. 1, 3*b*
Home producers' supplies : see Self-suppliers, below
Howarth, Dr.—services lent to assist Ministry of Food in preparation of scheme, JAN. 23, 3*a*
Institutions — rules for, FEB. 9, 8*b*; 14, 7*b*
Leading articles, FEB. 15, 7*a*; 16, 7*b*; 25, 9*b*
Mothers, position of nursing :—
Correspondence, FEB. 8, 9*d*; 12, 8*c*
Parliament — question, MAR. 5, 10*c*

FOOD :—
Rations :—
Compulsory :—
London and Home Counties scheme (continued) :—
Public meals :—
Hotels, clubs, and restaurants —rules for, FEB. 9, 8*b*; 14, 7*d*
Article ("London under rations : meatless restaurant meals"), FEB. 26, 7*f*
Short visits, meals during —Parliament : question, FEB. 15, 8*a*
Registered shopkeepers, difficulty in obtaining supplies from :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 8*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3*a*; (statement), MAR. 5, 3*c*
Sanatorium patients — scales for, FEB. 25, 4*b*
Schools, boarding — rules for : instructions, FEB. 9, 8*b*; 14, 7*b*; (Ed.S.), 14, 71*d*
Shorter, Mr. F. R. A. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84*b*
Self-suppliers — households consuming domestic produce : Ministry of Food : announcement, FEB. 9, 7*f*; memorandum issued, 20, 3*a*; correction : Mr. Clynes (statement), 26, 8*b*
Committee — appointed, FEB. 20, 3*a*; report, MAR. 18. 3*c*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 22, 8*a*; MAR. 1, 8*d*; observations, FEB. 28, 8*c*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8*c*
Supplementary ration for manual workers : see under MEAT—Rations
Tallents, Capt. (s.), FEB. 14, 3*b*
Teachers — to explain scheme at meetings in London County Council schools, FEB. 14, 3*b*
Position of :—
Campbell, Dr. J. — reply to correspondent (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71*d*
Travellers and visitors—position discussed, FEB. 6, 8*b*; rules, 9, 8*b*; cards issued, 27, 3*c*
Article ("Travellers' food cards : plans for temporary visitors"), FEB. 27, 3*c*
Visitors : see Travellers and visitors, above
Working — first week's, MAR. 2, 3*c*; Lord Rhondda (statement), 5, 3*c*; reports, 6, 3*a*
Article ("Week-end shopping in comfort"), MAR. 11, 3*b*
Removals, cases of — complaints, MAR. 20, 3*a*
National scheme — basis (art., "The basis of compulsory rationing : scheme for the 'near future'"), JAN. 8, 4*a*; introduction : delay discussed, 22, 3*a*; date, MAR. 14, 3*d*

FOOD :—
Rations :—
Compulsory :—
National scheme (continued) :—
Articles ("Rationing schemes: no national plan yet ready"), JAN. 21, 7*d*; ("Compulsory rationing"), 14, 3*c*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 11, 4*d*
Conference of Divisional Food Commissioners—held, JAN. 14, 3*c*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3*a*; (statement), FEB. 1, 7*e*
War Cabinet — decision, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Parliament — question, JAN. 31, 8*c* (e.e.); observations, FEB. 1, 10*b*; MAR. 1, 10*d*
Poor law institutions :—
Dulverton (Somerset) workhouse — particulars, FEB. 26, 8*b*
Prisoner of war (l. quoted), MAR. 15, 11*c*
Public meals :—
Hotels, restaurants, clubs, &c. :—
London and Home Counties scheme: see above
Order—being prepared, JAN. 11, 7*c*; signed, 22, 3*a*; provisions, 23, 7*d*; statement explaining, 23, 7*d*; text, 24, 3*a*; regulations in force, FEB. 4, 7*d*; discussed, 5, 4*f*
Registration :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 10, 3*b*; 23, 8*c*; 25, 3*f* (e.e.); FEB. 1, 10*f*; 7, 3*f*; 9, 3*f*; 13, 3*c*; 22, 3*d*; 27, 3*f*
Scale — present, JAN. 11, 7*c*; new, 23, 7*d*; FEB. 4, 7*d*, 9*e*
Railway locomotive workers, position of :—
Rhondda, Lord — receives deputation, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 1, 7*e*
Rhondda, Lord — forecast, JAN. 4, 7*d*; (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10*b*
Triple Industrial Alliance — special conference; resolution passed, MAR. 22, 3*a*
Wales, South — demand (art., "Nation on rations: demand for general compulsion"), JAN. 15, 3*a*
Coalminers, demand of :—
Hartshorn, Mr. V. (int.), JAN. 15, 3*a*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 14, 7*c* (e.e.)
Notes—of staple foods per head in households: scale, JAN. 25, 9*e*; 26, 9*e*; 28, 9*e*; 30, 9*e*; 31, 9*e*; FEB. 1, 9*e*; 2, 9*e*; 4, 9*e*; 5, 9*e*; 6, 9*e*; 7, 9*e*; 8, 9*e*; 9, 9*e*; 11, 9*e*; 12, 9*e*; 13, 9*e*; 14, 9*e*; 15, 9*e*; 16, 9*e*; 18, 9*e*; 19, 9*e*; 20, 9*e*; 21, 9*e*; 22, 9*e*; 23, 9*e*
Voluntary :—
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10*b*
Sales :—
Imposing conditions :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 10, 3*b*; FEB. 9, 3*f*

FOOD :—
Sales (continued) :—
Net weight or measure, by—advocated by inspectors of weights and measures, FEB. 23, 3*f*
Seamen, merchant :—
Coasting ships :—
Money, Sir L. C.—discusses with deputation representing shipowners and seamen, FEB. 8, 3*b*
Saving :—
Article ("Food saving in ships"), MAR. 30, 2*b*
Conference (Board of Trade)—held, MAR. 25, 3*b*
Rhondda, Lord — negotiations with representatives of unions, MAR. 16, 7*e*; 25, 3*b*
Stores :—
United States of America Food Administration — attitude: Mr. T. G. Jones (l.), MAR. 12, 3*c*
1795—conditions (sp. art., "Burke on scarcity: old counsel on modern conditions"), MAR. 27, 9*d*
Shipwrecked men—effect of restrictions: evidence at inquest, MAR. 12, 3*b*
Substitutes :—
Article ("The use of substitutes"), JAN. 22, 3*a*
Neglect of :—
Article ("Food queues: the neglect of substitutes"), JAN. 21, 7*d*
Supplies :—
Brighton :—
Conditions—statement by army officer, JAN. 2, 3*a*
Control :—
Burke, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 3, 11*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*a*; (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*e*
Consumers' interests, protection of :—
Parliament—observations, FEB. 1, 10*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10*a*
Labour demands :—
Triple Industrial Alliance — special conference; resolution passed, MAR. 22, 3*a*
Local committees :—
Commandeering powers extended—order issued, FEB. 7, 3*a*
London, City of—appoint prosecuting officer, JAN. 9, 9*b*
London and Home Counties :—
Conference of representatives (Mansion House)—held, JAN. 25, 3*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7*d*
Membership :—
Labour, women and cooperative movement — increased representation: Lord Rhondda (s.), JAN. 19, 3*a*; 25, 3*a*; representatives added, FEB. 19, 3*a*
Press—invitation to meetings authorized, JAN. 8, 3*f*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7*d*
Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*b*
Members of Parliament and Lord Rhondda—meeting arranged (P.N.), FEB. 4, 7*c*

FOOD :—
Supplies :—
Control (continued) :—
Meysey-Thompson, Col. E. C. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*c*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain—decision, MAR. 1, 3*a*
Parliament—discussed on motion for amendment to Address, FEB. 15, 10*b*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*c*
Southampton—labour demonstrations held, JAN. 18, 6*d*
South Wales Miners' Federation —passes resolution, JAN. 1, 3*d*
Time table, JAN. 23, 3*a*
Woolwich Arsenal—meeting of engineers held ; resolution passed, JAN. 21, 3*c* (e.e.)
Cumberland Miners' Association—demands, FEB. 1, 3*f*
Distribution :—
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*a*
Burnham, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3*a*
Clearing house :—
Article (" The distribution problem "), JAN. 26, 7*e*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 7, 2*c* ; 19, 7*d*
Cooperators—complaint of unfair, FEB. 17, 4*b*
Cost :—
Home-grown food producer, position of :—
Share of cost falling on :—
Parliament —observations, FEB. 27, 10*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*a*
Croydon — demonstration abandoned ; concessions made to Labour representatives, FEB. 4, 4*d*
Dissatisfaction, alleged :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10*c*
Equitable :—
Article (" Equal food for all : no distinction of class "), JAN. 19, 7*d*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*a* ; message to troops at the front, FEB. 23, 7*e*
Labour Party's conference — resolution discussed, JAN. 26, 3*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3*a* ; message to troops at the front, FEB. 23, 7*e*
Leading article, FEB. 15, 7*a*
Local : see under Rations — Compulsory—Local schemes, above
London :—
Committees, food—representatives meet divisional commissioner, JAN. 5, 8*a*
Greenwood, Mr. H. J.—meets representatives of food committees, JAN. 5, 8*a*
Motor vehicles, economy in use of—Food Controller issues notice to wholesale firms, FEB. 1, 3*b*
Ongar Rural Council—discussed, JAN. 2, 3*a*

FOOD :—
Supplies :—
Distribution (continued) :—
Queues—discussed, JAN. 1, 7*e* ; 2, 3*a* ; 12, 6*c* ; 14, 3*c* ; 15, 3*b* ; 18, 6*d* ; 19, 7*d* ; 21, 7*d* ; 26, 7*e* ; 29, 3*a* ; FEB. 1, 3*a* (e.e.) ; 2, 8*b* ; 4, 4*d* ; 18, 4*b* ; 25, 9*e*
Beynon, Mr. R. (l.), JAN. 22, 9*c*
Country towns :—
Beynon, Mr. R. (l.), JAN. 19, 9*c*
Disappearance — effect of rationing : chart, MAR. 15, 5*c*
Huddersfield — food control committee prohibits, JAN. 2, 3*a*
Labour correspondent's article (" Causes of unrest "), JAN. 18, 6*d*
London butchers' registration of customers — scheme : Ministry of Food statement, FEB. 13, 4*c* ; official plan, 14, 7*d*
Statistics — weeks ending March 9 and 16 compared, MAR. 20, 3*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3*a*
Yapp, Sir A. (statement), JAN. 1, 3*d* (e.e.)
Workers' protests :—
Brighton — demonstration of women and girl workers held, JAN. 21, 2*b*
Burnley — miners strike as protest against unequal distribution : resume work on promise of local rationing, JAN. 11, 3*c*
Manchester — protest demonstration of workers announced, JAN. 18, 6*d* ; 26, 7*e* (e.e.) ; held ; deputation presents manifesto to Lord Mayor at Town Hall ; Mr. J. R. Clynes addresses, 28, 4*a*
National Transport Workers' Federation — secretary sends telegram to Lord Rhondda, JAN. 22, 3*a*
Newport (Mon.) — crowd raids grocer's stall, JAN. 21, 2*b*
Reading — Mayor commandeers supply of margarine ; arranges distribution in 4oz packets, JAN. 21, 2*b*
Trafalgar-square — demonstration announced, FEB. 8, 3*c*
Wales, South :—
South Wales Miners' Federation — discussed by executive, JAN. 21, 2*b*
Famine, no fear of :—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3*a*
Hoarding : see Hoarding, above
Home production :—
Aerodromes — placing of portions under cultivation suggested, JAN. 9, 6*d*
Allotments :—
Ascot — Col. Peacock returns rent to tenant holders, JAN. 11, 3*f*
Bushey Park — further portion to be used, JAN. 11, 3*f*

FOOD :—
Supplies :—
Home production :—
Allotments (continued) :—
Camberwell — decision to acquire land for cultivation, JAN. 17, 3*f*
Cowes, East — Marchioness of Milford Haven offers prizes, MAR. 29, 2*f*
Ealing — land purchased for cultivation, JAN. 12, 3*f*
Epping Forest — 70 acres set apart for cultivation, JAN. 25, 3*f*
Eton College — particulars of system adopted, FEB. 8, 3*f*
Golf courses, cultivation of :—
Middlesex War Agricultural Committee — report, MAR. 25, 5*f*
Norwood links — portion to be taken over, JAN. 25, 3*f*
Ground — digging and trenching : slides showing operations involved prepared by Royal Horticultural Society, FEB. 22, 3*a*
Hackney — experiences : Mr. J. T. Mustard (l.), JAN. 31, 9*e*
Kensington Gardens — Kensington Council to be asked to allot ground, FEB. 27, 9*d* ; seedling plants grown to be sold to holders, MAR. 12, 3*e*
Kingston — produce raised on constable's allotment ; particulars, FEB. 4, 4*c*
Kitchens, national — cultivation for benefit of : Mr. S. Oetzmann (l.), FEB. 20, 10*c* (e.e.)
Land, demand for — unoccupied gardens liable to be used, FEB. 8, 3*c*
Lectures for holders — arranged by Royal Horticultural Society, JAN. 7, 3*c* (e.e.)
Lee, Sir A. — appeal to local authorities, FEB. 18, 4*d*
Local authorities, provision of land by :—
Willmore, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 29, 9*b*
London, South East — further areas scheduled, MAR. 19, 3*f* ; plots : particulars, 25, 5*f*
London County Council parks — model allotments : produce grown in 1917 : particulars, FEB. 4, 4*d* ; 6, 10*f* ; further land allotted, 20, 3*d* ; Parks and Allotments Committee : report, MAR. 27, 8*a*
Middlesbrough — Board of Agriculture's inspector holds inquiry, FEB. 4, 7*b*
Millwall — mudfields to be cultivated, FEB. 21, 3*f*
National Union of Allotment Holders — membership : statistics, JAN. 7, 3*c*
New — particulars, FEB. 4, 4*d*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 20, 3*a*

FOOD :—
Supplies :—
Home production :—
Allotments (continued) :—
Putney Lower Common — to be cultivated, JAN. 8, 3*f*
Services for holders — St. Dunstan's Church, East Acton : arrangements, MAR. 30, 2*f*
Statistics, JAN. 12, 3*b*
Tenure of war-food plots — extension to August, 1920 : Mr. Prothero (statement), MAR. 27, 3*c*
Vegetables — million tons produced in 1917, JAN. 12, 3*b*
West Ham — applications : statistics, FEB. 22, 3*f*
Whetstone — ten acres of open space to be cultivated, MAR. 2, 3*f*
Wivenhoe — District Council lets plots to schoolchildren (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 43*b*
Army camps : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain —Food — Production
Articles ("Corn and potatoes : extension of the food-producing area"), FEB. 4, 4*a* ; ("Agricultural work in the counties," Ed.S.), 7, 62*b* ; ("Domestic economy and the production of food," Ed.S.), 28, 98*a*
Ashford — refusal of military to vacate wagoner's cottage : Mr. H. B. Parsons (l.), MAR. 19, 8*d*
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (s.), FEB. 18, 3*c*
Chaplin, Lord (s.), FEB. 18, 4*c*
Committee — recommendations made, MAR. 6, 3*a*
Dorset and Wiltshire—conditions : Dr. C. Mercier (l.), MAR. 4, 9*e* ; 11, 6*d* ; Mr. E. Coward (l.), 6, 9*c* ; 18, 4*b*
Dual control between President of Board of Agriculture and Food Controller, suggested abolition of :—
Aspinall, Mr. J. B. (l.), FEB. 16, 8*b*
Chandos-Pole-Gell, Brig-Gen. A. (s.), FEB. 4, 4*b* ; (l.), 7, 7*d*
Chaplin, Lord (s.), FEB. 18, 4*c*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l.), FEB. 21, 7*d*
Northampton — farmers' meeting : resolution passed, FEB. 18, 4*c*
Parliament — discussed on amendment to address, FEB. 15, 10*b*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 2, 7*f* ; (s.P.), 15, 10*c*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 28, 4*b*
Selborne, Lord (s.), FEB. 18, 4*c*
Wood, Maj. E. F. L. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*c*
Wright, Capt. H. F. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*b*
Gardens :—
Sleights village scheme — Mr. T. H. English (l.), JAN. 5, 9*e*
George V., King—makes tour of inspection of factories, MAR. 13, 3*a*

FOOD :—
Supplies :—
Home production (continued) :—
Glebe land :—
Government considering taking over — Rt. Rev. E. Hoskyns, Bp. of Southwell (s.), MAR. 4, 3*d*
Grassland, ploughing of :—
Amos, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 1, 9*c* (e.e.)
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*b*
Drainage :—
Correspondence, JAN. 1, 9*c* (e.e.)
Young, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 1, 9*b*
Farmers complying with all ploughing orders—Government concession under consideration, MAR. 9, 7*b*; Board of Agriculture announcement, 11, 3*d*
Food Production Department—statement, JAN. 12, 3*b*
Fulwell Park — King Manoel consents to portion being ploughed, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Galway, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*b*
Golf links :—
Allotments : see under Allotments, above
Felixstowe — decision of East Suffolk War Agricultural Executive : attitude of Food Production Department, JAN. 4, 7*e*
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*b*
Marlborough, Duke of — personal explanation (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*b*
Milk production, effect on :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 17, 8*b*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 22, 10*b*
Pinkie Park — ploughed up, MAR. 22, 3*f*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (l. quoted), JAN. 12, 3*b* (e.e.); (s.), 26, 8*e* (e.e.); FEB. 20, 3*a* (e.e.); MAR. 4, 3*c*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*b*
Spencer, Lord—ploughs sixty-seven acres in Northamptonshire, JAN. 23, 3*c*
Surrey—holds record for number of acres ploughed, FEB. 9, 3*f*
Tenant farmers — liability to penalties :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (l. quoted), JAN. 16, 7*c*
Land :—
Military use, in — release for agricultural purposes : instructions issued, JAN. 28, 4*a*
Uncultivated :—
Farmer ejected, JAN. 21, 2*d*
Prosecutions, JAN. 11, 3*c*; FEB. 11, 4*d*; 12, 8*c*; 19, 3*d*; MAR. 13, 3*c*; 16, 3*f*
Landlords, attitude of :—
Hyndman, Mr. H. M. (l.), JAN. 3, 7*b*
Montrose, Duke of (l.), JAN. 2, 7*c*; 8, 8*c*
Selborne, Lord (l.), JAN. 9, 8*c*

FOOD :—
Supplies :—
Home production (continued) :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*d*
Leading article, FEB. 28, 7*a*
Marlborough, Duke of (s.), FEB. 11, 4*c*
Ministry (Lloyd George) :—
Criticism, reply to :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8*c*, *d*
Pergola (art., "A food pergola"), FEB. 9, 9*e*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), MAR. 18, 3*d*
Royal paddocks between Kingston and Hampton Court—working men's request for use refused : Mr. F. Bushell (s.), JAN. 10, 3*c*
Royal Parks :—
Report—for 1917, MAR. 12, 3*d*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*c*
Schemes, Education Committees' :—
Cheshire (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*b*
Cornwall (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*b*
Derbyshire (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*a*
Essex (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*c*
Gloucestershire (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*c*
Grimsby (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*a*
Hertfordshire (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*a*
Lindsey (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*b*; 28, 98*b*
Middlesex (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*c*
Northamptonshire (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*b*
Oxfordshire (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*b*
Somerset (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*c*
Staffordshire (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*b*
Worcestershire (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*c*
School gardens :—
Articles ("Schools and food production," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 41*d*; ("The school garden," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 81*a*
Bradford—report (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*d*
Bristol—report (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*a*
Buckinghamshire :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), JAN. 7, 3*c*
Nottingham—particulars (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44*a*
Shipley—report (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76*a*
Seeds—testing (art., "Seed testing," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67*c*
Small holdings :—
Article ("Land for soldiers : the economy of a small holding"), MAR. 11, 3*d*
Somerset Food Production Committee — issues instructions, MAR. 15, 5*c* (e.e.)
Sowing :—
Early—warning issued by Food Production Department, MAR. 14, 3*d*

FOOD :—
Supplies :—
Home production (continued) :—
Surplus produce :—
Marketing—schemes prepared, MAR. 2, 12*a* (e.e.)
Values in wheat and meat :—
Goodsir, Mr. G. (l.), FEB. 22, 8*e*
Village scheme prohibited—Mr. Walter Long (l.), MAR. 13, 3*c*; 14, 3*d*
Wiltshire: see Dorset and Wiltshire, above
Wright, Capt. FitzH. (l.), JAN. 18, 5*b*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 10, 3*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14, 10*f*
London :—
East-end, scarcity in :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 31, 8*c*
Non-workers, suggested removal of :—
Correspondence, JAN. 23, 9*d*; FEB. 1, 9*e*
Manchester and Salford, works committee of engineers and munition workers of—Lord Rhondda receives deputation, JAN. 25, 3*a* (e.e.)
Miners, preferential treatment for :—
Bradford district of Manchester—miners' deputation to Lord Mayor, JAN. 19, 7*d*
Oversea Dominions and Colonies—gifts to Mother Country at opening of the War (White Paper), FEB. 14, 5*e*
Political Note, MAR. 5, 7*e*
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JAN. 18, 3*b*
Rations: see Rations, above
Scarborough—extra supplies for holidays at Easter announced, MAR. 15, 5*f*
Schools for :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30*a*
Shortage :—
Ashwell, Miss L. (s.), JAN. 25, 3*b*
Government inconsistencies :—
Bland, Mr. J. O. P. (l.), FEB. 7, 5*f*
Limehouse Boys' Clubs—message from member at front quoted, FEB. 20, 9*d*
Manchester—procession of munition workers wait upon Lord Mayor, JAN. 17, 3*d*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 11, 3*b*
Starling, Prof. E. H. (l.), FEB. 5, 8*d*
Stocks :—
Rhondda, Lord — addresses gathering of members of Parliament at House of Commons, FEB. 6, 7*d*
Tonnage losses :—
Food cargoes—discussed, JAN. 30, 3*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 28, 4*b*
Submarines—small proportion intercepted and destroyed by :—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 3*d*
Sunk after reaching port :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 3*d*
Wheat ship sunk, coasting :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 8*c*

FOOD :—
Supplies (continued) :—
Transport :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 31, 8*c*
Shipping :—
Article ("Owners and State control: food and protection of ships," T.S.), MAR. 4, 279*b*
Priority over all other war demands—decision of War Cabinet (art., "Ships for food first"), FEB. 25, 4*c*
United States of America, from—delayed, JAN. 28, 4*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 1, 10*d*
Venison—Duke of Bedford distributes 20 tons to his tenants, MAR. 26, 3*f*
Woolwich—control officers obtain special consignment of margarine and meat, JAN. 21, 2*c*
Thefts in suburbs—correspondence, FEB. 2, 9*b*
Vegetables: see VEGETABLES
Waste :—
Order—Lord Rhondda to issue, FEB. 20, 7*c*; issued, 25, 4*d*
Prosecutions, JAN. 19, 3*f*; FEB. 18, 4*b*
Seamen, merchant: see Seamen, merchant, above
FOOD CONTROLLER :—
Accommodation :—
County Council Hall :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10*c*
Agricultural adviser, joint—appointed, MAR. 22, 6*e*
Agricultural Advisory Committee—formation agreed to, MAR. 16, 7*e*; agricultural bodies invited to nominate representatives, 23, 6*e*
Branches—new: created, FEB. 27, 6*c*
Cold Storage and Inland Transport Department: see that title
Cost :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8*b*
Food economy division—work reorganized, FEB. 27, 6*c*; MAR. 6, 3*a*
Food Survey Board—created, FEB. 27, 6*c*; composition, MAR. 6, 3*a*; functions: explanation by Food Controller, 22, 3*a*
Weigall, Lieut.-Col. A. G. (statement), MAR. 8, 9*f*
Kitchens, national :—
Department established, FEB. 2, 8*c*
Milner, Lord—post offered to :—
Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*b*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8*b*
Orders: see under FOOD
Railway transport :—
Director appointed, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Staff :—
Officials :—
"Amateur civil service" :—
Fleming, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 2, 11*b*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), FEB. 21, 3*b*
FOORD, Lieut-Col. A. G. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
FOOT, Rear-Adm. Cunningham R. de C. — retires, FEB. 9, 5*f*
FOOT, Lieut.-Col. Richard M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*; appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Hertfordshire, MAR. 27, 9*b*
FOOT, Capt. Stephen H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

FOOTBALL :—
Betting : see under BETTING
FOOTBALL (Association) :—
Charterhouse School v. Harrow School, MAR. 4, 6*b*
Eton College—to be played in place of beagles, FEB. 1, 3*f*
League competitions—results, JAN, 2, 3*c* ; 7, 10*e* ; 14, 4*d* ; 21, 11*e* ; 28, 4*a* ; FEB. 4, 3*d* ; 11, 3*d* ; 25. 4*b* ; MAR. 4, 6*b* ; 11, 10*d* ; 18, 13*f* ; 25, 10*d* (e.e.)
Munition girls v. officers of Royal Engineers—arrangements, JAN. 25, 3*f*
Oldham v. Blackburn—alleged attempt to arrange result : prosecution, MAR. 27, 3*d*
Soldier Football Players' Fund :—
Meeting (Manchester) in aid—held, FEB. 20, 3*e*
FOOTBALL (Rugby Union)—matches played, JAN. 4, 3*d* ; 7, 10*e* ; 11, 3*a* ; 14, 4*d* ; 21, 11*e* ; FEB. 2, 2c ; 4, 3*d* ; 9, 2e ; 11, 3*d* ; 16, 3*b* ; MAR. 4, 6*b* ; 11, 10*d* ; 18, 13*f*
Aldershot Command v. Welsh Guards, JAN. 14, 4*d* ; v. Australian Headquarters Staff, MAR. 18, 13*f*
Australian Headquarters Staff v. Canadians, JAN. 14, 4*d* ; v. Canadian M.G.C., 21, 11*e* ; v. Royal Aircraft Factory, FEB. 4, 3*d* ; v. A.S.C. (Camberwell), 11, 3*d* ; v. Welsh Guards, MAR. 4, 6*b*
Blundell's School v. Keyham Naval Cadets, FEB. 23, 3*d*
Eton College v. Imperial Service College (Windsor), MAR. 4, 6*b* ; v. Wellington College, 11, 10*d* ; v. Mr. G. W. Kindersley's side, 18, 13*f*
French Army and New Zealand Army—match : arrangements, FEB. 11, 5*e*
Guy's Hospital v. Canadian A.S.C., FEB. 4, 3*d* ; v. Artists Rifles, 14, 4*d* ; v. Army Service Corps, MAR. 18, 13*f*
Merchant Taylors School v. St. Bartholomew's Hospital, FEB. 4, 3*d*
New Zealanders team v. Welsh team : played in war zone, FEB. 16, 5*e* ; MAR. 16, 3*b*
New Zealand Field Artillery v. Royal Aircraft Factory, FEB. 11, 3*d* ; MAR. 4, 6*b*
New Zealand Postal Service v. a Canadian team, JAN. 21, 11*e*
Public schools :—
London v. The Rest, JAN. 4, 3*d*
London and South v. The Rest, JAN. 11, 3*a*
North and West v. The South, JAN. 11, 3*a* ; v. The Rest, 14, 4*d*
Northern v. The South, JAN. 7, 10*e*
Western Schools v. Northern Schools, JAN. 4, 3*d*
Public Schools Services v. Public Schools, JAN. 14, 4*d* ; v. R.M.A. (Woolwich), 21, 11*e* ; v. New Zealand Field Artillery, FEB. 4, 3*d* ; v. Guy's Hospital, 11, 3*d* ; v. New Zealand Rifle Brigade, MAR. 4, 6*b* ; v. Royal Field Artillery, 18, 13*f*
Royal Military Academy v. St. Bartholomew's Hospital, FEB. 11, 3*d* ; v. R. E. (Chatham), MAR. 4, 6*b*
FOOTBALL (Rugby Union) (continued) :—
Royal Naval Depôt v. Australian Headquarters Staff, JAN. 7, 10*e* ; v. Machine-Gun Corps, 14, 4*d* ; v. Guy's Hospital, 21, 11*e* ; v. Welsh Guards, FEB. 4, 3*d* ; v. Dulwich College, 11, 3*d* ; v. A.S.C. (Kempton Park), MAR. 4, 6*b* ; v. South Wales Borderers, 18, 13*f*
Welsh Guards v. Newport, JAN. 4, 3*d* ; v. Cardiff, 7, 10*e* ; v. a New Zealand team, 21, 11*e*
Wigan v. New Zealand Field Artillery, JAN. 7, 10*e*
FOOTBALL Association :—
Law case, FEB. 12, 4*a* ; 14, 4*c* ; 15, 4*a*
FORAGE :—
Animals :—
Civilian consumers :—
Scheme to assist—formulated by Forage Committee of War Office : outlined, MAR. 29, 2*c*
FORBER, Mr. Edward R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
FORBES, Lady—birth of a son, FEB. 21, 9*c*
FORBES, Lady Angela—health, MAR. 27, 9*b*
Canteens in France :—
Administration :—
Derby, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10*a*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 23, 10*d* ; discussed on motion for papers, FEB. 6, 10*a*
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10*a*
Wemyss, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10*a*
on canteen in France—administration (l.), JAN. 24, 7*b*
FORBES, Sec.-Lieut. Lawrence—will, MAR. 13, 9*e*
FORBES, Mr. R. E. :—
"Mrs. Holmes Commandant"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*b*
FORBES, Lieut.-Col. Ronald F.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
FORBES - ROBERTSON, Lieut. - Col. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
FORD, Arthur—travelling without paying fare charge, JAN. 30, 3*f*
FORD, Lieut.-Col. Charles—death, FEB. 8, 9*e*
FORD, Charles—infringements of Registration of Business Names Act charge, JAN. 17, 5*e* (e.e.)
FORD, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.) :—
Anti-submarine craft—new type : particulars ; Navy Department places contracts, FEB. 2, 6*e*
Coal order—refusal to take advantage of exemption granted him (statement), JAN. 21, 7*d* (l.e.) ; 22, 5*c* (e.e.)
on War, The Great—attitude (statement), MAR. 20, 5*e*
FORD, Maj. Hubert C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
FORD, Mr. John G.—will, JAN. 15, 9*e*
FORD, Maj. R. N.—killed while flying, JAN. 26, 9*c*
FORD, Alderman Thomas B. P.—will, MAR. 9, 9*e*
FORD (H.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 6, 2*a*
FORDHAM, Sir George—prevented from being present on occasion of Princess Mary's visit to Cambridge, MAR. 28, 3*d*
FORDHAM (W. B.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 27, 12*b* ; MAR. 8, 12*e*
FOREIGN, American and General Investments Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 23, 12*c*

FOREIGN and Colonial Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 18, 13*c*
Report, JAN. 25, 13*e*
FOREIGN policy :—
Parliamentary control :—
Phillips, Prof. W. A. (l.), MAR. 22, 8*d*
Standing Committee, proposed :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10*b*
Lloyd, Capt. G. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10*b*
Parliament—discussed on motion, MAR. 20, 10*a*
Ponsonby, Mr. A. A. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10*a*
Trevelyan, Mr. C. P. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10*a*
FOREIGN RELATIONS — Great Britain with :—
Afghanistan :—
Anglo-Russian agreement (1907) : see under Russian Agreement (1907), below
Diplomatic relations : see DIPLOMATIC relations
France :—
Alliance :—
Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 5, 5*c*
Cambon, M. (s.), FEB. 4, 3*c* ; (s., Ed.S.), 7, 58*c*
Entente :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 20, 10*c*
Germany :—
African treaty (1913) :—
Lichnowsky, Prince — extract from Memorandum, MAR. 28, 8*b* ; German press comments, 29, 3*f*
Baghdad Railway Treaty :—
Lichnowsky, Prince — extract from Memorandum, MAR. 28, 8*c*
Lichnowsky, Prince—Memorandum, "My London Mission, 1912-1914," published in *Politiken* : our special correspondent at Stockholm : message ("German war policy : more Lichnowsky disclosures : attitude of Great Britain"), MAR. 15, 9*c* ; further extracts published, 27, 6*b* ; 28, 8*c* ; 30, 4*e* ; (sp. art., "Lichnowsky's memoirs : full story of his London mission : honesty of British policy Berlin bent on war"), 28, 7*f*
Bousfield, Mr. W. R. (l.), MAR. 30, 6*b*
Chirol, Sir V. (l.), MAR. 26, 8*b*
Jagow, Herr von—reply, MAR. 25, 7*e*
Leading articles, MAR. 15, 9*a* ; 22, 7*a* ; 28, 7*f*
Lichnowsky, Prince—statement to Count Hertling ; letter from read in Reichstag Main Committee, MAR. 21, 6*c* ; 28, 7*f*
Payer, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6*c*
Reichstag Main Committee—discussed, MAR. 19, 7*b* ; 21, 6*c* ; 28, 7*f* ; censored report, 21, 6*c* ; leading article, 21, 7*a*
Stumm, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6*c*
Madeira—incident in 1906 : Lord Denbigh (p.), FEB. 28, 3*a*
Japan :—
Alliance :—
Ito, Baron (statement), JAN. 14, 7*c*
FOREIGN RELATIONS—Great Britain with :—
Japan (continued) :—
Imperial courtesies—Emperor of Japan accepts rank of British Field-Marshal ; offers King George rank of Japanese Field-Marshal ; leading article, 9, 7*b* ; press comments, 12, 5*d* ; King George replies to congratulations of Japanese army, 29, 5*b* (l.e.) ; Emperor sends thanks to British troops, 30, 5*c* ; Lord Derby : message : reply of Emperor, FEB. 18, 6*a*
Persia :—
Anglo-Russia Agreement (1907) : see under Russia — Agreement (1907), below
Mirza Mehdi Khan (s.), FEB. 23, 5*c*
Russia :—
Agreement (1907) :—
Afghanistan :—
Islington, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10*a*
Leading article, JAN. 10, 7*b*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 10, 10*a*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Persia :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*d*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10*c*
Islington, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10*a*
Leading articles, JAN. 10, 7*b* ; FEB. 6, 7*b*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 10, 10*a* ; 22, 10*c* ; FEB, 14, 10*d* ; question, 20, 8*b* (c.e.)
Trotsky, M.—declaration, JAN. 31, 5*b*
Bolshevist Government, non-recognition of : see under RUSSIA—Government—Bolshevists
Commercial relations :—
Brayley-Hodgetts, Mr. E. A. (s.), JAN. 17, 3*f*
Treaties entered into before the War, validity of :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 10*a*
Serbia :—
Commercial relations :—
Serbian commercial mission to England : see under SERBIA—Trade—Mission
Spain :—
Commercial relations :—
British mission — expected in Spain, JAN. 7, 5*e* ; 9, 5*c* ; interviews with Minister of Finance and Deputy-Governor of Bank of Spain, 10, 5*c* ; delegate returns to London, FEB. 1, 5*e*
Merry del Val, Señor (s.), FEB. 22, 5*c*
Sweden :—
Commercial relations :—
Agreement—concluded, FEB. 4, 5*b*
United States of America :—
Educational entente, suggested :—
Jackson, Dr. F. (views), FEB. 5, 5*f*
George V., King—message to Mr. W. Wilson, FEB. 17, 7*e*
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 19, 6*d*
Reading, Lord (s.), JAN. 12, 4*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 15, 7*e*
FOREMAN, Mr. Henry—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FORESTER, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, JAN. 26, 9*a*

FORESTER, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
British prisoners of war in Germany—treatment, MAR. 6, 8*b*
FORE Street Warehouse Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 4, 11*c*; 19, 11*b*
FORESTRY :—
Authority, proposed new :—
Royal English Arboricultural Society —Council adopts resolution, FEB. 19, 3*a*; MAR. 11, 2*d*
Canadian Forestry Corps—particulars, JAN. 5, 3*b*
Committee :—
Scottish Arboricultural Society —passes resolution, FEB. 21, 8*d*
Reconstruction Committee — forestry sub-committee : final report issued, JAN. 9, 3*a*
Tree planting :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 3*c* (e.e.)
Women's Forestry Corps : see that title
FORGERY :—
Bosdari, Count Maurice de, FEB. 5, 3*d*
Mackie, Alexander, FEB. 2, 3*f* (e.e.)
Prosecutions, JAN. 2, 3*c*; 15, 3*d*; 23, 8*f*; FEB. 5, 3*d*; MAR. 2, 3*b*; 22, 8*c*
Will (Colwyn Bay case)—appeal against convictions, JAN. 29, 4*d*; MAR. 5, 4*c*; 6, 4*b*; 7, 4*b*; 8, 4*b*; 9, 4*b*; 26, 2*b*; 28, 2*d*
FORREST, Lord (Australia) — created baron, FEB. 8, 6*a*; takes title of Baron Forrest of Bunbury, 15, 5*e*; health, 19, 5*a*; resigns as treasurer, MAR. 23, 5*e*
FORREST, Rev. David W.—death, MAR. 5, 3*d*
FORREST, Sir G. W. :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 15, 11*c*
FORREST, Sir John : see FORREST, Lord
FÖRSTER, Prof. (Germany) :—
Free Committee formed at Munich representing ideas, JAN. 19, 6*a*
FORSTER, Mrs. Emily J.—will, MAR. 9, 9*e*
FORSTER, Mr. H. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aerodrome, Ayrshire—construction abandoned, FEB. 21, 10*f*; 26, 10*c*
Boots, high—prohibition : disposal of retailers' stocks, MAR. 14, 8*b*
Higher Commands—press attacks on, FEB. 21, 10*f*
Leave from the front, FEB. 21, 10*f*
Officers' uniform, FEB. 26, 10*b*
Soldiers' pay, FEB. 26, 10*c*
FORSTER, Lieut. Harold T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
FORSTMANN, Julius :—
on wool — German attempt to corner (evid.), MAR. 18, 9*e*
FORT, Mrs. — acknowledges sympathy, FEB. 8, 9*b*
FORT, Mr. Richard — killed by fall from horse, FEB. 2, 3*f*; biographical, 4, 9*d*; funeral, 6, 9*c*.
FORTESCUE, Lord :—
Cornwall, Duchy of — appointed member of Council, MAR. 16, 3*a*
FORTESCUE, Mr. Cecil L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FORTH, Lieut.-Col. Nowell B. de L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
FORTINGTON, Mr. Harold A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
"FORTUNE of War" Cafés :—
Lyceum Club — dinner in connexion with : given, FEB. 12, 3*b*
FORTUNE-TELLING :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 4, 3*f*; MAR. 11, 5*f*; 16, 3*f*, 4*c*; 19, 3*d*
FORUM River (Nigeria) Tin Company (Ltd.)—Dividend, FEB. 5, 11*d*
FORWOOD, Sir William B. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
FOSDICK, Mr. H. E. :—
"Challenge of the Present Crisis, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 32*b*
FOSS, M. Alex (Denmark) :—
at Association of Danish Manufacturers, on Danish commercial situation, MAR. 25, 7*e*
FOSSE, M. des Portes de la (France)—retires as Minister at Lima, MAR. 13, 5*b*
FOSSICK, Mr. J.—death at age of 100, MAR. 14, 3*f*
FOSTER, Lieut.-Col. Alfred J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
FOSTER, Mr. Alfred W. :—
on paper—home supplies (l.), MAR. 15, 9*d*
FOSTER, Mr. Arthur :—
Law case, FEB. 5, 4*a*
FOSTER, Mrs. Edith M.—will, FEB. 1, 9*c*
FOSTER, Mr. Edmund B.—will, JAN. 22, 9*c*
FOSTER, Sir George (Canada) — appointed chairman of War-Trade Board, FEB. 9, 5*d*; introduces Daylight Saving Bill, MAR. 22, 5*e*
FOSTER, George S.—unlawfully importing sugar charge, MAR. 9, 3*f*
FOSTER, Sir Gregory :—
at Conference of Educational Associations, on education (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17*a*; leading article, 10, 15*a*
FOSTER, Col. H. N.—appointed member of Road Transport Board, FEB. 20, 7*e*
FOSTER, Mr. J. B.—death, FEB. 23, 3*f*
FOSTER, Mr. James—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*; 11, 11*f*
FOSTER, Robert — selling diluted beer charge, FEB. 15, 3*f*
FOSTER, Mr. Thomas :—
"Masters and Men"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60*b*
FOSTER, Lieut.-Col. W. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
FOSTER, Mr. William :—
on stage censorship under Charles I. (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 9*a*
FOSTER, Maj. William N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FOSTER, Col. Sir William Y.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
FOSTER, Porter, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 31, 11*c*
FOSTER (William) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Tanks, construction of :—
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 4, 6*c*
FOULKES, Brig.-Gen. Charles H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10*d*
FOULKES, Maj. John S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
FOULKES, Mr. P. H. :—
on poultry—reduction of stocks (l.), FEB. 13, 8*f*
FOULKES, William—failure to plough land charge, FEB. 19, 3*d*
FOUNTAIN, Mr. H. — accompanies Sir H. L. Smith on special mission for Government, FEB. 6, 7*d*
FOURACRES, Pte. Frederick—death from kick of mule, FEB. 8, 3*f*
FOURNOL, M. E. :—
"De la Succession d'Autriche"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 48*b*
FOUR Per Cent. Industrial Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 2, 11*b*

FOWKE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George H. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
FOWLER, Maj. Cecil—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FOWLER, Mr. George H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
FOWLER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Henry—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
FOWLER, Maj.-Gen. Sir John S.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
FOX, Mrs. Eleanor B. W.— appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
FOX, Mr. Frank :—
"Battles of the Ridges, The. Arras-Messines, March-June, 1917"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*
FOX, Sir G. Malcolm — memorial service, MAR. 16, 9*c*
FOX, Mr. G. Washington :—
on food hoarding (l.), FEB. 18, 8*c*
FOX, Maj. George—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FOX, Col. Sir George M.—death, MAR. 13, 9*c*
FOX, Mr. H. B. Earle — appointed secretary to British Numismatic Society, FEB. 21, 3*f*
FOX, Mr. H. Wilson :—
in Parliament, on :—
Expenditure, national, JAN. 30, 8*c*
FOX, Rev. Henry W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FOX, Mr. J. Scott—death, MAR. 5, 3*d*; memorial service: arrangements, 6, 9*b*; held, 8, 9*b*
FOXES :—
Dorchester—raid on chickens, JAN. 22, 3*f*
FOY, Lieut. Clifford — awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 23, 8*a*
FRAMPTON, Sir George :—
on war memorials — weaving tapestry: work for disabled soldier artists (l.), FEB. 7, 9*c*
FRANCE :—
Academy :—
Bergson, M. Henri — received, JAN. 25, 5*c*
British Academy—message from, read at meeting, JAN. 5, 5*c*; text, FEB. 16, 5*c*
Joffre, Marshal—candidature, JAN. 4, 5*c*; elected, FEB. 15, 5*c*
Members elected, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Accidents :—
Avalanche — in village of Vernot (? Vernoux): five persons buried, JAN. 10, 5*c*
Agriculture :—
Crop—winter: prospects, JAN. 23, 5*d*
Labour: see under Labour, below
Machinery—five hundred farm tractors to be shipped from United States of America, JAN. 2, 5*c*
Wheat: see Wheat, below
Air service :—
Flights—three aeroplanes cover distance from Ouargla, Algeria, to In-Salah (465 miles) in 7 hours 22 minutes, MAR. 21, 5*e*
Argentina, relations with: see under ARGENTINA
Army :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—France; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—French army
Art: see ART
Banking :—
Banks: see their respective titles
FRANCE (continued) :—
Bread :—
Ration — scheme, JAN. 23, 6*d*; Government's action confirmed by Chamber, 30, 5*c*
Casein :—
Manufacture and use :—
Bill—introduced, JAN. 10, 5*c* (c.c.)
Cereals :—
Price—raised, MAR. 20, 5*c*
Civil war, incitements to :—
Royalists: see under Royalists, below
Coffee :—
Havre—market at Bourse de Commerce: closed, JAN. 4, 6*d*
Imports—prohibited, JAN. 4, 6*d*
Monopoly, Government—Chamber Committee votes in favour, MAR. 7, 5*e*
Corn :—
Production :—
Bill — Clause I. adopted by Chamber, FEB. 27, 6*a* (c.c.)
Costume: see under COSTUME
Cotton textiles :—
Exports—forged licence: arrests, MAR. 20, 5*c*
Coup d'état—M. Caillaux's plan: document discovered, JAN. 16, 6*d*; list of collaborators, 23, 6*d*; our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Caillaux's Rubicon"), 24, 5*b*
Crime :—
Montrouge—cashier robbed, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Currency: see under Finance, below
Education :—
Teachers :—
Elementary schools :—
Training :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*d*
Explosions :—
Angoulême—powder factory, MAR. 21, 5*e*
Paris (Courneuve district)—casualties, MAR. 16, 6*b*; inquiry held, 20, 5*c*
Deschanel, M. (statement), MAR. 16, 6*b*
Finance :—
Credit—monthly vote passed, JAN. 2, 5*c*
Currency—Napoleon III.: withdrawal suggested, FEB. 5, 5*c*; calling in: decree published, MAR. 25, 7*c*
Loans :—
English issues :—
Coupons—new sheets: issue to bondholders free of expense suggested, MAR. 25, 12*b*
Spanish credit—negotiations for difficulties raised, FEB. 1, 12*e*
Savings banks :—
Statistics, JAN. 1, 5*d* (c.c.)
Taxation—new: particulars, FEB. 14, 6*d*
Income-tax :—
Special article ("France: income-tax," F.R.), JAN. 22, 21*d*
Luxuries :—
Bill—provisions, FEB. 11, 11*a*
Special article ("Luxury and taxation: the new French levy"), MAR. 18, 11*c*
Policy :—
Klotz, M. (s.), MAR. 1, 5*b*
Treasury bills—renewal, JAN. 5, 10*a*; issue: success, 9, 12*a*; allotment, 10, 12*a*; (F.N.), 14, 13*a*

FRANCE :—
Finance (continued) :—
War :—
Expenditure—Bills tabled, FEB. 16, 5e
Loans :—
Depreciation Fund—purchases, JAN. 1, 13c ; 17, 11d ; 22, 12d ; 24, 11b ; FEB. 7, 10a ; 18, 11e ; 26, 12f ; MAR. 5, 13e ; 27, 12e
Third :—
Special article (" France : the third war loan," F.R.), JAN. 22, 21c
United States of America—further advance, FEB. 7, 5e
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " France : the financial year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 21c
Fires :—
Aubervilliers, MAR. 30, 3e
Moulins—munitions works : fatal, FEB. 4, 5e
Toulouse—cotton factory, FEB. 11, 5e
Food :—
Confectionery and pastry shops closed, JAN. 3, 6b
Economy :—
National Council of Frenchwomen—appeal, FEB. 26, 6b
Rations :—
Voluntary—necessity for : our Paris correspondent's message, FEB. 12, 6d
Restrictions—new : announced, FEB. 11, 6e ; published : our Paris correspondent's comments, 14, 6d ; come into force, 26, 6b
Boret, M. V. (int. quoted), FEB. 13, 5b ; (s.), 14, 6d
Gas :—
Shortage—economy enjoined, JAN. 26, 5e
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations—France
Iron and steel :—
Calvados (Normandy) :—
German scheme in 1912 (art., " Vast Norman steel works : ambitious German plan turned to French account "), MAR. 6, 5b (e.e.)
Traffic, illegal—arrests in Paris, JAN. 1, 5e
Labour :—
Agricultural—males aged from 15 to 50 : Bill to call up introduced, MAR. 20, 5e ; arrangements, 21, 5e ; our Paris correspondent's message (" Conscription for the farm "), 21, 5c (e.e.)
Luxuries :—
Taxation : see under Finance—Taxation, above
Machinery, bread-making :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers — opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249a
Ministry (Clemenceau) :—
Chamber—passes votes of confidence, JAN. 12, 5c (l.e.) ; 16, 6d ; 17, 7f ; 30, 5e ; MAR. 9, 7c ; 11, 7e
Navy :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—France ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Oats :—
Supplies—shortage, JAN. 11, 5e
FRANCE (continued) :—
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Paper :—
Restrictions—order issued, FEB. 5, 5e
Parliament :—
Chamber :—
Foreign Affairs Committee—president re-elected, JAN. 17, 5e
Scenes—Royalist-Socialist quarrel, JAN. 21, 6c
Presidents and officers—election arrangements, JAN. 8, 8c
Senate :—
High Court—convoked as, JAN. 18, 6c ; officially termed Court of Justice, 30, 5b
Session :—
Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 8, 8c ; held, 9, 5b
Recess—date, MAR. 21, 5c
Parties, political :—
Radical and Socialist Radical Parties—rift : our Paris correspondent's message (" Radical rift "), JAN. 15, 7c
New group under leadership of M. Dalbiez formed, JAN. 15, 7c
Radical Party :—
Republican Committee of Commerce and Industry—delegates withdrawn from executive committee, JAN. 15, 7c
Socialist Party :—
Parliamentary group — meeting, JAN. 9, 5b
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—France
Peru, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Petrol :—
Waste—by private owners : Food Minister to prevent, JAN. 3, 6b
President : see POINCARÉ, M.
Press :—
Action Française, L'—papers seized during police raid :—
Chamber—interpellation, JAN. 21, 6c
Bonnet Rouge : see under WAR, The Great—France—German propaganda
German negotiations for purchase of newspapers : see under WAR, The Great—France—German propaganda
Pays, Le :—
Caillaux, M.—relations with : see under CAILLAUX, M.
Petit Journal—seized by authorities, FEB. 2, 5b ; reasons, 5, 5e
Purchases abroad :—
Committee, Higher—created : duties, MAR. 20, 5e
Railways :—
Tariffs :—
Increased—measure adopted by Chamber, MAR. 30, 3e
Royalists :—
Incitements to civil war, alleged :—
Chamber—discussed, JAN. 21, 6c
Russia, relations with :—
Alliance, treaty of :—
Pichon, M. (s.), MAR. 9, 5c (e.e.)
Scandals : see under WAR, The Great—France
Science :—
Research, industrial :—
Académie des Sciences—new section : note (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51a

FRANCE (continued) :—
Shipping :—
Arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels, JAN. 4, 5d ; 10, 5f (l.c.) ; 17, 7d ; 24, 7d ; 31, 5b ; FEB. 7, 5c ; 15, 5c ; 21, 6b ; 28, 5e ; MAR. 7, 6b ; 14, 7e ; 21, 7e ; 28, 5f
Brazilian merchantmen, chartering of :—
Credit—adopted, FEB. 18, 5c
Requisitioning—decree sanctioned, FEB. 16, 5c
State control—official decree places all merchant ships under direct order of State, JAN. 3, 6a
Allied and neutral ships — chartered by Frenchmen : Bill introduced, JAN. 31, 5c
Bouisson, M. (s.), FEB. 11, 5c
Socialist Party : see under Parties, political, above
Special article ("When France was our enemy," L.S.), FEB. 28, 97b
Sugar—ration maintained, MAR. 6, 5c
Summer time : see under DAYLIGHT saving
Switzerland, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Economic and financial agreement —signed, JAN. 1, 5f
Telegraphy, wireless :—
Australia—messages to, transmitted by naval coast station, MAR. 12, 5b
United States of America—service to : particulars, MAR. 12, 5b
Trade :—
Anglo-French (art., "Anglo-French trade : restrictions and difficulties," T.S.), MAR. 4, 267b
Commissions, secret — repression : Bill submitted to Cabinet, FEB. 27, 6c
Imports—regulations : new (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278d
Licences, period of validity of :—
British Chamber of Commerce (Paris) — request for increase, JAN. 21, 5e
United Kingdom, from :—
Increase—allowed : particulars (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230b
Industries :—
Revival, great :—
Thomas, M. Albert (s.), FEB. 26, 5c
Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCULOSIS
United States of America, relations with :—
Treaty of February 6, 1778—140th anniversary : banquet given in New York to celebrate, FEB. 8, 6b ; 9, 7c
Uruguay, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—France ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—French army
Weather :—
Severe, JAN. 7, 5e
Wheat :—
Price—raised, MAR. 20, 5c
Wool :—
Stocks—to be declared, JAN. 16, 5c
FRANCE, Mr. G. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Consular service — reorganization, FEB. 27, 10c
Shipbuilding, MAR. 21, 10b
Tonnage losses, MAR. 6, 11b
FRANCE, Mr. G. A (continued) :—
on shipbuilding—merchant tonnage (l.), MAR. 19, 8d
FRANCE (Wm.), Fenwick, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227b
Meeting, FEB. 27, 12d
Report, FEB. 13, 13f
FRANCHISE :—
Municipal :—
England and Wales : see under ELECTIONS, municipal
Parliamentary :—
Aliens, naturalized :—
Restrictions, proposed :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10b
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 9, 8d
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 9, 8d
Jersey, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 9, 8d
Parliament — discussed on amendments to Representation of the People Bill, JAN. 9, 8d ; division, 9, 8d ; 18, 10b ; withdrawn, 18, 10b
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 9, 3d ; 18, 10b
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 9, 8d
City Livery Guilds : see under LONDON, Corporation of — Guilds — Franchise
Conscientious objectors : see under MILITARY Service Acts — Conscientious objectors — Disfranchisement
Peeresses : see under PEERESSES
Peers : see under PEERS
Register :—
Compilation :—
Information required — order in council, MAR. 16, 3b
Local Government Board — memorandum to registration officers, and other documents : our Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The new Register : votes of fighting men abroad : ambulance and canteen workers"), MAR. 23, 8c
Forms (P.N.), MAR. 18, 9c
Political Notes, FEB. 23, 7d ; MAR. 1, 7c ; 13, 7c
Preparation — dates (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7c
Qualifications :—
Merchant seamen :—
Inclusion in terms "naval voter" proposed :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10c
Parliament—discussed on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 16, 10c ; division, 16, 10c
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10c
Naval and military voters :—
Air Force :—
Parliament — amendment to Clause 5 of Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, JAN. 16, 10c
Parliament — in Lords : amendments to Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, JAN. 29, 8c ; 30, 8c ; in Commons : Lords

FRANCHISE :—
Parliamentary :—
Register :—
Qualifications :—
Naval and military voters :—
Parliament (continued) :—
amendment considered ; motion to agree withdrawn, FEB. 1, 10*f* ; in Lords : amendment withdrawn, 5, 8*a*
Residence or business premises :—
Joint occupiers of business premises :—
Parliament — new clause to Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, JAN. 17, 8*a* ; 29, 8*c*
Parliament — in Lords : amendment to Clause 1 of Representation of the People Bill agreed to, JAN. 9, 8*d* ; in Commons : Lords' amendment considered ; motion to agree negatived, FEB. 1, 10*f* ; in Lords : amendment withdrawn, 5, 8*a*
Women voters :—
Claim form — details, MAR. 16, 3*b*
Correspondence, MAR. 21, 7*b*
Woman suffrage : see WOMAN suffrage
FRANCIS, Mr. (U.S.A.)—to reside at Vologda, MAR. 30, 3*b* (e.e.)
Diamandy, M. (Rumanian Minister)—arrested in Petrograd : released on representation, JAN. 17, 6*d*
Russian anarchists imprisoned in United States of America—held personally responsible for safety, FEB. 1, 5*c*
on Russia—attitude of United States towards : resistance to German invasion (statement), MAR. 21, 5*e* (l.e.) : German Government's message to Russian Government, 26, 5*b* ; Russian reply, 30, 3*b* (e.e.)
FRANCIS, Pte. Arthur—court-martial, MAR. 20, 3*f*
FRANCIS, Miss Eleanor V.—will, MAR. 12, 9*e*
FRANCIS, Mr. Joseph—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FRANCIS, Maj. Norton—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
FRANCIS, Lieut.-Col. Sidney G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
FRANCKE and Rasch, Messrs. :—
Law case, FEB. 27, 4*c*
FRANCŒUR, Mr. J. N. (Quebec) :—
in Parliament—introduces Bill to abolish Privy Council appeals, JAN. 11, 5*e* ; on Canadian federation : proposed withdrawal of Quebec, 19, 5*f* (l.e.) ; 21, 5*b*
FRANCO-GERMAN War (1870) :—
Prussian seizure of British colliers—Prince Bismarck's attitude : Mr. Taft (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 8*c*
FRANÇOIS, Dr. (Antwerp)—death feared, MAR. 7, 5*c*
FRANK, Dora—bankruptcy : public examination, JAN. 24, 4*c*
FRANK, M. Louis (Belgium)—arrested, MAR. 8, 5*e*
FRANKAU, Mr. Gilbert :—
"Judgment of Valhalla, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*b*
FRANKLAND, Capt. E. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
FRANKLIN, Mr. Leonard B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FRANKLIN, Maj. R. N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
FRANKLIN, Mr. Robert F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FRANKLIN-BOUILLON, M. Henri (France)—re-elected president of Foreign Affairs Committee of Chamber, JAN. 17, 5*e*
at American Luncheon Club in London, on the Great War, MAR. 16, 3*c*
FRANKS, Edward R.—death from burns : inquest, FEB. 21, 3*f*
FRANKS, Rev. Robert S. :—
"History of the Doctrine of the Work of Christ in Its Ecclesiastical Development, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*b*
FRASER, Rev. A. Campbell :—
"Aid to a Devout Use of the Minor Holy Days of the Book of Common Prayer"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*d*
FRASER, Maj. Alastair T. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FRASER, Mrs. Constance—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
FRASER, Mr. J. Bennington :—
on Spitzbergen—iron ore deposits (l.), MAR. 12, 5*e*
FRASER, Lieut.-Col. James J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
FRASER, Lieut.-Col. John A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FRASER, Mr. Lovat :—
on Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—attacks in *Daily Mail* articles :—
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*a*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 19, 3*c* ; 20, 8*a* ; 22, 8*b* ; observations, 20, 8*a*
on tea—blending : article in *Daily Mail* :—
Lough, Mr. T. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*b*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 10*b*
FRASER, Mr. Simon—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11*d*
FRASER, Sir Stuart M.—promoted K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11*b*
FRASER, Mr. T. A. :—
"Maitland of Castle Rough"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*
FRASER, Lieut.-Col. Thomas — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FRASER, Mr. Thomas—will, MAR. 19, 9*e*
FRASER, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FRASER, Mr. William—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11*d*
FRASER and Chalmers (Ltd.) :—
General Electric Company (Ltd.)—acquisition of : negotiations (F.N.), FEB. 15, 12*a* ; details, MAR. 16, 11*a*
FRASER-MACKENZIE, Capt. R. S. — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Ross and Cromarty, FEB. 16, 9*a*
FRASER-TYTLER, Col. Edward G.—death, MAR. 15, 12*e*
FRASER-TYTLER, Maj. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
FRASSATI, Senator (Turin) :—
"Defeatism," accused of — protest, MAR. 21, 5*c*
FRAUD :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 9, 3*b* ; 16, 3*c* ; 17, 3*c* ; 24, 3*c* ; FEB. 7, 2*f* ; MAR. 7, 3*f* ; 29, 2*f*

FRAZER, Lieut. Thomas — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FREDENHEIM, L. S. :—
"Skulden"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 147*c*
FREDERICK, Capt. George C. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
FREDERICK Augustus III., King of Saxony :—
Fatherland Party's annexationist telegram — sends favourable reply: attitude of Socialists, JAN. 21, 5*f* (l.e.)
FREDERICK Hotels (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 16, 13*a*
Report, JAN. 5, 11*d*
FREE Churches: see EVANGELICAL Free Churches
FREEDMAN, Lewis — unlawfully dealing in Army uniforms charge, MAR. 18, 2*d*
FREEMAN (soldier)—theft of barrel of beer charge, FEB. 27, 3*b* (e.e.)
FREEMAN, George — run over by train, JAN. 18, 3*f*
FREEMAN, Mr. John :—
"Memories of Childhood" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*b*
FREEMAN, Maj. McK.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*b*
FREEMAN, Mr. Robert — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FREEMAN, Hardy, and Willis (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 24, 11*a*
Report, JAN. 17, 10*e*
Freeman's Journal (Ltd.) :—
Shares, transfers of :—
Stamp duty — announcement, JAN. 18, 13*e* (e.e.)
FREEMANTLE, Maj. C. R. :—
at Jules's Hotel, on Motor Transport Volunteers, FEB. 18, 8*b*
FREEMANTLE, Herbert — theft charge, JAN. 15, 3*e*; acquittal, 17, 4*d*
FREEMASONS :—
Cornwall, Freemasons of—Grand Master appointed, FEB. 13, 3*e*
Court, general — held, JAN. 12, 9*e*
Drury Lane Lodge :—
Master—installed, FEB. 13, 3*e*
Food economy: see under FOOD—Economy
Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons :—
Connaught, Duke of — proclaimed Master, MAR. 7, 3*c*
Guildhall Lodge :—
Master—installed, FEB. 20, 3*e*
Guildhall School of Music Lodge :—
Master—installed, FEB. 12, 3*f*
London County Council Masonic Lodge :—
Master—installation: arrangements, MAR. 9, 3*d*; installed, 22, 3*a*
Mesopotamia—first lodge established, FEB. 14, 5*e*
Special article ("Freemasonry in 1917: progress of the craft in war-time"), JAN. 4, 9*d*
Sussex — site secured at Brighton for erection of temple, JAN. 2, 3*f*
United Grand Lodge of England :—
Letchworth, Sir Edward — proposal to erect memorial to: arrangements, MAR. 4, 10*c*
Warwickshire :—
Provincial Grand Master — appointed, FEB. 13, 3*e*
FREESTON, Mr. Charles L. :—
on tires, modern — evolution (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 15*c*
FREILIGRATH, Capt. Otto T. E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FREMANTLE, Sir E. R. :—
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 7, 9*c*
FREMANTLE, Rear-Adm. S. R. — biographical, JAN. 12, 6*b*; appointed deputy chief of naval staff, 12, 6*b*
FREMANTLE Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 12*b*
FRENCH, Lord :—
Ashford — inspects volunteers, FEB. 25, 5*f*
Bedford — inspects volunteers, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Ireland — guest of Gen. Sir B. Mahon at Royal Hospital, Dublin, MAR. 4, 8*b*; leaves for Ennis, 4, 8*b*; arrives at Newry; receives deputation from Chamber of Commerce and other public bodies; statement on steps for preservation of order, 7, 6*d*
Irish Guards — presents medals for distinguished conduct (add.), MAR. 18, 4*d*
1914 Bronze Star — presents ribbon to inmates of Star and Garter Hospital and Home, FEB. 20, 7*e*
at Burlington House, on Imperial War Exhibition; British Red Cross Society; Artists' Rifles, JAN. 8, 3*a*
at Chelmsford, on Volunteers: position of Section D men, JAN. 28, 4*b*
on army — reduced ration for home army (l.), FEB. 7, 6*e*
on volunteers in uniform — assistance as raid shelter stewards (l. quoted), JAN. 14, 5*f*
FRENCH, Maj. Edward G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FRENCH, Mr. Francis C. — appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11*b*
FRENCH, Mr. Henry H. — will, JAN. 24, 9*e*
FRENCH, Mr. Henry L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FRENCH, Rev. Reginald — awarded Military Cross, FEB. 12, 3*f*
FRENCH, Mr. Reginald T. G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FRENCH Players :—
Performances, MAR. 25, 5*c*
FRENCH Red Cross: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
FREND, Maj. John R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FRERE, Mr. Bartle H. T.—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11*d*
FRESHFIELD, Mr. Douglas W. :—
on Spitzbergen — British claims: letter to Foreign Office, MAR. 13, 5*a*
on Venice—bombardment: damage to churches (l.), MAR. 7, 9*d*
FREW, Capt. M. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
FREWEN, Mr. Moreton—to be entertained by Aldwych Club, JAN. 3, 8*d*
FREY, Julius A.—compulsory winding-up order, MAR. 23, 3*f*
FREYTAG-LORINGHOVEN, Gen. von (Germany) :—
"Deductions from the World War"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 27*a*
Correspondence (l.), JAN. 29, 9*d*
"Trained National Army or Militia? War Teachings from the Past and the Present"—reviewed, JAN. 22, 5*f*
FRIEDBERG, Herr (Germany) :—
at Solingen, on German war aims after victory, MAR. 14, 5*f*; leading article, 14, 7*b*

FRIEDLAENDER-FULD, Frau von — betrothal announced, FEB. 6, 6a; denied, 9, 5c
FRIEDRICH, Gen. (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on propaganda for prisoners : armed Ukrainian prisoners sent to Russia, MAR. 1, 5f
"FRIEND, A" — on Archdeacon Mackarness and Scarborough bombardment (l.), MAR. 16, 10f
FRIENDLY Societies :—
Registry :—
Office, Central — removal, MAR. 21, 3f
FRIENDLY Society of Ironfounders :—
Meeting, FEB. 4, 7c
FRIENDS of the Poor :—
Matinée in aid (Chelsea House) — arrangements, FEB. 11, 9c; held, 20, 9b
Meeting in aid—arrangements, MAR. 9, 9a
FRIENDS' Provident Institution :—
Bonus passed, JAN. 3, 10b
Century Insurance Company (Ltd.)—offer to purchase share capital of, FEB. 23, 6c; terms, 23, 10b; further particulars (F.N.), 25, 13a
Meeting, FEB. 7, 11a
Report, JAN. 3, 9d, 10b
FRITZ'S Agency (Ltd.)—refusal of licence : appeal, JAN. 26, 8f (c.c.)
FRODSHAM, Rt. Rev. G. H.—to assist Bp. of Hereford with confirmations during Lent, FEB. 14, 9b
Oxford University—to preach Ramsden sermon, FEB. 20, 3c (c.c.)
FRONTIN, Adm. Max de (Brazil)—appointed to command Fleet, FEB. 5, 5c
FROST, Capt. (U.S.A.)—flight from Foggia to Rome, MAR. 19, 5c
FROST, Mr. E. J. Allan—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
FROST, Maj. J. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
FROST, Mr. Mark E. P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
FROST, Mr. Wesley :—
"Devils of the Deep"—noticed, JAN. 18, 3d
FRUIT :—
Blackberries :—
Collection by school children, systematic :—
Gloucestershire Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87b
Swanage—fine berries found, JAN. 2, 3f
Bottling :—
Bottles, prices of :—
Grey-Wilson, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 21, 2d
Chestnuts :—
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), MAR. 6, 9c
Correspondence, FEB. 9, 9d; MAR. 4, 3d
Woodward, Mr. A. K. (l.), MAR. 5, 9d
Crop :—
Spraying to prevent disease — Board of Agriculture announcement, MAR. 11, 3d
Cultivation :—
Fruiterers' Company :—
Conference — representatives of fruit-growing associations to meet at Guildhall, FEB. 15, 9c
Woburn experimental farm — annual report, JAN. 1, 11f
FRUIT (continued) :—
Dates :—
Persian :—
Prices—retail : order issued, MAR. 28, 3c
Prices :—
Correspondence, FEB. 25, 4d
Dried :—
Distribution :—
Order—made, MAR. 28, 3c
London markets :—
Committee, Departmental — appointed by Food Controller, MAR. 19, 3a
Preserving :—
Kapadia, Mr. S. A. — method described, FEB. 1, 9e
Sugar : see under SUGAR—Supplies
Prices, MAR. 23, 3a (c.c.)
Pulping stations — installation in principal fruit-growing districts projected, FEB. 26, 3d
Strawberries—in flower at Hitchin, FEB. 22, 3f
Supplies :—
Home culture :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (l.), FEB. 23, 3d
Transport :—
Hanson, Mr. C. A. (s.), FEB. 23, 3d
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 23, 3d
FRUITERERS' COMPANY :—
Luncheon given, FEB. 23, 3d
Master and wardens—elected, FEB. 4, 3f
Fruit Grower—price raised, FEB. 5, 3f
FRY, Mr. George S.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
FRY, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln—health, JAN. 8, 9b; 18, 9b
at Convocation of Canterbury, on army : brothels in France ; falling birth-rate, FEB. 8, 3c; on appointment of chaplains for army, 9, 3a
on army—brothels in France (l.), FEB. 21, 8c; 27, 9d; MAR. 4, 10b
on education—of adults (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40b
FRYER, Sir Charles E. :—
on fish and fisheries—artificial culture, FEB. 22, 9f
FUAD I., Sultan of Egypt :—
Connaught, Duke of—visits at palace ; presents insignia of G.C.B. ; receives Grand Cordon of Mohamed Ali, FEB. 2, 5b
FUDGE, Mr. J. Hartley :—
"Atlas and Notes on European History from the Time of Diocletian to the Outbreak of the Great War" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
FUEL :—
Economy :—
Booth, Mr. W. H. (l., E.S.), JAN. 25, 19a; MAR. 29, 69a
Heating improvements — Mr. E. Herring (add., E.S.), FEB. 22, 56d
Wollaston, Mr. T. R. (l., E.S.), FEB. 22, 49b
Powdered :—
Steam raising, for :—
Articles ("Powdered fuel for steam raising," E.S.), I. ("Principles"), FEB. 22, 44c; II. ("Appliances"), MAR. 29, 63a
Research :—
Special article ("Fuel utilization : systematic investigation initiated," E.S.), JAN. 25, 15a

FUEL (continued) :—
Supply :—
Article ("Fuel and power : cooperation in supply," E.S.), JAN. 25, 19*b*
Utilization :—
Special article ("Fuel utilization : systematic investigation initiated," E.S.), JAN. 25, 15*a*
FUKIEN, Bp. in : see HIND, Rt. Rev. John
FULCHER, Maj. George A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FULHAM Dispensary :—
Meeting, MAR. 23, 3*b*
FULHAM Palace :—
Red Cross Hospital, to be converted into—Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington-Ingram (s.), MAR. 6, 7*c*
FULLER, Sir Bampfylde :—
on venereal infection (l.), JAN. 7, 7*d*
FULLER, Capt. C. T. M.—biographical, JAN. 14, 10*a* ; appointed director of plans division at Admiralty, 14, 10*a*
FULLER, Mrs. Herbert—appointed honorary secretary of Ladies' Emergency Committee of Navy League, JAN. 7, 9*c*
FULLER, Maj. William F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FULTON, Maj. Charles G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FULTON, Mr. David B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*d*
FULTON, Sir Forrest—health, MAR. 22, 9*b*
FULTON, Lieut.-Col. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
FUNAKOSHI, Rear-Adm. Kajishiro (Japan) —received by King George, MAR. 16, 9*b*
FURLEY, Sir John—appointed Companion of Honour, JAN. 8, 7*d*
FURLEY, Mr. John T. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
FURNACES :—
Article ("Rebuilding a blast furnace," E.S.), FEB. 22, 53*b*
Design (sp. art., "Furnaces for munitions : principles of design," E.S.), MAR. 29, 61*b*
Stoker, new automatic underfeed—described (E.S.), FEB. 22, 53*b*
FURNEAUX, Mr. Alfred W.—awarded Albert Medal, JAN. 23, 3*d*
FURNESS, Lord— created viscount, JAN. 1, 7*f* ; takes seat on elevation in peerage, MAR. 6, 8*a*
FURNESS Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11*c*
Report, FEB. 14, 12*b* ; 21, 12*c*
Secretary — retirement, MAR. 15, 8*c* (e.e.)
FURNEY, Mrs.—two children burned to death, JAN. 12, 3*f*
FURNITURE :—
Mary, Princess :—
Suite — ordered by Queen Mary at Lady Kinloch's Painted Furniture Industry : described, JAN. 29, 7*c*
Sales :—
Isle of Ely — Hepplewhite chairs, MAR. 1, 3*f*
Louis XVI. marqueterie commode (1,950 guineas) ; Boulle commode (1,180 guineas), MAR. 27, 9*c*
at Messrs. Christie's, FEB. 23, 9*d* ; MAR. 8, 3*f* ; 27, 9*c*
of Lady Falle's collection, MAR. 27, 9*c*
of late Mr. D. L. Isaac's collection—held, MAR. 8, 3*f*
FURNIVALL, Lieut.-Col. Willoughby — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FURSE, Dame Katharine :—
at Harrod's Stores, on Women's Royal Naval Service, FEB. 12, 3*a*
at Lyceum Club, on Women's Royal Naval Air Service, MAR. 12, 9*c*
on Women's Royal Naval Service (statement), JAN. 9, 9*d*
FURSTENBERG, Prince Max Egon von (Germany) :—
Kaiser, relations with — extract from "Face to Face with Kaiserism," FEB. 25, 9*c*
FURZE, Capt. Edward K. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
FURZE, Capt. Frederic—will, JAN. 2, 9*d*
FYFE, Mr. Thomas A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
FYLER, Rear-Adm. Herbert A. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8*c*
FYSON, Mr. F. C. :—
Cockerel sold on behalf of Red Cross—particulars, FEB. 23, 3*f*

G

"G" — on John (sp. art., "John : a true record : the spirit of the new army"), JAN. 25, 5*b*
"G. T." — on oats for racehorses (l.), FEB. 16, 8*b*
GÄDKE, Herr :—
on War, The Great — German offensive on Western Front : respective strength of two sides (art. quoted), MAR. 30, 3*f*
GAGE, Mr. William J. — appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11*d*
GAIETY THEATRE, MAR. 18, 10*c*
GAIKA Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 19, 11*b*
GAINFORD, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10*c*
British civilian prisoners in Germany, MAR. 6, 8*c* ; 8, 8*a*
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, JAN. 18, 10*a*
GAIT, Sir Edward — inaugurates power station at Loyabad (E.S.), MAR. 29 77*c*
GALBRAITH, Maj. Edgar D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GALE, Mr. Frank :—
on Ruhleben camp — feeding conditions (statement), JAN. 8, 6*d*
GALE, Ralph W. — alleged attempt to extort money charge, FEB. 1, 3*c* ; 9, 3*e* ; MAR. 21, 12*b* (e.e.)
GALES and storms, JAN. 9, 8*c*
Australia :—
Melbourne—tornado (fatal), FEB. 5, 5*c* ; 8, 5*c* ; damage, 9, 5*c*
Victoria—cyclone (fatal), MAR. 14, 5*f* (l.e.)
Canada :—
British Columbia—blizzard, JAN. 11, 11*d* (e.e.)
Ontario—three days' storm, JAN 15, 5*c* (l.e.)

GALES and storms (continued) :—
English Channel — damage to shipping, JAN. 2, 3d ; 17, 3d : many wrecks, MAR. 4, 5e ; thunderstorm, 30, 2d
Norway — violent hurricane ; vessels destroyed on west coast, JAN. 4, 5e
Queensland, JAN. 28, 5e ; 29, 5d
Badinda—cyclone, MAR. 13, 5e
Innesfail—cyclone : demolishes town, MAR. 15, 7e ; 16, 5e ; 19, 5e
Mackay and Rockhampton — cyclone : damage, JAN. 26, 5b ; FEB. 1, 5e ; 2, 5e ; 6, 5e ; 7, 5e ; 8, 5e ; our Sydney correspondent's message, JAN. 31, 5b
Hanson, Mr. C. A. (tel.), JAN. 29, 5e
Relief funds :—
Bangkok — contributions, FEB. 4, 5e
Commonwealth — contribution, FEB. 26, 5e
Federated Malay States — contributions, FEB. 4, 5e
United States of America :—
Middle West — blizzard, JAN. 8, 5e ; 17, 11e
GALICIA :—
Poland, union with : see under POLAND
Railways :—
Accident :—
Traciana — collision of express trains (fatal), JAN. 17, 5e
Status, future :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 5f
Treason — three men condemned by court-martial three years ago and hanged : found innocent and acquitted at fresh trial, MAR. 22, 5e
GALL, M. (France) — communication with enemy charge ; appears before First Court-martial in Paris, FEB. 6, 8a
GALLENGA-STUART, M. Romeo (Italy) :—
at American Luncheon Club in London, on the Great War : Italy and Allies ; Tirpitz base in Sardinia ; German plans against England ; Gorizia disaster, MAR. 16, 3e
GALLICHAN, Mr. Walter M. :—
"Psychology of Marriage, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95e
GALLIE, Lieut. O. E. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
GALLOWAY, Adm. Arthur A. C. — death, FEB. 14, 9d ; biographical, 16, 9b
GALLOWAY, Lieut.-Col. Aylmer G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GALLOWAY, Sir James—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
GALLOWAY, Maj. Robert L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GALLWITZ, Gen. von (Germany) — commands new and separate group in West, MAR. 18, 8b ; 19, 6e
GALSWORTHY, Mr. Frederick T. — will, FEB. 22, 9e
GALSWORTHY, Mr. John — biographical, JAN. 1, 8b ; knighted, 1, 8b ; correction ; name included by error in New Year honours list : Press Bureau announcement, 2, 7e
"Land, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58e
GALSWORTHY, Mr. John (continued) :—
on children—welfare centres (sp. art., "The nation's young lives : welfare centres"), FEB. 22, 9d
GALWAY :—
Agitation : see under IRELAND — Agitation
Arms—raid for : see under IRELAND—Arms
Church :—
Connaught Rangers — old colours hung in ; stolen, MAR. 12, 6e
GALWAY, R.C. Bp. of : see O'DEA, Rt. Rev. T.
GALWAY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10e ; FEB. 5, 8b
Grass-lands, ploughing of, MAR. 22, 10b
GALWEY, Lieut.-Col. Charles E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GAMAGE (A. W.) (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 21, 4b
GAMBLE Prize — for 1917 : award (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 73e
GAME :—
Cold stores, stocks in :—
Removal without licence — prohibited : order issued, FEB. 8, 7e
Rations :—
Compulsory :—
Coupons — approximate weight table, MAR. 2, 3e
London and Home Counties, effect of :—
Correspondence, MAR. 11, 3e
Leading article, MAR. 9, 7b
Markets — glut : discussed, FEB. 28, 3e ; MAR. 1, 3a
Meat, equivalent values and weights for — revised table, MAR. 23, 3a
Supply :—
Owners of shooting rights and tenants of shootings — meet Rabbits and Game Advisory Committee, MAR. 28, 3e
Trade :—
Rationing — effect, FEB. 28, 3e ; MAR. 1, 3a
GAME, Capt. Henry — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
GAMES, war :—
Go : see *Go*
GAMING :—
Houses :—
Dean-street (Soho)—premises raided, FEB. 12, 3b ; prosecutions, 20, 10d (e.e.)
Prosecutions, FEB. 18, 3f ; 19, 4e ; MAR. 27, 3e ; 29, 2a
GAMP, Baron von (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on Prince Lichnowsky's Memorandum : appeal to Lord Haldane, MAR. 29, 3f
GANDAR-DOWER, Sec. Lieut. Leonard F. —missing, presumed killed, FEB. 2, 2a
GANDELL, Mr. William R. K.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
GANDY, Lieut.-Cdr. Eric W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
GANDY Belt Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 12b
GANE, Mr. Douglas M. :—
on Tristan da Cunha (l.), FEB. 4, 2d
GANS S.S. Line :—
Law case, FEB. 22, 4d
GANTILLON, Sec. Lieut. J. U. I.—court-martial held, JAN. 7, 10d
GARDEN Cities and Town Planning Association :—
Meetings—held, MAR. 14, 3e ; 30, 2f

GARDENS : see under HORTICULTURE
GARDINER, Prof. J. Stanley :—
on herrings — preservation : brine-freezing process (with another, l.), JAN. 8, 9c ; 14, 9c
GARDINER, Capt. W. C.—prisoner at Stamboul, JAN. 28, 9b
GARDNER, Miss Annie E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
GARDNER, Prof. E. A. :—
on archæological discoveries in Macedonia (art., L.S.), MAR. 28, 150a
GARDNER, Prof. Percy :—
"Evolution in Christian Doctrine" —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60d ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 112d
"History of Ancient Coinage, 700-300 B.C., A"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58c ; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 100b
on British Museum — proposed requisitioning by Air Council (l.), JAN. 5, 7e
GARDNER, Lieut.-Col. William R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GARDOM, Mr. Edward T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GARFIELD, Mr. H. A. (U.S.A.) :—
Coal — restrictions : issues order suspending industry for 15 days, JAN. 18, 6c ; criticism, 19, 6d ; (statement), 19, 6d (e.e.)
GARFIT, Mr. William :—
at Capital and Counties Bank, on banks and customers ; policy of fusion, JAN. 24, 10f
GARFORTH, Maj. William—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GARIBALDI, Signor Peppino (Italy)—to command new volunteer army, FEB. 2, 5e
GARIBALDI, Gen. Ricciotti (Italy) :—
on War, The Great—Italy's position : speech of Mr. Lloyd George and President Wilson (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7b
GARING (Malacca) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 6, 11e
Report, FEB. 26, 12f
GARLAND, Sir S.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
GARNER, Charles — receiving stolen property charge, MAR. 7, 3f
GARNER, Leo A.—publishing articles likely to cause sedition charge, MAR. 25, 5c
GARNET, Olive :—
"In Russia's Night"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
GARNETT, Mr. Frank W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
GARNETT, Mr. J. C. Maxwell :—
at Reddish, on national scholarship system (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76a
on Education Bill — Hibbert amendment (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107d
GARRARD, Mr. Charles C. :—
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on standardization of switchgear, FEB. 22, 57c
on engineer in industry (art., E.S.), JAN. 25, 4a
GARRATT, Brig.-Gen. Sir Francis S. — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
GARRAUD, Warrant Officer (France) — number of enemy aeroplanes brought down, MAR. 11, 7e
GARRETT, Rev. Francis—death, JAN. 30, 9e
GARRETT, Lieut.-Col. Frank—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
GARRETT, Sec. Lieut. H. T.—reported missing, FEB. 8, 5c
GARRETT, Mr. Samuel :—
at Incorporated Law Society, on proposed Ministry of Justice, JAN. 26, 3e ; leading article, 26, 7b
on Ministry of Justice, proposed (l.), MAR. 30, 6c
GARRICK THEATRE, JAN. 24, 4b ; FEB. 2, 9a ; MAR. 4, 6c ; 18, 10c
GARRISON, Mr. Herbert :—
Lecture — arrangements, JAN. 21, 3a (e.e.)
GARROD, Col. Sir Archibald E.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
GARROD, Mr. Heathcote W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
GARROS, Lieut. (France)—escapes from Germany, FEB. 22, 5e ; consular denial, 23, 5e ; official confirmation of escape, 25, 7e ; arrives in Paris, MAR. 4, 7e ; received by President Poincaré, 5, 5e ; awarded Legion of Honour, 9, 5e
GARRY, Mr. (U.S.A.)—arrives in Cairo, JAN. 28, 5e
GARTON, Sir Richard C. — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
GARTONS, Messrs. :—
Seeds — catalogue noticed, FEB. 25, 4c
GARVEY, Cdr. John W. F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GARVIE, Dr. A. E. :—
at City Temple, on intercommunion between Free Churches and Church of England, MAR. 14, 10e
GARWOOD, Maj. Henry P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GARWOOD, Maj. John R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GAS :—
Birmingham :—
Consumption, JAN. 15, 3f ; MAR. 6, 3e
Cannel coal :—
Treatment at gasworks :—
Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10d
Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 10d
Coal :—
Article ("Coal gas : emergency fuel that may be permanently used," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 22d
Companies :—
Closing of places of amusement at 9.30 p.m., proposed—concessions to, MAR. 20, 6e
Dividends (F.N.), MAR. 9, 10c
London—alteration of sliding scale proposed, FEB. 15, 11e
Engineering :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Gas engineering : difficulties of working," E.S.), JAN. 25, 14b
Lighting : see LIGHTING
Manufacture :—
Handicap (art., "Inert matter in coal : a handicap on manufacture," E.S.), MAR. 29, 65a
Motor vehicles, fuel for : see under MOTORS—Fuel
Naphthalene :—
Article ("The trouble of naphthalene : removal of deposits," E.S.), FEB. 22, 48c
Pleno—particulars (E.S.), FEB. 22, 48c
Price :—
Increase, proposed :—
Political Notes, MAR. 1, 7e
Special article ("Gas engineering : rise in price," E.S.), JAN. 25, 14b

GAS (continued) :—
Testing (art., "Economy in steam generation: automatic gas testing," E.S.), FEB. 22, 45*a*
GAS, poisonous :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
GASCOIGNE, Lieut.-Col. Cecil C. H. O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GASCOIGNE, Brig.-Gen. Ernest F. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
GASCOIGNE, Mrs. Laura G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
GASELEE, Mr. Stephen—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
GASKELL, Col. Joseph—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
GAS Light and Coke Company (Ltd.) :—
Bill—deposited; provisions, JAN. 8, 13*b* (c.e.)
Dividend, JAN. 22, 12*c*
Law case, FEB. 11, 2*c*
Meeting, FEB. 9, 11*a*
Report, JAN. 26, 8*c*
GASWORKS :—
Mechanical methods :—
Meade, Mr. A. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 65*c*
Gas World—price raised, FEB. 5, 3*f*
GATESHEAD :—
Education :—
Committee—report (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99*a*
GATESHEAD Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*d*
GATHORNE-HARDY, Brig.-Gen. John F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
GATLIFF, Maj. Vivian H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
GATTI (Italy)—shot for high treason, FEB. 22, 5*c*
GATTI, Mr. J. M. :—
London County Council—elected to represent Strand division, MAR. 6, 3*d*
on air-raids — theatre shelters (l. quoted), FEB. 22, 7*c*
GAUCHER, Prof. Philippe—death, JAN. 26, 6*c* (e.c.)
GAUCHEZ, M. Maurice :—
"Rafales, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 65*a*
GAUDIN, Engineer Rear-Adm. Edouard—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
GAUNTLET, William G.—failure to keep register of meals charge, JAN. 23, 8*c*
GAUNTLETT, Capt. Eric G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GAUNTLETT, Mr. Mager F.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
GAUSSEN, M. (France)—appointed Consul-General at Barcelona, MAR. 13, 5*b*
GAUTHIER, M. (France) — appointed Minister Plenipotentiary of Second Class, MAR. 13, 5*b*
GAUTIER, Jean (Argentina)—being in unlawful possession of altered documents charge, JAN. 10, 3*e*; 18, 3*d*; 25, 3*d*
GAUVAIN, M. Auguste (France) :—
on War, The Great—Austrians and Western front (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5*b* (e.e.)
GAVIN, Mr. James—appointed member of Committee on Production, FEB. 11, 7*c*
GAVIN, Mr. W.—biographical, JAN. 10, 7*e*; appointed Director of Flax Cultivation, 10, 7*e*
GAVRANSKY, Dr. (Russia) :—
on Bolshevist Government—British Liberal press support (l.), JAN. 14, 10*c*; M. Litvinoff (l.), 17, 8*e*
GAY, Capt. Cyril H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GAYER, Lieut.-Col. A. V. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*a*
Gazette des Ardennes—copies being dropped behind British and French lines by Germans, FEB. 20, 5*a*
GEAY (France)—espionage charge, MAR. 2, 5*c*; brought to Paris, 4, 7*d*
GECK, Herr (Germany) :—
Air raids on open towns—gives notice of question in Reichstag, MAR. 30, 3*f*
GEDDES, Sir Auckland — to speak at Victoria Palace: arrangements, FEB. 22, 3*f*; to speak at War Savings meeting at Aldershot, MAR. 2, 3*f*
Man-power :—
Birmingham —conference with chief recruiting officials, MAR. 15, 5*d*
Clyde workers — to visit Glasgow to confer with, JAN. 21, 3*d*
Leading articles, JAN. 4, 7*b*; 15, 7*a*; FEB. 7, 7*a*
Trade unionists — negotiations with leaders, JAN. 1, 6*a*; to meet representatives, 2, 6*b*; 3, 7*e*; conferences held, 4, 6*e*; 5, 7*e*; (P.N.), 9, 7*f*; 10, 6*a*; 11, 6*c*: 16, 7*f*; 19, 7*f*; invites all unions to conference, FEB. 6, 6*a*; held, 9, 7*d*
Amalgamated Society of Engineers — attitude towards: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 16, 7*f*; discusses, 19, 7*f*: interview with delegates (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7*e*; 2, 7*e*
Article ("Trade unions and man-power: attitude of the A.S.E."), JAN. 21, 3*d*
Separate conference — dispute: Sir E. Geddes (statement), JAN. 26, 7*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 3*c* (c.e.)
Employers—conference with, JAN. 17, 3*e*
Engineers :—
Mersey district — attends meeting, JAN. 28, 3*c*
Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 6*a*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 15, 10*a*
National Federation of Discharged Soldiers — to address meeting, FEB. 19, 3*e*
Schoolboys, public and secondary—holiday work on land: appeal, MAR. 28, 3*d*
Voluntary workers :—
"Directory of Government Departments and National Organizations" — contributes foreword, MAR. 29, 2*e*
at Cardiff, on man-power, MAR. 13, 6*e*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on man-power, JAN. 4, 9*e*; 5, 7*e*
at Glasgow—addresses meeting of trade unionists, JAN. 29, 6*b* (l.e.)
Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 6*a*
at Liverpool, on man-power, MAR. 16, 3*c*
at Victoria Palace, on the Great War—man-power; munition work delay; temporary surplus of labour, FEB. 25, 5*c*

GEDDES, Sir Auckland (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural labour supply, MAR. 20, 10*d*
Aliens, employment of, JAN. 15, 10*c*
Amalgamated Society of Engineers — attitude towards Government man-power proposals, JAN. 25, 10*b*; agreement respecting prohibited occupations, 25, 10*c*
Man-power Bill, JAN. 15, 8*e*; 18, 11*c*; 22, 10*c*, *d*; 25, 10*c*, *d*, *f*
Military Service Acts — exclusion of Ireland, JAN. 15, 10*a*; 18, 11*c*
National Service — administration, MAR. 20, 10*e*
Shipyards — labour, JAN. 15, 10*b*; MAR. 20, 10*e*
on man-power :—
Coalminers, release of—letter to Miners' Federation, MAR. 12, 7*c*
GEDDES, Sir Eric—returns to England, FEB. 28, 6*e*
Absence from this country :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 20, 8*c*; 22, 8*a*
Tank bank in Trafalgar-square—opens, MAR. 5, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Convoy system, MAR. 21, 8*d*
Jellicoe, Lord — retirement, MAR. 7, 10*c*, *d*
Navy — annual statement, MAR. 6, 8*e*; correction, 7, 10*e*
Pirrie, Lord — appointment, MAR. 21, 10*a*
Scandinavian convoy, attack on—results, JAN. 15, 8*d*
Shipbuilding, MAR. 21, 8*c*; leading article, 21, 7*a*
Tonnage losses, MAR. 21, 8*b*; *The Times* shipping correspondent's comments, 21, 7*e*; German press comment, 23, 6*b*; leading article, 21, 7*a*
on War, The Great — unrestricted submarine warfare : sinkings equal new construction (interview with representative of Associated Press of America), FEB. 2, 6*d*; semi-official German comment, 5, 5*f*
GEDDES, Lieut. Godfrey P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
GEDDES, Brig.-Gen. John G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
GEDEN, Mr. A. S. :—
on schools, secondary—staffing (L., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120*d*
GEDGE, Maj. Frederick G. P.— awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
Air raid shelters — appointed to Advisory Committee, MAR. 15, 10*b*
GEE, Mr. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill, (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130*a*
GEE, Maj. E. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
GEE, Maj. Richard S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
GEE, Capt. Robert — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5*a*
GEINGAERTNER, Joseph — escaped prisoner of war : recaptured, JAN. 25, 3*b*
GELL, Lieut.-Col. William C. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GENERAL and Commercial Investment (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 12*e*; 9, 11*c*
Report, MAR. 13, 12*b*
GENERAL election, next :—
Agricultural candidate — recommended for adoption, FEB. 23, 3*b*
Amalgamated Society of Engineers—number of candidates increased, MAR. 14, 3*b*
Army candidates — leave to address their consituents :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), MAR. 22, 3*a*
Durham miners — candidates selected, JAN. 18, 3*b*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 23, 8*c*
Labour candidates :—
Middleton, Lord (s.), FEB. 18, 3*d*
Plans — conference of agents, organizers, and prospective Parliamentary candidates, held, MAR. 20, 6*d*; 21, 3*c*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 11, 3*a*
Local labour parties — creation : arrangements, FEB. 28, 3*b*
The Times labour correspondent's article ("Labour's election plans : candidates approved : local and trade union activity"), MAR. 6, 11*c*
Wales, South — preparations : our Cardiff correspondent's message ("Loyal labour : choice of candidates in South Wales"), FEB. 22, 3*d*
Leicester Labour Party — decision, FEB. 25, 5*f*
London Labour Party — circular, JAN. 22, 3*b*
National Union of Railwaymen — two extra candidates : members instructed to vote for, JAN. 14, 5*d*
South Wales Miners' Federation — candidates : ballots, FEB. 22, 3*d*; MAR. 5, 3*b*
GENERAL Electric Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 19, 12*f*
Fraser and Chalmers (Ltd.), acquisition of — negotiations (F.N.), FEB. 15, 12*a*; details, MAR. 16, 11*a*
GENERAL Hydraulic Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 13*d*
Report, FEB. 26, 12*f*
GENERAL Life Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 1, 13*e*
GENERAL Motors Company :—
Capital — increase proposed, MAR. 9, 12*a*; stockholders vote in favour, 21, 12*c*
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13*b*; MAR. 22, 12*c*
GENERAL Omnibus Supply Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Fraud, alleged — prosecutions, JAN. 9, 3*b*; 16, 3*c*; 17, 3*c*; FEB. 7, 2*f*
GÉNIAUX, M. Charles :—
"Sous les Figuiers de Kabylie" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*
GENISSIEUX, M. L. E. :—
on Chémier, André — discovery of Chinese poetry (L., L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*a*
GENTLE, Mr. George W. — will, JAN. 10, 9*e*
GENTRY, Mr. George — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GEOGRAPHICAL Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*c*
GEOLOGICAL Physics Society — particulars, FEB. 12, 2*e*
Religion and nature — arranges address, FEB. 12, 2*e*
GEOLOGICAL Society :—
Medals and funds — awards, JAN. 12, 9*e*

GEORGE V., KING :—
JAN. — at Sandringham, 3, 9*a* ; 7, 9*b* ; 10, 9*b* ; 14, 11*b* ; 17, 9*c* ; 21, 9*b* ; 24, 9*a* ; 28, 9*b*
FEB. — at Sandringham, 2, 9*a* ; 4, 9*b* ; at Buckingham Palace, 5, 9*b* ; 6, 9*b* ; 7, 9*a* ; 8, 9*b* ; 9, 9*a* ; 11, 9*c* ; 12, 9*b* ; 13, 9*b* ; 14, 9*a* ; 15, 9*b* ; 16, 9*a* ; 18, 9*b* ; 19, 9*b* ; 20, 9*b* ; 21, 9*b* ; 22, 9*b* ; 23, 9*b* ; 25, 11*b* ; 26, 9*b* ; 27, 9*b* ; 28, 9*a*
MAR. — at Buckingham Palace, 1, 9*b* ; 2, 9*b* ; 4, 11*b* ; 5, 9*b* ; 6, 9*b* ; 7, 9*b* ; 8, 9*b* ; 9, 9*a* ; 11, 11*b* ; 12, 9*b* ; 13, 9*b* ; 14, 9*b* ; 15, 11*a* ; 16, 9*b* ; 18, 11*b* ; 19, 9*b* ; 20, 9*b* ; 21, 9*b* ; 22, 9*b* ; 23, 9*b* ; 25, 11*b* ; 26, 9*b* ; 27, 9*b* ; 28, 9*a* ; 29, 7*a* ; 30, 7*a*
A.D.C. appointed, MAR. 1, 6*d*
Alexander, King of Greece — confers G.C.B. (message), MAR. 12, 5*c*
Alexander, Sir George—death : sends telegram of sympathy, MAR. 21, 3*c*
Bath Victoria Art Gallery — lends 14 pictures for exhibition, MAR. 6, 9*d*
Bergman Oesterberg Physical Training College (Dartford) — visits, MAR. 1, 9*b*, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 107*c*
Blake, Sir Henry — death : sends telegram of condolence to Lady Blake, FEB. 28, 9*c*
Blythswood, Lord — represented at memorial service, MAR. 18, 11*c*
Brassey, Lord — represented at memorial service, MAR. 18, 11*c*
Broadwater (Windsor)—netting for coarse fish : gives permission, MAR. 6, 3*d*
Brooks, Lieut. J. W. — visits at Prince of Wales's Hospital, MAR. 7, 3*b*
Butler, Rev. Dr. Henry M. — death : sends message of sympathy to widow, JAN. 18, 9*c* ; represented at funeral, 18, 9*b*
Chandler, Mr. Henry — represented at funeral, JAN. 25, 9*a*
Colchester — visits ; inspects system of Educational Training in the Home Forces, MAR. 20, 9*b*
Councils — held, JAN. 3, 9*c* ; 17, 9*c* ; FEB. 6, 9*b* ; 13, 9*b* ; 28, 9*a* ; MAR. 5, 9*b* ; 23, 9*b*
Duff, Gen. Sir Beauchamp — represented at funeral, JAN. 25, 9*a*
Dufferin and Ava, Lord — death : sends message of sympathy to mother, FEB. 15, 9*c*
East Coast — visits ships and stations ; bestows decorations, FEB. 27, 3*d*, 9*b*
East-end poor men and women — gives Sunday free tea to party at Great Assembly Hall, JAN. 1, 3*b* (e.e.)
Eastern Command — visits Command Depôts, MAR. 27, 3*c*, 9*b*
Empire Press Union — sends letter of thanks to Mr. W. H. Marston for copy of "Newspapers of Greater Britain," FEB. 13, 7*b*
Epiphany — gifts, JAN. 7, 9*b*
Food — receives card from Westminster Food Control Committee, FEB. 25, 9*e* ; facsimile, MAR. 1, 3*b*
Gardeners' Royal Benevolent Institution — sends annual subscription, MAR. 11, 11*e*
Guatemala — earthquake : sends message of sympathy to President, JAN. 5, 5*e*

GEORGE V., KING (continued) :—
Guy's Hospital — sends gift of pheasants, JAN. 19, 9*b*
Hall, Lieut. Frank — presentation of Military Cross made on behalf of, JAN. 15, 9*b*
Harwich (and other) Minesweepers' Widows and Orphans' Fund :—
Matinée in aid — gives patronage, JAN. 18, 9*c*
Hospital Saturday Fund :—
Report — sends message of thanks to directors, JAN. 30, 9*a*
Household :—
Surgeon-apothecary (Windsor) — appointed, JAN. 9, 9*b*
Treasurer — resignation of Sir J. Craig (P.N.), JAN. 23, 7*c*
Indian Labour Corps — officers and non-commissioned officers : inspects, MAR. 18, 11*c*
Investitures — held, JAN. 3, 9*a* ; 10, 9*b* ; 17, 9*b* ; 24, 9*a* ; 31, 9*a* ; FEB. 7, 9*a* ; 11, 7*c*, 9*b* ; 14, 9*a* ; 18, 9*b* ; 25, 11*b* ; 28, 9*a* ; MAR. 4, 10*b* ; 7, 9*b* ; 11, 11*b* ; 14, 9*b* ; 18, 11*b* ; 21, 9*b* ; 25, 11*b* ; 28, 9*a*
New Year honours — announcement, JAN. 31, 6*d*
Irish Guards :—
St. Patrick's Day—parade : sends message, MAR. 18, 4*d*
"Ivory Cross" Fund — sends donation, MAR. 8, 9*b*
Japanese Army—made Field-Marshal, JAN. 9, 7*c* ; leading article, 9, 7*b* ; messages exchanged with Gen. K. Oshima, 29, 5*b* (l.e.)
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London — sends contribution, JAN. 7, 9*b*
Lincoln—to visit, FEB. 19, 9*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. :—
Birthday — sends congratulations, JAN. 18, 9*b*
Loder-Symonds, Capt. W. C.—receives, MAR. 19, 3*d*
London — replies to New Year message from citizens of, JAN. 2, 7*d*
London, North-west — visits raided district, MAR. 11, 5*d*, 11*c*
London, West — visits aero-engine factory, MAR. 15, 5*e*, 11*a*
London Hospital—sends donation, FEB. 15, 9*d*
Maundy alms — distribution arrangements, MAR. 27, 9*e* ; distributed, 29, 7*b*
Melville, Mr. William — death : sends message of condolence, FEB. 5, 3*a*
Metropolitan Convalescent Institution — sends subscription, FEB. 9, 9*a*
Minnie Pit Colliery — explosion : sends message of sympathy, JAN. 14, 5*a*
Nation's Fund for Nurses — sends donation, FEB. 16, 9*a*
Navy :—
Aides-de-Camp — appointed, JAN. 2, 7*d* ; 30, 7*d* ; FEB. 9, 5*f* ; MAR. 27, 6*e*
Nepal, Maharaja of—sends message to, JAN. 25, 5*e*
New South Wales — resolution of loyalty passed in House of Assembly, FEB. 25, 7*e*
Norfolk Volunteer Regiment — Sandringham Company : inspects on Church parade, JAN. 14, 11*b*

GEORGE V., KING (continued) :—
Palaces, Royal—offer to nation for war purposes: official statement, FEB. 15, 3c
Parliament — prorogation: speech: text, FEB. 7, 7d; read, 7, 8b; *Germania* (art. quoted), 9, 6d; *L'Homme Libre*: comment, 9, 5e; opening: arrangements, FEB. 8, 6c; opens, 13, 8a, 9b; speech: text, 13, 7d; message of thanks for address, 20, 8c
Pemberton, Maj.-Gen. Sir Wykeham L. — represented at funeral, MAR. 7, 9b
Pilgrims' Society of America — sends telegram in reply to message from, MAR. 7, 5c
Poincaré, President — exchange of greetings, JAN. 2, 5e
Privy Council — appointment, MAR. 28, 7c
Quebec — receives loyal message from, JAN. 4, 6e; reply, 7, 6b
Reading, visit to — arrangements, MAR. 9, 7b; 11, 9d; visits Messrs. Sutton's seed factory and Messrs. Huntley and Palmer's biscuit factory, 13, 3a, 9b
Redmond, Mr. John—death: message of condolence to Mrs. Redmond, MAR. 7, 7c; represented at Requiem Mass, 9, 9a
Royal Herbert Hospital (Woolwich)—visits, FEB. 8, 9b
Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours—visits, MAR. 18, 11c
Royal Isle of Wight Agricultural Society — sends subscription, FEB. 26, 3f
Royal Marines, Depôt of—visits, MAR. 8, 9b
Royal National Hospital for Consumption (Ventnor)—sends subscription, FEB. 8, 6c
Royal National Lifeboat Institution —sends annual subscription, FEB. 7, 9b
St. Olave's and St. Saviour's Grammar School Foundation Buildings (Bermondsey) — visits: addresses pupils, FEB. 16, 3d, 9a; (Ed.S.), 21, 82a
Serbian Industrial Mission — receives members: addresses them in French, FEB. 19, 5c, 9b; 21, 9b
Siam — receives Military Mission: decorates members, MAR. 14, 5c, 9b
Siam, King of — birthday: sends representative to offer congratulations, JAN. 2, 9a
South London Church Fund—sends annual subscription, FEB. 9, 9a
Spring-gardens :—
Panel — gift of Trades Union Congress to American Labour representatives: to inspect, FEB. 14, 6a; inspects, 15, 3b, 9b
Spring-Rice, Sir Cecil — represented at memorial service, FEB. 22, 9b
Vauxhall — fire: sends message of sympathy on death of firemen, FEB. 4, 3b
Venereal diseases — visits Rochester-row Hospital; interest in efforts to combat danger, FEB. 25, 11c; 26, 3c
Venison — permits number of royal buck from Windsor Great Forest to be sent to Eton College, FEB. 9, 8a

GEORGE V., KING (continued) :—
Victoria, Queen :—
Death, anniversary of :—
Royal Mausoleum, Frogmore—wreaths placed on behalf of, JAN. 23, 9b
Victoria Working Men's Club, Richmond—visits, MAR. 25, 5c, 11c
War, The Great :—
Air Services — sends telegram of congratulation to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 28, 6a
British Red Cross Society :—
Christie's sale, Messrs.—sends two pictures, FEB. 9, 9b; gift of prints, 13, 9c
Venison from estates—proceeds of sale: forwarded, MAR. 1, 6b
Comforts for troops :—
Storey's fund, Miss Gladys—sends donation, MAR. 4, 2f
Exhibitions :—
British War Photographs (in colours) :—
Grafton Galleries—pays private visit, MAR. 4, 10c, 11c
Finance :—
Business Men's Week—message to Mr. Bonar Law, MAR. 4, 9c
Guildford—sends telegram of congratulation, MAR. 9, 7f
Imperial Order of the Daughters of the British Empire — Westminster Chapter send cheque for disposal for aid of British soldiers, MAR. 22, 6b
Jerusalem, deliverance of — to be represented at thanksgiving service, JAN. 11, 9b; represented, 12, 9a
Maoris — war gift to, MAR. 19, 9e
National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Soldiers and Sailors—sends telegram in reply to message of loyalty, MAR. 30, 2d
1914 Bronze Star—grant due to initiative of: Lord French (statement), FEB. 20, 7c
Prisoners, civilian—receives representatives, FEB. 20, 9b
Sick and wounded :—
Chelsea Hospital for Women (Military Section) —visits, FEB. 18, 3b, 9c
Darell Hospital for Officers — visits, FEB. 13, 9b
Harold Fink Memorial Hospital for Officers—visits, MAR. 22, 9b
King Edward VII.'s Hospital for Officers—visits, MAR. 1, 9b
Mile End Military Hospital —visits, FEB. 11, 9c
Mrs. Eyres-Monsell's Hospital—visits, FEB. 22, 9b
Prince of Wales's Hospital for Officers—visits, MAR. 6, 9b, c
Richmond Green Red Cross Hospital—visits, FEB. 15, 9b
Rochester Row Hospital—visits, FEB. 25, 11c; 26, 3c
Scottish Women's Hospitals—to inspect Elsie Inglis unit, FEB. 16, 3d; inspects, 19, 9b, 10f
Wilson, Mr. W.—New Year messages exchanged, JAN. 10, 6d
Westcott, Ven. F. B.—represented at funeral, MAR. 1, 9b
Winchester Street Council School —visits, FEB. 23, 9b, c; (Ed.S.), 28, 95c

GEORGE V., KING (continued) :—
Windsor Park :—
Rangership assumed :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10*c*
on Great Britain and United States of America—message to Mr. W. Wilson, FEB. 15, 7*e*
on nurses—Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses; patriotism: letter from Lord Stamfordham to Sir H. Burdett, MAR. 30, 7*a*
on Southern Counties Cross-Country Association—work for army sport (l.), JAN. 2, 9*e*
on War, The Great :—
India—" Our Day " (tel.), FEB. 4, 7*e*
Montenegro — message to King Nicholas, FEB. 2, 5*d*
Prayer, national day of—spirit of people: correspondence with Archbp. of Canterbury, FEB. 2, 6*a*
Western front :—
German offensive—message to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, MAR. 26, 7*f*
on *Warspite*—destruction: message to Marine Society, JAN. 26, 8*c* (e.e.)
GEORGE, Prince—returns to Royal Naval College, Dartmouth, JAN. 19, 9*b*
GEORGE, Mr. David—death, MAR. 26, 12*f*
GEORGE, Mrs. Ellen — tramway accident (fatal), JAN. 10, 3*f* (e.e.)
GEORGE, Mr. Reginald—awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, FEB. 15, 3*f*
GEORGE Heriot's School :—
Serbian industrial and commercial commission — members visit (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70*d*
GEORGESCU, Lieut.-Gen. George—received by Prince of Wales, FEB. 14, 9*a*
GERARD, Capt. C. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
GERARD, Emilienne: see under MURDER
GERARD, Mr. J. W. (U.S.A.)—dinner given, JAN. 21, 7*d* (l.e.); 22, 5*c* (e.e.)
Curtin, Mr. D. T.—letter to, expressing appreciation of knowledge of Germany, MAR. 19, 5*e*
" Face to Face with Kaiserism " :—
Special articles (" The Kaiser ") I. (" Pen-picture by Mr. Gerard: the dream of world empire "), FEB. 23, 7*b*; II. (" Power of the Great General Staff: the break with the United States "), 25, 7*c*; III. (" Who sank the *Lusitania*? "), 26, 7*d*; (" A Berlin diary: war notes by an Ambassador "), 27, 5*a*; 28, 5*a*; MAR. 1, 5*a*; 2, 5*a* (" 'The Prussian brute': some traits of character "), 4, 6*a*; (" German sport: shooting, racing, and hunting "), 6, 5*a*; (" The German woman: some types "), 7, 5*d*; (" The German autocracy: desire for conquest "), 11, 6*a*; (" The Kaiser's vassal State: Franz Ferdinand and his wife "), 12, 5*a*; (" Paris in war-time: the calm France of to-day "), 15, 7*c*; (" King Alfonso: a character sketch "), 18, 6*b*; (" Kaiserism in the United States: far-reaching trail of propaganda "), 19, 4*a*; (" After the War "), 26, 10*b*
Paris—dispatch sent on September 8, 1914, to American Ambassador containing recommendations of German General Staff to Americans to leave: published, FEB. 28, 5*c*
GERARD, Mr. J. W. (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
at New York, on Germany: labour strikes; no hope of revolution during the War, FEB. 5, 6*d*
on William II., German Emperor (sp. art., " The Kaiser: pen-picture by Mr. Gerard: the dream of world empire "), FEB. 23, 7*c*
GERARD, Lady Mary—death, FEB. 22, 9*b*; memorial service: arrangements, 23, 9*c*; funeral arrangements, 23, 9*b*; funeral, 25, 11*c*
GERINION, Marquis (Italy)—daughter attacked by wolf, MAR. 8, 5*e*
GERMAN, Capt. James—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GERMAN Airship Company :—
Report — *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5*f*
GERMAN Banana Company :—
Law case, FEB. 20, 4*b*
GERMAN-CHILEAN League—objects, MAR. 13, 5*c*
GERMAN-IRISH Society :—
Erzberger, Herr—urged to withdraw from board, JAN. 26, 5*f*; (statement), FEB. 6, 5*f*
Ireland, naval importance of—sends messages to Marshal von Hindenburg and Count Hertling, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Meyer, Prof. K.—joins council, MAR. 15, 7*f*
St. Patrick's day—reception in Berlin, MAR. 29, 3*f*
Schorlemer, Baron von — becomes president, MAR. 15, 7*f*
GERMAN Navy League :—
on Flanders, coast of—importance as base for German operations against England in next war (circular), MAR. 20, 5*f*
GERMAN Persian Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 12, 5*f*
GERMANY :—
Agrarian League :—
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von—telegram sent to, FEB. 26, 5*f*
Meeting (annual)—held, FEB. 26, 5*f*
Agriculture :—
Harvest :—
Brettreich, Herr von (statement), MAR. 14, 5*e*
Argentina, relations with: see under ARGENTINA
Aristocracy :—
Weber, Prof. M. (lect.), JAN. 24, 5*f*
Army :—
Great General Staff :—
Power :—
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., " The Kaiser ") II. (" Power of the Great General Staff "), FEB. 25, 9*c*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—German army
Art: see ART
Austria-Hungary, relations with: see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Autocracy :—
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., " The German Autocracy: desire for conquest "), MAR. 11, 6*a*
Banking :—
Banks: see their respective titles
London branches :—
Liquidation :—
Leith of Fyvie, Lord—letter to Mr. Bonar Law, FEB. 20, 3*c*
Parliament—questions, MAR. 6, 8*d*

GERMANY :—
Banking :—
London branches :—
Liquidation (continued) :—
Plender, Sir W. (second report), JAN. 5, 8*b*
System :—
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 2*a*
Birth-rate :—
Falling :—
Committee — appointed to consider, FEB. 23, 5*f*
Bohemian Province, proposed :—
Conference — called, FEB. 8, 5*e*
Bread :—
War—injurious effects on health, MAR. 23, 5*e*
Canals and waterways :—
New—proposed canal to carry water of Rhine to River Ems : Baron Dietrich (statement), JAN. 29, 3*f*
Ship canal to connect North Sea rivers with Danube :—
Denbigh, Lord (p.), FEB. 28, 3*a*
Transport—held up by frost, JAN. 2, 6*d*
Children :—
Frankfurt — school children collect large quantities of waste paper, rags, etc., JAN. 4, 5*e*
Sufferings—discussed, JAN. 18, 5*a*
Christmas :—
Special article ("Germany's 4th war winter : a gloomy Christmas"), JAN. 18, 5*a*
Clothing :—
English—trade in : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Germany to-day : brisk trade in English clothes"), MAR. 4, 7*c*
Munition workers, for—proposed collection, MAR. 11, 7*e*
Coal :—
Netherlands, supply to — our correspondent at The Hague : message, MAR. 21, 6*c* (e.c.)
Supply : —
Shortage—effect on traffic, JAN. 12, 5*e* ; *Rheinisch-Westfalische Zeitung* comments, 19, 5*f* (and e.c.)
Winter—Controller's plans, MAR. 27, 5*f*
Colonies :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Germany
Conditions, war : see under WAR, The Great—Germany
Constitution, Imperial :—
Democracy, movement towards :—
American press comments, JAN. 7, 5*b*
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR. 11, 7*c*
Friends of German Democracy :—
Meeting of German-Americans held in New York — resolutions passed ; messages from Mr. J. H. Schiff, Mr. W. Damrosch, and Mr. F. Sigel, FEB. 20, 5*a* (e.c.)
Westarp, Count (s.), JAN. 3, 5*f*
Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude : our Washington correspondent's message, JAN. 31, 5*c*
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 7*f*
Costume : see under COSTUME
Cotton : see under COTTON

GERMANY (continued) :—
Crime :—
Increase — *Leipziger Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 5*f* ; *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), MAR. 26, 5*f*
Postal packages, theft of—officials sentenced : statistics, MAR. 9, 5*e* ; compensation paid for loss, 21, 5*e*
Railways—food thieves : activity, FEB. 11, 6*e* ; goods train attacked : military stores, stolen, MAR. 12, 5*e*
Robbery—boots : announced, MAR. 4, 7*e*
Tax-collectors shot by crippled soldier near Lörrach, JAN. 2, 5*f*
Crown Prince :—
British prisoners of war — visits severely wounded officers and men at Aix-la-Chapelle before their departure for repatriation, JAN. 14, 7*d*
Disliked by all classes—statement by "distinguished Hollander," JAN. 11, 5*b*
France, in — Herr M. Osborn (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 5*f*
Grenadier Guard Regiment (First East Prussian No. 1) — appointed chief, MAR. 28, 6*b*
on War, The Great—issues New Year army order on deeds of his troops in 1917, JAN. 7, 5*e*
Diplomacy abroad :—
Dualism in conduct :—
Chirol, Sir V. (l.), MAR. 26, 8*c*
Correspondence, MAR. 28, 5*c*
Disease :—
Special article ("Germany's 4th war winter : privation and disease"), JAN. 18, 5*a*
Economic conditions :—
Rheinisch-Westfalische Zeitung — review, JAN. 1, 5*c*
Elections :—
By-elections :—
Bautzen — result, JAN. 29, 8*c*
Nieder-Barnin — candidates, MAR. 12, 5*f* ; voting, 16, 5*d* ; second ballot to be taken, 23, 5*e* ; result, 28, 5*b*
Emperor : see WILLIAM II., German Emperor
Espionage :—
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "German spies : movements and methods"), MAR. 16, 5*a*
Explosions :—
Brunnerstrasse, JAN. 23, 6*c*
Karlsruhe (fatal), JAN. 1, 5*e*
Kirchbaum (fatal), JAN. 1, 5*e*
Konkordia—colliery, FEB. 15, 5*e*
Munition factories — anxiety in military quarters, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Rosenberg, FEB. 1, 5*e*
Vohwinkel (fatal), FEB. 8, 6*d*
Fatherland Party : see under Parties, political, below
Finance :—
Budget :—
Reichstag—first reading, FEB. 26, 6*e* ; statement, 27, 5*e*
Roedern, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 5*e*
Exchange :—
Netherlands—rate, MAR. 25, 6*f*
Scheveningen—mark rate raised, MAR. 25, 6*f*
National debt—amount, MAR. 4, 7*e*
Revenue—statistics, FEB. 18, 6*e*

GERMANY:
Finance (continued):
Taxation:—
Hergt, Herr (s.), MAR. 26, 5f
Raw materials:—
Article ("Taxes on raw materials: a large scheme"), FEB. 23, 5f
Statistics, FEB. 18, 6e
War:—
Credits—Bill introduced, MAR. 14, 5e; 22, 7e; passed, 23, 5f
Social Democratic Party—attitude, MAR. 22, 5e; 23, 5f
Bernstein, Herr (s.), MAR. 23, 5f
Deficit—statistics, FEB. 18, 6e
Expenditure:—
Breunig, Herr von (s.), FEB. 13, 5e
Roedern, Count (s.), MAR. 22, 7e
Loans:—
Eighth—issue announced, JAN. 10, 8d; date; particulars, MAR. 6, 6d; Krupp's subscription, 14, 5e
Gwinner, Herr von (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 5b (e.e.)
Metal-workers' Union — sells holding, FEB. 22, 5e
Special article ("Germany: German credit," F.R.), JAN. 22, 17e
Preysing, Count von (s.), FEB. 13, 5e
Taxation:—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), FEB. 25, 7f
Sydow, Dr. (s.), FEB. 25, 7f
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 17e
Finland, relations with:—
Finnish Republic, recognition of — deputation to Berlin: Count Hertling's statement, JAN. 1, 5b
Fires:—
Essen—Krupp's: estimated damage, JAN. 7, 5e
Shipyard (Vegesack) — destroyed, JAN. 29, 5e
Fiscal policy:—
Protection:—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 5f
Trade Unions, General Commission of—demand, FEB. 19, 5f
Floods:—
Rhine—rises: damage, JAN. 23, 6e
Sobernheim—collapses, JAN. 25, 5e
Food:—
Campaign of enlightenment:—
Inaugurated—Dr. Waldow (s.), JAN. 12, 5e
Offences against laws—400,000 prosecutions in 1917: Sir A. Yapp (s.), JAN. 14, 7e (e.e.)
Rations:—
Meat and fat—scale in country and small towns, JAN. 5, 5e
Tickets, supplementary—cancelled, MAR. 22, 5d
Secret trading:—
Neukölln, magistracy of (new)—Herr von Waldow: reply, JAN. 16, 5f
Situation, MAR. 25, 7e
Supplies:
Aged persons, refusal to:—
Daniels, Mr. A. (statement), FEB. 6, 5b
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (statement), FEB. 5, 6d

GERMANY:—
Food:—
Supplies (continued):—
Baden—daily ration at Lörrach: our special correspondent at Berne: message ("Baden's poor bread and fat rations"), JAN. 2, 5f
Berlin — authorities confiscate food collected by people on excursions into country: *Vorwärts* account, FEB. 19, 5f
Special article ("Everyday life in Berlin: the working of the card system"), JAN. 28, 5a
Traveller's views quoted, FEB. 22, 5b
Control:—
Report, JAN. 11, 5f
Dutch workman's statement, MAR. 4, 7e
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5f
Murdock, Mr. F. C. (int.), FEB. 20, 5f
Neutral's impressions—our correspondent at The Hague: message ("News from Germany: food conditions better"), FEB. 25, 7e
Russia—import syndicate being formed in Berlin for purpose of bringing breadstuffs from, JAN. 3, 5e
Shortage—our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Germany's food shortage"), JAN. 10, 5e; increased, 19, 5e
Conference—held, MAR. 5, 5a
Dutch report, FEB. 19, 5b
Mutiny of regiment in Belgium—Mr. F. C. Murdock (int.), FEB. 20, 5f
Towns:—
Article ("The hungry towns: further disclosures"), JAN. 2, 5f
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 2, 5f
Workers, effects on—statement by "distinguished Hollander," JAN. 11, 5b
Special article ("Germany's 4th war winter"), JAN. 18, 5a
Transportation difficulties:—
Murdock, Mr. F. C. (int.), FEB. 20, 5f
Foreign office:—
Plots, Pan-German interference with—Berlin correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung*: protest, JAN. 14, 7f
Franchise:—
Suffrage, equal:—
National Liberal Party—resolution, MAR. 12, 5e
Free Committee: see under Parties, political, below
Furniture—famine, JAN. 16, 5e
Government:—
Methods:—
Weber, Prof. M. (lect.), JAN. 24, 5f
Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN Relations—Germany
Horses:—
"Luxury"—keeping: forbidden, FEB. 13, 5e
Prices—reduced, JAN. 4, 5e
Housing:—
Conditions — Herr Dernburg (s.), JAN. 18, 5b

GERMANY :—
Housing (continued) :
Industrial centres :—
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 18, 5c
Industrial Council :—
Meeting—first : held, FEB. 19, 5c
Junkers, Prussian :—
Weber, Prof. M. (lect.), JAN. 24, 5b
Labour :—
Agricultural :—
Supply :—
Russian prisoners of war—Junker landowners protest against release, MAR. 14, 5d
Dutch workmen — 70,000 given employment, FEB. 4, 5e
Munition workers—leave owing to inadequate supply of food, FEB. 5, 5e
Factories :—
Conditions, MAR. 25, 7c
Hours :—
Eight-hour day :—
Cologne Gazette comment, FEB. 19, 5f
Trade Unions, General Commission of—demand, FEB. 19, 5f
Metal trade :—
Berlin firms — secret agreement respecting employees, MAR. 1, 5f
Brunswick :—
Strike — military action : German *Metal-workers' Journal* (art. quoted), JAN. 18, 5c
Miners :—
Wages :—
Silesia, Lower—increase : demanded, JAN. 12, 5e
Railway :—
Women :—
Breitenbach, Herr von (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 5f
Strikes—agitation, JAN. 29, 8b ; 30, 6b ; spreading, 31, 7c ; progress, FEB. 1, 7f ; 2, 7c ; official refusal to receive strikers' delegates, 1, 7f ; Strike Council : dissolved, 2, 7c ; message from Petrograd Soviet, 8, 5c ; martial law proclaimed, 2, 7c ; all meetings forbidden, 2, 7c ; climax passed, 4, 6d ; military threat to workers, 4, 6d ; many arrests, 4, 6d ; large troop concentrations, 4, 6d ; men's resolutions for resumption, 5, 6d ; ends ; Berlin report, 6, 6c ; *Lokalanzeiger* report, 7, 6a ; agitation for fomenting fresh strike : *Weser Zeitung* statement, FEB. 25, 7e
Arbeiter Zeitung comments, FEB. 8, 5c
Articles (" German strikes spreading : peace, food, and franchise : intrigue to influence workers "), JAN. 31, 7c ; (" Light on workers' movement : Berlin and Vienna "), FEB. 4, 6d ; (" Light on German strikes : extent and failure : industrial centres unaffected "), 5, 5a
Baker, Mr. (statement), FEB. 5, 6d
Bavaria — debate in Lower House of Diet, FEB. 2, 7c
GERMANY :—
Labour :—
Strikes (continued) :—
Berlin — strike agitation, JAN. 29, 8b ; estimated number of strikers, 31, 7c ; meeting held ; programme outlined, 31, 7c ; disturbances, FEB. 2, 7c ; 4, 6d ; number of policemen injured, 5, 6d ; bomb thrown at Kaiser's palace ; arrests, 6, 6e ; sentences on strikers, 16, 6d ; more stringent state of martial law to be raised, 21, 5e ; traveller's statement, 22, 5b
Berlin Stock Exchange prices, FEB. 4, 6d
Bolshevist version, FEB. 8, 5e
Brettreich, Herr von (s.), FEB. 2, 8c
Causes :—
Dittmann, Herr (statement), FEB. 7, 6a
Scheidemann, Herr (statement), FEB. 7, 6a
Cologne — Dutch workman's statement, MAR. 4, 7c
Dittmann, Herr — arrested, FEB. 4, 6d ; tried, 4, 8d ; sentenced, 5, 6d ; *Post* report of trial ; suspended, 7, 6a ; motion before Reichstag for release rejected, 25, 7c
Drews, Herr (s.), FEB. 11, 5d
Ebert, Herr (art. quoted), FEB. 23, 5f
Extent—Herr Drews (statement), FEB. 20, 5c
Flanders, Imperial yards in—workmen arrested for circulating leaflets ; workers' communication to German naval authorities, FEB. 16, 5f
Foreign agents, alleged incitements by, FEB. 6, 6c ; 8, 5b (e.e.)
Drews, Herr (s.), FEB. 11, 5d
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (s.), FEB. 5, 6d
Haase, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6d
Hamburg — dockyard employees strike, JAN. 31, 7c ; military order strikers to resume work, FEB. 1, 7f ; under martial law, 2, 7c
General in command—issues order for resumption of work : terms, FEB. 7, 5f ; offers reward to any person giving information leading to conviction of anyone for meeting to strike, MAR. 9, 5e
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 9, 3d
Hertling, Count—conference with Socialist deputies ; refuses to hear strikers, FEB. 4, 8d
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von—leaflet, JAN. 31, 7c
Italian press comment, FEB. 4, 8d
Kiel—strike, JAN. 29, 5b (l.e.) ; 31, 7c
Leading articles, JAN. 31, 7a ; FEB. 5, 7a
Leipzig—arrests, FEB. 8, 5c
Leipzig Independent Social Democratic Party — president and other members arrested, MAR. 23, 5d (e.e.)
Lenin, M. (s.), FEB. 7, 6d

GERMANY :—
Labour :—
Strikes (continued) :—
Military methods :—
Article from newspaper supplied to German troops at front quoted, FEB. 14, 5f
Bavarian press criticism, FEB. 8, 5f
Munich—strike declared, FEB. 1, 7f; procession through city, 4, 6d
Payer, Herr von (s.), FEB. 27, 5e (e.e.)
Press—views, FEB. 1, 7f; 2, 8e; 5, 6d; 14, 5f
Berlin newspapers suspended, FEB. 1, 7f; printers strike in sympathy, 2, 8e
Rhenish district :—
Neutral's views—our correspondent at The Hague: message, FEB. 9, 5f
Segitz, Herr (s.), FEB. 6, 6e
Social Democratic Party—Majority Party's attitude, FEB. 2, 7e; attitude taken by organs of Reichstag majority parties towards, 2, 8e; movement initiated by Minority Party, 4, 6d, 8d; pamphlet quoted, 4, 8d; *North-German Gazette* comments, 6, 6e; article ("The 'tame' Socialists: a new move"), 7, 5f
Meeting of two sections—pass resolution to support *Arbeiterschutzzeitung* statement, FEB. 12, 5e
Press—articles: passages quoted by *Frankfurter Zeitung*, FEB. 8, 5f
Socialists :—
Article ("Light on German strikes: 'tame' Socialists and foreign opinion"), FEB. 5, 5a
Hopf, Herr, and others — arrested, FEB. 9, 5e
Stettin—Herr Horn and four other Socialists sentenced, FEB. 18, 5e
Suppression—military methods (art., "Suppressing strikes: the military methods"), FEB. 7, 5f
Tirpitz, Adm. von—considered by workers the intellectual originator of: Herr Dittmann (statement), FEB. 7, 6a
Trade Unions—refuse strike pay, FEB. 2, 7e; meeting at Essen: resolution passed, MAR. 5, 5f
Vorwärts, editors of—charge of high treason, FEB. 11, 5d; court-martial proceedings to be taken against, MAR. 9, 5e
Wallraf, Herr—call for loyalty, JAN. 28, 8e
Weber, Prof. M. (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 5f
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), FEB. 12, 5f
Trade Unions, General Commission of :—
Programme of reforms, FEB. 19, 5f

GERMANY :—
Labour (continued) :—
Unrest—*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), JAN. 29, 6b
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Law :—
Prize Court: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping—Prize Courts
Marriage :—
Polygamy charges—our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message, JAN. 1, 5e
Meetings, public :—
Mannheim and Schwetzingen—prohibited, JAN. 22, 5e
Metals :—
Requisitioned by military authorities, MAR. 29, 4e
Missions :—
Future :—
Solf, Herr (s.), FEB. 26, 5f
Protectorates, in German :—
Solf, Dr. (statement), JAN. 12, 5e
William II., German Emperor (message), FEB. 8, 5e
Morality, national :—
Mehring, Dr. (s.), JAN. 22, 5d
Mortality :—
Special article ("Germany's fourth War winter: growing mortality"), JAN. 18, 5a
Statistics—from beginning of the War to end of 1916, JAN. 5, 5e
National characteristics :—
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Prussian brute: some traits of character"), MAR. 4, 6a
Navy :—
Admiralty staff :—
News bureau and press department — Capt. Boy-Ed described as President, MAR. 23, 5f
Submarines :—
New type, JAN. 31, 5e
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Pan-German League :—
National Liberal members of Parliament — number withdrawn from, MAR. 15, 7e
Parliament (Reichstag) :—
Composition—Bill passes Federal Council, FEB. 19, 5e
Convocation—Social Democratic groups' proposal for immediate: president's reply, FEB. 5, 6d
Crisis (art., "The coming Reichstag 'crisis'"), FEB. 16, 5f
Majority Parties :—
Democracy or reform, attitude towards :—
Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 8, 5f
Government intentions towards :—
Germania (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 5f
National Liberals — secession from, FEB. 9, 6a
Parties — position: numerical, MAR. 18, 7d
Session—opening date, JAN. 26, 5e; FEB. 7, 5e; opens, 20, 5d

GERMANY (continued) :—
Parties, political :—
Fatherland Party :—
Berlin meeting—scenes ; wounded soldiers maltreated, JAN. 10, 8*d* ; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted) ; organization of German invalids : protest, 11, 5*e* (e.e.) ; attempted meetings of disabled soldiers in Berlin to protest against : prohibited ; soldiers tear off their Iron Cross ribbons, 16, 5*e* ; 21, 5*e*
Bonn meeting — wounded soldiers ejected, JAN. 23, 8*a*
Frankfurt-on-Main — meeting stopped by police, JAN. 17, 5*e*
Funds :—
Goetz, Prof. (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5*f*
Meetings—disorder at : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Fatherland Party disorders : angry Socialists"), JAN. 23, 8*a*
Munich — commemorative celebration of foundation ; disorders, JAN. 24, 5*e* ; 26, 6*e* (e.e.)
Policy :—
Brandenburg, Prof. (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5*f*
Stuttgart — public meetings prohibited, JAN. 28, 8*e*
Free Committee — formed at Munich, JAN. 19, 6*a*
National Liberal Party :—
Suffrage, equal — resolution, MAR. 12, 5*e*
Pan-German Party :—
German Foreign Office, interference with plots of — Berlin correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung* : protest, JAN. 14, 7*f*
Parliament (Reichstag) — numerical position, MAR. 18, 7*e*
Patriotic League :—
Meetings — disturbed, JAN. 29, 8*b*
Social Democratic Party :—
Coalition between National Liberals and Conservatives against — Berlin correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung* : comment, FEB. 25, 7*f*
Credits—war : attitude, MAR. 22, 5*e*
Labour — strikes : see under Labour—Strikes, above
Majority Party :—
Policy :—
Wendel, Herr H. (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5*f*
Minority Party :—
Arbeiterpolitik (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 5*f*
Arrest of six leaders announced, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Cologne Committee :—
Arrested members released, JAN. 10, 8*d*
War, The Great :—
Peace : see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Socialists
Socialists, Independent :—
Arrests, reported — denial by Count Mirbach, JAN. 7, 6*e*
Petroleum :
Shortage :—
Deutsche Tageszeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5*e*

GERMANY (continued) :—
Policy, pre-war :—
Lichnowsky, Prince—Memorandum : see under LICHNOWSKY, Prince
Polish workmen—persecution, MAR. 5, 5*e*
Postal service — reduced train service impedes dispatch, JAN. 26, 5*e*
Potatoes :—
Pigs and horses of army, giving to—complaints, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Preservation — improper : punishment for, JAN. 30, 5*e*
Press :—
Advertisements :—
"Ala" company — methods : Herr T. Wolff (art. quoted), MAR. 15, 7*f*
Armament firms — endeavouring to acquire newspapers : *Vorwärts* statement, FEB. 11, 5*d*
Cologne Gazette—on crime : increase, MAR. 26, 5*f*
Economic reports :—
Reichstag—question, MAR. 23, 5*e* (e.e.)
Krupp :—
Industrialist methods Herr T. Wolff (art. quoted), MAR. 15, 7*f*
North-German Gazette — control obtained by Reimar Hobbing, MAR. 6, 5*f*
"Through German Eyes" : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Press
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Press
Wolff Bureau — issues invented "telegrams," FEB. 8, 5*f*
Privations :—
Special article ("Germany's fourth war winter : privation and disease"), JAN. 18, 5*a*
Profiteering :—
Deutsche Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 25, 6*e* (e.e.)
Potthoff, Herr H. (art. quoted), JAN. 30, 5*f*
Proportional representation :—
Reichstag electoral districts — Bill passes Federal Council, FEB. 19, 5*e*
Prussians :—
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Prussian brute : some traits of character"), MAR. 4, 6*a*
Railways :—
Accidents :—
Argeningkem — collision, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Bohmte—collision, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Collision — between Homburg and Kaiserslautern (fatal), JAN. 12, 5*e*
Cologne-Ehrenfold — collision, FEB. 11, 5*e*
Fire—on train running between Berlin and Munich (fatal), JAN. 28, 5*e*
Kirn — embankment collapses : train overturned, JAN. 18, 5*e* ; 19, 6*b* ; 23, 6*e*
Aix-la-Chapelle and Bruges, between—construction : Dutch report, FEB. 19, 5*b*
Finances — condition (F.N.), FEB. 12, 10*a*
Labour : see under Labour, above
Services :—
Berlin to Cologne — ordinary passenger train suspended, MAR. 4, 7*e*
West, to—complaints, JAN. 10, 5*e*

GERMANY :—
Railways (continued) :—
Situation :—
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5*f*
Special article ("Strain on German railways: higher fares and fewer trains: burden of occupied territory"), JAN. 30, 5*a*
Territories, occupied — mileage: statistics, JAN. 30, 5*a*
Traffic :—
Difficulties — *Rheinisch - Westfälische Zeitung* statement, JAN. 29, 8*a*
Travelling—restrictions: new, JAN. 19, 5*f*
Raw materials :—
Article ("Germany's after-war problems: anxiety about raw materials," T.S.), MAR. 4, 277*c*
Control :—
Hamburger Nachrichten (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5*f*
Taxation: see under Finance—Taxation, above
Reforms :—
Trade Unions, General Commission of—programme, FEB. 19, 5*f*
Reichstag: see Parliament, above
Revolution—alleged Anglo-American plot to create, FEB. 4, 8*d*
Cohn, Herr (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a* (e.c.)
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (s.), FEB. 5, 6*d*
Prospects :—
Braun, Herr (art. quoted), FEB. 22, 5*f*
Russia, relations with :—
Commercial relations—future development: conference held in Berlin, JAN. 8, 5*c*
Sheep :—
Flocks—decrease, MAR. 1, 5*e*
Shipbuilding :—
Merchant fleet, rebuilding of :—
Imperial Council—appointed, JAN. 31, 5*f* (e.c.)
Shipping :—
Subsidies :—
Huldermann, Herr (s.), MAR. 4, 7*f*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
Shooting :—
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "German sport"), MAR. 6, 5*a*
Soap—allowance: curtailed, JAN. 19, 5*c*
Social Democratic Party: see under Parties, political, above
Special article ("Germany: strain and concentration," F.R.), JAN. 22, 17*c*
Summer time: see under DAYLIGHT saving
Tobacco—decree: issued, FEB. 8, 5*c*
Trade :—
Boycott after the War, world-wide—United States Chamber of Commerce starts movement: our Washington correspondent's message ("Trade boycott of Germany: U.S. business men's proposal: unless autocracy disappears"), JAN. 17, 6*c*
Demoralization—*Leipziger Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 5*f*
Exports :—
Enemy countries, to :—
Foreign Trade Company (Ltd.)—established at Berlin, MAR. 7, 5*f*

GERMANY :—
Trade (continued) :—
Future prospects and policy :—
Article ("The trade offensive: revision of plans"), FEB. 20, 5*f*
Enemy countries — commercial policy towards on conclusion of peace: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5*f*
Fabarius, Herr (statement), JAN. 3, 5*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung — inspired communication published, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Havenstein, Herr (s.), MAR. 19, 5*f*
Helfferich, Herr (int.), JAN. 4, 5*c*
Imperial Office for Economics :—
Department of Commercial Policy—experts appointed, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Imperial Commissioner for Transition Economics — office merged in, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Industrial Council — formation: Herr von Sydow (s.), FEB. 19, 7*f*
Industries :—
Factories—number reduced, MAR. 19, 5*a*
War :—
Books—control: Reichstag Main Committee adopt proposal, MAR. 18, 7*c*
Routes, future :—
Antwerp, importance of—*Cologne Gazette* comment, FEB. 9, 5*f*
Special article ("Germany: production and syndication," F.R.), JAN. 22, 17*c*
State control :—
Riesser, Herr (s.), MAR. 9, 5*f*
Turf :—
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "German sport"), MAR. 6, 5*a*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—German army
Wealth :—
Conscription :—
Article ("Conscription of wealth"), JAN. 2, 5*f*
Preysing, Count von (s.), FEB. 13, 5*c*
Steinthal, Herr M. (art. quoted), JAN. 2, 5*f*
Displacement :—
Sydow, Dr. (s.), FEB. 25, 7*f*
Weather :—
Snowstorms—traffic stopped, JAN. 14, 7*d*; damage, 15, 5*c*
Wussow, Herr (statement quoted), JAN. 24, 5*f*
Women :—
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The German woman: some types"), MAR. 7, 5*d*
Wool :—
Shortage :—
Wohltmann, Prof. (statement), MAR. 1, 5*e*
GERRARD, Capt. W. D.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
GHAMBASHIDZE, Mr. :
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 18, 3*c*
GHOSE, Sir Chandra M.—death, MAR. 2, 8*d*
GHOSE, Sir Rash Behari (India)—attends political agitation meeting, MAR. 22, 5*d*
GHOSE, Sailendra Nath (India)—charged with plotting military uprising in India; arrested, MAR. 20, 5*d*

GIACHETTI, Signor Vincenzo (Italy)—arrested, MAR. 8, 5c; charged with treason, 11, 7d
GIANT Mines of Rhodesia (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 2, 11c
GIARDINO, Gen. Gaetano (Italy)—biographical; appointed to take part in Supreme Inter-Ally Committee at Versailles, FEB. 9, 6b
GIBB, Col. Sir Alexander—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a; appointed K.B.E., 8, 7d
Board of Admiralty—appointed Civil Engineer-in-Chief, JAN. 14, 9f
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10a
Parliament—observations, JAN. 22, 10a
GIBB, Mr. William D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10c
GIBBERN, Gustave—escape from Winchester internment camp; recaptured, MAR. 29, 2f
GIBBINGS, Alfred H.—contravention of Official Secrets Act charge, JAN. 28, 3e; 31, 3c
Food Production Department—alleged employment as official in: statement issued, FEB. 1, 3a
GIBBINS, Nellie: see under MURDER
GIBBINS, Capt. Roland B.—will, MAR. 28, 9c
GIBBON, Col. Charles M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
GIBBON, Mr. Ioan G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
National Salvage Council—appointed member, MAR. 8, 6b
GIBBONS, Edward—death, JAN. 5, 3f
GIBBS—theft charge, JAN. 9, 3f
GIBBS, Capt. Alfred J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GIBBS, Sir Charles H.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
GIBBS, Maj. David J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
GIBBS, Col. George C.—death, JAN. 5, 3c
GIBBS, Mr. Herbert—appointed to currency committee, JAN. 10, 6a; appointed to bank amalgamation committee, MAR. 6, 6b
GIBBS, Maj. Hugh E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GIBBS, Mrs. Victoria F. De B.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
GIBSON, Capt. Alexander J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GIBSON, Rt. Rev. E. C. S., Bp. of Gloucester:—
"Declaration of Assent, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131c
GIBSON, Mrs. Elizabeth B. S.—will, FEB. 14, 9e
GIBSON, G. M.:—
"Treasure Trove"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 12b
GIBSON, Mr. George J.—biographical, JAN. 30, 6b; appointed director of railway transport, Ministry of Food, 30, 6b
GIBSON, Mr. H. M.—appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
GIBSON, Lieut.-Col. Harold—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GIBSON, Prof. James:—
"Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 31a
GIBSON, Lieut.-Col. Jasper—will, FEB. 8, 9e (e.e.)
GIBSON, Mr. John W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GIBSON, Maj. Joseph—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GIBSON, Mr. Joseph H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GIBSON, Katharine—drunk and disorderly charge, MAR. 9, 3d
GIBSON, Maj. Lewis—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GIBSON, Mr. Matthew W.—appointed C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11c
GIBSON, Maj. Thomas—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
GIBSON, Mr. W. W.:—
"Whin"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 43b
GIBSONE, Col. Donald H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GICK, Mr. William J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GIDLEY, Lieut.-Col. C. de B.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
GIELGUD, Lieut.-Col. Henry L. F.—killed in action, FEB. 9, 5d
GIFFARD, Lieut.-Col. Jack—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GILBERT, Lady—applies to Stanmore Food Control Committee to be registered as purveyor of milk, JAN. 23, 3f
GILBERT, Mr. J. D.:—
at London County Council, on grant to Blackheath, Lee, Lewisham, and Greenwich School of Art (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140d
in Parliament, on:—
Proportional representation, FEB. 6, 10e
GILBERT, Mr. John G.:—
Tin and tungsten research board—appointed member, MAR. 7, 3d
GILBERT, Lewis (Russian)—being in possession of altered passport charge, JAN. 2, 3c
GILBERT, Sadie (infant)—death from accidental poisoning, FEB. 19, 3b
GILBEY, Sir Walter:—
on farmers' meeting at Caxton Hall—disappointment at no discussion (l.), FEB. 2, 8b
GILBRETH, Mr. and Mrs. Frank B.:—
"Applied Motion Study"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c
GILCHRIST, Mr. Archibald—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GILCHRIST, Mrs. Peter—celebrates 103rd birthday, FEB. 23, 3f
GILES, Prof. Herbert A.:—
on *Go* (l.), JAN. 21, 9d
GILGORRY, M. (France)—charged with plotting to destroy factories, FEB. 28, 5d
GILL, Lieut.-Col. D. H.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
GILL, Elizabeth—kidnapping charge, FEB. 2, 3c
GILL, Rev. H. V.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
GILL, Maj. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2a
GILL, Capt. John G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GILL, Capt. Walter B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GILLESPIE, Col. Ernest C. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
GILLETT, Mr. M.:—
"Folk Lore, Legends, and Superstitions Customs in Connexion with Andover and Neighbourhood"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
GILLETT, Mr. Thomas G.—death, JAN. 23, 3f
GILLIES, Mr. Thomas B.—injured in explosion (fatal), MAR. 19, 3c
GILLILAN, Capt. E. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a

GILLING, Sgt. G. :—
on British prisoners of war—treatment by Germans (evid.), FEB. 23, 5*b*
GILLINGHAM :—
Freedom, honorary — bestowed on Canon Richard Morris, JAN. 3, 3*c*
Scavengers — women employed, FEB. 25, 5*f*
GILMOUR, Mr. David—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
GILMOUR, Lieut.-Col. John — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
GILRUTH, Mrs. Jennie — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
GILSON, Lieut.-Col. W. F.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
GIMENO, Señor (Spain)—resigns, MAR. 8, 5*b*
on *Mar-Caspio*, torpedoing of (statement), FEB. 25, 8*e*
on shipping — shipowners not forbidden by Government to send ships to United States of America (statement), MAR. 1, 5*c*
GIN :—
Sales :—
Restriction :—
Order—issued, JAN. 19, 3*a*
GINGER :—
Crystallized :—
Price, excessive — prosecution, MAR. 11, 5*f* (c.c.)
GINNELL, Mr. Laurence — arrested, MAR. 23, 3*b*; charged at Dublin southern police-court: remanded in custody, 25, 3*d*; ordered to enter into bail and to find sureties for good behaviour, 27, 3*b*; hunger-strike in Mountjoy prison: accorded treatment as political prisoner, 30, 2*f*
GINSBERG, Baron (Russia) — house commandeered by anarchists, FEB. 2, 5*a*
GIOLLI, Signor F., and others :—
"Titani, I" — reviewed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 79*a*
GIORDANO, Maria — keeping disorderly house charge, FEB. 16, 3*e*
GIOVANNI, Signor de (Italy) — "defeatism" prosecution, FEB. 16, 8*a*
GIRAUD-JORDAN, M. (France)—communication with enemy charge: appears before First Court-martial in Paris, FEB. 6, 8*a*
GIRDLERS' Company :—
Court — distribution of money for relief of London poor, sick, and wounded, JAN. 17, 3*f*
GIRLING, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, FEB. 6, 9*e*
GIRLING, Lieut. L. A.—court-martial held, JAN. 29, 2*d*
GIROUARD, Sir Percy :—
Africa, East — appeal for return as Military Governor, FEB. 4, 5*b*
GISBOROUGH, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8*d*
GJERS, Capt. Lawrence — killed in action, JAN. 22, 8*e*
GJERS, Mr. Lawrence F.—death, FEB. 5, 3*f*
GLADSTONE, Lord :—
Gladstone, Lieut. W. G. C.—writes memoir, FEB. 13, 3*e*
at Royal Society of Arts, on resources of South Africa, FEB. 6, 5*c*
GLADSTONE, Capt. Albert C.—to sell Hawarden Castle estate, JAN. 19, 3*c*
GLADSTONE, Lieut. W. G. C. :—
Memoir — published in Hawarden parish magazine, FEB. 13, 3*e*
GLADSTONE, Mr. William—will, JAN. 4, 9*e*
GLAMORGANSHIRE :—
East :—
Electoral, FEB. 12, 3*b*
GLASGOW :—
Crime :—
American robbed of £1,000—particulars, JAN. 8, 3*f*
Explosives — attempt to remove to Ireland: young man committed to prison, MAR. 23, 3*f*
Population—statistics, FEB. 21, 3*f*
Tombola, tramway — first prize: winner, JAN. 23, 3*f*
GLASGOW, Brig.-Gen. Thomas W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
GLASGOW and South-Western Railway Company :—
Capital — increase: application to raise, JAN. 3, 10*f*
Dividend, FEB. 6, 13*d*
Report, FEB. 14, 12*b*
GLASIER, Mr. J. Bruce :—
on War, The Great — people's peace (art. quoted), JAN. 4, 3*b*
GLASIER, Lieut.-Col. P. M. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
GLASS :—
Special article ("The glass industry," F.R.), JAN. 22, 7*c*
GLASS, Mrs. Agnes (Tristan d'Acunha)—letter to Mrs. Anderson, JAN. 1, 3*b*
GLASS, Mr. James :—
"Production" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*c*
GLASSE, Rev. John—death, FEB. 12, 9*d*
GLAZEBROOK, Dr. M. G. :—
"Faith of a Modern Churchman, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*c*
GLAZEBROOK, Maj. P. K.—death on active service, MAR. 13, 5*c*; awarded D.S.O., 27, 4*f*
GLAZEBROOK, Sir R. T. :—
at Royal Institution, on future of National Physical Laboratory, FEB. 27, 3*c*; on research and testing (E.S.), MAR. 29, 68*d*
GLAZIERS and Painters of Glass Company :—
Court of Assistants — member elected, JAN. 29, 3*f*
GLEASON, Mr. Arthur :—
"Inside the British Isles"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 51*c*
GLEDHILL, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
GLEICHEN, Count and Countess — rank: *Gazette* note; authorized to relinquish German titles and honours, MAR. 2, 7*d*
GLEN Bervie Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 26, 12*f*
GLENCONNER, Lady :—
"Sayings of the Children, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 150*d*
GLENCONNER, Lord :—
Dryburgh Abbey — gift to nation: correspondence with M. L. Earle, JAN. 22, 7*c*
on petroleum and tonnage (L.), MAR. 5, 5*d*
GLENDINING, Lieut.-Col. Halbert C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
GLENDENNING, Maj. Sydney E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GLENDINNING, Mr. Henry — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
GLENDINNING, Mr. John :—
Will—law case, FEB. 22, 4*c*; 23, 2*f*
GLENDON Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 6, 13*d*
GLENNY, Mr. William J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
GLEN Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 21, 12*b*

GLENTWORTH Hall (Lincolnshire) :—
Staircase, old oak :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 2c
GLICKLISH, Barnet — absentee from military service charge, MAR. 26, 3b
GLOBE THEATRE, JAN. 7, 9c ; 21, 9c ; 28, 9d
GLOUCESTER, Bp. of : see GIBSON, Rt. Rev. E. C. S.
GLOUCESTERSHIRE :—
Cirencester-Tewkesbury division :—
Electoral, FEB. 23, 3b ; MAR. 11, 10d ; 13, 3f
Education Committee :—
Blackberries — collection by school-children : scheme, (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87b
Library, rural — particulars (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110b
GLOUCESTER United Schools :—
Scholarships — scheme : adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99a
GLOVER, Miss E. E. Violet — admitted to degree of Doctor of Medicine at Leeds University, FEB. 20, 3c
GLOVER, Sir E. W. — knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
GLOVER, Maj. Henry J. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
GLOVER, Lieut.-Col. William R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
GLOVER (W. T.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 12b
GLOVERS' Company :—
Master and wardens — elected, JAN. 26, 3f
GLOVES :—
Supply — shortage, JAN. 7, 2d (c.c.)
GLUBB, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick M. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
GLYCERINE :—
Crude :—
By-products, recovery from :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10c
GLYN, Mills, Currie, and Company :—
Report, JAN. 11, 11a
GLYNN, Mr. (Australia) :—
on franchise — proportional representation and preferential voting (statement), JAN. 28, 7c
GLYNN, Mr. Dashper E. — death, JAN. 22, 3f
GLYNN'S Lydenburg (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 21, 10d
GNECCHI, Signor (Italy) — arrested for commerce with enemy charge, FEB. 27, 5e
Go :—
Special article ("*Go* : the Japanese war game"), JAN. 17, 9e
GOADBY, Sir Kenneth W. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
GOALEN, Mr. James T. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GOATS :—
Milk : see under MILK — Supplies
GOBIND Singh, Jemadar (India) — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5b
Creagh, Gen. Sir O'M. (s.), FEB. 7, 9e
Pertab Singh, Maharaja Sir (s.), FEB. 7, 9e
Reception given by National Indian Association ; presentations, FEB. 7, 9e
GOBLE, Mr. Charles — death, FEB. 23, 3f
GODART, M. (France) — tenders resignation, FEB. 4, 5e
GODDARD, Mr. H. R. :—
on meat supply (l.), JAN. 8, 4b
GODDARD, Lieut.-Col. Henry A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
GODILHO, Senhor Moniz (Brazil) — appointed to London legation, MAR. 22, 9b
GODMAN, Dame Alice M. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e ; correction, FEB. 20, 3d
GODMAN, Lieut.-Col. Edward S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GODMAN, Capt. Frederick T. — will, JAN. 19, 9c
GODSELL, Maj. Kenneth B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GODSILL, Lieut. Stanley — killed in action, JAN. 8, 5e
GODSOL : see GOLDSALL, Frank J.
GODWIN, Lieut.-Col. Charles A. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b ; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
GOETHALS, Gen. (U.S.A.) — added to War Department's War Council, MAR. 11, 7e
Quartermaster's Department — reorganization, JAN. 7, 6e
GOETZ, Prof. (Germany) :—
on Fatherland Party agitation — funds (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5f
GOFF, Mrs. Jane A. — will, MAR. 26, 9c
GOFF, Cdr. R. S.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
GOGOL, Nicolai V. :—
"Taras Bulba" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 61b
GOKHALE, Mr. :—
Bust at Delhi — unveiled, MAR. 30, 5c (c.c.)
GOLD :—
Lincoln — large amount handed in by investors for National War Bonds, MAR. 11, 5b
Liverpool General Post Office—100 sovereigns found in letter-box, MAR. 20, 3a
Output :—
Empire's :—
Milburn, Mr. C. T. (s.), JAN. 25, 13c ; (F.N.), 25, 11a
Price :—
Raw gold :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10c
Production :—
Harris, Lord (s.), FEB. 23, 11f ; (F.N.), 23, 10b
Reserve :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8d
Parliament — observations, MAR. 8, 8d
Sovereigns, illegal purchase of :—
Prosecution, JAN. 26, 3b
GOLD, Mr. Philip—death, FEB. 19, 3d
GOLD and Silver Wyre Drawers' Company :—
Master — elected, JAN. 28, 3f
GOLDBERG, Mr. Isaac L.—member of Zionist Commission to Palestine, FEB. 16, 5a
GOLDBERGER, Herr :—
French Ministry of Munitions—in charge of central organizing and executive authority : inquiry ordered by M. Clemenceau, JAN. 25, 5e ; Paris *Journal* statement, 26, 8f
GOLD COAST COLONY :—
Attorney-General—appointed, JAN. 19, 9b
GOLDFIELDS Rhodesian Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 22, 12b
GOLDFINCH, Sir Arthur H.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
in London, on large stocks of wool ; standard cloth scheme, FEB. 8, 3c
GOLDIE, Maj. Edward C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

GOLDIE, Sir George :—
London County Council finance committee—appointed chairman, MAR. 27, 8*a*
GOLDMANN, Emma—under sentence of imprisonment in United States of America : Russian anarchists' threat, FEB. 1, 5*c*
GOLDNEY, Rev. Samuel—memorial tablet in Kew Church : dedicated, MAR. 28, 3*f*
GOLDSALL, Frank J. (otherwise Godsol)—theft charge, MAR. 7, 6*a*
GOLDSKY, M. (France)—charged with trading and intelligence with enemy, FEB. 28, 6*d*
GOLDSMID, Mr. Lionel F. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GOLDSMITH, Maj. George E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GOLDSMITHS and Silversmiths Company :—
Warning—persons visiting private houses to buy gold : not representatives, MAR. 25, 5*c*
GOLDSMITHS' Company :—
Charities :—
Scheme, draft :—
London County Council—Higher Education Sub-Committee recommendations, FEB. 14, 3*d* : (Ed.S.), 14, 70*d*
GOLDSTEIN, Deborah—fraudulent railway travelling charge, FEB. 16, 3*d*
GOLDSTEIN, Harris—selling food at excessive prices charge, MAR. 12, 3*d*
GOLDSTEIN, Isaac (Russian) — absentee charge, FEB. 20, 10*f*
GOLF :—
Romford—exhibition matches in aid of St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors : arrangements, MAR. 4, 5*d* ; played, 18, 5*f*
GOLLAN, Mr. Henry C.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
GOLLANCZ, Prof. I. :—
on Camoens Chair of Portuguese (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30*a*
GOMERSALL, Mr. Edward — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GOMPERS, Mr. Samuel (U.S.A.) :—
Russia — sends messages : to workers, MAR. 4, 10*a* : to Moscow Soviet Congress, 15, 8*c* (e.e.)
at Indianapolis, on labour—proposes universal seven-hour day during the War, JAN. 24, 5*e*
at New York, on the Great War—attitude of American labour, FEB. 25, 8*d*
on Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London) (tel.), FEB. 21, 7*e* ; text, 22, 5*d* ; message from conference to, 22, 5*d* : attitude of American Labour (statements), 26, 5*b* (l.e.) ; MAR. 19, 5*e*
on British Labour delegation to United States of America — exchanges messages with Mr. W. A. Appleton, JAN. 11, 3*e* ; 14, 6*e*
on coal restrictions order—reply to protests, JAN. 19, 6*d*
on labour—" loyalty week " : message to members of American Alliance for Labour and Democracy, FEB. 8, 7*d* ; appeal to : letter to American Federation of Labour, 11, 7*e* : situation : loyalty : eight-hour day (evid.), 14, 7*e* : spirit and aims (int. quoted), MAR. 12, 5*e* : situation in Allied countries (message), 16, 5*e* : visit of American Federation of Labour delegates to England (statement), 26, 6*d*
GOMPERS, Mr. Samuel (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
on War, The Great—organization of industries and transport (statement), JAN. 3, 5*e* ; declines invitation of German trade unionists to attend conference to discuss peace, FEB. 26, 5*b* : our New York correspondent's message, 26, 5*b* (l.e.) ; (statement), MAR. 18, 9*e* ; capitalist and imperial motives and aims (int.), 22, 5*e*
GOOCH, Mr. :—
at London County Council, on grant to Blackheath, Lee, Lewisham, and Greenwich School of Art (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*d*
GOOCH, Mr. Cyril W.—death, MAR. 25, 5*f*
GOOCH, Mr. H. Martyn :—
on War, The Great—special prayers (l.), MAR. 23, 9*c*
GOODALL, Nellie — receives silver watch for ten years' unbroken school attendance, JAN. 1, 3*f*
GOODALL, Capt. T.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
GOODE, Mr. J. L. W. — appointed to trade commissioner service, JAN. 19, 3*b*
GOODE, Mr. Richard A. J. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
GOODE, Sir William A. M. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d* ; to receive presentation, 30, 9*b*
American Luncheon Club — entertained by, MAR. 23, 3*f*
London Rotary Club — entertained at luncheon by, FEB. 14, 3*a*
at Holborn Restaurant, on United States of America — food ; dependence of Great Britain and Allies for supplies : Mr. Hoover's great task, FEB. 14, 3*a*
at Labour Party conference, on co-operators and Parliamentary representation, JAN. 23, 8*b*
at Lombard-street, on Barclay's Bank, JAN. 25, 12*d*
GOOD FRIDAY — observed, MAR. 30, 2*a*
Article (" Good Friday : Passion week and the great battle "), MAR. 29, 7*f*
Services—held, MAR. 30, 2*a*
GOODSIR, Mr. G. :—
on food — home production : advantage of growing grain in place of meat (l.), FEB. 22, 8*c*
GOODSIR, Mrs. Gertrude E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GOODSPEED, Prof. Edgar J. :—
" Harvard Gospels, The " (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*d*
" Haskell Gospels, The " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*d*
GOODWIN, Lieut. Ernest — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GOODWIN, Engineer Vice-Adm. Sir George G.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
GOODWIN, Col. T. H. J.—biographical, JAN. 8, 6*e* ; 14, 9*e* ; appointed C.B., MAR. 16, 3*a*
Army Medical Services — appointed Director-General, JAN. 8, 6*e* ; War Office announcement, 14, 9*e*
GOODWIN, Lieut.-Col. William R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GOOLDEN, Capt. Walter H. L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GOPENG Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 16, 12*e*
Report, MAR. 26, 12*e*
GOPINATH, Rai Bahadur Pandit — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*e*

GOPSILL, Capt. Kenneth L.—killed while flying, FEB. 22, 5c
GORDON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alexander H.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
GORDON, Maj. Alexander R. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GORDON, Observer Sub-Lieut. Archibald—drowned on active service, JAN. 22, 8c
GORDON, Maj. Lord Dudley G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
GORDON, Lieut.-Col. Edward H. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
GORDON, Mr. G. B. :—
"In the Alaskan Wilderness"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 101c
GORDON, Mr. George :—
on "A. Wood's Life and Times" (l., L.S.), MAR. 28, 154a
GORDON, Lieut.-Col. George H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GORDON, Lieut.-Col. Granville C. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GORDON, Col. Henry E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GORDON, Mr. Leslie H. :—
"Little Lady of the Shot-Gun, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d
GORDON, Mr. Lewis — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
GORDON, Col. Philip C. H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
GORDON, Maj. Richard G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b; correction, MAR. 9, 4f
GORDON, Maj. William—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GORDON, Mr. William J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GORDON-LENNOX, Brig.-Gen. Lord Esmé C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles, Bp. of Oxford :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on proposal to reinsert name of King Charles the Martyr as black-letter day, FEB. 7, 3d; proposed League of Nations, 8, 3a
on Henson, Rt. Rev. Hensley — protests to Archbp. of Canterbury against consecration as Bp. of Hereford, JAN. 10, 3a; withdraws protest, 24, 3d
GORE, Brig.-Gen. Robert C. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
GORE, Col. St. John C. —appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
GORE-BROWNE, Maj. Eric — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GORE-BROWNE, Mr. Frank :—
Companies Acts Committee—appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b
GORE-LANGTON, Cdr. E. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4a
GORING-JONES, Brig.-Gen. Michael D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GORKY, Maxim—slightly wounded by shot, JAN. 28, 5e
GORLE, Mr. Fred H. :—
on Labour Party's conference—invitation to Bolshevists' representative (l.), JAN. 23, 7d
GORRINGE, Maj.-Gen. Sir George F.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
GORRINGE, M. :—
on woman-power (l.), JAN. 18, 7d
GORT, Lieut.-Col. Lord—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
GOSBERTON :—
Gas-works—closed from want of coal, JAN. 23, 3f
GOSCHEN, Lord — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a; appointed Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Agriculture, MAR. 27, 6d
GOSCHEN, Lord (continued) :—
Russia—joins committee to represent British financial and mining interests, MAR. 6, 13e
GOSCHEN, Mr. W. H. N. — appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6a
GOSLETT (Alfred) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11e
GOSLING, Mr. Harry :—
Rotherhithe—to be invited to contest as Labour candidate, JAN. 11, 3f
GOSLING, Mrs. Muriel—death, FEB. 19, 3c
GOSSE, Mr. Edmund :—
"France et Angleterre. L'Avenir de Leurs Relations Intellectuelles"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c
on Department of Scandinavian Studies at London University (l.), JAN. 11, 9e; (Ed.S.), 17, 26d
on Red Cross War Library—appeal for books (l.), JAN. 22, 9e; (L.S.), 24, 45a
GOSSET, Lieut.-Col. Francis W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
GOSSLER, Herr von (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on future of Baltic lands; Courland, MAR. 23, 5b (e.e.)
GOTHEIN, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on censorship, JAN. 21, 5c (e.e.)
GOTT, Mr. B. S. :—
at Civic and Moral Education League, on teachers' civic functions (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18c
GÖTZ, Baron von (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5a
GOTZ, Jacob—killed in cycling accident, FEB. 18, 3f
GOUDDAS, M. (Greece)—arrested, FEB. 15, 5b
GOUDGE, Rev. Thomas S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GOUGH, Lieut. George H. W.—killed in action, FEB. 7, 5d
GOUGH, Sec. Lieut. Horace F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
GOUGH, Lieut.-Col. Hugh A. K.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11c
GOUGH, John R.—neglect to cultivate land charge, FEB. 11, 4d
GOUIN, Sir Lomer (Canada) :—
in Parliament, on Quebec: proposed withdrawal from Canadian Federation, JAN. 25, 5c
on Quebec — proposed withdrawal from Canadian Federation (l. quoted), FEB. 4, 8d
GOUKOFFSKI, M. (Russia)—appointed People's Commissioner of Finance, MAR. 27, 5e
GOULD, Alfred A., and others — conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, JAN. 25, 3b; FEB. 4, 2d; 8, 4c; 15, 3b; MAR. 13, 3b
GOULD, Maj. Arthur A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GOULD, Mr. Frederick J. :—
"History: The Supreme Subject in the Instruction of the Young"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
GOULDING, Joseph — offence against Assurance Companies Act, FEB. 20, 3b
GOUNOD, Charles :—
Centenary—Sir F. Wedmore (l.), FEB. 12, 9c
GOURGAUD, Baron—death, MAR. 29, 3c

GOURLAY, Lieut.-Col. C. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
GOURLEY, Sgt. Cyril E.—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4*a*
GOURMONT, M. Remy de :—
"Lettres à l'Amazone"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 103*a*
"Pendant la Guerre" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 103*a*
GOVER, Lieut.-Col. John M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GOVERNMENT :—
Federal :—
Hythe, Lord (l.), FEB. 5, 7*c*; 20, 7*d*
Officials :—
Demobilization of bureaucracy after the War :—
Report of Council of Liberty and Property Defence League, FEB. 8, 3*f*
System :—
Cabinet system :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8*c*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*c*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5*f*
GOVERNMENT Departments :—
Accommodation :—
Buildings, additional — demands for : list, JAN. 17, 3*b*
Parliament—question, JAN. 17, 3*b*
Museums occupied :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10*d*
Speyer, Sir E.—house :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10*c*
Delays caused by officials :—
Donald, Mr. P. G. (l.), MAR. 25, 10*b*
Expenditure :—
Committee of business men, independent — Government to appoint, JAN. 15, 7*c*; composition, 22, 3*c*
Methods :—
Correspondence, MAR. 26, 2*d*
Multiplication of :—
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*b*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*b*
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*b*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 7, 8*a*
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*a*
Staffs :—
Clerical :—
Numbers and organization :—
Committee of inquiry — appointed, JAN. 15, 7*c*; composition, 22, 3*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10*c*
Women clerks, overstaffing with :—
Correspondence, JAN. 5, 7*c*; 7, 7*d*; 8, 3*d*; 9, 9*c*; 10, 9*d*
Leading article, JAN. 8, 7*b*
National Union of Suffrage Societies — Women's Interests Committee organizing memorial, JAN. 29, 9*f*
Stationery and printing, expenditure on :—
Committee, select :—
Report, FEB. 16, 3*b*
Supplies for officials :—
Co-operative society formed — particulars, FEB. 4, 3*d*
GOW, Dr. James — to preach at Westminster Abbey, JAN. 11, 3*f*
GOWANS, Chief Eng. Thomas—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*; 11, 11*f*
GOWING, Mr. Warden — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
GRABOWSKY, M. (Russia) :—
on Russian revolution (l.), JAN. 1, 5*b*
GRACEY, Mr. Thomas — death, JAN. 31, 3*f*
GRACIE, Sir Alexander — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
"GRADUATE" — on University of Wales : parliamentary representation (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102*c*
GRAEFE, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on alliance between Germany and Austria-Hungary, JAN. 28, 5*d*
GRÆME, Mr. L. G. :—
on prisoners of war—contrast between treatment of British and German (l.), FEB. 26, 9*c*
GRAEME, Lieut.-Col. Lawrence A. M. — will, FEB. 25, 11*e*
GRAFTON Gallery :—
Photographs, war — exhibition : see under PHOTOGRAPHY — War, The Great
GRAHAM, Lady — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
GRAHAM, Lord :—
on Highland crofts — labour question (l.), JAN. 25, 3*c*
GRAHAM, Mr. Arthur J. W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
GRAHAM, Mr. E. J. — death, MAR. 27, 3*f*
GRAHAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward R. C. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
GRAHAM, Capt. Gilbert M. A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GRAHAM, Capt. H. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
GRAHAM, Col. H. M. C. W. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
GRAHAM, Mr. J. F. N. — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5*c*
GRAHAM, Capt. John I.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. John M. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
GRAHAM, Col. Malcolm D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. Malise — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GRAHAM, Lieut. Robert L. — missing, believed killed, JAN. 8, 5*d*
GRAHAM, Maj. Roland C. D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GRAHAM, Rose :—
"Abbot of Vezelay, An" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*
GRAHAM, Capt. T. Fergusson — death, FEB. 22, 3*c*
GRAHAM, Quartermaster-Sgt. Walter — infant son drowned, FEB. 12, 3*c*
GRAHAME, Mr. T. G. — attacked and wounded in Persia on September 2, 1915 : extract from letter of German agent Seiler, JAN. 3, 5*c*
GRAINGER and Smith (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 16, 11*b*
GRAMMAR :—
Study :—
Purdie, Miss F. M. (p., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 3*b*
GRAN, Capt. T. — lecture in Christiania, MAR. 27, 5*e*
GRANBY, Lady — birth of daughter, JAN. 7, 9*b*
GRAND Trunk Pacific Railway Company :—
Loan, Government—announced, MAR. 23, 5*b* (l.e.)
Nationalization — announcement expected, FEB. 5, 5*b*; (F.N.), 8, 10*a*; denied, 12, 11*d*
Prince Rupert — station : proposed outlay, FEB. 20, 5*e*

GRAND Trunk Railway Company :—
Dividends (F.N.), MAR. 16, 11*a*; (F.N.), 20, 11*b*
Loan, Government — announced, MAR. 23, 5*b* (l.e.)
Locomotives — new: particulars, JAN. 16, 13*c* (e.e.)
Nationalization — announcement expected, FEB. 5, 5*b*; (F.N.), 8, 10*a*; denied, 12, 11*d*
Borden, Sir R. (statement), FEB. 23, 12*c*
Pay-roll — addition: statistics, FEB. 20, 5*e*
GRANET, Sir Guy—resigns appointment as Director-General of Movements and Railways and membership of Army Council, MAR. 23, 6*e*
United States of America, food and transport in—undertakes mission, MAR. 23, 6*e*
GRANT, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
GRANT, Mr. A. :—
"Army Tutor's Précis Book" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23*c*
GRANT, Sir Alfred H.— promoted K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*c*; son born, 4, 9*a*
GRANT, Capt. Henry W. — appointed joint managing director of Eastern Telegraph Company, MAR. 18, 13*c*
GRANT, Mr. Selwyn S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GRANT, Brig.-Gen. W. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
GRANT, Mr. W. H. — adopted as Liberal candidate for Nuneaton division, MAR. 14, 3*b*
GRANT, Chief Eng. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*; particulars, 11, 11*f*
GRANT, Lieut. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GRANTHAM, Maj. W. W. :—
on stoolball (l.), JAN. 1, 4*d*
GRANT-SUTTIE, Maj. Hubert F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GRANVILLE, Lord—King Alexander of Greece entertains, MAR. 9, 5*e*
GRANVILLE, Dr. A. :—
on Mochel Bey—gift of oranges to British hospital in Egypt (l. quoted), MAR. 26, 3*b*
GRANVILLE, Mr. Alexander—elected president of Institute of Egyptian Pisciculture, FEB. 12, 5*e*
GRANVILLE, Lieut.-Col. Bernard—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GRANVILLE, Mr. Charles :—
"Poems of Nature and War"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*a*
GRAPES, Maj. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GRASS :—
Bamboo—utilization as paper-making material, FEB. 9, 3*d*
GRASTY, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—shipping: British losses: message to *New York Times*, JAN. 5, 6*d*
GRATTAN, Mr. Harry :—
Flora—produced at Prince of Wales's Theatre, MAR. 15, 6*c*
GRATTAN, Col. Henry W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GRATTON, Mr. Frederick M.—will, FEB. 2, 9*e*
GRAVES, Mr. A. Percival :—
"Poems of Sir Samuel Ferguson"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 36*a*
at County Hall, on national conference of managers of elementary schools, FEB. 26, 3*e* (e.e.); (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b*
at King's College, on London Educational Councils (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38*a*
GRAVES, Mrs. Adolphus E. P.—will, FEB. 9, 9*e*
GRAVES, Mr. G. M. :—
on teachers—scales of salaries (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84*b*; 28, 95*d*
GRAVES, Mr. Robert E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
GRAY, Mr. Arthur :—
on war bonds and dividend warrants—burning (statement), JAN. 14, 5*d*
GRAY, Eng.-Lieut.-Cdr. C. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
GRAY, Charles J.—refusing to give information respecting debt in Germany charge, JAN. 12, 4*c*
GRAY, Capt. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*a*
GRAY, Gilbert—unlawfully importing sugar charge, MAR. 9, 3*f*
GRAY, Capt. Hubert M. — missing, believed killed, MAR. 22, 8*d*
GRAY, Lieut.-Col. John A. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
GRAY, Capt. Leonard—will, JAN. 2, 9*d*
GRAY, Mr. Oscar :—
on milk—use to feed young pedigree stock (l.), JAN. 4, 9*d*
GRAY, Mr. Robert—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GRAY, Thomas :—
Birthplace—tablet placed on wall of house in Cornhill, MAR. 9, 3*e*; tablet unveiled, 23, 3*e*; name of designer, 25, 5*f*
Warren, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 23, 3*e*
"Elegy" :—
Latin version by Mr. H. J. Munro :—
Controversy over :—
Sandys, Sir J. E. (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 141*c*
Thomson, Col. G. S. (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*b*
Treherne, Mr. G. G. T. (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 141*d*
GRAY, Alderman Sir Walter—death, MAR. 18, 5*f*
GRAY-CHEAPE, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
GRAYSON, Mrs. (Ruth Norreys)—death, FEB. 11, 3*f*
GRAYSON, Mr. David :—
"Great Possessions"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*d*
GRAYSON (H. and C.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 12*d*
GREATBACH, Charles (fireman in Minnie Pit Colliery)—saves forty-eight lives by short circuiting ventilation, JAN. 19, 3*b*
GREAT Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 13*d*
GREAT Central Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11*c*
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11*a*
Report, FEB. 16, 11*b*
Secretary—change, JAN. 1, 13*c*; 3, 3*f*
Service — Marylebone and Princes Risborough: resumed, FEB. 26, 3*f*
GREAT Eastern Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 26, 8*e*
Highgate-road station—closing announced, JAN. 29, 3*f*
Report, JAN. 31, 11*c*
Sea-water, supply of—to be discontinued: announcement, JAN. 16, 3*c*
GREAT Indian Peninsular Railway Company :—
Meeting, JAN. 16, 13*b*
Report, JAN. 9, 13*f*

GREAT Northern Railroad Company (U.S.A.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 12*f*
GREAT Northern Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 26, 8*e*
Meeting, FEB. 9, 11*e*
Report, FEB. 4, 11*b*
GREAT Northern Railway Company (Ireland) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 11*e*
GREAT North of Scotland Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 12*b*
GREAT Southern and Western Railway Company, Ireland :—
Report, FEB. 21, 12*e*
GREAT Western and Metropolitan Dairies (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 7, 3*d* ; 8, 4*a* ; 28, 2*e*
GREAT Western Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 7, 12*e*
GREAT Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12*b* ; (F.N.), 14, 11*a* ; restoration to pre-war rate proposal : Mr. W. J. Stevens (l. quoted), 16, 11*a* ; (s.), 22, 11*f* ; Lord Churchill (s.), 22, 11*f* ; (F.N.), 22, 10*a*
Meeting, FEB. 22, 11*f*
Report, FEB. 25, 13*d*
Staff, thefts by—nine men charged, FEB. 16, 3*e*
GREAT West Permanent Loan Company :—
Law case, FEB. 2, 4*e*
GRECO, El :—
Pictures sold — "St. Ildefonse Writing at the Dictation of the Virgin" (£3,280) ; "St. Dominic" (£2,100), MAR. 29, 3*b*
GREECE :—
Army :—
Commander-in-Chief — Gen. Danglis : appointment probable, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Officers—more than 400 dismissed and removed from Athens, JAN. 5, 5*e*
Special article ("The new spirit of Greece : changed bearing of the army : smartness and enthusiasm"), MAR. 20, 5*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Court :—
Officials of old *régime*—removed : our Athens correspondent's message ("Purging Greek Court of reaction"), JAN. 22, 5*d* (l.e.)
Education :—
Schools :—
Epirus, Northern — to be reopened, FEB. 12, 5*e*
Finance :—
Bourse (Athens) — reform : Bill introduced, MAR. 26, 5*e*
Budget—submitted to Parliament, MAR. 16, 5*e* (e.e.)
Debt — statistics of revenues assigned for service, JAN. 15, 13*e* (e.e.) ; MAR. 21, 12*e*
Revenue—statistics, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Food :—
Minister — resigns, JAN. 16, 5*e* ; to remain at post, 18, 5*e* ; new controller accepts office, FEB. 1, 5*e*
Prices :—
Profiteers :—
Venizelos, M. (int.), JAN. 4, 6*b*
Supplies :—
Allies, from—M. Venizelos (statement), JAN. 4, 6*b* ; (s.), 5, 5*e*
Athens — shortage, JAN. 7, 5*e*
GREECE (continued) :
German propaganda :—
Article ("Enemy influence at Athens : adherents of the old *régime* : campaign of falsehood"), JAN. 18, 5*d*
Japan, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
King : see ALEXANDER, King
Letters, uncensored :—
Spanish Legation — alleged channel for submission : statement contradicting, MAR. 1, 6*a*
Ministry (Venizelos) :—
Interior, Minister of—resigns : new appointment, JAN. 17, 5*a*
War Ministry — change, JAN. 14, 7*e* ; M. Venizelos assumes portfolio, 16, 5*e* (e.e.)
Military Justice, Department of —French officer takes charge, MAR. 18, 7*e*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament :—
Chamber :—
Closure—decree, FEB. 5, 5*e*
President—elected, MAR. 14, 5*e*
Session—date of meeting, JAN. 26, 5*e* ; FEB. 6, 5*f* ; summoned, 27, 5*e* ; opened, MAR. 1, 5*e*
Venizelos, M. (int.), FEB. 7, 5*e*
Seditious propaganda :—
Deportations — provincial prefects granted powers, FEB. 8, 5*f*
Executions, FEB. 28, 5*e*
Government's attitude — London Legation message, FEB. 15, 5*b*
The Times Athens correspondent's messages ("Greek sedition defeated"), FEB. 14, 5*b* ; ("Constantine's intrigues : two neutral powers implicated"), 15, 5*b*
University professors — dismissal : decree, FEB. 8, 5*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
GREEN, Lieut. Benjamin S. — promoted captain, MAR. 6, 3*e* ; 23, 3*e*
GREEN, Mr. Edward W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GREEN, Mr. George R.— will, MAR. 15, 11*e*
GREEN, Brig.-Gen. Henry C. R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
GREEN, Prof. J. A. :—
at Educational Association's conference, on development of individuality through education (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17*d* ; MAR. 14, 116*b* ; (l.), 21, 132*e*
GREEN, Mr. J. L. :—
on pig clubs (l.), MAR. 25, 3*d*
GREEN, Lieut. J. N. (U.S.A.)—awarded American Military Cross, MAR. 21, 5*e*
GREEN, Mrs. J. R. :—
"Ourselves Alone in Ulster"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*a*
GREEN, Rev. James — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*e*
GREEN, Maj. James A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GREEN, Mrs. Mary A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GREEN, Maj. Stafford H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GREEN, Lieut.-Col. Wilfrith G. K.— awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GREEN, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*

GREENACRE, Mr. Walter — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
GREEN Cross Society :—
Women's Reserve Ambulance—particulars ; Queen Mary inspects parade, FEB. 18, 3b
GREENE, Mr. (Australia)—name mentioned in connexion with reconstructed Ministry, MAR. 23, 5e ; sworn in as Federal Minister, 27, 5a (l.e.)
GREENE, Sir W. C. :—
on Japan—German propaganda (int.), MAR. 29, 3d
GREENFIELD, Albert A.—bigamy charge, JAN. 10, 3a
GREENHILL, Sir George :—
on artillery—long-range gun bombarding Paris at range of 75 miles (art., " The long-range gun : shells flung 20 miles high "), MAR. 26, 5d
GREENHOUGH, Lieut.-Col. Frederick H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GREENLEES, Lieut.-Col. James R. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
GREENLEES, Lieut. S.—court-martial held, MAR. 18, 12d
GREENOCK :—
Water-supply—development : scheme (E.S.), JAN. 25, 38d
GREENOCK Library :—
Extension—proposal for art gallery to form memorial to Greenock soldiers and sailors who have fallen in the War, JAN. 2, 5c
GREENSHIELDS, Maj. D. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
GREENSIDE, Miss Adelaide H. (Canada)—joins staff of Messrs. Munton, Morris, King, and Company, MAR. 6, 3e
GREENWAY, Sec. Lieut. J. D. :—
" Moods "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b
GREENWELL, Rev. Dr. William—health, JAN. 22, 9b ; death : biographical memoir, 28, 8e ; Society of Antiquaries passes resolution of regret, FEB. 4, 3c ; will, MAR. 14, 9e
GREENWELL, Lieut.-Col. William B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GREENWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Charles F. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GREENWOOD, David : see under MURDER—Trew, Nellie G.
GREENWOOD, Sir George :—
at Divorce Law Reform Union, on marriage, FEB. 11, 3f (e.e.)
GREENWOOD, Sir Hamar :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Council, FEB. 22, 11e
Conscription, Ireland, JAN. 15, 10d
National Registration (Amendment) Bill, JAN. 23, 10e
GREENWOOD, Mr. M. F. (New Zealand) :—
on War, The Great—tribute to English regiments (l.), FEB. 22, 9e
GREENWOOD, Dr. W. O. :—
" Scopolamine - Morphine " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
GREER, Lieut.-Col. Eric B. — birth of posthumous daughter, JAN. 10, 9e
GREG, Lieut.-Col. Ernest W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10e
GREGG, Maj. Richard H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GREGG, Maj. William T. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GREGORY, Mr. Jackson :—
" Short Cut, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154e
GREGORY, Capt. John S.—killed on active service, FEB. 28, 2a
GREGORY, Mr. Padric :—
" Ireland. A Song of Hope "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
" Poems of John Francis MacEntee, The " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
GREGORY, Maj. William R.—killed in action, FEB. 4, 2f ; biographical, 8, 5e
GREHAN, Maj. Francis—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GREIG, Lieut. Donald McN.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 19e
GREIG, Mrs. Grant—endows bed in Willesden Cottage Hospital, MAR. 29, 2f
GREIG, Col. J. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
National Registration (Amendment) Bill, JAN. 23, 10e
GREIG, Staff Surg. Louis—appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 11e
GREIN, Mr. J. T. :—
War Players—to send company to Netherlands for benefit of British prisoners, FEB. 12, 5e
GRELLET, Maj. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
GRENFELL, Maj. George P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
GRENOBLE :—
Blanchard, M. Raoul—describes conditions (sp. art., " Round about Grenoble : economic changes out of the War "), FEB. 25, 11d
GRESHAM lectures :—
Delivery arrangements, JAN. 4, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 10, 16b ; MAR. 16, 4f ; (Ed.S.), 21, 132d
GRETTON, Mr. R. H. :—
" English Middle Class, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 132b
GREVILLE, Mrs. Mabel E. G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
GREY, Earl :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, JAN. 22, 10f
GREY, late Earl :—
Article (" The dragon of materialism : lessons of a life lived for Britain," T.S.), JAN. 7, 214b
Memorial :—
Armstrong College :—
Fund — statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124a
GREY, Viscount :—
Diplomatic reminiscences—record in process of compilation (P.N.), JAN. 22, 7e
Lichnowsky, Prince — memorandum " My London Mission, 1912-1914 " : references, MAR. 15, 9e ; 27, 6b ; 28, 8e ; 30, 4e
Leading articles, MAR. 15, 9a ; 28, 7b
United States of America—invited to visit on speaking tour, JAN. 24, 7e
GREY-WILSON, Sir William—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
on fruit bottling (l.), JAN. 21, 2d
GRIERSON, Sir G. A. :—
" Linguistic Survey of India. Volume IX. Indo-Aryan Family, Central Group. Part 1. Western Hindi and Panjabi "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 20a
GRIERSON, Maj. William W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
GRIESBACH, Brig.-Gen. William A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
GRIEVE, Mr. Walter B.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
GRIFFIN, Lieut.-Col. Atholl E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

GRIFFIN, Rev. John W. K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GRIFFIN, Rev. Joseph J.—will, MAR. 25, 10*d*
GRIFFITH, Chief Justice (Australia)—appointed Commissioner on enlistments and embarcations, MAR. 12, 5*e*
GRIFFITH, Mr. Arthur :—
Ennis—asked by police to use his authority to preserve peace in, MAR. 1, 6*e*
at Waterford by-election, on home rule (Ireland): conspiracy between Nationalist Party and Unionists, MAR. 19, 8*c*
GRIFFITH, Lieut.-Col. Edward W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GRIFFITH, Sir Ellis J.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*; baronetcy gazetted, MAR. 6, 9*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Wales, University of—Parliamentary representation, FEB. 2, 8*e*
GRIFFITH, Mr. Thomas — completes 25 years as headmaster of Llanystymdwy Church School, MAR. 13, 3*f*
GRIFFITH, Maj. Thomas W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
GRIFFITH, Mr. W. L.—appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6*d*
GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. :—
at Faculty of Insurance, on work of Pensions Ministry and post-war problems, FEB. 8, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Discharged disabled soldiers — treatment of neurasthenia, JAN. 16, 10*c*
GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. Cyril T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
GRIFFITHS, Dr. Ernest H.—retirement from principalship of Cardiff College Council: decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102*c*
GRIFFITHS, Lieut. H. P.—court-martial held, JAN. 29, 2*e*
GRIFFITHS, Herbert E.—death from cerebro-spinal meningitis, MAR. 18, 5*f*
GRIFFITHS, Col. Joseph—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
GRIFFITHS, Mrs. Sarah G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GRIFFITHS, Mr. Thomas—to oppose Mr. McKenna at North Monmouth at next general election, MAR. 21, 3*b*
GRIGG, Capt. Edward W. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GRILLET, Lucien — obtaining money by false pretences charge, FEB. 2, 3*b*
GRILLO, Dr. Ernesto :—
"Selections from the Italian Poets" —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*d*; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 127*a*
"Selections from the Italian Prose Writers" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*d*; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 127*a*
GRIMBALDSTONE, Sgt. — presented with £200 and illuminated address by inhabitants of Blackburn, JAN. 24, 3*f*
GRIMBLY, Mr. Richard H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GRIMES, Sec.-Lieut. John A.—death on active service, MAR. 19, 5*d*
GRIMSBY :—
Fish packing — dispute, MAR. 26, 3*f*; dock labourers agree to resume work, 27, 3*f*
GRIMSHAW, Mr. Wilfrid — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GRIMSTON, Mr. Horace L.—appointed assistant managing director of Barclay, Perkins, and Company, JAN. 11, 11*d* (c.e.)
GRIMSTON, Mr. William H. K.—will, JAN. 1, 9*d*
GRIMWADE, Capt. Hugh N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GRINSTED, Maj. Harold — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GRISSELL, Lieut.-Col. Bernard S.—memorial service: arrangements, FEB. 19, 9*d*; will, MAR. 18, 11*c*
GRÖBER, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5*a*; German treaty with Russia, MAR. 23, 5*d*
GROCERS :—
Federation of Grocers' Associations: see that title
GROCERS' Company :—
Police courts — contributions to poor-boxes, JAN. 1, 3*c* (c.e.)
GRODZINSKY, Philip — selling new bread charge, JAN. 12, 3*f*
GROGAN, Mr. Edward H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
GROGAN, Maj. Ewart S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GROGAN, Lieut. Gerald F.—killed in action, JAN. 16, 5*c*
GRÖNER, Lieut.-Gen. (Germany) — appointed commander of army corps, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Ukraine exports — in charge of organization, MAR. 4, 10*a*
GRONERET, Mr., and family—executed by Germans in Liége, JAN. 14, 9*c*
GROOM, Mr. (Australia) — appointed Vice-President of Executive Council, JAN. 11, 6*b*; name mentioned as Minister of Works, MAR. 23, 5*e*
GROOM, Prof. Percy :—
at Institution of Automobile Engineers, on seasoning of timber (E.S.), JAN. 25, 35*b*
on pit timber — preservation (mem.), FEB. 2, 3*b*
GROSSETTI, Gen.—death, JAN. 8, 5*c*; ground in Paris cemetery given for burial, 12, 5*e*
GROSVENOR, Lady Edward — birth of daughter, MAR. 7, 9*c*
GROSVENOR, Maj. Francis E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
GROSVENOR, Lady Henry — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
GROUNDS, Capt. G. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
GROVES, P.C. Charles D.—theft charge, MAR. 29, 2*d*
GRUBAN, Johannes G. W., and Adolfus Reidel — conspiracy charge: application to withdraw prosecution, JAN. 2, 3*e*; case dismissed, 9, 3*c*
GRUBB, Lieut.-Col. Herbert W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GUARD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick H. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
Guardian — price: increase announced, MAR. 8, 3*f*
GUARDIAN Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 9, 11*c*
GUARDS' bands :—
Italy, visit to—in Rome, FEB. 22, 5*e*; 25, 7*b*; 26, 5*b*; 27, 5*e*; 28, 5*e*; MAR. 1, 6*b*; arrive at Milan, 4, 7*e*; concerts, 5, 5*e*; arrive at Turin; leave for France, 8, 5*e*
Rodd, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 1, 6*b*
GUATEMALA :—
Tariff :—
Building materials—admitted duty free (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278*d*
GUATEMALA (city) :—
Earthquake: see under EARTHQUAKES

GUAYAQUIL and Quito Railway Company :—
Ecuador customs duties preferentially pledged to shareholders :—
Speyer and Company — action against for dealing in : United States Circuit Court of Appeal's decision, MAR. 13, 12*d*
GUERNSEY Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 15, 13*d*
GUEST, Capt. F. E. :—
on War, The Great—suggestions for day of prayer : letter to ministers of all denominations, JAN. 3, 9*f*
GUEST, Mrs. Henry—commits suicide, JAN. 22, 3*b* ; funeral arrangements, 23, 9*b* ; funeral, 25, 9*b*
GUEST, Capt. L. Haden—adopted as prospective Labour candidate for West Newington, JAN. 19, 3*f*
GUEST, Keen, and Nettlefolds (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e*
GUGGISBERG, Brig.-Gen. Frederick G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GUIANA, British :—
Tariffs—new (T.S.), MAR. 4, 280*d*
GUILBEAUX, M. (France) :—
Campaign in Switzerland against Entente—judicial inquiry ordered, FEB. 21, 6*e*
GUILD of Country Players :—
Tableaux-vivants — entertainment to be given, JAN. 4, 9*c*
GUILLAMORE, Lord—death, FEB. 8, 9*e*
GUILLAUMAT, Gen. (France)—arrives at Athens, JAN. 31, 5*e* ; official dinner given in Athens, FEB. 1, 5*b*
in Athens, on Macedonian front—no withdrawal of Allied expeditionary forces, FEB. 1, 5*b*
GUILLERAULT, René—failing to notify change of address charge, FEB. 6, 2*d*
GUILLET—espionage charge, MAR. 2, 5*c*
GUINNESS, Maj. Eric C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GUINNESS, Lady Gwendolen—birth of daughter, MAR. 4, 11*e*
GUINNESS, Maj. Walter E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b* ; selected as Unionist candidate for Bury St. Edmunds division of Suffolk, MAR. 29, 2*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Robertson, Sir W. — resignation, FEB. 20, 10*c*
GUINNESS (Arthur), Son, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*c*
GUISE, Maj. Anselm V. L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
GUITRY, Sacha :—
Sleeping Partners—produced, JAN. 1, 9*e*
GULA - KALUMPONG Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 27, 13*e*
Report, MAR. 19, 12*f*
GULAM, Lieut.-Col. Reynold A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GULLAND, Mr. J. W. :—
Labour Party :—
Funds — investment in Germany denied (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7*c*
Pensions — Liberal Central Office forms Pensions Department (L., P.N.), FEB. 1, 7*d* ; (P.N.), 2, 7*d* ; Sir M. Benton's reply (P.N.), 4, 7*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Election agents' fees, FEB. 2, 8*c*
on cooperators—Parliamentary representation : circular to Liberal agents and secretaries (with another), JAN. 22, 3*d*
GULLS : see under BIRDS
GULLS, Lieut. Ernest R.—assault charge, JAN. 8, 3*d*
GUM :—
Yacca—particulars, FEB. 9, 3*d*
GUNDILL, Mr. William E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
GUNDRY, Mrs. William—precedence : Royal Warrant, JAN. 26, 9*a*
GUNN, Lieut.-Col. Hamilton B. L. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
GUNN, Sir John—death, JAN. 21, 9*c* ; funeral, 26, 9*b*
GUNNER, Elizabeth A.—death from burns, MAR. 13, 3*f*
GUNNING, Maj. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
GUNSON, Mr. James H.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
GUNSON, Mrs. Jessie — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
GUNSTON, Mr. E. Leslie :—
"Nymph and Other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*c*
GUNSTON, Mr. H. W. :—
at University College, on handwork in schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
GUNTER, Lady Nevill — death, FEB. 2, 9*c* ; funeral, 6, 9*b*
GUNTER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Robert B. N.—will, FEB. 19, 9*c*
GUNTHER, Lieut. N. O. F.—will, FEB. 19, 9*c*
GUPTA, Kedar Nath Das, and Miss M. Mitchell :—
"Bharata" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 115*c* ; (L.S.), 14, 130*c*
GURKO, Mme. (Russia)—dies as result of wound caused by bomb, MAR. 29, 3*e*
GURKO, Gen. (Russia) :—
Russians in France — group formed under presidency, MAR. 16, 6*d*
GURNEY, Mr. Hugh — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
GURNEY, Mr. Ivor :—
"Severn and Somme" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 101*a*
GURNEY, Miss Mary—will, JAN. 14, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26*d*
GURR, Mr. G.—death, JAN. 23, 3*a*
GURR, Harold J. W.—arson charge, JAN. 23, 3*d* ; FEB. 20, 3*b*
GUSSI, Cav. Uff. Vittorio (Italy)—death, MAR. 16, 9*b* (c.e.)
GUSTAV V., King of Sweden—opens Parliament : speech from throne, JAN. 17, 5*e*
Aaland Islands — deputation presents petition praying for reunion with Sweden, FEB. 4, 8*d*
GUTHE, Mr. Julius E.—will, FEB. 19, 9*c*
GUTHRIE, Mr. Charles S. S. :—
at Mincing-lane, on State control of trade, FEB. 12, 11*a*
GUTHRIE, Sir Connop—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
GUTHRIE, Mr. David C.—death, JAN. 14, 5*f* ; funeral, 18, 9*b*
GUTTERY, Rev. A. T. — nominated president of National Council of Evangelical Free Churches, FEB. 23, 3*b* ; MAR. 13, 3*d*
GUY, Mr. G. H. :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 19, 4*d*
GUY, Mr. J. H.—appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7*c*
GWALIOR, Maharaja Scindia of :—
Gifts—to King and Queen for benefit of naval officers and men, JAN. 28, 5*e* ; of £6,000 for benefit of munition workers : "Book of Thanks" transmitted by Welfare and Health Section of Ministry of Munitions, MAR. 28, 3*e*

GWINNER, Herr von (Germany) :—
on War, The Great — confidence in victory ; eighth German war loan, MAR. 5, 5b (e.e.)
GWYNN, Rev. Aubrey — awarded Cromer Greek prize, JAN. 15, 9b ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26b
GWYNN, Brig.-Gen. Charles W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
GWYNNE, Mr. Howell A. — contravening Defence of the Realm Regulations charge, FEB. 18, 2a ; 22, 4a
GWYNNE, Councillor Ivor — nominated Labour candidate for Neath, Pontardulais, and Ystalyfera division, JAN. 22, 3f

H

"H."—on the Great War : Mr. Ramsay MacDonald and American labour (l.), MAR. 15, 9e
"H. C."—on proportional representation (l.), JAN. 24, 5e
H. E. Proprietary (New) (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 26, 12e
"H. L."—on Shakespeare in contemporary satire (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70b
"H. O."—on modern language professors (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107d ; 14, 119d
"H. R."—on new poultry order (l.), FEB. 2, 9b
HAASE, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War : separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers, JAN. 28, 5d ; on situation in Germany ; Alsace-Lorraine, 30, 6b ; on Russian peace : labour strike, MAR. 1, 6d ; on Russian peace : protest against German annexations in East ; Alsace-Lorraine, 8, 5f
HABGOOD, Lieut.-Col. Arthur H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HACKNEY :—
Electoral, JAN. 23, 3f
Streets — proposal to re-name Gotha, Hamburg, and Bremen streets, JAN. 22, 3f
HACKNEY and Shepherd's Bush Empire Palaces (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 13d
HACKNEY Marshes :—
Food supplies :—
Drainage suggested :—
Young, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 1, 9b
HACKWILL, Capt. George H. :—
Gallantry — brings down German aeroplane, JAN. 30, 7e ; 31, 7f ; rewarded, FEB. 9, 7d
Parliament — statement, JAN. 31, 8d
HADDINGTON :—
Lieutenant—appointed, JAN. 16, 7d ; 30, 9a
HADEN, Mr. F. Seymour—death, MAR. 26, 3c
HADFIELD, Lady—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
HADIK, Count (Hungary) — requested to withdraw resignation as Food Minister, JAN. 8, 5e (e.e.)
HADJOPOULOS, Sec. Lieut. Jean—arrest : confirmed, MAR. 29, 3e
HADLEY, Mr. Arthur E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
HADOW, Sir W. H.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
Lecture—announced, JAN. 4, 3d
HAGGARD, Maj. Arthur :—
on discharged soldiers — employment (l.), JAN. 28, 7e
HAGGARD, Mr. Godfrey D. N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider :—
on pig-breeding (l.), FEB. 22, 8d
HAIDARABAD, Nizam of—title of Exalted Highness and other honours conferred ; banquet given, MAR. 9, 5c (e.e.)
War, The Great—services : Sir S. Fraser (s.) ; the Nizam (s.), MAR. 9, 5c (e.e.)
HAIDOUKOVITCH, M. N. (Montenegro) — present in Strangers' Gallery in House of Commons, MAR. 9, 9a
HAIG, Lady—birth of son, MAR. 16, 6a
HAIG, Field-Marshal Sir Douglas :—
Attacks on :—
Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8d
Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 10f
Jones, Mr. Kennedy (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8c ; (s.), 30, 10f
King, Mr. J. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8e
Leconfield, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3b
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8e
Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.), FEB. 2, 3c
Parliament — observations, JAN. 24, 8d
Press criticism :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 25, 10a
Parliament — observations, JAN. 25, 10a
The Times — alleged intrigue against : *The Times* statement, JAN. 23, 7b
Unionist War Committee — passes resolution (P.N.), JAN. 25, 7c
Comrades of the Great War—first honorary life comrade to be enrolled, MAR. 29, 7a
Royal Flying Corps, message to, MAR. 9, 6b
War, The Great :—
Cambrai, battle of :—
Dispatch (text), MAR. 5, 7f ; leading article, 5, 7a
Leading article, JAN. 25, 7a
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 7e
Dunkirk naval fight—sends message to Adm. Keyes, MAR. 27, 7e
German offensive—reply to message from City of London (tel.), MAR. 25, 6f ; sends congratulatory telegrams to general officers commanding third and fifth armies, 25, 8e ; reply to messages from King George, British Cabinet, Lord Derby, and Mr. W. Wilson, 26, 7f ; special order of day to army, 28, 6d ; reply to messages from British Cabinet and Mr. W. Wilson, 28, 7d
Air Services—work during : receives telegram of congratulation from King George, MAR. 28, 6a
Italy — British troops in : sends message to Gen. Sir H. Plumer, JAN. 5, 5b

HAIG, Field-Marshal Sir Douglas :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
London — help to Allied forces : replies to Lord Mayor's New Year message, JAN. 4, 3*d*
Portuguese troops—raid : sends congratulatory message, MAR. 11, 8*b*
on National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers (l. quoted), JAN. 10, 3*f* (e.e.)
on Over-Seas Club—thanks Shanghai branch for gift of hampers, FEB. 21, 3*b*
HAIG, Maj. John—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HAIG, Miss Mary R.—death, JAN. 22, 9*e*
HAIGH, Lieut.-Col. Bernard — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HAIGH, Mr. Ernest V.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
HAILEY, Lieut. Percy — food hoarding charge, FEB. 26, 3*d*
HAILEYBURY SCHOOL :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—meeting to decide on form : held, JAN. 10, 4*d*
HAINES, Mr. Frederick H.—will, JAN. 23, 9*e*
HAKE, Mr. Thomas, and Mr. A. Compton Rickett :—
"Letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne, The" (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 139*a*
HAKING, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard C. B.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
HALAHAN, Wing Cdr. Frederick C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HALDANE, Lord :—
Lichnowsky, Prince—Memorandum : Baron von Gamp (s.), MAR. 29, 3*f*
at Glasgow, on education (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Loch Doon aviation ground—scheme abandoned, MAR. 22, 10*a*
Maude, Sir Stanley—tribute to, MAR. 6, 8*e*
Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 10*b*
HALDANE, Lieut.-Col. C. L. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
HALDANE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir James A. L.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
HALE, Sydney C.—wounding charge, JAN. 22, 3*f*
HALE, Col. Thomas W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
HALE and Son, Messrs. :—
Ivory — annual review (F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*f*
HALES, Charles L. :—
Petition of right, MAR. 27, 2*c*
HALÉVY, M. Daniel :—
"Président Wilson, Le"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 76*d*
HALFYARD, Mr. W. W. (Newfoundland)—appointed Colonial Secretary, JAN. 7, 6*d*
HALIFAX :—
Libraries :—
Public :—
Children's rooms :—
Jast, Mr. L. S. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*
School—report (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*b*
HALIFAX (Nova Scotia) :—
Command, military — changes, FEB. 9, 5*e*
Dalhousie University :—
Science building, damage to—Carnegie Corporation, New York, to make good, JAN. 26, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*d*
HALIFAX (Nova Scotia) (continued) :
Election—results, JAN. 23, 5*e* (l.e.)
Explosion (December, 1917) :—
Casualties :—
Rogers, Mr. (statement), MAR. 14, 5*f*
Damage :—
Rogers, Mr. (statement), MAR. 14 5*f*
Devonshire, Duchess of—sends gift of chocolates to children, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Inquiry, Government — recommendation : *Mont Blanc* officers arrested, FEB. 5, 6*e* ; charges, 6, 5*e* ; committed for trial, MAR. 8, 5*e* ; pilot acquitted, 16, 5*e* ; captain released, 20, 5*e* ; chief examining officer : true bill for manslaughter returned, 22, 5*e*
Liability—risk (F.R.), JAN. 22, 15*e*
Mont Blanc :—
Officers, arrest of : see under Inquiry, Government, above
Owners—claim damages, J[illegible] 7*f*
Relief funds :—
Amount required :—
Rogers, Mr. (statement), MAR. 14, 3*f*
Australia—£50,000 granted, MAR. 11, 7*e* ; Canadian Government sends message of thanks, 13, 5*e*
Mansion House :—
Contributions, JAN. 1, 3*f* (e.e.) ; 9, 5*e* ; 31, 5*e* ; FEB. 2, 5*e* ; MAR. 1, 5*e* ; 20, 5*e* ; 26, 5*e*
Federated Malay States, from, JAN. 31, 5*e*
Havre municipality, from, FEB. 20, 5*e*
Straits Settlements, from, JAN. 31, 5*e*
Halifax Relief Committee—sends message of thanks, JAN. 11, 5*e*
New Zealand—£10,000 granted, MAR. 9, 5*e* ; Canadian Government sends message of thanks, 13, 5*e*
Quebec Legislature — £20,000 voted, FEB. 6, 5*e*
Rebuilding :—
Toronto — girl contributes brick, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Shipping :—
Harbour—regulations : new, MAR. 18, 7*e*
HALIFAX, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Woman suffrage — referendum proposed, JAN. 16, 10*a*
HALIFAX Choral Society :—
Centenary — celebration : arrangements, FEB. 20, 3*e*
HALIFAX Commercial Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 11*a*
Report, JAN. 16, 13*d*
HALIFAX Head Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*e*
HALIL BEY (Turkey) :—
in Chamber, on the Great War : peace : reply to Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Wilson, FEB. 9, 5*b*
HALIL PASHA (Turkey)—death, JAN. 14, 7*e*
HALL, Lady :—
on Anderson, Mrs. Garrett—memorial (l.), FEB. 25, 10*e* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 121*d*

HALL, Sir A. D.—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
HALL, Mr. Arthur H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
HALL, Sir Daniel :—
on poultry — supply of foodstuffs (statement), JAN. 30, 3b
HALL, Miss Elizabeth—will, FEB. 23, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94c
HALL, Lieut. Frank—awarded Military Cross, JAN. 15, 9b
HALL, Mr. Frank :—
Derbyshire (Clay Cross)—adopted as Labour candidate, MAR. 6, 11c
HALL, Lieut.-Col. Frederick — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HALL, Lieut.-Col. Sir Frederick—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
in Parliament, on :—
Camps—arrangements for transfer of units, FEB. 21, 10e
HALL, Lieut.-Col. George—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
HALL, Rev. Herbert E. :—
"Catholic and Roman. A Reply to Anglican Criticism" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119c
HALL, Lieut.-Col. John H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
HALL, Julian—awarded gold medal for essay on "Outposts of Empire," FEB. 8, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70d
HALL, Mrs. Mary Anne—will (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8b
HALL, Miss Sarah E.—will, JAN. 31, 9c
HALL, Mr. W. Clarke :—
"State and the Child, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c ; reviewed (Ed.S.), 21, 79b
HALL, Mr. W. E. :—
"Treatise on International Law, A" —reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 62d
HALL, Rear-Adm. Sir W. R.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, FEB. 23, 4b
HALL (J. and E.) (Ltd.) :—
on education—compulsory part-time continuation : attitude of Federation of British Industries (l.), MAR. 20, 7e
HALL and Company, Croydon (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13f
HALLER, Dr. William :—
"Early Life of Robert Southey, 1774-1803, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 42a
HALLIDAY, Mr. Wilfred J. :—
"Refining Fires" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
HALLINAN, Rt. Rev. D., R.C. Bp. of Limerick — appointed Bp. of Limerick, JAN. 12, 3d (e.e.)
HALLOWES, Lieut.-Col. Francis W.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
HALLSMITH, Sec. Lieut. G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
HALSBURY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise — naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8d ; 18, 10b
Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, MAR. 20, 8a
HALSE, Lieut.-Col. Stanley C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
HALSE, Rev. William G.—will, JAN. 21, 9d
HALTER, Leon — administering noxious drug charge : acquittal, MAR. 9, 3d
HALTI, Senator (Finland) — mission to England and France, JAN. 10, 5f
HAMBAS (Greek naval airman) — death, JAN. 28, 5e
HAMBLING, Sir Herbert — vacates office of member of Munitions Council, FEB. 18, 7c
at Winchester House, on London and South-Western Bank : amalgamation with London and Provincial Bank, JAN. 4, 2a ; (F.N.), 4, 10b ; on London and South-Western Bank ; duty of depositors to subscribe for Government securities instead of leaving money in banks, 23, 13a ; (F.N.), 23, 11a
HAMBRO, Mr. H. C.—joins board of Indemnity Marine Assurance Company, JAN. 4, 11c (e.e.)
HAMBRO, Brig.-Gen. Percival O.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
HAMBURG-AMERIKA Line :—
Law case, FEB. 20, 4b
New York piers — Mr. W. Wilson asks Congress for powers to take over, MAR. 6, 6c
United States of America — officials sentenced for sending supplies to German cruisers early in the War, JAN. 11, 5f
HAMER, Lieut. Harold—will, FEB. 25, 11e (e.e.)
HAMERSLEY, Lieut.-Col. A. St. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 22, 10d
HAMILTON :—
Electoral, JAN. 14, 5d
HAMILTON, Dowager Duchess of — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10d
HAMILTON, Alfred — awarded Edward Medal, MAR. 27, 3b
HAMILTON, Lord Arthur J. — will, MAR. 16, 9d
HAMILTON, Christopher H.—attempting to elicit information charge, JAN. 23, 3e (e.e.)
HAMILTON, Lord Claud :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on suggested destruction of pet dogs, MAR. 13, 3b
HAMILTON, Mr. Cosmo :—
"Scandal"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
HAMILTON, Adm. Sir Frederick T.—will, JAN. 5, 9e
HAMILTON, Lord George :—
Russia — British financial and mining interests : joins committee, MAR. 6, 13e
on agriculture and proportional representation (l.), JAN. 19, 8e
on Health, proposed Ministry of abolition of existing system of poor law administration (l.), JAN. 12, 7c
HAMILTON, Helen :—
"My Husband Still" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
HAMILTON, Mr. Horace P.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
HAMILTON, Lieut. J. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
HAMILTON, Brig.-Gen. Percy D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a ; awarded Order of Savoy, MAR. 26, 2d
HAMILTON, Col. Robert S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HAMMERSMITH :—
Infant welfare work — control : see under CHILDREN—Infants
HAMMILL, Capt. Lonsdale — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
HAMMOND, Eliza — death, MAR. 11, 5f (e.e.)
HAMMOND (G. H.) and Company (Chicago) :—
Lard — consigned in liners *Toronto* and *Toro* : condemned as prize, FEB. 7, 4d

HAMMONDS, Maj. Denys H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HAMOND, Cdr. R. G. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
HAMP, M. Pierre :—
" Gens " — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 41*c*
HAMPDEN Cloncurry Copper Mines (Ltd.) :— Report, FEB. 12, 11*b*
HAMPSHIRE :—
Lord-Lieutenant—appointed, JAN. 16, 7*d*
HAMPSHIRE, Mr. A. K. E. — nominated as unofficial member of Federal Council of Federated Malay States, JAN. 23, 9*b*
Hampstead and Highgate Express—price increased, MAR. 13, 3*f*
HAMPSTEAD Conservatoire :—
Government department takes over, MAR. 27, 3*f*
HAMPT, Königsheim (Germany) — charge of high treason : sentenced to death by Genoa court-martial, MAR. 30, 3*c*
HAMPTON Court :—
" Crocus Sunday "—date, FEB. 16, 8*b*
HAMPTON Court Palace :—
Haunted Gallery — to be opened to public : arrangements, MAR. 26, 3*b*
Law, Mr. E. (sp. art., " Hampton Court : the opening of the haunted gallery "), MAR. 30, 7*d*
HANAU, Signor (Italy) — arrested in Paris, JAN. 18, 6*c*
HANBURY, Daniel — hoarding petrol charge, FEB. 11, 3*f*
HANBURY-SPARROW, Lieut.-Col. Arthur A. H. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
HANBURY-TRACY, Rev. A. :—
" What Does the Church of England Stand For ?" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*c*
HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Gen. Sir John — opens sale of articles made by Allied prisoners of war in Netherlands, FEB. 14, 5*e*
HANCOCK, Maj. Claude — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HANCOCK, Mrs. Hutton — death, FEB. 20, 9*c*
HANCOCK, Lieut. J. E. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
HANCOCK, Lieut-Col. Mortimer P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HANCOCK, Thomas — theft charge, JAN. 18, 3*f*
HAND, Capt. William C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HANDLEY, Lieut.-Col. Arthur — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
HANDOVER, Rev. S. J. — elected Fellows' chaplain at Magdalen College, Oxford University, MAR. 22, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*c*
HANDWRITING :—
Article (" Manuscript writing," Ed. S.), MAR. 28, 138*a*
HANDYSIDE, Lieut. Thomas F. — killed in action, JAN. 14, 12*b*
HANKEY, Lieut.-Col. Edward B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HANKEY, Mr. Jameson A. — will, FEB. 9, 9*c*
HANKEY, Lieut.-Col. John C. G. A. — appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 11*c*
HANLEY, Maj. Hubert A. O. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HANMAN, Mr. William T. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HANMER, Lieut.-Col. L. A. G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
HANNA, Dr. Adelbert (Canada) — death MAR. 1, 5*c*
HANNA, Mr. W. (Canada) — resigns as Food Controller, JAN. 26, 5*e*
on food regulations (statement), MAR. 30, 3*e*
HANNAY, Lieut.-Col. Cathcart C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HANNAY, Lieut.-Col. George M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
HANNAY, Mr. Herbert B. :—
" Secret of Egyptian Chronology, The " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*a*
HANNAY, Canon (George A. Birmingham) :—
" Island Mystery, The " — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 152*c*
Lecture—arrangements, JAN. 10, 4*c*
" Recollections of Jonah Barrington " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 114*b*
HANNAY, Mrs. Jane E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HANNEN, Thomas O. — killed by fall from connecting rod of traction-engine and trailer : police ask for information, FEB. 16, 3*c*
HANNEVIG, Mr. Christopher (Norway) :—
Germania, sale of — remits portion of proceeds to British Red Cross Society, JAN. 16, 9*c*
HANOVER :—
Self-determination, right of :—
Alpers, Herr (s.), MAR. 9, 5*e*
HANSHEW, Mr. Thomas W. and Mary E. :—
" Riddle of the Purple Emperor, The " —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*d*
HANSON, Mrs. Charles A. (Lady Mayoress) :—
Receptions—arrangements, JAN. 31, 9*b* ; FEB. 26, 9*b*
HANSON, Mr. Charles A. (Lord Mayor)—entertains Canadian and American officers at Mansion House, FEB. 8, 9*b* ; receives mayors and mayoresses of London, 9, 8*f* ; awarded Order of the Saviour, MAR. 9, 5*e* ; attends drill competition of girls' clubs at Guildhall, 11, 5*f*
Aldgate Ward Club—to attend meeting, JAN. 19, 9*b*
Buchanan, Sir George—entertains at dinner, FEB. 16, 9*a*
Children's Fresh Air Mission—sends donation, JAN. 23, 3*f*
City Dispensary—appeals for contributions, FEB. 19, 3*a*
Early Closing Association—entertains Board of Management, JAN. 15, 3*f*; presides at meeting, MAR. 22, 3*c*
Essex Regiment — opens fair at Ilford in aid of Cadet Battalion, FEB. 2, 3*f*
Freemasons :—
Guildhall Lodge—installed as master, FEB. 20, 3*e*
London County Council Lodge—to attend installation of master, MAR. 9, 3*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—entertains at dinner, FEB. 9, 9*a*
Mackay (Queensland) — inundation message, JAN. 29, 5*e*
Music in War Time Concerts Committee—attends concert at Central Hall, JAN. 2, 3*f*
Property Owners' Protection Association—to preside at meeting, FEB. 11, 9*c*
St. Andrew Undershaft—attends service, MAR. 9, 3*b*
St. Sepulchre, Holborn—to attend service, FEB. 23, 3*f* ; attends : unveils war memorial, 25, 5*f*
Serbian Industrial Mission—to entertain at luncheon, JAN. 12, 4*b*

HANSON, Mr. Charles A. (Lord Mayor) (continued) :—
Volunteer Regiment, 2nd City of London—to inspect Fleet-street Company : arrangements, MAR. 28, 10*f*
War, The Great :—
United States of America—anniversary of intervention : to give luncheon to commemorate, MAR. 29, 4*d*
Wesley's Chapel, City-road—to attend service, FEB. 22, 9*b*
at Aldwych Club, on the Great War : London and "Business Men's Week" ; Lord Northcliffe's activities, FEB. 27, 8*e*
at Guildhall, on Education Bill ; Mr. W. G. Rushbrooke (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*a* ; on proposed commandeering of British Museum by Air Council, 5, 3*b*
at Mansion House, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 19, 4*b* ; on fruit-growing industry, FEB. 23, 3*d* ; on Boy Scout movement : value in formation of character, 27, 10*b*
on finance—business men's week : appeal to all residents and business firms in City of London, MAR. 4, 9*c*
on London prisoners of war—parcels : appeal (l.), JAN. 29, 3*a*
on Mesopotamia Comforts Fund (l. quoted), MAR. 12, 10*c*
on War, The Great :—
Western front — German offensive : telegram to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, MAR. 25, 6*f*
HANSON, Lieut.-Col. Edwin G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
HANSON, Lieut.-Col. Frank S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HANWELL SCHOOL :—
Training of boys, industrial and technical—scheme adopted by managers of Central London School District, FEB. 26, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 96*b*
HARBISON, Mr. T. J. S. :—
Tyrone (East) by-election—selected as Nationalist candidate, MAR. 21, 3*a* ; prospects, 30, 2*f*
HARBORNE Railway Company :—
Report, MAR. 14, 11*e*
HARCOURT, Lord :—
Army Agricultural Committee—appointed chairman, FEB. 18, 5*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10*c*
Franchise—naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8*d*
Proportional representation, JAN. 22, 10*c* ; FEB. 5, 8*b*
HARCOURT, Capt. A. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
HARCOURT, Prof. A. Vernon :—
on sugar—syrup as substitute (l.), JAN. 12, 9*f* ; FEB. 12, 8*c*
HARCOURT, Mr. R. V. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aviation ground, Ayrshire—construction abandoned, FEB. 21, 10*c* ; 22, 11*c*
HARDCASTLE, Mr. Joseph A.—will, JAN. 21, 9*d*
HARDEN, Herr Maximilian (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—Russia and Central Powers peace negotiations : annexation question (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 8*c* ; German policy ; Russia : Count Hertling's policy (art. quoted), MAR. 21, 5*f*
HARDIE, Maj. Cecil C. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HARDIE, Mr. G. D. :—
at Labour Party's conference, on Mr. G. M. Barnes's speeches in Glasgow, JAN. 25, 7*f*
HARDIE, Maj. John L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
HARDIMAN, Mrs. Eugene—serving meat on meatless day charge, FEB. 22, 3*d*
HARDING, Mr. Alfred J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HARDING, Coles—failing to plough grass land charge, MAR. 16, 3*f*
HARDING, Mrs. Edward :—
"Book of the Peony, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 64*c*
HARDING, Lieut.-Col. George R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HARDING, Mr. L. A., and Mr. A. C. Willard :—
"Mechanical Equipment of Buildings"—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*
HARDING, Mr. Pearcy J.—will, JAN. 8, 9*c*
HARDING, Wace, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 29, 4*c*
HARDING-NEWMAN, Brig.-Gen. Edward—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HARDISTY, Maj. William F. J.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN. 30, 9*b*
HARDRESS-LLOYD, Col. J. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
HARDWARE :—
Imports :—
Licences :—
General—to be replaced by special licences, JAN. 17, 3*d*
HARDWICKE, Lord :—
on War, The Great — British aims (l.), JAN. 11, 5*e*
HARDY, Capt. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*a*
HARDY, Mr. C. Henry F. :—
on Russia—grain stocks (l.), MAR. 29, 9*c*
HARDY, Lieut. J.—killed in aeroplane accident, FEB. 7, 3*d*
HARDY, Mr. Laurence :—
Premium Bonds Committee, evidence before :—
Kindersley, Sir R. — letter to the Press embodying views : Mr. Hardy's protest (P.N.), JAN. 17, 7*c* ; Sir R. Kindersley's reply (P.N.), 18, 7*c*
HARDY, Rev. T. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*a*
HARE, Mr. C. F. A. :—
on industry — rationing (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 234*c*
HARE, Mrs. Marcus—death, MAR. 16, 9*b*
HARE, Mr. Samuel — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HARGREAVES, Capt. A. J. C. :—
on British prisoners of war—treatment by Germans (evid.), FEB. 23, 5*a*
HARGREAVES, Robert R.—bigamy and theft charges, FEB. 19, 3*a* ; MAR. 5, 3*b*
HARINGTON, Lady Aline — birth of daughter, MAR. 2, 9*b*
HARI SINGH, Raja — appointed K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
HARKER, Capt. George C. W.—death from wounds, JAN. 2, 9*b*
HARKER, Dr. John A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
on *Andania* — account of torpedoing, JAN. 29, 3*d*
HARKER, Lieut.-Col. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 12, 4*b*

HARLAND and Wolff, Messrs. :—
Belfast — new shipbuilding yard : preliminary work started, JAN. 17, 6*c*
HARLOCK, Sgt.-Maj. Ernest G.—drowned, FEB. 14, 9*b*
HARLOW, Mr. J. Edward :—
on child labour on Sunday (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*c*
HARLOW, Mr. Ralph V. :—
"History of Legislative Methods in the Period before 1825, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a*
HARMAN, George : see under MURDER—Earle, Phyllis
HARMER, Mr. Ernest G. :—
on premium bonds (l.), JAN. 4, 5*b*
HARMER, Rt. Rev. J. R., Bp. of Rochester :—
on War, The Great—Church as memorial (pastoral l.), JAN. 28, 3*c*
HARMER, Oscar—food hoarding charge, JAN. 21, 2*b*
HARMER, Dr. S. F. :—
on Antarctic—meat from (l.), FEB. 15, 9*c* (c.c.)
HARMOOD-BANNER, Sir J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10*d*
HARMSWORTH, Mr. Cecil :—
British and Foreign Sailors' Society :—
Paper, waste — collection : sends £50 from fund raised in Luton, FEB. 4, 3*f*
at Garden Cities and Town Planning Association, on garden cities, MAR. 14, 3*e*
on herrings, pickled (l.), FEB. 18, 8*d*
HARMSWORTH, Capt. Harold A. V. St. G.—death from wounds, FEB. 13, 7*b*, 8*e* ; funeral arrangements, 14, 9*b* ; funeral, 16, 9*b* ; will, 26, 9*d*
Eton College Chronicle — appreciation, FEB. 15, 9*b*
HAROLD, Mr. (Canada)—elected for Brant, MAR. 28, 5*c*
HAROLD, Lieut. J. P. Bevan—death from wounds, FEB. 21, 5*d*
HARPENDEN (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 20, 13*c*
HARPER, Maj.-Gen. Sir George M.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
HARPER, Mr. T. H.—re-elected chairman of Liverpool Underwriters' Association, JAN. 24, 11*e* (c.c.)
HARPURHEY High School for Girls :—
Enlargement — proposed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*c*
HARREL, Sir David — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
HARRIES, Mr. F. W. :—
Dismissal (law case), FEB. 28, 4*c* ; MAR. 13, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 121*b* ; leading article (Ed.S.), 21, 131*d*
HARRIS, Lord :—
at East Kent tribunal, on taking of farm labourers for Government contracts, MAR. 12, 3*c*
at South African Gold Trust (Ltd.), on production of gold, FEB. 23, 11*f* ; (F.N.), 23, 10*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Non-ferrous Metals Industry Bill, FEB. 1, 10*a*
HARRIS, Mr. :—
"New Zealander's Lament"—quoted, JAN. 24, 9*e*
HARRIS, Sir Arthur H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
HARRIS, Sec. Lieut. C.—court-martial held, MAR. 18, 12*d*
HARRIS, Mr. Charles E.—will, FEB. 13, 9*d*
HARRIS, Maj. Edward M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
HARRIS, Lieut. Eric W.—death from wounds, JAN. 12, 5*d*
HARRIS, Mr. Ernest A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HARRIS, Cdr. F. Leverton :—
in Parliament, on :—
Cocoa exports, MAR. 14, 8*b*
Tea exports, MAR. 14, 8*b*
HARRIS, Capt. Howard K.—killed in action, FEB. 27, 2*c*
HARRIS, Mr. P. A. — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of County of London, FEB. 22, 9*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Export industries — protection, MAR. 8, 10*e*
Man-power Bill, JAN. 25, 10*c*
HARRIS, Mr. Richard H.—will, MAR. 20, 9*e*
HARRIS, Mr. Sidney W.—appointed C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11*c*
HARRIS, Lieut. W. K.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
HARRIS (William), Messrs.—paying more than maximum price for butter charge, JAN. 5, 3*f*
HARRIS, Forbes, and Company (Ltd.) :—
"War Excess Profits Tax Law" (pamphlet)—noticed, JAN. 4, 11*c* ; 9, 13*b* (c.c.)
HARRISON, Mr. A. J. :—
on War, The Great—memorial plaque (with another, l.), MAR. 28, 9*c*
HARRISON, Mr. Egerton B.—will, JAN. 2, 9*d*
HARRISON, Mrs. Emily M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HARRISON, Mr. F. C.—appointed chairman of committee on holding of trading stocks, FEB. 21, 13*f*
HARRISON, Mr. Frederic :—
on Russian revolution (art. quoted), MAR. 1, 9*d*
HARRISON, Mr. Frederick—enters into partnership with Messrs. Vedrenne and Eadie, JAN. 8, 3*b*
HARRISON, Mr. Frederick (Newcastle-under-Lyme)—hoarding food charge, JAN. 5, 8*a*
HARRISON, Lieut.-Cdr. Haydn T. :—
at Illuminating Engineering Society, on indirect lighting (E.S.), MAR. 29, 77*c*
HARRISON, Sir Heath—gives £1,000 to London Hospital in reply to Lord Mayor's appeal, FEB. 27, 3*f*
HARRISON, Lieut. Henry—invested with M.C. and bar ; biographical, FEB. 7, 9*c*
HARRISON, Mr. Herbert P.—death, MAR. 28, 3*f*
HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. J. S. N.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
HARRISON, Mr. John—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
HARRISON, John—awarded Edward Medal, MAR. 27, 3*b*
HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. William H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
HARRISON, Mr. William P.—will, MAR. 8, 9*c*
HARRISON (T. and J.), Messrs. :—
Rankin, Gilmour and Company (Ltd.)—transfer of steamers (T.S.), JAN. 7, 231*c*
HARRISONS and Crosfield (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 11*c* ; MAR. 28, 12*c*
HARRIS-ST. JOHN, Lieut.-Cdr. R. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
HARRISSON, Brig.-Gen. G. H.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10*d*

HARRODS (Ltd.) :—
Butter and margarine—registration of customers : announcement, JAN. 16, 7*d*
Food rationing—lectures announced, FEB. 26, 7*f*
Meeting, MAR. 7, 2*d*
Rationing scheme for regular customers—arrangements being made, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Report, FEB. 19, 12*e* ; (F.N.), 19, 11*a* ; 25, 13*b*
Sale of National War Bonds and War Saving Certificates during Kensington's war savings week, FEB. 8, 3*f*
Theft from :—
Prosecution, JAN. 12, 3*d* (c.e.)
Women on service—recruiting exhibition : arrangements, JAN. 25, 3*b* ; FEB. 7, 9*d* ; held ; particulars, 12, 3*a* ; list of speakers, 18, 3*a* ; Queen Mary visits, 22, 3*d*
HARROD's Stores Founders' Shares Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 19, 12*e*
HARROGATE :—
Kursaal—name to be changed, FEB. 9, 3*f* ; permission refused, MAR. 25, 5*f*
"HARROW"—on public schools and agricultural work (l.), FEB. 26, 9*d* (c.e.)
HARROW and Stanmore Gas Company :—
Report, FEB. 28, 13*f*
Harrow Observer—price raised, JAN. 12, 3*f*
HARROW School :—
Founder (John Lyon), gravestone of—orientated : particulars, FEB. 7, 3*f*
Owen, Rev. E. C. E.—leaving (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94*c*
Scholarships—awarded, MAR. 18, 12*b* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 132*d*
Examination—announced, JAN. 31, 9*e* ; MAR. 2, 9*d*
Shepherd Churchill scholarships :—
Law case, JAN. 18, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 24, 40*d*
Tallents, Mr. G. W. — appointed Governor, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Work—before breakfast : abolished, FEB. 21, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*c*
HART, Maj. Charles H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HART, Lieut.-Col. E. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
HART, Maj. Owen—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HART, Lieut.-Col. R. S. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
HART-DAVIS, Mrs. Mary L. — funeral, JAN. 23, 9*b*
HARTER, Capt. J. F. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
HARTER, Sec.-Lieut. James C. F. — killed in action, JAN. 28, 2*b*
HARTIGAN, Maj. M. M. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
HARTING, Mr. Hugh :—
on Winter, Mr. W. — works (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*d*
HARTLEY, Mr. Edward F. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HARTLEY, Mr. Lewis W. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*c*
HARTLEY, Mr. Wilkinson—will, FEB. 18, 9*d*
HARTMANN (German)—escapes from Winchester camp : recaptured, JAN. 31, 3*f*
HARTSHORN, Mr. Vernon — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
Ogmore — selected as candidate, FEB. 22, 3*d*
on food—compulsory rations : demand of coalminers (int.), JAN. 15, 3*a*
HART-SMITH, Mr. Theodore E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HARVARD University :—
Government, buildings used by, MAR. 5, 5*e*
HARVEY, Mr. A. G.—not to contest seat at Rochdale at next election, FEB. 16, 3*c*
HARVEY, Sec.-Lieut. Albert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
HARVEY, Alfred R. — appeal against conviction, JAN. 29, 4*d*
HARVEY, Mr. C. H. Fox :—
on poetry — repetition of words (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*c*
HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. Charles D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HARVEY, Prebendary Charles M. — will, FEB. 4, 9*e*
HARVEY, Maj. Cosmo G. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HARVEY, Daisy — burglary charge : acquittal, JAN. 7, 3*a*
HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. Gardiner H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HARVEY, Sec.-Lieut. George D. — will, FEB. 16, 9*e*
HARVEY, Lieut.-Col. John — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HARVEY, Oliver G. — burglary charge : acquittal, JAN. 7, 3*a*
HARWICH (and other) Minesweepers' Widows and Orphans' Fund :—
Matinée in aid — arrangements, JAN. 18, 9*e*
HARWOOD, Mr. Ralph E. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
HARWOOD, Rev. W. H. :—
Lectures — arrangements, JAN. 4, 4*d* : (Ed. S.), 10, 18*d*
HASELDEN, Maj. Fred — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
HASKINS, Mr. Charles H. :—
"Norman Institutions" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 136*b*
HASLAM, Maj. B. J. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
HASLAM, Lieut. Charles S. — will, MAR. 11, 11*e*
HASLAM, Maj. Percy L. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HASSLACHER, Lieut. James A. C. — killed in action, JAN. 7, 10*a*
HASTE, Miss Lilian :—
on teachers — salaries of men and women (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*b*
HASTINGS :—
Gaiety Theatre, JAN. 14, 11*c*
HASTINGS, Dr. Somerville — medical attention to man during air raid commended, FEB. 19, 4*a*
HASTINGS and District Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 20, 13*c*
HATCH, Maj. Harry C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
HATCHAM Manor Slate Club :—
Treasurer sentenced, JAN. 30, 8*f*
HATFIELD, Mrs. Ada S. L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HATHERLEY, Mr. Cyril G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HATTERSLEY-SMITH, Rev. Percy — death (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33*d*
HAUG, Prof. Hermann (Germany) :—
Haussmann, Herr — begins action against, JAN. 17, 5*e*
HAUGHTON, Maj. E. J. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
HAUSSMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
Haug, Prof. H.—action against, JAN. 17, 5*e*

HAUX, Herr (Germany) :—
at Essen, on German annexation in the West: Colonial Empire in Africa, JAN. 19, 5*d*
HAVENSTEIN, Herr (Germany) :—
at Munich, on enemy defensive economic measures against Germany, MAR. 19, 5*f*
HAVERFIELD, Mrs. :—
at Lyceum Club, on women workers for the War, MAR. 12, 9*c*
HAWK, Mr. William—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
HAWKE, Lord :—
at Chevrons Cricket Club, on cricket, MAR. 5, 3*c*
HAWKER, Brig.-Gen. C. J. — awarded C.M.G., FEB. 8, 5*d*
HAWKER, Capt. Reginald S.—will, FEB. 19, 9*c*
HAWKES (O. C.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 13, 12*b*
HAWKINS, Sir Anthony H.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
HAWKINS, Maj. E. B. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
HAWKINS, Maj. Eustace F. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HAWKINS, Harry—unauthorized dealings in cattle charge, MAR. 30, 2*f* (e.e.)
HAWKINS, Rev. Henry B.—will, MAR. 27, 9*e*
HAWKSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Randal P. T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HAWORTH, Sir Arthur :—
Bank amalgamations — appointed member of committee, MAR. 6, 6*b*
HAWTHORN (R. and W.), Leslie and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 16, 11*b*
HAWTHORNE, Charles—being in possession of house-breaking implements charge, MAR. 20, 3*c*
HAWTREY, Lieut.-Col. Henry C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HAY :—
Price :—
Manchester—advanced, JAN. 4, 3*f*
HAY, Mrs. A. :—
on King George Hospital—appeal for second-hand boots (l.), JAN. 29, 9*d*
HAY, Rev. A. :—
on war loans—villages and premium bonds (l.), JAN. 21, 2*c*
HAY, Maj. A. A. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
"HAY, Ian": see BEITH, Capt.
HAY, Capt. James G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HAY, Mr. Marley F. :—
"Secrets of the Submarine"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*a*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 29, 79*c*
HAYDON, Mr. Andrew F. :—
Bankruptcy — application for discharge, JAN. 19, 4*b* (e.e.)
HAYES, Lieut.-Col. Geoffrey — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HAYES, Candy, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 7, 11*d*
HAYLEY, Maj. William B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HAYMARKET THEATRE, JAN. 14, 11*c*; MAR. 11, 10*c*
HAYNES, Maj. L. E.—health, FEB. 11, 3*f*
HAYWOOD (boy mechanic)—killed by propeller of aeroplane, MAR. 25, 5*d*
HAYWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Edwyn W.—appointed O.B.E., FEB. 20, 3*d*
HAYWOOD, Maj. Evans :—
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power, JAN. 25, 10*f*
HAYWOOD, Lieut.-Col. George W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HAYWOOD, Lieut.-Col. William T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HAZEL, Mr. Albert W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
HAZELL, Mr. Alfred E. W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
HAZELRIGG, Lieut.-Col. Thomas—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HAZELTINE, Dr. H. D. :—
at University College, on aerial law: commercial use of the air, MAR. 5, 3*c*; fighting: rules that Germany has broken, 12, 5*c*
HAZELTON, Brig.-Gen. Percy O. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
HEAD, Dr. Henry — appointed member of Air Force medical administrative committee, MAR. 8, 3*c*
HEAD, Mrs. Henry :—
"History of Departed Things, A"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*c*
HEADLAM, Capt. Cuthbert M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HEADLAM, Brig.-Gen. Hugh R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HEADLAM, Rev. J. Stewart :—
at Parents' National Education Union, on education: Mason system of teaching (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17*b*
"HEADMASTER"—on schools and food orders (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30*a*
"HEADMASTER"—on food: rations for children (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95*d*
HEADMASTERS, Incorporated Association of: see INCORPORATED Association of Headmasters
HEADMISTRESSES' Association :—
Conference (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 24*d*
HEADON, Miss Minnie E.—killed by motor-car, MAR. 4, 5*b*
HEALD, Maj. C. B. — appointed member of Air Force medical administrative committee, MAR. 8, 3*c*
HEALEY, Joseph T.—buying wheat above maximum price charge, MAR. 4, 5*b*
HEALTH, proposed Ministry of — no immediate legislation, JAN. 12, 7*c*
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 10, 3*c*; arrives at understanding with representatives of insurance interests and with medical faculty, 12, 7*c*; (s.), MAR. 16, 3*b*
Beachcroft, Sir R. M. (l.), JAN. 16, 9*c*
Bill—introduction: date (P.N.), MAR. 21, 7*d*
Astor, Maj. W. (with others, l.), JAN. 10, 9*e*
Drafting (P.N.), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Forecast (art., "A Health Ministry: forecast of proposed Bill"), MAR. 26, 3*d*
British Hospitals Association conference —resolution passed, MAR. 16, 3*b*
Broadbert, Mr. B. (l.), JAN. 15, 7*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 17, 8*d*
Fabian Hall — conference announced, MAR 6, 3*e*
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 10, 3*c*; (l.), 11, 9*e*
Hamilton, Lord George (l.), JAN. 12, 7*c*
Hills, Maj. J. W. (s.), MAR. 19, 3*e*
Hospitals, position of voluntary :—
Knutsford, Lord (s.), MAR. 16, 3*b*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 16, 3*b*
Labour Party's conference — resolution passed, JAN. 25, 8*d*
Local authorities — representatives discuss establishment with Dr. C. Addison, MAR. 14, 3*f*
Milner, Lord (l. quoted), MAR. 23, 3*d*

HEALTH, proposed Ministry of (continued) :—
National Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality—passes resolution, MAR. 21, 3f (e.e.)
National Council of Public Morals—report, JAN. 14, 5b; executive passes resolution, FEB. 7, 4c
Parliament—questions, MAR. 14, 8c
Rhondda, Lady (s.), MAR. 19, 3c
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 12, 7c; MAR. 23, 3d
Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh—passes resolution, FEB. 19, 9e
Tillett, Mr. B. (s.), FEB. 9, 3d
Women's Liberal Federation Conference—resolution passed, MAR. 16, 3b
Women's Local Government Society—passes resolution, MAR. 19, 3e
Wood, Sir H. K. (t.), JAN. 11, 9e
HEALTH, public :—
Administration :—
Co-ordination :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 10, 3c
Conference, national (Central Hall, Westminster)—held, MAR. 23, 3d
HEALY, Most Rev. Dr. John, Archbp. of Tuam—death, MAR. 18, 10d; (Ed.S.), 21, 129c; funeral, 21, 9c
Irish convention — passes resolution of regret, MAR. 20, 6a
HEALY, Mr. T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Northcliffe, Lord — services to journalism, MAR. 12, 10c
HEANE, Brig.-Gen. James — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
HEARD, Alfred — disorderly conduct charge, JAN. 31, 4d
HEARL, William — killed in railway accident, JAN. 18, 3f
HEARLE, Maj. Arthur B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HEARN, Lieut.-Cdr. Henry J.—drowned on active service, FEB. 11, 8b
HEARSON, Brig.-Gen. J. G.—to address students taking preliminary course for air services at East London College, JAN. 15, 3f
at East London College, on individuality in air service, JAN. 16, 3b
HEARST, Sir William (Ontario)—health; visits Porto Rico, MAR. 25, 7e
Salary—increased, MAR. 25, 7e
on soldiers, returned—employment on land (statement), JAN. 17, 5e
HEARTS of Oak Benefit Society :—
Hearts of Oak Life and General Assurance Society, disclaimer of connexion with :—
Tayler, Mr. J. C. (with another, l.), JAN. 2, 8a
HEARTS of Oak Life and General Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Attacks on—alleged attempt to extort money, FEB. 1, 3c; 9, 3e; MAR. 21, 12b (e.e.)
HEASMAN, Lieut. George—killed while flying, JAN. 22, 2d
HEASTEY, Maj.-Gen. George B.—death, MAR. 21, 3f
HEATH, Col. E.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
HEATH, Sir Frank :—
Tin and tungsten research board—appointed member, MAR. 7, 3d
HEATH, Maj.-Gen. G. M.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13f
HEATH, Maj. George N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HEATH, Vice-Adm. Sir Herbert L. — awarded Legion of Honour, JAN. 26, 9d
HEATH, Maj. Joseph T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HEATHCOTE - DRUMMOND - WILLOUGHBY Brig.-Gen. Charles S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
HEATHER, Maj. Vincent J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HEATING :—
Order—issued; provisions, MAR. 28, 3a
HEBBLETHWAITE, Capt. Alfred G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HEBERT, Maj. Charles — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
HECHT, Mr. Charles E. :—
on homecraft for boys (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59c
HECKENROTH (Chaplain) :—
Sermon distributed to German troops—quoted, JAN. 10, 5f
HEDDERWICK, Mr. T. C.—health, FEB. 6, 2f; death, 7, 9d; inquest, 11, 3c; funeral arrangements, 11, 9c; funeral, 13, 9d
HEDERRA, Señor Manuel (Chile) — appointed Minister of Finance, JAN. 21, 5c
HEDERVARY, Count Khuen (Hungary)—death, FEB. 19, 5e
HEDGCOCK, Mr. F. A. :—
"U.C.S. French Verbs, Accidence, and Syntax" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
HEDJAZ :—
King :—
Jerusalem, capture of—reply to message from Gen. Sir E. Allenby, JAN. 12, 5e
War, The Great (Operations): see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Arabia
HEELAS, Maj. Percival J. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HEEMSKERK, M. (Netherlands) :—
on Belgium — restoration (statement), FEB. 26, 5e; German policy: reply to Adm. von Tirpitz's propaganda, MAR. 1, 5f
on Palestine — Jewish state (int.), MAR. 16, 5e
HEFFER, Mr. Percy H.—adopted as Liberal candidate for Stoke Newington, MAR. 29, 2e
HEILE, Herr Wilhelm (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—political offensive (art. quoted), JAN. 29, 5f
HEINECKE, Capt. (Germany) — commands raid in Dover Straits, FEB. 18, 5d
HEIRWECH, Joseph A. M.—giving false information to aliens officer charge, JAN. 12, 3d
HELBERT, Lieut.-Col. Geoffrey G. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
HELENA VICTORIA, Princess :—
Hostel — for women workers attending Mildmay Training School: to open, JAN. 29, 9b; opens, FEB. 1, 9e
Joan of Arc Hostel — entertainment to wounded soldiers: attends, JAN. 7, 9b
HELFFERICH, Dr. (Germany) :—
War, The Great—origin: conversation with Dr. Mühlon in July, 1914, MAR. 28, 5f
in Berlin, on German economic demands, MAR. 19, 5a
on economic peace (int.), JAN. 4, 5f

HELLNER, M. (Sweden) :—
in Riksdag, on Sweden and Allied Powers : new Government's policy, JAN. 25, 5*f*
HELLYER, Messrs. — send £10,000 to Lord Mayor of Hull for disabled seamen, FEB. 14, 3*f*
HELMS, Herr (Germany) — appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5*f*
HELSINGFORS :—
Civil war : see under FINLAND
Finnish independence — celebrations ; revolutionary tribunal to be instituted, JAN. 11, 6*d* (e.e.)
HELYAR, Lieut.-Cdr. P. J. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
HEMMERDE, Mr. E. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10*e* ; 17, 8*d*
Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8*d* ; FEB. 6, 10*d*
HEMMING, Flight Sub-Lieut. G. W. — awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, FEB. 23, 4*b*
HEMP :—
New Zealand :—
Prices :—
Maximum — order, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233*c* ; FEB. 4, 257*c* ; MAR. 5, 281*c*
HEMSLEY, Mr. W. T.—death, FEB. 9, 3*f*
HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur :—
"Aims of Labour, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*b*
Durham (Barnard Castle)—announces inability to contest at next election : letter to his constituents, FEB. 8, 6*a*
East Ham (South)—invited to become Labour candidate, FEB. 9, 3*c*
Pankhurst, Miss C.—criticism, FEB. 26, 3*a*
Proportional representation—receives telegram from Lord Selborne (P.N.), JAN. 24, 7*c*
Prime Minister, probable future—Rt. Rev. J. E. Watts-Ditchfield, Bp. of Chelmsford (s.), JAN. 16, 3*d*
Russia, mission to—*The Times* Petrograd correspondent (l.), JAN. 1, 5*a*
United States of America—invited to visit on speaking tour, JAN. 24, 7*e*
War, The Great :—
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist Conference in London—to visit Paris in connexion, FEB. 5, 6*a* ; visits, 18, 5*c* ; 19, 7*d*
Labour aims—sends message to Russian people on behalf of National Executive of Labour Party, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Labour Party's policy (statements), JAN. 7, 8*c* ; FEB. 1, 7*c* ; reply to Mr. Havelock Wilson (l.), 14, 3*c*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Germany's peace with Russia ; Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 21, 3*c*
at East Ham, on the Great War—Russia ; peace ; restatement of aims of Allied Powers ; destruction of militarism ; German policy of annexation ; warning to German Socialists, MAR. 5, 11*e*
at Greenwich, on man-power : Amalgamated Society of Engineers' dispute, FEB. 4, 7*c*
HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur (continued) :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great War—peace : Allied Socialist and Labour aims, FEB. 25, 3*e* ; *Vorwärts* comment, 28, 5*d*
at Labour Party's conference, on reorganization of Labour Party, JAN. 24, 8*a* ; on the Great War : proposed international peace conference ; joint declaration of Allied aims, 24, 8*b* ; on Electoral Reform Bill : proportional representation ; Man-Power Bill, 25, 7*f* ; on Labour Members in Government, 25, 8*c* ; on agricultural labourers' wages : Labour Party's amendment to Corn Production Bill, 25, 8*c* ; on Man-power Bill, 25, 8*d*
at Nottingham, on the Great War : tribute to fallen trade unionists ; memorial, JAN. 23, 8*b*
at Smethwick, on the Great War—prolonged owing to our sliding-scale methods ; political strikes in Germany ; Labour Party to urge Allied Powers to restate war aims, FEB. 9, 3*d*
at West Bromwich, on next general election ; Labour Party's plans ; reconstruction, FEB. 11, 3*a*
at Women's Labour League conference, on proposed fusion of Women's Labour Party with Labour Party ; next general election, JAN. 23, 8*c*
in Paris, on the Great War : Allied Socialists and war aims, FEB. 18, 5*e* ; Labour Party's memorandum : appeal to French Socialists, 19, 7*d* ; *L'Homme Libre* comment, 19, 7*d*
on Carson, Sir Edward—attitude towards League of Nations ; alleged misquotation of reference to Austria and Turkey in his Portsmouth speech (l.), JAN. 1, 5*b*
on League of Nations (message), JAN. 3, 3*d* (e.e.)
on man-power—Amalgamated Society of Engineers : separate conference with Government (statement), FEB. 1, 7*c* ; leading article, 1, 7*a*
on wealth—conscription (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 9*d*
HENDERSON, Brig.-Gen. Brodie H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b* ; awarded Order of the Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10*d*
HENDERSON, Sec. Lieut. C. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
HENDERSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir David—appointed additional member of Air Council and Vice-President, JAN. 3, 6*e* ; elected honorary fellow of Aeronautical Society, 11, 9*b* ; awarded Order of the White Eagle, 15, 13*f* ; attached to Royal Air Force, MAR. 23, 4*b*
HENDERSON, Sir Frederick N.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
HENDERSON, Capt. G. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. Harry D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HENDERSON, Mr. J. M. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10*e*
HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. R. O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*

HENDERSON, Lieut.-Col. William A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
HENDERSON-ROE, Capt. Christopher G.— awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
HENDRIE, Sir J. S. (Canada) :—
at Toronto, on the Great War: German offensive on Western front, MAR. 28, 7c
in Parliament, on the Great War— Canada's determination, MAR. 28, 7c
HENDRY, Brig.-Gen. Patrick W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
HENEAGE, Rear-Adm. Algernon W.— promoted Rear-Admiral, FEB. 9, 5f
HENEKER, Maj.-Gen. William C. G.— appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
HENKES, Capt. David A. (U.S.A.)— sympathizing with the enemy: drastic sentence, FEB. 26, 6c
HENLEY, W. E. :—
Article ("W. E. Henley's first thoughts," L.S.), MAR. 21, 138b
HENLEY-ON-THAMES :—
Alien invasion :—
Article ("Unwelcome guests at Henley: effect of alien invasion"), MAR. 27, 3d
Riverside, unprotected portion of :—
Crisp, Sir Frank—offer to provide ornamental fence: accepted by Town Council, MAR. 5, 3f
HENLEY'S (W. T.) Telegraph Works Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 23, 12c
Shares—issue announced, FEB. 27, 11a
Tires, manufacture of—to be converted into separate organization, FEB. 27, 11a
HENNESLEY, Mr. Edmund :—
"Erotia"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
HENNESSY, Lady—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
HENRIKSSON, Mr. F. :—
on United States of America — war energy (art., "U.S. war energy: neutral observer's testimony: 'no going back'"), MAR. 22, 5c
HENRIQUES, Sir Philip G. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7c
Milk committee—appointed member, MAR. 21, 3b
HENRIQUES, Mrs. Rose E.—will, FEB. 12, 9c
HENRY, Prince—returns to Eton College, JAN. 26, 9a; runs in race, FEB. 28, 3a; arrives at Buckingham Palace, MAR. 19, 9b; celebrates birthday, 30, 7a
HENRY, Sir C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10e
HENRY, Sir Edward :—
King George's Fund for Sailors—sends subscription on behalf of Metropolitan Police Force, JAN. 11, 9b
HENRY, Maj. James D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
HENRY, M. Marc :—
"Beyond the Rhine"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95d; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 99c
HENRY, Maj. Max—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
HENRY, Sec. Lieut. W. G.—court-martial held, JAN. 29, 2c
HENRY, Col. Sir William D.—knighted, JAN. 1, 11b
HENRY (A. and S.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 5, 11d
Report, JAN. 30, 12b
HENRY'S BAR"—death of proprietor, JAN. 21, 5e
HENSER, Dr. Herman J. :—
"Canon Sheehan of Doneraile"— noticed (L.S.], JAN. 31, 58c; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 91a
HENSHALL, Maj. L. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
HENSON, Rt. Rev. Hensley, Bp. of Hereford :—
Apostles' Creed, alleged disbelief in :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury—correspondence with, JAN. 18, 8c
Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (l.), JAN. 10, 3a
Stone, Rev. Dr. D. (l.), JAN. 1, 7c
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), FEB. 6, 3a
Durham—New Year's message to, JAN. 15, 9c
Durham Cathedral—preaches last sermon as Dean, JAN. 28, 3a
Durham County Council—passes resolution, JAN. 31, 3c
Hereford, Bishopric of — nomination to: receives congratulations from 25 Bishops, JAN. 1, 3f; thanks correspondents, 2, 7c; elected, 5, 7c; takes up residence at Hereford, MAR. 2, 9b
Appointment :—
Churchmen's Union—council passes resolution welcoming, JAN. 22, 10f
Clarke, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 15, 9c
Edwards, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St. Asaph (l.), FEB. 2, 9c
English Church Union—memorial, JAN. 26, 3d; Most Rev. R. T. Davidson, Archbp. of Canterbury: reply, 31, 3f
Hoskyns, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of Southwell (l.), FEB. 4, 2e
Jacob, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of St. Albans (l.), FEB. 4, 2c
Consecration—arrangements, JAN. 9, 9b; 29, 7d; ceremony in Westminster Abbey described, FEB. 4, 2e
Article ("The Bishop-elect of Hereford: Dr. Henson's confirmation to-morrow"), JAN. 22, 10f
Burrows, Rt. Rev. W. O., Bp. of Truro—decides not to take part, JAN. 29, 7d
Protests against—from ruridecanal meetings, JAN. 5, 7d
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury — reply to Bp. Gore (l.), JAN. 18, 8b
Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford — addresses protest to Archbp. of Canterbury, JAN. 10, 3a; withdraws, 24, 3d
Wace, Very Rev. H., Dean of Canterbury (l.), JAN. 9, 11f; (s.), 15, 9e
Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester—not to take part, JAN. 18, 8c; message, 24, 3d
Truro Chapter — passes resolution, JAN. 29, 7d
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London—not to take part in, JAN. 15, 6c; 19, 3e
Woods, Rt. Rev. F. T., Bp. of Peterborough (l.), JAN. 18, 8c
Yeatman-Biggs, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Worcester — not to take part, JAN. 18, 8c

HENSON, Rt. Rev. Hensley, Bp. of Hereford :—
Hereford, Bishopric of (continued) :—
Election :—
Confirmation — date, JAN. 9, 9*b* ; ceremony described, 24, 3*d*
Enthroned in Hereford Cathedral — address of welcome, FEB. 13, 3*b*
Inge, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's (sermon), FEB. 4, 2*e*
Oxford University — degree of Doctor of Divinity conferred, FEB. 9, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*c*
Temple Church — to preach at, FEB. 5, 9*e*
at Convocation of Canterbury, on proposal to re-insert name of King Charles I. Martyr as black-letter day, FEB. 7, 3*d* ; proposed League of Nations, 8, 3*a*
at Temple Church (sermon), FEB. 11, 3*a*
on Newton, Rev. Dr. Fort (l. quoted), JAN. 18, 3*b*
HENTY, Miss Beatrice — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
HEPBURN, Col. Bernard R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
HEPPER, Col. Sir Harry A. L.—knighted, JAN. 1, 11*b*
HEPPER, Lieut.-Col. Lionel L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HERBE-GRACE :—
Neale, Mr. F. W. (l.,L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*a*
HERBERT, Capt. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Foreign policy — Parliamentary control, MAR. 20, 10*d*
Peace terms, FEB. 14, 10*b*
HERBERT, Mr. Dennis — chosen as prospective Conservative candidate for Watford Division, FEB. 19, 3*e*
HERBERT, Mr. James — death, MAR. 28, 3*f*
HERBERT, Cdr. Philip — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HERBERT, Lady Victoria :—
London Regiment — fund for prisoners of war : Lord Mayor Hanson : appeal, JAN. 29, 3*a*
HERBERTSON, Mr. A. J., and Mr. R. L. Thompson :—
"Geography of the British Empire, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127*b*
HERBERT-STEPNEY, Lieut-Col. Cecil C. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
HERBS :—
Industry, herb-growing :—
Women's War Agricultural Committee (Dorset) — effort to revive : machinery set up, MAR. 6, 3*e*
HERCY, Capt. F. H. G. — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of County of London, FEB. 22, 9*f*
HERDMAN, Mr. A. L. (New Zealand) — appointed judge of Supreme Court, FEB. 6, 5*e*
HEREFORD, Bp. of : see HENSON, Rt. Rev. Hensley
HEREFORD, Dean of : see LEIGH, Hon. J. W.
HERGT, Herr (Germany) :—
in Prussian Diet, on the Great War : longer the duration better the peace for Germany ; transport of American army, JAN. 19, 6*e* ; on American army ; Russia : "newly won hinterland," 28, 5*f* ; on limits of direct taxation, MAR. 26, 5*f*
HERIOT-WATT College :—
Edinburgh University, co-operation with — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102*b*
HERJEUX, Gen. (Rumania) — appointed Minister for War, MAR. 23, 5*b*
HERMAN, Annie — fraud charge, JAN. 22, 3*f*
HERNE Bay Water Works Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 12*c*
HERON, Mr. John S. — bankruptcy : public examination, FEB. 16, 4*b*
HERON-WATSON, Mr. Charles — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HERRICK, Mr. M. T. (U.S.A.) :—
on Smith, Sir F. E. — visit to United States of America (tel.), JAN. 12, 7*d*
HERRING, Mr. Edgar :—
at Institution of Heating and Ventilating Engineers, on fuel economy in heating (E.S.), FEB. 22, 56*d*
HERRINGS : see under FISH and fishing
HERROD, Lieut.-Col. Ernest E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
HERTFORDSHIRE :—
Deputy-Lieutenant—appointed, MAR. 27, 9*b*
HERTLING, Count (Germany)—returns to Berlin, FEB. 18, 5*e*
Diario Universal comment, MAR. 1, 5*c*
Finnish independence—recognition by Germany : receives deputation ; statement, JAN. 1, 5*b*
Labour strikes—conference with Social Democratic deputies ; refuses to hear strikers, FEB. 4, 8*d*
Lithuania—recognition of independence : declaration to deputation from National Council, MAR. 25, 7*e*
Poland (Prussian)—German and Polish interests in Posen : adjudication : assurance to representatives of German elements in Posen, JAN. 22, 8*a*
Talaat Pasha, interview with, JAN. 7, 5*e*
War, The Great :—
Belgium—to make further statement, JAN. 29, 8*a*
William II., German Emperor—receives, JAN. 9, 5*e* ; 15, 5*d* ; MAR. 14, 5*e*
in Prussian Upper House, on housing conditions in industrial centres, JAN. 18, 5*e*
in Reichstag, on Russia and Central Powers' separate peace treaty, JAN. 5, 6*c* ; 7, 6*c*
in Reichstag, on the Great War : separate peace negotiations with Russia, JAN. 25, 9*c* ; on the Great War : separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers ; Mr. Lloyd George's Central Hall speech on British aims ; hemming-in policy of King Edward ; defensive alliance between Germany and Austria-Hungary ; alliance between France and Russia ; Alsace-Lorraine ; replies to 14 points in Mr. Wilson's peace programme ; German military situation, 26, 7*f* ; Mr. Wilson's peace programme compared, 26, 7*c*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*d*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*c*
Bulgarian attitude, FEB. 2, 5*b*
Cecil, Lord R. (views), JAN. 26, 8*b*
French opinion, JAN. 26, 8*b* ; 28, 8*b*
German press comments, JAN. 28, 7*f* ; 29, 7*f* ; FEB. 1, 5*f* ; 27, 5*e* (e.e.) ; MAR. 1, 5*c*, *e*
Italian opinion, JAN. 28, 8*c* ; 29, 5*c*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 8*c*

HERTLING, Count (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on the Great War (continued):—
Leading articles, JAN. 26, 7*a*; 28, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 10*d*, 11*b*; 14, 10*c*
Poles, London (views), JAN. 26, 8*b*
Russian rebuke — accusation of falsehood (wireless message from Brest-Litovsk), JAN. 31, 5*d*
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), JAN. 28, 8*a*
United States of America—opinion, JAN. 28, 8*d*; our New York correspondent's message ("'War must continue': U.S. view of enemy declarations: Count Czernin's overtures"), 28, 8*d*; our Washington correspondent's message ("Count Czernin's bait for Mr. Wilson: U.S. determined against German peace"), 29, 7*f*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 12, 7*d*
in Reichstag, on the Great War: Mr. Runciman's suggestion for conference of representatives of belligerent Powers; invitation to Belgium; German form of Government; peace: Mr. Wilson's principles laid down in his address of February 11; England's war aims, FEB. 26, 6*e*; invasion of Russia; negotiations with Rumania; Alsace-Lorraine; position of neutrals (full text), 27, 7*f*
Allied Powers—attitude: German press comments; telegram from Berlin in *Frankfurter Zeitung*, MAR. 11, 7*f*
American press comments, FEB. 27, 8*b*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 8, 3*a*
Austrian press comment, MAR. 1, 5*c*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*d*
French press comments, FEB. 28, 5*d* (e.e.)
Germania (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5*a*
Italy—opinion: our Rome correspondent's message ("Views of Count Hertling's speech: no dupes in Italy"), MAR. 1, 5*c* (l.e.)
Leading article, FEB. 27, 7*a*; 28, 7*b*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 10*d*
United States of America—opinion: our New York correspondent's message ("U.S. views on Hertling: 'a Pecksniffian figure'"), MAR. 1, 5*c* (e.e.)
Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude, MAR. 1, 5*c* (e.e.)
in Reichstag, on Germany's peace treaty with Russia; subjection of border states; independence of Courland and Lithuania, Livonia and Esthonia; Poland; Rumania; world peace not near, MAR. 20, 7*c*
Italian press comment, MAR. 21, 5*f*
Leading article, MAR. 20, 7*b*
on Kieff—liberation: message to Premier of Ukraine Republic, MAR. 6, 5*e*
on Prussian franchise—equal suffrage (statement), MAR. 18, 7*d* (e.e.)
on Ukraine, civil war in—entry of Bolshevist troops into Kieff: reply to message from M. Holubovitch (tel.), MAR. 6, 5*e*

HERTZ, Very Rev. J. H. (Chief Rabbi):—
at St. John's Wood Synagogue, on confidence in final victory, MAR. 29, 2*d*

HERTZBERG, Maj. Halfdan F. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*

HERTZOG, Mr. (South Africa):—
in House of Assembly, on Imperial wool contract, FEB. 11, 5*b* (e.e.); on Gen. Botha: denounces policy, MAR. 25, 7*b*

HERVA, Matté:—
Description (T.S.), MAR. 4, 263*c*

HERVÉ, M. (France):—
Caillaux, M.—libel action against: receives summons, FEB. 16, 5*e*; postponed, MAR. 6, 5*c*
on Alsace-Lorraine—annexation (art. quoted), MAR. 2, 8*a*
on Russia—Leninism: proposal to send French delegation to Petrograd (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5*d*

HERVEY, Lieut.-Col. Chilian L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*

HERVIER, M. Paul Louis:—
"Volontaires Américains dans les Rangs Alliés, Les"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 63*c*

HERZFELD, Herr (Germany):—
in Reichstag, on release of Herr Dittmann, FEB. 25, 7*c*

HESELTINE, Mr. Harry N.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*b*

HESKETH, Mr. Everard:—
on education—compulsory part-time continuation: attitude of Federation of British Industries (l.), MAR. 20, 7*e*

HESKETH-PRICHARD, Maj. H. V.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*

HESLOP, MRS. Jane B.—death at age of 102, MAR. 27, 3*f*

HESS (Germany)—charge of high treason: sentenced by German court-martial to death, MAR. 30, 3*c*

HESSEY, Brig.-Gen. William F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

HETHERINGTON, Maj. Thomas G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*

HEWART, Sir Gordon—appointed Privy Councillor, JAN. 1, 7*f*
at Leicester, on the Great War: Ministry; home rule (Ireland), FEB. 23, 8*c*
at Royal Courts of Justice, on Lord Reading's mission to United States of America, JAN. 12, 4*a*, 7*d*
in Parliament, on:—
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 24, 8*d*
on War, The Great—New Year's message to constituents, JAN. 1, 11*d*

HEWETSON, Miss Hannah—will, JAN. 14, 11*d*

HEWETSON, Mr. J.:—
on education—grammar schools and advanced courses (l., Ed. S.), JAN. 24, 39*d*

HEWETT, Frank—adulteration of milk charge, MAR. 5, 3*d*

HEWETT, Lieut.-Col. M. S. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*

HEWINS, Mr. Harold P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*

HEWITT, Catherine—theft charge, MAR. 25, 5*f*

HEWITT, Lieut.-Col. Charles C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

HEWITT, Mr. James M.—found dead on railway near Matlock, FEB. 27, 3*f*

HEY, Mr. Spurley :—
at London County Council Chambers, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*a*
HEYDEBRAND, Herr von (Germany) :—
on War, The Great — peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers (views), JAN. 18, 5*f*
HEYGATE, Mr. A. G. C.—retiring from mastership at Eton College, MAR. 19, 8*d*
HEYGATE, Maj. Gerald—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HEYL, Mr. George E.—bankruptcy : meeting of creditors, FEB. 28, 4*a*
HEYWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Cecil P.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HEYWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Sir Graham P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HEZLET, Maj. C. O.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
HIBBERT, Maj. G. F.—removed from army, JAN. 3, 2*c*
HIBBERT, Sir Henry :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10*a* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*a*
on Education Bill (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*a*
HIBERNIAN Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 19, 11*b*
HICHENS, Mr. W. L. :—
at Greenock, on trade : State control ; moral code ; limitation of profits ; labour ; joint industrial councils ; eight-hour day, JAN. 19, 4*c*
HICKEY, Capt. P. F. B.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
HICKIE, Maj.-Gen. Sir William B.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
HICKMAN, Mr. A. (Newfoundland)—appointed Minister without portfolio, JAN. 7, 6*d*
HICKMAN, Brig.-Gen. T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*c*
HICKS, Mrs. Sylvia—will, FEB. 12, 9*e*
HIDES :—
Imports :—
Howarth, Mr. W. (add., T.S.), JAN. 7, 235*c*
Tanning for sole leather, restriction of —new order, JAN. 12, 3*e*
HIGGINS, Mr. Alexander P.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
HIGGINS, Brig.-Gen. Charles G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
HIGGINSON, Mr. Charles J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HIGHAM, Mr. Fred—death, JAN. 11, 3*f*
HIGHAM, Mr. J. S. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10*f* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*d*
HIGHBURY Industrial School :—
War, The Great—former boy awarded Croix de Guerre and Military Medal, FEB. 1, 3*f* (c.e.)
HIGHET, Sir Robert S.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
HIGHFIELD, Mr. J. S.—appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9*e*
HIGHLAND Land League :—
Meeting, JAN. 19, 3*c*
HIGHLAND Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 12*f*
Report, FEB. 19, 10*b*
HIGNETT, Mr. J. S.—death, FEB. 23, 3*f*
HILDEBRAND, Mr. Arthur H.—death, JAN. 10, 9*d*
HILDEBRAND, Lieut.-Col. W. H. :—
"Cause, Prevention, and Treatment of Cancer, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*
HILEY, Sir Ernest V.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
HILEY, Capt. Wilfrid E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HILL, Capt. Archibald V. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HILL, Lady Arthur — health, MAR. 30, 7*a*
HILL, Lieut.-Col. Charles R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
HILL, Clara L.—bigamy charge, MAR. 28, 3*f*
HILL, Maj. Clifford — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
HILL, Mr. Ernest — purchases drawing by Degas for presentation to British nation, MAR. 6, 3*d*
HILL, Brig.-Gen. Frederick W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HILL, Mr. G. F. :—
"Commemorative Medal in the Service of Germany, The"—notice (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 78*c*
HILL, Lieut.-Col. Gerald V. W. — awarded second bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
HILL, Lieut.-Col. Henry W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HILL, Herbert Bliss — appeal against conviction, JAN. 29, 4*d* ; MAR. 5, 4*c* ; 6, 4*b* ; 7, 4*b* ; 8, 4*b* ; 9, 4*b* : 26, 2*b* ; 28, 2*d*
HILL, Capt. Herbert J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HILL, Irene G.—bigamy charge : acquittal, JAN. 11, 3*c*
HILL, Sir James :—
Saltaire Mills — purchases, JAN. 25, 6*c*
HILL, Mr. John :—
on United States of America — shipbuilding : message to Boilermakers' Society, JAN. 17, 3*e*
HILL, Joseph A. — hoarding food charge, JAN. 13, 3*d*
HILL, Dr. Leonard — appointed member of Air Force medical administrative committee, MAR. 8, 3*e*
at Royal Institution, on health of children, MAR. 13, 3*d*
HILL, Marion :—
"Toll of the Road, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*d*
HILL, Sir Maurice (Mr. Justice) :—
at Royal Courts of Justice, on courage of British seamen, FEB. 15, 4*b*
HILL, Sir Norman :—
at Manchester Statistical Society, on future control of shipping, FEB. 12, 4*b*
at Seamen's National Insurance Society, on German submarine warfare : no delays of British vessels through fears of seamen, FEB. 28, 3*f*
HILL, Mr. Rowland :—
on War, The Great—message ("Canadian gunners' rearguard fight"), MAR. 29, 5*f*
HILL, Lieut.-Col. Rowland C. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HILL, Mr. T. St. Q. — appointed private secretary to Sir Albert Stanley, MAR. 1, 7*b*
HILL (W.), and Son (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 6, 13*d*
HILLARY, Mr. A. E. — adopted as Liberal candidate for Barnard Castle, MAR. 25, 5*f*

HILLAS, Capt. Arthure B. E. — killed in action, FEB. 15, 5d
HILLER, Augustus — German officer prisoner: escapes from Ripon camp, MAR. 18, 5b; recaptured, 19, 3f
HILLIARY, Mr. George E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
HILLS, Mr. Arnold :—
on Amalgamated Society of Engineers —strike for standard eight-hour day recalled (l.), FEB. 9, 8c
HILLS, Maj. Francis B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HILLS, Maj. J. W. :—
at Caxton Hall, on Ministry of Health, MAR. 19, 3e
in Parliament, on :—
Munition workers' wages — bonus, FEB. 19, 10e
on legal reform—admission of women as solicitors (l.), JAN. 31, 5f
HILLYER, Mr. Silliman :—
"Sonnets and Other Lyrics" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
HILTON, Mabel — wasting bread charge, JAN. 4, 3f
HILTON-GREEN, Maj. H. F. L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
HIMALAYAS :—
Aerial reconnaissance, possibility of :— Kellas, Dr. A. M. (lect.), MAR. 19, 3a
HINCKS, Mr. H. J. :—
at Farmers' Club, on cattle prices, FEB. 5, 4e
HIND, Capt. H. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
HIND, Rt. Rev. John — appointed Bishop in Fukien, FEB. 23, 9a
HINDE, Dr. George J. — death, MAR. 22, 5e (e.e.)
HINDENBURG, Field-Marshal von (Germany) —receives Iron Cross with Gold Rays, MAR. 26, 5d
Labour strikes—leaflet, JAN. 31, 7e
Posen municipality—decides to present estate, FEB. 8, 5e
Svinhufvud, M.—receives, MAR. 15, 8c
War, The Great :—
Russia, peace with — German Emperor sends message of thanks, MAR. 7, 5f
William II., German Emperor — conference with, JAN. 15, 7d; received by, MAR. 14, 5e
on Ireland—message sent to German-Irish Society, MAR. 9, 6e (e.e.)
on War, The Great—German submarine war: message to Adm. von Holtzendorff, JAN. 2, 5f; on military situation: confident of success in the West (int.), MAR. 16, 6e; on German offensive (int. quoted), 22, 5b; statement to Kaiser, 25, 6e; statement to correspondents: Prof. Wegener's version, 25, 7f; on German peace (statement), 25, 7f
HINDENBURG, Fräulein Elsie von—poem, JAN. 25, 5f (e.e.)
HINDLE, Joseph — selling rolled oats at more than fixed price charge, FEB. 5, 3a (e.e.)
HINDLE, Lieut.-Col. Ralph — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
HINDLIP, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Canadian cattle imports—embargo, MAR. 7, 8a
on Africa, East—development (l.), JAN. 31, 5f
on Canadian store cattle — importation (with others, l.), MAR. 8, 7e
HINDS, Mr. John :—
Welsh Parliamentary Party — appointed secretary (P.N.), FEB. 21, 7d
in Parliament, on :—
London Welsh Regiment—proposed disbandment, FEB. 21, 10f
Man-power Bill, JAN. 25, 10d
HINE-HAYCOCK, Lieut.-Col. Vaughan R. —appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
HINGE, Col. Harry A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HINKS, Mr. Arthur R. :—
on food—rations (l.), FEB. 26, 8d
on Spitzbergen — spelling (l.), MAR. 14, 5c
HINKS, Mr. Percy J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
HIPPODROME, London: see LONDON Hippodrome
HIPWOOD, Mr. Charles — authorized to wear insignia of Order of Crown of Italy, JAN. 26, 9a
HIRST, Mr. H. :—
at Halifax Head Teachers' Association, presidential address (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7c
HIRTZEL, Sir Arthur — health, MAR. 21, 9b
HIS MAJESTY'S THEATRE :—
Sale—particulars, JAN. 15, 3d
HISTORICAL Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38b
HISTORY :—
Teaching :—
Historical Association — discussion (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38b
Mantoux, Prof. P. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38b
HITCHCOCK, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
in Senate, on proposed War Cabinet, FEB. 5, 6b
HITCHCOCK, Mr. Thomas—will, JAN. 1, 9d
HITCHINS, Lieut.-Col. Charles F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HJELT, Dr. (Finland)—arrives at the Hague, JAN. 28, 5e; appointed Minister to Berlin, MAR. 16, 6d
HOARE, Mr. Albert E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
HOARE, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
HOARE, Mr. Charles S.—will, MAR. 4, 11e
HOARE, Rev. E. :—
"Rome, Turkey, and Jerusalem"— noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
HOARE, Mr. H. :—
Milk committee — appointed member, MAR. 21, 3b
HOARE, Brig.-Gen. Reginald — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HOARE, Sir Samuel :—
in Rome, on some of England's difficulties during the War, FEB. 4, 5e
HOBBING, Reimar (Germany) — obtains monopoly of advertisements on Prussian State Railways, MAR. 6, 5f
HOBBS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Joseph J. T.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
HOBBS, Mr. William C. :—
Law case, MAR. 13, 4b; 14, 4b
HOBHOUSE, Sir Charles — retires from boards of Commercial Bank of London and British Commercial Bank, MAR. 23, 12d
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company—alleged inducement to Telefunken Wireless Company to start in rivalry: reply to letter from Mr. G. Isaacs, MAR. 21, 3d; accepts challenge: letter to Mr. G. Isaacs, 23, 3c; Mr. Isaacs issues writ against for alleged libel, 26, 7b

HOBHOUSE, Sir Charles (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company—alleged inducement to Telefunken Wireless Company to start in rivalry: personal explanation, MAR. 20, 8*e*
Versailles Council—powers, FEB. 20, 10*c*; 26, 10*c*
HOBSON, Mr. A. J. :—
at Sheffield, on shipbuilding—delays; Government interference, MAR. 28, 12*d*
HOBSON, Ernest W., and others—conspiracy to defraud in relation to defective exploder containers charge, JAN. 5, 3*a*; 11, 3*a*; 18, 4*c*; 26, 3*c*; FEB. 2, 3*c*; 7, 2*f*; 9, 4*c*; 16, 3*d*; 22, 3*b*; 23, 3*c*; MAR. 2, 3*c*; 15, 5*b*
HOBSON, Maj. Harry R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HOBSON, Mr. J. A.—appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7*e*
HODGE, Mr. Albert H.—death, JAN. 28, 8*f*
HODGE, Mr. John :—
British Workers' League—to address New Year's meeting, JAN. 5, 7*c*
France, visit to — lectures to troops (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7*e*
Lecture to teachers and students of London schools — arrangements, MAR. 26, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*b*
at Edinburgh, on labour theorists, FEB. 5, 3*e*
at Labour Party's conference, on use of Labour members' names in promotion of Parliamentary candidatures by British Workers' League, JAN. 24, 8*b*
at Mansion House, on Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital, FEB. 20, 3*b*
at Worcester, on Pensions Ministry: demand for further powers; shell shock cases: disabled men: doctors' unfair questions, MAR. 18, 5*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Pensions — widows' supplementary allowances, JAN. 22, 10*a*; Office reorganization, MAR. 8, 10*c*
on pensions (naval and military)—introduction of party politics (views), FEB. 8, 3*d*; discusses system with executive committee of Parliamentary War Pensions Bureau, MAR. 27, 3*b*
HODGENS, Lieut. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HODGES, Flight-Cdr.—attempts to rescue Lieut. Cecil O. Fedden in aeroplane accident, JAN. 11, 6*d*
HODGINS, Maj. Adam—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HODGKIN, Mr. John :—
on Sidney, Algernon—motto (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*b*
HODGKIN, Mr. L. V. :—
"Book of Quaker Saints, A"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*c*
HODGKINSON, Mr. James B.—will, JAN. 21, 9*d*
HODGKINSON, Prof. William R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
HODGSON, Mr. Charles C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HODGSON, Mr. Clement G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
HODGSON, Mr. Edward S. :—
on commercial libraries and information bureaux (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 234*d*
HODGSON, Mrs. Elizabeth O.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HODGSON, Mr. John A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HOESCH, Herr (Germany)—appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5*f*
HOETZSCH, Prof. (Germany) :—
on Kühlmann, Herr von—policy: criticism (art. quoted), JAN. 24, 5*f*
HÖFER, Gen. (Austria)—resigns as Food Minister, FEB. 25, 7*e*
on food situation (statement), JAN. 22, 8*d*
on War, The Great—Italian booty: over-estimation; food supply (int.), FEB. 9, 5*b*
HÖFER, Gen. Franz von (Austria)—death, JAN. 24, 5*a* (l.e.)
HOFFMANN, Gen. (Germany) :—
at Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations, on Russian propaganda in Germany, JAN. 12, 8*b*; 17, 5*b*; Russian proposal for equal treatment for officers and men prisoners of war, 24, 6*b*; German terms regarding occupied territories of Russia, 25, 5*c*; replies to message from People's Commissioners, FEB. 21, 7*f*
Intervention in — Herr von Kühlmann (s.), JAN. 28, 5*d*; FEB. 23, 5*e*
HOFFMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
in Prussian Diet, on Fatherland Party's efforts; Austrian strikes; the Great War, JAN. 25, 6*e*
HOFFNUNG (S.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 3, 11*d*
HOGAN, A. — injured by horse falling at Leopardstown, MAR. 4, 5*f*
HOGAN, Daniel—theft charge, FEB. 25, 5*f*
HOGARTH, Lieut.-Cdr. David G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*
HOGBEN, Mr. Lancelot :—
"Exiles of the Snow and other Poems" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*b*
HOGG, Mr. C. W. :—
on kitchens, communal (l.), JAN. 30, 3*b*
HOGGE, Mr. J. M. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Army—pay, FEB. 26, 10*b*
Man-power Bill, JAN. 15, 10*d*; 18, 11*d*
Medical boards, travelling, FEB. 26, 10*b*
Ministry (Lloyd George) —alleged incompetence, FEB. 15, 11*c*
Officers' uniforms, FEB. 26, 10*b*
Pensions, MAR. 22, 10*f*
Siberia — intervention of Japan, MAR. 8, 10*d*
Trades Commissioners, appointment of, FEB. 27, 10*c*
Wounded men sent back to the front, FEB. 26, 10*b*
on Discharged Sailors' and Soldiers' Federation and Comrades of the Great War — correspondence with Mr. E. Wood, MAR. 20, 3*e*
HOGMAN, Eric S. — making false statements charge, FEB. 1, 3*f*
HOHENBURG, Duchess of :—
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Kaiser's vassal state: Franz Ferdinand and his wife: the Duchess of Hohenburg"), MAR. 12, 5*a*

HOLBORN :—
Waste-paper and cotton and woollen materials — borough surveyor organizing collection, JAN. 4, 3a
HOLBORN and Frascati (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 6, 13d
Report, FEB. 20, 12d
HOLBROOK, Col. Sir Arthur R. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
HOLCROFT, Capt. C. W. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
HOLDEN, Sir Edward :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on London City and Midland Bank; Bank Act, 1884; war loans, JAN. 30, 2a; (F.N.), 30, 11a
HOLDEN, Rev. J. Stuart :—
"Price of Power, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c
HOLDEN, Capt. Norman E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
HOLDEN, Mr. S. M.—to stand as candidate for Accrington Division at next general election, JAN. 2, 3f
HOLDERSHAW, Air Mechanic — awarded Distinguished Conduct Medal, FEB. 18, 3f
HOLDICH, Col. Sir Thomas :—
at Guildhall, on originality in art, JAN. 5, 3c
on Africa, tropical—proposed international control (l.), FEB. 1, 5b
HOLDITCH, Robert P.—selling food above maximum price charge, FEB. 22, 3f
HOLGATE, Mr. J. J. :—
on *Andania* — account of torpedoing, JAN. 29, 3d
HOLIDAYS :—
Easter :—
Ireland :—
Railways—no additional service, MAR. 25, 5f
Munition workers — arrangements, MAR. 18, 5e; given up, 28, 6d
Churchill, Mr. W. — call to workers not to take holidays, MAR. 27, 7f; response, 28, 6d; 29, 2b
Railway passes, free :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), MAR. 23, 8c
Parliament — questions, MAR. 1, 8d; 15, 10b
Political Note, MAR. 8, 7c
Railway services — no additional trains: statement by Railway Executive Committee, MAR. 13, 3f; traffic arrangements, 28, 3b; heavy traffic, 29, 2e
HOLKAR of Indore, Maharajah — gift of £33,000 to Government of India, FEB. 14, 5e; subscribes £1,000 to Centenary Fund of British and Foreign Sailors' Society, MAR. 13, 3f
HOLLAND: see NETHERLANDS
HOLLAND, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur E. A.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
HOLLAND, Rev. Byrom—will, JAN. 9, 9c
HOLLAND, Lieut. Edward—will, JAN. 17, 9f
HOLLAND, Mr. Frederick — arrested, MAR. 23, 5e (e.e.)
HOLLAND, Mr. Henry—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
HOLLAND, Canon Henry Scott — health, MAR. 16, 9b; death; biographical memoir, 18, 10d; (Ed.S.), 21, 129c; memorial service: arrangements, 19, 9d; funeral, 21, 9c; Serbian students attend, 23, 9b
HOLLAND, Capt. J. E. D. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
HOLLAND, Dr. J. F. :—
on smallpox, security against (l.), MAR. 29, 6f
HOLLAND, Mrs. Jane — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
HOLLAND, Miss Julia—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
HOLLAND, Mr. R. W. :—
on discharged soldiers — training and reinstatement (l.), JAN. 30, 9d
HOLLAND, Mr. Richard :—
National Society — appointed secretary (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117d
HOLLAND, Rev. W. E. S. :—
"Goal of India, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 4b
HOLLAND, Capt. William F. C.—will, FEB. 9, 9c
HOLLAND-HIBBERT, Mr. A. :—
on beer—supply (l.), JAN. 4, 9b
HOLLAND-PRYOR, Brig.-Gen. Pomeroy—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
HOLLINGSWORTH, George — theft charge, FEB. 27, 2e
HOLLINS, Miss Dorothea :—
Will—law case, MAR. 16, 4c
HOLLINS (William) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 1, 12f
HOLLIWELL, Mr. George—will, JAN. 4, 9e
HOLLON, Mr. Arthur — negotiations for purchase of platinum charge, MAR. 8, 3b
HOLLOND, Capt. Henry A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HOLLOWAY, P. C. — commended for capture of burglar, FEB. 6, 3f
HOLLSELDER, Lorenz — German officer prisoner: escapes from Ripon camp, MAR. 18, 5b
HOLLY, Mr. Alfred E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
HOLMAN, Maj.-Gen Herbert C. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
HOLMAN, Mr. W. A. (New South Wales) :—
on Anglo-Saxon race — vitality (statement), JAN. 10, 5e (e.e.)
HOLME, Mr George A.—will, JAN. 29, 9e
HOLMES, Mr. Arthur W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
HOLMES, Maj. Basil — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
HOLMES, Mr. Basil :—
on St. Olave's, Southwark (l.), FEB. 28, 9b
HOLMES, Sec.-Lieut. Basil R. G.—killed by bomb, JAN. 1, 9c
HOLMES, Mr. C. J. :—
on British Museum — requisitioning by Air Council (l.), JAN. 3, 7d
HOLMES, Miss Constance — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
HOLMES, Florence — throwing parcel containing letters into river charge, FEB. 28, 10f
HOLMES, Cdr. Gerrard R. A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
HOLMES, Henry R.—theft charge, MAR. 26, 3f (e.e.)
HOLMES, Robert W.—killed by bomb at air-raid shelter, FEB. 7, 3e
HOLMES, Mr. Thomas — death, MAR. 27, 5c
HOLMES, Rev. Thomas S.—death, FEB. 12, 9d
HOLMES, Pte. Thomas W. — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5b
HOLMES, Mr. W.—adopted as Labour candidate for Southern division of Tottenham, MAR. 21, 3b
HOLMES, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
HOLROYD, Sir Charles—will, FEB. 13, 9d

HOLSTEIN, Baron :—
German Foreign Office, influence at :—
Chirol, Sir V. (l.), MAR. 26, 8*b*
HOLT, Mr. Lee :—
"Green and Gay" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*c*
HOLT, Mr. Oliver S. — retirement from secretaryship of Great Central Railway Company, JAN. 1, 13*e*; 3, 3*f*
HOLT, Mr. R. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 17, 8*d*
Peace terms — uses of diplomacy, FEB. 28, 10*d*
War aims, FEB. 14, 10*a*
HOLT, Rev. Thomas J.—death, JAN. 26, 3*f*
HOLT, William — theft of discharge badges charge, JAN. 11, 4*f*
HOLT Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 12, 11*b*
HOLUBOVITCH, M. (Ukraine) :—
on civil war—entry of Bolshevist troops into Kieff : sends message of thanks to Count Hertling for German assistance, MAR. 6, 5*e*
HOLY Communion :—
Order of office, proposal to change :—
Convocation of Canterbury — recommendation of Lower House : agreed to by Upper House, FEB. 8, 3*a*
HOME and Colonial Stores (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 15, 13*c*
Report, FEB. 7, 11*d*
HOME and Hospital for Jewish Incurables :—
Vice-president—appointed, JAN. 26, 3*f*
Home Chat—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
Home Companion—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
Home Fashions—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
HOME for Tuberculous Cripples (Alton) :—
Fancy-dress ball in aid—given at Ritz Hotel, JAN. 10, 3*d*
HOMER :—
Iliad, prose translations of :—
Roberts, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57*b*
HOME RULE (all round) :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 18, 4*b*
Leading article, MAR. 18, 9*b*
HOME RULE (Ireland) :—
Settlement :—
Abercorn, Duke of (s.), FEB. 4, 8*b*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 23, 8*d*
Australia—Mr. D. Storey (s.), MAR. 5, 7*e* (e.e.)
Canada—our Toronto correspondent's message ("Canada hoping for Irish settlement"), JAN. 22, 5*c*
Convention—crisis : suggested possible failure : our Dublin correspondent's comments, JAN. 17, 7*e*; 18, 7*e*; 24, 7*d*; decisions on all material points, MAR. 23, 6*e*
Barrie, Mr. H. T. (s.), FEB. 4, 8*b*
Beirne, Capt. L. J. (l.), JAN. 16, 7*d*
Carson, Sir E.—attitude ; resigns from War Cabinet ; correspondence with Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 22, 7*f*; (P.N.), 22, 7*c*; 23, 7*e*; our Dublin correspondent's message ("Sir E. Carson and the Convention : Irish approval of his resignation : urgency of a settlement"), 23, 8*c*; our Belfast correspondent's message, 23, 8*c*; (s.), FEB. 4, 8*b*; 5, 7*d*; confers with advisory committee and addresses standing committee of Ulster Unionist Council, 4, 8*b*
Leading article, JAN. 22, 7*a*
Conclusion :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8*d*
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 4*c*
Duke, Mr. H. E. — our Dublin correspondent's message ("Lawless Ireland : Mr. Duke and the Convention"), FEB. 28, 7*c*
Grand Committee :—
Meeting, MAR. 1, 7*e*
Housing :—
Sub-committee on—meeting announced, MAR. 1, 7*e*
Labour Party—passes resolution (P.N.), FEB. 8, 7*c*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8*e*
Leading articles, JAN. 14, 9*a*; 17, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to receive members of Convention : see War Cabinet, below
Logue, Cardinal (pastoral), FEB. 11, 3*e*
Londonderry, Lord (s.), FEB. 4, 8*b*
McDowell, Sir A.—services : resolution passed, MAR. 20, 6*a*
Meetings, JAN. 3, 7*b*; 4, 6*d*; 5, 7*e*; 9, 6*d*; 10, 6*b*; 11, 6*d*; 16, 7*d*; 17, 7*d*; 18, 7*e*; 23, 6*c*; 24, 7*d*; 25, 7*c*; FEB. 27, 7*d*; 28, 7*b*; MAR. 6, 7*d*; 13, 7*c*; 14, 6*c*; 15, 9*e*; 16, 6*b*; 20, 6*a*; 21, 7*c*; 22, 3*c*; 23, 6*c*
Midleton, Lord (l. quoted), MAR. 19, 8*c*
O'Dea, Bp. (pastoral), FEB. 11, 3*e*
O'Neill, Alderman (s.), FEB. 25, 9*d*
Parliament—questions, JAN. 15, 8*d*; 24, 8*c*; observations, MAR. 13, 8*d*
Political Notes, JAN. 16, 7*c*; 21, 7*e*; FEB. 26, 7*e*
Proceedings :—
Reports—press comment : censor's ban : our Dublin correspondent's comments, JAN. 22, 7*f*
Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8*c*
Redmond, Mr. John — death ; passes resolution, MAR. 7, 7*c*
Report—our Dublin correspondent's comments, MAR. 19, 8*c*; 25, 3*d*; preparation announced, 23, 6*c*
Stumm, Herr von (s.), MAR. 29, 3*f*
United States of America — anxiety in : our Washington correspondent's message ("America and Ireland : growing anxiety : the urgent case for a settlement"), JAN. 23, 6*c*; our Dublin correspondent's message ("Urgency of Irish settlement : effect of American anxiety"), 24, 7*d*
Carson, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 4, 8
McNeill, Mr. R. (l.), JAN. 25, 5*b*
Parliament—question, JAN. 29, 8*d*

HOME RULE (Ireland) :—
Settlement :—
Convention (continued) :—
Walsh, Archbp. (pastoral), FEB. 11, 3e
War Cabinet, conference with—delegates selected, JAN. 25, 7c; our Dublin correspondent's message ("Irish conference in London : anxiety and hope"), 28, 3d; names, 31, 5b; delegates received by Mr. Lloyd George (P.N.), FEB. 14, 7c; 15, 7d; return, 22, 7c; Royal Colonial Institute thanked for hospitality during visit to London; chairman reports on results, 27, 7d
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), JAN. 25, 7e
Parliament—question, JAN. 29, 8d
Political Notes, JAN. 29, 7e; FEB. 5, 7d; 6, 7c; 13, 7d; 14, 7c; 15, 7d; 22, 7c
Wilson, Mr. W.—allusion to, JAN. 12, 5c; attitude, 23, 6c
Correspondence, MAR. 19, 8c
De Valera, Mr. (s.), MAR. 22, 3c (e.e.)
Federal devolution :—
Correspondence, MAR. 19, 8c
Hythe, Lord (l.), FEB. 5, 7e
Hewart, Sir G. (s.), FEB. 23, 8c
Mackenzie, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 18, 4b
Macneill, Mr. J. (l. quoted), JAN. 17, 7e
Morris, Lord (s.), MAR. 18, 4b
Nationalist Party and Unionists of Ireland—alleged compact : Mr. A. Griffith (s.), MAR. 19, 8c
New South Wales Parliament—notice of motion, FEB. 11, 5e
Self-determination, right of :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 10b
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 22, 5c
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 18, 4b
Ulster :—
Carson, Sir E.—on duty of, FEB. 4, 8b; (s.), 7, 8f
Separation—analogy with South Carolina : our Washington correspondent's message, JAN. 23, 6c; Dr. W. A. Phillips (l.), 25, 7c
Unionists, Irish Southern—manifesto (P.N.), MAR. 4, 7d; Irish press comment, 5, 6e
HONDURAS, British :—
Governor—appointed, JAN. 30, 9a
HONE, Mr. Nathaniel—will, MAR. 30, 7b
HONEY :—
Prices—particulars, MAR. 29, 2d
Sugar, substitute for (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e
HONEY, Sec.-Lieut. Alec C.—death from wounds, FEB. 20, 5d
HONEY, Capt. William J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
HONG-KONG :—
Race stand — collapses : deaths, FEB. 28, 6e; no casualties among British troops, MAR. 9, 5e
Trade :—
Article ("Commerce and industry of Hong-kong," T.S.), FEB. 4, 242b
HONG-KONG and Shanghai Banking Corporation :—
Dividend, JAN. 14, 13f
HONOURS :—
Hereditary :—
Oversea Dominions, awards in—correspondence, MAR. 26, 4a
Medals : see MEDALS
New Year—lists, JAN. 1, 7f, 10a, 11a
Investiture—announcement, JAN. 31, 6d; held, FEB. 11, 9b
Leading article, JAN. 1, 7b
Orders : see ORDERS
Recommendations :—
Limitation, suggested :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 8a
Reasons for :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 22, 10c
Publication :—
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8a
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8a
Parliament — discussed, MAR. 21, 8a
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8a
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8a
Sale of, alleged :—
Liberal Party, attitude of :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 8a
Stoll, Mr. Oswald (l.), FEB. 23, 8d
Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 8a
Shipyard workers, for :—
Boulton, Mr. R. H. (l.), FEB. 20, 10d (e.e.)
Titles :—
Australia : see under AUSTRALIA
Canada : see under CANADA
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Medals, orders, and decorations
HOOBERMAN, Barnett—selling butter above maximum price charge, FEB. 11, 2e
HOOD, Lieut.-Col. Francis J. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HOOD, Sec.-Lieut. Ronald P.—killed in action, JAN. 1, 9c
HOOK, Mr. F. J. :—
on biscuits—export to India (l.), FEB. 14, 9d
HOOPER, Rev. Edwyn B. :—
"Daniel and the Maccabees"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d
HOOPER, Maj. John C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
HOOPER, Roland—selling food above maximum price charge, FEB. 15, 3f
HOOPER, William—forgery charge, MAR. 22, 8c
HOOVER, Mr. Herbert C. (U.S.A.) :—
in Congress, on German submarine campaign, FEB. 20, 6c
on food—"Victory bread" (statement), JAN. 28, 5d (l.e.); 29, 5b; meatless and wheatless days (statement), FEB. 13, 5e; delay in transport (statement), 23, 6e
on wheat—export to Allies : message to Lord Rhondda, JAN. 26, 7c
HOPE, Mrs. Agnes B.—will, FEB. 26, 9d
HOPE, Sir Alexander—death, MAR. 8, 3d
HOPE, Mr. Collingwood—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
HOPE, Rear-Adm. George P.—biographical, JAN. 12, 6b; appointed Deputy First Sea Lord, 12, 6b
HOPE, Lieut. Humphrey B. T.—missing, presumed killed, FEB. 20, 5d

HOPE, Mr. J. F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Prisoners of war :—
Great Britain and Turkey—suggested internment in neutral country, MAR. 21, 8*b*
Mercantile Marine officers—repatriation, FEB. 27, 10*b*
Officers—transfer to Holland, JAN. 22, 10*c*
HOPE, Maj. John O. W.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 27, 9*c*
HOPE, Mr. John W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
at Great Eastern Hotel, Liverpool-street, on aims and work of Ministry of Reconstruction; capital and labour, FEB. 23, 11*b*
HOPE (Charles) and Son, Messrs. :—
Mincing-lane Tea and Rubber Share Brokers' Association — elected members, MAR. 14, 13*f*
HOPF, Herr (Germany)—arrested, FEB. 9, 5*c*
HOPKINS—fined for overcharging for meat, JAN. 1, 3*d*
HOPKINS, Lieut.-Col. C. H. Innes—biographical, JAN. 25, 3*e*; gift of country mansion as home for disabled soldiers, 25, 5*e*
HOPKINS, Rev. Charles P. :—
on shipping trade—manning after the War: introduces deputation to Dr. C. Addison, JAN. 11, 3*b*
HOPKINS, Mr. James F. G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
HOPKINS, Chief Inspector W. J.—appointed Superintendent of Limehouse Division, JAN. 3, 3*f*
HOPKINSON, Sir Alfred :—
on intestacy—revenue from (l.), FEB. 4, 11*c*
HORA, Mr. James—will, MAR. 26, 9*c*
HORDER, Sir T. J.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
HORE-RUTHVEN, Lieut.-Col. A. G. A.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
HORN, Herr (Germany) — sentenced to 15 years' imprisonment for taking part in recent strikes and for attempted treason, FEB. 18, 5*e*
HORN, Donald J. — possessing copy of "Fellow Workers" leaflet charge, FEB. 16, 3*c*; 23, 3*a*
HORN, Maj. Robert V. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HORNBLOWER, Mr. William C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
HORNE, Dr. A. S. :—
at University College, on potato spraying, MAR. 19, 3*a*
HORNE, Mr. Frederic — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HORNE, Rev. H. Congreve :—
"Piety and Power" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*c*
HORNE, Gen. Sir Henry S. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
HORNE, Mr. Lancelot W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
HORNE, Mr. Leonard T. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
HORNE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Robert S. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
HORNE, Sec. Lieut. T. W.—killed in action, FEB. 6, 2*d*
HORNELL, Capt. R. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
HORNEMANN, Ernest (German) — escapes from Chepstow camp, MAR. 9, 3*f*
HORNIBLOW, Gen. F. :—
Air-aid shelters—appointed to Advisory Committee, MAR. 15, 10*b*
HORNIBLOW, Miss Hilda — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HORNIMAN, Mr. E. J. :—
Walthamstow (Western) — selected as Liberal candidate, FEB. 11, 3*a*
HORNIMAN Museum :—
Lectures — arrangements, FEB. 23, 4*b*
HORNSBY, Mr. B.—appointed deputy-chairman of Cotton Control Commission, MAR. 18, 10*c*
"HORS DE COMBAT"—on Homes for Disabled Officers (l.), FEB. 19, 13*c*
HORSEFLESH :—
Human consumption — discussed, JAN. 24, 3*a*
Coggan, Mr. (statement), JAN. 23, 3*a*
Prosecution, JAN. 25, 3*d*
Price :—
Coventry — sold at 1s. per pound, JAN. 21, 3*c*
HORSES :—
Breeding :—
Percheron breed :—
British Percheron Horse Society: see that title
Stallions :—
Licences :—
Bill—provisions, MAR. 26, 3*d*
Thoroughbred :—
Calendar for 1918 — bearing extracts from opinions of public men in support: noticed, JAN. 2, 3*d*
Census :—
United Kingdom — statistics, MAR. 21, 3*f*
Exhibit—power to make: Chief Clerk at Mansion House police-court (statement), JAN. 1, 3*f*
Food :—
Mixtures — use of molassed foods, cocoa shells, and apple residues in making permitted, FEB. 14, 3*c*
Nosebags :—
Waste from :—
Correspondence, FEB. 5, 9*e* (e.e.)
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 2, 7*f*
Rations :—
Agricultural purposes, used for — priority certificates, MAR. 21, 3*b*
Racehorses :—
Oats for geldings :—
Correspondence, FEB. 6, 8*c*; 9, 9*e*; 16, 8*b*
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10*b*
Rackham, Mr. H. (l.), JAN. 7, 2*d*
Spackman, Mr. J. W. (l.), JAN. 4, 5*e*; FEB. 8, 9*d*
Wadworth, Mr. H. A. (l.), FEB. 2, 9*b*
Town horses — warning against over-driving, FEB. 26, 8*b*
Margate—horse breaks away from vehicle and dives into sea: rescued, FEB. 18, 3*f*
Sales :—
Bloodstock :—
at Newmarket, FEB. 6, 3*d* (e.e.)
by Messrs. Tattersall, JAN. 16, 3*e*
Shire :—
at Newmarket, MAR. 1, 3*e*
at Peterborough, MAR. 21, 3*b*; sum realized, 22, 3*f*
Tiverton — plough horse realises £145, MAR. 15, 5*f*

HORSES (continued) :—
Shows :—
Banbury — opened ; particulars, JAN. 22, 3*f*
Hackney Horse Society—arrangements, JAN. 5, 9*b* ; held, 9, 3*c*
Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeding Society—held : King's premiums awarded, MAR. 6, 11*c*
Newmarket Spring Show—arrangements, FEB. 11, 3*f* ; particulars, 18, 3*f*
Shire Horse Society—arrangements, FEB. 20, 3*d* ; held, 28, 4*c*
Slaughtering :—
Humane :—
Fairholme, Capt. E. G. (l.), FEB. 4, 4*d*
Town — power to commandeer : order issued, MAR. 21, 3*e*
Treatment :—
Cave, Sir G.—receives deputation, MAR. 15, 7*b* (e.e.) ; (P.N.), 16, 8*d*
HORSFALL, Lieut.-Col. Alfred G.—will, JAN. 2, 9*d*
HORSFALL, Capt. Robert E.—will, MAR. 8, 9*c*
HORSFALL, Mr. Tom—will, MAR. 22, 9*c*
HORSFIELD, Maj. Richard M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
HORTICULTURE :—
Gardens :—
Article ("The garden plot : a few flowers in war-time"), MAR. 16, 9*f*
Pergolas :—
Article ("A food pergola : suggestions for flower gardeners"), FEB. 9, 9*e*
Shows :—
National Chrysanthemum Society:—
Finchley Chrysanthemum Society — wins highest award offered, JAN. 2, 3*f*
Sunflowers — appeal by Food Production Department to grow, FEB. 27, 3*d*
Seed :—
Prices — Food Production Department announcement, MAR. 25, 3*d*
Swanage — garden flowers blooming, JAN. 1, 3*f*
HORTON, Frederick—fraud charge, JAN. 3, 3*d*
HORWOOD, Frederick C.—receiving stolen goods charge : acquittal, FEB. 5, 11*f*
HORWOOD, Patience A.—receiving stolen goods charge : acquittal, FEB. 6, 11*d*
HOSKYNS, Maj.-Gen. A. R. :—
East Africa expedition — list of names mentioned, MAR. 8, 2*a*
HOSKYNS, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of Southwell :—
at Nottingham, on education ; private soldier's aptitude, JAN. 21, 3*d* ; (e.e.) ; on food-growing on glebe land, MAR. 4, 3*d*
on Henson, Rt. Rev. H. — appointment as Bp. of Hereford (l.), FEB. 4, 2*e*
HOSPITALS :—
London :—
Cases under treatment — particulars, JAN. 10, 3*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded—British
HOSPITAL Saturday Fund :—
Collections—statistics, JAN. 10, 3*f*
Meeting, annual — arrangements, MAR. 29, 2*f*
Report, annual — statistics, JAN. 14, 11*e*
HOSPITAL Sunday Fund : see METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund
HOTBLACK, Capt. F. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
HOTELS :—
Meals order : see under FOOD—Rations—Compulsory — Public meals
HOTHAM, Capt. A. G. — biographical, JAN. 14, 10*b* ; appointed director of trade division, 14, 10*b*
HOUGH, Rt. Rev. William W. — nominated Bp. of Woolwich, JAN. 2, 9*c* ; consecrated, FEB. 4, 2*e*
Cambridge University — to receive degree of Doctor of Divinity, JAN. 23, 3*c*
HOUGHTON, Cdr. A.—death, FEB. 25, 6*c*
HOUGHTON, Lieut.-Col. George J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HOUGHTON, Col. John W. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HOUGHTON-GASTRELL, Lieut.-Col. Sir William H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
HOULDER, Mrs. Ellen C.—will, MAR. 5, 9*e*
HOULDER, Mr. Howard :—
Institute of Shipbrokers — re-elected president, JAN. 1, 13*e*
HOULDSWORTH, Sir William H.—will, JAN. 17, 9*f*
HOUSE, Mr. E. (U.S.A.)—not returning to Europe for present, JAN. 31, 5*c*
Mission to Europe :—
Report, JAN. 3, 7*c* ; 4, 7*f* ; leading article, 5, 7*b*
"HOUSEKEEPER" — on poultry and game rations (l.), MAR. 11, 3*c*
HOUSEKEEPING :—
Simpler housework :—
Domestic servants :—
Conference — arranged, JAN. 28, 4*a*
Training :—
Centres, domestic economy :—
Meat and fats, difficulty in obtaining—deputation to Ministry of Food, MAR. 1, 3*f*
HOUSE OF COMMONS :—
American officers in London — scheme for entertaining (P.N.), FEB. 28, 7*e*
Central Lobby :—
Women, admission of :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 8*b*
Commercial Committee :—
Barnes, Mr.—address on "Labour Aims and Objects" (P.N.), MAR. 21, 7*d*
Reconstruction measures — Dr. Addison's address (P.N.), JAN. 24, 7*c*
Kitchen Committee :—
Food restrictions, application of :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Political Note, FEB. 27, 7*e*
Lighting :—
Restrictions — effect of new Order (P.N.), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 22, 10*c*
Pensions group — meeting : passes resolutions (P.N.), JAN. 30, 3*d*
Reading Room :—
Newspapers, foreign — supply : memorial to Speaker (P.N.), JAN. 21, 7*e*

HOUSE OF COMMONS (continued) :—
Stationery and printing :—
Expenditure :—
Committee, select :—
Report, FEB. 16, 3*b*
Paper shortage :—
Votes and proceedings — general circulation discontinued (P.N.), MAR. 21, 7*d*
HOUSE of Laymen :—
Canterbury :—
Meetings, FEB. 21, 3*c* ; 22, 9*c*
HOUSE OF LORDS :—
Claim to peerage :—
Waterford peerage — claim by gardener : law case, JAN. 17, 4*b* ; 30, 4*a* ; 31, 4*a* ; FEB. 1, 4*a* ; 2, 4*a* ; leading article, 2, 7*b*
Peers :—
Created :—
Cawley, Sir Frederick — created baron, JAN. 1, 7*f* ; takes title of Lord Cawley of Prestwich, 24, 9*c* ; 26, 6*a*
Forrest, Sir John—created baron, FEB. 8, 6*a* ; takes title of Baron Forrest of Bunbury, 15, 5*e*
Furness, Lord—created Viscount, JAN. 1, 7*f* ; takes title of Viscount Furness, JAN. 7, 9*b*
Jellicoe, Adm. Sir John — takes title of Viscount Jellicoe of Scapa, FEB. 26, 9*b*
Lonsdale, Sir John — created baron, JAN. 1, 7*f* ; takes title of Lord Armaghdale, 16, 9*b* ; 26, 6*a*
Morris, Sir Edward P.—created baron, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; takes title of Baron Morris of St. Johns, FEB. 13, 9*b*
Northcliffe, Lord—takes title of Viscount Northcliffe, FEB. 20, 9*b*
Paget, Mr. Almeric H.—created baron, JAN. 1, 7*f* ; takes title of Baron Queenborough, 9, 9*b* ; 26, 6*a*
Woodhouse, Sir James — created baron, JAN. 1, 7*f* ; takes title of Baron Terrington of Huddersfield, 23, 9*b* ; 26, 6*a*
Franchise :—
Parliamentary :—
Right to :—
Farrar, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*c*
Parliament — discussed on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 29, 8*c*
Reassembling—business arrangements : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 3, 6*e*
Reform :—
Conference (Bryce) (P.N.), FEB. 15, 7*d*
Meeting, MAR. 20, 6*c*
Report :—
Political Notes, MAR. 8, 7*c* ; 22, 6*b*
Hythe, Lord (l.), FEB. 20, 7*d*
Labour Party's conference—resolution passed, JAN. 26, 3*a*
Refreshment Rooms :—
Meatless meals (P.N.), FEB. 21, 7*d*
Stationery and printing :—
Paper shortage :—
Votes and proceedings — general circulation discontinued, MAR. 21, 8*a* ; 22, 10*a*
HOUSE OF LORDS (continued) :—
Wales, Prince of — introduction ; arrangements, FEB. 16, 7*e* ; (P.N.), 18, 7*c* ; takes seat : ceremony described ; takes oath, 20, 6*e*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 19, 7*c*
HOUSING :—
Birkenhead :—
Ejectment of workers — order made by Ministry of Munitions, MAR. 13, 3*f*
Birmingham :—
Cottages—exhibition of competitive designs : arrangements, FEB. 11, 3*f*
Brighton :—
Rents—increased : correspondence, MAR. 6, 7*e* ; 9, 3*c*
Building materials — investigation : note (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51*b*
Article ("Industrial research : building materials," E.S.), FEB. 22, 42*e*
Eviction of tenants :—
Discharged soldiers :—
Hitchin—application on behalf of Electric Supply Corporation, MAR. 27, 3*c*
Soldiers' dependents :—
Comrades of the Great War—deputation to Mr. W. Long announced, MAR. 9, 3*c* ; received, 13, 3*b*
Correspondence, MAR. 4, 9*c* ; 6, 7*e* ; 9, 3*c*
Labour Party's conference—passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3*c*
Long, Mr. W.—receives deputation, MAR. 13, 3*b*
Local Government Board—issues memorandum for use of local authorities on working class houses, JAN. 30, 9*e*
London :—
Large houses—conversion for small tenants :—
Mansion House Council on Health and Housing — to prepare report, JAN. 16, 3*b*
Special article ("The average London house : models of bad construction"), JAN. 29, 9*c*
London Labour League — Mr. W. Hayes Fisher declines to receive deputation, MAR. 5, 3*f*
Munition workers :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10*e*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 19, 10*e*
Officers' families :—
Housing Association for Officers' Families : see that title
Plans for working class homes :—
Committee, Women's — appointed ; composition, MAR. 4, 5*d*
Women's Labour League — conducting campaign, MAR. 4, 5*d*
Central London branch—meeting, MAR. 4, 5*d*
Profiteering :—
Correspondence, MAR. 4, 9*e* ; 6, 7*e* ; 9, 3*c*
Rents :—
Increased :—
Act (1915) :—
Amendment Bill :—
Comrades of the Great War—deputation to Mr. Walter Long announced, MAR. 9, 3*c*
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8*a*

HOUSING :—
Rents :—
Increased :—
Act (1915) :—
Amendment Bill (continued) :—
Hylton, Lord (l.), MAR. 26, 4*f*
Parliament — first reading, MAR. 13, 8*a*; second reading, 15, 10*a*; committee, 20, 8*a*; third reading, 21, 8*a*
Law case, MAR. 16, 3*d*
State aid to local authorities—announcement expected, FEB. 18, 7*e*
Hylton, Lord (l.), MAR. 26, 4*f*
Programme :—
Fisher, Mr. W. Hayes—receives deputation from London Labour Party, MAR. 22, 3*b*
Government proposals — Local Government Board issues circular containing, MAR. 20, 3*d*
Steed, Mr. J. O. (l.), MAR. 16, 8*b*
War Cabinet decision — announcement, MAR. 14, 6*e*
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), MAR. 15, 12*e*
Thames towns :—
Aliens, overcrowding by :—
Article ("Invasion by aliens: overcrowding in Thames towns"), MAR. 22, 3*c*
Henley (art., "Unwelcome guests at Henley: effects of alien invasion"), MAR. 27, 3*d*
Maidenhead (art., "Maidenhead and its aliens"), MAR. 28, 3*e*
Viewing a house — liability for accident: law case, FEB. 11, 2*c*
Woolwich :—
Expenditure—statistics, FEB. 6, 3*f*
HOUSING Association for Officers' Families :—
Article ("Homes for Officers' widows: an appeal for £25,000"), MAR. 28, 9*c*
Brinton, Mrs. (l.), MAR. 30, 7*a*
HOUSMAN, Mr. Laurence :—
Bird in Hand — performance at Vaudeville Theatre, JAN. 5, 3*d*
HOUSTON-BOSWALL-PRESTON, Col.—death, JAN. 7, 9*b*
HOUTPOORT (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 1, 13*f*
HOVELL, Mr. Mark :—
"Chartist Movement, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 53*b*
HOVIL, Mr. L. F. — elected chairman of Life Offices Association, JAN. 15, 12*b*
on National Provident Institution — actuarial report (l.), MAR. 11, 12*d*
"HOVITE"—on profiteering in houses (l.), MAR. 6, 7*e*
HOWARD, Maj. Cecil H. St. L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HOWARD, Mr. F. E., and Mr. F. H. Crossley :—
"English Church Woodwork" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 41*a*
HOWARD, Mr. Frederick J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HOWARD, Mr. Keble :—
"Smiths in War Time, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*c*
HOWARD, Lady Louisa F. — death, MAR. 23, 9*b*
HOWARD, Mr. Sam — invited to become National Party candidate for Accrington, MAR. 7, 3*f*
HOWARD-BURY, Lieut.-Col. Charles K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HOWARD DE WALDEN, Lord :—
Seaford House — offered to Government, FEB. 7, 3*b*
HOWARTH, Dr. :—
Food rationing scheme for Greater London — services lent to Ministry of Food to assist in preparation, JAN. 23, 3*a*
HOWARTH, Capt. F. B. — court-martial held, MAR. 15, 15*d*
HOWARTH, Robert — conviction quashed, FEB. 19, 4*a*
HOWARTH, Mr. W. :—
at Liverpool, on hide imports (T.S.), JAN. 7, 235*c*
HOWDILL, Mr. C. B. :—
at York Philosophical Society — suggests presentation to local museums by amateur colour photographers of colour negatives of medieval stained glass, JAN. 11, 3*f* (e.e.)
HOWE, Lord — sale of Gotham estate announced, MAR. 25, 10*b*; sale of Penn House estate announced, 29, 7*c*
HOWELL, Brig.-Gen. Arthur A. — death, JAN. 18, 13*f*
HOWELL, Capt. G. C. L. :—
at Aldwych Club, on fisheries, FEB. 6, 8*c*
on fish and fisheries — importance of marine husbandry (l.), FEB. 18, 8*d*; reply to Mr. Tate Regan (l.), 26, 8*d*; MAR. 4, 3*b*
HOWELL, Lieut. George D. — killed in action, MAR. 12, 5*d*
HOWELL, Mr. Godfrey V. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HOWELL (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 25, 13*e*
HOWELL-JONES, Lieut.-Col. Walter — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HOWITT, Maj. T. C. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*a*
HOWORTH, Sir H. H. :—
on British Museum—proposed requisitioning by Air Council (l.), JAN. 3, 7*d*; 8, 9*e*; 18, 3*d*
HUBBACK, Mr. J. H. :—
on Russia—grain stocks: the peasant and the land: effects of the War (l.), MAR. 9, 5*a*; estimated grain crops in Poltava and Kherson districts, 28, 5*b* (e.e.)
HUBBARD, Rev. H. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
HUBBARD, Mr. William E. — memorial service: arrangements, JAN. 14, 11*c*; held, 17, 9*d*
HUBERT, (Genoa) — damaging plant charge, MAR. 5, 5*c*
HUCK, Dr. Karl (U.S.A.) — arrested as enemy alien, MAR. 27, 5*e*
HUDDERSFIELD :—
Education :—
Committee — estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*b*; 28, 143*c*
Report (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*a*
HUDDERSFIELD Chamber of Commerce :—
Aeroplane to be presented to Canada —arrangements, FEB. 5, 9*a* (e.e.); presented, 11, 3*c*
HUDDLESTON, Lieut.-Col. Henry B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
HUDSON, Charles H. — death from burning, JAN. 21, 3*f*
HUDSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles T. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HUDSON, Capt. F. R. — killed while flying, MAR. 29, 7*e*
HUDSON, Maj. H. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2[illegible]

HUDSON, Helen :—
"Flames in the Wind" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*d*
HUDSON, Maj. James T. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUDSON, Sir Robert — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*; biographical, 8, 9*b*
at Westminster Hospital Ladies' Association, on British Red Cross expenditure, MAR. 21, 9*e*
HUDSON, Lieut.-Col. Robert A.—will, MAR. 18, 11*e*
HUDSON, Prof. W. H. :—
"Short History of English Literature in the Nineteenth Century, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*a*; (Ed.S.), 7, 103*c*
HUDSON, Mr. Walter :—
Newcastle (East)—selected as Labour candidate, FEB. 11, 3*a*
HUDSON'S Bay Company :—
Report, JAN. 4, 11*e*
HUDSON-SMITH, Mr. T. :—
on Killen, Mr. E. B.—ceases connexion with British Empire Motors (Ltd.) (l.), JAN. 23, 10*f*
HUDSPETH, Maj. Henry M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUGEL, Friedrich von :—
Wellhausen, Julius (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 117*a*
HUGENBERG, Herr—resignation rumoured, MAR. 5, 5*e*
HUGGINS, Mr. George F.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
HUGGINS, Mr. M. H. :—
at Huggins and Company's meeting, on state purchase of brewing trade, JAN. 3, 11*e*
HUGGINS and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 3, 11*e*
HUGHES, Senator (U.S.A.)—death, FEB. 1, 5*a*; 2, 5*b* (e.e.)
HUGHES, Mr. Arthur—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HUGHES, Mr. Arthur E.—killed by motor-omnibus, FEB. 13, 3*e*
HUGHES, Capt. Basil—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUGHES, Mr. Charles E. (U.S.A.) :—
on United States of America and world politics (s.), FEB. 19, 5*d*
HUGHES, Mr. Charles H. :—
"Handbook of Ship Calculations, Construction, and Operation"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*b*; (E.S.), 29, 79*c*
HUGHES, Staff Paymaster Collingwood :—
at Glasgow, on Navy, FEB. 25, 5*d*
HUGHES, Miss Dorothy :—
"Illustrations of Chaucer's England" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 44*d*
HUGHES, Miss E. P. :—
on education — secondary (scheme quoted, Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114*d*
HUGHES, Maj. Edward W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUGHES, Mr. Ellard :—
"Poems of Ellard Hughes, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*c*
HUGHES, Miss Evodia — contravention of food order charge, FEB. 4, 3*f*
HUGHES, Lieut. G. N.—court-martial held, FEB. 13, 2*d*
HUGHES, Lieut. H. G.—court-martial held, MAR. 20, 2*f*
HUGHES, James—personation charge, FEB. 14, 3*c*
HUGHES, Mr. John W.—will, FEB. 22, 9*e*
HUGHES, Mr. M. R. :—
on education—advanced courses (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50*b*
HUGHES, Margaret—theft charge, MAR. 1, 3*f*
HUGHES, Mr. S. L. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Beaverbrook, Lord—appointment, MAR. 12, 8*c*
Northcliffe, Lord — appointment, MAR. 12, 8*c*
Press—relations with the Government, MAR. 12, 8*c*
HUGHES, Mr. T. Harrison :—
on shipping—use of tonnage (l.), FEB. 15, 11*c*
HUGHES, Sir Thomas :—
at Liverpool licensing sessions, on delay of Somerset House in fixing compensation to be paid "referred" houses, FEB. 13, 3*e*
HUGHES, Lieut. Thomas McK.—killed while flying, MAR. 25, 13*c*
HUGHES, Mr. W. Gwynne :—
on Rothamsted farm experiments (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*b*
HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia)—goes to country for rest, JAN. 22, 6*a*; health, MAR. 20, 5*b*
Contempt of court—Mr. Ryan and Mr. Theodore: application, JAN. 9, 5*e*; adjournment granted, MAR. 7, 5*e*
England, visit to—Sydney *Sunday Times* statement, JAN. 14, 7*a*; contradicted, 15, 5*e*
Imperial War Conference :—
Attendance—probable, FEB. 8, 6*d*; our Sydney correspondent's comments ("Australia at Imperial War Conference: Mr. Hughes's attendance doubtful"), MAR. 29, 3*d*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*b*
Labour organizations—attitude, MAR. 25, 7*b*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), JAN. 4, 4*e*
Ministry—hands resignation to Governor-General, JAN. 9, 6*e*; forms new ministry, 10, 6*b*
Leading article, JAN. 14, 9*b*
National Association—retirement: resolution defeated, FEB. 15, 5*e*
Nationalist Party—leadership: resolution adopted, JAN. 5, 7*b*
at Melbourne, on the Great War: no peace until Germany is beaten, MAR. 11, 7*f*
at Sydney, on the Great War: recruits; Australia's stake, FEB. 26, 5*c* (l.e.); on situation: need for keeping calm, MAR. 29, 3*d*
at Victoria Chamber of Manufacturers' meeting, on after-war trade problems, FEB. 20, 5*e*
in Parliament, on Ministerial changes; Australia's duty in the War, JAN. 12, 6*a*; 14, 7*a*; on the Great War: Government programme, 26, 5*c*
on shipbuilding (statement), JAN. 3, 5*e*
on Sinn Fein—settlement (statement), MAR. 26, 6*e*
on War, The Great—Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims (statement), JAN. 8, 8*a*
on wines—export (statement), MAR. 29, 3*e*
HUGHES, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUGHES and Young, Messrs. :—
on patents — applications in 1917 (report), JAN. 2, 8*d*

HUGHES-GIBB, Mr. Aubrey P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HUGO, Victor :—
"Hernani" — new edition noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23*c*
HULBERT, Maj. Edward J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
HULDERMAN, Herr (Germany) :—
at Hamburg, on compensation for confiscation and employment of German ships, MAR. 4, 7*f*
HULL :—
Art Gallery — placed at disposal of National Service Department for medical examination of recruits, JAN. 4, 3*f*
Central :—
Electoral :—
Kedward, Rev. R. W.—adopted as Liberal candidate, MAR. 29, 2*e*
Librarian, chief — appointed, MAR. 26, 3*f* (e.e.)
HULL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Charles P. A. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
HULL, Mr. E. C. P. :—
on Leith Hill—builder of tower (l.), MAR. 21, 5*f*
HULL and Barnsley Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 5, 10*b*, 11*d*
Report, FEB. 9, 11*c*
HULTGREN, M. (Sweden) — appointed Minister to Argentina and Chile, MAR. 18, 7*e*
HULTON, Maj. Henry H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HULTON (E.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 5, 4*b*
HUMBER Graving Dock and Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—
Officials charged with conspiracy to defraud, JAN. 4, 3*d*; 5, 3*d*; FEB. 2, 3*f*; 16, 3*e*; hearing postponed, MAR. 22, 3*f*
HUMBERT, M. Charles (France) — complicity with German intrigues to obtain control of French newspapers; arrested, FEB. 19, 7*c*
Bolo, transactions with (evid.), FEB. 11, 6*c* (e.e.)
Ladoux, Capt.—relations with: our Paris correspondent's message ("New development in Paris 'affairs'"), MAR. 20, 5*c*
Safe in Switzerland — offers to open in presence of French police commissary, FEB. 27, 6*d*
Swiss diplomatic bag used in connexion with case—Swiss Federal Council to express regret, MAR. 4, 8*b* (e.e.)
United States of America, mission to —charge in connexion with purchases for French Government, MAR. 22, 5*d*
HUME, Mr. :—
at London County Council, on grant to Blackheath, Lee, Lewisham, and Greenwich School of Art (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*d*
HUME, Mr. Fergus :—
"Next Door"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a*
HUME, Maj. Walter V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUME-WILLIAMS, Mr. W. E.—appointed to committee on destruction of pacifist leaflets, JAN. 18, 10*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Press—relations with the Ministry, MAR. 12, 8*d*
on Home Rule (Ireland) — settlement (l.), JAN. 23, 7*c*
HUMP, Sarah Jane — sending matches through post charge, MAR. 15, 5*f*
HUMPHREY, Rev. F. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
HUMPHREYS, Mr. Arthur L. :—
on bookselling problem — catalogues or letters (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*a*
HUMPHREYS, Mrs. Desmond ("Rita") :—
"Wrong End of Religion, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*a*
HUMPHREYS, Brig.-Gen. Gardiner — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
HUMPHREYS, Lieut.-Col. George N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUMPHREYS, Mr. Gilbert — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HUMPHREYS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 4, 11*b*
HUMPHRYS, Maj. H. J. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
HUNGARY: see AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
HUNGER strikers :—
Irish: see under IRELAND—Prisoners
Treatment :—
Morris, Sir H. (l.), MAR. 11, 10*a*
HUNKIN, Maj. Samuel L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
HUNNABLE, Mr. Arthur—non-payment of fine charge, JAN. 19, 3*c*; appeal against conviction, 29, 3*c*
HUNT, Inspector (City of London Police)—presented with gold watch on completion of 25 years' service, JAN. 12, 3*f*
HUNT, Rear-Adm. Allen T.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
HUNT, Capt. D. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
HUNT, Lieut.-Col. G. P. S. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
HUNT, Mr. George H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
HUNT, Capt. George P. E.—will, JAN. 9, 9*c*
HUNT, Mr. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HUNT, Mr. Joseph—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
HUNT, Lieut.-Col. Reginald S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUNT, Lieut.-Col. Rochford N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUNT, Maj. Rowland :—
in Parliament, on :—
Food cards, FEB. 15, 10*c*
HUNT, Lieut.-Col. William H. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUNT, Edmunds and Company—failing to register workmen charge, FEB. 5, 3*f*
HUNTER, Maj. Cecil S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUNTER, Mr. David (Australia)—appointed Assistant Controller of Shipping, MAR. 18, 7*b*
HUNTER, Sir George B.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
HUNTER, Maj. Henry N. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUNTER, Maj. Hugh B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUNTER, Mr. J. M. (Queensland)—brings action for defamation of character, FEB. 22, 5*e*
HUNTER, Sir John—appointed Administrator of Works and Buildings in Air Council; to continue to perform present duties in Ministry of Munitions in addition, JAN. 3, 6*e*
HUNTER, Mr. Summers—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
HUNTER, Sir Thomas—resigns office of town clerk of Edinburgh, FEB. 23, 3*f*
HUNTER, Mr. Thomas C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*

HUNTERS, The Teamen (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 11*e*
HUNTER-WESTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power, JAN. 25, 10*d*
HUNTING :—
Cheshire Hunt—vacant mastership not to be filled, MAR. 23, 3*f*
Chiddingfold Hounds — meets : arrangements, JAN. 4, 9*a* ; FEB. 9, 3*f*; last run of season, 22, 3*f*
Masters of Foxhounds Association :—
Meeting—decision to close season early : date, FEB. 16, 9*f*
Meynell Hunt :—
Meeting (annual)—held, MAR. 16, 3*b* (e.e.)
Pytchley Hunt—master resigns : arrangements for appointing joint masters, JAN. 7, 9*b* ; committee to continue without a master, FEB. 4, 3*f*
HUNTLEY, Lord—bankruptcy : meeting of creditors, JAN. 30, 4*d*
HUOT, Dr. Louis, and Dr. Paul Voivenée :—
"Courage, Le"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*
HURCOMB, Mr. Cyril W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
HURD, Mr. Archibald :—
"Ordeal by Sea"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*a*
HURLEY, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
at New York, on shipbuilding programme, MAR. 5, 6*b* ; 28, 4*a*
on shipbuilding — estimated production of tonnage for 1918, JAN. 12, 7*d* ; on situation (int.), MAR. 16, 5*c*
HURLEY, Councillor A. J. :—
Balham and Tooting—adopted as Democratic candidate, FEB. 15, 3*f*
HURLEY, Lieut.-Col. Lionel J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
HURST, Lieut.-Col. Arthur R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HURST, Maj. Gerald B. :—
"With Manchesters in the East"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*a*
HURST, John E.—offence under lighting restriction order charge, JAN. 31, 3*f*
HURST Park Club Syndicate :—
Claim against War Office for compensation—hearing, MAR. 9, 3*f*
HUSEY, Lieut.-Col. Ralph H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUSKINSON, Maj. Philip—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
HUSSEY, Brig.-Gen. Arthur H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
HUSSLEIN, Rev. Joseph, and Rev. John C. Reville :—
"What Luther Taught"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*d*
HUSTED, Mr. Frederick—assists in saving child from drowning, MAR. 29, 2*b*
HUTCHESON, Capt. John — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
HUTCHINGS, Mr. Alan — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HUTCHINGS, Frederick — killed in tramway accident, JAN. 8, 3*f*
HUTCHINSON, Mr. Arthur — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HUTCHINSON, Rev. Francis E. — biographical, FEB. 18, 3*c* ; appointed Hulsean lecturer at Cambridge University, 18, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*c*
HUTCHINSON, Rev. T. S. — retires from position on London City Mission, FEB. 2, 9*d*
HUTCHINSON, Mr. W. (Victoria) — appointed Minister of Education and Forests, MAR. 25, 7*f* (e.e.)
HUTCHISON, Maj. Colin R.N. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
HUTCHISON, Maj.-Gen. Robert — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c* ; appointed to army agricultural committee, FEB. 18, 5*f*
HUTH, Maj. P. C. — filling gas-bag of motor-car from meter charge, JAN. 12, 8*f*
HUTIER, Gen. Oskar von (Germany) — biographical ; army commander in German offensive on Western front, MAR. 25, 6*f*
HUTIN, M. Marcel (France) :—
on War, The Great — German offensive on Western front, MAR. 26, 4*e*
on Wilson, Gen. Sir H. (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 8*a*
HUTT, Cpl. :—
Mayor of Coventry's fund on behalf—total, JAN. 19, 3*c* (e.e.)
HUTTEN, Baroness von :—
"Bag of Saffron, The" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 92*d*
HUTTON, Mr. Arthur — health, FEB. 6, 3*f*
HUTTON, Mrs. Emily F. A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HUTTON, Mr. H. L. :—
on Eton College — reform (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119*d*
HUTTON, Ven. W. H. :—
on "literary tradition" in history (l., L.S.), MAR. 28, 153*b*
HUYN, Count — to be replaced as Governor of Galicia, FEB. 21, 5*e*
HUYSMANS, M. Camille (Belgium) — arrives in Aberdeen, JAN. 22, 5*b* ; death of father, 31, 5*b* (e.e.) ; entertained at luncheon by National Federation of Trade Unions, FEB. 8, 3*f*
British Labour Party's conference — invited to attend, JAN. 4, 5*f* ; instructions given by Scandinavian and Russian members of Stockholm conference committee : *Vorwärts* publishes summary, 17, 5*f* ; addresses special meeting of delegates, 23, 6*e*
Article ("The Labour Party conference"), JAN. 17, 7*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 18, 7*e*
Scheidemann, Herr—conversation with at Stockholm : correspondence, JAN. 18, 7*e*
Stockholm conference — attitude : correspondence, JAN. 18, 7*e*
United States of America, mission to — seamen's boycott, MAR. 28, 6*d*
War, The Great :—
Enemy agents, treating with :—
Métropole, La — London edition : reproduces letter and supplies answers, JAN. 22, 5*b*
"Scrutator" (l.), JAN. 18, 7*e*
Socialist international congress — sends appeal from Russians to editor of *Justice*, FEB. 18, 3*a*
at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great War — peace, FEB. 25, 3*e*
at Nottingham, on Stockholm Organizing Committee and Russian revolution ; Labour war aims ; disarmament ; proposed League of Nations ; International Socialist Bureau, JAN. 23, 6*e*, 8*b*
in Paris, on Allied Socialists and war aims, FEB. 18, 5*c*

HYDE, Maj. Walter C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
HYDE PARK :—
Good Friday — united service of witness : arrangements, MAR. 18, 4*c* ; 28, 6*b* ; held, 30, 2*a*
Vegetables, cultivation of — profit in 1917, MAR. 12, 3*d* (e.e.)
HYDERABAD, Nizam of — awarded special title, JAN. 1, 11*a*
"HYDRO-CARBON" — on navy oil (l.), JAN. 16, 5*f*
HYLAN, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
New York — assumes office as Mayor ; exhortation to officials, JAN. 3, 5*c*
HYLTON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ettlinger and Company—supply of Indian chrome ore for Europe, FEB. 27, 10*a*
Fish, freshwater — curtailment of close season, MAR. 14, 8*a*
Government departments — multiplication of, MAR. 7, 8*b*
Grass-lands, ploughing of, MAR. 22, 10*b*
Income-tax relief — Secretaries of Territorial Associations, FEB. 21, 10*a*
Minerals Separation American Syndicate—connexion with Beer, Sondheimer, and Company, MAR. 14, 8*a*
HYLTON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8*b*
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, FEB. 1, 10*a*
on housing, national (l.), MAR. 26, 4*f*
HYMAN, Maj. E. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
HYMANS, M. Paul (Belgium) :—
on War, The Great — Belgian peace terms (int.), MAR. 2, 5*f* (e.e.)
HYMNS :—
Public worship, in :—
Special article ("Hymns in public worship : John Mason Neale's work"), JAN. 19, 9*d*
HYNARD, Mr. William G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
HYNDMAN, Mr. H. M. — celebrates 76th birthday, MAR. 8, 3*f*
on food supplies — home production : attitude of landlords (l.), JAN. 3, 7*b*
HYTHE, Lord :—
at London Chamber of Commerce, on Anglo-Italian trade relations, FEB. 2, 5*f*
on Government of Empire—House of Lords and Federalism (l.), FEB. 20, 7*d*
on Imperial relations — government of Empire ; Ireland : federal solution (l.), FEB. 5, 7*e*

I

IBBS, Maj. Thomas C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
ICE-CREAM :—
Prohibition :—
Rhondda, Lord—to receive deputation from London and South of England Ice Cream Manufacturers' Association, MAR. 12, 10*e* (e.e.) ; receives, 29, 2*e*
Retailers' stocks—sale authorized, JAN. 3, 8*c*
Substitute :—
Fruit cordials frozen in water—attitude of local food committees, MAR. 29, 2*e*
ICELAND :—
Navigation stopped, JAN. 18, 5*e*
IKER, Mr. D.—house entered by burglars : revolvers and ammunition stolen, JAN. 10, 3*f*
IKIN, Dr. :—
at Blackpool, on free secondary school education (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
IKIN, Sec.-Lieut. A. E.—killed while flying, MAR. 22, 8*d*
ILCHESTER, Lady—birth of daughter, FEB. 20, 9*b*
ILES, Mr. George E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
ILES, Lieut.-Col. Henry W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
ILFORD :—
Tramways :—
Fares—necessity for increase : statement by manager, MAR. 30, 6*b*
ILFORD Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12*c* (e.e.)
ILLINGWORTH, Mr. A. H.—admitted to freedom of City of London, JAN. 9, 3*f*
at Heywood, on food supplies ; increased output of shipbuilding ; issue of War bonds through Post Office, JAN. 7, 3*a*
ILLINOIS Central Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 3, 11*f*
ILLUMINATING Engineering Society :—
Meeting (E.S.), MAR. 29, 77*c*
ILLUSTRATED London News and Sketch (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 22, 13*b*
IMBERT, M. L., and M. P. Real :—
"Fractures of the Lower Jaw"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122*c*
IMBERT-TERRY, Lady—death, MAR. 9, 9*a*
IMHOFF PASHA—death, MAR. 2, 5*e*
IMLAY, Oliver G.—murder : see under MURDER
IMMINGHAM dock :—
Warships, repairs of—conspiracy to defraud : see under HUMBER Graving Dock and Engineering Company (Ltd.)
IMMORALITY :—
Army : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army
Convocation of Canterbury :—
Upper House—report of Joint Committee on Purity of Life : discussed ; resolution passed, FEB. 7, 3*d*
Disorderly houses : see DISORDERLY houses
Procuration :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 19, 3*f*
Prostitution :—
Convocation of Canterbury—discussion, FEB. 7, 3*d* ; 8, 3*c*
IMMORTALITY :—
Special articles ("Essays on immortality," L.S.), JAN. 24, 37*b* ; ("The Easter assurance : an answer to a moral demand"), MAR. 30, 7*c*
IMPERIAL Arts League :—
Meeting, annual general—held, MAR. 14, 9*c*

IMPERIAL Association for Assisting Disabled Officers :—
American army, navy, and mercantile marine, officers of—benefits to be extended to, JAN. 25, 3*b*
Pinchard, Mr. and Mrs. George—place homestead "Noddings" at disposal, MAR. 23, 3*d*
IMPERIAL Bank of Germany :—
Balance-sheets—July 23, 1914, and December 31, 1917, compared, JAN. 30, 2*a*
Returns, JAN. 5, 10*e*; 12, 11*a*; 22, 11*c*; 31, 10*f*; FEB. 9, 10*f*; 13, 13*a*; 23, 10*f*; MAR. 7, 12*a*; 22, 12*c* (e.e.)
IMPERIAL Bank of Persia :—
Meeting, FEB. 26, 13*b*
Report, FEB. 16, 11*b*
Secretary—change, JAN. 1, 13*e* (e.e.)
IMPERIAL Camel Corps—title changed, MAR. 29, 2*d* (e.e.)
IMPERIAL College of Science and Technology :—
Keogh, Surg.-Gen. Sir A.—resumes duties, JAN. 14, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 17, 26*b*
Meeting—arrangements, FEB. 26, 9*c*
IMPERIAL College Union :—
Rectorship—Sir A. Keogh resumes, FEB. 28, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 106*b*
IMPERIAL General Staff :—
Chief :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D., and Sir W. Robertson — relations between :—
Cecil, Lord H. (l.), FEB. 14, 10*e*
Powers and duties—change : official statement, FEB. 18, 7*f*
Order in Council, terms of :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 10*a*
Restoration at end of War :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 10*a*
Robertson, Sir W. — resignation, FEB. 18, 7*f*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*f*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*b*
Derby, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*a*; personal explanation, 23, 8*c*
Leading article, FEB. 18, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*c*
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10*c*; observations, 20, 8*c*; in Lords : discussed, 20, 8*a*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 18, 7*f*
Wilson, Sir H.—appointed, FEB. 18, 7*f*; leading article, 18, 7*a*
IMPERIALI, Marquis (Italy) :—
Sheffield University—receives degree of Doctor of Laws, FEB. 16, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*b*
IMPERIAL Institute :—
Australia, Committee for—report, FEB. 9, 3*d*
Sugar rationing department, accommodation for :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10*c*
IMPERIAL Order of the Daughters of the British Empire :—
Westminster Chapter—sends cheque to King George, MAR. 22, 6*b*
IMPERIAL RELATIONS :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5*f*
Hythe, Lord (l.), FEB. 5, 7*e*
War Cabinet : see under WAR, The Great—Imperial War Cabinet
IMPERIAL Tobacco Company (of Great Britain and Ireland) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 12*c*
Meeting, FEB. 20, 13*d*
Report, FEB. 9, 11*c*
IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 11*e*; MAR. 8, 12*e*
IMPERIAL War Cabinet : see under WAR, The Great
IMPERIAL War Exhibition—arrangements, JAN. 3, 3*b*; 7, 9*e*; held, 8, 3*a*; announcements, 25, 3*a*; 26, 3*f*; FEB. 4, 8*c*; 9, 3*f*; 23, 3*f*
Aeroplane, German—remains to be exhibited, FEB. 2, 6*d*
French, Lord (s.), JAN. 8, 3*a*
Photographic section—public warned against sketching or photographing exhibits, JAN. 5, 3*b*
IMPERIAL War Museum : see under MUSEUMS—War
IMPORTS : see under TRADE
IMPOSTURE :—
Bogus police-constable—prosecution, FEB. 19, 3*a*
IMPROVED Chilling Company (Ltd.) :—
Ireland—company formed to work process in, FEB. 23, 11*a*
on meat—preservation (statement, E.S.), MAR. 29, 69*b*
IMRAY, Oliver—trading with enemy charge, FEB. 22, 3*b*; MAR. 21, 3*b*
IM THURN, Capt. Bernhardt B. von B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
IM THURN, Sir Everard F.—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
INCEST Act, 1908 :—
Offences against :—
Trial *in camera* :—
Stephen, Sir H. (l.), FEB. 8, 4*c*
INCHBOLD, Mr. Frank—will, JAN. 1, 9*d*
INCHCAPE, Lord—appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6*a*; appointed chairman of committee to inquire into steps taken by Government departments to control contract prices, 22, 3*e*; appointed to national committee on sea training, MAR. 16, 9*d*
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom — elected president, MAR. 7, 3*a*
at Bishopsgate, on National Provincial Bank of England ; trade : State control, FEB. 1, 13*a*
at Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, on shipping : State control ; nationalization ; tonnage losses ; output, MAR. 7, 3*a*; (F.N.), 7, 11*c*
at National Provincial Bank of England, on agreement with Union of London and Smiths Bank, MAR. 12, 12*e*
on Chepstow shipbuilding yard—Government attitude (l.), MAR. 25, 10*c*
INCLEDON, Mr. L. :—
on whisky—price (l.), JAN. 1, 7*e*
INCOME-TAX :—
Acts :—
Consolidation :—
Bill :—
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*a*
Parliament—in Commons : presented ; first reading, FEB. 20, 8*a*; in Lords : introduced ; first reading, 27, 3*a*; second reading, MAR. 1, 8*a*

INCOME-TAX (continued) :—
Army officers — deductions allowed from pay for expenditure incurred in purchasing uniforms : Army Council instruction, JAN. 3, 3c
Assessment :—
Foreign businesses controlled from England—assessment of profits: correspondence, MAR. 21, 11a
Professional incomes :—
Correspondence, FEB. 26, 8d
Territorial Associations, secretaries of :—
Relief, ineligibility for :—
Dartmouth, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10a
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10a
Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10a
Chart—(F.N.), JAN. 3, 10a
Imperial and Colonial (double tax question) :—
Keating, Mr. F. A. (s.), JAN. 22, 13b
Labour Party's conference—passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3a
Law case (Port of London servants), FEB. 7, 4c
Loans, war :—
Certificates, War Savings :—
Macmaster, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 1, 3c
Dividends — non-deduction at source (F.N.), JAN. 1, 12a ; FEB. 18, 11a
Tolley, Mr. C. H. (l.), JAN. 3, 10a
Trust funds, difficulty for :—
Bowden, Mr. H. M. (l.), JAN. 7, 11a
Mines :—
Bowen, Mr. D. (lect.), MAR. 18, 13b
Non-payment :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 2, 3a
Partnerships, foreign :—
Burns, Mr. J. (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 235a
Rebates :—
Dependents of interned seamen—announcement, FEB. 22, 3f
Receipts, JAN. 1, 13c ; 9, 12a ; 16, 12a ; 23, 11a ; 30, 11a ; FEB. 6, 12a ; 13, 12a ; 20, 11b ; 27, 11a ; MAR. 6, 12c ; 13, 11a ; 20, 11b ; 27, 11c
Report of Commissioners of Inland Revenue for year ended March 31, 1917, JAN. 23, 7e
Reform :—
Labour Party — recommendation, JAN. 3, 3a
Scrip payments of City of Bahia bonds, in (F.N.), FEB. 11, 11a
Union Pacific Railway Company rights in Southern Pacific Railway Company—payment on distribution (F.N.), FEB. 11, 11a ; (F.N.), 18, 11b
Wages :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain —decision, MAR. 1, 3a
South Wales Miners' Federation—passes resolution, JAN. 1, 3d
Yield for each penny of leading rate—statistics for 1915-16 : Mr. Bonar Law (statement), FEB. 23, 8d
INCORPORATED Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools :—
Labour Party, affiliation to—recommended, JAN. 2, 8b ; (Ed.S.), 3, 6d ; resolution passed, 3, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 10, 18c
INCORPORATED Association of Headmasters :—
Meeting, annual (Guildhall) — held, JAN. 2, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 3, 4a ; president's address (Ed.S.), 3, 4a
INCORPORATED Law Society :—
Examination, preliminary—successful candidates, MAR. 29, 7c
Meeting, JAN. 26, 3e
INCORPORATED Stage Society—performance given, FEB. 26, 9e
INDEMNITY Mutual Marine Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Director selected, JAN. 4, 11c (e.e.)
Dividend, JAN. 18, 13c
Meeting, FEB. 8, 8c
Profit-sharing for staff—scheme outlined (art., "Profit-sharing for city clerks : insurance company's scheme"), FEB. 6, 3c
Correspondence, FEB. 13, 12f
Jackson, Mr. F. H. (s.), FEB. 8, 3d, 8c
Report, JAN. 30, 12b
INDEPENDENT Theatre, FEB. 4, 9c
"INDEX"—on children and public hangings (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50d
INDIA :—
Administration :—
Reforms :—
Article ("India : the Moslem minority," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 36a
Bengal Chamber of Commerce — views, FEB. 1, 5b
Calcutta Trades Association — protest, FEB. 1, 5b
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), FEB. 14, 5b
Conferences — to be held, JAN. 18, 6b ; 30, 5b
"Curtis scheme" — particulars, JAN. 17, 5d
European Association — views, FEB. 1, 5b
Princes, native — conference : arrangements, FEB. 14, 5d
Special article ("Indian reforms : a joint committee's scheme : limited provincial State government"), JAN. 17, 5d
Special article ("The British in India : the closing record of company government : the period of Crown government," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 1c
Aeronautics :—
Manchester Chamber of Commerce — presents aeroplane, MAR. 4, 5b
Agriculture :—
Machinery (art., "Agricultural machinery and implements," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 13c
Teaching (art., "India : agricultural teaching," Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 61d
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Army :—
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 2, 10c ; 3, 2d ; 9, 2e ; 19, 2e ; 23, 2d ; 26, 2d ; 30, 10d ; FEB. 16, 11d ; 23, 2e ; MAR. 9, 12d ; 20, 13d ; 23, 2e ; 27, 10c, f
Cadets :—
Wellington College :—
Examination — announced, MAR. 25, 13f
Commands, Northern and Southern — particulars, MAR. 22, 5d
Reform :—
Administration — decentralized : particulars, MAR. 22, 5d
Banking :—
Article ("Banking and credit : need for improved facilities," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 14a
Banks : see their titles

INDIA (continued) :—
Civil service :—
Examination — arrangements, FEB. 2, 3f
Clothing :—
Prices—rise, JAN. 26, 5d (e.e.)
Coal :—
Dutch East Indian ships to carry from Calcutta to Colombo — agreement concluded, FEB. 13, 5d
Commercial travellers :—
Article ("Commercial travellers: rules and regulations," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 14c
Congress, National: see National Congress, below
Cotton: see under COTTON
Council, Executive :—
Financial members — changes, FEB. 13, 5b
Crime and unrest :—
Bak-Id riot :—
Shahabad district—Behar inquiry: sentences, JAN. 16, 5b; 18, 5d; 29, 5c; FEB. 14, 5b; 15, 5c
Bengal :—
Anarchist conspirators — internment: our Calcutta correspondent's message, MAR. 22, 5d
Mauna riots—sentences, JAN. 29, 5c; story of riot, MAR. 4, 7b
Ronaldshay, Lord (s.), JAN. 17, 5c
Bisni Khurid case — sentences, FEB. 15, 5c
Kalandra riot — sentences, JAN. 29, 5c
Turkbigha case — sentences, FEB. 14, 5b
Defence of India Act :—
Tribunals, special :—
Governor-General — power to constitute: High Court judgment, FEB. 14, 5b
Economics :—
Article ("India: the study of economics," Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127c
Education :—
Chelmsford, Lord (s.) — (art., "India: the Viceroy's survey," Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139c
Christianity :—
Movements towards (art., "Mass movements," Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 116c
Compulsory :—
Special article ("India: the first Compulsion Act," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 68c
Finance :—
Grants (art., "India: educational finance," Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 104c
Military officers' sons, Indian :—
Article ("India: proposed military school," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 12c
Political (art., "India: schoolboy politicians," Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 92c
Reform (art., "India: the Moslem minority," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 36a
Teachers — work: openings for (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 24c
Universities :—
Articles ("India: the university outlook," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3c; ("India: university courses," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 86c
Calcutta and other universities: see their respective titles

INDIA (continued) :—
Electricity :—
Loyabad — power-station inaugurated (E.S.), MAR. 29, 77c
Water-power :—
Special article ("Hydro-electrical enterprise: adaptation to Indian conditions," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 9b
Elephants, wild — herds damage crops, MAR. 21, 5e
Emigration :—
Assisted :—
Scheme, conference :—
Chirol, Sir V. (s.), FEB. 12, 11f
East India Association — criticism at meeting, FEB. 12, 11f
Lamington, Lord (s.), FEB. 12, 11f
Polak, Mr. H. S. (s.), FEB. 12, 11f
Finance :—
Bills and drafts — sales, JAN. 2, 11b; 3, 10b; 9, 12e; 10, 12e; 14, 13b; 17, 10f; 19, 10f; 24, 10f; 26, 10b; 31, 10f; FEB. 4, 10c; 7, 10f; 11, 11c; 14, 11e; 16, 10e; 21, 11c; 23, 10f; 28, 11e; MAR. 2, 10b; 7, 12a; 11, 12d; 14, 11f; 18, 13b; 21, 11e; 25, 12c; 28, 12a; 30, 8e
Budget — annual statement, MAR. 2, 11c; 12, 5b (e.e.)
Currency :—
Report, Controller's — details (F.N.), JAN. 15, 12a
Returns, JAN. 1, 12b; 8, 12b; 12, 11a; 21, 10b; 26, 10b; 28, 10b; FEB. 6, 12f; 8, 10b; 13, 13a; 16, 10c; 21, 11e; 22, 10f; 28, 11e; MAR. 7, 12a; 14, 11f; 20, 11f; 28, 12a
East India :—
Accounts and estimates — memorandum issued, JAN. 2, 5e
Gold :—
Imports—statistics, FEB. 21, 12c
Gold standard reserve — statements, JAN. 12, 11a; FEB. 14, 11c; MAR. 12, 11f
Money power—our Bombay correspondent's message ("Money power of India"), MAR. 12, 5b (e.e.)
Notes, small rupee—in circulation: statistics, FEB. 21, 12f
Situation — reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 13a
Taxation :—
Income-tax — exemptions, JAN. 28, 5e
War :—
Loans :—
Second :—
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), MAR. 28, 5c (e.e.)
Statistics (F.N.), JAN. 10, 12a
Food :—
Article ("Foodstuffs," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 13b
Exhibition (Calcutta) — arrangements, JAN. 2, 5e
Prices—rise, JAN. 26, 5d (e.e.)
Production :—
Article ("Food production: considerable increase possible," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 8a

INDIA (continued) :—
German intrigues :—
Conspiracy against British rule—trial of Indians at San Francisco, MAR. 1, 5*d*; messages from Count Bernstorff and Herr Zimmermann, 1, 5*d*; Sailendra Nath Ghose arrested, 20, 5*d*
Internments — committee: appointment proposed, MAR. 27, 5*b*
Younghusband, Sir F. (s.), MAR. 7, 5*d*
Hemp :—
Article ("Vegetable fibres: sunn hemp," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 8*c*
Hides and leather trade :—
Articles ("India: future of the hides trade," T.S.), MAR. 4, 264*d*; ("Animal products: hides and skins," T.S., India section), 4, 8*d*
Canada — collection of cowhides dispatched to: particulars, MAR. 23, 10*f*
German influence :—
Article ("Animal products: German influence in the hide trade," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 8*d*
Bayley, Sir C. S. (s.), FEB. 15, 3*a*
Ledgard, Sir H. (s.), FEB. 15, 3*a*
Home Rule movement :—
Ali, Mr. Mohamed :—
All-India Moslem League — protest against internment, JAN. 8, 5*b*
All-India Moslem Association — formation: announced, JAN. 9, 5*c*
Leading article, JAN. 16, 7*b*
All-India Moslem League—resolutions: adopted, JAN. 8, 5*b*
Leading article, JAN. 16, 7*b*
Besant, Mrs. Annie :—
National Congress — presidential address, JAN. 2, 5*c*; leading article, 2, 7*b*
British Labour Party's conference — passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3*a*
Calcutta Trades Association — condemns, FEB. 1, 5*b*
England, deputation to—prepares to leave, MAR. 22, 5*d*
London All-India Moslem League —memorandum to Mr. Montagu, JAN. 3, 5*c* (e.e.)
National Congress — held, JAN. 2, 5*c*; resolution adopted, 4, 5*a*; Press comments, 8, 5*b* (e.e.)
Leading article, JAN. 2, 7*b*
National Congress, Moslem League, and Home Rule Party — memorandum to Mr. Montagu and Lord Chelmsford, JAN. 14, 7*d* (e.e.)
Polak, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 8*b*
Housing :—
Control, Government :—
Bombay—powers applied to, FEB. 12, 5*c*
Industries: see under Trade, below
Irrigation :—
Well (art., "Supplies for well irrigation," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 18*d*
Jute :—
Production (art., "Vegetable fibres: extension of jute production," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 8*b*

INDIA (continued) :—
Law :—
Commercial (art., "Indian commercial law: some notes and suggestions," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 17*b*
Courts :—
Foreign decisions cited—Mr. Ameer Ali (comments), MAR. 1, 4*d*
Machinery :—
Article ("Machinery: post-war prospects," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 13*a*
Electrical (art., "Electrical machinery and supplies," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 13*a*
Oil-pressing plant—demand for (T.S.), MAR. 4, 274*c*
Metals :—
Article ("Products of India: precious metals," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 7*a*
Manufactures (art., "Metal manufactures: the sources of supply," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 12*d*
Minerals :—
Article ("Products of India: mineral wealth and oil," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 7*a*
Motors :—
Trade :—
Article ("Markets for cars after the War: India," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 20*b*
National Congress (Calcutta)—held, JAN. 2, 5*c*
Besant, Mrs. Annie — presidential address, JAN. 2, 5*c*
Leading article, JAN. 2, 7*b*
North-West frontier :—
Mahsuds :—
Campaign in Waziristan against :—
Article ("Mahsuds and aeroplanes: campaigning on the North-West frontier"), JAN. 19, 5*d* (e.e.)
Oil :—
Article ("Products of India: mineral wealth and oil," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 7*a*
Carmichael, Lord (l.), MAR. 11, 6*d*
Products (art., "Products of India," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 7*a*
Provincial State governments :—
Besant, Mrs. A. (statement), JAN. 17, 5*d*
Special article ("Indian reforms: limited provincial State government"), JAN. 17, 5*d*
Railways :—
Article ("The railway system: future policy and construction," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 14*d*
Reforms :—
Public Works Department—Reorganization Committee: report, MAR. 26, 5*f*
Special article ("Indian reforms: a joint committee's scheme: limited provincial State government"), JAN. 17, 5*d*
Salt :—
Supply :—
Control — *Gazette* notice, FEB. 9, 6*b*
Shipbuilding :—
Concrete ships — construction: proposed, MAR. 28, 5*d*

INDIA (continued) :—
Shipping :—
Article ("Making shipment : some practical hints : shipping and insurance," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 11*a*
Silk :—
Article ("The silk industry," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 11*d*
Silver :—
Article ("The rise in silver : the curious position of India," T.S.), FEB. 4, 248*d*
Steel :—
Manufacture :—
Tata iron and steel works — Mr. H. M. S. Tuckwell (p., E.S.), JAN. 25, 23*b*
Tanning extracts :—
Article ("Forest and jungle products : tanning extracts," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 7*c*
Tariff :—
Article ("The customs tariff : low duties for revenue only," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 16*c*
Tea :—
Article ("Indian tea," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 18*d*
Timber :—
Article ("Forest and jungle products : timbers," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 7*c*
Trade—note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237*b*
Contracts (art., "Contract system : how tenders should be made," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 16*a*
Imports :—
Article ("Making shipment : some practical hints," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 11*a*
Prohibited — list of articles : changes (T.S.), MAR. 4, 280*c*
Imports and exports — returns, FEB. 8, 11*f* (c.c.) ; MAR. 1, 5*c* ; 8, 12*f* (c.c.) ; 28, 5*e*, 12*d*
Industries :—
Development (art., "Industrial development : encouraging the Indian investor," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 18*a*
Practices (art., "India : 'slipshod practices,'" T.S.), JAN. 7, 217*a*
London Bureau :—
Article ("India in the City : new trade commissioner's functions," T.S.), FEB. 4, 241*a*
Needs (art., "General trend of trade : the merchant system in vogue," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 12*a*
Overseas—statistics, JAN. 29, 5*e*
Seaborne — diagram (T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 10*c*
Article ("Seaborne trade tendencies : influence of the War," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 10*a*
Special article ("The British in India : romance of a great trading adventure," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 1*a*
Tenders (art., "Contract system : how tenders should be made," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 16*a*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "India : the new trade movement," F.R.), JAN. 22, 13*a*
Trade marks :—
Article ("Merchandise marks : a summary of the rules," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 11*d*
INDIA (continued) :—
Turf :—
Viceroy's Cup—race : result, JAN. 1, 3*b*
Unrest : see Crime and unrest, above
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Indian troops
War Cabinet—message, JAN. 5, 5*e*
Water :—
Potable (art., "Potable water in India : difficulties of supply," E.S.), MAR. 29, 64*b*
Wheat :—
Crop—statistics, JAN. 22, 12*c* ; FEB. 5, 11*a* ; 9, 6*b*
Acreage and prospects, FEB. 1, 12*c*
Wool :—
Exports—statistics (T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 9*b*
Trade :—
Article ("Woollen goods," T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 13*d*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "India," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4*c*
INDIAN Distinguished Service Medal : see under MEDALS
INDIAN Gymkhana Club :—
Report (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46*a*
INDIAN Order of Merit : see under ORDERS (British)
INDO-CHINA Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company, rumoured proposed fusion with — general managers issue denial, JAN. 7, 11*d*
INDORE, Maharajadhiraja of —appointed G.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
INDUSTRIAL League :—
Committee :—
Dinner—given, MAR. 9, 8*b*, 7*e*
INDUSTRIAL Reconstruction Council—inaugurated, FEB. 16, 11*f*
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 16, 11*f*
Manchester — meetings announced, MAR. 5, 3*f* ; held, 14, 3*c*
Meetings—inaugural : to be held, JAN. 28, 3*d* ; series of meetings to be held : arrangements, MAR. 22, 9*c*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 16, 11*f*
INDUSTRIAL Workers of the World :—
Article ("'The I.W.W.' : facts from Society's record : violence and sedition"), FEB. 23, 3*a*
Leaflets ("Fellow Workers, Do You Want Freedom ?") — printing, possession, etc., of : members prosecuted, FEB. 9, 3*e* ; 15, 3*d* ; 23, 3*a*
New South Wales—suspected of bomb outrage at Broken Hill, JAN. 23, 5*e*
INDUSTRIES : see under TRADE
INFANTILE mortality : see under CHILDREN
INFIELD, Mr. Louis — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
INFORMATION, Ministry of :—
Beaverbrook, Lord — appointed Minister of Information, FEB. 11, 6*e*
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*b*
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 15, 10*a* ; 19, 10*b* ; 28, 8*c* ; observations, FEB. 19, 10*d* ; 22, 8*b* ; MAR. 7, 8*a* ; 12, 8*b*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10*d*
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*a*

INFORMATION, Ministry of (continued) :—
Duties and powers :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 22, 8*b*
Office accommodation :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 5, 10*c*
Staff — only men who are unfit for active military service to be retained, MAR. 2, 7*e* ; all men of military age to be medically re-examined, 2, 7*e*
Appointments, FEB. 19, 10*f* ; 22, 8*b*
INGE, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's :—
Lent :—
Addresses — arrangements, FEB. 20, 9*b*
at Westminster Abbey, on Bishops of Hereford and Woolwich ; social work of the Church, FEB. 4, 2*e*
INGLEFIELD, Rear-Adm. Edward F. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
INGLIS, Lieut.-Col. Charles E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
INGLIS, Dr. Elsie :—
Biography—to be written : appeal for incidents relating to school life and work : Mrs. A. Simson (l.), JAN. 16, 9*c*
INGLIS, Col. H. A. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
INGLIS, Lieut.-Col. Richard — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
INGLIS, Sec.-Lieut. Robert A. — will, FEB. 1, 9*e*
INGLIS, Maj. Thomas S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
INGMAN, M. (Finland) — murdered by Red Guards, FEB. 13, 5*e*
INGPEN, Lieut.-Col. Percy L. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
INGRAM, Maj. C. R. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
INGRAM, Capt. Edward M. B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
INGRAM, Eleanor M. :—
"Twice American, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
INGRES, Jean A. D. :—
Pictures sold — "Portrait of Mme. Le Blanc" (£10,800) ; "Portrait of M. Le Blanc" (£2,240) ; "Portrait of Marquis de Pastoret" (£3,600), MAR. 27, 5*b* ; "Portrait of Marquis de Pastoret" (£3,600) ; "Portrait of Monsieur de Morvins" (£3,600), 29, 3*b*
INLAND Revenue :—
Report of Commissioners for year ended March 31, 1917 (white paper), JAN. 23, 7*e*
INLAND Waterways and Docks, Royal Engineers :—
Sappers' theft of barrel of beer, FEB. 27, 3*b* (e.e.)
INNES, Lady — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
INNES, George :—
Picture ("Wood Gatherers") — sold (£6,160), FEB. 28, 5*b*
INNES, Sec. Lieut. P. S. B. — court-martial held, JAN. 25, 4*d*
INNES, Capt. W. K. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
INNS of Court Reserve Corps :—
Recruits wanted :—
Seaman, Sir O. (l.), FEB. 8, 7*e*
INOSTRANZEV, M. :—
"Iranian Influence on Moslem Literature. Part I" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*a*
INQUESTS :—
Air raids — London : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — London
Allen, Sarah, FEB. 5, 3*b*
Allison, P. C. Robert H., MAR. 14, 3*f*
Atherton, Stanley, MAR. 25, 5*b*
Atherton, William J., MAR. 25, 5*b*
Attwood, Clarice H. I., JAN. 29, 3*f*
Barlow, Lieut. Harold L., MAR. 21, 3*f*
Bath — boy dies from eating soap, JAN. 1, 3*b*
Black, Sec. Lieut. J. M., FEB. 7, 3*d*
Boorman, Gertrude, FEB. 19, 3*b*
Brown, Doris L., FEB. 16, 3*e*
Brown, Flight Officer Lewis, MAR. 23, 3*c*
Burns, William E., MAR. 22, 3*f*
Carlisle — victims of railway accident, JAN. 22, 3*d* ; 29, 3*d*
Carpenter, James E., MAR. 11, 5*f* (e.e.)
Chapman, Alfred, FEB. 16, 3*e*
Charteris, Thomas, FEB. 16, 3*e*
Chung Ling Soo : see Robinson, William E., below
Coldwell, Laura E., JAN. 19, 3*f*
Colgan, Catherine, MAR. 4, 5*f*
Collins, Alfred E., JAN. 1, 3*b*
Croft, Capt. Eric, JAN. 22, 3*c*
Cummings, Arthur, FEB. 19, 3
Davey, Pte. Charles F., JAN. 7, 3*c*
Davis, Ernest, JAN. 11, 3*f* (e.e.)
Deal—on bodies of six men killed by explosion of mine on seashore, JAN. 3, 3*b*
Dent, Harold E., JAN. 8, 3*f*
Duff, Gen. Sir Beauchamp, JAN. 22, 3*c*
Dugdale, Mrs. Margaret R., FEB. 8, 3*f*
Easterbrook, Arthur, FEB. 11, 2*c*
Felling, Cyril A., JAN. 1, 3*b*
Firth, Henry W. (conscientious objector), FEB. 9, 3*c*
Franks, Edward R., FEB. 21, 3*f*
Gibbins, Nellie, FEB. 4, 3*b*
Gibbons, Edward, JAN. 5, 3*f*
Gibbs, Col. George C., JAN. 5, 3*c*
Gilbert, Sadie, FEB. 19, 3*b*
Gotz, Jacob, FEB. 18, 3*f*
Graham, Mr.—infant child of, FEB. 14, 3*c*
Griffiths, Herbert E., MAR. 18, 5*f*
Guest, Mrs. Henry, JAN. 22, 3*b*
Hamilton, Pte. William F., JAN. 4, 3*d*
Hedderwick, Mr. Thomas C., FEB. 11, 3*c*
Holmes, Robert W., FEB. 7, 3*c*
Hudson, Charles H., JAN. 21, 3*f*
Hughes, Mr. Arthur E., FEB. 13, 3*c*
Ives, Charles A., JAN. 15, 3*f*
Jackson, William A., FEB. 16, 3*c*
Jacobs, Mr. Joseph, FEB. 16, 3*c*
Jordan, Richard G. B., FEB. 14, 3*d*
Kellett, Abraham, JAN. 17, 3*f*
Knuthson, Capt. Christian, MAR. 28, 3*a*
London—child burnt to death, JAN. 19, 3*f*
Air-raids : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—London
London, City of—statistics for 1917, FEB. 26, 3*b* (e.e.)
London, East—number held in 1917 : particulars, JAN. 9, 3*f*
McDowall, Sec. Lieut. Archibald, JAN. 16, 3*d*
McMahon, Eliza J., JAN. 1, 3*f*
Martin, Jane, FEB. 16, 3*e*
Mason, Alice, FEB. 19, 8*d*
Minnie Pit Colliery disaster—victims, JAN. 18, 3*c* ; 21, 3*c* ; 24, 3*f*
Morecroft, Winifred, JAN. 1, 3*f*
Morgan, Lieut. Charles S., FEB. 6, 4*d*
Moulder, Alfred W., JAN. 26, 3*f*
Payne, Sec. Lieut. Henry, MAR. 15, 5*d*

INQUESTS (continued) :—
Powell, Maj. Vernon H., JAN. 5, 3d
Robertson, Pte. John, JAN. 4, 3d
Robinson, William E. (Chung Ling Soo), MAR. 29, 2e
Salmon, Lewis H.—verdict of "wilful murder against some person unknown," JAN. 4, 3e
Sawyer, Harry, JAN. 21, 3f
Sheehan, George, JAN. 7, 3a
Short, Capt. William J., JAN. 1, 7c (e.e.)
Simmonds, Frank F., JAN. 10, 3d
Soldier, body of—presumed to be Sapper R. M. Welsh, MAR. 4, 5f
Sparling, Francis, JAN. 14, 5a
Taylor, Mary Ann, FEB. 15, 3f
Thompson, Capt. Herbert H., JAN. 4, 3e
Trew, Nellie, FEB. 14, 3e
Underdown, William, JAN. 22, 3f
Vauxhall—fall of wall: on bodies of seven firemen, FEB. 1, 3d
Vehicles, accidents caused by — victims, JAN. 30, 3f
Westcott, Dr. Wynn—particulars of inquests held during 1917, JAN. 3, 3f
Whitehorn, Mary A., JAN. 16, 3e
Wills, William W., FEB. 2, 3a
INSANITY :—
Asylums, lunatic :—
London County—change of designation to "mental hospitals": recommendation adopted by London County Council, FEB. 6, 10f
Mental Deficiency Act :—
Administration :—
Conference (Guildhall)—arrangements, JAN. 28, 2e; held, FEB. 6, 3d
Nott-Bower, Lady (s.), FEB. 6, 3d
Scott, Mr. L. (s.), FEB. 6, 3d
Tredgold, Dr. A. F. (s.), FEB. 6, 3d
INSECTS :—
Rippon collection (art., "Insects and shells"), JAN. 11, 9c
"INSIDE observer, An"—on over-staffed Government offices (l.), JAN. 7, 7d
INSKIP, Mr. T. W. H. :—
at Church House, on League of Nations, FEB. 21, 3c
INSTITUTE of Egyptian Pisciculture—founded, FEB. 12, 5e
INSTITUTE of Journalists :—
Newspaper industry—proposed joint national board: deputation attends at Ministry of Labour, FEB. 2, 3c
INSTITUTE of London Underwriters :—
Chairman—re-elected, JAN. 19, 10f
Committee—member elected, JAN. 5, 12f
Deputy-chairman—change, JAN. 19, 10f
Meeting, JAN. 21, 10b
Report, JAN. 18, 12a
INSTITUTE of Marine Engineers :—
Meeting (E.S.), MAR. 29, 77c
INSTITUTE of Metals :—
Meeting, annual general — arrangements, FEB. 25, 4e; held (E.S.), MAR. 29, 78b, c
INSTITUTE of Shipbrokers :—
President—re-elected, JAN. 1, 13e
INSTITUT Français du Royaume Uni :—
French classes—special: arranged, JAN. 17, 3f
INSTITUTION of Automobile Engineers :—
Meeting (E.S.), JAN. 25, 35b
INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers :—
Centenary :—
Article ("Engineering centenary: growth of a great institution"), JAN. 2, 9e
Meetings, JAN. 9, 3f; (E.S.), 25, 37a FEB. 22, 54d; MAR. 29, 65c
INSTITUTION of Electrical Engineers :—
Meetings (E.S.), JAN. 25, 38c; FEB. 22, 49c, 57c; MAR. 29, 77b
Pamphlet—noticed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 76d
INSTITUTION of Engineers and Shipbuilders :—
Meeting (E.S.), JAN. 25, 19b
INSTITUTION of Heating and Ventilating Engineers :—
Meeting—presidential address (E.S.), FEB. 22, 56d
INSTITUTION of Mechanical Engineers :—
Committees, research—report (E.S.), FEB. 22, 42b
Meetings (E.S.), JAN. 25, 35c; MAR. 29, 67b
INSTITUTION of Naval Architects :—
Meetings, annual—arrangements, JAN. 18, 8a; programme, MAR. 19, 3c; held, 21, 3a; 22, 3c; (E.S.), 29, 68d, 74c, 75a, c
INSTITUTION of Petroleum Technologists :—
Cannel coal in petrol :—
Committee—appointed, MAR. 30, 2c
Meetings (E.S.), JAN. 25, 38d; FEB. 21, 13e; (E.S.), 22, 55a
INSULINDE (Sumatra) Rubber and Tobacco Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13d
Report, JAN. 14, 13f
INSURANCE :—
Companies :—
Directors—fees (F.N.), MAR. 22, 11b
Representation of interests :—
British Insurance Association: see that title
Water-pipes, burst—damage to property: demand for insurance against (F.N.), JAN. 11, 10a
INSURANCE, fire :—
Companies :—
Foreign countries :—
Trading with the Enemy (Statutory List) Proclamation—extended to, JAN. 19, 7c
Defrauding company — prosecution, FEB. 12, 3b
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Fire insurance: effect of the rise in values: increased claims," F.R.), JAN. 22, 15c
INSURANCE, life :—
Companies :—
Bonuses :—
Passing :—
Correspondence (F.N.), MAR. 16, 11a
Industrial :—
Profits :—
Limitation, suggested :—
Correspondence, JAN. 17, 8d
Staffs and agents—demands for war bonus: expert commission appointed, JAN. 16, 3d; (F.N.), 16, 12a; composition, FEB. 7, 3c
Surpluses, method of dealing with—(F.N.), FEB. 28, 11a; MAR. 8, 11b
Besant, Mr. A. D. (l.), MAR. 4, 12c; 13, 11a
Bowie, Mr. W. A. (l.), MAR. 11, 12d
Hovel, Mr. L. F. (l.), MAR. 11, 12d
Warner, Mr. S. G. (l.), MAR. 15, 13b
Williams, Mr. R. (s. quoted), MAR. 7, 11c

INSURANCE, life :—
Companies (continued) :—
Valuations :—
Besant, Mr. A. D. (l.), MAR. 13, 11*a*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Life assurance: war claims again heavy," F.R.), JAN. 22, 16*c*
Missing men—payment of premiums: correspondence, FEB. 27, 2*e*
Policies, war loan :—
Whittaker, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 27, 13*d*
Veronal, use of :—
Law case. JAN. 23, 4*e*; 24, 4*b*; MAR. 6, 4*a*; 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*c*; 12, 4*a*; 13, 4*a*
INSURANCE, marine :—
Claims :—
Settlement :—
Lloyd's—new scheme: see under LLOYD'S
Companies :—
Income :—
Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), FEB. 26, 3*a*
Legal decisions :—
Special article ("Marine insurance: important legal decisions," F.R.), JAN. 22, 14*d*
Missing ships :—
Agreement—terms (T.S.), JAN. 7, 231*c*
Marine or war peril :—
Aurora (F.N.), JAN. 4, 10*b*
Inveramsay :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 2*b*; (F.N.), 27, 11*c*
Pelayo :—
Law case, FEB. 7, 4*d*
Wairuna (F.N.), JAN. 4, 10*b*
Ship injured by torpedo and lost in harbour—law case, FEB. 1, 4*c*
Tea contracts—effect of Government purchases of tea in India and Ceylon, MAR. 4, 12*c*
War, The Great :—
Rates :—
Cargo across North Atlantic — reduced: action by private underwriters, JAN. 19, 7*e*
State scheme :—
Rates, war risk :—
Cargoes — proposed extension to: meetings in support held, JAN. 15, 3*c*; office at 53, Cornhill, authorized to grant insurance on any cargo which cannot be placed in open market, 23, 3*b*; flat rate system abandoned; particulars of new system, FEB. 6, 7*d*; (F.N.), MAR. 6, 12*c*; 7, 11*c*
Articles ("State scheme of marine insurance: a new development"), JAN. 23, 3*b*; ("State and the future of shipping: State scheme of marine insurance"), FEB. 4, 255*c*
London offices — attitude, JAN. 15, 3*c*; 22, 3*e*
Special article ("Marine insurance: direct and indirect war risks," F.R.), JAN. 22, 14*d*
War risks associations :—
Claims — correspondence, MAR. 30, 8*a*
Wolf, German auxiliary cruiser — vessels sunk by: liability for payment of claims: our shipping correspondent's comments, FEB. 26, 6*d*
INSURANCE, marine (continued) :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Marine insurance: direct and indirect war risks: important legal decisions," F.R.), JAN. 22, 14*d*
INSURANCE Act, National :—
Amendment Bill :—
Knutsford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 4, 8*c*
Parliament — in Lords: second reading, JAN. 4, 8*c*; Committee, 30, 8*f*; report, 31, 8*c*; third reading, FEB. 1, 10*a*
Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*f*
Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 4, 8*c*
Cards, non-stamping of :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 15, 3*f*
Cornwall, Sir E. (s.), MAR. 23, 3*d*
London Committee :—
Report on work during past five years, FEB. 8, 8*b*
Marriage dowries :—
Knutsford, Lord (l.), JAN. 15, 7*d*; 17, 8*d*
Leading article, JAN. 31, 7*b*
National Union of Women Workers — executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 28, 9*e*
Parliament—in Lords: observations, JAN. 30, 8*f*; new clause to National Health Insurance Bill agreed to, 31, 8*c*; in Commons: new clause agreed to, FEB. 2, 8*e*
Sandhurst, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*f*
Prisoners from Germany, released civilian — permission to rejoin approved societies as full benefit members suggested, JAN. 10, 3*f* (e.e.)
Report on administration for years 1914-17—issued, JAN. 14, 4*e*
Tuberculosis: see under TUBERCULOSIS
Unemployment :—
Bill :—
Parliament — in Lords: third reading, FEB. 1, 10*a*; in Commons: Lords' amendment agreed to, 2, 8*e*
Boot and shoe makers and repairers —exclusion of order made, FEB. 14, 3*b*
Voluntary Aid Detachments, General Service Section, and Women's Army Auxiliary Corps :—
Arrears — covering period during which members have served overseas: to be paid out of Army funds, MAR. 5, 3*f*
"INSURANCE broker" — on profit-sharing in insurance (l.), FEB. 13, 12*f*
INSURANCE Clerks' Orphanage :—
Richard T. Jones Endowment — Mr. H. P. Leslie (s.), JAN. 1, 9*d*; (F.N.), 1, 12*b*
INSURANCE Institute of London :—
Meeting, special — abandoned, JAN. 14, 13*b*
INTERBORO Consolidated Corporation :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 12*a*
"INTERESTED Norwegian reader, An" — on German U-boats: "Ovid" quoted (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*a*
INTERNATIONAL Arbitration League :—
War, The Great — peace: executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 14, 5*d*
INTERNATIONAL Banking Corporation :—
Dividend, MAR. 18, 13*d*
INTERNATIONAL Bible Students' Association :—
Canada—pacifist propaganda: members fined, MAR. 11, 7*c*; our Toronto correspondent's message, 16, 5*b*

INTERNATIONAL Cold Storage and Ice Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 14, 11*a*
INTERNATIONAL disputes :—
Settlement :—
League of Nations, proposed : see LEAGUE of Nations, proposed
INTERNATIONAL Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 12*c*
Report, FEB. 27, 12*b*
INTERNATIONAL law :—
Aerial law :—
Hazeltine, Dr. H. D. (lect.), MAR. 5, 3*c* ; 12, 5*c*
Neutral property :—
Requisitioning :—
Special article ("Requisitioning of Dutch ships : an established right"), MAR. 30, 3*c*
INTERNATIONAL Linotype (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 12*d*
INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine Company of New Jersey :—
British lines — proposed sale : our New York correspondent's statement, JAN. 30, 3*a*
Earnings — estimates for 1917, MAR. 30, 9*f*
INTERNATIONAL Nickel Company :—
Alien enemy shareholders :—
Ferguson, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 25, 7*b*
Dividend, FEB. 22, 11*b*
INTERNATIONAL Order of Good Templars :—
Jubilee — service in celebration : arrangements, MAR. 9, 9*d*
INTERNATIONAL School for Blind Officers :—
Appeal—Mr. W. J. Locke (l.), FEB. 6, 5*f*
INTERNATIONAL Sleeping Car Company :—
Petrograd — works confiscated by People's Commissioners, JAN. 12, 7*f*
INTERNATIONAL Sponge Importers (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 12*b*
Report, FEB. 19, 12*e*
INTESTACY :—
Revenue from :—
Hopkinson, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 4, 11*c*
Stewart-Smith, Sir D. (l.), FEB. 6, 5*f*
INVALID Children Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*c*
"INVALIDED"—on work for discharged soldiers (l.), JAN. 17, 8*d*
INVENTIONS :—
War :—
Hughes and Young, Messrs. (report), JAN. 2, 8*d*
IPOH Tin Dredging (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 13*b*
IRELAND :—
Administration :—
Personnel :—
Changes, rumoured (P.N.), MAR. 14, 7*c*
Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 10*b*
Southern Irish Unionists :—
Manifesto (P.N.), MAR. 4, 7*d* ; Irish press comments, 5, 6*c*
Aeronautics :—
Aerodromes—being erected, JAN. 9, 6*d*
Factory—establishment announced, JAN. 4, 5*f* (l.e.) ; satisfaction expressed, 9, 6*d*
Agitation :—
Clare, County—declared special military area within meaning of Defence of the Realm Regulations, FEB. 27, 7*d* ; additional
IRELAND :—
Agitation :—
Clare, County (continued) :—
troops drafted into, 27, 7*d* ; reports on conditions, 28, 7*c* ; MAR. 1, 6*c* ; 2, 7*d* ; 4, 8*b* ; new military order, 2, 7*d* ; gazetted, 6, 7*d*
Assizes :—
Grand Jury—passes resolution, MAR. 4, 8*b*
Pim, Mr. Justice (comments), MAR. 4, 8*b*
Bank manager robbed by armed men of £5,000, FEB. 27, 7*d*
Cattle drivers—collision with police in Castlefergus district ; two men shot, FEB. 27, 7*d* ; James Ryan : death ; funeral, 4, 8*b*
Ennis—prosecutions, FEB. 16, 3*c*
Compensation claims for damages for malicious injury, MAR. 4, 8*b*
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12*c*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 15, 12*c*
Police constables shot at Ennistymon, FEB. 27, 7*d*
Cork—country post office robbed by party of armed men, FEB. 11, 3*a*
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 25, 9*d* (e.e.)
Dublin :—
Cyclists' night raid on aerodrome FEB. 19, 7*c*
Meetings—prohibited : military proclamations, MAR. 8, 7*b* ; 28, 5*f*
Processions—prohibited : military proclamations, MAR. 8, 7*b* 28, 5*f*
Railway bridges—alleged plans to damage : 28 men arrested in Dublin, FEB. 19, 3*d* ; charged, 27, 7*d*
Ennis :—
Golf links—dug up, FEB. 19, 3*d*
Volunteers marched through town —leader arrested, MAR. 1, 6*c*
Freeman's Journal comments, FEB. 19, 3*d*
French, Lord—leaves Dublin for Ennis, MAR. 4, 8*b* ; at Newry ; receives deputation from Chamber of Commerce ; statement on steps taken for preservation of order, 7, 6*d*
Stumm, Herr von (s.), MAR. 29, 3*f*
Galway :—
Moloney, Lord Justice (s.), MAR. 22, 3*c*
German influence :—
Meath, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8*b*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 13, 8*b*
Ginnell, Mr. L.—inciting people in County Westmeath to drive cattle and take forcible possession of lands : arrested, MAR. 23, 3*b* ; charged at Dublin, 27, 3*b*
Government attitude—(P.N.), FEB. 22, 7*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8*b*
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8*c* ; 15, 12*c*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8*c*
Leading article, MAR. 14, 7*b*
Parliament—discussed on Lord Salisbury's motion, MAR. 13, 8*a* ; observations, 13, 8*c* ; 15, 12*c*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8*a*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8*d*

IRELAND :—
Agitation (continued) :—
Irish Unionist Alliance — leaders make strong representations to Government, MAR. 9, 7c
Land—seizures by Sinn Feiners :—
Clare area, outside—reports, MAR. 2, 7d
Mayo, county — proclamation posted at Ballaghaderreen, FEB. 27, 7d
Roscommon—unlawful entry upon Miss M. J. Ffolliott's land : reply of Mr. H. E. Duke to letter, FEB. 25, 9d (e.e.) ; Miss Ffolliott : reply : our Dublin correspondent's comments, 28, 7c
Maryborough—men charged with unlawful assembly ; contempt of court, MAR. 1, 6e
Midleton, Lord (l.), MAR. 13, 7c
Roscommon :—
Ronan, Lord Justice (s.), MAR. 19, 3d
Sligo—cattle driving : two farms cleared, JAN 11, 3f ; men charged with unlawful assembly ; contempt of court, MAR. 1, 6e
Suppression :—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 6, 8d
The Times Dublin correspondent's messages (" Sinn Fein outrages : a grave situation : prompt and firm steps needed "), FEB. 25, 9d ; (" Lawless Ireland : land seizures and hunger strikes "), 27, 7d ; (" Lawless Ireland : organized conspiracy "), 28, 7c ; (" State of County Clare "), MAR. 1, 6e ; (" Restraint in County Clare "), 2, 7d ; (" Lawlessness in County Clare "), 4, 8b
Tipperary—soldier fired on near Ballina ; special measures for maintenance of law and order : Lieut.-Gen. Sir B. Mahon issues order, MAR. 6, 7d
War Cabinet and measures for maintenance of law and order :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 10b
Arms and ammunition :—
Galway—raids for arms by party of armed and disguised men, JAN. 2, 3b
Police protection post at Inch—raid by masked and armed men, JAN. 18, 6b
Postal packets containing — prohibited : Postmaster-General issues notice, JAN. 7, 3e
Prohibition of carrying — Lieut.-Gen. Sir B. Mahon makes orders, FEB. 23, 6b
Queenstown—raid, FEB. 6, 3a (e.e.)
Raids in South and West — reports, FEB. 11, 3a
Roscommon — Sir Thomas Stafford's house at Rockingham raided, FEB. 25, 9d
Shanganagh—theft from residence of Mr. H. Campbell, MAR. 26, 6a (e.e.)
Thefts of rifles of soldiers home on leave :—
Dolla — father of soldier shot by masked robbers : see under Crime — Murder — Sheehan, George, below
Bankruptcy :—
Creditors, arrangements with—judicial decision (T.S.), MAR. 4, 27 5b

IRELAND (continued) :—
Banks : see their respective titles
Barley :—
Exports—prohibited, FEB. 15, 8a
Brewery trade :—
Preferential treatment accorded to:—
Brewers' Society — general committee passes resolution protesting, MAR. 23, 3a
Butter :—
Control — Food Controller issues order, JAN. 5, 8a
Exports :—
Embargo :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10e
Parliament — observations, FEB. 6, 10e
Licences—announcement, JAN. 7, 2c
Supplies :—
Parker, Mr. J. (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10d
Parliament — observations, JAN. 23, 10d
Cattle :—
Sales, control of :—
Regulations, dissatisfaction with :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10e
O'Connor, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10e
Parliament — observations, FEB. 6, 10e
Coal mines :—
Development :—
Dublin Corporation — resolution to be submitted, JAN. 2, 3f
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5f
Conscription :—
Amendment to Military Service Bill (1918)—debate, JAN. 18, 11c ; division, 18, 11c
Crime :—
Murder :—
McNamee, Grace (Londonderry) —Francis McNamee : tried : death sentence, MAR 20, 3f ; commuted to penal servitude, 30, 2f
Sheehan, George (Dolla) — shot by masked robbers, JAN. 5, 3a ; inquest, 7, 3a
Education :—
Articles (" Ireland," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2c ; 10, 10c ; 17, 22c ; 24, 34d ; 31, 46c ; FEB. 7, 56c ; 14, 66c ; 21, 78b ; 28, 90c ; MAR. 7, 102d ; 14, 114c ; 21, 126c ; 28, 138c
Inspectors, divisional :—
Appointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2c
Intermediate :—
Grant :—
Boland, Mr. J. P. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 11b ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106a
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 11b ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106a
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107b
Parliament — in Committee of Supply ; debate, MAR. 5, 11b ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106a
Samuels, Mr. A. W. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 11b ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106a
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107b
National Board :—
Examinations :—
Certificate, higher grade :—
Belfast Committee — report (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 90c
Scheme, Government — teachers' attack : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 56c ; 14, 66c

IRELAND :—
Education (continued) :—
School inspection :—
Education Society — discussion (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102*d*
Secondary schools :—
Beaven, Mr. C. R. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 72*a*
Birks, Mr. S. A. (with another, l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108*b*
Grant, limit of :—
Association of Secondary Teachers — resolution against (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10*d*
Teachers :—
Demands :—
Withdrawal from schools :—
Referendum — to be taken, MAR. 1, 3*f*
Irish National Teachers' Organization :—
All-Ireland deputation — Mr. Duke's failure to meet : discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102*d*
Primary and secondary :—
Distinction, abolition of—discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46*c*
Salaries — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114*c*
Assistant Teachers' Union—Dublin branch : decision (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2*c*
Bonus, offer of — discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34*d*
Irish National Teachers' Organization :—
Central Executive Committee — statement (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10*c*
Commissioners' offer, rejection of :—
Article ("Ireland," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2*c*
Discontent — discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 78*c* ; 28, 90*c*
Dublin Corporation — revision : resolution passed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 22*c*
Secondary schools :—
Beaven, Mr. C. R. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96*b*
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106*a*
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107*b*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 5, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106*a*
Samuels, Mr. A. W. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106*a*
Sherlock, Dr. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 22*c*
Universities — independence : discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 138*c*
Workers' Educational Association :—
Branches — establishment proposed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126*c*
Elections, Parliamentary :—
By-elections : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Returning Officers :—
Town clerks, appointment of :—
Parliament—in Lords : Commons' amendment further amended, FEB. 5, 8*c*
Explosives :—
Importing—prosecution, FEB. 2, 3*b*
Defence of the Realm Regulation (No. 31)—amended, MAR. 27, 3*f*

IRELAND :—
Explosives :—
Importing (continued) :—
Glasgow—young man committed to prison on charge of attempting to remove gunpowder to, MAR. 23, 3*f*
Firearms : see Arms and ammunition, above
Flax :—
Crop (1918) :—
Ministry of Munitions to take over—order issued, FEB. 9, 3*d*
Cultivation :—
Increased :—
Guarantee fund of £500,000—decision of representative meeting of linen trade, JAN. 31, 3*d*
Subsidy of £2,000,000, proposed Government — our Belfast correspondent's message, JAN. 7, 3*c*
Shipments :—
Order—amended, MAR. 11, 3*c*
Food :—
Control :—
Committee—appointed : composition, JAN. 29, 7*d*
Exports :—
Stoppage proposed :—
Russell, Sir T. (statement), JAN. 16, 3*a* (e.e.)
Orders :—
Contraventions :—
Penalties :—
Leniency of magistracy — *National Food Journal* comments, JAN. 23, 3*a*
Harbours and communications :—
Imperial control—Navy League to oppose any interference with, FEB. 9, 3*f*
Hides :—
Control — permits for traders : Army Council announcement, JAN. 1, 3*b* ; order : amendments, MAR. 5, 3*a*
Home Rule : see HOME Rule (Ireland)
Hunting :—
Season—close announced, MAR. 1, 3*f*
Independence :—
German-Irish Society—sends messages to Marshal von Hindenburg and Count Hertling, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Sinn Fein referendum : see under Parties, political—Sinn Fein Party, below
Labour :—
Flax spinners, flag roughers, and yarn spinners :—
Wages :—
Belfast—advances : Committee of Production award, FEB. 2, 3*f*
International recognition :—
Irish Trades Congress and Labour Party — deputation from national executive present statement to M. Litvinoff in London, JAN. 26, 3*c*
Munition workers :—
Belfast :—
Wages :—
Bonus, 12½ per cent.—delay in issuing award : strikes, JAN. 24, 3*c*
Land :—
Congested Districts Board :—
Meetings, FEB. 14, 10*e* (e.e.) ; MAR. 14, 10*d*

IRELAND :—
Land (continued) :—
Purchase :—
Southern Irish Unionists' manifesto (P.N.), MAR. 4, 7d
Seizures by Sinn Feiners : see under Agitation—Land seizures, above
Small occupiers, for :—
Duke, Mr. H. E. (l.), FEB. 25, 9d (e.e.)
Uncultivated :—
Ashtown, Lord—500 acres in Co. Galway taken possession of by Department of Agriculture, FEB. 12, 8c
Linen :—
Tissues :—
Export :—
Prohibition order :—
Belfast Chamber of Commerce passes resolution protesting against, FEB. 14, 3f
Trade :—
Article ("The linen industry: demand for aeroplane wings," T.S.), MAR. 4, 270c
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Irish linen," F.R.), JAN. 22, 8b
Magistracy :—
Lynch, Mr. Michael—name removed, JAN. 19, 2f
Marriages :—
Hours for solemnization :—
Bill :—
Parliament—in Commons : first reading, MAR. 7, 10b; second reading; committee; third reading, 13, 10c; in Lords : first reading, 14, 8b; second reading, 21, 8a; third reading, 22, 10a; Royal assent, 22, 10b
Meat :—
Unfit—quantity received at Smithfield market : report, FEB. 9, 8a
Medicines :—
Bill :—
Parliament — second reading; Committee, JAN. 23, 10f
Midwives :—
Bill :—
Parliament—in Commons : Committee and third reading, JAN. 25, 10f; in Lords : second reading, 30, 8f; third reading, FEB. 1, 10a
Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts
Nationalist Party : see under Parties, political, below
Navy League (leaflet), JAN. 10, 8a
Oats :—
Export :—
Prohibited—except under licence, JAN. 31, 3a
Parliamentary representation :—
Electoral Reform Bill :—
Exclusion from scope, proposed :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8d
Parliament — discussed on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 30, 8d
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8e
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8c
Redistribution :—
Bill :—
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8a
Midleton, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8a
Parliament — in Commons : presented; first reading,

IRELAND :—
Parliamentary representation :—
Redistribution :—
Bill (continued) :—
JAN. 24, 8d; second reading, 29, 8d; Committee and report, 30, 8d; third reading, 31, 8d; in Lords : second reading; Committee; third reading, FEB. 5, 8a; in Commons : Lords' amendments considered, 6, 10e
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8a
Conference (P.N.), JAN. 9, 7c; 15, 7e
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (l.), JAN. 23, 8f
Meeting (P.N.), JAN. 17, 7e
Report, JAN. 22, 7c; 23, 8f
Parties, political :—
Nationalist Party :—
Leader (P.N.), MAR. 11, 9c; Mr. J. Dillon elected, 13, 7c; (P.N.), 13, 7c
Officers—elected, MAR. 13, 7c
Policy :—
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 4c; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 19, 8c
Whips—elected, MAR. 13, 7c
Sinn Fein Party :—
Agitation : see Agitation, above
American flag — buried by Sinn Feiners at Galway, FEB. 28, 7c
Independence of Ireland :—
Referendum — all persons invited to sign document for presentation to Peace Congress, JAN. 14, 5e; 21, 7c
Land, seizures of : see under Agitation — Land seizures, above
Leading article, MAR. 14, 7b
Parliament — observations, MAR. 13, 8b
Parliament, Irish — intention to set up, JAN. 14, 5e
Pigs—attempt to prevent export : see under Pigs, below
Policy — our Dublin correspondent's comments, FEB. 4, 8c
Armagh (South) by-election — effect of defeat of candidate, FEB. 4, 8c
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8b
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 4c
Midleton, Lord (s.), FEB. 18, 3d
Parliament — observations, MAR. 13, 8b
Rescue of arrested men — our Dublin correspondent's message ("A Sinn Fein rescue : train raided and arrested men released"), JAN. 18, 6b
Roman Catholic clergy — relations : our Dublin correspondent's comments, FEB. 28, 7c
Special article ("'Ourselves alone': an Irish medley"), JAN. 8, 9d
Union :—
Attitude towards — Sir E. Carson (s.), FEB. 5, 7d
Unionist Party :—
Meeting at House of Commons — passes resolution (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e

IRELAND :—
Parties, political :—
Unionist Party (continued) :—
Southern Unionists — manifesto (P.N.), MAR. 4, 7*d*; Irish press comment, 5, 6*e*; Lord Barrymore: warning, 9, 7*e*
Peers :—
Meeting in Dublin — held, JAN. 2, 7*d*
Petrol :—
Supply :—
Correspondence, MAR. 25, 10*d*
Pigs :—
Athboy (County Meath) market—buyers for Irish bacon-curing firms intimidated by Sinn Fein agents, MAR. 4, 8*b*
Export :—
Dublin Metropolitan Market—animals protected on journey to North Wall, NOV. 1, 6*e*
Prohibition :—
Order — Food Controller's Committee: announcement, FEB. 23, 3*d*; provisions, MAR. 25, 3*c*
Sinn Feiners — attempt at Dublin to prevent export of animals to England, FEB. 22, 3*b*; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 25, 9*d*; prosecution, MAR. 9, 7*e*
Roscommon fair — farmers attack representative of Food Control Committee, FEB. 27, 7*d*
Sales :—
Buyers — to be registered: order issued, FEB. 26, 8*b*
Police :—
Dublin Metropolitan :—
War bonus — married men petition for increase, FEB. 14, 3*f*
Royal Irish Constabulary :—
Duke, Sir H. E. — inspects members at depôt, Phœnix Park, JAN. 4, 7*b*
Potatoes :—
Export :—
England (South-West) — arrangements, FEB. 21, 3*b*
Prohibited except under licence—order made, JAN. 31, 3*b*
Wales, South — regular shipment to cover total requirements arranged, JAN. 31, 3*b*
Flour :—
Manufacture :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 15, 8*a*; MAR. 22, 3*a*
Supply :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*f*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 22, 10*f*
Presbyterian Church: see PRESBYTERIAN Church in Ireland
Press :—
Southern Star — acquired by Sinn Fein organization, MAR. 4, 8*e* (e.c.)
Editor—arrested, MAR. 4, 8*e* (e.c.)
Prisoners :—
Hunger-strikers :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8*d*
Dundalk prison :—
Release of men :—
Dundalk Board of Guardians passes resolution, MAR. 5, 6*e*

IRELAND :—
Prisoners :—
Hunger strikers :—
Dundalk prison (continued) :—
Volunteers — march around prison; hold meeting in market; speeches condemning treatment, MAR. 4, 8*b*
Morris, Sir H. (l.), MAR. 11, 10*a*
Mountjoy gaol, Dublin, JAN. 15, 3*d*
O'Neill, Lord Mayor (statement), MAR. 12, 3*b*
Parliament—questions, MAR. 8, 8*d*; observations, 13, 8*d*
Release of prisoners, demand for, MAR. 4, 8*b*; 5, 6*e*
The Times Dublin correspondent's messages ("Lawless Ireland: land seizures and hunger strikes"), FEB. 27, 7*d*; ("Lawless Ireland"), 28, 7*c*
Treatment :—
Duke, Mr. H. E.—letter to Lord Mayor of Dublin, FEB. 25, 9*d*
Proportional representation :—
Eversley, Lord (l.), JAN. 28, 7*d*
Monteagle, Lord (l.), JAN. 15, 10*d*
Prosperity :—
Burns, Mr. W. S. M. (s.), JAN. 24, 10*f*
Prussia, Prince Henry of (views quoted), MAR. 30, 6*c*
Railways :—
Accident :—
Woodbrook (fatal), FEB. 6, 3*f*
Easter holidays—no additional service, MAR. 25, 5*f*
Speed—Belfast to Dublin (115 miles) in 109 min., FEB. 14, 3*f*
Reconstruction :—
Northcliffe, Lord—(speech quoted) :—
McKean, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12*d*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 13, 10*c*; 15, 12*d*
Samuels, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12*d*
Schemes :—
Duke, Mr. H. E. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 13, 10*c*
Republic :—
Sinn Fein claim :—
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 4*c*
Resources, natural :—
Development :—
Southern Irish Unionists' manifesto (P.N.), MAR. 4, 7*d*
Revolt (Sinn Fein) :—
O'Callaghan, Michael—arrested in New York; released, JAN. 7, 5*e*
Roman Catholic clergy :—
Bishops :—
Lenten pastorals—read in all Roman Catholic churches, FEB. 11, 3*e*
Sinn Feiners, attitude towards—our Dublin correspondent's comments, FEB. 28, 7*c*
Roman Catholics :—
Fast days—use of flesh meat: Bp. of Belfast issues order, JAN. 2, 3*a*
Shipbuilding: see under SHIPBUILDING
Sinn Fein Party: see under Parties, political, above
Special article ("'Ourselves alone': an Irish medley"), JAN. 8, 9*d*
Sport :—
Special article ("Sport in Ireland: racecourse and covertside in war-time"), MAR. 15, 11*d*

IRELAND (continued) :—
Sugar :—
Supplies :—
Distribution—order issued, JAN. 12, 6c
Trade :—
Credit (art., "Credit corporations: success in Ireland," T.S.), MAR. 4, 262c
Union, legislative—manifesto of 22 Southern Unionists for maintenance (P.N.), MAR. 4, 7d; Irish press comment, 5, 6e; Lord Barrymore; warning, 9, 7e
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
IRELAND, Mr. William E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
IRIGOYEN, President (Argentine) :—
on labour crisis (statement), JAN. 16, 5e
IRISH Club :—
Dinner, St. Patrick's day—given, MAR. 18, 4b
IRISH Guards :—
Charitable funds :—
Empire Theatre — matinée: arrangements, MAR. 2, 3b
Roll of service, MAR. 18, 4d
IRISH Horsebreeders, Owners, and Trainers' Association :—
Meeting, MAR. 30, 2c
"IRISHMAN, An" — on Irish difficulty (l.), MAR. 19, 8c
IRISH Nationalist Party: see under IRELAND —Parties, political
IRISH Society :—
Governor — appointed, FEB. 8, 3f; admitted, 20, 9d
Members—admitted, FEB. 20, 9d
IRISH Unionist Alliance :—
Committee, executive :—
Meeting, MAR. 25, 5c (e.e.)
Meeting (Dublin)—held, JAN. 2, 7d
IRISH Women's Association :—
Flag-day :—
MacDonnell, Lady (l.), MAR. 15, 11e
IRON :—
Bars :—
Marked — alteration in price sanctioned, FEB. 4, 10c
Prices :—
Maximum — advanced, FEB. 16, 11a
Furnaces: see under FURNACES
Ore :—
Chrome ore :—
India, supply from :—
Ettlinger and Company, control by :—
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a
Parliament — observations, FEB. 27, 10a
Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a
Home production :—
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8e
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8e
Reduction, electric (art., "Electric reduction of iron ore: an Italian installation," E.S.), JAN. 25, 36d
Scrap :—
Dealings in—modification of general permit announced, JAN. 5, 3b
Munitions, Ministry of — quantity offered for sale to: official's statement, MAR. 15, 5e
IRON (continued) :—
Trade :—
Articles ("The iron and steel trades," T.S.) ("Price revision and State control"), JAN. 7, 221a; ("The middleman and State control"), FEB. 4, 244c; ("Organization and control"), MAR. 4, 268b
German competition (art., "The iron and steel trades: the German menace," T.S.), MAR. 4, 268b
Labour: see under LABOUR
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Iron and steel: a world shortage of material," F.R.), JAN. 22, 4d; (sp. art., "Iron and steel: growth of home industry," E.S.), 25, 10a
IRON and Steel Institute :—
Bessemer Medal — awarded, FEB. 5, 3f
"IRONICUS" :—
"Evolution or Revolution"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d
IRONMONGERS' Company :—
Noverre, Mr. C. E.—presentation of portrait announced, MAR. 26, 11c: presented, 28, 12e
IRONS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur I.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
IRONSIDE, Lieut.-Col. William E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
IRONSTONE :—
Prices :—
Maximum—order issued, JAN. 21, 10e
IRTYSH Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Ridder and Ekibastons properties—statement, JAN. 24, 10a
Russian shares' scheme :—
Meeting of debenture-holders—announced, MAR. 30, 9e
IRVINE, Sec. Lieut. E. W. V.—court-martial held, MAR. 26, 13e
IRVINE, Sir William (Victoria)—to be offered State Chief Justiceship, MAR. 28, 5e
in Parliament, on the Great War—reinforcements for expeditionary force: suggests conference, JAN. 21, 5d
IRVING, Mr. H. B.—elected president of Actors' Association, MAR. 11, 10b
"Book of Remarkable Criminals, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
IRVING, Mrs. H. B. :—
on children—welfare: position of unmarried mothers: attitude of poor law guardians (l.), FEB. 25, 10c; 28, 9c
IRVING National Bank, New York :—
Report, FEB. 12, 11b
IRWIN, Capt. :—
on British prisoners of war—treatment by Germans (evid.), FEB. 23, 5b
IRWIN, Surg.-Gen. Sir James M.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
IRWIN, Lieut.-Col. Noel M. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
IRWIN, Capt. Norman L. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2b
IRWIN, Lieut.-Cdr. Thomas C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
ISAACS, Mr. G. L.—adopted as prospective Labour candidate for West Southwark, JAN. 19, 3f
ISAACS, Mr. Godfrey :—
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company—letters to Sir C. Hobhouse, MAR. 21, 3d.; 22, 3d; alleged libel on: writ issued, 26, 7b
Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8e
Parliament—observations, MAR. 20, 8e

ISENBURG-BIKSTEIN, Prince (Germany) :—
Lithuania—retires from post of chief military administrator, JAN. 14, 10*d*
ISHERWOOD, Mr. J. W. :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on standard cargo ships, MAR. 21, 3*a*
ISHII, Viscount—appointed Japanese Ambassador to United States of America, FEB. 19, 7*e*
ISLE OF MAN : see MAN, Isle of
ISLE OF MAN Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 18, 13*c* ; 19, 11*b*
ISLE OF WIGHT : see WIGHT, Isle of
ISLE OF WIGHT Central Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 13*d*
Report, FEB. 22, 11*b*
ISLE OF WIGHT County Asylum—patient escapes : recaptured, FEB. 23, 3*f*
ISLE OF WIGHT Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 2, 11*b*
ISLINGTON :—
Borough Council :—
Finance :—
Loan—for electricity purposes : approved by London County Council, JAN. 23, 3*c*
Shops—Sunday opening : executive officer of Food Control Committee issues instructions : attitude of Early Closing Associations, MAR. 15, 5*f*
ISLINGTON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Afghanistan—Anglo-Russian Agreement (1907), JAN. 10, 10*a*
ISLINGTON Clerical Meeting—held, JAN. 16, 3*d*
ISMAY, Mr. C. Bower—sale of Haselbeck Hall estate : announced, MAR. 16, 4*c*
ISMAY, Mr. James :—
on pig feeding (l.), FEB. 23, 12*c*
ITALIAN - AMERICAN SOCIETY — formed, MAR. 12, 5*c*
ITALIAN Hospital (Queen-square) :—
Governors—meeting, MAR. 21, 3*c*
Matinée in aid—given, MAR. 13, 9*c*
ITALY :—
Agriculture :—
Mobilization, agrarian—decree issued, FEB. 16, 5*b*
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Archæology : see under ARCHÆOLOGY
Army :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Italy ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Italian army
Art : see ART
Banking :—
Banks : see their respective titles
Rates—reduced, JAN. 11, 11*a*
Civil Service :—
Reform—scheme : particulars, FEB. 11, 5*c*
Coal :—
Great Britain, exports from :—
Planches, Signor E. Mayor des (l.), JAN. 23, 5*f*
Trench, Mr. H. (l.), JAN. 23, 5*f*
Special article (" Italy : the scarcity of food and coal," F.R.), JAN. 22, 22*c*
Supplies :—
Allies, from :—
Crispi, Signor (s.), MAR. 6, 5*c*
Orlando, Signor (statement), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Planches, Signor E. M. des (l.), JAN. 4, 5*c*
Confectionery :—
Sale—further restrictions imposed, JAN. 10, 5*e*
ITALY (continued) :—
Earthquakes : see under EARTHQUAKES
Finance :—
Exchange—on London : rate, MAR. 11, 7*e* ; (F.N.), 11, 12*c*
Revenue—statistics : for first six months of financial year 1917-18, JAN. 7, 5*d* (e.e.) ; for seven months ended January 31, FEB. 7, 5*e* (e.e.)
War :—
Expenditure—statistics, JAN. 21, 6*c*
Loans :—
Fifth—opening arrangements, JAN. 15, 5*e* ; closing date, FEB. 26, 5*e* ; extended, MAR. 5, 5*c* ; closed, 12, 5*e* ; final result, 23, 5*e*
Barzilai, Signor (s.), FEB. 13, 5*c*
Nitti, Signor (statement), JAN. 16, 5*e* ; (s.), FEB. 13, 5*c* ; MAR. 4, 7*c* (l.e.) ; 5, 5*c*
Subscriptions, JAN. 30, 11*e* ; 31, 5*b* (l.e.) ; FEB. 4, 5*e* ; 14, 5*e* ; 26, 5*e* ; MAR. 5, 5*e* ; 16, 5*e*
Milan, from, JAN. 19, 5*c* ; FEB. 8, 5*c*
United States of America—advances, FEB. 16, 5*e* ; total, 16, 5*e*
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 22*c*
Food :—
Special article (" Italy : the scarcity of food and coal," F.R.), JAN. 22, 22*c*
Supplies :—
Allies, from :—
Crispi, Signor (s.), MAR. 6, 5*c*
Commissariat — establishment : decree issued, JAN. 8, 6*c*
Crispi, Signor—issues circular to provincial and local authorities, JAN. 8, 6*c*
Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Rations—cards : success, MAR. 6, 5*c*
Russell, Sir T. (statement), JAN. 16, 3*a* (e.e.)
Shortage—our Rome correspondent's messages (" Italy's need for food : shortage in towns and country "), JAN. 25, 7*c* ; (" Further Italian food restrictions "), 26, 5*c*
Article (" Life in Italy : food scarcity "), FEB. 22, 5*a* (e.e.)
Franchise :—
Changes, proposed—Signor Salandra (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5*e*
Great Britain, relations with : see under FOREIGN relations
High treason—three men shot, FEB. 22, 5*e*
Housing :—
Rents—increase prohibited, JAN. 2, 5*c*
Insurance, life :—
Army officers—Signor Nitti's decree instituting policies for : terms, MAR. 7, 5*e* (l.e.)
King : see VICTOR Emmanuel
Manuscripts :—
Medici archives :—
Sale—postponed, FEB. 5, 6*e* ; action by Italian Government in English courts for injunction to restrain, 16, 4*c* ; 23, 2*f* ; MAR. 2, 4*b*

ITALY (continued) :—
Ministry (Orlando)—our Rome correspondent's message ("Italian Cabinet strengthened: general support of Signor Orlando"), JAN. 1, 5*b* (c.c.); changes: rumoured, MAR. 23, 5*c*
Chamber of Deputies—vote of confidence carried, FEB. 25, 7*a*
Policy :—
Senate—debate; vote of confidence passed, JAN. 2, 5*d*
Senate—support of, JAN. 1, 6*e*
Socialists, official—attitude, FEB. 6, 5*b*
War, Minister of—changes, MAR. 23, 5*c*
Parliament :—
Senate :—
Secret session—held, JAN. 2, 5*d*; concluded, 2, 5*e* (l.c.)
Session—reopening delayed, FEB. 6, 5*b*
Prospects—our Rome correspondent's message, FEB. 6, 5*b*
Parties, political :—
Socialist Party :—
Deputy's immunity suspended, FEB. 16, 8*a*
Official :—
Secretary—arrested, FEB. 5, 5*e*; 6, 5*b*; tried; sentenced, MAR. 1, 5*b*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Socialists
Pensions, Ministry of—new: decree published instituting, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Post Office :—
Women—to act as letter-carriers, JAN. 11, 6*e* (c.c.)
Railways :—
Article ("Railway problems: the work of Italian railways," T.S.), FEB. 4, 239*a*
Reorganization :—
Commission, special — appointed, MAR. 7, 5*d* (c.c.)
Service, Government :—
Salandra, Signor (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5*e*
Shakespeare — debt to: proposed monument in Rome; meeting held; Mr. R. Bagot (add.), JAN. 18, 9*c*
Shipping :—
Arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels—returns, JAN. 3, 7*d*; 10, 7*d*; 17, 7*d*; 24, 7*d*; 31, 5*b*; FEB. 7, 5*c*; 28, 5*e*; MAR. 8, 6*a*; 21, 7*e*; 28, 5*f*
Control—Government takes over, FEB. 19, 5*e*
Tonnage losses: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping—Tonnage losses
Smuggling :—
Charges—Government action, MAR. 11, 7*d*
Switzerland, through — preventive measures: Signor Meda (statement), FEB. 25, 7*e*; Government attitude, MAR. 5, 6*e*

ITALY (continued) :—
Summer time: see under DAYLIGHT saving
Switzerland, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Tariff :—
Soap—regulations (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230*c*
Telegraphs :—
Rates—to foreign countries: increased, JAN. 23, 5*c*; 24, 5*c*
Tobacco :—
Duty—increased, JAN. 15, 5*c*
Trade :—
British trade, openings for :—
Hythe, Lord (p.), FEB. 2, 5*f*
Export—report: ordered, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Imports :—
Goods, prohibited—list (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230*b*
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 22*e*
Transport :—
Difficulties—*Caffaro* (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 5*e*
United States of America, relations with :—
Italian-American Society: see that title
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Italy; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Italian army
Wheat :—
Duty—exemption: extended (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278*d*
Wireless station :—
Arlington (Virginia), message sent to—6,250 miles, FEB. 9, 5*e*
ITO, Baron (Japan)—visits Ottawa, JAN. 14, 7*e*
IVANHOE Gold Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividends, JAN. 15, 13*f*; MAR. 16, 12*e*
Output and profit—reduction, MAR. 4, 12*d*
Report, JAN. 15, 13*f*
IVANOFF, Gen.—killed in action, FEB. 20, 5*b*
IVEAGH, Lord—sends contributions to St. John's Hospital for Diseases of the Skin, MAR. 23, 4*c*
IVER Heath :—
Church, parish—three lads escaped from industrial school charged with breaking into, MAR. 26, 3*f* (c.c.)
IVES, Charles Arthur—death after standing in queue, JAN. 15, 3*f*
IVISON, James—printing pamphlets without imprints charge, JAN. 16, 3*c*
IVORY :—
Trade :—
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*f*
IVORY Cross Fund :—
Flag day in aid—discussed, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Portland, Duchess of (s.), MAR. 14, 9*e*
IZAT, Maj. William R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
IZOD, Lieut.-Col. Percy—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*

J

"J. B."—on Landor and Russia (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81*b*
"J. L. H."—on education: parents and reconstruction (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40*c*
"J. P."—on horse-racing (l.), MAR. 25 10*c*
"J. P."—on poor persons and litigation (l.), MAR. 4, 2*e*

"J. W. F."—on anatomy of motor-cars (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 15*a*
JACKS, Mr. Harold B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JACKS, Mr. L. P. :—
"All Men are Ghosts"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
"Among the Idolmakers"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
"Country Air, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
"From the Human End"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
"Mad Shepherds"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
"Philosophers in Trouble" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
JACKSON, Sir Cyril :—
on War, The Great—message from member of Limehouse Boys' Clubs at front on shortage of food in England (l.), FEB. 20, 9*d*
JACKSON, Capt. D. B. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*a*
JACKSON, Mr. Daniel—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Edward D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
JACKSON, Mr. Edward St. J.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Ernest S.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 27, 9*c*
JACKSON, Maj. F. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
JACKSON, Mr. F. Huth :—
at Old Broad-street, on Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company: profit-sharing scheme for staff, FEB. 8, 3*d*, 8*c*
JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. F. S. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*b*
JACKSON, Dr. Foakes :—
on Great Britain and United States of America—suggested formation of educational *entente*, FEB. 5, 5,
JACKSON, Maj. Frank W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. G. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
JACKSON, Capt. H. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
JACKSON, Adm. Sir Henry—birthday, JAN. 21, 9*b*
JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Herbert W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JACKSON, James W.—betting charge, MAR. 20, 3*f*
JACKSON, Mr. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JACKSON, Mrs. Laura—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Louis C.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Richard R. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JACKSON, Mr. Robert :—
at Simplified Spelling Society, on simplified spelling, JAN. 4, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 10, 17*c*
JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Robert E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. Sir Robert W. M.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas D.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
JACKSON, Rev. Dr. W. W. :—
on bishops—appointment (l.), FEB. 27, 9*c*
JACKSON, William A.—killed in lift accident, FEB. 16, 3*c*
JACOB, Lieut.-Col. A. Le G.—awarded C.M.G., FEB. 8, 5*d*
JACOB, Lieut.-Col. Arthur L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
JACOB, Lieut.-Col. Arthur L. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JACOB, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. W.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10*d*
JACOB, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of St. Albans :—
on Henson, Rt. Rev. H.—appointment as Bp. of Hereford (l.), FEB. 4, 2*e*
on prayer and thanksgiving—day of national (l. quoted), JAN. 5, 3*c* (e.e.)
JACOB, Col. Sir Samuel S.—will, MAR. 5, 9*c*
JACOBS, Mr. C. M. :—
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on railway signalling (E.S.), JAN. 25, 38*c*
JACOBS, Mr. E. L.—elected deputy-chairman of Institute of London Underwriters, JAN. 19, 10*f*
JACOBS, Mrs. Esther—will, JAN. 9, 9*c*
JACOBS, Jennie, and others—season tickets fraud charge, MAR. 28, 3*a* (e.e.)
JACOBS, Mr. Joseph E.—death, FEB. 16, 3*c*
JAFAR, Raja Sayyid Abu — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*c*
JAGOW, Herr von (Germany) :—
on Lichnowsky, Prince—Memorandum: reply, MAR. 25, 7*e*
JAIPUR, Maj.-Gen. Maharajadhiraja Sir Sawai Madho Singh, Bahadur of—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
JAISALMER, Maharajadhiraja Maharawal Jowakir Singh, Bahadur of — appointed K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11*b*
JAM :—
Jars or containers — allowance for on return to seller, JAN. 31, 3*b*
Making :—
Fruit :—
Collection from small growers for transmission to pulping stations :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*c*
Leading article, JAN. 18, 7*b*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 18, 10*c*; 29, 8*c*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*c*
Sugar: see under SUGAR — Supplies — Fruit preserving
Prices :—
Maximum — to remain as fixed last August, JAN. 31, 3*b*
Contravention of order — prosecutions, JAN. 1, 3*f*
Supplies :—
Shortage :—
London, South, FEB. 11, 4*b*
JAMES, Capt. — receives congratulations from Bath Watch Committee on distinctions gained, JAN. 7, 3*e*
JAMES, Lady — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
JAMES, Lieut.-Col. A. H. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
JAMES, Albert E.—theft charge: acquittal, FEB. 28, 3*c*
JAMES, Lieut.-Col. Archibald H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JAMES, Mr. Arthur G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JAMES, Mr. Benedict :—
Little Brother, The — produced at Ambassadors Theatre, FEB. 8, 9*e*
JAMES, Lieut.-Col. C. K. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*

JAMES, Brig.-Gen. Cyril H. L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
JAMES, Rev. David, and George James — stealing and receiving sheep charge, MAR. 16, 8*c* (and e.e.)
JAMES, Mr. George C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JAMES, Gertie de S. Wentworth :—
"Green Grapes" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*d*
JAMES, Miss L. :—
at University College, on land-work in schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
JAMES, Dr. M. R. :—
"Biblical Antiquities of Philo, The" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 68*c*
JAMES, Senator Ollie (U.S.A.) :—
in Senate, on war programme of Government : achievements, FEB. 18, 7*e*
JAMES, Lieut.-Col. Ralph E. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JAMES, Sec. Lieut. W. G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
JAMES, Capt. W. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
JAMES, Maj.-Gen. William B. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
JAMES, Mr. Williard F.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
JAMESON, Sir L. Starr :—
Death :—
Parliament — resolution adopted, JAN. 21, 5*d*
University College Hospital — £2,000 sent in memory, MAR. 13, 9*b*
Will, JAN. 21, 9*d*
JAMES WATT lecture—delivered, JAN. 19, 4*c*
JAMIESON, Lieut. W. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
JAMMU and Kashmir, Lieut.-Gen. Maharaja Sir Pratap Singh, Bahadur of — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
JANICKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Agriculture and Food Supply, MAR. 1, 5*f* (e.e.)
JANRIDH, Maj.-Gen. Phya Bhijai (Siam)—head of military mission, MAR. 12, 5*e* ; received by King George V. ; awarded K.C.M.G., 14, 5*e*
JANSON, Maj.—unlawful use of petrol charge, MAR. 30, 2*f*
JANSON, Lieut.-Col. J. T. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
JANSSON, Herr Wilhelm (Germany) :—
on War, The Great — peace programmes (art. quoted), JAN. 16, 5*f* ; leading article, FEB. 22, 7*b*
JAPAN :—
Accidents :—
Avalanche (Niigata)—fatal, JAN. 16, 5*c*
Arms :—
China, sale to — agreement signed, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Army :—
George V., King — made Field Marshal, JAN. 9, 7*c* ; leading article, 9, 7*b* ; Japanese press comments, 12, 5*d* ; replies to congratulations of Japanese Army, 29, 5*b* (l.e.)
China, relations with : see under CHINA
Emperor — opens Diet, JAN. 1, 6*c* ; returns to Tokyo, MAR. 21, 6*e*
British Army—made Field Marshal, JAN. 9, 7*c* ; leading article, 9, 7*b* ; press comments, 12, 5*d* ; thanks to British troops, 30, 5*c* ; Lord Derby : message ; reply of Emperor, FEB. 18, 6*a*
French officers, decorates 158, MAR. 26, 5*c*
JAPAN (continued) :—
Finance :—
Budget — passed, FEB. 18, 5*c*
Conditions — for December, JAN. 7, 11*a* ; for January (F.N.), FEB. 7, 10*a* ; for February (F.N.), MAR. 8, 11*e*
Loan (4½ per cent.) — bonds purchased for cancellation, MAR. 12, 11*a*
Loan (new) — proposed, JAN. 14, 13*b*
Loan (1905) — further redemption of bonds, JAN. 8, 12*f*
Special article ("Japan : great financial help to the Allies," F.R.), JAN. 22, 11*d*
Taxation :—
Profits, excess — proposed (F.N.), FEB. 27, 11*b*
War :—
Loans :—
Great Britain, for—(£10,000,000): arrangements for floating, JAN. 21, 5*d* ; particulars, 22, 12*d*
German propaganda :—
Greene, Sir W. C. (int.), MAR. 29, 3*d*
Go :—
Giles, Prof. H. A. (l.), JAN. 21, 9*d*
Special article ("*Go* : the Japanese war game"), JAN. 17, 9*c*
Gold :—
Imports—for first nine months of 1917, MAR. 11, 10*a*
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations — Japan
Greece, relations with : see under GREECE
Labour :—
Mobilization — contemplated by Government, MAR. 1, 7*f*
Ministry (Terauchi) — motion of want of confidence rejected, FEB. 18, 5*f* ; vote of confidence passed, 19, 5*e* ; movement to secure resignation, MAR. 5, 6*b* (e.e.) ; resignation anticipated : our Tokyo correspondent's comments, 14, 6*b* ; crisis reported, 18, 8*e* ; 25, 7*d*
Parliament :—
Diet :—
Session — opened, JAN. 1, 6*c*
House of Peers :—
Session — opened, JAN. 26, 6*d*
Passports—announcement, FEB. 1, 5*e*
Railway material :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers — opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249*a*
Scandal, industrial :—
Development — effect on Ministry : our Tokyo correspondent's comments, MAR. 14, 6*b*
Shipping :—
Prosperity (F.N.), JAN. 12, 10*a*
Services :—
Bombay to Marseilles *via* Suez Canal — new regular freight service, MAR. 23, 12*a*
United States of America—turned over to : statistics, MAR. 11, 10*a* ; supply to : arrangements, 28, 5*b*
Trade :—
Articles ("Japan's industrial progress : remarkable export returns," T.S.), JAN. 7, 218*d* ; ("Japan's industrial developments : iron and steel resources," T.S.), FEB. 4, 243*a*

JAPAN :—
Trade (continued) :—
Australia, with — expansion (art., "Australia : Japanese competition," T.S.), JAN. 7, 217*b*
Exports — note (T.S.), MAR. 4, 261*c*
Regulations — issued (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230*c*
Imports and exports :—
Statistics—for December, JAN. 7, 11*b* ; for 1917, MAR. 11, 10*a*
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 11*d*
United States of America, relations with :—
China :—
Policy — notes exchanged : text issued (white paper), JAN. 4, 5*c*
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Notes exchanged between Viscount Ishii and Mr. Lansing remove causes of friction between—Mr. Flood (statement), FEB. 6, 7*c*
William II., German Emperor—conversation with Mr. J. W. Gerard recalled, FEB. 23, 7*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
JAPAN Society :—
Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 18, 5*c* (e.e.)
JARDINE, Mrs. Robert :—
"White Ways" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*
JARMAY, Sir Gustave — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
JARRETT, Maj. Cyril — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JARRETT, Mr. G. W. B. :—
at Abercorn Rooms, on Labour Party's memorandum on War aims, JAN. 5, 3*b*
JARROTT, Maj. Charles — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JARVIS, Pte. Ernest — theft charge, JAN. 14, 5*c* ; 19, 4*c*
JARVIS, Sub-Lieut. Hugh T.—death in sinking of *Calgarian*, MAR. 7, 7*f* ; biographical, 8, 9*e*
JARVIS, Lieut.-Col. T. McL.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*a*
JAST, Mr. L. Stanley :—
at Halifax, on children's rooms in public libraries (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*
JAVA Investment, Loan, and Agency (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 15, 13*f*
JAYNE, Maj. Arthur A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JAY'S (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 12*b*
JEANS, Mr. R. W. — appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6*a*
JEBB, Mr. Robert R. H.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
JEFFELLS, William — awarded Edward Medal, JAN. 23, 5*b*
JEFFERIES, Mr. Henry C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JEFFERIES, Lieut.-Col. Hugh St. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
JEFFREYS, Rev. George C. — appointed head master of St. Cuthbert's R.C. Grammar School, Newcastle (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*b*
JEFFREYS, Sec. Lieut. Hubert L.—missing, presumed killed, JAN. 31, 9*d*
JEFFREYS, Lieut.-Col. Richard G. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JEFFS, Herbert G.—unlawful use of bread charge, JAN. 15, 3*b*
JEHANGIR, Mr. Cowasji — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
JEKYLL, Lady — appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
JELL, Percy—selling milk deficient in fat charge, FEB. 6, 3*f* (e.e.)
JELLETT, Col. J. H. — awarded C.M.G., FEB. 8, 5*d*
JELLICOE, Lady—sends model of H.M.S. *Lion* to exhibition of war models, JAN. 15, 3*f*
JELLICOE, Lord—takes title of Viscount Jellicoe of Scapa, FEB. 26, 9*b* ; gazetted, MAR. 9, 9*a*
Aldwych Club—entertains at luncheon, FEB. 21, 8*f*
Attacks on :—
Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.), FEB. 2, 3*c*
"Merchant Seaman in War, The"—contributes foreword (L.S.), JAN. 10, 15*c*
Retirement :—
Bellairs, Cdr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10*d*
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10*b*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10*c*, *d*
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10*c*
Meux, Sir H. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10*c*
Parliament—questions, JAN. 19, 8*d* ; FEB. 6, 10*b* ; observations, MAR. 7, 10*b*
Roch, Mr. W. F. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10*c*
Services :—
Employment, future :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10*b*
Navy League—executive committee passes minute, JAN. 4, 3*b*
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War—work of Navy ; German submarine warfare : losses, FEB. 21, 8*f*
at Hull, on the Great War—services of Navy ; German submarine warfare : Lord Fisher's Memorandum to Admiralty in 1911 ; British losses in Irish Sea : Naval measures against : forecast, FEB. 9, 7*e*
at Newland Orphan Homes, on the Great War—services of mercantile marine, FEB. 9, 7*e*
at Royal United Service Institution, on spirit of naval officers and men, JAN. 31, 3*d*
at St. John's School, Ealing, on naval training, JAN. 25, 9*a* ; 26, 3*e*
at Victoria Working-men's Club, on prospects of naval battle, FEB. 16, 3*e*
JELLIES :—
Orange and lemon—manufacture prohibited, JAN. 31, 3*b*
JENCKEN, Surg.-Gen. Francis J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
JENKIN, Mr. Francis C.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
JENKINS, Lieut. Arthur L.—killed while flying, JAN. 4, 5*d*
JENKINS, Lieut.-Cdr. Basil O.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
JENKINS, Gen. Connelly :—
Allegations against :—
Refutation :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 26, 10*d*
JENKINS, Lieut.-Col. Francis—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
JENKINS, Maj. Leoline—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

JENKINS, Lilian—kidnapping child charge, FEB. 2, 3c
JENKINS, Mr. Walter St. D.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
JENKINS, Mr. William H. P.—will, JAN. 9, 9c
JENKS, Dr. Edward :—
on proportional representation (l.) JAN. 22, 7b
on railways—restrictions on passenger services (l.), MAR. 27, 9b
JENNENS, Henry Harbridge (solicitor)—reduction in punishment, FEB. 22, 4c
JENNER, Mr. Henry :—
on Hungary—use of Latin speech (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33d
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 129c
JENNER, Lieut.-Col. Sir Walter K. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
JENOUR, Brig.-Gen. Arthur S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
JENSEN, Mr. (Australia)—name mentioned as Minister of Naval Department, MAR. 23, 5e
JEQUIÉ Rubber Syndicate (Ltd.)—bankruptcy : meeting of creditors, FEB. 16, 4a
JERICHO :—
Article (" Jericho and its story : a city under a curse "), FEB. 23, 6c
Lock, Rev. Dr. W. (l.), FEB. 26, 7c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
JERRAM, Adm. Sir Thomas H. M.—retires, FEB. 8, 8b
JERRED, Sir Walter—biographical, FEB. 12, 5c ; appointed K.C.B., 12, 5c
Proportional Representation Commission—appointed member, FEB. 22, 8a
JERSEY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Franchise—naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8d
JERUSALEM :—
Delivery :—
Special articles (" The delivery of Jerusalem : last days of Turkish rule "), FEB. 4, 5a ; (" Jerusalem reviving : evils of Turkish rule : the British advent "), MAR. 7, 5a
Distress—20,000 people destitute, JAN. 30, 5e
Finance :—
Special article (" Jerusalem reviving : evils of Turkish rule : a financial trick "), MAR. 7, 5a
Future :—
Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted), JAN. 9, 5f
Petrie, Prof. F. (lect.), JAN. 16, 5f
Governor—new appointment (Mr. R. Storrs), JAN. 9, 6b
Holy places :—
Special article (" Holy places of Jerusalem : visits by British soldiers : surroundings of the city "), MAR. 29, 3a
Rebuilding :—
Petrie, Prof. F. (s.), JAN. 30, 3d
Relics, ancient :—
Turkish removal to Constantinople :—
Masterman, Dr. E. W. G. (s.), JAN. 22, 5e
Welsh singers—give concert : Gen. Sir P. Chetwode (l. quoted), FEB. 1, 3c
JERUSALEM, Bp. in : see MACINNES, Rt. Rev. R.
JESSEL, Col. Sir Herbert M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, FEB. 6, 10c
Soldiers' leave, FEB. 21, 10e
JESSOP and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 28, 12d
JEWELRY :—
Sales :—
Pearl necklaces (£1,500), FEB. 15, 3b ; (£17,200), MAR. 26, 3a
Ring, gold, inscribed " Robt. Burns to Bonnie Jean, 1786 "—high price realized, FEB. 1, 3f
by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, FEB. 15, 3b ; MAR. 26, 3a
by Messrs. Knight, Frank, and Rutley, FEB. 18, 3a ; MAR. 19, 3f
by Messrs. Sotheran, FEB. 1, 3f
Thefts, FEB. 16, 3b ; MAR. 8, 3f ; 14, 3d
Jewish Chronicle—price : to be raised, FEB. 16, 3e ; raised, 23, 3f
JEWISH Regiment :—
Cairo—marches through, MAR. 13, 6e
London—battalion to march through : arrangements, FEB. 2, 3e ; route, 4, 3a ; march described ; Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd (s.), 5, 3c
Palestine, battalion recruiting in England for service in—200 volunteers enlisted in New York sworn in, FEB. 27, 5d
Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 8d (c.c.)
Patterson, Col. S. H. (s.), FEB. 5, 3c
JEWS :—
Austria-Hungary :—
Lemberg — Zionist societies dissolved by Austrian authorities, JAN. 11, 5e (c.c.)
Cracow — ill-treatment : shops demolished, FEB. 26, 5e
Great Britain :—
English Zionist Federation : see that title
Jewish Regiment : see JEWISH Regiment
League of British Jews : see that title
Netherlands :—
Congress (Amsterdam)—held, FEB. 20, 5e
Palestine :—
Autonomy :—
Turkish Parliament :—
Bill—being discussed : Talaat Pasha (int.), JAN. 2, 5d
Resettlement :—
Bryce, Lord (s.), JAN. 22, 5e
Central Powers, attitude of :—
Judische Rundschau, Die (statement), JAN. 15, 5e
Colonies :—
Commission of Zionists—approved by British Government : Dr. C. Weizmann (add.), FEB. 4, 3b ; appointment authorized, 12, 6e ; leave London for Holy Land, MAR. 7, 7e ; reception given at Cairo, 26, 5e ; 30, 3c
British members — names, FEB. 16, 5a
Special article (" Model farm colonies : settlement in South Palestine : tidy villages and tilled fields ") MAR. 30, 3a

JEWS :—
Palestine :—
Resettlement (continued) :—
Conference—negotiations between leading members of Zionist organizations and other members of Jewish community, FEB. 5, 3*b*
France—agreement with British Government : M. Pichon (statement), FEB. 11, 5*d* ; (l. quoted), MAR. 1, 5*b*
Great Britain, declaration of :—
Amsterdam Jewish congress—demonstration in approval, FEB. 20, 5*e*
Reading, Lord—message, MAR. 27, 5*e*
Rothschild, Maj. L. de (s.), MAR. 15, 7*b*
Russia—strong Zionist movement, FEB. 27, 5*e* ; opposition of Bolshevists, 27, 5*e*
Swaythling, Lord (s.), MAR. 15, 7*b*
Talaat Pasha (int.), JAN. 2, 5*d*
Tchlenow, Dr. (l. quoted), FEB. 13, 5*b* (e.e.)
Heemskerk, Dr. (int.), MAR. 16, 5*e*
Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied—memorandum, FEB. 25, 3*c*
Turkish Government, attitude of :—
Bussche, Baron von dem (statement), JAN. 7, 5*e* (and 5*b*, e.e.,
Kann, M. Jacobus (statement), JAN. 7, 5*e*
Kaplansky, M. S. (statement), JAN. 11, 5*b*
Talaat Pasha (int.), JAN. 2, 5*d*
Talaat Pasha (int.), JAN. 9, 5*b*
United Free Church of Scotland — Jewish Mission Committee passes resolution, JAN. 22, 4*c*
University—proposal for site : Dr. C. Weizmann (add.), FEB. 4, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58*d*
Poland :—
Expulsion from :—
Fund — anti-Jewish pamphlets sold at Lemberg for benefit, FEB. 26, 5*e*
Reforms :—
Conference between Ministers of Justice and Social Affairs and Jewish leaders and members of municipal councils held, JAN. 15, 5*b* (l.e.)
Russian anti-Jewish laws, abolition of :—
Government attitude :—
Jewish parties — exasperation caused to, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Ukraine, Jewish affairs in—Minister appointed, FEB. 21, 8*a* (e.e.)
Rumania :—
Emancipation :—
Austrian Jewish Deputies — appeal to Vienna Government, FEB. 28, 5*e*
Equal rights, granting of :—
Peace treaty between Rumania and Central Powers, absence from — anxiety expressed by Jewish Press Bureau at Stockholm, MAR. 11, 7*e*
Russia :—
Bolshevist movement — Jewish activity in connexion with : renegades cursed by rabbis, FEB. 6, 5*e*
JEWS :—
Russia (continued) :—
Congress—held, JAN. 22, 5*e* (e.e.) ; elections begun, 22, 5*e*
Congress, proposed Russo-Jewish — postponed indefinitely, MAR. 14, 5*e*
Peace negotiations with Central Powers — Dutch Zionist Federation protests against non-representation of Jews, FEB. 4, 5*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
JHALA Sri Mansinghji Suraj Sinhji — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*c*
JIBUTIL (Anantapur) Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 13, 12*b* ; 14, 11*e*
JILINSKI, Gen. (Russia)—arrested, MAR. 15, 7*c*
JOBSON, Col. Alexander—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
JODHPUR, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Pertab Singh, Maharaja Bahadur of : see PERTAB Singh, Maharaja Sir
JODHPUR, Maj. Raj Rajeshwar Maharajhadiraja Sumer Singh, Bahadur of—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
JOE, Surgeon—released by Germans, FEB. 20, 5*c*
JOEL, Mr. S. V.—purchases site of Meux's Brewery, FEB. 8, 6*c*
JOFFE, Comrade (Russia) :—
War, The Great :—
Russia and Central Powers peace *pourparlers* — proposed transference to Stockholm : communication to Central Powers delegations, JAN. 5, 6*c*
JOFFE, Sec. Lieut. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
JOFFRE, Marshal (France)—to visit United States of America, JAN. 30, 6*e* ; album illustrated by Catalonian artists presented, 31, 5*b* (e.e.)
Academy — candidature, JAN. 4, 5*e* ; elected member, FEB. 15, 5*e*
JOHANNES, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on commercial relations between Germany and Russia, JAN. 18, 5*f*
JOHANNESBURG Consolidated Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 29, 11*a*
JOHN :—
Special article ("John : a true record : the spirit of the new army"), JAN. 25, 5*a* ; reprinted in leaflet form, FEB. 19, 7*f*
John Bull—notice of delay in publication, JAN. 31, 9*d*
Libel action against, FEB. 26, 4*a* ; 27, 4*a*
John o' Groat Journal—price again raised, MAR. 30, 2*f*
JOHNS, Mr. Charles R. :—
on dogs—number in Great Britain ; use of dog biscuits for food (l.), JAN. 11, 9*c*
JOHNS, Maj. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. Allen V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur B. —awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JOHNSON, Mr. Arthur H.—will, FEB. 12, 9*e*
JOHNSON, Mr. Austin H. :—
on libraries for research (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*a*
JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. Benjamin S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JOHNSON, Mr. Edward—will, JAN. 5, 9*e*

JOHNSON, Capt. Edward F.—killed in action, JAN. 23, 5*d*
JOHNSON, Frederick H.—theft charge, JAN. 7, 3*e*
JOHNSON, Maj. George B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JOHNSON, Eng. Lieut.-Cdr. H. C. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
JOHNSON, Rev. Henry B.—will, MAR. 29, 7*a*
JOHNSON, Mr. J. D. A. :—
on German humility (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*b*
JOHNSON, Joseph C.—buying sovereigns for use otherwise than for currency charge, MAR. 15, 5*f*
JOHNSON, Maj. Victor N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JOHNSON, Mr. William—health, FEB. 21, 3*f*
JOHNSON, Mr. William—will, MAR. 1, 9*e*
JOHNSTON, Mrs.—death, MAR. 27, 5*e*
JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. Alexander C. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. Frederick C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. George C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
JOHNSTON, Sir Harry — leaves for France to deliver course of lectures, MAR. 1, 9*b*
at Public School Science Masters' meeting, on science teaching; requisitioning of British and Victoria and Albert Museums by Government departments, JAN. 9, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 10, 14*b*
on German colonies — Labour Party's policy (l.), JAN. 11, 3*c*
JOHNSTON, Mr. J., and Mr. J. W. Wallace :—
"Visits to Walt Whitman in 1890-91" —reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 7*e*
JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. K. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
JOHNSTON, Mrs. Margaret E. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*e*
JOHNSTON, Mr. Reginald F. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
JOHNSTON, Lieut. W.—court-martial held, MAR. 8, 2*d*
JOHNSTON, Maj. W. W. S.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*b*
JOHNSTON, Sir William—will, MAR. 16, 9*d*
JOHNSTON, Col. William :—
"Roll of Commissioned Officers in the Medical Service of the British Army, June 20, 1727, to June 23, 1898" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 64*d*
JOHNSTON, Mr. William D. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. William H. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JOHNSTONE, Rev. Charles—will, JAN. 12, 9*e*
JOHNSTONE, Maj. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
JOHNSTONE, Miss Hilda :—
on Sargant, Miss E. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120*d*
JOHNSTONE, Lieut.-Col. Walter E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*e*
JOHNSTONE, Lieut. William J.—killed in action, JAN. 17, 11*f*
JOHORE, Sultan of — appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
JOLL, Maj. Harry H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JOLLYE, Dr. Dixon — selling watered milk charge, JAN. 24, 9*b*
JOLY, Mrs. John S. :—
"Those — Dash — Amateurs"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*b*
JONAS, Maj. Harold D. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JONAS, Mr. Harry M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
JONES, Maj. Archibald N. G. awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JONES, Mr. Arthur — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JONES, Mr. Arthur D. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JONES, Miss Caroline A.—will, FEB. 28, 9*e* (e.e.)
JONES, Mr. Charles—will, JAN. 19, 9*e*
JONES, Mr. Charles H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
JONES, Sir Edgar R.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
JONES, Miss Elaine A. ("E. M. Jameson")—health, JAN. 7, 9*b*; 8, 9*b*; death, 10, 9*d*
JONES, Miss Elizabeth A.—death from motor accident, JAN. 4, 3*c*
JONES, Sir Evan D. — appointed chairman of Road Transport Board, FEB. 20, 7*e*
JONES, Mr. George C.—will, MAR. 29, 7*a*
JONES, Mr. Greville—death, MAR. 8, 3*f*
JONES, Dr. Hare — appointed director of veterinary education at Liverpool University, JAN. 24, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*e*
JONES, Mrs. Helen L.—found dead on railway at Bromley, FEB. 12, 3*f*
JONES, Maj. James F.—will, JAN. 29, 9*e*
JONES, John — receiving milk charge: acquittal, MAR. 2, 3*e*
JONES, Mr. John—will, MAR. 15, 11*e*
JONES, Mr. John F. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JONES, Sir John M.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
JONES, Joseph: see under MURDER—Imlay
JONES, Mr. Kennedy :—
Hornsey Tanks — invests £25,000, MAR. 16, 3*c*
at Aldwych Club, on conduct of the War: relations between higher command and Government, JAN. 30, 10*f*
at Finsbury Park Empire, on the Great War: next offensive, FEB. 18, 8*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Haig, Sir D.—qualifications for post of Commander-in-Chief, JAN. 24, 8*e*
on British Museum—requisitioning by Air Council (l.), JAN. 3, 7*e*
JONES, Lieut.-Col. L. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
JONES, Mr. Leif :—
in Parliament, on :—
Beer—use of cereals in manufacture, MAR. 13, 10*a*
Expenditure, national, JAN. 30, 8*c*
JONES, Mr. Llewellyn—death, JAN. 12, 9*d*
JONES, Mrs. Mary—will, JAN. 7, 9*e*
JONES, Mr. Patrick N. H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JONES, Sec. Lieut. Reginald R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
JONES, Mr. Richard T.—presentation on retirement as underwriter to Commercial Union Assurance Company: Mr. H. P. Leslie (s.), JAN. 1, 9*d*; (F.N.), 1, 12*b*; (T.S.), 7, 231*e*
JONES, Sir Roderick—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
JONES, Mr. Samuel N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JONES, Mr. T. G. :—
on food—surplus ships' stores (l.), MAR. 12, 3*e*
JONES, Sec. Lieut. T. H. B.—court-martial held, MAR. 26, 13*e*
JONES, Lieut.-Cdr. Theodore W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*; FEB. 20, 3*d*

JONES, Mr. W. Yarworth :—
on business-building after the War (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 283*b*
JONES, Flight-Observer William B. L.—drowned, JAN. 17, 11*f*
JONES and Higgins (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 12*b*
Report, MAR. 25, 12*e*
JONESCU, Mme. Take :—
at Rutland-gate, on Rumania's sacrifices : heroism of women, FEB. 26, 13*e* (e.e.)
JONES Sewing Machine Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11*b*
JONES (W. and C. T.) Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Fleet—sale proposed, JAN. 28, 3*e*
JONG, Mr. E. W. de :—
Amsterdam *Handelsblad*—25 years connexion with : reception held, FEB. 18, 4*e*
JONG-LANDOR Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
JONNART, M. (France)—biographical : appointed Governor-General of Algeria, JAN. 30, 5*e*
JONQUIERES, Herr von (Germany)—appointed president of Imperial Council for rebuilding of merchant fleet, JAN. 31, 5*f* (e.e.)
JONSON, Mr. G. C. Ashton :—
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 28, 9*b*
JORDAN, Richard G. B.—commits suicide, FEB. 14, 3*d*
JOSEPH, Louis—theft charge, FEB. 11, 2*e*
JOSSELYN, Lieut.-Col. John — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
JOUHAUX, M. (France)—chosen for mixed committee of Socialist Party for Inter-Allied Socialist Deputation to United States of America, MAR. 8, 6*e*
JOWETT, Mr. F. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Foreign policy — Parliamentary control, MAR. 20, 10*d*
JOWITT, Mr. Frederick McC.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
JOYCE, Maurice—theft charge, JAN. 16, 3*a*
JOYCE, Capt. Thomas A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
JOYEUSE, Vice-Adm. Villaret de :—
on prisoners of war—treatment of survivors of British warship *Alexander* : letter written in 1794 quoted, MAR. 2, 9*c*
JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W. :—
Twickenham—consents to be nominated at next general election, JAN. 28, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Air service, FEB. 22, 8*d*
on War, The Great—German offensive on Western front (with another, l.), MAR. 30, 5*e*
JUDD, Mr. Harold G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
JUDD, Maj. W. Bush—funeral arrangements, FEB. 7, 9*b*
JUDGES : see under LAW
JULLEMIER, M. (France)—placed on half-pay, MAR. 13, 5*b*
JUNIOR Constitutional Club :—
Guests—new rules concerning, FEB. 12, 9*b*
JURIES : see under LAW
JURY, Sir William F.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b* ; appointed in charge of cinematograph, Ministry of Information, FEB. 19, 10*f*
JUSSERAND, M. (France) :—
at New York State Bar Association dinner, on conditions of peace, JAN. 14, 7*b*
JUSTICE, proposed Ministry of :—
Garrett, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*e* ; (l.), MAR. 30, 6*e*
Incorporated Law Society—resolution, JAN. 26, 3*e*
Leading article, JAN. 26, 7*b*
Parmoor, Lord (l.), MAR. 28, 5*b*
JUTA, Lady—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
JUTE :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233*e* ; FEB. 4, 257*e* ; MAR. 4, 281*e*
Use :—
Restriction—Army Council issues order, MAR. 25, 3*d*
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 8*a*

K

K.K. EMPIRE ASSOCIATION : see KITCHENER of Khartum Empire Association
KAARS, Frank—German officer prisoner : escapes from Ripon camp, MAR. 18, 5*b*
KACHARIGAON Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12*d*
KAHETIAN Railway :—
Finance :—
Bonds—coupon payment, MAR. 13, 11*a*
KAHN, Mr. Otto H. (U.S.A.) :—
at Milwaukee, on the Great War—indictment of Germany, FEB. 19, 5*d*
KAISAR-I-HIND Medal : see under MEDALS
KAISERLING, Count (Germany) :—
Baltic provinces—appointed Imperial Chancellor's commissioner, MAR. 18, 7*b*
on Bolshevism—prospects of revolution in Germany (views quoted), FEB. 20, 6*b*
KALEDIN, Gen. (Russia)—suicide reported, FEB. 20, 5*b* ; biographical, 29, 5*a* ; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Kaledin's suicide : effect of news of Alexeieff's defeat"), 21, 5*a*
KALEDIN, Gen. (Russia) (continued) :—
Constituent Assembly—heads list of election for Don Province, JAN. 7, 7*e*
Cossacks—rising against Bolshevists : forces joined by officers from regular army, JAN. 2, 6*d* ; given dictator's powers for defence of territory, 4, 5*b* ; relations with Ukraine Rada, 11, 6*d* (e.e.) ; 18, 8*a* ; relations with Cossacks, 28, 6*d* ; FEB. 6, 6*d* ; rupture with Gen. Alexeieff ; disappearance reported, 8, 6*d* ; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Bolshevism and its foes"), 8, 5*a*
KALTENBACH, Joseph—winding up order, MAR. 27, 2*d*
KAMENEFF, M. (Russia)—arrested in Aaland Islands, MAR. 26, 5*e* ; 30, 3*b* ; release demanded by Germans, 30, 3*b*
England, projected visit to :—
Revolutionary propaganda :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 15, 10*a* ; 19, 10*b*

KAMENEFF, M. (Russia) (continued) :—
German propaganda—payments to in connexion with Bolshevist revolutionary movement: documents published by *Petit Parisien*, FEB. 9, 6c
War, The Great :—
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations—progress: mission to Stockholm, Paris, and London, JAN. 30, 6d
at Brest-Litovsk, on occupied territory in Russia: self-determination, JAN. 15, 10f
at Petrograd, on Russo-German separate peace negotiations, JAN. 4, 8b
on Ukraine separate peace (int.), FEB. 11, 7f
KAMINISTIQUIA Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 5, 11d
KAMM, Mr. Emile—will, FEB. 18, 9d
KAMMER, Messrs. S. and C.—winding up order, FEB. 13, 3e
KAMUNING Rubber and Tin Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend—passed (F.N.), MAR. 2, 10b
KAN, Dr. Teng Liang—hoarding food charge, MAR. 26, 3f
KANN, M. Jacobus :—
on Palestine—Talaat Pasha's statement (view), JAN. 7, 5e
KAPADIA, Mr. S. A. :—
Foodstuffs—method of preserving perishable (art., "Fruit, fish, and egg preserving"), FEB. 1, 9e
KAPLANSKY, M. S. :—
on Palestine—Jewish colonization: replies to statement by Talaat Pasha, JAN. 11, 5b
KARAGEORGE, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Serbia
KARAGEORGEVITCH, Princess Alexis :—
"For the Better Hour"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a
KARLSBAD :—
Season—prospects, MAR. 16, 5e
KARN, Mr. Dennis W. (Canada)—writ issued against estate, MAR. 25, 7e
KAROLYI, Count Emerich—accuses Count Michael Karolyi of high treason, FEB. 19, 5e
KAROLYI, Count Michael :—
Treason, charge of :—
Karolyi, Count Emerich—accusation by, FEB. 19, 5e
in Hungarian Lower House, on German alliance, FEB. 11, 5d (e.e.)
KARSLAKE, Lieut. William R.—death, JAN. 4, 5d
KASAKOFF, M. (Russia)—arrested, FEB. 8, 5e
KASIKOVIC, Dr., and Stoja Kasikovic—condemned to death for espionage; not yet executed, MAR. 18, 7e (e.e.)
KASSA-ROPP Tin Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 23, 12c
KASTERHOLZ, Johann (German)—escaped prisoner: recaptured, FEB. 9, 3f
KATSCH, Herr Hermann (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—German offensive on Western front: message, MAR. 29, 4e
KATSLEROVITCH, Mr. T. (Serbia) :—
on Austro-Bulgarian methods in Serbia (with another, mem.), JAN. 18, 5e
KAUSMAN, Solomon—failing to make proper return of military age charge, FEB. 14, 3f
KAUTZ, Dr. — appointed vice-president of Imperial Council for rebuilding of German merchant fleet, JAN. 31, 5f (e.e.)
KAVANAGH, Father — memorial window to be erected to: particulars, FEB. 15, 3f
on Palestine—campaign in (l. quoted), JAN. 17, 11b (e.e.)
KAVANAGH, Lieut.-Col. Edward J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KAVANAGH, Mr. Thomas :—
Bankruptcy — public examination held, JAN. 19, 4b (e.e.)
KAWIE (Java) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 19, 11b
KAY, Mr. Andrew C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
KAY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KAY, Lieut.-Col. Sir William A. I.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
KAY, Mr. William G. — appointed member of Legislative Council of Trinidad and Tobago, MAR. 9, 5e
KAYE, Lieut.-Col. James L.—will, JAN. 12, 9e
KAYE, Mr. Sydney H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
KEARSLEY, Brig.-Gen. Robert H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
KEARY, Mr. Charles F.—will, JAN. 31, 9e
KEARY, Miss E. M. :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on motion and stability (E.S.), MAR. 29, 75c
KEATING, Mr. F. A. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Australian Pastoral Company, JAN. 22, 12f
KEATINGE, Mgr. — consecrated Bishop of Metellopolis, FEB. 26, 5e; received by Pope, 28, 5e
KEATS, John :—
"Cap and Bells"—line quoted (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10b
Home at Hampstead—application to erect large workshops opposite: refused by London County Council, FEB. 12, 3e
Medicine, knowledge of :—
Bell, Mr. C. C. (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22a
Colvin, Sir S. (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45a
Dusser, Miss Yvonne (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33c
Kirkby, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70b
Mackenzie, Mr. D. A. (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81c
Wale, Mr. W. (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21c; 17, 33c
KEATS and Shelley Literary Society :—
Meeting (Rome)—held, MAR. 7, 5e (e.e.)
KEBLE, Col. Alfred E. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
KEDAR NATH DAS—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11c
KEDWARD, Rev. R. W.—adopted as Liberal candidate for Central Hull, MAR. 29, 2e
KEEBLE, Dr. F.—appointed to army agricultural committee, FEB. 18, 5f
KEEFE, Lieut. C. H.—killed in aerial collision, FEB. 7, 3d
KEELAN, Rev. V. L. :—
on *Rena*, sinking of the (l.), JAN. 12, 7e
KEELE, Mr. Charles E.—will, JAN. 8, 9e
KEEN, Lieut.-Col. John F. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
KEENE, Lieut.-Col. Alfred — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
KEENLYSIDE, Mr. Rupert H. H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
KEHLER, Gen. von (Germany)—appointed Governor of Warsaw, FEB. 7, 5e

KEITH, Prof. Arthur :—
at Royal Institution, on problems in British anthropology, FEB. 6, 3*d*
KEKEWICH, Capt. George — memorial service : arrangements, MAR. 26, 9*b*
KEKEWICH, Capt. Hanbury L.—memorial service : arrangements, MAR. 26, 9*b*
KELLAND, Miss Elizabeth A.—will, JAN. 16, 9*c*
KELLAWAY, Mr. F. G.—health, JAN. 9, 9*b*
Secretary, private — appointed, FEB. 22, 7*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Hutments for miners, JAN. 23, 10*d*
Munition workers — wages ; bonus, FEB. 19, 10*d* ; 27, 10*d* ; displaced women workers, 27, 10*b*, *d* ; MAR. 1, 8*d* ; 5, 10*c* ; alleged slackness at Woolwich, 5, 10*c* ; 20, 8*c*
on munition workers — 12½ per cent. bonus : defence of Ministry of Munitions : letter to his constituents, JAN. 25, 4*b*
KELLETT, Abraham—killed in motor omnibus accident, JAN. 17, 3*f*
KELLETT, Brig.-Gen. Richard O. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
KELLOGG, M. Paul V. :—
"Fourth Year in Belgium, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*d*
KELLY, Rev. Alfred D. :—
"Values of the Christian Life"—noticed (L.S), JAN. 17, 35*d*
KELLY, Mr. Alfred E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e* ; particulars, 11, 11*f*
KELLY, Lieut.-Col. Arthur J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
KELLY, Miss Elizabeth H. —appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
KELLY, Henry—killed in colliery accident, MAR. 14, 3*f*
KELLY, Lieut.-Col. T. B.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
KELMAN, Rev. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
KELTIE, Sir John S.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
KELVIN, Lord :—
Teacher, reminiscences as :—
Maclean, Prof. M. (lect., E.S.), FEB. 22, 49*c*
KEMBALL-COOK, Mr. Basil A. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
KEMMIS, Maj. A. W. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
KEMMIS, Capt. Arthur H. N.—death, JAN. 7, 3*d* ; funeral, 11, 9*b* ; will, FEB. 11, 9*c*
KEMP, Sir Edward (Canada) — entertained at luncheon given by Canada Club, JAN. 24, 3*b*
Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 24, 3*b*
at Princes Restaurant, on supply of raw materials ; the Great War : visit to Canadians at front, JAN. 24, 3*b*
on War, The Great—Mr. Lloyd George's speech on war aims (statement), JAN. 8, 8*a* ; Canadian corps (statement), 22, 5*e*
KEMP, Lieut. G. A.—death on active service, FEB. 27, 2*e*
KEMP, Mr. Joseph H. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
KEMPE, Sir John A. :—
on Kempe family — record of longevity (l.), FEB. 4, 7*e*
KEMPSTON, Miss Mary J.—will, FEB. 25, 11*e*
KEMPTHORNE, Lieut.-Col. Gerard A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev. J. A., Bp. of Lichfield :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on pay of chaplains, FEB. 6, 3*a*
KENDAL, W. H. : see GRIMSTON, Mr. William H. K.
KENDALL, Col. Ernest A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
KENDALL, James—selling watered milk charge, JAN. 24, 3*f*
KENDELL, Mr. W. (Victoria) — appointed honorary member of Cabinet, MAR. 25, 7*f* (c.c.)
KENDERDINE, Sir Charles H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e* ; appointed director of artificial limb supplies in Ministry of Pensions, FEB. 1, 6*d* ; 14, 5*f*
KENDRICK, Lieut.-Col. Edward H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
KENG, Mr. Lim Boon—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
KENGTUNG, Sawbwa of—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
KENNEDY, Lord—death, FEB. 13, 8*c* ; funeral, 16, 9*b*
KENNEDY, Mr. :—
Art collection sold, MAR. 23, 3*b* (c.c.)
KENNEDY, Maj. A. J. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*a*
KENNEDY, Lieut. Alec N.—killed in action, FEB. 20, 5*d*
KENNEDY, Lieut. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
KENNEDY, Mr. John—will, MAR. 19, 9*c*
KENNEDY, Mr. R. S. :—
at Institute of Marine Engineers, on electric weldi g (E.S.), MAR. 29, 77*c*
KENNEDY, Maj. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
KENNION, Rt. Rev. George W., Bp. of Bath and Wells—health, JAN. 3, 9*c* ; FEB. 6, 9*b* ; MAR. 5, 9*c*
on British soldiers' marriages to French women in France (statement), MAR. 5, 3*c*
KENNION, Lieut.-Col. Roger L.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*c*
KENNY, Lieut.-Col. W. D. — appointed Military Governor of Gaza, JAN. 26, 6*c*
KENRICK, Sir George :—
Birmingham — offers athletic institute and playing fields to corporation, FEB. 26, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 98*c*
KENRICK, Cdr. Hubert W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
KENSINGTON and Knightsbridge Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 23, 12*b*
Report, MAR. 9, 11*c*
KENT :—
Education, County Director of — appointed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99*a*
KENT, Maj. Albert E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
KENT, Mr. Edward—will, MAR. 21, 9*a*
KENT, Maj. John—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
KENT, Mr. Walter G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
Kent and Sussex Courier—price raised, MAR. 27, 3*f*
Kentish Observer—price raised, MAR. 30, 2*f*
KENWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Harry R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
KENYON, Lord — appointed Lieutenant of Denbigh, JAN. 16, 7*d* ; 30, 9*a*
KENYON, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
at Baltimore, on the Great War : German outrages, MAR. 12, 6*a*
in Senate, on the Great War — condemns peace talk ; denounces Kaiser ; preparations in United States of America ; suggests cancellation of French obligations ; reports of drunkenness among American troops abroad, JAN. 12, 5*e*

KENYON, Sec. Lieut. C. F.—court-martial held, JAN. 17, 2*d*
KENYON, Maj.-Gen. Edward R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
KENYON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Frederick :—
French Academy — message to, on behalf of British Academy : text, FEB. 16, 5*c* (e.e.)
on soldiers' graves — laying out and architectural treatment of cemeteries (report), FEB. 22, 3*c*
KENYON, Maj. Herbert E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
KEOGH, Surg.-Gen. Sir Alfred — biographical, JAN. 14, 9*e* ; resumes duties at Imperial College of Science, 14, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26*b* ; appointed Companion of Honour, MAR. 2, 7*c*
Army, health of :—
Work—tribute : Sir B. Moynihan (s.), FEB. 20, 3*d* (e.e.)
Army Medical Services—retirement as Director-General : War Office announcement, JAN. 14, 9*e* : entertained at dinner on retirement, FEB. 20, 3*d* (e.e.) ; MAR. 1, 9*c* ; entertained at House of Commons (P.N.), 5, 7*e*
Association of Technical Institutions—re-elected president, FEB. 23, 7*d* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b*
Imperial College Union — resumes rectorship, FEB. 28, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 106*b*
"Military Medical Manuals" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 28*b* ; MAR. 14, 122*c*
Royal Army Medical Corps—work (sp. art., "Medicine in arms : a great success reviewed"), FEB. 27, 9*d*
Services, tribute to :—
Crewe, Lord (s.), FEB. 28, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 106*b*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10*d*
at Drapers' Hall, on work of medical profession in the War : science ; Education Bill ; training of discharged soldiers, FEB. 23, 7*d* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b*
at House of Commons, on Royal Army Medical Corps—work of civilian doctors (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7*c*
at Imperial College Union, on neglect of science, FEB. 28, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 106*b*
KER, Prof. W. P. :—
"Two Essays. 1. Don Quixote. 2. The Politics of Burns"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*a*
KER, Mr. Walter C. A. :—
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*a*
KERLY, Mr. Duncan M. appointed chairman of Board of Referees, MAR. 29, 6*f*
KERMODE, Sub-Lieut. A. C.—composes words for official hymn of Royal Air Force, MAR. 29, 2*f*
KERN River Oilfields of California (Ltd.) : Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
KERR, Mr. Andrew W. :—
"History of Banking in Scotland" noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*c*
KERR, Lady Anne—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*c*
KERR, Maj.-Gen. M. E. F.—attached to Royal Air Service, MAR. 23, 4*b*
KERR, Rear-Adm. Mark — appointed deputy-chief of Air Staff, JAN. 3, 6*e*
"Saga of the Drifters, A"—noticed, MAR. 28, 3*c* (e.e.)
KERR, Mr. R. J.—appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5*c*
KERR, Maj. Robert—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
KERRISON, Lieut.-Col. Roger O.—will, JAN. 3, 9*e*
KERRY, Lord :—
at Ashbourne, on cooperation in farming, FEB. 4, 4*b*
KERRY, Lieut. Arnold J. St. L.—death from wounds, FEB. 18, 10*b*
KERSHAW, Maj. John V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
KERSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Sidney H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
KERSLEY, Mr. G. :—
on ships—unsinkable (l.), JAN. 2, 7*c*
KESSELL, Mr. Ernest—receives presentation from Shaftesbury Society, FEB. 23, 9*b*
KESWICK, Capt. H. :—
Bank amalgamations—becomes member of committee, MAR. 6, 6*b*
KETTERSON, Capt. Alex :—
"On Active Service"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 12*b*
KEW Gardens :
Floriculturist—appointed, JAN. 7, 3*c*
KEWLEY, Lieut.-Col. Edward R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
KEYHAM :—
Royal Naval College : see ROYAL Naval College (Keyham)
KEYSER, Mr. C. E. :—
at British Archæological Association, on requisitioning of British Museum for Air Council, JAN. 4, 9*d*
KHAKI College—particulars (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6*b*
KHARBIN :—
Disturbances—Bolshevists disarmed : expelled by Chinese, JAN. 1, 5*c*
KHOLM :—
Cession to Ukraine—under terms of Brest-Litovsk peace treaty, FEB. 14, 5*c* ; supplementary treaty modifying : signed, 21, 7*f* ; Dr. von Seidler (s.), 21, 8*b*
Article ("German treatment of Poland : Polish lands as a bribe"), FEB. 14, 5*c*
Czernin, Count—alleged responsibility for transfer : *Bayrische Courier* (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5*d*
Frontier—to be determined by mixed commission, FEB. 21, 7*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), FEB. 21, 7*f*
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), FEB. 21, 8*b*
Polish attitude, FEB. 15, 5*b*, 6*d* ; 19, 5*c*
Austrian Poles — Anti-German manifesto : German press comments, FEB. 25, 10*a*
Compromise with Poles—Dr. von Seidler (s.), FEB. 21, 8*b*
Demonstrations in Lemberg and Cracow, FEB. 20, 5*b*
Regency Council—manifesto to Polish nation (text), FEB. 22 (l.e.)
Reichstag debate, FEB. 21, 8*a* ; 22, 5*a*
KHUEN Hedervary, Count : see HEDERVARY, Count Khuen

KIAER, Mr. Hans J. — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
KIDD, Mr. Benjamin :—
"Science of Power, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60b; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 87d
KIDD, Mrs. Emily — will, JAN. 16, 9c; FEB. 16, 5c
KIDDLE, Capt. Edward B. — appointed naval aide-de-camp to King, FEB. 9, 5f
KIDNAPPING :—
Gill, Elizabeth — stealing baby charge: sentence, FEB. 2, 3c
Jenkins, Lilian — stealing baby charge: sentence, FEB. 2, 3c
Townshend, Mrs Elizabeth — baby boy stolen in February, 1916, JAN. 7, 3d
KIDNER, Mr. A. R. — appointed member of Road Transport Board, FEB. 20, 7c
KIDNER, Mr. Samuel — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
KIEFF :—
Civil war: see under UKRAINE
German commercial travellers arrive, JAN. 14, 8d
Special article ("Ukraine resources: Kieff and Odessa"), FEB. 13, 5a
KIEFF, Metropolitan of: see VLADIMIR, Mgr.
KIGGELL, Lieut.-Col. Sir Lancelot E. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a; invested by King, FEB. 26, 9b
KILBY, Mr. Charles J. :—
on proportional representation and agriculture (l.), JAN. 18, 7e
KILGOUR and Walker (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 24, 11b
KILIA :—
Bolshevist outrages — town looted and burnt: our Odessa correspondent's message, JAN. 14, 8d
KILLAM, Maj. George K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
KILLEN, Mr. E. B. :—
British Empire Motors (Ltd.) — ceases connexion with Mr. T. Hudson-Smith (l.), JAN. 23, 10f
Munitions, Ministry of :—
Agricultural machinery department :—
Allegations against officials :—
Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8c
Parliament—observations, JAN. 15, 8c
KILLIN, Mr. Robert — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
KILLINGHALL (Rubber) Development Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 13a
KILMAN, M. — appointed temporary diplomatic representative of Finland in France, FEB. 16, 5e
KILNER, Lieut.-Col. Charles H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KILNER, Mrs. Margaret — will, MAR. 22, 9c
KILRAIN, Frank, and others—conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, JAN. 25, 3b; FEB. 4, 2d; 8, 4c; 15, 3b; MAR. 13, 3b
KILVERT, Maj. Robert E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KIMBER, Miss :—
Law case, FEB. 11, 2c
KIMBER, Mr. H. D. — biographical; candidate for aldermanic vacancy in Langbourn ward, MAR. 30, 2f
KIMPTON, Mr. Arthur E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
KINCARDINE :—
Lord Lieutenant — appointed, JAN. 16, 7d; 30, 9a
KINDELL, Maj. Francis P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KINDERSLEY, Sir Robert :—
Insurance Institute of London — unable to keep his appointment to address, JAN. 14, 13b
Premium bonds — issues statement, JAN. 11, 11e; Mr. L. Hardy's protest (P.N.), 17, 7e; Sir R. Kindersley: reply (P.N.), 18, 7c
at Bishopsgate Institute, on reconstruction, FEB. 14, 5d
at Coronet Theatre, on War savings certificates, FEB. 2, 3a
KING: see GEORGE V., King
KING, Lieut.-Col. Alexander J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
KING, Alexander S. — bribery charge, MAR. 5, 3c; 14, 3e; 23, 3f
KING, Maj. Charles E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
KING, Maj. Charles F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KING, Mr. D. Macdougall :—
"Battle with Tuberculosis and How to Win it, The" — noticed (L.S.) JAN. 3, 11a
KING, Mr. Douglas :—
Norfolk (North) — decides not to recontest (P.N.), MAR. 2, 7c
KING, Maj. Frank — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KING, Lieut.-Col. George A. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
KING, Lieut.-Col. Giffard H. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
KING, Mr. H. C. — elected joint secretary of Association of Preparatory Schools and Common Entrance Examination Board, MAR. 28, 3f
KING, Mr. Herbert T.—will, JAN. 16, 9c
KING, Mr. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air raids—reprisals, FEB. 22, 11f
Conscientious objectors—treatment, MAR. 1, 8d
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10f; (Ed.S.), 21, 128d
Haig, Sir D.—charges against, JAN. 24, 8e
National Registration (Amendment) Bill, JAN. 23, 10e, f
Northcliffe, Lord — appointment, FEB. 19, 10d
KING, Maj. John R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KING, Mr. Mackenzie (Canada) — name mentioned as leader of English Liberals, JAN. 7, 6b
KING, Miss Mary L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10e
KING, Mr. R. W. :—
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a
KING, Mr Richard :—
"With Silent Friends" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
KING, Lieut. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
KING, Maj. William S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4e
KINGDON, Mr. Donald — appointed Attorney-General of Gold Coast Colony, JAN. 19, 9b
KING Edward's Hospital Fund for London :—
Contributions, JAN. 23, 9b; 29, 3f; 30, 3b: MAR. 30, 7a
Dominions, from, JAN. 30, 9c

KING Edward's Hospital Fund for London :—
Contributions (continued) :—
George V., King—contributes, JAN. 7, 9*b*
League of Mercy—contributes, JAN. 4, 3*f*
Royal Family—subscriptions received from, JAN. 16, 9*b*
Council-general—meeting : held, JAN. 9, 8*c*
Grants to hospitals—notice as to applications, MAR. 16, 3*a*
KING George Hospital : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British hospitals
KING George's Fund for Sailors :—
Palace Theatre—matinée : arrangements, FEB. 26, 9*c* ; 28, 9*c* ; held : Queen Mary present, MAR. 2, 9*b*
KINGHAM, Lieut. George W. A.—drowned, JAN. 4, 5*d* ; memorial service arrangements, FEB. 2, 9*a*
KINGHAM, Sec. Lieut. Leonard A.—memorial cot endowed at Royal Berkshire Hospital, JAN. 31, 3*f*
KINGHAM, Mr. Richard T.—will, MAR. 13, 9*c*
KING-HARMAN, Maj. Wentworth A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
KINGHORN, Mr :—
on crime, juvenile—increase (statement quoted, Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32*a*
KING's College (London) :—
Chaplain appointed, FEB. 11, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*c*
Dean—appointed, JAN. 2, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 3, 2*d*
Fellows—appointed, FEB. 21, 3*c*
Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis—Canon G. H. Box appointed professor, FEB. 11, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*c*
Lectures—arrangements, FEB. 4, 2*d*
Philosophy—professor elected, MAR. 23, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*c*
Portuguese, Camoens chair of :—
Gollancz, Prof. I. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30*a*
Religion, philosophy of—professor appointed, FEB. 11, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 3*d*
War, The Great :—
Memorial service for students and members fallen with colours—to be held, JAN. 14, 11*c* ; held, 17, 9*d*
KINGSCOTE, Capt. Ernest :—
"Victory in Air. Forceful Facts"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*d*
KING's County :—
Tullamore :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
KINGSFORD, Maj. Guy T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
KING's Lynn Docks and Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12*c* (e.c.)
KINGSMILL, Adm. Charles E.—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11*d*
KINGSTON, Mr. Charles :—
on meat supply—commandeering of sheep intended for London by Mayor of Brighton (statement), JAN. 15, 3*b*
KINGSTON, Lieut.-Col. William—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
KINGSTON-ON-THAMES :—
Cattle market—decision to hold additional, MAR. 29, 2*f*
KINGSWAY Theatre, MAR. 18, 10*c*
KINGZETT, Mr. C. T. :—
"Chemistry for Beginners and Schoolboys"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3*b*
KINKELIN, Maj.—recalled from Germany, FEB. 4, 7*d*
KINLOCH, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
KINNAIRD, Miss Emily—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
KINNEAR, Lord—will, FEB. 7, 9*d*
KINNEAR, Maj. John L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
KINNEEL and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 29, 4*c*
KINROSS, Pte. Cecil J.—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5*b*
KINROSS-SHIRE :—
Deputy-Lieutenant — appointed, MAR. 27, 9*b*
KIPLING, Mr. Rudyard :—
"Irish Guards, The"—poem : to be recited at Empire Theatre matinée, MAR. 11, 11*e*
at Folkestone, on the Great War—meaning of defeat ; German peace ; German atrocities, FEB. 16, 3*c*
KIRK, Kenny—neglecting animals charge, JAN. 21, 3*f*
KIRKALDY, Mr. Adam :—
"Industry and Finance—War Expedients and Reconstruction"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 50*b*
KIRKBY, Mr. William :—
on Keats—allusions to wisdom of mice (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*b*
KIRKE, Lieut.-Col. Walter M. St. G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b* ; correction, MAR. 9, 4*f*
KIRKHAM, Examiner Robert J.—Carnegie certificate for bravery presented by Mr. Churchill, JAN. 12, 8*e*
KIRKNESS, Lieut.-Col. Lewis H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
KIRKPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. Harry F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
KIRKUS, Mr. Arthur E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
KIRKWOOD, Joseph—killed by William Lee, FEB. 23, 3*f*
KIRKWOOD, Mr. William D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*e*
KISSANE, Mr. Matthew—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
KITCHENER, Lord :—
Memorials :—
Chapel—site in St. Paul's Cathedral offered, JAN. 19, 9*e*
Fund :—
Council :—
Meeting—held, JAN. 19, 9*e*
Member elected, JAN. 19, 9*e*
Morgan, Messrs. J. P. and Company—contribution received, JAN. 3, 3*f*
Rothschild, Mr. A. de—bequeathes £25,000, FEB. 19, 7*b*
Scholarships — provided for overseas soldiers and sailors who have been disabled in the War, JAN. 19, 9*e*
KITCHENER, Mrs. H. H.—death, JAN. 22, 9*c*
KITCHENER House for Wounded Sailors and Soldiers :—
Article ("Training the wounded : object lessons at Kitchener House"), FEB. 16, 8*a*
KITCHENER of Khartum Empire Association :—
Entertainments — arrangements : particulars, JAN. 26, 2*e* ; (Hoxton) given, FEB. 6, 5*d* (e.e.)

KITCHENS :—
Communal : see under FOOD
KITE, Mr. Frederick W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
KITSON, Mr. Albert E.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
KLABER, Mrs. Jessie—hoarding charge, JAN. 15, 3d ; 29, 3b ; FEB. 1, 3a
KLEINBERG, Solo — obtaining sovereigns to be used otherwise than for currency charge, JAN. 26, 3b
KLEIST, Charles von (Germany), and others—conspiracy to blow up food vessels : convicted in New York, FEB. 7, 5b
KLERSEY, Wilhelm (German)—recaptured, JAN. 25, 3b
KLICHEWSKI, Abraham, and others — conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, JAN. 25, 3b ; FEB. 4, 2d ; 8, 4c ; 15, 3b ; MAR. 13, 3b
KLÖPFER, Mr. C. (Canada)—writ issued against estate, MAR. 25, 7e
KLOPPENBORG, M. :—
in Prussian Diet, on Schleswig's claim to self-determination, JAN. 23, 8a
KLOTZ, M. (France) :—
in Chamber, on Russian debts, FEB. 1, 5e ; on taxation, MAR. 1, 5b
KNAPMAN, Maj. Leonard—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KNIGHT, Rear-Adm. (U.S.A.)—at Vladivostok ; purchases all available shipping on Russian littoral, MAR. 25, 7d
KNIGHT, Sgt. A. J.—receives address voted by Birmingham City Council, JAN. 5, 3d
KNIGHT, Mr. Christopher N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
KNIGHT, Sec. Lieut. E. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
KNIGHT, Mr. G. :—
on prisoners of war in Austria — condition of parcels sent to (l.), MAR. 6, 9c
KNIGHT, Sir Henry E.—will, JAN. 11, 9d
KNIGHT, Rev. L. F. B.—offers services as chaplain to forces, JAN. 12, 3f
KNIGHT (John) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11b
Report, FEB. 11, 11e
KNIGHTLEY, Capt. P. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
KNIGHTS Deep (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 4, 11e
KNOTT, Mr. Edward—will, MAR. 6, 9c
KNOWLES, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
KNOWLES, Mrs.—appointed member of committee on workers' cost of living, MAR. 22, 6e
KNOWLES, Vice-Adm. Sir Charles G. F.—death, MAR. 5, 3d
KNOWLES, Maj. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
KNOWLES, Cdr. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
KNOWLES, Sir Lees :—
"British in Capri (1806-1808), The" —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a ; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 152a
KNOWLES, Sec.-Lieut. Walford V.—killed in action, JAN. 11, 5d
KNOWLES (Andrew) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 11c
Report, FEB. 1, 12f
KNOWLING, Capt. Francis J. D.—killed in action, MAR. 20, 5d
KNOX, Brig.-Gen. Alfred W. F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
KNOX, Mr. Brownlow D.—will, FEB. 26, 9d
KNOX, Lieut.-Col. George H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
KNOX, Lieut. John V.—accidentally killed, JAN. 8, 5d
KNOX, Maj. R. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
KNOX-LITTLE, Mrs. — acknowledges sympathy, FEB. 12, 9c
KNOX-LITTLE, Canon W. J.—death : biographical memoir, FEB. 4, 9d ; funeral, 7, 9b ; 8, 9c ; memorial service, 15, 9c
KNUDSEN, Mr. K. F. :—
on Norwegian shipbuilding contracts (l.), MAR. 4, 12d
KNUTHSON, Capt. Christian — inquest, MAR. 28, 3a
KNUTSFORD, Lord :—
at St. Thomas's Hospital, on proposed Ministry of Health, MAR. 16, 3b
in Parliament, on :—
National Health Insurance Bill, JAN. 4, 8c ; 30, 8f
on London Hospital—appeal (l.), FEB. 11, 4d
on National Insurance Act — proposed wedding present to every woman who on marriage leaves her insurance society (l.), JAN. 15, 7d ; 17, 8d
on smallpox — objectors to vaccination (l.), MAR. 23, 8d
KNYVETT, Maj. Charles L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KOCH, Mr. Theodore W. :—
"University of Louvain and its Library, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23b
KOKOSHKIN, M. (Russia) — murdered by Red Guards, JAN. 22, 8a ; our Petrograd correspondent's message, 23, 5b ; Soviet denunciation, 23, 5b ; Requiem Mass : arrangements, 24, 9c ; celebrated, 28, 9d ; details of murder, 26, 5e (e.e.) ; biographical, 28, 5b ; funeral, 28, 5b
"KOLONTAÏ, The" (Russia) :—
German propaganda — finance for Bolshevist revolutionary movement : German Imperial Bank offers unlimited credit to, FEB. 9, 6c
KÖNIGSHEIM, Herr (Germany) — espionage charge, MAR. 27, 5c
KONSTAM, Mr. Edwin M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
KÖPENICK, Captain of : see VOIGT
KORAKAS, Gen. (Greece) — appointed head of Military Household at Court, JAN. 21, 5e
KORDES (W.) and Krause — winding-up order, MAR. 27, 2d
KOREA :—
Machinery :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers — opportunities for (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227c
KORNILOFF, Gen. (Russia) — wounded in fighting with Maximalist troops, JAN. 18, 8a ; troops reported surrounded, MAR. 28, 5e
KOSCIUSZKI :—
Medal struck by Polish Review Committee—Mr. W. Wilson acknowledges replica, JAN. 25, 5e
KOSTLOWICZKI, M. :—
in Reichsrath, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5a
KOTAH, Lieut.-Col. Maharao Sir Umed Singh, Bahadur of—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 1, 11a

KRAMAT Pulai (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 20, 12*d*
KRAMISCHE Industrie Gesellschaft :—
Law case, JAN. 24, 4*a*
KRASIKOFF, M. (Russia) — appointed People's Commissioner for Justice, MAR. 27, 5*e*
KREGAL, Fritz (German)—theft charge, FEB. 1, 3*f*
KRILENKO, Gen. (Russia)—life attempted by Socialist, FEB. 26, 6*c*; resigns as commander-in-chief, MAR. 8, 5*e*
War, The Great :—
Russia and Central Powers separate peace negotiations — German terms : warning against German *bourgeoisie* ; appeal for volunteers for "holy war," JAN. 12, 7*f*; Bolshevist surrender to : demand for re-establishment of armistice, 26, 6*c* (e.e.) ; orders *pourparlers* with German soldiers, FEB. 20, 6*d*
at Petrograd, on struggle with the *bourgeoisie* : death to all enemies, JAN. 26, 6*d*
KROHN, Capt. von—arrives at Geneva, FEB. 21, 6*d*
KROLLER, Mr. A. G. :—
Netherland Overseas Trust, connexion with :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 20, 8*b*
KROMENBERG, Baron Leopold (Poland)—summoned for non-payment of account : case adjourned *sine die*, MAR. 14, 3*c*
KRUBONG (Malacca) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 19, 11*b*
KRUEGER, Otto (escaped German prisoner) —recaptured, FEB. 20, 3*e*
KRUPP'S :—
Essen works :—
Fire—estimated damage, JAN. 7, 5*e*
Number of employees, JAN. 30, 6*a*
Slave conditions :—
Dutch workmen — experiences, JAN. 5, 5*b*
Strike movement — *Allgemeine Zeitung* statement, JAN. 31, 7*d*
Iron ore contract :—
Law case, MAR. 15, 3*a*
Jubilee—Herr Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach (s.), JAN. 31, 5*e*
Press — industrialist methods : Herr T. Wolff (art. quoted), MAR. 15, 7*f*
Profits—reduced, JAN. 8, 13*c* (e.e.)
KRUPP von Bohlen und Halbach, Herr (Germany) :—
War, The Great :—
Origin — conversations with Kaiser at beginning of July, 1914 : Dr. Mühlon's disclosures, MAR. 28, 5*f*
at Essen, on number of employees at Essen works, JAN. 30, 5*a* ; new munition factories, 31, 5*e*
KUALA-KLANG Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 22, 12*c*
Meeting, FEB. 6, 13*b*
Report, JAN. 30, 12*b*
KUALA Selangor Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 12*c*
KUBACH (F. W.) and Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order, FEB. 27, 2*d*
KUCHARZEWSKI, M. (Poland) — leaves for Berlin, JAN. 8, 8*c* (e.e.)
on Galicia and Poland — union (statement), JAN. 17, 5*c*
KUHLMANN, Herr von (Germany)—betrothal announced, FEB. 6, 6*a* ; denied, 9, 5*c* ; leaving for Focsani, 21, 5*e* ; departure for Rumania postponed, 22, 5*f* ; receives Order of St. Stephen, 30, 3*e*
Attacks on :—
Frankfurter Zeitung—protest of Berlin correspondent, JAN. 14, 7*f*
Reichstag—receives all party leaders and reviews political situation, JAN. 5, 5*b* (e.e.)
War, The Great :—
Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations—attends informal conference at Buftea Castle, FEB. 25, 10*a*
Allied Powers—Russian proposals for discussion of general peace : silence of the Entente ; message to "Comrade" Joffe, JAN. 8, 8*c*
Army command—attitude : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Kühlmann posing as anti-militarist : comedy of Ludendorff's 'resignation'"), JAN. 8, 8*d* ; reply to criticisms, FEB. 23, 5*e*
Austria's dependence on Germany —waiting Herr von Kühlmann's pleasure : *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 28, 6*d*
Berlin conference between Herr von Kühlmann, Count Czernin, and Gen. von Ludendorff : Central Powers' representatives leave Brest-Litovsk for Berlin, FEB. 5, 5*b* ; motive for discussions : German press comments, 7, 5*a*
Bolshevists as diplomatists—appreciation, JAN. 10, 5*f*
Conduct of negotiations—our Amsterdam correspondent's message ("Anti-Kühlmann campaign : German threats to Bolshevists : 'our arms still sharp'"), JAN. 10, 8*d* ; ("The Kühlmann crisis : opposition of the military party : pan-German outbursts"), 12, 7*c* ; German press criticism, 24, 5*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 5*f*
German Imperialism, aims of—attitude : Bolshevist statement, JAN. 24, 5*b*
Poland—discusses with Premier participation of representative in Brest conferences, JAN. 1, 5*c*
at Brest-Litovsk separate peace negotiations, on :—
Aaland Islands—future disposition : German claims, JAN. 22, 7*d* ; FEB. 16, 6*c*
Bolshevist surrender, FEB. 21, 8*a*
Frontier question, FEB. 16, 6*c*
Poland, independence of—attitude of Russian delegation, FEB. 11, 8*b*
Poland, representation of, FEB. 4, 5*d* ; 5, 5*b*
Procedure of negotiations, JAN. 12, 7*f* ; 15, 6*d*
Russia—withdrawal from the War : demobilization ; Central Powers' conditions not agreed to ; M. Trotsky's declaration, FEB. 16, 6*c*

KÜHLMANN, Herr von (Germany) :—
at Brest-Litovsk separate peace negotiations, on :—
Russia (continued) :—
Occupied territory — evacuation pending referendum : project rejected, JAN. 5, 6c ; status : self-determination, 15, 6d ; 16, 5a ; 19, 5b ; 22, 7d ; FEB. 16, 6c ; withdrawal of Russian troops, 16, 6c
Ukraine—delegation's peace note, JAN. 14, 8c ; separate treaty, FEB. 12, 7c
in Reichstag, on the Great War : separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers : Brest parleys ; annexed provinces ; Courland ; Gen. Hoffmann's intervention ; relations between Germany and Austria-Hungary, JAN. 28, 5d ; Socialists' views, 28, 5d ; leading article, 28, 7a
in Reichstag, on the Great War : separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers, JAN. 29, 5f
in Reichstag, on separate peace negotiations with Russia : conduct of Russian delegations : peace with Ukraine, FEB. 21, 7f, 8a
in Reichstag, on presence of representatives of supreme army command at separate peace negotiations, FEB. 23, 5e

KUPFERBERG, Bernard Albert—conspiracy to defraud in relation to defective exploder containers charge, JAN. 5, 3a ; 11, 3a ; 18, 4c ; 26, 3c ; FEB. 2, 3c ; 7, 2f ; 9, 4c ; 16, 3d ; 22, 3b ; 23, 3c ; MAR. 2, 3c ; 15, 5b
Appointment as head of shell factory :—
Parliament — notice of question, JAN. 16, 8a ; question, 22, 10c
KURASCH, Marks—obtaining money by false pretences charge, JAN. 23, 10f
KURUNEGALA Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 4, 11b
KUT :—
Restoration (art., "Restoration of Kut : prosperity out of desolation"), JAN. 12, 5c
KUTCHINSKY, Joseph (Russia) :—
Enlistment—*habeas corpus* refused : law case, MAR. 23, 4d
KUTTNER, Herr Erich (Germany)—order calling up annulled, JAN. 31, 5b (e.e.)
Strikes—publishing article in *Vorwärts* : court-martial proceedings to be taken, FEB. 11, 5d ; MAR. 9, 5e
KYLE, Mr. (U.S.A.)—robbed and captured by bandits in Honan, MAR. 12, 5c (e.e.) : discovered, 14, 5c
KYLE, Lieut.-Col. Robert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KYNGDON, Lieut.-Col. William F. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
KYNOCH, Capt. Alexander B.—killed while flying, MAR. 12, 5d
KYSHTIM Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Mining works—confiscated by Bolshevist Government (F.N.), JAN. 22, 11a

L

LABAND, Prof. Paul—death, MAR. 26, 5c
LABOUR :—
Agricultural :—
Disputes :—
Audlem (Cheshire) — labourers threaten strike if German prisoners are employed, MAR. 23, 3f
Hours :—
Cambridge, Huntingdon, and Bedford Wages Board—fix hours for working week, MAR. 21, 3f (e.e.)
Extra :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—appeal to labourers, JAN. 4, 7c
Ley, Alicia Lady (l.), JAN. 7, 2d
Ploughmen, skilled :—
London County Council—to grant leave of absence to men in council's service, MAR. 27, 8a
Soldiers, employment of :—
Englefield Green—employed by landowners on laying down lawns ; ordered to be withdrawn, MAR. 26, 3f
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10c
Pay—War Office supplementary instructions, MAR. 28, 3f
Supply :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10d
German prisoners :—
Magor—farmers petitioning for return of 70 civilian prisoners removed from Pencoed Castle, JAN. 14, 5f
Workers' Union (Liss, Hants, branch)—passes resolution, JAN. 12, 3f (e.e.)

LABOUR :—
Agricultural :—
Supply (continued) :—
Harvest, arrangements for :—
Beck, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10b
Parliament—observations, FEB. 27, 10b ; MAR. 14, 8c
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), MAR. 14 8c
Parliament — observations, MAR. 20, 10d ; 22, 10b
Public schoolboys :—
Holidays, services during :—
Correspondence, FEB. 26, 9d (e.e.)
Farmers, notice to, MAR. 11, 5f
Geddes, Sir A.—appeal, MAR. 28, 3d
School children :—
Yorkshire (West Riding) War Agricultural Committee—discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 100a
Thatching :—
Crediton—classes : arrangements, MAR. 21, 3f
Wages—general inquiry being instituted by Board of Agriculture, JAN. 7, 3a
Berwick—annual hirings : general increase, MAR. 4, 4c
Minimum :—
Board :—
Allowances in part payment :—
Committee—meeting, JAN. 14, 5b ; report, MAR. 30, 2d
Committees, district :—
Members—nominated, JAN 14, 5b

LABOUR :—
Agricultural :—
Wages :—
Minimum :—
Board (continued) :—
Cottage rents, assessment of —discussed, JAN. 14, 5*b* ; FEB. 2, 3*b*
Committee—report, MAR. 30, 2*d*
Meetings, JAN. 14, 5*b* ; FEB. 2, 3*b* ; MAR. 1, 3*c* ; 16, 3*d* ; 30, 2*d*
Norfolk — rates : decision, MAR. 30, 2*i*
Calculation—method explained, MAR. 29, 2*c*
Labour Party's amendment :—
Labour Members of Ministry —attitude : discussed at Labour Party's conference, JAN. 25, 7*f*
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.), JAN. 25, 8*c*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 25, 8*c*
Walsh, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 25, 8*c*
Women :—
Mole catchers — workers being trained as, FEB. 9, 3*f*
Nottinghamshire — statistics of workers, MAR. 18, 5*f*
Phillips, Lady (s.), FEB. 8, 9*c*
Ploughing :—
Yorkshire — women receiving training, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Prothero, Mrs. R. E. (s.), FEB. 8, 9*c*
Surrey—statistics of workers, MAR. 25, 5*f*
Swanley Horticultural College—applications received : statistics, MAR. 9, 3*f*
Women's Land Army : see WOMEN'S Land Army
Aircraft workers :—
Disputes :—
Coventry strike :—
Leaflets from aeroplanes :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 6, 10*b*
Wages :—
Bonus, 12½ per cent. : see under Munition workers, below
Women :—
Training :—
Willesden Polytechnic—classes extended, JAN. 16, 3*a*
Woodworkers :—
Agreement — reached between Ministry of Munitions and National Aircraft Committee : delay, FEB. 9, 7*d*
Parliament—question, FEB. 7, 8*b*
Aldershot — labourers in Army ordnance department and stores granted additional war bonus, JAN. 22, 3*f*
Bakery trade :—
Disputes :—
Llanelly—workers strike for increased wages, MAR. 29, 2*f*
London—strike : conference to be held, JAN. 4, 3*f* ; decision of London District Board, 11, 3*c*
Swansea—ends, JAN. 28, 3*f* (e.c.)
Boot and shoe trade :—
Wages :—
Bonus—war : substitution of flat rate to all male operatives, FEB. 19, 3*c*
Northampton—agreement to pay on Fridays, JAN. 28, 3*f*
LABOUR (continued) :—
Brewing trade :—
Wages :—
Burton-on-Trent—increase conceded, JAN. 22, 3*f*
Building trades :—
Committee, central advisory (operatives) :—
Meeting, FEB. 16, 11*f*
Wages :—
Aerodromes, construction of :—
Parliament — observations, MAR. 22, 10*b*
Rothermere, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*b*
London — increase granted conditionally, FEB. 18, 3*f*
By-product industries :—
Wages :—
Week-end work — payment for : joint conference at Central Hall, Westminster, JAN. 24, 2*f*
Capital, relations with :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 9, 3*c* ; 16, 11*f*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JAN. 17, 4*d*
Chance, Mr. E. (l.), FEB. 12, 4*c*
Committee (Whitley) — second report, MAR. 15, 12*f* ; supplementary report, 16, 3*d*
Councils, joint industrial : see Councils, joint industrial, below
Emmott, Lord (s.), FEB. 14, 5*d*
Hichens, Mr. W. L. (lect.), JAN. 19, 4*c*
Hope, Mr. J. W. (s.), FEB. 23, 11*c*
Joint body of masters and men, suggested :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Mallon, Mr. J. J. (s.), FEB. 4, 3*a* (e.c.)
National Alliance of Employers and Employed : see that title
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 16, 11*f* ; MAR. 14, 3*c*
Carters : see under Transport workers, below
Children : see under Juvenile, below
Chinese :—
Road-mending, employment on :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10*c*
Coalheavers :—
Dispute :—
Wages :—
Liverpool — workers on strike : return pending negotiations, FEB. 15, 3*f*
Women, employment of — not successful : statement at Wandsworth, Wimbledon, and Epsom Gas Company's meeting, FEB. 27, 3*f*
Coalmining trade :—
Disputes :—
Brayton Colliery Company, Aspatria—strike in support of hewer who refused to work on surface, MAR. 20, 3*f*
Burnley—strike as protest against unequal distribution of food, JAN. 11, 3*c*
Rhondda Valley — sympathy strike, MAR. 28, 3*f*
Hours :—
Welsh miners' conference — to press for five days' week, JAN. 29, 3*f*
Man-power proposals, Government — comb-out : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Man-power—Trade unions

LABOUR :—
Coalmining trade (continued) :—
Salmon fishing—ten miles of river Derwent (Cumberland) offered to workers for season, MAR. 27, 3*b*
Short-time workers :—
Transfer to other areas :—
Shipbuilding trade : see under Shipbuilding trade, below
Wales, South :—
South Wales Miners' Federation Council — to set up employment bureau, JAN. 5, 3*f*
Wages :—
Income-tax : see under INCOME-TAX—Wages
Wales, South—miners to make levy on behalf of prisoners of war, FEB. 27, 3*f*
Committee on Production :—
Members appointed, FEB. 11, 7*c*; 13, 3*e*
Committees, workshops :—
Committee (Whitley) — supplementary report, MAR. 16, 3*d*
Cotton trade :—
Disputes :—
Engineers and firemen :—
Lancashire — conference at Ministry of Labour held, JAN. 18, 3*e*; strike notices postponed, 18, 3*c*
Wages :—
Weavers in Lancashire—demand for minimum wage : conference of employers and trade union officials held in Manchester, MAR. 11, 5*d*
Hours :—
Lancashire operatives — agitation for reduction :—
Burrows, Mr. F. M. (views, Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94*a*
Councils, joint industrial (see also respective trades, below) :—
Birmingham — conference of employers held, JAN. 30, 3*b*
Committee (Whitley) — second report, MAR. 15, 12*f*
Conference of representatives of organized labour (Birmingham University)—held, JAN. 22, 3*a*
Hichens, Mr. W. L. (lect.), JAN. 19, 4*c*
Industrial Reconstruction Council : see that title
Demobilization :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 15, 3*c*; 25, 4*a*; MAR. 18, 5*d*
Allenby, Gen. Sir E. (statement), JAN. 4, 3*f*
Committee, Labour Resettlement : see Resettlement Committee, below
Committee, local advisory—set up in connexion with all principal Employment Exchanges, FEB. 18, 8*b*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 4, 5*c*; 14, 3*c*
Scheme — presented by Reconstruction Committee to War Cabinet, FEB. 18, 8*b*
National Alliance of Employers and Employed — General Council : statement, FEB. 20, 3*d*; discussed, 22, 3*b*
Disputes :—
Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 17, 3*b*

LABOUR (continued) :—
Domestic service :—
Conferences — held, JAN. 28, 4*a*; FEB. 28, 9*e*
Mills, Miss E. (s.), FEB. 28, 9*e*
Samuel, MRS. H. (s.), FEB. 28, 9*c*
Splatt, Miss (s.), FEB. 28, 9*c*
Electrical trade :—
Wages :—
Munition workers — bonus : see under Munition workers, below
Railway companies — extra payment for Sunday work : decision of Committee on Production, MAR. 30, 6*b*
Employers :—
Registration of employees of military age — contravention : prosecutions, FEB. 5, 3*f*; MAR. 29, 2*b*
Employment :—
Displaced workers (P.N.), FEB. 26, 7*e*
Men of military age—new Defence of the Realm regulation, FEB. 9, 3*d*; provisions, MAR. 9, 3*c*
Employment agencies :—
Fritz's agency—refusal of licence : appeal, JAN. 26, 8*f* (e.c.)
Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades Central Advisory Committee (Operatives) :—
Employment exchanges :—
Meetings, FEB. 2, 3*d*; MAR. 5, 3*c*
Engineering trades :—
Amalgamated Society of Engineers : see that title
Article ("Works and workers : individual management or central control," E.S.), FEB. 22, 46*c*
Council, joint industrial :—
Lancashire — formed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 72*c*
Disputes :—
Leeds — strike ; wounded soldiers' protest ; men return to work, MAR. 27, 12*f*
Manchester—strike threat passed at unofficial conference, MAR. 25, 8*e*; 26, 8*a*; denounced by executive, 28, 6*d*; protests against, 29, 2*b*; 30, 2*b*; women munition workers on Clyde pass resolution, 30, 2*b*
The Times Labour correspondent's comments, MAR. 25, 8*e*; 26, 8*a*
Young, Mr. R. (statement), MAR. 26, 8*a*
Hours :—
Fifty-hours' week — note (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21*b*
Special article ("The 50-hours' week : experiment at national factories," E.S.), JAN. 25, 5*a*
Industries—provision of new :—
Committee—appointed ; composition, JAN. 26, 3*d*
Man-power proposals, Government : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Man-power—Trade unions
Munition workers : see Munition workers, below
Fish trade :—
Disputes :—
Grimsby — dock labourers : in connexion with new system of packing, MAR. 26, 3*f*; men to resume work, 27, 3*f*
Food distribution and rations : see under FOOD

LABOUR (continued) :—
Gas workers :
Disputes :
Doncaster—corporation workmen strike : resume work pending arbitration, MAR. 26, 3*f*
Wages :—
Meeting—between representatives of gas industries and Sir George Askwith, FEB. 22, 3*f*
Government contracts :—
Slacking on :—
Finn, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 12, 3*e*
Harris, Lord (s.), MAR. 12, 3*e*
Hairdressers :—
Disputes :—
Wages :—
Shop Assistants' Union—statement by secretary : settlement, JAN. 16, 3*d*
Half-time system : see under EDUCATION
Hours :—
Eight-hours' day :—
Hichens, Mr. W. (lect.), JAN. 19, 4*e*
Night shifts :—
Correspondence, JAN. 25, 8*d*
Vernon, Mr. H. M. (l.), FEB. 4, 7*b*
Six-hours' day :—
Labour Party's conference — passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3*a*
Leverhulme, Lord (s.), JAN. 22, 5*e* (e.e.)
Insurance companies, industrial :—
Staffs and agents—demands for war bonus : experts commission appointed to investigate, JAN. 16, 3*d* ; (F.N.), 16, 12*a* ; composition, FEB. 7, 3*c*
Iron and steel trades :—
Council, joint industrial—formation suggested (P.N.), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Disputes :—
Bonus claim : see under Munition workers — Wages — Bonus—Sheffield, below
Employment exchanges :—
Committee, central advisory (employers) — composition, JAN. 28, 3*b*
Meeting, JAN. 28, 3*b*
Hutments for miners—erection at Cleveland :—
Contract, placing of :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 23, 10*d*
Munitions, Ministry of :—
Advisory Boards to—representation on : conference of delegates at offices of Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 4, 6*d*
Wages :—
Consett — steelworkers receive further advance, JAN. 5, 3*f*
Midland Board—returns, FEB. 9, 3*f*
Wales, South—raised, JAN. 1, 3*f*
Juvenile :—
Agriculture—employment of school-children : see under Agricultural—Supply, above
Article ("Evening play centres and child employment," Ed.S.), MAR. 31, 134*e*
Boys of school age :—
Newspapers, delivery of :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives deputation, MAR. 21, 3*f* (e.e.)
LABOUR :—
Juvenile (continued) :—
Choice of Employment Act :—
Birmingham :—
Apprenticeship scheme—agreement : form (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*a*
Clutterbuck, Councillor (statement, Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*e*
Durham County Education Authority—scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*d*
Leamington — selected as centre : arrangements (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
Nuneaton—scheme : to be prepared (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*e*
Committee :—
Reports :—
Article ("The juvenile advisory committee," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*a*
School age, employment of children of :—
Birmingham — Education Committee (report, Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 43*a*
Half-time system : see under EDUCATION
London :—
Board of Education—memorandum (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70*e*
Perrin, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden (s.), MAR. 16, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 130*b*
Plymouth Education Committee—by-laws : approved administration (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32*b*
Sheffield Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*e*
Wage-Earning Children, Committee on — report : issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119*e*
York — Education Committee (report, Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19*e*
Sunday employment :—
Harlow, Mr. J. E. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*e*
Wertheimer, Prof. J. (s.), FEB. 25, 6*b* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*e*
Woollen trade :—
Spinning section (Yorkshire)—mechanical substitute (art., "Children in the mills : a mechanical substitute," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15*e*
Lace trade :—
Nottingham :—
Unemployment—decrease in : report, FEB. 4, 3*f*
Lightermen : see under Transport workers, below
Motor drivers :—
Future prospects (art., "The future of the chauffeur : a new phase," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 26*b*
Motor-omnibus and tramway workers—members affiliated to National Transport Workers' Federation : demands, FEB. 5, 3*d* (e.e.) ; strike threatened ; Labour Minister : intervention, MAR. 4, 5*d* ; confers with National Transport Workers' Federation, 6, 7*d* ; strike averted : Mr. G. N. Barnes (s.), 9, 7*e* ; award of Committee on Production, 11, 5*d*
London County Council—question, MAR. 6, 7*d*

LABOUR (continued) :—
Motor trade :—
Disputes :—
Austin Company's works, near Birmingham — agitation in favour of weekly addition to wages in lieu of bonus; alleged victimization of volunteer munition worker; 10,000 men on strike, JAN. 18, 3e; ends, 22, 7f
Wages—note (T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 19d
Municipal workers :—
Council, joint standing industrial —representing City Corporation and City and Metropolitan Councils and their workmen: proposed, JAN. 1, 3f
Islington Council—to consider resolution, JAN. 3, 3f
Scheme for constitution, draft—London borough councils asked to consider, JAN. 8, 3f
Munition workers :—
Band, Coldstream Guards'—to tour southern works of Messrs. Vickers, JAN. 16, 3b; gives concert, 19, 9c
Canteens :—
Agar, Mr. A. F. (s.), JAN. 26, 3c (e.e.)
Conference (Glasgow)—held, JAN. 25, 3d; 26, 3c (e.e.)
D'Abernon, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3d
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), MAR. 27, 7f
Committee of Production :—
Members — additional appointments, FEB. 11, 7c; 13, 3e
Crewe Brotherhood — patriotic efforts: Mr. W. Churchill (message), JAN. 10, 3f
Discharges from factories — note (E.S.), MAR. 29, 71c
Anderson, Mrs. W. C. (statement), FEB. 28, 3b
Article ("Unemployed munition workers: discharge of women from factories"), FEB. 22, 3e
Churchill, Mr. W.—presides over meeting of Women's Trade Advisory Committee, MAR. 5, 3b; (statement), 14, 3c
Employers' Federation, discussed with, MAR. 7, 3c
Employment of displaced workers :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10b, d
Parliament—observations, FEB. 27, 10b, d
Government policy outlined, MAR. 7, 3c
Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), MAR. 1, 10d
Members of Parliament—receive deputation at House of Commons, MAR. 8, 7c; meeting held, 14, 3c
Munro, Sir R.—receives deputation, MAR. 30, 2d
National Federation of Women Workers — London District Council: resolution passed, FEB. 28, 3b
Parliament — questions, MAR. 1, 10d; 5, 10c
Political Note, MAR. 1, 7e

LABOUR :—
Munition workers :—
Discharges from factories (continued) :—
Railway warrant, free — issue to workers :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8d
Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8d; question, 5, 10c
Trade Union Advisory Committee —to discuss, FEB. 28, 3b
War Emergency National Workers' Committee — passes resolution, MAR. 1, 10d
Disputes :—
Southport :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 21, 8b
Strikes, time lost on :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), MAR. 27, 7f
Wages :—
Mill enginemen and boiler tenters at Blackburn, Darwen, and Great Harwood—strike threat: dispute proclaimed for arbitration: Ministry of Labour issues statement, FEB. 25, 5d
Holidays :—
Easter—arrangements, MAR. 18, 5e; given up, 28, 8d
Churchill, Mr. W.—call to workers not to take holidays, MAR. 27, 7f; response, 28, 6d; 29, 2b
Railway passes—Mr. F. Kellaway (statement), MAR. 23, 8c
Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield — arrangements, MAR. 21, 3d
Hours :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (statement), FEB. 1, 10f (e.e.)
Parliament — question, FEB. 1, 10f (e.e.)
Housing: see under HOUSING
Lens making :—
Women wanted, MAR. 18, 4b
Output :—
Restriction, attempting to cause—prosecution, MAR. 19, 3b
Recreation :—
Merseyside — scheme discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135b
Rest huts :—
London diocese :—
Bishop of London's Fund—grants, MAR. 2, 4b
St. Paul's Cathedral—special service: arrangements, MAR. 9, 3d
Slacking and absenteeism :—
Lancashire munitions court—men fined, MAR. 26, 3c
Mansfield, Mr. T. E.—denunciation, MAR. 26, 3c
Woolwich Arsenal: see under WOOLWICH—Arsenal, Royal
Special article ("Man-power and munitions"), JAN. 24, 4d
Wages :—
Bonus, 12½ per cent. :—
Aircraft workers—extension to skilled employees :—
Arbitration proceedings before Committee on Production, MAR. 12, 3e
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10e

LABOUR :—
Munition workers :—
Wages :—
Bonus, 12½ per cent. (continued) :—
Arbitration tribunal, special—to deal with differences arising on : members of Committee on Production appointed as, JAN. 21, 6c ; additional appointments, 11, 7c
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 15 7b ; 16, 7e ; (P.N.), 16, 7c ; personal explanation (s.P.), 17, 8c ; (int.), 18, 7b ; (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10d, e
Belfast—delay in issuing award : strikes, JAN. 24, 3c
Claims :—
Awards in cases referred to arbitration, JAN. 28, 7e ; FEB. 7, 3b ; 9, 3b ; 13, 3b; 16, 11f ; 21, 3b ; MAR. 4, 4d ; 8, 3c ; 22, 3a (e.e.) ; 25, 10d (e.e.) ; 29, 2c
Settlement — War Cabinet decision, JAN. 24, 3c
Cost :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10c
Parliament — observations, JAN. 18, 10c
Electrical trade :—
Controlled establishments :—
London district — demand of workers : strike threat, JAN. 5, 7d ; demand conceded ; strike averted, 7, 3d ; bonus : Sir G. Askwith's award : terms, 8, 3b
Extension — list of trades affected, JAN. 11, 7d
Glasgow — workers of Parkhead Forge granted compensation for stoppage caused by dispute among gas producers, FEB. 27, 3e
Great Central Railway Company's carriage and wagon works at Gorton and Dukinfield — granted to skilled men in engineering department, JAN. 8, 3f
Iron and steel trades :—
Sheffield manufactories — demand of various sections of workers for inclusion, JAN. 1, 7e ; strike, 2, 8b ; discussed at conference at Ministry of Munitions, 4, 6d
Agreement — terms, JAN. 5, 7d
Kellaway, Mr. F. (l.), JAN. 25, 4b ; (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10d ; 27, 10d
Labour Ministry — message to Clyde, JAN. 14, 5b
London County Council workers —position : General Purposes Committee : report, JAN. 23, 3c
Parliament — discussed, FEB. 19, 10d ; observations, 27, 10d
Pieceworkers, position of :—
National Employers' Federation — letter of protest from chairman to Ministry of Munitions, FEB. 2, 3c

LABOUR :—
Munition workers :—
Wages :—
Bonus, 12½ per cent. (continued) :—
Pringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10d
Roch, Mr. W. F. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10d ; 27, 10d
Staveley Coal and Iron Works —strike, JAN. 1, 7e
Unskilled workers — meeting ; demand inclusion, JAN. 1, 7e
Time workers, advance to—Cabinet decides that settlement of any claim be referred to Ministry of Labour, JAN. 11, 7d ; Minister of Labour appeals to workers for patience, 11, 7d
Trade Union representatives' proposals adopted, JAN. 11, 7d
Workmen transferred from factory by order of Minister of Munitions — right to share : law case, MAR. 20, 4e
Disputes : see under Disputes
Payment, earlier :—
Churchill, Mr. W. — reply to communication from Early Closing Association, MAR. 4, 4c
Early Closing Association—announcement, MAR. 4, 4c
Strikes for higher :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 5, 7b
Women :—
Aircraft workers : see under Aircraft workers, above
Discharges : see Discharges, above
Scottish girl workers' pledge, FEB. 2, 7d
Successful work — note (E.S.), MAR. 29, 71a
Monkhouse, Miss O. E. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 67b
Woolwich Arsenal : see under WOOLWICH—Arsenal, Royal
Pottery trade :—
Council, joint industrial :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 12, 3d
Formation (art., T.S.), JAN. 7, 220b
Meeting (first) — arrangements, JAN. 11, 3c ; held, 12, 3d ; note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237c
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 12, 3d
Printing trade :—
Council, joint industrial—formation : scheme approved, MAR. 28, 3a
Profit-sharing :—
Indemnity, Mutual Marine Assurance Company : see under INDEMNITY Mutual Marine Assurance Company
Railway :—
Disputes :—
North-Eastern Railway — employees working long-distance trains : settled, MAR. 9, 3f
Women :—
Wages :—
Bonus, war—increase : decision of National Union of Railwaymen, FEB. 18, 3c
Rebel movement :—
The Times labour correspondent's article ("'Rebel' forces in labour : the 'rank and file' movement : hostility to officialism"), JAN. 29, 7c

LABOUR (continued) :—
Reconstruction :—
Convocation of Canterbury — resolution discussed, FEB. 9, 3*a*
Correspondence, JAN. 28, 7*c*
Hichens, Mr. W. L. (lect.), JAN. 19, 4*c*
Industrial Reconstruction Council : see that title
Labour Party—programme, JAN. 3, 3*a*
Woods, Rt. Rev. F. T., Bp. of Peterborough (s.), FEB. 9, 3*a*
Resettlement Committee — formed, FEB. 18, 8*b* ; terms of reference, MAR. 8, 3*e* ; alterations and additions, 9, 3*c*
Meeting, MAR. 14, 3*c*
Members—list, MAR. 8, 3*e*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 14, 3*c*
Road-sweepers :—
Women—employed at Kingston, FEB. 18, 3*f*
Service men, ex :—
Employment :—
Broadley, Capt. H. W. (l.), FEB. 2, 9*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 17, 8*d* ; 26, 8*e*
Employers, roll of—proposed establishment : deputation to Mr. G. Roberts (P.N.), JAN. 18, 7*c*
Exchange system—new premises opened at Dean-street, Soho, JAN. 26, 3*b*
Young Men's Christian Association, cooperation of :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*b*
Haggard, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 28, 7*c*
Holland, Mr. R. W. (l.), JAN. 30, 9*d*
Pilkington, Mr. L. G. (p.), JAN. 15, 3*d*
Rose, Dr. C. E. (l.), JAN. 23, 8*e*
Work of national importance, employment on :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 1, 10*c*
Government plans :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), MAR. 18, 5*d*
Occupations :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 14, 10*e*
Preference for—by employment exchange officers, selecting applicants for vacancies : resolution passed by textile trade central advisory committee FEB. 8, 8*b*
Shipbuilding trade :—
Admiralty publicity scheme among artisans—particulars, FEB. 25, 5*d*
Coalminers, employment of short-time :—
Carn, Mr. T. H. (views), JAN. 17, 3*e*
Wearside—employment : success of experiment, MAR. 4, 8*e*
Disputes :—
Clyde :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 19, 10*a*
Denny Brothers, Messrs. (Dumbarton) :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), 21, 8*b*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 8*b*
Emulation among workmen :—
Correspondence, MAR. 12, 7*d*

LABOUR :—
Shipbuilding trade (continued) :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12*d*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10*e*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 15, 10*b* ; MAR. 8, 10*e* ; 15, 12*d*
Slacking, alleged :—
Laing, Mr. H. (l.), MAR. 19, 8*d*
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation and Shipyard Trade Unions—meeting in London ; joint reply to statement of Sir E. Geddes ; correspondence with Mr. Lloyd George, MAR. 13, 7*d* ; our shipping correspondent's comments, 13, 7*d*
Leading article, MAR. 14, 7*a*
The Times shipping correspondent's articles ("Shipyard delay : direct settlement of disputes"), MAR. 9, 8*a* ; ("Speeding-up in shipyards"), 11, 9*f*
Supply :—
Geddes, Sir Eric (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8*f*
Increased, need for :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10*b*
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11*a*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 15, 10*b* ; 18, 11*a*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 21, 8*f*
Soldiers — release of skilled men from army : 20,000 to be released, FEB. 11, 3*b* ; instruction published in all regimental and unit orders, MAR. 16, 7*c* ; *The Times* shipping correspondent's comments, 16, 7*c*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*e*
Geddes, Sir A. (statement), MAR. 7, 3*f* ; (s.P.), 20, 10*e* ; 21, 8*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*d*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*b* ; MAR. 15, 10*b*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 15, 10*b* ; MAR. 7, 10*e* ; observations, 15, 10*b* ; 20, 10*e* ; 21, 8*f*, 10*d*
Wilkie, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*e*
Wages :—
Overtime rates :—
Admiralty practice :—
Committee on National Expenditure, Select — recommendations, FEB. 13, 3*b*
Shipping trade :—
Food, merchant seamen's : see under FOOD—Seamen's
Manning :—
After the War :—
Addison, Dr. C.—receives deputation, JAN. 11, 3*b*
Hopkins, Rev. C. P. (s.), JAN. 11, 3*b*
Wages :—
Railway steamers—increased, JAN. 25, 3*e*
Shirt-makers :—
Pay—rates raised for females and learners, FEB. 25, 5*f*

LABOUR (continued) :—
Shop assistants :—
Conditions :—
National Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen, and Clerks — National Committee (mem.), JAN. 12, 3*d*
Wages :—
Cooperative societies — revised programme : negotiations opened, MAR. 6, 3*e*
War, The Great — number serving with colours, MAR. 18, 5*f*
Shop stewards—note (E.S.), MAR. 29, 71*b*
Engineering trade — trade unions' ballot : result, MAR. 14, 3*a*
Functions :—
Article ("Shop stewards : a French view of their functions," E.S.), MAR. 29, 67*a*
Plans adopted in engineering and cotton trades, FEB. 27, 3*d*
Substitution panels :—
Textile Trade Advisory Committee —proposed by, FEB. 8, 8*b*
Sugar refineries :—
Disputes :—
Liverpool—strike, MAR. 28, 3*f* (e.e.)
Tailoring trade :—
Wages :—
Mantles — making : increase demanded, JAN. 12, 3*f*
Tailoring Trade Board (Great Britain) — decision to increase pay of female workers and learners, MAR. 4, 5*f*; further increase, 20, 3*f*
Textile trade :—
Committee, Central Advisory :—
Meeting, FEB. 8, 8*b*
Trade boards :—
Extension :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 4, 5*c*
Trade unions : see TRADE unions
Tramway :—
Church parade, annual — traffic workers attend, JAN. 21, 3*f*
Disputes :—
Birmingham — settlement, MAR. 25, 5*f*
Doncaster—cor oration workmen strike : resume work pending arbitration, MAR. 26, 3*f*
London : see Motor-omnibus and tramway workers, above
Wages, demand for increase of :—
Askwith, Sir George—to meet Tramway Workers' Union, JAN. 12, 3*f*
Bradford—men strike for advance, MAR. 18, 5*c*; return to work, 20, 3*f*
Pensions :—
Swansea — committee double pensions of retired workers, FEB. 18, 3*f*
Wages :—
Disputes : see Disputes, above
London County Council :—
Bonus—award : cost, JAN. 21, 3*f*
Women :—
Drivers :—
Commissioner of Police (statement), MAR. 2, 3*f*
Transport workers :—
Dock labourers :—
Disputes :—
Liverpool — threatened strike : averted pending decision on claims, MAR. 27, 3*f*

LABOUR :—
Transport workers (continued) :—
Wages :—
Carters, carmen, and mechanical motor drivers :—
Bonus, war — fixed by Sir G. Askwith, JAN. 11, 3*a*; extension to all workers demanded, FEB. 18, 3*f*
Watermen and lightermen — increase granted, FEB. 8, 3*c*
Unemployed :—
Act :—
Metropolitan ratepayers — sum payable in coming half-year : statistics, FEB. 22, 3*f*
Prevention :—
Labour Party recommendations, JAN. 3, 3*a*
Unrest :—
Bourne, Cardinal (pastoral l.), FEB. 11, 3*e*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5*f*
The Times labour correspondent's article ("'Rebel' forces in labour"), JAN. 29, 7*c*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 11, 3*b*
Wages :—
Income-tax : see under INCOME-TAX—Wages
Living :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 4, 5*c*
Minimum, standard — statement of policy issued by Capital and Labour Committee of National Party (P.N.), MAR. 11, 9*c*
Article ("The minimum wage : owners and works' control," E.S.), MAR. 29, 66*c*
Payment by results :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 16, 7*e*
Rates, changes in :—
Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 17, 3*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
Women :—
After-war problems :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 25, 4*a*
Commercial work :—
Peterborough Finance Committee—to employ, FEB. 6, 3*f*
Demobilization problems :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 16, 8*b*
Munition workers : see under Munition workers, above
Special article ("Woman-power : the case for unified effort"), JAN. 16, 9*d*
Training (art., "Incompetent women," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 81*b*
War widows :—
Drapery stores, employment in :—
Pensions Ministry considering scheme, JAN. 8, 3*c*
Woman-power :—
Correspondence, JAN. 18, 7*d*
Woollen trade :—
Children :—
Mills (Yorkshire) — mechanical substitute in spinning sections (art., "Children in the mills : a mechanical substitute," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15*c*
Workmen's compensation : see WORKMEN'S compensation
Year (1917) reviewed (Y.R.), JAN. 1, 3*d*
LABOUR Party : see under PARTIES, political

Labour Woman, The :—
New Year number — noticed, JAN. 3, 3*d* (e.e.)
LABU (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 16, 12*c*
Report, MAR. 27, 12*d*
LACE :—
Trade :—
Training school, Imperial :—
Nottingham City Council — decision, JAN. 8, 3*f* (e.e.)
LACHELIER, M. Jules (Paris) — death, JAN. 28, 5*e*
LA CIERVA, Señor (Spain) — issues Note attacking Señor Sanchez de Toca, MAR. 9, 7*c* ; resignation announced, 20, 6*c*
Sergeants' Union — dissolves, JAN. 7, 5*d*
LACK, Mr. J. G. :—
at Purley, on cinematograph — use for instruction of children, FEB. 11, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*b*
LADD, Prof. G. T. (U.S.A.) :—
"Necessity of Indemnities and Annexations" quoted, FEB. 5, 5*f*
LADOUX, Capt. (France) — complicity in trading with the enemy charge ; arrested, MAR. 20, 5*c*
Casella report — connexion with non-transmission by Second Bureau, MAR. 20, 5*c*
Laffont, M. (statement), MAR. 20, 5*c*
Liberté statement, FEB. 22, 5*b*
Painlevé, M. (s.), MAR. 20, 5*c*
LADYSMITH :—
Floods :—
Klip River — overflows, FEB. 23, 5*b*
Botha, Gen. (s.), FEB. 23, 5*b*
Lady's World — price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
Lady's World Fancy Work — price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
LAFFAN, Mr. R. G. D. :—
"Guardians of the Gate, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 123*a*
LAFFONT, M. (France) :—
on Ladoux, Capt.—refusal to transmit Casella report (statement), MAR. 20, 5*c*
LAGRANGE, M. Felix :—
"Fractures of the Orbit" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122*c*
LA GRANJA :—
Fire : see under SPAIN—Fires
LAHEJ :—
Sultan — appointed K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*b* ; leaves Cairo on his return to Aden, MAR. 11, 9*e*
LAING, Sec.-Lieut. Darg — killed in action, FEB. 11, 8*b*
LAING, Mr. Hugh :—
on shipbuilding output (l.), MAR. 19, 8*d*
LAING, Janet :—
"Before the Wind" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*d*
LAING, Capt. Malcolm A. — will, MAR. 9, 9*c*
LAING, Lieut.-Col. Roderick — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LAING (Sir James) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Sunderland shipyard — output : Mr. H. Laing (l.), MAR. 19, 8*d*
LAIRD, Lieut.-Col. James — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LAIT, William — shipping prohibited goods charge, MAR. 30, 2*f*
LAKE, Lieut. Frank G. — killed in action, FEB. 26, 8*b*
LAKE, Maj. H. W. — appointed deputy-controller of salvage, FEB. 14, 5*e*
LAKE, Mr. Reginald J. :—
on paper supply (l.), MAR. 16, 8*a*
LAKE, Capt. Ronald D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LAKE country :—
Special article ("Fellside colour : a forerunner of spring"), MAR. 12, 9*d*
LAKEMAN, Mr. Albert :—
"Concrete Cottages"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*c*
LAMB, Sir Ernest—health, MAR. 12, 9*b* ; 13, 9*b* ; 14, 9*b* ; 15, 11*a*
LAMB, Maj. Frank de V.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
LAMB, Mr. J. :—
National Salvage Council — elected member, MAR. 8, 6*b*
LAMBE, Capt. Charles L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*
LAMBERT, Mr. Francis J.—will, JAN. 11, 9*d*
LAMBERT, Mr. George :—
at Torrington, on submarine warfare : British tonnage losses ; food situation, JAN. 14, 5*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Jellicoe, Lord—retirement, MAR. 7, 10*b*
Man-power Bill, JAN. 18, 11*a*
Shipbuilding—output, MAR. 7, 10*b* ; labour, 8, 10*e*
LAMBERT, Mrs. "Grannie"—celebrates 104th birthday, JAN. 7, 3*e*
LAMBERT, Brig.-Gen. Thomas S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LAMBERT Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 12*e* ; 9, 11*c*
LAMBOURNE, Mr. Edward—killed in taxi-cab accident, FEB. 2, 3*f*
LAMBROS, M. (Greece)—under arrest, FEB. 5, 5*e* ; 6, 5*f*
LAMBS : see under SHEEP
LAMBTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir William—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
LAMINGTON, Lord—to preside at meeting of Persia Society, FEB. 14, 9*b*
Royal Normal College for the Blind—sends subscription, JAN. 11, 9*b*
at East India Association, on conference scheme for Indian emigration, FEB. 12, 11*f*
at Persia Society, on independence of Persia, FEB. 23, 5*c*
in Parliament, on :—
British civilian prisoners in Germany, MAR. 8, 8*b*
Prices, fixing, FEB. 1, 10*b* ; 28, 8*a*
LAMMASCH, Prof. (Austria)—resigns from Centre Party, MAR. 4, 7*a* (l.e.)
in Reichsrath, on Alsace-Lorraine, MAR. 4, 7*a* (l.e.)
LAMODEC, Capt.—Halifax disaster charge : committed for trial, MAR. 8, 5*c*
LAMOND, Lieut.-Col. George A. W.—death, MAR. 4, 13*f*
LAMOTTE, Brig.-Gen. Frank G. L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
LAMOTTE, Maj. George M. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LAMPORT, Messrs.—selling meat above maximum price charge, JAN. 5, 8*a*
LAMPORT and Holt (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 12*b*
LAMPS :—
Electric :—
Carbons, arc-lamp—general electric company : catalogue noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 50*c*
Tungsten (art., "Tungsten electric lamps : how the filaments are made," E.S.), JAN. 25, 36*c*

LANCASHIRE :—
Bootle :—
Electoral, JAN. 10, 10*f*
Clitheroe :—
Electoral, MAR. 18, 5*e*
Education :—
Committee—officers : elected (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*c*
Estimates—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*b*
Scholarship scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*b*
Staff—salaries : increased (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*d*
Engineering trades :—
Combine, industrial—probable : negotiations (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51*d*
Conditions (E.S.), JAN. 25, 22*c* ; FEB. 22, 51*d* ; MAR. 29, 71*d*
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Lancashire : adaptability to new conditions," E.S.), JAN. 25, 31*c*
Food rationing : see under FOOD—Rations
Prestwich :—
By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13*f*
Report, JAN. 15, 13*f*
LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 29, 11*c*
Report, FEB. 7, 11*d*
LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Reversionary Interest Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 9, 11*c*
LANCASHIRE County Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 18, 99*b*
LANCASHIRE Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 5, 11*d*
LANCASTER, Duchy of :—
Chancellor—change, FEB. 11, 6*e*
LANCASTER and District Teachers' Association :—
Labour Party, affiliation to—resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*a*
LANCE, Capt. Edwin C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*b*
LANCING College :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—meeting held, JAN. 11, 8*b* (e.e.)
Roll of honour, JAN. 11, 8*b* (e.e.)
LAND :—
Cultivation :—
Naval work, land acquired for :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 8, 8*d*
Glebe :—
Government considering taking over — Rt. Rev. E. Hoskyns, Bp. of Southwell (s.), MAR. 4, 3*d*
Public use, for :—
Committee (Scott)—report, MAR. 12, 3*d*
Conference (Glasgow)—held, FEB. 11, 2*a*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 11, 2*a*
Reform :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—addresses meeting of representatives of all associations under London Liberal Federation, JAN. 16, 7*b* ; 17, 4*c* ; (P.N.), 17, 7*e*
Security of tenure for farmers :—
Meeting of farmers at Worcester—sends telegram to Mr. Lloyd George, MAR. 26, 3*d*
Service men, ex : see SERVICE men, ex
Small holdings : see SMALL holdings
LANDA, Señor Francisco (Chile)—appointed Minister of Industry, JAN. 21, 5*e*
LANDALE, Mr. Bertram :—
on chassis, modern (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 16*d*
LANDAU, M. (France)—charged with trading and intelligence with enemy, FEB. 28, 6*d*
LANDAU, Mr. Herman—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LANDLORD and tenant :—
Covenants to repair in leases—law case, FEB. 11, 2*b*
Enemy tenants, landlords' claims against—law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227*c*
Soldier's application to determine tenancy—law case, MAR. 21, 4*a*
Verminous premises, alleged—law case, FEB. 18, 2*d*
LANDON, Mr. A. A. (U.S.A.)—appointed member of advisory board to Labour Administrator, JAN. 17, 6*c*
LANDOR, Walter Savage :—
Russia :—
Peter the Great and Alexis—dialogue quoted :—
Correspondence (L.S.), FEB. 14, 81*b*
LANDSBANKI Islands — direction : announcement, MAR. 9, 12*a*
LANDSBERG, Maj. H. V.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
LANE, Sir Hugh :—
Pictures :—
National Gallery of Ireland—application by governors to Court, FEB. 14, 3*e*
LANE, Mr. J. C.—appointed magistrate at Taunton, FEB. 4, 3*f*
LANE, Mr. Martin :—
Blame the Cinema—produced at London Coliseum, FEB. 5, 3*c*
LANE, Lieut. Maurice—killed in action, JAN. 16, 5*c*
LANE, Lieut.-Col. William B.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*b*
LANE-FOX, Mr. George S. F.—death, MAR. 27, 3*c* ; Requiem Mass celebrated, 28, 9*b* ; funeral, 30, 7*a*
LANG, Capt. :—
on *Guildford Castle*—attack by enemy submarine (statement), MAR. 15, 8*d*
LANG, Most Rev. Cosmo G., Archbp. of York :—
United States of America—visit, JAN. 5, 9*b* ; accepts invitation from Episcopal Church, 16, 7*e* ; arrangements, 30, 9*a* ; arrives at New York, MAR. 2, 5*f*
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10*a*
The Times New York correspondent's message ("War enthusiasm of America : Archbishop of York's appeal to idealism"), MAR. 9, 5*c*
York convocation—message, FEB. 7, 3*c*
at Carnegie Hall, New York, on the Great War—appeal to idealism, MAR. 9, 5*c*
at Cathedral of St. John the Divine, New York—war sermon, MAR. 5, 5*b*
at Pilgrims' Society of America dinner, on the Great War, MAR. 7, 5*c*
at St. John's, Clerkenwell, on capture of Jerusalem, JAN. 12, 3*a*
at York convocation, on supply of chaplains for army, FEB. 7, 3*c*
at York Minster, on the Great War, JAN. 7, 4*d*
LANG, Mr. W. B.—appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3*d*

LANGDON, Mr. E. H.—appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
LANGDON, Mr. Stephen—to receive degree of M.A. of Oxford University, FEB. 14, 9e
LANGDOWN, Herbert W.—death from burning, FEB. 5, 3c
LANGHAM, Capt. Cecil R.—will, FEB. 25, 11e
LANGHAM Hotel Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 14, 12b
LANGHOF, Herr (Germany)—mission to Russia, MAR. 18, 8c
LANGHORNE, Brig.-Gen. Harold S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
LANGKAPOERA (Sumatra) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 28, 10d
LANGLEY, Mr. Alexander — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
LANGLEY, Richard A.—theft charge, JAN. 29, 3f
LANGRISHE, Lieut.-Col. John Du P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LANGSTONE, Probationary Flight Officer Harold—killed while flying, FEB. 4, 2f
LANGTON, Mr. George P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
LANGTON, Maj. John H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LANGTON, Lady Mabel Gore — food hoarding charge, JAN. 3, 3d
LANGUAGES :—
Danish :—
Class (Bolt-court) — held (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117d
English :—
Study :—
Advanced courses :—
Crees, Mr. J. H. E. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15d
Richards, Mr. S. A. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30c
Ripman, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30c
Teaching :—
Rouse, Dr. (s.), JAN. 4, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17b
Sonnenschein, Prof. (l., Ed.S.). JAN. 10, 17b ; (with others, l., Ed.S.), 31, 50a
French :—
Correspondents :—
Bridge, Mr. G. F. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120d
Institut Français du Royaume Uni —special classes arranged, JAN. 17, 3f
Gaelic :—
Teaching :—
Munro, Mr. R. — deputation : received (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114b
International :—
Labour Party's conference—passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3a
Latin : see under CLASSICS
London County Council classes—reopened (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
Modern :—
Cambon, M. (add.), JAN. 12, 3d
Professors :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107d ; 14, 119d
School of Oriental Studies : see that title
LANGWORTHY PARRY, Lieut.-Col. Percy E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LANINO, Signor P. :—
"Nuova Italia Industriale, La"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 2b
LANSBURY, Mr. George — adopted as prospective Labour candidate for Bow and Bromley Division, JAN. 2, 3b
LANSDOWNE, Lord :—
War, The Great :—
Aims (as expressed in letter published in *Daily Telegraph* on November 29, 1917) :—
Address — presentation at Lansdowne House in acknowledgment : arrangements (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7e ; presented, FEB. 1, 8b ; (P.N.), 1, 7d
German press comments, FEB. 11, 5f
Lansdowne, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 8b
Leading article, FEB. 1, 7b
Loreburn, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 8b
British prisoner's message, MAR. 15, 11c
Campaign in country, proposed, MAR. 7, 3b
Denbigh, Lord (l.), MAR. 29, 3d
Essex Hall meetings — resolution passed, FEB. 26, 3b ; MAR. 7, 3b
Loreburn, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3b
Parmoor, Lord (l. quoted), MAR. 7, 3b
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, JAN. 17, 8a ; 18, 10b
Ireland, agitation in, MAR. 13, 8e
League of Nations, MAR. 20, 8b
Proportional Representation, FEB. 5, 8b ; 7, 8a, b
Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 10b ; correction, 11, 8f ; 15, 8c
LANSING, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
Japan — intervention in Siberia : receives Lord Reading and Mr. Tanaka, MAR. 4, 8e
at New York State Bar Association banquet, on the Great War : optimism, JAN. 14, 7b
LANSTON Monotype Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 11, 12f
Report, MAR. 1, 12b
LANTERI, Prof. Edouard—death : biographical memoir, JAN. 21, 9e
LANZETTI (Italy)—shot for high treason, FEB. 22, 5e
LARCOM, Maj. Sir Thomas P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LARD :—
Imported :—
Prices :—
Maximum :—
Orders issued by Food Controller, FEB. 5, 4e ; MAR. 11, 3b
LARFARGUE, Mme. :—
on Bolo, Paul—relations (evid.), FEB. 7, 6b
LARGE, Capt. Stanley D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LARMINIE, Vera and Margaret R. :—
"Out of the East, and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
LARSEN, Mr. Sophus (Denmark) :—
China — contract for wireless telegraphy installation : our Peking correspondent's article ("The trail of the serpent : German wireless for China"), MAR. 15, 7a
LARTER, Ernest G.—theft charge, FEB. 21, 3b
LARTIGUE, Gen. (France) — letter to M. Caillaux found, JAN. 24, 5b
LASCELLES, Capt. Arthur M.—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5a

LASCELLES, Capt. Edward C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LASCELLES, Miss Evelyn L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LASZLO, Mr. Philip :—
Naturalization :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*b* ; personal statement, FEB. 20, 8*b*
Parliament — references to, in debate on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 18, 10*b* ; statement, FEB. 20, 8*b*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*b*
LATCH, Sec. Lieut. A. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
LATTA, Mr. John — sends £1,000 subscription to London Hospital, FEB. 26, 3*f*
LATTER, Mr. O. H. :—
at City of London School, on compulsory science in university entrance examinations (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*c*
LAUDER, Mr. Harry—in railway accident near Waco, Texas, JAN. 14, 8*d*
LAUDER, Mr. J. P.—appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5*c*
LAUNDRY work :—
Charges :—
London members of Launderers' Association—decision, FEB. 27, 3*a*
LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid (Canada) :—
Liberal leadership — *Toronto Globe* (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5*b* (l.e.)
Ministry — attitude towards : our Toronto correspondent's comments, MAR. 22, 5*b*
Quebec, grievances of — our Canadian correspondent's message ("The grievances of Quebec : attacks on Sir Wilfrid Laurier"), FEB. 19, 5*a*
at Ottawa, on Canada ; death of Mr. J. Redmond, MAR. 16, 5*c*
in Parliament, on War-time Election Act ; conscription, MAR. 21, 5*b*
LAVARACK, Lieut.-Col. John D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
LAVERY, Sir John—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
LAVINE, Jacob — supplying prohibited goods for export charge, MAR. 6, 3*e*
LAW :—
Administration :—
Reform :—
Garrett, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*e* ; leading article, 26, 7*b*
Hills, Maj. J. W. (l.), JAN. 31, 5*f*
Assizes : see ASSIZES
Bar : see BAR
Commercial :—
Cases, recent :—
Article ("Notes on commercial law : review of recent cases," T.S.), JAN. 7, 227*b* ; FEB. 4, 252*b* ; MAR. 4, 275*a*
Conveyancing Counsel of Chancery Division :—
Seniority :—
Correspondence, JAN. 18, 2*f* ; 19, 4*b*
Supreme Court :—
Appointment, FEB. 6, 7*c*
Costs :—
Courts (Emergency Powers) Acts, effect of—law case, MAR. 27, 2*d*
Criminal :—
Sexual offences :—
Trial *in camera* :—
Stephen, Sir H. (l.), FEB. 8, 4*c*
Hilary sittings—cause lists, JAN. 9, 3*e* ; close : work reviewed, MAR. 28, 2*a*
International : see INTERNATIONAL LAW
LAW (continued) :—
Judges :—
Ambassadors, appointment as—our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 7*c*
Chief Justiceship :—
Abolition, suggested :—
Correspondence, JAN. 8, 8*d*
Parliament — question, JAN. 19, 8*d*
Reading, Lord—retention of post during tenure of office of High Commissioner to United States of America probable (P.N.), JAN. 9, 7*c*
County Court : see under COUNTY Courts
Parliament—attend opening, FEB. 13, 7*d* ; Mr. R. W. Turner l.), 16, 9*d*
Juries :—
Personation of a juryman :—
Law case, JAN. 22, 4*c*
Prosecution, FEB. 21, 3*c* ; MAR. 7, 3*b*
Magistracy : see MAGISTRACY
Master of the Rolls : see that title
Ministry of Justice, proposed : see JUSTICE, proposed Ministry of
Officers :—
Fees :—
Treasury minute, JAN. 22, 7*c*
Poor persons :—
Divorce cases :—
Conduct :—
Association of Counsel Practising under the "Poor Persons" Rules—president (l.), FEB. 22, 11*f*
Correspondence, FEB. 25, 12*b* ; MAR. 1, 4*c* ; 4, 2*e*
Judicial observations, FEB. 16, 4*a*
Privy Council, Judicial Committee of — sittings : arrangements, JAN. 18, 2*b*
Prize Court : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
Recorders : see RECORDERS
Solicitors : see SOLICITORS
Women : see under WOMEN
LAW, Mr. A. Bonar—in Paris ; received by M. Clementel, JAN. 1, 6*a*
Aldwych Club—to be entertained at luncheon, FEB. 25, 5*b* ; 26, 7*c* ; entertained, 27, 7*c*
Food Controller's department—conference with Lord Rhondda, FEB. 23, 6*c*
Mansion House — entertained at dinner, FEB. 23, 3*b*
National War Bonds—to address meeting at Connaught Rooms, FEB. 23, 7*d*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), FEB. 27, 7*c*
Profits, excess :—
Textile trades — receives deputation, JAN. 28, 3*d*
Russian Treasury bills—receives deputation, JAN. 28, 10*a*
at Aldwych Club, on the Great War—finance : "Business Men's Week" : conversion of Treasury Bills into National War Bonds ; work of War Savings Associations ; treatment of Russia by Japan ; aid of United States ; pacifist talk ; Germany's aims ; British determination ; speech of Pitt quoted, FEB. 27, 7*c*, 8*c* ; leading article, 27, 7*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Aeroplanes—output, FEB. 14, 8*d*
Bank amalgamations, FEB. 6, 10*c* ; MAR. 1, 8*d*
Cambrai inquiry, JAN. 16, 10*d*

LAW, Mr. A. Bonar :—
in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Credit, vote of, MAR. 8, 8*d*
Expenditure, national, JAN. 15, 10*e* ; 30, 8*c* ; FEB. 14, 8*d* ; 28, 10*b* ; MAR. 8, 8*d*
Floating debt — reduction, FEB. 15, 10*b*
Food production, FEB. 14, 8*d* ; 28, 10*b*
German offensive — statement, MAR. 22, 7*e*
Gold reserve, MAR. 8, 8*d*
Government, system of, FEB. 14, 10*a*
Higher Command, attacks on, JAN. 25, 10*a*
Jellicoe, Lord — retirement, MAR. 7, 10*c*
Labour—shipbuilding trade, MAR. 15, 12*d*
Loan, third—depreciation fund, FEB. 15, 10*b*
Man-power, FEB. 14, 8*c* : 28, 10*b*
Man-power Bill — absence of Labour members from discussion, JAN. 22, 10*c*
Military situation, MAR. 8, 10*a*
Munitions, supplies of—guns, FEB. 14, 8*d*
National Service Ministry, FEB. 14, 8*c*
Peace—Central Powers' terms, MAR. 8, 10*a*
Pensions—new warrant, MAR. 21, 8*b* ; 22, 10*f*
Petroleum—home production, FEB. 28, 10*a*
Propaganda, Ministry of, FEB. 22, 8*b* ; appointments, 28, 10*b*
Proportional representation, FEB. 7, 8*e*
Rumania—situation, MAR. 8, 10*a*
Russian liabilities—taking over by British Treasury, JAN. 18, 10*d*
Shipbuilding—output, FEB. 14, 8*d* ; 28, 10*b* ; MAR. 15, 12*d*
Shipping control, FEB. 28, 10*b* ; MAR. 15, 12*d*
Timber imports, FEB. 14, 8*d*
Tonnage losses, FEB. 28, 10*b*
War Bonds and Certificates campaign — result of "Business Men's Week," MAR. 14, 8*d*
War Cabinet—reply to criticism, FEB. 14, 8*c* ; 28, 10*a*
Wealth, conscription of, JAN. 17, 8*c* ; 30, 8*d*
Wheat stocks, FEB. 14, 8*d*
on Bank of England advances to Treasury — reply to admonishment, FEB. 6, 12*a*
on Birmingham—contributions to war loans : letter to Lord Mayor, MAR. 1, 3*e*
on business men's week—message to Plymouth, MAR. 5, 3*e* ; messages to Lord Mayor of London, 5, 7*d* ; 11, 5*b*
on German banks in London—final liquidation : reply to Lord Leith of Fyvie (l.), FEB. 20, 3*c*
on National Debt—Government repudiation : reply to message from chairman of Edmonton District Council, MAR. 11, 5*d*
on National War Bonds—appeal to people to buy, FEB. 22, 3*c*
LAW, Mr. Ernest :—
on Hampton Court Palace—haunted gallery (sp. art., "Hampton Court : the opening of the haunted gallery"), MAR. 30, 7*d*
LAW, Mr. Hugh A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscription, Ireland, JAN. 18, 11*c*
LAW, Miss Margaret C. D. :—
on education—upper standards (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96*b*
LAW CASES :—
A. C. M. Syndicate (Ltd.), JAN. 16, 2*c*
A. G. S. Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) v. Aeroplane General Sundries (Ltd.), FEB. 23, 2*f* ; MAR. 2, 4*b*
Acton v. Acton, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Ainley v. Ainley, FEB. 15, 3*e*
Ainsdale, FEB. 15, 4*b*
Aldworth v. Smith, FEB. 11, 3*f*
Allcock v. Rogers, MAR. 22, 4*b*
Allsopp v. Allsopp and Dennis, JAN. 22, 4*b*
Alwina : see under Privy Council appeals, below
Ambon, MAR. 21, 4*c*
American Pioneer Leather Company (Ltd.), MAR. 20, 4*b*
Attorney-General v. Beston, MAR. 9, 4*b*
Avesta, FEB. 19, 4*b*
Baker v. Baker and Large, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Bank v. Tompkins, FEB. 11, 2*a*
Barnes and others v. City of London Real Property Company (Ltd.), FEB. 22, 4*e*
Barnett v. Barnett, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Bell v. Bell and Baker, MAR. 6, 4*c*
Beresford v. Attorney-General and others, JAN. 17, 4*b* ; 30, 4*a* ; 31, 4*a* ; FEB. 1, 4*a* ; 2, 4*a*
Bethell v. Bethell and Tennyson, MAR. 26, 2*b*
Bieber (Ertel) and Company v. Rio Tinto Company (Ltd.), JAN. 26, 2*e*
Bird v. Bird, FEB. 6, 2*c*
Bolt v. Bolt and Todhunter, JAN. 22, 4*b*
Bonna, FEB. 15, 4*b* ; 20, 4*c*
Boulton v. Boulton, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Bovill v. Bovill, orse. Hutchison, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Bowen and another v. Corry and another, FEB. 8, 4*a* ; 9, 4*a*
Bowen v. Samuels, FEB. 4, 2*b*
Bowyer-Smijth v. Bowyer-Smijth, MAR. 21, 3*f*
Boyle v. Thompson, FEB. 9, 4*b*
Bradford Old Bank (Ltd.) v. Frank Sutcliffe, MAR. 9, 4*c*
British Thomson-Houston Company (Ltd.) v. Duram (Ltd.), MAR. 19, 2*d*
Brooke Alder v. Brooke Alder and Rintoul, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Bruce v. Caulfield, JAN. 25, 2*a*
Bryant v. Bryant and Haughton, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Burt v. Burt and Clark, JAN. 22, 4*b*
Byrne v. Hedges, MAR. 2, 4*c*
Canada National Fire Insurance Company v. E. F. and H. G. Hutchings, FEB. 2, 4*c*
Canadian electors in England—nomination of officer in charge of recount of votes, MAR. 9, 4*b*
Carey v. Carey and Gollcher, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Chambers v. Chambers, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Chapman v. Chapman, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Cheln v. Cheln, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Churchill, in re—Harrow School v. Attorney-General, JAN. 18, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 24, 40*d*
Clayton Aniline Company (Ltd.) v. Armstrong, JAN. 25, 2*a*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Cleverton v. Cleverton and Dennys, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Cockburn-Hood v. Daubeney and another, MAR. 14, 4*a* ; 15, 3*d*
Coker (A.) and Company (Ltd.) v. Limerick Steamship Company (Ltd.), MAR. 8, 4*c*
Compania Maritima of Barcelona v. Wishart, FEB. 7, 4*d*
Cook v. Cook and Walkden, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Copal Varnish Company (Ltd.), in re, FEB. 27, 4*d*
Coppinger v. Coppinger and Lutwyche, MAR. 22, 4*d*
Cowper-Coles Aircraft Company (Ltd.) v. Cowper-Coles, JAN. 26, 4*a* ; FEB. 4, 2*a*
Crewe-Read v. Crewe-Read and Lowe, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Crichton v. Crichton, Bain, and Campbell, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Crocker v. Crocker and Traill, MAR. 27, 2*c*
Croker-King v. Croker-King and Reed, JAN. 16, 2*d*
Dale v. Dale, MAR. 19, 2*d*
Dale Steamship Company (Ltd.), v. Northern Steamship Company (Ltd.), FEB. 16, 4*a*
Davidson (Charles R.) and Company v. M'Robb or Officer, JAN. 29, 4*a*
Davies, Hubert H., presumed deceased—in the estate of, JAN. 15, 4*a*
Davies v. Davies, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Davis v. Davis, JAN. 25, 3*d* ; 26, 4*c* ; 28, 2*d* ; FEB. 2, 2*c*
De Keyser's Royal Hotel (Ltd.) v. the King, MAR. 21, 4*a* ; 22, 4*b* ; 23, 4*d*
Dobb v. H. Dobb (Ltd.), MAR. 27, 2*d*
Dominion Coal Company (Ltd.) v. Maskinonge Steamship Company (Ltd.), JAN. 29, 4*b*
Douglass v. Flower and others, FEB. 14, 4*c* ; 15, 4*a* ; 16, 4*b* ; 19, 4*b* ; 20, 4*b* ; 21, 4*d* ; 27, 4*a*
Duveen v. Elliman, JAN. 25, 2*b* ; 26, 4*b*
Dynamit Actiengesellschaft (Vormals Alfred Nobel and Company) v. Rio Tinto Company (Ltd.), JAN. 26, 2*e*
Easting v. Easting and Sisson, MAR. 26, 2*b*
Elders and Fyffes (Ltd.) v. Hamburg Amerikanische Packetfahrt Actiengesellschaft, FEB. 20, 4*b*
Elders and Fyffes (Ltd.) v. Hamburg-Columbien Bananen Actiengesellschaft, FEB. 20, 4*b*
Enderby v. Clark, MAR. 28, 2*a*
Esposende, FEB. 19, 4*b* ; 26, 4*c*
Excell v. Excell and Parker, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Exton v. Exton and Hood, JAN. 22, 4*b*
Fairclough v. Fairclough and Bowling, FEB. 5, 4*b*
Farley v. Farley and Davies, MAR. 12, 4*b*
Fisher v. Fisher and Moss, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Ford v. Ford and Fairweather, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Forestier-Walker v. Forestier-Walker and Jones, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Foster v. London General Omnibus Company (Ltd.), FEB. 5, 4*a*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Francke and Rasch, in re, FEB. 27, 4*c*
Galliers v. Galliers, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Gans S.S. Line v. Celtic Shipping Company (Ltd.), FEB. 22, 4*d*
Gascoigne v. Gascoigne, FEB. 19, 4*b*
Gatley v. Gatley and Jones, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Gelling v. Gelling, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Genesee, FEB. 5, 4*a*
George v. George, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Gibson v. Gibson (Shaw intervening), FEB. 5, 4*a*
Glendinning v. Glendinning, FEB. 22, 4*c* ; 23, 2*f*
Glenroy, JAN. 18, 4*a*
Godbold v. Godbold, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Grainger v. Grainger, MAR. 23, 4*e*
Grant v. Grant, FEB. 19, 4*a*
Great Western and Metropolitan Dairies (Ltd.) v. Gibbs, MAR. 7, 3*d* ; 8, 4*a* ; 28, 2*c*
Great West Permanent Loan Company v. E. F. Hutchings and others, FEB. 2, 4*c*
Green v. Scarbrough, Earl of, MAR. 26, 2*c* ; 27, 2*e*
Greenhalgh v. Greenhalgh and Newton, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Greite v. Greite, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Hadlum v. Hadlum, FEB. 19, 4*a*
Hale v. Hale, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Hales, Charles L.—in matter of petition of right, MAR. 27, 2*c*
Hall v. Hall and Clark, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Hall v. Hall and Corden, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Hammond v. Hammond and Moir, FEB. 22, 4*e*
Hanslip v. Hanslip, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Hardy v. Hardy, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Harries, F. W. v. Crawfurd, Rev. G. P., and others, FEB. 28, 4*c* ; MAR. 13, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 121*b*
Harrington, E. v. Harrington, C. J., FEB. 12, 4*a*
Harrison v. Harrison, JAN. 22, 4*b*
Haydon, in re A. F. T., JAN. 9, 4*b* (e.e.)
Hemsley v. Hemsley, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Henslow v. Henslow, FEB. 15, 4*b*
Herod v. Herod and Murphy, FEB. 19, 4*d*
Hewitt v. Hewitt and Wylie, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Hobbs v. Robinson, MAR. 13, 4*b* ; 14, 4*b*
Hocking, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Hollins v. Hollins—in re D. L. Hollins, deceased, MAR. 16, 4*c*
Hood v. Hood and Cook, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Hooper v. Hooper, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Houghton v. Houghton and Clay, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Hulton (E.) and Company (Ltd.) v. Chadwick and Taylor (Ltd.), FEB. 5, 4*b*
Humphrey v. Humphrey and Wake, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Humphries v. Humphries and Wright, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Islington, Lord v. Czernin, Countess, JAN. 17, 4*b*
Italy, King of, and Italian Government v. Marquis Cosimo De Medici Tornaquinci, Marquis Averardo De Medici Tornaquinci, and Christie, Manson, and Woods, FEB. 16, 4*c* ; 23, 2*f* ; MAR. 2, 4*b*
Izzard v. Izzard, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Jacobs v. Jacobs and Lewis, JAN. 22, 4*b*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Jardine v. Jardine, orse. Howey, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Jarman v. Jarman and Miles, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Jefferson v. Jefferson, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Jennens, in matter of Henry H., FEB. 22, 4*c*
Jobson's application, re, JAN. 17, 4*a*
Jones v. Jones and Miller, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Jones v. Joseph and another, FEB. 18, 2*d*
Joseph v. Sonora (Mexico) Land and Timber Company (Ltd.), JAN. 30, 4*c*
Kankakee, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Kavanagh, in re T., JAN. 9, 4*b* (e.e.)
Kemp-Scriven v. Kemp-Scriven and Atkinson, FEB. 27, 4*d*
Kimber v. Gas Light and Coke Company, FEB. 11, 2*c*
Kinnell and Company (Ltd.) v. Harding, Wace, and Company, JAN. 29, 4*c*
Kronprinzessin Cecilie: see under Privy Council appeals, below
Lamb v. Lamb, JAN. 18, 4*a*
Lambie v. Cunard Steamship Company (Ltd.), FEB. 28, 4*a*
Latham v. Latham, MAR. 19, 2*d*
Law Guarantee, Trust and Accident Society (Ltd.), re, MAR. 14, 4*b*; 28, 2*d*
Lee v. Lee, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Lee v. Marie Corelli, MAR. 19, 2*e*
Leonora, FEB. 26, 4*b*; 27, 4*d*; MAR. 20, 4*c*; 21, 4*b*
Leyland Shipping Company (Ltd.) v. Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society (Ltd.), FEB. 1, 4*c*
Litvinoff v. Kent, MAR. 2, 4*b*; 5, 4*b*; 9, 4*a*
Llangattock, re Lord — Johnson v. Central Board of Church of England, MAR. 27, 2*d*
Llywarch v. Llywarch, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Louisiana: see under Privy Council appeals, below
Lumb v. Lumb and Newell, FEB. 12, 4*a*
McCowen v. McCowen, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Malins v. Malins and Futrill, JAN. 22, 4*b*
Manners v. Manners and Menzies, MAR. 22, 4*d*
Marconi Wireless Company (Ltd.) v. the King, MAR. 13, 4*b*; 15, 3*c*; 16, 4*a*; 19, 2*b*
Marsden v. Marsden, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Marshall v. Marshall and Rigby, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Meek and others v. Port of London Authority, FEB. 7, 4*c*
Meredith v. Meredith and French, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Middleton v. Middleton, FEB. 19, 4*a*
Midgley v. Midgley and Jones, FEB. 19, 4*a*
Mir Anwarruddin v. Bottomley and others, FEB. 26, 4*a*; 27, 4*a*
Mitsui and Company (Ltd.) v. London Jute Trade Association and others, JAN. 23, 4*d*
Morgan v. Morgan, JAN. 22, 4*b*
Morse v. Morse, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Moss v. Moss and Green, JAN. 22, 4*b*
Munro, Brice, and Company v. War Risks Association (Ltd.) and Anchor Marine Mutual Underwriting Association (Ltd.), MAR. 26, 2*a*
Murdoch, ex parte, MAR. 16, 4*a*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Myles v. Myles and Price, FEB. 12, 4*a*
National Gallery of Ireland v. Attorney-General for Ireland, FEB. 14, 3*e*
Naylor, Benzon, and Company (Ltd.) v. Kramische Industrie Gesellschaft, JAN. 24, 4*a*
Newman v. Newman and Hayley, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Nicholls v. Bradford, FEB. 22, 3*b* (e.e.)
Nicholls v. Nicholls (Marks cited), MAR. 12, 4*b*
Nickells v. Nickells and Green, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Nixon v. Prince, MAR. 1, 4*b*
Nordic: see under Privy Council appeals, below
Norris v. Norris, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Oblein v. Scollay, MAR. 7, 4*d*
Orconera Iron Ore Company (Ltd.) v. Fried. Krupp Aktiengesellschaft, MAR. 15, 3*a*
Pankhurst v. Pankhurst, FEB. 23, 2*f*
Perry v. Perry and Lusher, MAR. 19, 2*d*
Phillips v. Phillips, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Polack Tyre and Rubber Company (Ltd.), in re, JAN. 23, 4*f*
Postmaster-General v. Parkin, FEB. 9, 3*e*
Powell v. Powell, JAN. 17, 4*b*
Prinz Adalbert: see under Privy Council appeals, below
Privy Council appeals :—
Alvina, JAN. 23, 4*a*
Joseph W. Fordney, FEB. 2, 4*b*
Kronprinzessin Cecilie, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Louisiana, FEB. 2, 4*b*
Nordic, FEB. 2, 4*b*
Prinz Adalbert, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Proton, MAR. 16, 4*b*
Rhodesia, Southern — in the matter of, FEB. 9, 4*b*
Sudmark, MAR. 2, 4*a*
Tomsk, FEB. 2, 4*b*
Trinidad :—
Verteuil, Joseph de v. Acting Governor of Trinidad and another, MAR. 22, 4*c*
Proton: see under Privy Council appeals, above
Purnell and another v. Paine and others, FEB. 14, 4*c*
Pyle v. Pyle, MAR. 5, 4*b*
Pyman S.S. Company (Ltd.) v. Commissioners of Admiralty, JAN. 12, 4*b*
R. v. Asser, FEB. 19, 4*a*
R. v. Aughet, FEB. 26, 4*c*; 27, 4*b*; MAR. 9, 4*c*
R. v. Bliss Hill, JAN. 29, 4*d*; MAR. 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*b*; 9, 4*b*; 26, 2*b*; 28, 2*d*
R. v. Broadhurst, JAN. 29, 4*d*; MAR. 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*b*; 9, 4*b*; 26, 2*b*; 28, 2*d*
R. v. Commanding Officer, Higher Barracks, Exeter—ex parte C. H. Norman, MAR. 28, 2*b*
R. v. Commanding Officer of Battalion of Royal Fusiliers, MAR. 23, 4*d*
R. v. De Munck, MAR. 12, 4*a*
R. v. De Stamir, JAN. 29, 4*d*
R. v. Francis, ex parte Markwald, FEB. 16, 4*b*
R. v. Hammick and another—ex parte Murdoch, MAR. 27, 2*c*
R. v. Harvey, JAN. 29, 4*d*
R. v. Hill, MAR. 5, 4*c*; 6, 4*b*
R. v. Howarth, FEB. 19, 4*a*
R. v. Jones, FEB. 5, 4*c*
R. v. Meanley, JAN. 29, 4*d*; MAR. 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*b*; 9, 4*b*; 26, 2*b*; 28, 2*d*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
R. v. Sbarra, MAR. 19, 2*d*
R. v. Sharp, FEB. 5, 4*c*
R. v. Steane, JAN. 22, 4*c*
R. v. Superintendent of Police at Chiswick (on prosecution of Leon Georges Sackstedder), FEB. 21, 4*d*
R. v. Voisin, FEB. 9, 4*a* ; 12, 4*a*
R. v. Wakefield, JAN. 22, 4*c* ; 26, 4*c*
Rank, Messrs. Joseph v. Cunard Steamship Company, FEB. 14, 4*b* ; 16, 4*c*
Ratcliffe v. Ratcliffe, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Reade v. Reade, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Revill v. Bethell, MAR. 21, 4*a*
Rhodesia, Southern—in the matter of : see under Privy Council appeals, above
Rivenell v. Rivenell and Daden, MAR. 5, 4*b*
Robbins v. Robbins, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Robbins v. Robbins and Jordan, MAR. 5, 4*b*
Roberts v. Roberts, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Robertson v. Robertson, FEB. 28, 4*a*
Roche v. Roche and Hopper, JAN. 16, 2*d*
Roffey v. Roffey and Pheasant, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Rogerson v. Rogerson and Hardgrave, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Roisin v. Attorney-General, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Rolfe v. Rolfe, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Rose v. Rose, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Rudkin v. Rudkin and Eveleigh, MAR. 21, 4*b*
Rushforth v. Rushforth, MAR. 12, 4*b*
Rushworth v. Rushworth and Dixon, MAR. 23, 4*d*
Ryall v. Fuller, FEB. 2, 4*c*
St. Tudno, MAR. 7, 4*c*
Scriven v. Scriven, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Secker v. Trim, FEB. 21, 4*b*
Sheard v. Sheard and Holt, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Shoetensack v. Shoetensack and Lazarus, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Smith v. Smith, MAR. 12, 4*b*
Smith v. Smith and Telford, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Smith v. Smith and Wainwright, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Smith v. Smith and Whittaker, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Society of Chemical Industry v. Basle and Armstrong, JAN. 25, 2*a*
Spalding (A. G.) and Brothers v. A. W. Gamage (Ltd.), MAR. 21, 4*f*
Sparrow, in matter of Henry, MAR. 5, 4*a*
Stevenson (Hugh) and Sons (Ltd.) v. Aktiengesellschaft Für Carton-Nagen Industrie, JAN. 26, 4*a*
Stickells v. Stickells, JAN. 22, 4*b*
Stone v. Stone and Shepherd, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Stuckey v. Stuckey, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Sudmark : see under Privy Council appeals above
Taylor v. Taylor and Harrison, JAN. 22, 4*b*
Taylor v. Taylor and Levy, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Taylor and others v. Attorney-General of Queensland and others, MAR. 19, 2*c*
Thomas v. Thomas and Hall, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Thompson v. Thompson, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Tillmann, in re Ludwig, MAR. 20, 4*d*
Tomsk : see under Privy Council appeals, above
Trevalgan, JAN. 18, 3*a*
Turnbull v. Turnbull, FEB. 8, 4*a*
Vergottis and Company v. H. Ford and Company (Ltd.), FEB. 6, 2*a*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Verteuil, Joseph de V., Acting Governor of Trinidad and another : see under Privy Council appeals—Trinidad, above
Ward (A. Vernon) (Ltd.), MAR. 20, 4*b*
Wass v. Wass and Lee, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Watkinson v. Watkinson, Mathieson, and Buxton, FEB. 12, 4*a*
Watson v. Allen, MAR. 19, 2*c* ; 20, 4*b*
Webb v. Webb and Frisby, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Weinberger v. Inglis and others, JAN. 22, 4*b* ; 23, 4*c* ; 24, 4*b* ; 25, 2*c* ; 26, 4*b* ; 29, 4*b* ; 30, 4*b* ; 31, 4*d* ; FEB. 7, 4*a* ; 19, 4*a* ; MAR. 20, 4*a* ; 21, 11*f* ; 22, 4*a* ; 27, 2*b*
Wells v. Delf, JAN. 25, 3*f*
Welsh v, Roe, JAN. 15, 4*a* ; 16, 2*c* ; 18, 4*b*
Wernher v. Beit—re Wernher's Will Trust, JAN. 16, 2*a*
West v. Football Association (Ltd.) and Hulton and Company (Ltd.), FEB. 12, 4*a* ; 14, 4*c* ; 15, 4*a*
Westacott v. Hahn, FEB. 11, 2*b*
Westall (W.) and Company v. Air Publishing Company, FEB. 16, 4*a*
West Suffolk County Council v. Managers of Rattlesden School (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*d*
Wilcox v. Wilcox and Steel, JAN. 22, 4*b*
Winterbotham, Gurney, and Company v, Sibthorp and another, FEB. 27, 4*b*
Wolff v. Wolff and Brook, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Wright v. Penrhyn, Lord—in the estate of Algernon St. George William Rushout Rushout, deceased, MAR. 5, 4*b*
Wright v. Wright and Randall, JAN. 15, 4*b*
Yorke v. Yorkshire Insurance Company (Ltd.), JAN. 23, 4*e* ; 24, 4*b* ; MAR. 6, 4*a* ; 7, 4*c* ; 8, 4*c* ; 12, 4*a* ; 13, 4*a*
Young Men's Christian Association, National Council of, v. Kinnaird, MAR. 21, 4*b*
Zinigraff, JAN. 22, 4*c*
LAW Debenture Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Financial position (F.N.), JAN. 16, 12*a*
Meeting, JAN. 28, 10*c*
Report, JAN. 16, 13*d*
LAWES, Jessie—shoplifting charge, JAN. 12, 3*d* (e.e.)
LAWFORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Sydney T. B.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
LAW Guarantee Trust and Accident Society (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 14, 4*b* ; 28, 2*d*
LAW Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 21, 12*f*
LAWLESS, Maj. W. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
LAWLEY, Sir Arthur :—
British Red Cross Society—to address Stock Exchange on behalf, MAR. 11, 9*c*
at Stock Exchange, appeal to members on behalf of funds of British Red Cross Society, MAR. 13, 3*b*
LAWRENCE, Dowager Lady—death (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*d* ; memorial service to be held, 1, 9*b* ; funeral, 4, 9*a* ; will, MAR. 27, 9*e*
LAWRENCE, Alexander D.—bribery charge, FEB. 6, 3*c* ; 7, 2*e* ; 8, 3*b* ; acquittal, 9, 3*e*
LAWRENCE, Mr. Alfred C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*

LAWRENCE, Maj. Charles T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LAWRENCE, Maj. Geoffrey — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert—appointment as Chief of General Staff (P.N.), JAN. 19, 7*c*; gazetted, MAR. 1, 6*d*
Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8*d*
LAWRENCE, Lieut.-Col. Hervey M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LAWRENCE, Sir Joseph—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*
LAWRENCE, Cdr. Noel—presented with freedom of Maidstone, FEB. 1, 3*f* (e.e.)
LAWRENCE, Mr. P. O. :—
London fruit and vegetable markets—conditions: appointed chairman of departmental committee, MAR. 19, 3*a*
LAW Society: see INCORPORATED Law Society
LAWSON, Maj. Frederick W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
LAWSON, Mr. H. S. W. (Victoria)—to form new Ministry, MAR. 19, 5*e*; 20, 5*b*; forms Ministry, 22, 5*b*; appointed Premier, Minister of Labour, and Attorney-General, 25, 7*f* (e.e.)
LAWSON, Lieut. H. Sackville—death from wounds, FEB. 12, 8*d*
LAWSON, Harry J.—fraud charge, JAN. 9, 3*b*; 17, 3*c*; 24, 3*c*; FEB. 7, 2*f*; MAR. 7, 3*f*; 29, 2*f*
LAWSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry M.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LAWSON, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
LAWSON, Mr. W. R. :—
on English Railway Shareholders' Association (l.), FEB. 14, 11*a*
LAWTON, Mr. W. F.—death, JAN. 8, 3*f*
"LAWYER, A"—on food hoarding (l.), FEB. 14, 9*d*; 18, 8*c*
LAY, Mr. Wilfrid :—
"Man's Unconscious Conflict"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*b*
LAYTON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LAZARUS, Mr. Simeon L.—will, JAN. 8, 9*c*; (Ed.S.), 10, 14*b*
LAZENBY, Mr. J. B. :—
on Rothbury, rectory of (l.), FEB. 19, 10*f*
LAZZARI, Signor Constantino (Italy)—arrested, FEB. 5, 5*e*; 6, 5*b*; tried; sentenced, MAR. 1, 5*b*
Milan — patriotic demonstration: requests Socialist mayor to refrain from taking part, JAN. 25, 5*c* (e.e.)
LEA, Lieut.-Col. Percy G. P. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LEACH, Mrs. Burleigh :—
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps—appointed Chief Controller, FEB. 11, 9*e*; inquiry into rumours: to accompany commissioners to France, 28, 9*c*
at Devonshire House, on training officers for Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, FEB. 13, 3*c*
at Harrod's Stores, on Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, FEB. 12, 3*a*
LEACH, Charles E.—bribery charge, FEB. 6, 3*c*; 7, 2*e*; 8, 3*b*; acquittal, 9, 3*e*
LEACH, Mrs. Florence E. V.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
LEACH, Capt. J. — appointed adjutant of South-West London Cadet Battalion, MAR. 26, 4*a*
LEACH, Lieut. J. E.—court-martial held, JAN. 29, 2*c*
LEACH'S Argentine Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 12*b*
Leach's Dressmaker—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
LEAD :—
Mines—Alderley (Cheshire): to be reopened, FEB. 6, 3*f*
LEADING ARTICLES :—
Aaland Islands — German occupation, MAR. 4, 9*b*; 9, 7*a*
Abdul Hamid, ex-Sultan of Turkey—death, FEB. 12, 7*b*
Adriatic: see under War, The Great, below
Afghanistan :—
Anglo-Russian Agreement (1907), JAN. 10, 7*b*
Africa :—
Tropical :—
German colonization scheme, JAN. 29, 7*a*
Agriculture :—
Farmers' grievances — deputation to Lord Rhondda and Mr. Prothero, FEB. 2, 7*a*
Air Council, JAN. 3, 7*b*; FEB. 23, 7*b*
Aliens—naturalization: law case, FEB. 18, 7*b*
Alsace-Lorraine — treaty of 1871: delegates' protest renewed, MAR. 1, 7*a*
Amalgamated Society of Engineers—dispute with Government: see under War, The Great — Great Britain — Man-power, below
Amusements :—
Lighting Restriction Order, MAR. 19, 7*b*; 22, 7*b*
Art :—
Education :—
National Society of Art Masters—scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71*b*
Asia, Central :—
German designs, MAR. 21, 7*b*
Australia :—
Conscription, JAN. 14, 9*b*
Ministry (Hughes), JAN. 14, 9*b*
Austria-Hungary :—
Labour—strikes, JAN. 23, 7*a*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. :—
in Parliament, on German peace terms, FEB. 28, 7*b*
Baltic provinces: see under War, The Great, below
Belgium, see under War, The Great, below
Besant, Mrs. Annie — address to Indian National Congress, JAN. 2, 7*b*
Bethmann Hollweg, Herr von—suggestion for French neutrality in war between Germany and Russia, MAR. 18, 9*b*
Birds :—
School children, slaughter by (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39*b*
Bolo, M. Paul—conviction, FEB. 16, 7*a*
British Museum :—
Air Council offices — suggested appropriation for, JAN. 3, 7*b*; 5, 7*b*
Butler, Rev. Dr. Henry M.—death (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71*a*
Canada :—
General election, MAR. 2, 7*b*
War, The Great: see under War, The Great, below
Carson, Sir E.—resignation from War Cabinet, JAN. 22, 7*a*
Childhood — two views (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15*b*

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
Children :—
Curiosity, psychological (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95*b*
Poor law: —
Education (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 49*a*
China :—
Plague : see under Plague, below
Citizenship :—
Training, JAN. 21, 7*b*; (Ed.S.), 24, 39*b*
Coal-saving Order, MAR. 19, 7*b* ; 22, 7*b*
Curzon, Lord :—
in Parliament, on Anglo-Russian Agreement, 1907, FEB. 6, 7*b*
Czernin, Count :—
on War, The Great — peace terms, JAN. 26, 7*a* ; 28, 7*a* ; FEB. 13, 7*a*
Denmark : see under War, The Great, below
Derby, Lord — War Office administration : reply to criticism, JAN. 30, 7*a*
Devolution : see Home Rule (all round), below
Drink :—
Alcohol—action on human body, MAR. 1, 7*b*
Education :—
Advance (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*a*
Bill No. 2, JAN. 15, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 17, 27*a* ; 31, 49*b* ; FEB. 26, 7*b* ; 28, 95*a* ; MAR. 7, 107*a* ; 14, 119*a* ; 18, 9*a* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 131*a*
Federation of British Industries, attitude of, FEB. 28, 95*a*
Labour attitude (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95*a*
Parliament — introduced (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 27*a* ; second reading (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119*a* ; 21, 131*a*
Conference of educational associations (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 15*a*
Continuation :—
Compulsory (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95*a* ; MAR. 7, 107*a* ; 14, 119*a*
Voluntary schools (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59*b* ; MAR. 14, 119*a*
Excellence, passion for (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141*b*
Public schools :—
Grants (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119*c*
School journeys (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 83*c*
Secondary schools :—
Corporate spirit (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71*c*
Examinations — recognition by Board of Education (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 131*c*
Grants in aid (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39*a*
Organization (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*a*
Teachers :—
Head—tenure (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 131*d*
Man-power, relation to (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*b*
National Union of Teachers—Cambridge conference (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141*a*
Salaries (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*a*
Equal for men and women, MAR. 7, 7b ; (Ed.S.), 14, 119*b*
London County Council Education Committee—report of Teaching Staff Sub-Committee (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 83*b*
Report of departmental committee (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59*a*
Supply — shortage (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*b*
Technical—position (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107*c*

LEADING ARTICLES :—
Education (continued) :—
Technical (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 83*a*
Training colleges (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 27*c*
Europe, Central :—
German schemes, MAR. 8, 7*a*
Food :—
Hoarding, JAN. 29, 7*a* ; FEB. 13, 7*b* ; 15, 7*a*
Rations, compulsory, JAN. 9, 7*b* ; FEB. 15, 7*a* ; 16, 7*b* ; 25, 9*b* ; MAR. 9, 7*b* ; 16, 7*a*
Schools—elder boys at boarding schools (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95*c*
Supplies, FEB. 2, 7*a* ; 15, 7*a* ; 28, 7*a*
Foreign relations :—
Germany :—
Policy before the War—Prince Lichnowsky's Memorandum : see under Lichnowsky, Prince, below
Russia, agreement with (1907), JAN. 10, 7*b* ; FEB. 6, 9*b*
France : see under War, The Great, below
Friedberg, Herr :—
at Solingen, on War aims, MAR. 14, 7*b*
Game :—
Ration, supplementary, MAR. 9, 7*b*
Garrett, Mr.—address at Incorporated Law Society's meeting, JAN. 26, 7*b*
Geddes, Sir A. :—
in Parliament, on man-power, JAN. 15, 7*a*
George V., King :—
Japanese army—made Field-Marshal, JAN. 9, 7*b*
Germany :—
Labour—strikes, JAN. 31, 7*a* ; FEB. 5, 7*a*
Policy before the War :—
Lichnowsky, Prince—revelations, MAR. 15, 9*a* ; 22, 7*a* ; 28, 7*b*
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Glasgow—"Tank week," JAN. 21, 7*b*
Glenart Castle—sinking : see under War, The Great—Sick and wounded—Hospital ships, below
Government Departments :—
Women clerks—overstaffing, JAN. 8, 7*b*
Henderson, Mr. A.—on Government and Amalgamated Society of Engineers, FEB. 1, 7*a*
Hertling, Count :—
on War, The Great—peace terms, JAN. 26, 7*a* ; 28, 7*a* ; FEB. 27, 7*a* ; 28, 7*b* ; MAR. 20, 7*b*
Home Rule (all round), MAR. 18, 9*b*
Home Rule (Ireland)—convention, JAN. 14, 9*a* ; 17, 7*b* ; 22, 7*a* ; federation, MAR. 18, 9*b*
Honours—New Year's list, JAN. 1, 7*b*
House, Col. Edward M.—mission to Europe : report, JAN. 5, 7*b*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (Australia) :—
Ministry, JAN. 14, 9*b*
Imperial General Staff—chief : position of Sir W. Robertson, FEB. 18, 7*a* ; 20, 7*a*
India :—
Home Rule movement, JAN. 2, 7*b* ; 16, 7*b*
National Congress—Mrs. A. Besant's presidential address, JAN. 2, 7*b*
Insurance Act, National :—
Bill—maternity benefit, JAN. 31, 7*b*

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
Ireland :—
Agitation, MAR. 14, 7b
Education :—
Intermediate (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107b
Teachers :—
Salaries (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107b
Parties, political :—
Sinn Fein, MAR. 14, 7b
Italy : see under War, The Great, below
Japan :—
Emperor—made Field-Marshal in British army, JAN. 9, 7b
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Jericho, FEB. 23, 7a
Justice, Ministry of — formation suggested, JAN. 26, 7b
Kühlmann, Herr von :—
in Reichstag, on peace — Brest-Litovsk conference, JAN. 28, 7a
Labour :—
Amalgamated Society of Engineers —dispute with Government : see under War, The Great—Great Britain — Man-power, below
Shipbuilding trade, MAR. 14, 7a
Labour Party : see under Parties, political, below
Lansdowne, Lord—peace proposals : deputation received at Lansdowne House, FEB. 1, 7b
Law :—
Reform—Mr. Garrett's address to Incorporated Law Society's meeting, JAN. 26, 7b
Law case :—
Beresford v. Attorney-General and others, FEB. 2, 7b
League of Nations, FEB. 25, 9a
Lichnowsky, Prince—Central Powers' pre-War policy : revelations, MAR. 15, 9a ; 22, 7a ; 28, 7b
Lighting restrictions order, MAR. 19, 7b ; 22, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. :—
Message to the Nation, JAN. 1, 7b
Trade union delegates — address on man-power proposals of the Government, JAN. 19, 7a
at Central Hall, on War aims, JAN. 7, 7a ; 8, 7a ; 11, 7b
in Parliament, on Versailles Conference, FEB. 13, 7a
Maude, Sir S.—last dispatch, JAN. 11, 7b
Meat :—
Prices—fixing, FEB. 2, 7a
Rations—compulsory, FEB. 9, 7a ; 20, 7b ; supplementary, MAR. 16, 7a
Military Service Act, 1918 : see under War, The Great—Great Britain—Man-power, below
Milner, Lord :—
at Plymouth, on Allied War aims, FEB. 22, 7b
Ministry (Lloyd George) :—
Administration—results : Mr. H. Samuel's indictment, FEB. 14, 7b
Crisis, FEB. 20, 7a
Parliamentary record, FEB. 11, 7a
Press, relations with, MAR. 8, 7b
War Cabinet :—
Carson, Sir E.—resignation, JAN. 22, 7a
Report for 1917, MAR. 19, 7a
Munitions, Ministry of :—
Organization—report of select committee on expenditure, MAR. 13, 7a
Naturalization—alien naturalized in Australia : law case, FEB. 18, 7b
LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
Navy :—
Admiralty :—
Board of—changes, JAN. 11, 7a
Netherlands : see under War, The Great, below
Orlando, Signor—in London, JAN. 25, 7b ; 29, 7b ; speech in Italian Chamber, FEB. 14, 7b
Oxford Street—German report of rioting in, FEB. 7, 7b
Parliament—review of session, FEB. 11, 7a
Parties, political :—
Labour Party—annual conference, JAN. 21, 7a ; 24, 7a ; 28, 7b
Peace : see under War, The Great, below
Persia :—
German policy in, MAR. 8, 7a
Spheres of influence :—
Anglo-Russian Agreement (1907) JAN. 10, 7b ; FEB. 6, 7b
Pig-breeding and keeping, MAR. 5, 7b
Plague :—
China — outbreak of pneumonic plague, JAN. 22, 7b
Poland :—
Settlement—Austro-Polish scheme, FEB. 21, 7b
Poor Law :—
Administration—reforms, JAN. 25, 7b ; (Ed.S.), 31, 49a
Children : see under Children, above
Poultry :—
Ration, supplementary, MAR. 9, 7b
Press :—
Ministry, relations with, FEB. 20, 7b ; MAR. 8, 7b
Proportional representation, JAN. 12, 7b ; 24, 7b ; FEB. 1, 7b ; 7, 7b
Purdy, Mr.—speech at Labour Party's Conference, Nottingham, JAN. 24, 7a
Railways :—
Owners' risk (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224d
Passenger traffic—restrictions, MAR. 22, 7b
Redmond, Mr. J.—death, MAR. 7, 7b
Reventlow, Count—on Germanization of Baltic provinces, MAR. 16, 7b
Robertson, Sir W.—resignation of post of Chief of Imperial General Staff, FEB. 18, 7a ; 20, 7a
Royal Air Force — medical service, FEB. 23, 7b
Russia :—
Constituent Assembly—dissolved by armed sailors ; Bolshevist *coup d'état*, JAN. 21, 7b
Government—Bolshevist, JAN. 1, 7a ; MAR. 12, 7a
Mahomedans, Turkish, JAN. 3, 7a
Revolution, MAR. 12, 7a
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Samuel, Mr. H. :—
in Parliament, on Government : administration, FEB. 14, 7b
Shipbuilding, FEB. 28, 7a ; MAR. 6, 7a ; 11, 9a ; 14, 7a ; 20, 7a ; 21, 7a
Shipping :—
Rates—differential (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224c
War, The Great : see under War, The Great, below
Siberia : see under War, The Great, below
Spain :—
Ministry (Prieto)—resignation, MAR. 11, 9b

LEADING ARTICLES (continued) :—
Spitsbergen—German designs, MAR. 11, 9b
Sugar supplies—allowances to private fruit growers, JAN. 18, 7b
Territorial Army Medical Corps, MAR. 12, 7b
Thomas, Mr. J. H. :—
at Irish Club in London, on Home Rule, MAR. 18, 9b
Toys (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5c
Trade :—
Merchant system (T.S.), FEB. 4, 248a
Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence) Department (T.S.), MAR. 4, 272b
State control (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224b ; FEB. 4, 248b
Trade-mark, Empire (T.S.), FEB. 4, 248c
Turkey :—
Abdul Hamid, ex-Sultan—death, FEB. 12, 7b
Pan-Turanian aims, JAN. 3, 7a
Tuscania—sinking : see under War, The Great (Operations)—Naval—American navy, below
Ukraine :—
Civil war, FEB. 21, 7a ; MAR. 4, 9b
United States of America : see under War, The Great, below
Wales :—
Education :—
University—report of Royal Commission (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 131c
War, The Great :—
Adriatic, security of, JAN. 11, 7b
Allied Powers :—
Aims, JAN. 12, 7a ; FEB. 22, 7b
Co-ordination :—
Council, Supreme, FEB. 4, 7b ; 12, 7b ; 13, 7a ; 14, 7a ; 18, 7a ; 20, 7a
Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14, 7b
Alsace-Lorraine, MAR. 1, 7a
Asia, Central—German designs, MAR. 21, 7b
Baltic provinces—German policy, MAR. 9, 7a ; 16, 7b
Belgium :—
Flemish and Walloons—separation movement, FEB. 9, 7b
"Berlin-Tokyo" scheme, FEB. 27, 7b
Canada :—
Quebec—determination : message to King George V., JAN. 7, 7b
Central Powers :—
Aims, JAN. 26, 7a ; 28, 7a
Policy, pre-War—Prince Lichnowsky's revelations, MAR. 15, 9a ; 22, 7a ; 28, 7b
Denmark :—
Allied Powers, attitude of—pro-German propaganda in Denmark : effect on commercial negotiations, FEB. 2, 7b ; Danish press comments, 4, 5f (l.e.)
Europe, Central :—
German schemes, MAR. 8, 7a
France :—
German peace propaganda—conviction of Bolo, FEB. 16, 7a
France and Germany :—
Neutrality in War between Germany and Russia, suggested—German request to France on July 31, 1914, MAR. 18, 9b
LEADING ARTICLES :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Germany :—
Aims :—
Friedberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 14, 7b
Purdy, Mr. (s.), JAN. 24, 7a
Great Britain :—
Aims :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 7a ; 8, 7a ; 11, 7b ; address to trade union delegates, 19, 7a
Army :—
Citizenship, training in duties of, JAN. 21, 7b ; (Ed.S.), 24, 39b
Man-power : see Man-power, below
Personnel—changes, FEB. 14, 7a
Promotion—citizen soldiers' claims, JAN. 30, 7a
Conditions—German report of rioting, FEB. 7, 7b
Conduct of the War :—
High Commands—press criticism, MAR. 8, 7b
Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7a
Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—resignation of office of post of Chief of Imperial Staff, FEB. 18, 7a ; 20, 7a
Contracts—report of select committee on expenditure, MAR. 13, 7a
Finance :—
Expenditure, national—report of select committee, MAR. 13, 7a
Loans :—
National War Bonds, JAN. 1, 7b
National War Bonds and War Savings Certificates : "Business men's week," FEB. 27, 7b ; MAR. 4, 9a ; 8, 7b
"Tank week" in Glasgow, JAN. 21, 7b
Premium bonds :—
Committee :—
Report, JAN. 19, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message to the nation, JAN. 1, 7b
Man-power, JAN. 4, 7b ; 15, 7a ; 16, 7a ; 18, 7a ; 23, 7b ; 25, 7b ; 30, 7a ; MAR. 27, 7b
Amalgamated Society of Engineers—dispute with Government : Mr. A. Henderson's statement, FEB. 1, 7a ; official explanation, 4, 7a ; conferences, 7, 7a ; 21, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—address to trade union delegates, JAN. 19, 7a
Medals, orders, and decorations—New Year's list, JAN. 1, 7b
Patriotism—attitude of the people, MAR. 29, 5b
Pensions and allowances (naval and military) :—
Political influence — Liberal Central Office forms Pensions Department, FEB. 5, 7b
Prayer and Thanksgiving, Day of, JAN. 3, 7a
Riots, German report of, FEB. 7, 7b
Imperial War Cabinet—to meet this year, FEB. 8, 7b

LEADING ARTICLES :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Italy :—
Aims :—
Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14, 7b
London, mission to, JAN. 25, 7b ; 29, 7b
Japan :—
German intrigues, FEB. 27, 7b ; MAR. 2, 7a
Japan and Russia—Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 2, 7a ; 4, 9b ; 15, 9b
Military situation, MAR. 8, 7a
Netherlands and Allied Powers, MAR. 23, 7b
Origin :—
Lichnowsky, Prince—revelations, MAR. 15, 9a ; 22, 7a ; 28, 7b
Peace :—
Lansdowne, Lord — proposals : receives deputation, FEB. 1, 7b
League of Nations, FEB. 25, 9a
Russia and Central Powers—separate peace, JAN. 1, 7a ; 2, 7a ; 4, 7a ; 17, 7a ; FEB. 12, 7a ; 19, 7b ; 21, 7a ; 26, 7a ; MAR. 4, 9b ; 20, 7b
British Labour — message on behalf of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and National Executive of Labour Party to Russian people, JAN. 17, 7a
Terms :—
Austria-Hungary, FEB. 13, 7a
Central Powers, JAN. 26, 7a ; 28, 7a ; FEB. 13, 7a ; 28, 7b
United States of America — attitude ; German "peace drive" in America, JAN. 2, 7c
Germany, FEB. 27, 7a ; 28, 7b
Labour and Socialist parties, Allied—conference in London, FEB. 22, 7a ; memorandum, 25, 9a ; *Vorwärts* comments, MAR. 6, 7b
United States of America :—
Wilson, Mr. W.—speech in Congress, JAN. 10, 7a
Ukraine and Central Powers—separate peace, FEB. 11, 7b ; 21, 7a
William II., German Emperor—speech at Homburg, FEB. 19, 7b
Prisoners, civilian :—
Exchange — Anglo-German arrangements, MAR. 7, 7a
Russia :—
Occupied territory :—
Status—self-determination, JAN. 4, 7a ; 17, 7a ; 28, 7a
Shipping :—
Tonnage losses, FEB. 15, 7b ; 11, 9a ; 14, 7a ; 21, 7a ; 28, 7a
Siberia :—
German peril, MAR. 1, 7a ; 4, 9b
Japan—intervention : see under Japan and Russia, above
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
Financial report, FEB. 19, 7a
"Our Day" collections, JAN. 30, 7b

LEADING ARTICLES :—
War, The Great :—
Sick and wounded (continued) :—
Hospital ships, attacks on, JAN. 10, 7a ; FEB. 28, 7b ; MAR. 15, 9b
Glenart Castle, sinking of, FEB. 28, 7b
Submarine warfare question :—
German ruthlessness :—
Admiralty measures for defeating, MAR. 6, 7b
United States of America :—
Aims :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 10, 7a
Efforts, FEB. 8, 7a
Man-power—appointment of War Labour Administrator, JAN. 17, 7b
Mission to Europe—Col. House's report, JAN. 5, 7b
War, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets—"Tails well up," MAR. 27, 7b
Development, MAR. 13, 7b
German fleets—raid on Paris, MAR. 13, 7b
Italy :—
Offensive, JAN. 31, 7b
Jericho—capture, FEB. 23, 7a
Mesopotamia—General Maude's last dispatch, JAN. 11, 7b ; British successes, MAR. 30, 5b
Naval :—
American navy :—
Transport :—
Tuscania—sinking by Germans, FEB. 8, 7a
Dardanelles—action, JAN. 22, 7b
Palestine—British successes, MAR. 30, 5b
Western front :—
British plans, FEB. 6, 7a
Cambrai :—
Derby, Lord—speech at Aldwych Club, JAN. 30, 7a
Dispatch, JAN. 9, 7a ; MAR. 5, 7a
Parliamentary discussion, JAN. 25, 7a
German offensive—begun, MAR. 23, 7a ; progress, 25, 9a, b ; 26, 7a, b ; 27, 7a ; 28, 7a ; 29, 5a ; 30, 5a, b
War Office :—
Administration—Lord Derby's reply to criticism, JAN. 30, 7a
Waterford Peerage claim, FEB. 2, 7b
Wealth, conscription of, JAN. 30, 7b
William II., German Emperor :—
at Homburg, on peace, FEB. 19, 7b
Wilson, Mr. W. B.—appointed War Labour Administrator in United States of America, JAN. 17, 7b
Wilson, Mr. Woodrow :—
in Congress, on War aims, JAN. 10, 7a
Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 7b
Women :—
Clerks in Government Departments —overstaffing, JAN. 8, 7b

LEAF, Mr. Walter :—
at 41, Lothbury, on London County and Westminster Bank : union with Parr's Bank, MAR. 12, 12a ; (F.N.), 12, 11a

LEAFLETS :—
Censorship : see under WAR, The Great —Great Britain—Censorship

LEAGUE of British Jews :—
Meeting — arrangements, MAR. 13, 3c ; held, 15, 7b

LEAGUE of Mercy :—
Offices — notice of closing for Easter, MAR. 23, 2*f*
Orders—conferred, JAN. 5, 9*c*
LEAGUE of National Safety :—
Membership—statistics, JAN. 1, 3*d*
LEAGUE of Nations, proposed :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 8*b*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (message), JAN. 2, 7*e*
Birmingham, proposed conference at —correspondence between Lord Denbigh and Mrs. E. Walker, MAR. 29, 3*d*
Bolshevists, attitude of :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14, 10*f*
Wells, Mr. H. G. (l.), MAR. 15, 7*d*
British Labour statement, JAN. 10, 8*c*
Bryce, Lord (message), JAN. 3, 3*d* (e.e.)
Carson, Sir E.—attitude : Mr. A. Henderson (l.), JAN. 1, 5*b*
Cecil, Lord H. (s.), FEB. 21, 3*c*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*d*
Christian bodies — attitude : Most Rev. R. T. Davidson (and others, l.), FEB. 23, 5*f*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 5, 5*c*
Convocation of Canterbury—passes resolutions, FEB. 8, 3*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8*c*
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*d*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 8, 3*a* ; (with others, l.), 23, 5*f*
Denbigh, Lord — correspondence with Mrs. E. Walker on proposed conference in Birmingham, MAR. 29, 3*d*
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 4*c*
Frankfurter Zeitung comments, FEB. 21, 5*f*
Gore, Rt. Rev. C., Bp. of Oxford (s.), FEB. 8, 3*a*
Henderson, Mr. A. (message), JAN. 3, 3*d* (e.e.)
Henson, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Hereford (s.), FEB. 8, 3*a*
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*b* ; FEB. 27, 7*f*
House of Laymen for Province of Canterbury — resolution discussed and agreed to, FEB. 21, 3*c*
Huysmans, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 8*b*
Inskip, Mr. T. W. H. (s.), FEB. 21, 3*c*
Italian Socialist Union (mem.), FEB. 23, 8*b*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 8*c* ; (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14, 10*f*
Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8*b*
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (message), JAN. 3, 3*d* (e.e.)
National Liberal Federation—executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 19, 8*c*
Newton, Dr. J. F. (add.), JAN. 2, 4*f* ; correction, 5, 7*f*
Parker, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8*c*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 14, 10*d* ; discussed on motion, MAR. 20, 8*a*
Parliamentary Committee — formed (P.N.), MAR. 15, 9*d*
Parmoor, Lord (s.), FEB. 21, 3*c* ; (l. quoted), MAR. 7, 3*b* ; (s.P.), 20, 8*a*
Soares, Sir E. J. (l.), FEB. 4, 8*d*
Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied — memorandum, FEB. 25, 3*a* ; leading article, 25, 9*a*
Sonnenschein, Prof. E. A. (l.), JAN. 2, 7*c*
Thomas, M. Albert (s.), MAR. 5, 5*c*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7*f*
LEAGUE of Nations Society :—
Churches—committee formed as auxiliary to executive committee of, JAN. 26, 3*c*
Report (first monthly), JAN. 3, 3*d* (e.e.)
LEANE, Lieut.-Col. Raymond L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LEARED, Maj. Paul L.—death on active service, MAR. 25, 13*d*
LEARMONT, Capt. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LEARMOUTH, Mrs.—death at age of 103, FEB. 14, 3*b*
LEARMOUTH, Lieut. E. C. A.—killed in action, JAN. 5, 8*c*
LEARY (C.) and Company, Messrs. :—
Timber—annual review (F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*e*
LEASIDE works — fined for infringement of Home Office licence, JAN. 4, 3*f*
LEASK, Lieut.-Col. Thomas McC.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
LEASK, Mr. W. Keith :—
"Interamna Borealis, being Memories and Portraits from an old University Town between the Don and the Dee"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 30*d*
LEATHER :—
Boots, for war-time :—
Certificate scheme—order issued, MAR. 21, 3*d*
Chrome upper :—
Prices—further schedule issued, FEB. 4, 3*a*
Drying-out for sale in rough state :—
Army Council order, JAN. 31, 8*f*
Trade :—
Articles ("Leather industry : good year in boot and shoe trade," T.S.), JAN. 7, 221*c* ; ("The leather trade : materials in short supply," T.S.), MAR. 4, 270*d*
Far East (art., "Far Eastern leather : interesting developments," T.S.), FEB. 4, 243*c*
Position (T.S.), FEB. 4, 254*c*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Leather : great army demands," F.R.), JAN. 22, 6*c*
Upper :—
Prices—revised, JAN. 16, 3*b* ; 21, 4*a*
LEATHES, Mr. S. M.—remains first civil service commissioner, FEB. 15, 6*a*
LEATHWAIT and Simmons, Messrs. :—
Street (G.), and Company (Ltd.)—amalgamation, FEB. 12, 11*d*
LEAVER, Mr. Assheton :—
on meat supplies—cattle and sheep : store trade (l.), FEB. 16, 8*b*
LEAVER, Mr. Henry—will, MAR. 29, 7*a*
LEBANON :—
France, friendship with—renouncement : denied by council of committee of the Lebanon Society, MAR. 11, 7*e*
LEBOUR, Prof. George A. L.—death, FEB. 9, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*c*
LE BRETON, Mr. Clement M.—appointed O.B.E.; JAN. 8, 10*f* ; appointed Recorder of Sudbury, FEB. 15, 3*b*
LE BRETON, Farren :—
"Inspiration"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*c*
LE BRETON-SIMMONS, Col. George F. H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LEBRUN, M. (France) :—
Blockade—negotiations in London : gives account to Cabinet Council, FEB. 20, 5*e*
LE BRUN, M. Petit—placed on half pay, MAR. 13, 5*b*

LE BUTT, Maj. Ralph—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LECKIE, Maj. Victor C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LECONFIELD, Lord :—
at Chelsea, on attacks on Field Marshal Sir D. Haig, JAN. 25, 3*b*
LE COURT, Robert J. W.—embezzlement charge, MAR. 23, 3*f*
LEDEBOUR, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War : reply to Herr von Kühlmann's speech, JAN. 28, 5*d* ; on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5*a* ; on surrender of Ardahan, Kars, and Batum to Turkey ; Armenian massacres, MAR. 23, 5*e* (c.e.)
LEDGARD, Sir Henry :—
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 12, 3*f*
at Royal Society of Arts, on Indian hide trade, FEB. 15, 3*a*
LEDINEGG, Herr—arrested, FEB. 6, 5*e*
LEDINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. John C. G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
LEDLIE, Mr. James C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LEE, Sir Arthur—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d* ; releases war savings pigeon from balcony at Food Department offices, MAR. 9, 7*f*
on allotments—appeal to local authorities for increased number, FEB. 18, 4*d*
LEE, Capt. George M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LEE, Maj. Guy—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LEE, Maj. Harry R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LEE, Mr. John W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LEE, Mr. R. R. :—
on Masquerier, J. J.—life and works (l., L.S.), FEB, 14, 82*a*
LEE, Sir Sidney :—
on British Museum—requisitioning by Air Council (l.), JAN. 5, 7*e*
LEE, William—manslaughter charge : sentence, FEB. 23, 3*f*
LEECH, Lieut. Cecil D. F.—death, MAR. 27, 5*d*
LEECH, Mr. John B. M.—will, MAR. 11, 11*e*
LEECH, Sec. Lieut. William T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
LEEDS :—
Art, school of — exhibition : held (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*d*
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*a*
Report (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*b*
Secretary—salary : proposal to raise rejected (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*c*
Estimates—report (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*b* ; 28, 143*c*
Scholarships—scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*b* ; income restriction : modified (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99*b*
Engineering trades :—
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Yorkshire : Leeds activity," Ed.S.), JAN. 25, 30*d*
Lord Mayor — election and salary : decision, MAR. 9, 3*f*
Measles : see under MEASLES
LEEDS, Mrs. William B.—contradicts statement as to marriage to Prince Christopher of Greece, MAR. 22, 9*b*
LEEDS and Liverpool Canal Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12*e*
LEEDS Meter Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order, MAR. 20, 4*d*
LEEDS Teachers' Federal Council—established (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99*b*
LEEDS UNIVERSITY :—
Glover, Miss E. E. Violet—admitted to degree of Doctor of Medicine, FEB. 20, 3*e*
Report (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*c*
LEE-ELLIOTT, Mr. D. L. :—
on social clubs for boys and girls (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96*a*
LEEKS :—
Cultivation :—
Article ("The vegetable crop : parsnips and leeks"), FEB. 16, 9*e*
LEEMING, Capt. James A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LEES, Capt. David—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
LEES, Lieut.-Col. Edward F. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LEES, Dame Florence—will, JAN. 31, 9*e*
LEESE Hale and Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order, FEB. 20, 4*b*
LEE-WARNER, Rev. James—death, FEB. 14, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*d*
LEE-WILLIAMS, Mrs. Alice G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LEFAIVRE, M. Jules (France)—placed on half-pay, MAR. 13, 5*b*
LE FEUVRE, Miss Amy :—
"Happy Woman, A" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*e*
LEFROY, Prof. Maxwell—arrives in Sydney, JAN. 9, 5*e*
LEGAL and General Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Development plan :—
Williams, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 6, 11*d* ; (F.N.), 6, 12*e*
Meeting, MAR. 6, 11*d*
Report, MAR. 6, 13*d*
LEGARD, Rev. Cecil—funeral and memorial service : arrangements, FEB. 25, 11*e*
LEGG, Rev. S. C. E.—resigns work on theological staff of King's College, London, FEB. 21, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*d*
LEGGAT, Lieut.-Col. Alexander—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LEGGE, Brig.-Gen. William K.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LEGGETT, Mr. Henry A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LEGIEN, Herr (Germany) :—
War, The Great — invitation to Mr. S. Gompers to attend workers' conference to discuss peace declined, FEB. 26, 5*b*
LEGION of Honour : see under ORDERS (foreign) —France
LE GRICE, Mr. Charles D. N.—will, JAN. 10, 9*e*
LEGROS, Senator (Belgium) — sentenced by German court-martial at Antwerp to death for espionage, MAR. 1, 5*e*
LEGROS, Mr. L. A. :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on design of tractors (E.S.), JAN. 25, 35*c*
LEHIGH Valley Railway Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12*f*
LEICESTER :—
Electoral, FEB. 25, 5*f*
LEICESTER Palace Theatre (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 13*d*
LEICESTER Real Property Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 19, 11*b*
LEIGH, Lord :—
on man-power—release of boys of eleven years from school (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*d*

LEIGH, Very Rev. J. W., Dean of Hereford—celebrates 80th birthday, JAN. 23, 9b
LEIGH, Sir John—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a; baronetcy gazetted, FEB. 27, 9b
LEIGH-HUNT, Mr. Maurice E.—will, JAN. 22, 9e
LEIGHTON, Miss Marie C.:—
"Guilty or Innocent"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58d
LEINERT, Herr (Germany):—
in Prussian Diet, on Alsace-Lorraine, MAR. 16, 5e
LEIPZIG:—
Tramways:—
Cars—out of service: statistics, JAN. 19, 5e
LEIPZIG Fair—held, MAR. 12, 5f
Swiss merchants invited to attend as sellers, JAN. 11, 5e
LEISURE:—
Value:—
Murray, Prof. G. (s.), JAN. 7, 3e
LEITH, Mr. William E. G.—will, FEB. 15, 9d
LEITH HILL (Surrey):—
Hull, Mr. E. C. P. (l.), MAR. 21, 5f
Trees:—
Felling:—
Lugard, Lady (views), MAR. 19, 9d
Special article ("'Like regiments fallen in battle': the trees of Leith Hill"), MAR. 19, 9d
LEITH of Fyvie, Lord:—
on German banks in London—call for definite date for final liquidation: letter to Mr. Bonar Law, FEB. 20, 3e
LEMAN, Gen. (Belgium)—awarded Grand Cordon of Legion of Honour, FEB. 5, 5e; visits King and Queen of the Belgians, 16, 5e; arrives at Beaulieu, Riviera, 25, 7e
LE-MARCHANT, Vice-Adm. Evelyn R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8e
LE MARE, Mr. John T.—will, JAN. 12, 9e
LEMBCKE, Lieut.-Col. Charles E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LEMBERG:—
Kholm district — cession to Ukraine: demonstration, FEB. 20, 5b
Reversion to Austria-Hungary:—
Charles, Emperor — issues Army Order, FEB. 16, 5b
LÉMERY, M. (France) — appointed President of Higher Committee for Purchases Abroad, MAR. 20, 5e
LEMODEC, Capt.—released under Habeas Corpus motion, MAR. 20, 5e
LEMON, Alice M.—obtaining money by false pretences charge, JAN. 7, 3b
LEMON, Maj. Frederick J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LEMON, Mr. Robert B.—joins board of Australian, Mercantile, Land, and Finance Company, JAN. 4, 11e (e.s.)
LEMPFERT, Mr. Rudolph G. K.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 16a
LENDREM-AINSLIE, Mr. R. — appointed Sheriff Clerk of Peebles, JAN. 22, 7b; appointed clerk of the peace of Peebles, MAR. 4, 5f
LENIN, M. (Russia) — life attempted, JAN. 17, 6d
England, proposed visit to:—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10b
German propaganda — payments to: letters published in *Petit Parisien*, FEB. 9, 6e
Litvinoff, M. (statement), FEB. 12, 5f
German Socialist-Imperialists — denounces Scheidemann group, MAR. 9, 6e
LENIN, M. (Russia) (continued):—
Hervé, M. Gustave (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5d
Nobel peace prize — proposed for by Constantinople philosophical faculty, JAN. 8, 5f
Plot against — officers' conspiracy discovered, FEB. 18, 6e
Political creed (private letter quoted), JAN. 21, 8b
Rumania—alleged hostile acts against Russian soldiers: issues ultimatum threatening war, JAN. 17, 6d; project for converting into Republic: invites Socialists to Petrograd, 19, 5b
War, The Great:—
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace — accepts German terms, FEB. 20, 6d; chief advocate of acceptance, 22, 7f; 25, 10a
Wilcox, Mr. E. H. (art. quoted), MAR. 1, 9d
at Constituent Assembly meeting, introduces Bolshevist decree of dissolution, JAN. 22, 8b
at Soviet Congress, on Bolshevist policy, JAN. 28, 6d; on republican government in Russia; political strikes in Germany, FEB. 7, 6d
at Taurus Palace, on Russia and Central Powers' separate peace: German terms, FEB. 26, 6e
on Constituent Assembly — dissolution: National Convention to be formed (statement), JAN. 21, 7f
on War, The Great—Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations: fears of failure; proposed delay in disbanding army (s.), JAN. 11, 6d
LENNARDS (Ltd.):—
Meeting, FEB. 2, 11f
Report, JAN. 18, 13e
LENNON, Mr. John B.—appointed member of advisory board to Labour Administrator, JAN. 17, 6e
LENSCH, Dr. Paul (Germany):—
on War, The Great—peace by understanding (art. quoted), FEB. 2, 5f
LENT:—
Fasting:—
London Diocesan Magazine announcement, FEB. 6, 8e
LENTZ, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
at Café Monico, on Wu Ting Fang: views on the Irish, FEB. 13, 3a
LENWOOD, Mr. Frank:—
"Pastels from the Pacific"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 77e
LEONARDO DA VINCI:—
Flora bust controversy recalled, JAN. 30, 5b
LEOPOLD, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Belgium
LE PREVOST, Lieut.-Col. Alfred P. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 9e
LE QUEUX, Mr. William:—
"Bomb Makers, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
"Little Blue Goddess, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
LERICHE, M. R.:—
"Treatment of Fractures, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122e
LERROUX, Señor (Spain) — defeated in general election at Barcelona, FEB. 26, 7e
LESLIE, Lieut.-Col. Archibald G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10f
LESLIE, Mr. David — death at age of 101, JAN. 31, 3f

LESLIE, Mr. Edward H. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
LESLIE, Mr. H. P. :—
at Lloyd's, on Mr. Richard T. Jones: Insurance Clerks' Orphanage, JAN. 1, 9*d*
LESLIE, Mr. Norman A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
LESLIE, Mr. Shane :—
"Irish Issue in its American Aspect, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*b*
LESLIE-MELVILLE, Hon. Albina F. — death, MAR. 19, 3*f*
LESSARD, Gen. (Canada) — appointed to command of Halifax Military District, FEB. 9, 5*e*
LESTER, Mr. J. H. :—
on motor fuels—coal and alcohol (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23*b*
LE STRANGE, Mr. Hamon—death; funeral arrangements, MAR. 27, 9*b*
LETCHER, Rev. O. J. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
LETCHWORTH, Sir Edward — will, FEB. 5, 9*e* (e.e.); memorial to be erected by United Grand Lodge of England, MAR. 4, 10*e*
LETELLIER, M. (France) — domiciliary visit to residence, FEB. 25, 7*a*
LETHBRIDGE, Mr. Edward G. B. — appointed sheriff of Cornwall, MAR. 16, 3*a*
LETHBRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. F. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
LETTERS :—
Letters to Editor: see under their respective subjects and under names of writers
LEUCHTENBERG, Duke Dmitri (Russia) — Bolshevist charges against; handed over to parents, JAN. 19, 8*e*
LEVENSTADT, Isaac — selling condensed milk unfit for food charge, JAN. 4, 3*f*
LEVER, Sir Hardman — biographical, FEB. 26, 7*e*; appointed assistant commissioner attached to Embassy at Washington, 26, 7*e*
LEVER Brothers (Ltd) :—
Meeting (annual), MAR. 27, 3*b*
Report, MAR. 18, 13*d*
LEVERHULME, Lord — elected vice-president of Royal Society of Arts, MAR. 16, 9*b*
at Lever Brothers' meeting, on toilet soaps: possible ban on production, MAR. 27, 3*b*
on labour — six-hours working day (s.), JAN. 22, 5*e* (e.e.)
on War, The Great — German offensive; duration; finance; attitude of bankers; faith in English ideals; German peace treaty with Russia; peace; fight on; confidence in victory (int.), MAR. 26, 4*f*
LEVERSON, Lieut.-Col. Julian J. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*e*
LEVESON-GOWER, Brig.-Gen. Phillip L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LEVEY, Lieut.-Col. Joseph H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*e*
LEVI, Signor (Italy)—treason charge, MAR. 11, 7*d*
LEVICK, Capt. Percy — killed on active service, MAR. 21, 5*d*
LÉVIS-MIREPAIX, Lieut. de (France)—interrogated by reporter of fourth court-martial in Paris, FEB. 21, 6*b* (e.e.)
LEVITA, Lieut.-Col. Cecil B. — recommended for appointment as representative of London County Council on Territorial Force Association of County of London, MAR. 27, 8*a*
LEVY, Herr Benas (Germany) :—
on cotton supply (pamphlet), FEB. 6, 5*f*
LEVY, Mr. H., and Mr. W. L. Coroley :—
"Aeronautics in Theory and Experiment" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*b*; (E.S.), 29, 79*d*
LEWERS, Maj. Hugh B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LEWES, Brig.-Gen. Charles G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LEWIN, Lady Ada E. S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LEWIN, Lieut.-Col. E. O. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
LEWIN, Cdr. Francis H. L. — awarded Royal Humane Society's Stanhope medal, FEB. 13, 7*b*
LEWINSTEIN, Dora — murder charge: acquittal, MAR. 21, 3*d*
LEWIS, Canon :—
at Llanystumdwy, on Mr. Lloyd George's old school, MAR. 2, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*a*
LEWIS, Mrs. Agnes S. :—
Cambridge University — offers contribution for foundation of readership in modern Greek, FEB. 27, 3*f*
LEWIS, Brig.-Gen. Bridges G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LEWIS, Maj. Dudley — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LEWIS, Mrs. Elizabeth T. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
LEWIS, Lieut. F. A. — killed while flying, MAR. 30, 2*f*
LEWIS, Sir Frederick W. — created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*; baronetcy gazetted, FEB. 27, 9*b*
LEWIS, Mr. Herbert D. W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LEWIS, Mr. J. Herbert :—
at City Temple, on Education Bill, MAR. 14, 10*e*
at King's College, on work of educational councils in London: Education Bill, JAN. 19, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 24, 38*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*b*
LEWIS, Col. James F. — will, MAR. 12, 9*e* (e.e.)
LEWIS, Mr. King — appointed member of Cotton Control Commission, MAR. 18, 10*e*
LEWIS, Lieut.-Col. Philip E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LEWIS, Mrs. Ruth — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LEWIS, Dr. Sybil L.—death, MAR. 12, 9*e*
LEWIS, Rev. T.—death, MAR. 5, 3*f*
LEWIS, Mr. William C.—death, FEB. 14, 3*f*
LEWIS and Peat, Messrs. :—
Rubber production in 1917—chart noticed, JAN. 31, 10*f*
Singapore, to open branch at, MAR. 26, 13*f*
LEWISHAM :—
Borough Council :—
Staff :—
War bonus—decision to pay to members serving with forces, FEB. 28, 3*f*
LEWIS-LLOYD, Lieut. Robert E.—killed in action, JAN. 18, 13*f*
LEWTAS, Lieut.-Col. John T.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
LEY, Mr. Arthur H.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*b*
LEY, Alison Lady :—
on farm workers—Mr. Lloyd George's appeal (l.), JAN. 7, 2*d*

LEY, Rear-Adm. C.—biographical, JAN. 14, 10*a*: appointed director of training division at Admiralty, 14, 10*a*
LEY, Capt. Christopher F. A.—killed while flying, MAR. 18, 5*f*; 20, 5*d*
LEYGUES, M. George (France):—
in Sorbonne, on the Great War, FEB. 11, 5*a* (e.e.)
LEYLAND, Mr. John:—
on Baltic—Germanization (l.), MAR. 12, 7*e*
LEYLAND and Birmingham Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, FEB. 23, 12*b*
LEYLAND (Frederick) and Company (Ltd.):—
Business men's week — subscribe £2,000,000 to Liverpool fund, MAR. 5, 3*e*
LEYLAND Shipping Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, FEB. 1, 4*c*
LEYS School (Cambridge):—
Governing body — meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82*d*
Scholarships — awarded, MAR. 14, 3*f*
War, The Great:—
Memorial fund—contributions: total (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82*d*
LIANG SHIH-JI (China)—appointment as Minister of Finance probable, MAR. 26, 5*e*
LIBERAL Party: see under PARTIES, political
LIBERAL War Committee:—
Tonnage losses — publication of returns: resolution (P.N.), MAR. 13, 7*c*
LIBERTY and Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, MAR. 15, 15*b*
LIBERTY and Property Defence League:—
Report of council, FEB. 8, 3*f*
LIBRARIES:—
Commercial:—
Hodgson, Mr. E. S. (l.), JAN. 7, 234*d*
Red Cross War Library: see that title
Research:—
Johnson, Mr. A. H. (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*a*
Sales: see BOOK-SALES
School: see under EDUCATION
LICENSED Victuallers' Protection Society of London:—
Meeting, MAR. 15, 5*b*
LICENSED Victuallers' School:—
Meeting (annual)—arrangements, MAR. 19, 4*d*; held; subscriptions: total, 26, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*d*
LICENSING:—
Drink: see under DRINK—Trade
LICHENSTEIN, Jack — failure to notify change of address charge, MAR. 5, 3*f*
LICHFIELD:—
King Edward VI. School:—
Headmaster appointed, JAN. 9, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 10, 20*b*
LICHFIELD, Lord:—
In Parliament, on:—
Prices, fixing, FEB. 1, 10*b*
Proportional representation, JAN. 22, 10*f*; correction, 23, 10*c*
LICHNOWSKY, Prince (Germany)—tenders resignation of Ambassadorial rank; accepted, MAR. 21, 6*c*; prohibited from writing articles to Press, 21, 6*c*; proceedings to be taken against, 25, 7*e* (e.e.); 29, 3*b*
German war policy:—
Memorandum "My London Mission, 1912-1914"—published in *Politiken*: our special correspondent at Stockholm: message ("German war policy: more Lichnowsky disclosures: attitude of Great Britain"), MAR. 15, 9*c*; further extracts published in *Politiken*, 27, 6*b*; 28, 8*c*; translation: special article ("Lichnowsky's memoirs: full story of his London mission: honesty of British policy: Berlin bent on war"), 28, 7*f*; further extracts published, 30, 4*c*
Bousfield, Mr. W. R. (l.), MAR. 30, 6*b*
Chirol, Sir V. (l.), MAR. 26, 8*b*
Disclosure—statements, MAR. 23, 5*e* (e.e.)
German newspapers—permitted to publish extracts, MAR. 23, 5*e* (e.e.)
German press comments, MAR. 29, 3*f*
Jagow, Herr von—reply, MAR. 25, 7*e*
Leading articles, MAR. 15, 9*a*; 22, 7*a*; 28, 7*f*
Lichnowsky, Prince — statement to Count Hertling; letter from read by Herr von Payer in Main Committee of Reichstag, MAR. 21, 6*c*; 28, 7*f*
Mannheim Volkstimme comments, MAR. 23, 5*c*
Munich — two thousand copies seized; Herr Hencke and Fraulein Else Bruck court-martialled for circulating, MAR. 23, 5*c*
Norway—opinion, MAR. 23, 5*c*
Payer, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6*c*
Reichstag Main Committee—discussed, MAR. 19, 7*b*; 21, 6*c*: censored report, 21, 6*c*; 28, 7*f*; leading article, 21, 7*a*
Stockholm — publication of continuation suppressed by Government, MAR. 26, 6*b* (e.e.)
Stumm, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6*c*
Vorwärts comment, MAR. 22, 6*c*
London Embassy — descriptions of life, MAR. 30, 3*f*
Prussian Upper House — expulsion: to be demanded, MAR. 25, 7*e* (e.e.)
on War, The Great — Russo-German relations; causes of the War (art. quoted), JAN. 17, 5*f*
LIDDELL, Capt. Augustus F.—appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 11*c*
LIDDELL, Mr. C. H.:—
Sugar Supply, Royal Commission on—appointed member, MAR. 4, 3*b*
LIDDERDALE, Mr. Alan W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LIDDLE, Lieut. Morton R. B. — killed in action, FEB. 20, 5*d*
LIEBENTHALS, Fräulein — espionage charge, MAR. 27, 5*c*
LIEBERT, Gen. von (Germany):—
at Halle, on the Great War: German terms of peace, JAN. 9, 8*a*
on War, The Great — German battle line in West (art. quoted), FEB. 11, 6*b*
LIEBIG'S Extract of Meat Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 25, 13*c*
LIEBKNECHT, Dr. Karl:—
"Militarism and Anti-Militarism"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*c*
LIED, Mr. Jonas:—
on Spitsbergen (l.), MAR. 12, 5*e*

LIEFELDT, Maj. Theophilus E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
LIÉGE :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
LIESCHING, Herr (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—peace : German indemnity from Allied Powers (report), JAN. 15, 5*f*
LIESCHING, Mr. H. S. :—
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*c*
"LIEUTENANT-COMMANDER, R.N."—warns parents against man offering sweets to children (l.), FEB. 12, 5*c*
LIFE :—
Prolongation :—
Amputation, effect of :—
Openshaw, Col. (statement), FEB. 20, 3*b*
LIFEBOAT Institution : see ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution
LIFEBOATS :—
Deal lifeboat — rescues crew of *Dracoena* in gale, MAR. 2, 3*b*
LIFE Offices Association :—
Chairman elected, JAN. 15, 12*b*
Deputy-chairman elected, JAN. 15, 12*b*
LIGHTHOUSES and lightships :—
Cost for year ended March, 1917—statistics, FEB. 27, 3*f*
LIGHTING :—
Economy :—
Coalmines controller — issues appeals, FEB. 8, 3*c* ; MAR. 4, 5*c*
Indirect :—
Harrison, Lieut.-Cdr. H. T. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 77*c*
London—new hours : orders, JAN. 14, 10*d* ; MAR. 23, 6*d*
Restrictions on use of gas and electricity—particulars, MAR. 18, 8*d* ; order issued : provisions, 28, 3*a*
Amusements, public — earlier closing : see under AMUSEMENTS, public—Closing
Board of Trade — announcement respecting communications, MAR. 22, 3*b*
Household :—
Correspondence, MAR. 23, 9*d* ; 25, 9*b*, 10*d*
Leading articles, MAR. 19, 7*b* ; 22, 7*b*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 10*c*
Prosecutions, JAN. 1, 3*f* ; 31, 3*f* ; MAR. 11, 5*d* ; 27, 8*b*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*c*
Shop windows :—
Winter :—
City of London Retail Traders' Association — passes resolution, MAR. 30, 6*a*
LIGHTNING :—
Bakewell—fatality, FEB. 11, 3*f*
LIGHTOWLER, Mr. H. C.—death, FEB. 12, 3*f*
LIMA Light Power and Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 13*b*
LIMEHOUSE Boys' Clubs :—
War, The Great — message from member at front on food shortage in England quoted, FEB. 20, 9*d*
LIMERICK, R.C. Bp. of : see HALLINAN, Rt. Rev. D.
LIMERICK, Lady :—
on canteen habit — railway buffets for soldiers and sailors (l.), FEB. 5, 9*c*
on War, The Great — Ireland's opportunity (l.), MAR. 30, 6*c*
LIMERICK Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 8, 4*c*
LIMMER and Trinidad Lake Asphalte Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 14, 11*c*
LIMPUS, Adm. Sir Arthur H.—promoted Admiral, FEB. 8, 8*b*
LINCOLN :—
Bracebridge Hall Club — opened, MAR. 4, 6*c*
LINCOLN, Dean of : see FRY, Very Rev. T. C.
LINCOLN, Abraham :—
Birth, anniversary of — celebration arrangements, FEB. 8, 7*d* ; celebrated, 11, 7*c*
London—celebrated, FEB. 13, 3*a*
Crane, Mr. R. N. (s.), FEB. 13, 3*a*
Newton, Dr. F. (s.), FEB. 13, 3*a*
Wile, Mr. F. W. (s.), FEB. 13, 3*a*
LINCS, Mr. J. P. :—
on Whitby Abbey —condition (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*b*
LIND, Mr. John (U.S.A.)—appointed representative of public on advisory board to Labour Administrator, JAN. 17, 6*c*
LINDLEY, Mr. :—
British interests in Russia, charge of :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10*b*
LINDLEY, Mr. Tinsley—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LINDLEY, Sir William H.—death, JAN. 2, 9*b* ; will, 26, 9*c*
LINDMAN, Adm. (Sweden) :—
in Second Chamber, on Aaland Islands problem, JAN. 25, 5*f*
LINDREA and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 1, 12*b*
LINDSAY, Capt. E. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
LINDSAY, Mr. James B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LINDSAY, Mr. Ronald — appointed chairman of Cotton Control Commission, MAR. 18, 10*c*
LINDSAY, Brig.-Gen. William B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
LINDSELL, Capt. Wilfred G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LINDSEY, Judge Ben B. (U.S.A.)—occupies seat on bench of Old-street Children's Court, JAN. 20, 3*b*
LINEN :—
Damask, Scottish :—
Trade :—
Difficulties and prospects (T.S.), JAN. 7, 235*c*
Exports :—
Switzerland :—
Licences, temporary suspension of :
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 8*d*
LING, Capt. Christopher G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LINGS, Maj. Harold C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LINNANE, Martin—shooting charge, JAN 5, 3*c* (c.c.) ; acquittal, FEB. 1, 3*c*
LINNELL, senr., John :—
Drawings by William Blake—collection sold, MAR. 16, 9*d*
LINOLEUM :—
Manufacture :—
Linseed oil, use of — effort to divert, FEB. 6, 8*b*
Parliament—question, FEB. 23, 6*d*
LINOLEUM Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 30, 9*b*
Report, MAR. 21, 12*b*
LINPINSK, Herr Richard — arrested, MAR. 23, 5*d* (c.c.)

LINSEED oil :—
Linoleum, use in manufacture of—effort to divert, FEB. 6, 8*b*
Parliament—question, FEB. 23, 6*d*
LINTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles S.—will, JAN. 15, 9*c*
LIPMAN, Anton—winding-up order, FEB. 9, 3*f*
LIPOSCAK, Gen.—assumes post of Austrian Governor of Poland, FEB. 27, 5*c*
LIPSETT, Maj.-Gen. Louis J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
LIPTON, Messrs.—contravention of sale of food regulations charge, JAN. 10, 3*b*; FEB. 15, 3*a*
LIQUOR trade : see DRINK—Trade
LISBON :—
Arms—raids for, JAN. 18, 5*f* (l.c.)
Naval outbreak : see under PORTUGAL—Navy
Revolution : see under PORTUGAL
LISLE, William—found dead, JAN. 23, 3*f*
LISTER (jockey)—death, JAN. 9, 5*c*
LISTER, Dr. (South Africa) :—
on pneumonia, inoculation for (statement), MAR. 1, 5*c*
LISTER, Mr. C. A. — appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3*d*
LISTER, Capt. Francis V. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LISTER, Sec.-Lieut. H. H. H. — missing, presumed killed, FEB. 7, 5*d*
LISTER and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 18, 13*c*
Report, JAN. 29, 11*c*
LISTER-KAY, Mr. Ellis C. L. — will, JAN. 14, 11*d*
LISTON-FOULIS, Maj. Archibald F. — killed in action, JAN. 14, 12*b*
LITHGOW, Mr. James—appointed Assistant Deputy Controller for Auxiliary Shipbuilding, MAR. 14, 7*e*
LITHIBY, Sir J. — knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
LITHUANIA :—
Independence :
Recognition :—
Germany — conditions : acceptance by National Council : *Vorwärts* comment, MAR. 14, 5*d*
Hertling, Count — declaration to deputation from National Council, MAR. 25, 7*e*
Kovno, Bp. of — visits Berlin : conferences with Gen. von Ludendorff and Count Hertling, FEB. 14, 5*c*
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("Germany's vassal States : obliged to pay war indemnities"), MAR. 30, 3*c*
William II., German Emperor — message to Lithuanian delegation, MAR. 28, 5*c*
Parties — meeting of representatives at Stockholm : resolution passed demanding, JAN. 5, 5*c*
Vilna Council — passes resolution, FEB. 13, 5*c*
Throne :—
Saxon claim — *Slauls Zeitung* statement : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Saxon claim to Lithuania revived : King's second son put forward"), FEB. 28, 5*f*
Leipzig *Neueste Nachrichten* comments, MAR. 1, 5*d*
Urach, Duke of — name suggested as candidate for, MAR. 4, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
LITTLE, Maj. A. C. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
LITTLE, Mrs. George L. — killed in accident, MAR. 23, 3*c*
LITTLE, Staff Paymaster James S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LITTLEBURY, Robert — letter, quoted (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*a*
LITTLETON, Capt. Charles C. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LITVINOFF, M. (Russia) — biographical, JAN. 3, 6*d*
Bolshevist Government agent in London—appointed, JAN. 3, 6*d*; 5, 6*c*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*f*
Non-recognition by British Government :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 1, 10*c*
Reprisals threatened — detention of British subjects in Russia, FEB. 20, 6*d*
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10*b*; observations, 28, 10*f*
Irish Trades Congress and Labour Party — receives deputation, JAN. 26, 3*c*
Labour Party Conference (Nottingham) — to attend, JAN. 17, 7*d*; attends, 23, 8*b*
Invitation—Mr. F. Gorle (l.), JAN. 23, 7*d*
Names, original and assumed :—
Harrison-Litvinoff — name adopted at instance of Messrs. Williams and Norgate, alleged :—
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*d*; (l. quoted), 7, 3*d*; (s.P.), 13, 10*c*
Williams and Norgate, Messrs. — letter to Mr. J. R. MacDonald, MAR. 2, 3*d*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 10*a*; observations, MAR. 1, 8*d*; 13, 10*c*
Offices (Victoria-street) — owners refuse to permit further occupation, MAR. 1, 7*d*
Law case, MAR. 2, 4*b*; 5, 4*b*; 9, 4*a*
Staff — not permitted to enter, MAR. 4, 5*c*
Propaganda in Great Britain :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10*c*
Deputations suggested :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 10*a*
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*d*
Meeting, projected :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10*c*
Parliament — question, JAN. 23, 10*c*; observations, MAR. 1, 8*d*, 10*c*
at British Labour Party conference, Nottingham, on Russian revolution, JAN. 23, 8*b*
at Central Hall (Westminster), on Russian situations, FEB. 19, 12*f*
on Bolshevist government — attitude of British Liberal press : replies to M. Gavransky's comments (l.), JAN. 17, 8*c*
on Bolshevist revolutionary movement — German payments to leaders : documents published in *Petit Parisien* (statement), FEB. 12, 5*f*
LIVENS, Mr. G. H. :
"Theory of Electricity, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*b*
LIVENS, Capt. William H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

LIVERPOOL :—
Bank—clearances for 1917, JAN. 1, 12*b*
Baths — charges: increased (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*a*
Billiard halls :—
Licences—application for renewal; statement by chairman of licensing sessions, FEB. 13, 3*c*; renewal: new conditions, MAR. 13, 3*f*
City Council — annual expenditure: statistics, FEB. 7, 3*f*
Corporation :—
Finance—Bills: issue, FEB. 26, 13*d*
Education :—
Committee :—
Estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*c*
Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c*; FEB. 7, 63*b*; 21, 87*c*; 28, 99*b*
Scholarships and bursaries :—
Information—department: opened (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
Infant welfare — milk distribution: arrangements (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
Olympia, MAR. 11, 10*c*
Police: see under POLICE
Rates — probable increase in, JAN. 24, 3*f*; to be increased, FEB. 2, 3*f*
Reconstruction, Council of—scheme (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*b*
Recreation schemes, juvenile (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*b*
Social welfare :—
Liverpool Council of Voluntary Aid —scheme (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*a*
Technical education :—
Engineering, marine—chief instructor appointed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99*b*
Tramways :—
Fares—increase recommended, FEB. 21, 3*e*
LIVERPOOL, Bp. of: see CHAVASSE, Rt. Rev. F. J.
LIVERPOOL, R. C. Archbp. of: see WHITESIDE, Most Rev. Thomas
LIVERPOOL, Lady—appointed G.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
LIVERPOOL, Dowager Lady—will, MAR. 1, 9*e* (e.e.)
LIVERPOOL Engineering Society :—
Meetings (E.S.), JAN. 25, 35*b*; MAR. 29, 80*c*
LIVERPOOL Head Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*d*
LIVERPOOL Overhead Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 16, 13*d*
LIVERPOOL Shipwreck and Humane Society :—
Silver medal—awards, JAN. 16, 11*c*
LIVERPOOL Steamship Owners' Association :—
Meeting, FEB. 5, 11*f*
Report, FEB. 5, 11*f*; (F.N.), 5, 10*b*
LIVERPOOL Underwriters' Association :—
Chairman elected, JAN. 24, 11*e* (e.e.)
Committee—meeting, JAN. 24, 11*e* (e.e.)
Report, JAN. 17, 10*a*
LIVERPOOL UNIVERSITY :—
Commerce, Department of—meeting proposed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*d*
Veterinary education — director appointed, JAN. 24, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*c*
LIVERPOOL Working Men's Association :—
Meeting, FEB. 23, 8*c*
LIVERSEDGE, Mr. :—
at London County Council, on teachers' salaries MAR. 6, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*b*
LIVESEY, Sir Harry—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
LIVE Stock Traders' Association of Great Britain—formation JAN. 29, 3*f*
Ministry of Food—receives deputation, FEB. 16, 8*b*
LIVING :—
Cost :
Increased :
Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), FEB. 26, 3*a*
Parliament—question, JAN. 17, 3*b*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7*c*
Working classes :—
Committee—appointed: composition, MAR. 22, 6*c*
LIVINGSTONE, Dame Adelaide—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
LIVONIA :—
Bolshevist activity against Germans—*Lokalanzeiger* calls for speedy action, FEB. 16, 5*c*; landowners appeal to German Government for help, 18, 6*c*; 19, 5*c*
Russia, unity under—Lettish national declaration, FEB. 6, 5*d*
LIZÉ, Gen.—killed on Italian front, JAN. 9, 5*e*
LLANDAFF :—
Diocese :—
Deaconesses — two women admitted by Bp. of Llandaff, MAR. 27, 3*f*
LLANDUDNO and Colwyn Bay Electric Railway (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 11, 11*c*
LLANELLY and District Electric Lighting and Traction Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 19, 12*c*
LLANGATTOCK, Lord :—
Will—law case, MAR. 27, 2*d*
LLANYSTUMDWY Church School :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—place of education: Canon Lewis (s.), MAR. 2, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*a*; record of headmaster, 13, 3*f*
LLEWELLYN, Brig.-Gen. Evan H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LLEWELLYN, Capt. Owen J. :—
Petrol economy in agriculture—investigating, FEB. 14, 4*b*
LLEWELLYN, Thomas — rescued after being buried under *débris*, FEB. 9, 3*f*
LLEWELLYN-JONES, Mr. F. :—
Wales, University of—Parliamentary representation: to offer himself as candidate, FEB. 12, 3*b*
LLOYD, Lieut. Arthur—death from burning, FEB. 5, 3*f*
LLOYD, Capt. Arthur A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LLOYD, Mr. Arthur T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
LLOYD, Col. Charles F.—appointed C. B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LLOYD, Capt Ernest G. R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
LLOYD, Lieut.-Col. Evan C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LLOYD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis—awarded Order of White Eagle, JAN. 15, 13*f*
Lambeth Auxiliary Hospital—inspects, FEB. 25, 5*f*
London Scottish Cadet Corps—to inspect, MAR. 16, 3*f*
at Camperdown House, on Jewish Regiment, FEB. 4, 3*c*
at Finsbury Park Empire, on invasion danger, FEB. 18, 8*c*
at Mansion House, on Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital, FEB. 20, 3*b*; on courage of East Londoners during air raids, MAR. 12, 3*c* (e.e.)
at Salvation Army Hall (Oxford-street), on food for soldiers' hostels, FEB. 4, 4*d*
on free buffets for soldiers and sailors (l.), FEB. 7, 7*d*

LLOYD, Col. Frederick L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
LLOYD, Capt. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Foreign policy — Parliamentary control, MAR. 20, 10*b*
Japan and Russia — Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 15, 10*c*
LLOYD, Mr. G. C. :—
"Sources and Production of Iron and other Metalliferous Ores" — noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*
LLOYD, Mr. Harry :—
National Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty :—
Maintenance — transfers £2,000 stock towards, FEB. 7, 3*f*
LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. Horace G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LLOYD, Sir John S.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*c*
LLOYD, Maj. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
LLOYD, Mr. Leonard S.—will, JAN. 23, 9*c*
LLOYD, Mr. Rickard W. :—
"Cult of Old Paintings and the Romney Case, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*c*
LLOYD, Mr. W. F. (Newfoundland) — appointed Prime Minister and Minister of Justice, JAN. 7, 6*d*
LLOYD (A.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Air Board contract—tender : alleged money gifts by representative, MAR. 1, 4*b*
LLOYD (Edward) (Ltd.) :—
Dividends, JAN. 31, 11*c* ; MAR. 9, 11*c*
LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David—returns from Paris, FEB. 4, 7*f* ; leaves London for week-end, 16, 7*c* ; 23, 6*c*
Amalgamated Society of Engineers : see under War, The Great — Man-power, below
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—relations : Lord H. Cecil (l.), FEB. 14, 10*c*
Attack on :—
Misrepresentation, charge of :—
Hogge, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 11*c*
Bangor — war aims meeting : sends message, JAN. 28, 4*a*
Birthday, JAN. 17, 9*c* ; receives congratulations from King George and Queen Mary, 18, 9*b*
Botha, Gen.—sends message to, JAN. 12, 5*c*
Canals and waterways — nationalization : reply to deputation, MAR. 21, 7*c*
Edinburgh — freedom to be conferred, MAR. 14, 3*f* ; town council adopts resolution, 20, 3*f* ; Mr. Lloyd George accepts offer, 26, 3*f*
Food Controller's department — work : conference with Lord Rhondda, FEB. 23, 6*c*
Health (P.N.), FEB. 22, 7*c*
Home Rule, Ireland — delegation to meet War Cabinet : receives (P.N.), FEB. 14, 7*c* ; 15, 7*d*
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—sends message to, JAN. 4, 6*e*
Milk committee—appointed member, MAR. 21, 3*b*
Ministry and Press, relations between—to meet Unionist War Committee (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7*c* ; meets (P.N.), 6, 7*c*
Morgan, Alderman and Mrs.—golden wedding : message to, MAR. 16, 9*d*
LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued) :—
National Free Church Council—accepts invitation to address (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7*c*
Paris—visit announced, JAN. 26, 5*b*
Portrait — at North Wales Counties' Training College : unveiled, JAN. 19, 9*c*
Press, relations with :—
Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 23, 8*c*
Programme (P.N.), FEB. 6, 7*c*
Proportional representation—requested to receive deputation from Central Chamber of Agriculture, JAN. 26, 3*d*
Railways—nationalization : reply to deputation, MAR. 21, 7*c*
Resignation prospects :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 5*f*
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 5*f*
Retirement—German press hopes for, FEB. 19, 7*f*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—relations with :—
Cecil, Lord H. (l.), FEB. 14, 10*c*
Saint John of Jerusalem, Order of—Welsh Priory : appointed Chancellor, MAR. 19, 7*b*
School (Llanystumdwy)—record of headmaster, MAR. 13, 3*f*
Lewis, Canon (s.), MAR. 2, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*a*
Shipbuilding—deputation received on November 25 : our shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 9, 8*a*
Labour—reply to letter from Shipbuilding Employers' Federation and shipyard trade unions, MAR. 13, 12*c*
Trade, Government control of :—
London Chamber of Commerce—to receive deputation from, JAN. 14, 5*f*
Trades Union Congress—deputation presents resolutions passed at Blackpool congress, MAR. 21, 7*c*
Trades Union delegates—addresses, JAN. 7, 7*f* ; second address expected (P.N.), 18, 7*c* ; addresses, 19, 7*f* ; leading article, 19, 7*a*
Trumbitch, Dr.—interview with :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 22, 10*c*
Vossische Zeitung (art. quoted), FEB. 20, 5*c*
War, The Great—arrives in Paris, JAN. 30, 6*c* ; confers with M. Clemenceau and Signor Orlando, 31, 6*b* ; attends meeting of Allied War Council, 31, 6*b*
Allied Powers—difficulty in maintaining unity : *Cologne Gazette* comment, MAR. 2, 5*f*
Allies—sends greetings to, JAN. 1, 7*d*
Attitude :—
Vorwärts comment, FEB. 28, 5*d*
Coalminers, comb-out of—result of ballot : receives deputation from executive committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain (P.N.), MAR. 22, 6*b* ; speech in reply, 23, 6*c*
Council, Supreme War—attends conferences in London, MAR. 18, 8*c* ; 19, 6*b*
India — New Year message to Viceroy, JAN. 1, 7*d*
Man-power—addresses delegates of trade unions, JAN. 7, 7*f* ; second address expected (P.N.), 18, 7*c* ; addresses, 19, 7*f* ; leading article, 19, 7*a*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—
War, The Great :—
Man-power (continued) :—
Amalgamated Society of Engineers—dispute with the Government : meets Sir A. Geddes and Mr. Barnes (P.N.), FEB. 5, 7*d* ; interview with delegates (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7*c* ; 2, 7*c* ; *The Times* Labour correspondent's article ("New A.S.E. ballot : the meetings with the Prime Minister"), 13, 7*e*
Engineers — acknowledges communication from, MAR. 6, 7*c*
Military policy :—
Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—alleged disagreement with : Lord H. Cecil (l.), FEB. 14, 10*c*
New Year message to nation, JAN. 1, 7*d* ; leading article, 1, 7*b*
Orlando, Signor—interview with, JAN. 25, 7*e*
Prayer, day of — attends Baptist Church, Walton Heath, JAN. 7, 4*d*
Prisoners, civilian—general exchange suggested : receives deputation (P.N.), MAR. 19, 7*e*
Welsh troops — supply of socks : inspects workrooms at Blaenau Festiniog, FEB. 25, 5*c* (c.c.)
Williams, Mr. R.—denunciation of, JAN. 24, 8*b*
Wolff Bureau—issues imaginary interview with, FEB. 8, 7*f*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War : British war aims : not fighting war of aggression against German people or for destruction of Germany or Austria-Hungary ; Belgium : restoration and reparation ; restoration of territories occupied by Central Powers ; Alsace-Lorraine ; Poland ; Austria-Hungary : self-government to nationalities ; conditions offered to Turkey ; occupied German colonies ; Russian negotiations for separate peace ; reparation for murdered seamen ; control of raw materials ; just and lasting peace, JAN. 7, 7*f*
Allies, attitude of :—
Leading article, JAN. 8, 7*a*
Australian opinion, JAN. 10, 8*b* ; 11, 6*c*
Austria-Hungary — opinion in, JAN. 9, 8*b* ; 10, 8*b* (c.c.)
Canadian press opinion, JAN. 10, 8*b*
Clemenceau, M. (tel.), JAN. 7, 8*d*
Dutch press opinion, JAN. 9, 8*a*
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), JAN. 10, 5*b*
Fitzpatrick, Sir C. (tel.), JAN. 11, 6*c*
French opinion, JAN. 7, 8*d* ; 8, 8*a*
Garibaldi, Gen. R. (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*b*
German press comments, JAN. 8, 8*b* ; 9, 8*b* ; 11, 6*c* ; 17, 5*f*
Germany — opinion : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("German illusions : 'audacity' of British war aims : comment on Mr. Lloyd George's speech"), JAN. 9, 8*b*
Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), JAN. 7, 8*c*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), JAN. 8, 8*a*
LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War (continued) :—
International Arbitration League—passes resolution, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Italian opinion, JAN. 8, 8*b* ; 10, 5*b*
Italian press comments, JAN. 10, 8*c* ; 11, 6*c*
Journal de Genève—comments, JAN. 9, 8*a*
Kemp, Sir E. (statement), JAN. 8, 8*a*
Leading articles, JAN. 7, 7*a* ; 8, 7*a* ; 11, 7*b*
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 7, 8*d*
National policy — endorsement : Labour leaders' initiative (P.N.), JAN. 7, 7*c*
New Zealand press comments, JAN. 11, 6*c*
Norwegian press comment, JAN. 11, 5*c*
Osservatore Romano — comments, JAN. 9, 8*a*
Patrie—comments, JAN. 12, 5*c*
Political Notes, JAN. 7, 7*c* ; 10, 7*d*
Publication in pamphlet form (P.N.), JAN. 11, 7*d*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8*a*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 8*a*
Snowden, Mr. P. (statement), JAN. 7, 8*d*
Taft, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 8, 7*f*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 7*f*
Thomas, M. Albert (tel.), JAN. 7, 8*d*
United States of America — our Washington correspondent's message ("Reflecting American sentiment : a formula of democracy"), JAN. 8, 7*f*
New York *Tribune* (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 5*c* (l.c.)
Wekerle, Dr. (int.), JAN. 12, 5*f*
Wilson, Mr. W. — approval, JAN. 8, 7*f*
at Central Hall, Westminster, address to representatives of trade unionists on man-power ; war aims and their enforcement ; restoration of Belgium ; German attitude ; "stop fighting unless you are going to do it well" ; democracy ; "go on or go under" ; peace : negotiations with Germans ; no sectional negotiations ; conditions of conference ; conscription of wealth ; nationalization of production of armaments ; freedom of the seas ; Alsace-Lorraine, JAN. 19, 7*f*
German press comments, JAN. 23, 8*a*
"Go on or go under"—presents manuscript containing phrase to Messrs. Christie's sale for British Red Cross Society (l.), FEB. 13, 3*b*
Halil Bey (s.), FEB. 9, 5*b*
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 7*f*
Italian press comments, JAN. 23, 5*c*
at City Temple, on the Great War ; part of Evangelical Free Churches ; drink and bread ; function of churches ; aims of Great Britain ; League of Nations ; Germany and Russia ; the Kaiser's dagger ; spirit of the people ; food supply ; rationing ; "you cannot half wage a war" ; peace, MAR. 14, 6*d*, 10*f*
at Queen's Hall, on Welshmen's record in the War, MAR. 2, 7*e*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Beaverbrook, Lord — appointment, MAR. 12, 8*b*, 10*b*
Central Powers—peace terms, FEB. 13, 11*b*
Maude, Sir Stanley — tribute, MAR. 5, 10*d*
Ministry, attacks on, FEB. 13, 11*d*
Northcliffe, Lord — appointment, MAR. 12, 8*b*, 10*a*
Press — relations with the Government, FEB. 13, 11*d* ; MAR. 12, 8*b*, 10*a*
Propaganda, MAR. 12, 8*b*, 10*b*
Redmond, Mr. J.—death ; tribute, MAR. 7, 10*a*
Robertson, Sir W. — resignation, FEB. 20, 8*f*
Seas, freedom of—British naval bases, FEB. 13, 11*b* : German press comments, 15, 5*c*
Shipbuilding, MAR. 21, 10*d*
Tonnage losses, MAR. 21, 10*d*
War Council, Supreme—extended powers, FEB. 13, 11*c* ; leading article, 13, 7*a* ; 20, 8*c* ; *The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 20, 7*f*
Talaat Pasha (int.), FEB. 16, 5*d*
on Carson, Sir Edward — resignation as member of War Cabinet : exchange of letters, JAN. 22, 7*f*
on "Children's Year, The"—letter to Mr. T. V. Rees, FEB. 8, 3*a* ; 14, 71*c*
on drink—beer rations : letter to Mr. R. Harcourt, JAN. 4, 3*c*
on food production — appeal to agricultural labourers to work extra hour a day, JAN. 4, 7*e*
on Home Rule (Ireland) — conference between Convention and War Cabinet (l.), JAN. 25, 7*c*
on man-power — reply to women's manifesto (l.), FEB. 19, 3*c*
on potatoes — cultivation in Buckinghamshire schools (l.), JAN. 7, 3*c* ; need twice as great as last year : appeal to farmers and others, MAR. 18, 3*d*
on school gardens (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*a*
on Venizelos, M.—tribute (tel.), MAR. 13, 5*b*
on War, The Great :—
Bonds, national war — appeal, JAN. 1, 7*d*
British Red Cross Society—work (l.), FEB. 13, 3*b*
Business men's week — messages to Lord Mayor of London, MAR. 5, 7*d* ; 13, 3*b*
German colonies (l. quoted), JAN. 29, 6*e*
Greece — message to M. Venizelos, MAR. 13, 5*b*
London, Corporation of — resolution passed in support of war aims : letter to Lord Mayor, FEB. 8, 5*d*
Western front :—
German offensive — message on behalf of Cabinet to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, MAR. 26, 7*f*
United States of America — appeal to send reinforcements across Atlantic, MAR. 29, 4*d*
Women's patriotism (message), MAR. 15, 11*c*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. — arrives in London, FEB. 27, 9*b* ; 28, 9*b* ; arrives at Criccieth, MAR. 14, 9*b*
North Wales Heroes Memorial — sends subscription, JAN. 4, 9*a*
Penrhyn Cottage and Bodleuddeb V.A.D. Hospitals :—
Sale in aid—to act as auctioneer, JAN. 8, 3*c*
Stock Exchange (London)—visit announced (F.N.), FEB. 23, 10*b*
Victoria Working Men's Club — to attend concert, FEB. 23, 9*b* : receives address from members, 28, 3*d*
Welsh troops—comforts fund : tour of City of London described, MAR. 2, 3*b*
Women's Free Church Council — accepts presidency, MAR. 1, 3*f*
at Bangor, on unveiling of portrait of Mr. Lloyd George at North Wales Counties Training College, JAN. 19, 9*c*
LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. Richard—birth of daughter, FEB. 15, 9*b*
LLOYD-GRAEME, Maj. Philip—invited to become Unionist candidate for Hendon division of Middlesex, MAR. 15, 5*c*
LLOYD Memorial Seaside Home (Deal) :—
Meeting, annual — statistics, MAR. 11, 5*c*
LLOYD'S :—
Claims :—
Settlement scheme—new : particulars, FEB. 28, 11*a* ; (T.S.), MAR. 4, 279*c*
Lloyd's underwriter's letter quoted, MAR. 4, 12*c*
Disconto Gesellschaft, Direction der —London premises : taken over, JAN. 10, 7*c*
Easter holidays — closing arrangements, MAR. 13, 12*c*
London Fire Brigade band—subscribe sum of money for instruments, FEB. 7, 3*e*
LLOYD'S Bank (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 6, 13*d*
Report, JAN. 12, 11*b* ; 28, 10*d*
LOANE, Mr. George G. :—
on New English Dictionary — words for (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33*a* ; MAR. 14, 129*b*
LOCAL Government :—
Boards of guardians :—
Abolition, suggested :—
Cambridge Board of Guardians — passes resolution, MAR. 22, 3*f*
Franchise :—
Elections : see ELECTIONS, municipal
Women : see under WOMAN suffrage —Local government
Health, public — policy : Mr. W. H. Fisher (s.), JAN. 10, 3*c*
LOCAL taxation :—
Rates :—
Islington—increased, FEB. 1, 3*f*
London : see under LONDON
Maltings :—
Assessment—appeal, MAR. 28, 12*a*
Middlesbrough—increased, MAR. 27, 3*f*
LOCH, Brig.-Gen. Lord—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
LOCH, Mr. George R. B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LOCH Doon :—
Aerodrome, proposed : see under WAR, The Great - Great Britain — Air Services — Aviation grounds

LOCK, Rev. Dr. W. :—
on Jericho (l.), FEB. 26, 7c
LOCKE, Mr. W. J. :—
on International School for Blind Officers (l.), FEB. 6, 5f
LOCKE-KING, Dame Ethel — appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
LOCKHART, Mr. R. H. — unable to deliver address before United Russia Societies Association, JAN. 18, 3d (e.e.)
Petrograd—to remain as unofficial British agent, MAR. 7, 6c
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 8a
LOCKHART, Mrs. William — death, JAN. 5, 8c
LOCOCK, Mr. Guy H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d; appointed private secretary to Sir A. D. Steel-Maitland, 11, 6d
LOCOMOTIVES :—
Railway :—
Conversion (art., "Locomotive conversion: shunting from freight engines," E.S.), JAN. 25, 24b
Developments in 1917 (sp., art., "Railways in 1917: locomotives," E.S.), JAN. 25, 12d
Mikado type — particulars, JAN. 16, 13c (e.e.)
LODERS and Nucoline (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 18, 13c
LODER-SYMONDS, Capt. W. C. — escapes from Germany: received by King George, MAR. 19, 3d
LODGE, Sir Oliver :—
on Christianity and passivity (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69a
on electrification of crops (l.), MAR. 12, 7c
LODGE, Prof. Sir Richard — visits front (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34b
LOGAN, Lieut.-Col. Francis D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
LOGGIE, Maj. Ormond M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LOGUE, Cardinal :—
on Home Rule (Ireland) — convention (pastoral), FEB. 11, 3e
LOHMAN, M. (Netherlands) :—
Allied Powers and Netherlands leads movement to advocate breaking off diplomatic relations, MAR. 25, 7c
LOHMANN, Herr (Germany) — appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5f
LÖHR, Miss Marie — sells war bonds at Globe Theatre, MAR. 9, 7f; total, 11, 5b
LOKKER (Genoa) — high treason charge, MAR. 5, 5e
LOMAS, John G. — making statements likely to cause disaffection to King charge, JAN. 12, 3d
LOMAS, Maj. Kenneth T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LOMAX, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
LONDON :—
Air raids: see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — London
Aliens :—
Exodus — overcrowding of Thames towns: see under ALIENS — Thames towns
Architecture :—
Control, central :—
Earle, Sir L. (s.), MAR. 2, 3b
Deputy Lieutenants — appointed, FEB. 20, 9f
Education: see under EDUCATION
Electricity: see under ELECTRICITY
LONDON (continued) :—
Food control: see under FOOD — Rations — Compulsory
Housing: see under HOUSING
Improvements :—
Fildes, Sir L. (s.), MAR. 2, 3b (e.e.)
Webb, Sir A. (add.), FEB. 12, 4d; (lect.), MAR. 2, 3b
Lighting: see under LIGHTING
Meat :—
Supplies :—
Central Meat Markets: see under MEAT — Supplies — London
Police: see under POLICE — Metropolitan
Port: see LONDON, Port of
Prostitution: see under IMMORALITY
Rates — for year ending March 31, 1919: fixed, MAR. 19, 3f
Metropolitan Asylums Board—fixed, FEB. 16, 3e
Metropolitan Police Rate Bill: see under POLICE — London
Valuation — supplemental lists: report of Local Government Committee of London County Council, JAN. 21, 3a; lists: return, MAR. 20, 3b
Riots, alleged — German wireless reports, FEB. 7, 6e; MAR. 4, 8c
Leading article, FEB. 7, 7b
Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 8c
Traffic :—
London "Safety First" Council :—
Children, warnings to — poster issued, JAN. 11, 11e
Competition, practical suggestions — particulars, JAN. 21, 4a; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 105d; prizes awarded, 21, 3d
Meeting (first annual) — arrangements, FEB. 16, 4c; 18, 3d; held, 19, 3c
Posters noticed, JAN. 11, 11e; FEB. 9, 3f
Report, FEB. 18, 3d
Sydenham, Lord (s.) FEB. 19, 3d
Tramways :—
London County Council :—
Cars — sales to provincial towns: particulars, MAR. 27, 3f
Free travel between March 4 and 8 on production of Tank War Bond — announcement, FEB. 18, 3d
Passengers — queues to be formed at important traffic points, FEB. 4, 3f
Victoria terminus in Vauxhall-bridge-road, to and from—growth of traffic: report, JAN. 21, 3b
Cross-over — expenditure on: approved, JAN. 23, 3c
LONDON, Mr. Edgar S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
LONDON, Mr. Jack :—
"Michael Brother of Jerry"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 32e
LONDON, Bp. of: see WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F.
LONDON, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company :—
Defrauding — prosecutions, FEB. 16, 3d; MAR. 28, 3a (e.e.)
Dividend, FEB. 7, 11d
Meeting, FEB. 21, 12f
Report, FEB. 8, 11e
Services — curtailment of travelling: announcement, FEB. 9, 3d; Brighton season ticket holders calling meeting, MAR. 27, 3f

LONDON, Chatham, and Dover Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13*f*; (F.N.), 13, 12*a*
Report, FEB. 14, 12*b*
LONDON, City of :—
Coroner's Court — Dr. Waldo complains of low temperature, JAN. 3, 3*f*
Freedom—Mr. A. H. Illingworth admitted, JAN. 9, 3*f*
Guild of Freemen — master elected, MAR. 25, 5*f*
Houses, historic :—
Identification — Library Committee to be asked to report, FEB. 6, 3*f*
Lieutenancy :—
Election—date, JAN. 16, 3*e*
Meeting—held, JAN. 22, 3*f*
Surveyor to—candidates, JAN. 14, 5*f*
New Year message — citizens send to King George : Lord Mayor receives reply, JAN. 2, 3*d*
Rates—particulars, FEB. 9, 4*e*; 20, 3*e*; MAR. 22, 3*f*
Shrievalty — candidates : names, FEB. 14, 3*f*; MAR. 28, 3*d*
LONDON, Corporation of :—
Aldermen, Court of :—
Bishopsgate Ward — deputy Alderman appointed, JAN. 9, 4*f*
Langbourn Ward — wardmote arrangements, MAR. 28, 3*f*
Sittings — date of resumption, JAN. 16, 3*e*; resumed, 23, 3*f* (e.e.)
City Territorial Units on battle-fronts — to send greetings, MAR. 22, 3*e*
Coal, Corn, and Finance Committee—election of additional members with special financial knowledge proposed, JAN. 25, 3*f*
Common Council, Court of :—
Castle Barnard ward — vacancy : Mr. Edward W. Morgan nominated, FEB. 22, 3*f*
Guilds :—
Franchise :—
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*e*
City Livery Club — resolution passed, JAN. 8, 3*e*
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*b*
House of Lords — clause to be moved : terms, JAN. 4, 3*b*
Parliament — discussed, JAN. 18, 10*b*; in Lords : amendment to Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, 29, 8*e*; in Commons : Lords' amendment agreed to, FEB. 1, 10*f*
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*b*
Petition by committee to House of Lords, JAN. 7, 1*d*, 3*d*
Political Note, JAN. 14, 9*e*
Masters and wardens elected, JAN. 14, 5*f*; 26, 3*f*; 28, 3*f*; FEB. 4, 3*f*; 25, 5*f*; 26, 13*e* (e.e.)
Lighting :—
Bills, Parliamentary — opposition to, FEB. 20, 3*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter acknowledging resolution passed in support of war aims, FEB. 8, 5*d*
Members—to be co-opted : list, JAN. 23, 3*f*
Police Committee — chairman elected, FEB. 2, 3*f*
Public Health Department — staff : increase of war bonus, MAR. 22, 3*f*
Streets Committee :—
Chairman—appointed, FEB. 9, 8*f*
Employees, outdoor :—
War bonuses—granted, JAN. 23, 3*f*
Wardmote—grand court : held, JAN. 8, 9*e*
LONDON, Port of :—
Authority :—
Law case (income-tax of servants), FEB. 7, 4*e*
Stock—issue, MAR. 20, 11*b*; terms, 21, 11*b*; prospectus, 22, 12*f*
Cargo — rapid discharge : statement by the Authority, FEB. 14, 3*e*
Closing, reported proposed :—
Article ("Ships for London : maintenance of the port : feeding eight millions"), JAN. 28, 3*a*
Bevin, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 26, 3*a*
Parliament — question, JAN. 31, 8*e*
Shipping Controller — issues denial, JAN. 26, 3*b*
Cold storage accommodation—our correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 3*b*
Ayliffe, Mr. F. (l.), JAN. 8, 3*b*
Contracts for stores — increased prices, JAN. 26, 8*f*
Docks :—
Garden city scheme :—
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.), MAR. 14, 3*e*
Food-ships, diversion of :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 31, 8*e*
Stores warehoused at docks :—
Bribery of agent to obtain particulars, attempted — prosecution, MAR. 5, 3*e*; 14, 3*e*; 23, 3*f*
LONDON and Blackwall Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 12*b*
LONDON and Brazilian Bank :—
Williams Deacon's Bank — arrangement for mutual working and direct representation in Manchester branch of, FEB. 27, 11*a*
LONDON and Greenwich Railway Company :—
Report, JAN. 8, 13*b*
LONDON and Liverpool Bank of Commerce (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 11*e*
Law case, MAR. 20, 4*d*
Meeting, FEB. 8, 8*e*
LONDON and Middlesex Freehold Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 22, 13*e*
LONDON and North-Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11*c*
Lost goods — liability : law case (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275*a*
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11*a*
Report, FEB. 16, 11*b*
LONDON and Provincial Bank (Ltd.) :—
London and South-Western Bank (Ltd.), amalgamation with — approved, JAN. 4, 2*d*
Cross, Mr. J. W. (s.), JAN. 4, 2*c*
Meetings, JAN. 4, 2*c*; 23, 12*e*
LONDON and Provincial Master Dairymen's Association — formation : meeting to be held, MAR. 22, 3*a*; meeting held, 23, 3*d*
LONDON and Provincial Yearly Dividing Friendly Society :—
State section :—
Secretary sentenced, MAR. 9, 3*e*
LONDON and Southern Federation of Allotment Holders :—
Conference, annual — arrangements, MAR. 30, 2*f*
LONDON and South-Western Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 13*b*; (F.N.), 8, 12*b*
London and Provincial Bank, amalgamation with—scheme approved, JAN. 4, 2*a*
Hambling, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 4, 2*a*
Meetings, JAN. 4, 2*a*; 23, 13*a*

LONDON and South-Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e*
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11*a*
Waterloo Station :—
Buffet for soldiers and sailors, free :—
Concert in aid (Mr. G. Robey's)—arrangements, JAN. 23, 3*c* ; given, FEB. 4, 3*a*
LONDON Asphalte Company :—
Share capital — sold to Val de Travers Asphalte and Paving Company, FEB. 20, 12*b*
LONDON Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
British Law Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) — amalgamation : negotiations concluded, JAN. 17, 7*d* ; (F.N.), 17, 10*a* ; 25, 11*a*
Campbell, Mr. C. F. (s.), MAR. 21, 13*a*
Terms — official announcement, JAN. 21, 10*b* ; (F.N.), 21, 10*a* ; detailed, 30, 3*a*
Directors :—
Fees—Mr. C. F. Campbell (s.), MAR. 21, 13*d* ; (F.N.), 22, 11*b*
Dividend, MAR. 21, 12*b*
Meeting, MAR. 21, 13*a*
Report, MAR. 12, 11*f* ; (F.N.), 12, 11*a*
Shares — division into smaller denominations suggested, FEB. 1, 11*b*
LONDON Central Meat Markets : see under MEAT — Supplies — London—Central markets
LONDON Chamber of Commerce :—
Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 30, 9*a*
LONDON City and Midland Bank (Ltd.)—list of institutions amalgamated with or absorbed by, FEB. 20, 11*a*
London Joint Stock Bank (Ltd.)—amalgamation, FEB. 19, 6*b* ; terms (F.N.), 19, 11*a* ; 20, 11*a* ; 21, 11*a*
Treasury approval — Parliament : question, MAR. 1, 8*d* ; (F.N.), 2, 10*a*
Meeting, JAN. 30, 2*a*
Profits (F.N.), JAN. 9, 12*a*
Report, JAN. 19, 11*b* ; (F.N.), 19, 10*a*
LONDON COLISEUM, JAN. 1, 9*e* ; 8, 3*c* ; 14, 11*c* ; 21, 9*c* ; 22, 9*c* ; 28, 9*d* ; 29, 3*b* ; FEB. 4, 9*c* ; 5, 3*c* ; 18, 9*e* ; MAR. 5, 9*e* ; 11, 10*c* ; 26, 8*d*
LONDON County and Westminster Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 11*a*
Law case, FEB. 11, 2*a*
Meeting, MAR. 12, 12*a*
Parr's Bank (Ltd.) — amalgamation : agreement reached, FEB. 2, 6*c* ; (F.N.), 2, 10*a* ; 4, 10*b* ; approved, MAR. 21, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 12, 11*a* ; resolution confirming passed, 27, 12*d*
Meeting — announced, MAR. 2, 12*a* (e.e.) ; held ; Mr. W. Leaf (s.), 12, 12*a*
Treasury consent to issue of new capital, FEB. 16, 10*a*
Report, JAN. 17, 10*e*
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL :—
Bills in Parliament :—
Parliamentary Committee (report), FEB. 6, 10*f*
Chairman — vote of thanks to Lord Crewe passed, MAR. 6, 3*d* ; Mr. R. C. Norman elected, 20, 3*b*
Chairman, deputy—Miss K. Wallas elected, MAR. 20, 3*b*
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL (continued) :—
County Hall :—
Occupation, official — portion being prepared : Sir A. Mond (statement), FEB. 6, 3*f*
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10*c*
Easter recess — adjournment, MAR. 25, 5*f*
Education Committee : see under EDUCATION — London County Council Education Committee
Finance :—
Estimates for 1918-19 :—
Finance Committee report, MAR. 20, 3*b*
Finance Committee :—
Chairman — elected, MAR. 27, 8*a*
Meetings, JAN. 23, 3*c* ; FEB. 6, 10*f* (Ed.S.), 7, 58*b* ; MAR. 6, 3*d* ; 20, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 129*d* ; 27, 8*a* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*d*
Members :—
Strand, representation of—Mr. J. M. Gatti elected, MAR. 6, 3*d*
Municipal Reform Party :—
Chairman and vice-chairman — appointed, MAR. 2, 3*c*
Leader — resignation, MAR. 2, 3*c*
Solicitor, deputy—appointed, FEB. 4, 3*f*
Staff :—
War bonuses :—
General Purposes Committee — recommend payment, FEB. 19, 3*b* ; recommendation adopted, 20, 3*d* ; MAR. 27, 8*b*
War, The Great :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem — permission granted to members of staff to become members, FEB. 20, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 86*b*
Memorial diploma to be presented to widow or nearest relative of staff and of teachers killed in, FEB. 20, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 86*b*
LONDONDERRY, Lord — health, JAN. 12, 9*a* ; 14, 11*b* ; 18, 9*b* ; 25, 9*a*
at Belfast, on Home Rule (Ireland), FEB. 4, 8*b*
LONDON Diocesan Police Court Mission :—
St. Andrew's Undershaft :—
Service — Lord Mayor and Sheriffs attend, MAR. 9, 3*b*
LONDON District Retail Fish, Poultry, and Game Association — formed, MAR. 26, 10*d*
LONDON Electricity Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 27, 13*f*
LONDON Electric Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e*
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11*d*
Report, FEB. 15, 13*d*
"LONDONER, A" — on proposed requisition of British Museum for Air Council offices (l.), JAN. 4, 7*c*
LONDON Fire Brigade :—
Air raids — services of members : Lieut.-Cdr. S. Sladen (mem.), JAN. 1, 3*d* ; report, FEB. 19, 4*a*
Protection during — supply of helmets recommended, FEB. 4, 4*e*
Band :—
Instruments — gift from Lloyd's Underwriters, FEB. 7, 3*e*
Calls, false — statistics, MAR. 6, 3*e*
Morris, Maj. C. C. B.—appointment as divisional officer approved, MAR. 18, 3*f* ; 20, 3*b*

LONDON Fire Brigade (continued) :—
Pensions—London County Council Fire Brigade Committee : recommendation approved, MAR. 25, 5*f*, 8*b*
Report for 1917, FEB. 6, 8*f*
LONDON General Omnibus Company (Ltd.) :—
Advertisements inside omnibuses — summoned, FEB. 26, 3*d* (e.e.)
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e* ; (F.N.), 8, 10*a*
Fares—revision, JAN. 30, 3*f*
Law case, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11*e*
Report, FEB. 15, 13*d*
LONDON HIPPODROME, JAN. 11, 9*d* ; 14, 11*e* ; 28, 9*d* ; FEB. 15, 3*a* ; 18, 9*e* ; MAR. 4, 6*e*
LONDON Homœopathic Hospital — acknowledges anonymous gifts of food, FEB. 20, 3*a* ; MAR. 1, 9*e*
Matron — appointed, FEB. 4, 3*f*
LONDON Hospital :—
Appeal :—
Contributions, FEB. 12, 3*d* ; 15, 9*d* ; 25, 11*e* ; 26, 3*f* ; 28, 3*f* ; MAR. 2, 3*f* ; 9, 3*f* ; 11, 5*e* ; 13, 3*f* ; 15, 5*f* ; 16, 4*d* ; 19, 3*d*
Knutsford, Lord (l.), FEB. 11, 4*d* ; (statement), MAR. 18, 5*f*
LONDON Insurance Committee : see under INSURANCE ACT, NATIONAL
LONDON Joint Stock Bank (Ltd.) — particulars, FEB. 20, 11*a*
Dividend, JAN. 11, 11*a*
London City and Midland Bank (Ltd.)—amalgamation, FEB. 19, 6*b* ; terms (F.N.), 19, 11*a* ; (F.N.), 20, 11*a* ; Treasury consent (F.N.), MAR. 2, 10*a*
Meeting, JAN. 25, 13*e*
Report, JAN. 16, 13*a* ; 21, 10*d*
LONDON Jute Trade Association :—
Law case, JAN. 23, 4*d*
LONDON Labour Party — address, JAN. 21, 11*e*
Membership — statistics, JAN. 22, 3*b*
Parliamentary elections, next — circular, JAN. 22, 3*b*
LONDON Liberal Federation :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. — addresses meeting of representatives of all associations under, JAN. 16, 7*b*
LONDON Life Association (Ltd.) :—
Business—statistics for 1917, JAN. 1, 13*e*
Clergy Mutual Assurance Society (Ltd.) — arrangement provisionally agreed to : particulars, FEB. 8, 10*a* ; (F.N.), 9, 10*a*
LONDON Master Printers' Association :—
Luncheon, FEB. 20, 3*e*
LONDON Meat Traders' and Drovers' Benevolent Association :—
Meeting, annual, JAN. 29, 3*f*
LONDON Merchant Bank (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 8, 8*d*
Report, JAN. 26, 8*e*
LONDON Needlework Guild :—
Presidents—"at home" to : arrangements, MAR. 11, 11*e*
LONDON Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 26, 12*f*
LONDON Offices Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 9, 11*e*
LONDON Orphan School, Watford :—
Court, annual general—report, JAN. 30, 9*b*
LONDON Produce Clearing House (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 12, 11*a*
Report, JAN. 30, 12*b*
LONDON Property Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 14, 12*f* (e.e.)
Report, JAN. 31, 11*e*
LONDON Regiment :—
14th Batt. County of London (London Scottish) :—
1st Cadet Battalion — new colours to be presented : arrangements, JAN. 19, 9*b* ; presentation, 21, 9*d*
Prisoners of War : see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners—British
Reconstitution — under consideration of War Office JAN. 11, 6*a*
LONDON Robert Burns Club :—
Dinner — arrangements, JAN. 17, 8*f* ; given, 26, 3*d*
LONDON "Safety First" Council : see under LONDON—Traffic
LONDON Scottish Rifles : see under LONDON Regiment—14th Batt.
LONDON Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 2, 3*b*
LONDON Society of Compositors :—
Committee, news—members elected, MAR. 4, 5*f*
LONDON Sunday Defence Union :—
Meeting, MAR. 5, 3*d*
LONDON Teachers' Association :—
National Union of Teachers, amalgamation with—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 109*d*
LONDON Trades Council :—
Membership — statistics, MAR. 11, 5*f* ; 12, 3*e*
Societies, affiliated — statistics, MAR. 12, 3*e*
LONDON United Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Capital — reorganization : arrangements proposed, MAR. 18, 13*a*
LONDON UNIVERSITY :—
Appointments, JAN. 24, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*c* ; FEB. 21, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*d*
B.Sc. in estate management — regulations adopted for, JAN. 24, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*c*
Commerce :—
Degrees—to be instituted, MAR. 21, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*c*
Scholarship for promotion of study —offer of Sir Edward Stern of £2,000 to found : accepted, MAR. 21, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*c*
Degrees — conferred, JAN. 24, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*c* ; FEB. 21, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*c* ; MAR. 2, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 106*c* ; 21, 3*a* ; 28, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*c*
Electoral :—
Magnus, Sir Philip—to stand as Unionist candidate, MAR. 18, 5*e*
Fellows — appointed, FEB. 12, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*d*
Gilchrist studentship for women—awarded, MAR. 20, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 132*d*
Grants :—
London Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*c*
Imperial Studies Committee :—
Lectures — arrangements, JAN. 14, 10*b* ; 26, 3*a*
Italian — professorship : grant from London County Council, FEB. 14, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*d*
Lectures—arrangements, FEB 4, 2*d*
M.A. examination — pass list, MAR. 2, 9*c*
M.Sc. examination — pass list, MAR. 2, 9*c*
Matriculation examination :—
Exemption announcement :—
Crees, Mr. J. H. E. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108*a*

LONDON UNIVERSITY (continued):
Military Education Committee to Senate—report for 1917 (E.S.), FEB. 21, 82d; (art., "The universities and the army," Ed.S.), 21, 81c
Russian:—
Professorship — Mr. B. Pares elected (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8b
Teaching — grant from London County Council, FEB. 14, 3d; (Ed.S.), 14, 70d
Senate:—
Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8b; 24, 3d; (Ed.S.), 31, 48c; FEB. 21, 3c; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d; MAR. 21, 3a; (Ed.S.), 28, 140c
LONDON Welsh Regiment:—
Disbandment, proposed:—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10f
Hinds, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10f
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10f
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10f
LONG, Cdr. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
LONG, Mr. John G.—will, JAN. 24, 9e
LONG, Mrs. Violet B. A. L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
LONG, Mr. Walter—health, MAR. 21, 9b; 22, 9b; 29, 7a
at Mansion House, on Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital, FEB. 20, 3b
at Prince's Restaurant, on the Great War: services of Dominions, JAN. 24, 3b
in Parliament, on:—
Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8d
on food supplies — home production: village scheme (l.), MAR. 13, 3c; 14, 3d
on proportional representation and agriculture (l.), JAN. 16, 8d; 19, 8e
on Royal Automobile Club — accommodation for Hospitality Committee: letter to Sir A. Stanley, JAN. 22, 9e
LONGBOTTOM, Mr. T. — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
LONGBOTTOM, Maj. Thomas — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LONGCROFT, Brig.-Gen. Charles A. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LONGDEN, Maj. A. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
LONGEVITY:—
Kempe family record:—
Kempe, Sir J. A. (l.), FEB. 4, 7e
The Times obituary notices, FEB. 1, 3f
LONGFIELD, Capt. Charles E.—killed in action, MAR. 25, 13d
LONGFORD, Mr. Joseph H.:—
on Matsuzo, Kawabe — transfer from Ireland to Maidstone prison (l.), FEB. 6, 2f
LONGHURST, Mr. A. H.:—
"Hampi Ruins" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46c
LONGMAN, Capt. Henry K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LONGUET, M. (France):—
Pugliesi-Conti M. — sends seconds to, JAN. 21, 6c
at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great War: Allied Socialist and Labour aims, FEB. 25, 4d
LONGUET, M. (France) (continued):—
at Labour Party conference, on Russian revolution; restoration of Alsace-Lorraine; terrible losses of French nation, JAN. 23, 8b
in Chamber, reply to accusations by M. Pugliesi-Conti, JAN. 21, 6c
on War, The Great—French losses: statement at Bristol Conference: M. Pugliesi-Conti (s.), JAN. 21, 6c
LONSDALE, Mr. James—selected as Unionist candidate for Mid Armagh, JAN. 16, 3c; returned unopposed, 24, 3f; takes seat, 29, 8d
LONSDALE, Sir John: see ARMAGHDALE, Lord
LOOY, Jac van:—
"Jaapje"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 5b
LORCH, Maj. A. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
LORD Mayor Treloar Cripples Hospital and College (Alton):—
Alexandra, Queen—message signed and dispatched by pigeon post for purchase of War Savings certificates, MAR. 5, 7d, 9b; message presented, 19, 2b
Contributions, FEB. 21, 8f; MAR. 4, 3b
Singapore—card collection: amount collected, JAN. 28, 3a
LORD Roberts Memorial Fund Workshops:—
Concert in aid—given by Grenadier Guards, JAN. 30, 9d
LOREBURN, Lord:—
at Essex Hall, on the Great War: Lord Lansdowne's letter; criticism of Government, FEB. 26, 3b
at Lansdowne House, on Lord Lansdowne's letter on the Great War, FEB. 1, 8b
in Parliament, on:—
League of Nations, MAR. 20, 8b
Proportional representation, FEB. 5, 8b
Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 10a; 11, 8c, f
LORENZI, Rear-Adm. Giuseppe de—appointed Italian naval attaché in London, MAR. 28, 6d
LORIE, Sec.-Lieut. Arnold—killed in action, JAN. 22, 8c
LORIMER, Miss Norme:—
"On Etna"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
LORING, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LOTHBURY Supply Association (Ltd.):—
Law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227b
LOTI, M. Pierre: see VIAUD, Commandant
LOUCHEUR, M. (France):—
Allied Maritime Transport Council—appointed delegate, MAR. 14, 7e
War, The Great:—
Allied resources—pooling: conferences with Lord Robert Cecil and Signor Crespi, FEB. 11, 6b
in Parliament, on Great Britain and Netherlands: sand and gravel dispute: British Government's decision, FEB. 13, 5b; on Allied use of Dutch shipping: Dutch conditions, MAR. 19, 7c; 20, 6d; 21, 7e
on Netherlands and Allied Powers—economic agreement (mem.), MAR. 14, 7d
on shipping—requisitioning of British vessels flying Dutch flag: correspondence with Mr. Balfour, MAR. 22, 5f (e.e.)

LOUGH, Mr. T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*b*
Food control, FEB. 15, 10*b*; MAR. 1, 10*c*
LOUGHEED, Sir James (Canada)—appointed Minister for Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment, FEB. 23, 5*e*
LOUISE, Princess (Duchess of Argyll)—health, JAN. 5, 9*b*
Actors' Church Union—sends contribution, MAR. 16, 9*b*
Anderson, Mrs. E. Garrett—memorial: to preside at meeting, FEB. 27, 9*b*; MAR. 15, 5*b*
Bethnal-green—present at entertainment for soldiers' children, FEB. 22, 9*b*
Birthday, MAR. 18, 11*d*
Kitchener of Khartum Empire Association—to be present at entertainment, FEB. 4, 9*b*; present, 6, 5*d* (e.e.)
Royal Automobile Club—presides at concert, MAR. 23, 9*b*
St. Jude-on-the-Hill—building fund: sends donation, JAN. 3, 9*c*
Stork (training ship)—new winter quarters: present at opening, JAN. 22, 9*b*
Women's Farm and Garden Union Club, Upper Baker-street—visits, FEB. 22, 9*b*
Young Men's Christian Association Hut Fund—attends matinée in aid, FEB. 16, 9*a*
LOUSTALOT, M. (France)—arrested in Paris on charge of intelligence with enemy, JAN. 17, 7*f*
LOUTH :—
Deputy Lieutenant—appointed, JAN. 14, 11*b*
LOUVAIN-WADE, Mr. James—will, JAN. 25, 9*c*
LOVAT, Lady—son born, JAN. 24, 9*c*
LOVE, Maj. Stuart G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*; correction, MAR. 9, 4*f*
LOVEDAY, James P. G.—theft of postal orders charge, FEB. 1, 3*d*
LOVEL, Mr. W. H. :—
at College of Preceptors, on salaries of London secondary teachers (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*d*
LOVELAND, Harold J.—charged with manslaughter, FEB. 20, 3*e*
LOVELL, Mr. Harry W. :—
on *Germania*, sale of — £5,000 for British Red Cross Society (l.), JAN. 16, 9*c*
LOVELL and Christmas (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 12, 11*b*
LOVETT, Canon Neville :—
on kitchens, public (l.), JAN. 23, 9*c*
LOVIBOND (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 17, 10*e*
LOW, Cdr. Charles R.—death, FEB. 9, 3*b*
LOW, Sir Sidney—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
Lecture — arrangements, FEB. 13, 3*d*
on Russia, Poland, and the Ukraine (l.), FEB. 19, 8*d*
LOW, Mr. William—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LOWCOCK, Capt. Reginald J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
LOWE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LOWE, Sir Francis—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*
LOWE, Mr. R. A.—arrives in Sydney, JAN. 9, 5*e*
LÖWEN, Baron (Sweden) — recalled from Buenos Aires, MAR. 18, 7*e*
LOWER Michaelstone :—
Overseers :—
Books belonging to — destruction: prosecution, FEB. 5, 3*a* (e.e.)
LOWEY, Mrs. Helen — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
LOWMAN, James T. — theft of postal packets charge, JAN. 7, 3*e*
LOW MOOR Company :—
Report, MAR. 13, 12*b*
LOWNDES, Sir George R. — appointed K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11*c*
LOWNDES, Maj. John G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LOWNDES, Miss Selby — death, JAN. 19, 3*f*
LOWRY, Mr. Thomas M. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LOWTHER, Sir Charles — resigns mastership of Pytchley hunt, JAN. 7, 9*b*
LOWTHER, Mrs. Christopher :—
Matchmaker, The—performed at Vaudeville Theatre, JAN. 5, 3*d*
LOWTHER, Col. Claude :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air raids — defence of London, FEB. 22, 11*e*
Man-power Bill, JAN. 25, 10*f*
Ministry (Lloyd George) — relations with the press, FEB. 20, 10*c*; MAR. 12, 8*d*
LOWTHER, Brig.-Gen. H. C. — health, MAR. 16, 9*b*
in Parliament, on :—
King's speech — address in answer, FEB. 13, 10*c*
LOWTHER, Mr. J. W. — to preside at reception given by Mrs. Lowther, FEB. 7, 9*b*; 11, 9*e*
Proportional representation — appointed chairman of Commission, FEB. 22, 8*a*
at House of Commons, on reconstruction, JAN. 15, 3*e*
at Piccadilly Hotel, on Russia; services of Sir G. Buchanan, MAR. 2, 8*c*
at Speaker's House, on Young Women's Christian Association, FEB. 15, 3*b*; on Russia's future, MAR. 23, 5*b*
in Parliament, on :—
King's speech — official record, FEB. 14, 8*c*
Questions — object of, JAN. 22, 10*b*
on Ireland — Parliamentary representation: redistribution (l.), JAN. 23, 8*f*
LOWTHER, Miss Mildred — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
LOYAL North Lancashire Regiment :—
Danbury Church, Essex — presents carved pew-ends, JAN. 1, 3*f*
LOYALTY :—
Article ("The age of loyalty," Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 116*d*
LOYD, Capt. Henry C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LOYSON, M. (France) — lectures at Royal Institution; arrangements, JAN. 26, 9*a*; FEB. 4, 2*d*
LUARD, Maj. Lowes D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LUBOMIRSKI, Prince :—
William II., German Emperor — addresses to: Cracow *Kurier Codzienny* comments, JAN. 25, 5*e*
LUCAS, Mr. Arthur — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
LUCAS, Capt. C. R. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
LUCAS, Brig.-Gen. Frederic G. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*

LUCAS, Mr. Frederick L. — acknowledges sympathy, JAN. 21, 9c
LUCAS, Mrs. Helen — death, JAN. 21, 9e; will, MAR. 11, 11e
LUCAS, Alderman Thomas—will, MAR. 9, 9e
LUCAS, William, and others — leaflets prosecution, FEB. 9, 3e; 15, 3d; 23, 3a
"LUCIAN":—
"1920. Dips into the Near Future" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
LUCIUS, Baron von (Germany):—
Aaland Islands — secret treaty between Germany and Russia in 1907: communication to Swedish press, FEB. 11, 5c
LUCK, Brig.-Gen. C. M. — awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10d
LUCON, Cardinal, Archbp. of Reims:—
on Reims Cathedral — German statement of being used as observation post: issues protest, MAR. 15, 7e
LUDENDORFF, Gen. (Germany) — receives Grand Cross of Order of Iron Cross, MAR. 26, 5d
Posen—to present freedom, FEB. 8, 5e
Resignation, agitation for — attributed to enemy agents' machinations: *Kölnische Volkszeitung* comments, FEB. 13, 5b; Berlin *Neueste-Nachrichten* statement, 18, 5a
Article ("The 'Ludendorff crisis': leaving out the Kaiser"), JAN. 15, 5f
The Times special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("Kühlmann posing as anti-militarist: comedy of Ludendorff's 'resignation'"), JAN. 8, 8d
War, The Great:—
Germany and United States of America — responsibility for break in relations: Mr. J. W. Gerard (sp. art., "The Kaiser") II. ("Power of the Great General Staff: the break with the United States"), FEB. 25, 9c
Peace:—
Russia and Central Powers separate peace negotiations — to confer at Berlin with Central Powers' representatives, FEB. 5, 5b; motive for discussions; German press comments, 7, 5a
Western front — German offensive: chooses Cambrai-La Fère section for the attack, MAR. 28, 6b
on army — appeal for economy, FEB. 4, 5f
on War, The Great:—
Western front — German offensive: interview with war correspondents, MAR. 16, 6e; 18, 5c; Prof. Wegener's version, 25, 7f; Herr Scheuermann's version, 28, 6b
LUDGATE, Maj. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LUDLOW, Lieut.-Col. Walter R.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
LUDLOW-HEWITT, Lieut.-Col. Edgar R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
LUDWIG, King of Bavaria — narrow escape from drowning, JAN. 8, 5e; attends lecture at Munich on relations between Bavaria and Austria, 28, 5f; arrives at Stuttgart: converses with King of Wurtemberg, FEB. 11, 5e
on War, The Great:—
Peace — Allies' exorbitant terms (s.), JAN. 9, 8a; reported appeal to Kaiser, FEB. 1, 5c
LUDWIG, King of Bavaria:—
on War, The Great (continued):—
Policy — conversations with Kaiser and Field-Marshal von Hindenburg: complete agreement of views, FEB. 18, 5f
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 5f
LUGARD, Lady—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
on Leith Hill—felling of trees (views), MAR. 19, 9d
LUGARD, Maj. Edward J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
LUKE, Mrs. Jacobina — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
LUKE, Mr. William J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
LUKIN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Henry T.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
LULL, Mr. Richard S.:—
"Organic Evolution" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 124b
LULLIN, M. (France) — communication with enemy charge, FEB. 6, 8a
"LUMBERMAN":—
"Clearing the Ground" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131b
LUMUT Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 5, 11d
Meeting, JAN. 25, 13a; correction, 26, 11e
Report, JAN. 17, 10e
LUNACY: see INSANITY
LUND, Miss Mary A.—will, JAN. 25, 9c
LUNHAM, Sir Thomas A.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
LUNN, Sir George—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
LUPTON, Mr. Alan — death, FEB. 26, 8c
LUPTON, Mrs. Alan — acknowledges sympathy, MAR. 12, 9b
LUPTON, Mr. Arnold — publishing and dispersing leaflet charge, FEB. 4, 3c; sentenced, 18, 2e
"Our Armies and Navies and Vaccination — Inoculation" (pamphlet) — suppressed by Press Bureau:—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), JAN. 25, 4b
Parliament—question, JAN. 25, 4b
LUPTON, Mr. Charles — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
LUPU, Dr. (Rumania):—
at Rutland-gate, on Rumania's sacrifices, FEB. 26, 13e (e.e.)
LUSH, Sir Charles M. (Mr. Justice)—health, MAR. 5, 9c
LUTHER, Col. Anthony J. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
LUTTRELL, Mr. Hugh C. F.—death, JAN. 16, 10e
LUTTWITZ, Baron R. A. von (Germany)—biographical, MAR. 25, 6f
LUTYENS, Sir Edwin L.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
LUTYENS, Maj. Lionel G.—killed in action, JAN. 15, 5a
LUTZ, Mr. Henry F.:—
"Early Babylonian Letters from Larsa" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a
LUXBURG, Count (Germany) — health, JAN. 7, 5e; arrives in Chile, MAR. 14, 5b
Argentina — Government asked by medical advisers to grant safe conduct to leave, JAN. 7, 5e; internment on island of Martin Garcia: Argentine reply to German complaint, 21, 5e; granted safe conduct by Great Britain to proceed to Sweden by steamer, MAR. 11, 7f
Plots—Señor Naon resigns, JAN. 5, 5d

LUXBURG, Count (Germany) (continued) :—
Caillaux, M. — intrigues with : our Paris correspondent's message ("The arrest of M. Caillaux : reported intrigues in S. America : more Luxburg allegations"), JAN. 16, 6*d* ; text of telegrams exchanged with Count Bernstorff, 17, 7*f* ; *Le Journal* statement, 18, 6*c*
Valparaiso (Swedish steamer)—refuses to take on board at Buenos Aires, MAR. 22, 5*e*
LUXEMBURG :—
Constitution :—
Revision :—
Ministry—attitude, MAR. 25, 7*e*
Franchise :—
Ministry—attitude, MAR. 25, 7*e*
Ministry (Kauffman) — tenders resignation, MAR. 25, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Germany, from — to receive in return for clover seed, FEB. 5, 5*e*
LUZZATTI, Signor :—
on War, The Great—British in German offensive : tribute, MAR. 29, 3*c*
LVOFF, Prince (Russia)—in Peking : forms new Russian Government, MAR. 11, 9*e* ; contradiction, 14, 5*e* ; arrested by commander of Northern front, 15, 8*d*
LYCETT, Capt. Timothy—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
LYCEUM Club :—
"Sister Services"—dinner given, MAR. 12, 9*e*
LYELL, Mr. George—will, MAR. 27, 9*e*
LYLE, Mrs. Clare—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
LYLE, Marius :—
"Sins of the Mothers"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 68*b*
LYNCH, Mr. A. :—
House of Commons :—
Law, Mr. Bonar—brief answers to questions : Mr. Lynch tears up question paper and leaves the House, JAN. 16, 10*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10*a* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*a*
Press—relations with the Government, MAR. 12, 8*c*
LYNCH, Maj. Cecil St. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LYNCH, Diarmid—charged at Dublin with stopping export of pigs, MAR. 9, 7*e*
LYNCH, Capt. Jasper B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LYNCH, Mr. Michael—name removed from magistracy, JAN. 19, 2*f*
LYND, Mr. Robert :—
"If the Germans Conquered England, and Other Essays"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 31*c*
LYNDEN-BELL, Lieut. Colin S.—killed on active service, MAR. 6, 5*f*
LYNN, Capt. A. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
LYNN, Maj. Edison F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
LYON, Lieut.-Col. Charles H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LYON, Lieut.-Col. D. M. Murray—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
LYON, Brig.-Gen. F.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13*f*
LYON, John :—
Harrow parish church—gravestone : orientated, FEB. 7, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*d*
LYON, Capt. Michael—moved to Schweidnitz (Silesia), JAN. 16, 9*b*
LYON, Mr. Percy C.—appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6*d*
LYON, Rev. W.T. :—
"Arms of Scottish Bishoprics, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*c*
LYONS, Lieut.-Cdr. A. E. P.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
LYONS, Mr. Maurice—will, FEB. 11, 9*e*
LYRIC THEATRE, JAN. 7, 9*c* ; MAR. 11, 10*c*
LYSAGHT, Mr. William R. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
LYSAGHTS (Ltd.) :—
Australia—galvanized iron works : arrangements (F.N.), JAN. 18, 12*a*
LYSTER, Maj. Frank S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
LYSTER, Dr. Robert A.—elected editor of *Public Health*, FEB. 16, 3*e*
LYTTON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Tonnage losses—Irish Sea, MAR. 7, 8*c*
Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8*d*
LZIEWALSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Interior, MAR. 1, 5*f* (e.e.)

M

"M.D."—on venereal infection (l.), JAN. 10, 10*f*
"M.D."—on imports of oranges and chestnuts (l.), FEB. 9, 9*d* ; MAR. 4, 3*d*
"M. E. R." :—
"Open Letter to War Workers, An"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*d*
"True Claim, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*d*
"M. H. S."—on Prof. Edouard Lanteri : appreciation, JAN. 21, 9*e*
"M. S."—on taxation of dogs (l.), FEB. 13, 5*d*
MCADAM, Mrs. Francis — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MCADOO, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
Railways :—
Administration after the War — issues statement, JAN. 22, 5*e*
MCADOO, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
Railways (continued) :—
Labour — increase of wages : conference with representatives of unions, JAN. 7, 6*e*
on finance — amount required to be raised before June 1 (statement), JAN. 25, 5*c* ; third liberty loan (statement), MAR. 27, 6*d*
on food supplies for Allies (statement), FEB. 22, 5*c*
MACALISTER, Sir Donald :—
at Glasgow, on Education (Scotland) Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10*b*
MACALISTER, Mr. J. Y. W. :—
on "Bolshevik" and "Menshevik"—meaning of words (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*b*

MACALLAN, Mr. Arthur F. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
MACALPINE, Lieut.-Col. Cyril D. H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MACALPINE, Capt. Robert J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MCALPINE, Messrs. :—
Huts for miners at Cleveland, erection of :—
Government contract :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 23, 10*d*
MACAN, Dr. R. W. :—
at Simplified Spelling Society, on simplified spelling (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17*b*
MCANALLY, Mr. H. W. W. :—
on poetry — repetition of words (L., L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*b*
MACANDREW, Maj.-Gen. Henry John M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MCANDREWS and Company (Ltd.) — name changed, FEB. 14, 12*c*
MACARTHUR, Miss Mary: see ANDERSON, MRS. W. C.
MACARTNEY, Lieut.-Col. Henry D. K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
MACASSEY, Rev. E. L.—health, FEB. 23, 3*f*
MCAUGHEY, Maj. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MCAULAY, Sgt. John — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5*a*; receives presentation, MAR. 15, 5*f*
MACAULAY, Mr. Thomas S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MCAULIFFE, Rev. Edmond — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MCBARRIE, John —killed by fall of colliery roof, JAN. 22, 3*f*
MCBEATH, Lce.-Cpl. Robert — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5*b*
MCBEATH, Mr. W. G. (Australia) — appointed to Business Board, MAR. 23, 5*e*
MACBETH, Mr. Adam D.—will, JAN. 10, 9*e*
MCBRIDE, Mr. J. C.—appointed member of committee on ex-service men and workmen's compensation, MAR. 7, 4*b*
MCBRIDE, Sec.-Lieut. William W.—death from wounds, JAN. 31, 9*d*
MACBRIEN, Brig.-Gen. James H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MCCAFFERY, Mr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MCCALL, Mr. Charles H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MCCALL, Sir John :—
at Caxton Hall, on German Colonies: Labour Party's policy, JAN. 11, 3*c*
MCCALL, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MCCALL, Capt. William — drunkenness and assault charge, MAR. 29, 2*b*
MCCALMONT, Gen. R. C. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscription, Ireland, JAN. 18, 11*c*
Leave from the front, FEB. 21, 10*e*
MCCANDLISH, Lieut.-Col. Patrick D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MCCANN, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MCCANN, Mr. Robert — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MCCARE, Maj. John — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
MCCARROLL, Lieut.-Col. James N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
MCCARTAN, Dr. Patrick — reported to be prisoner on bail for breaking law of America: Mr. J. Dillon (s.), JAN. 28, 3*d*
Armagh (South) by-election — to contest, JAN. 21, 7*c*; nominated Sinn Fein candidate, 28, 3*d*
King's County (Tullamore) — nominated Sinn Fein candidate, MAR. 30, 2*f*
MCCARTHY, Supt. — retirement: arrangements, FEB. 6, 3*f*
MCCARTHY-O'LEARY, Lieut.-Col. Heffernan W. D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
MCCARTNEY, Thomas J.: see under MURDER—Vine
MACCAW, Mr. William J. McG. — hoarding food charge, FEB. 5, 3*a*
MCCAY, Maj.-Gen. Sir James W. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
MCCLEAN, Maj. F. S. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
MACLEAN, Mr. James B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
MCCLELLAND, Sir Peter H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
MCCLELLAND, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MCCLINTOCK, Maj. Robert S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MCCLURE, Capt. Ivor H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MCCLURE, Sir John :—
at Guildhall, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*c*
at University College, on education; idolatry; teachers, JAN. 3, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 10, 17*a*
MCCOMBIE, Capt. Hamilton — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MCCONNEL, Lieut.-Cdr. William H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MACCONNELL, Maj. Archibald L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MCCONNELL, Mr. J. W. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130*a*
MCCORMACK, Maj. Patrick J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
MCCORMICK, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
in Congress, on the Great War: needs of Allies; creation of Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 9, 6*a*
MCCORMICK, Lieut. J. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
MCCOURT, Capt. J. A. — court-martial held, FEB. 2, 11*c*
MCCOWEN, Mr. Oliver H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
MCCRACKEN, Surg. W. J. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
MCCRAE, Lieut.-Col. John — death: biographical memoir, FEB. 4, 9*e*: memorial service held at McGill University, 6, 5*e*; memorial to be erected by popular subscription from Canadian clubs, MAR. 7, 5*e*
MCCRAITH, Sir J. W. — knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
MCCUDDEN, Maj. J. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
MCCUDDEN, Capt. J. T. B. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*; awarded bar to D.S.O., 19, 13*a*
MCCUDDEN, Capt. James B. — awarded V.C., MAR. 30, 4*b*; aerial record, 30, 4*b*
MCCULLAGH, Capt. William Nick H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MCDAKIN, Capt. Gordon — funeral, FEB. 12, 3*f*

McDERMOTT, Mr. Peter J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
McDIARMID, Maj. James I. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MACDONALD, Rev. Alexander — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MACDONALD, Mr. Angus :—
at Highland Land League, on demand for land in Scotland, JAN. 19, 3*c*
MACDONALD, Sir Archibald J. — bankruptcy : public examination, MAR. 2, 4*b*
MACDONALD, Col. Charles J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Charles L. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
MACDONALD, Maj.-Gen. Donald A. — appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11*d*
MACDONALD, Maj. Donald J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
MACDONALD, Mr. George W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MACDONALD, Maj. Harold S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MACDONALD, Mr. J. Ramsay — directors of Victoria Hall, Kettering, refuse to permit use of hall for address, MAR. 8, 3*f*
Leicester — Parliamentary representation : to be given choice of three divisions at general election, FEB. 25, 5*f*
War, The Great :—
Pacifist views :—
Sykes, Lieut.-Col. Sir M. (s.), FEB. 28, 3*a*
at "Cannibal" Club, on the Great War : German terms : no satisfactory peace foundation, MAR. 15, 5*d*
at Essex Hall, on the Great War : peace, FEB. 26, 3*b*
at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great War : peace : international conference ; German Socialists, FEB. 25, 3*e*
at Labour Party's conference, on the Great War : joint declaration of Allied aims, JAN. 24, 8*b*
at Rutherglen, on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 7, 8*d*
in Paris, on Allied Socialists and war aims, FEB. 18, 5*c* ; on the Great War : peace : appeal to French Socialists, 19, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Litvinoff, M. — charges against, MAR. 1, 8*d* ; assumed name, 13, 10*c*
Newspaper articles — prosecutions, FEB. 13, 11*e*
on League of Nations (message), JAN. 3, 3*d* (e.e.)
on Litvinoff, M. — assumed name (l. quoted), MAR. 7, 3*d*
on War, The Great—attitude of American Federation of Labour (art. quoted) : correspondence, MAR. 15, 9*e*
MACDONALD, Mr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f* ; particulars, 11, 11*f*
MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. James B. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
McDONALD, Mr. James G.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
MACDONALD, Maj. James L. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Reginald J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
McDONALD, Lieut.-Col. Samuel—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a* ; awarded second bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
MACDONALD, Mrs. Sheena — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MACDONALD, Lieut. W. K.—court-martial held, FEB. 18, 10*c*
MACDONNELL, Lady :—
on St. Patrick's flag day (l.), MAR. 15, 11*e*
MACDONNELL, Lord — leaves Kingstown for London, FEB. 1, 6*b*
MACDONOGH, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. M. W.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13*f*
McDOUALL, Mrs. Priscilla — will, FEB. 9, 9*c*
McDOUGALL, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
McDOUGALL, Brig.-Gen. Alexander — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
McDOUGALL, Maj. K. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
McDOWAL, Lieut. W. R. O'D. Y.—court-martial held, JAN. 31, 2*e*
McDOWALL, Sec. Lieut. Archibald—killed in balloon accident, JAN. 16, 3*d*
McDOWELL, Sir Alexander—death, MAR. 18, 5*d* ; 19, 9*c* ; funeral, 21, 9*c*
Irish Convention — services : resolution passed, MAR. 20, 6*a*
McDURNIE, late Mr. Robert — awarded silver medal for saving life at sea, MAR. 14, 3*f*
McEACHERN, Lieut. N. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
MACEDONIA :—
Archæology : see under ARCHÆOLOGY
Special articles ("Our Macedonian orderly : a study in slimness"), JAN. 15, 9*c* ; ("A Macedonian morning : the sentry and his parents"), FEB. 13, 9*d* ; ("'Who goes there ?' a sentry in Macedonia"), 19, 9*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
McELHANY, Sec. Lieut. J. A. — court-martial held, MAR. 12, 14*d*
McELROY, Sec. Lieut. E. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
McENTEE, Mr. John :—
Tyrone (East) by-election—adopted as Sinn Fein candidate, MAR. 21, 3*a*
McENTEE, Mr. Valentine :—
Walthamstow — adopted as prospective Labour candidate, JAN. 14, 5*d*
McEWAN, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
McEWEN, Mr. Thomas — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MACFADDEN, Dr. A. W. :—
Milk committee—appointed member, MAR. 21, 3*b*
MACFALL, Maj. Haldane :—
"Beware the German's Peace" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*a*
MACFARLAN, Lieut.-Col. John B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MACFARLANE, Rev. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
MACFARLANE, Lieut. Alexander—killed in action, FEB. 20, 5*d*
McFARLANE, Mr. Andrew — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MACFARLANE, Capt. Fane A. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MACFARLANE, Mr. Hugh — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
McFARLANE, Chief Eng. Joseph—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f* ; particulars, 11, 11*f*
MACFARLANE, Mr. Peter — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*

MACFARLANE, Maj. Walter — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MACFARLANE and Robinson (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 19, 12*f*
MCFERRAN, Mr. Howard A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MACFIE, Brig.-Gen. Andrew L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
MACFIE, Dr. Ronald C. :—
"Art of Keeping Well, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*a*
MACGILLIVRAY, Sec. Lieut. D.—court-martial held, MAR. 25, 2*b*
MCGILL University :—
Carnegie Corporation — presentation, FEB. 26, 5*c*
MCGONIGLE, Edward — bigamy charge, JAN. 19, 3*e*
MCGOVERN, Terry—death, FEB. 23, 3*f*
MCGOWAN, Mr. H. :—
Bank amalgamations — appointed member of committee, MAR. 6, 6*b*
MCGOWAN, Mr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MCGRANAHAN, Rev. James—biographical, FEB. 6, 3*d*; elected moderator of Presbyterian Church in Ireland, 6, 3*d*
MCGRATH, Sir Patrick T.—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
MCGREGOR, Mr. :—
"A. W. McGregor: A Memoir. By his Father"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 139*e*
MACGREGOR, Lieut.-Cdr. Donald P.—death in sinking of monitor *M*.28 reported, JAN. 21, 6*d*
MCGREGOR, Mr. and Mrs. Malcolm—celebrate 71st anniversary of wedding, FEB. 13, 3*e*
MCGREGOR, Maj. Roy S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
MCGREGOR, Mr. S. W. B.—appointed senior trade commissioner in Australia, JAN. 19, 3*b*
MCGRIGOR, Montie :—
"Swirl, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*d*
MACHADO, Senhor Bernardino (Portugal) :—
Plot, alleged—to be carried out by agents in touch with : semi-official statement, JAN. 11, 5*b* (e.e.)
MCHARDY, Brig.-Gen. Alexander A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MACHIN, Mr. :—
Overseas Trade Department :—
Trades Commissioners :—
Selection Committee—appointed member, FEB. 27, 10*c*
MACHIN, Mr. Stanley :—
at Aldwych Club, on work of Secret Commission and Bribery Prevention League, FEB. 20, 3*b*
MACHINERY :—
Agricultural : see under AGRICULTURE
Belting :—
Tullis laminated—described (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20*c*
Sawing :—
Walker (W. A.) and Company, Messrs. — list noticed (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20*d*
Tools, machine—horizontal : described (E.S.), FEB. 22, 50*d*
Facing—method of use (E.S.), MAR. 29, 70*d*
MACINNES, Brig.-Gen. D. S.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13*f*
MACINNES, Rt. Rev. R., Bp. in Jerusalem and the East—arrives in Jerusalem, MAR. 4, 7*c*; pleased with reception in Palestine : returns to Cairo, 30, 4*d*
MCINTOSH, Mrs. A. D. (Ontario)—knits 230 pairs of socks for men at front, MAR. 27, 5*e*
MCINTOSH, Sec. Lieut. E.—court-martial held, MAR. 9, 8*d*
MACINTOSH, Maj. William A. O. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MCINTYRE, Hogg, Marsh, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 10*e*
Report, JAN. 30, 12*b*
MACK, Lieut.-Cdr. Ralph M.—killed, JAN. 2, 9*b*
MCKAIGH, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
MACKARNESS, Ven. Charles C.—death, MAR. 2, 8*d*; funeral, 6, 9*b*
Scarborough bombardment—incident recalled : correspondence, MAR. 16, 10*f*
MCKAY (pilot)—Halifax disaster charge : committed for trial, MAR. 8, 5*e*; acquitted, 16, 5*e*
MACKAY, Baillie Charles—death, FEB. 4, 3*b*
M'KAY, Mr. H. I. (Australia)—appointed to Business Board, MAR. 23, 5*e*
MCKAY, Mr. Hugh V.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
MACKAY, Mr. John R. :—
"Free Church and the Free Presbyterian Church, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*b*
MACKAY, Mr. Kenneth—infant son christened, JAN. 28, 9*b*
MACKAY, Samuel H.—theft charge, FEB. 8, 3*f*
MCKEAN, Maj. Frederick T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
MCKEAN, Mr. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Cullinan, Mr. J.—alleged attack on, MAR. 22, 10*d*
Ireland :—
Conscription, JAN. 18, 11*c*
Education, intermediate — grant in aid, MAR. 5, 11*c*
Reconstruction, MAR. 15, 12*d*
Northcliffe press, MAR. 12, 8*d*
Peace—Pope's Note, FEB. 15, 11*b*
Prisoners of war—efforts on behalf by Pope Benedict XV., FEB. 15, 11*b* (e.e.)
MCKECHNIE, Sir James—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*; entertained at Vickers' Naval Construction Works, 18, 3*c*; presentation, 28, 3*c*
MCKEEVER, Capt. A. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
MACKENDRICK, Lieut.-Col. William G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
MCKENNA, Mr. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Credit, vote of, MAR. 8, 10*d*
Maude, Sir Stanley—tribute, MAR. 5, 10*d*
Military situation, MAR. 8, 10*d*
on finance—function of Tanks in stimulating War Bond subscriptions (evid.), FEB. 22, 10*a*
MACKENNA, Prof. Stephen :—
on Plotinus ; spelling of "MacKenna" (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*a*
MACKENSEN, Marshal von (Germany) :—
War, The Great :—
Peace—Rumania and Central Powers: sends ultimatum in name of German Government to Rumania giving four days in which to enter into negotiations ; Rumanian Cabinet resigns, FEB. 11, 7*f*; French press comments, 11, 7*f*; semi-official denial, 14, 5*d*
MACKENZIE, Chaplain (Melbourne)—returns from front : welcome, MAR. 16, 5*e*

MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander C. :—
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 26, 9*b*
MACKENZIE, Mr. Alexander M. — elected academician of Royal Scottish Academy, FEB. 14, 3*b*
MACKENZIE, Mr. D. A. :—
on Keats — reference to teeth of mice (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81*c*
MACKENZIE, Mr. De Witt :—
"Awakening of India, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*c*
MACKENZIE, Mr. Finlay M. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MACKENZIE, Maj. Francis B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MACKENZIE, Brig.-Gen. G. M. — awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13*f*
MACKENZIE, Mr. George A. — will, MAR. 27, 9*e*
MACKENZIE, Brig.-Gen. George B. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
M'KENZIE, Rev. Harry W. :—
on Butler, Dr. H. M. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40*d*
MACKENZIE, Lieut. Hugh — awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4*a*
MACKENZIE, Mr. J. E. — to address members of 1900 Club, JAN. 11, 4*b*
MACKENZIE, Dr. J. S. :—
"Elements of Constructive Philosophy" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 27*c*
MACKENZIE, Mr. Kenneth — appointed chief superintendent engineer of Allan Line and Canadian Pacific Ocean services, JAN. 18, 3*f*
MACKENZIE, Dr. Leslie :—
"Scottish Mothers and Children" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 113*a*
on Scotland — physical welfare of mothers and children (report, Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46*b*
MCKENZIE, Maj. Louis E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
MACKENZIE, Capt. Ronald P. — missing, presumed killed, FEB. 16, 5*d*
MACKENZIE, Sir Thomas—appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6*d*
at Irish Club, on Home Rule (Ireland), MAR. 18, 4*b*
MCKEOWN, Mr. John J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MACKERETH, Mr. James A. :—
"Red, Red Dawn, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 7*b*
MCKERRELL, Miss—health, FEB. 9, 9*a*
MACKESY, Maj. Pierse J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MACKEURTAN, Mrs. Ellen M. L. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
MCKIBBIN, Maj. Thomas — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MACKIE, Alexander — forgery charge, FEB. 2, 3*f* (e.e.); MAR. 2, 3*b*
MACKIE, Mr. Horatio G. A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
MACKIE, Mr. P. Jeffrey :—
"Keeper's Book, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*c*
MCKILLOP, Mr. M. and Mr. A. D. :—
"Efficiency Methods" — reviewed (E.S.), JAN. 25, 39*a*
MCKIMM, Capt. D. S. A. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*a*
MACKINDER, Mr. H. J. :—
Metals, non-ferrous — appointed member of committee to examine licences, MAR. 7, 3*d*
at Geographical Association, on geography (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Shipbuilding—output, MAR. 13, 10*b*
MCKINERY, Lieut.-Col. John W. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*d*
MACKINNON, Mr. Duncan — death, MAR. 2, 8*d*
MACKINNON, Lieut. Duncan — will, MAR. 2, 9*e*
MACKINNON, Mr. F. D. :—
"Effect of War on Contract"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*a*
MACKINTOSH, Donald — obtaining money under false pretences charge, JAN. 10, 3*b*
MACKINTOSH, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MACKINTOSH, Mr. William R. — death, FEB. 26, 3*a* (e.e.)
MACKLIN, Mr. A. E. :—
"Lyceum Book of War Verse, The" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*d*
MCKNIGHT, Mr. G. H. :—
"St. Nicholas: His Legend and His Rôle in the Christmas Celebration and other Popular Customs"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11*c*
MACKWORTH, Lady—health, JAN. 17, 9*e*; 18, 9*b*
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps :—
Recruiting — appointed Chief Controller, JAN. 15, 10*b*
at Lyceum Club, on women workers for the War, MAR. 12, 9*e*
MACKWORTH, Lieut. Arthur C. P. — will, FEB. 2, 9*e*
MACKWORTH, Cdr. G. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
MACLACHLAN, Lieut.-Col. Alexander F. C. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*; killed in action, MAR. 20, 7*e*
MACLAREN, Brig.-Gen. Charles H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MACLAREN, E. :—
"Out of the Dust of Battle"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*c*
MCLAREN, Mrs. F. :—
Spalding soldiers killed in the War—proposes to erect memorial in Ayscoughfee Gardens, FEB. 8, 8*a* (e.e.)
MCLAREN, Mr. Henry D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*; appointed chairman of committee on new industries for engineering trades, 26, 3*d*
MCLAREN, Mr. Richard—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MCLARTY, Capt. Gordon A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MCLAUGHLIN, Lieut.-Col. L. T.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
MACLAY, Sir Joseph P. :—
Allied Maritime Transport Council—appointed delegate, MAR. 14, 7*e*
MACLEAN, Mr. (Canada) — appointed acting Minister of Finance, MAR. 22, 5*c* (l.e.)
MACLEAN, Lieut.-Col. Charles A. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MACLEAN, Maj. Charles W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MACLEAN, Sir Donald :—
at House of Commons tribunal, on men of lower grades: position of tribunals, JAN. 18, 3*d* (e.e.); on tribunals and Grade 3 men, MAR. 29, 2*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 18, 10*d*
MACLEAN, Capt. Ivan C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
MCLEAN, Col. James R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*

McLEAN, Mr. John (U.S.A.)—appointed Commissioner of Police in New York JAN. 3, 5c
MACLEAN, Prof. Magnus :—
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on Lord Kelvin as teacher (E.S.), FEB. 22, 49c
McLEAN, Capt. Peter — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f; particulars, 11, 11f
MACLEAY, Mr. James W. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
MacLELLAN, Lieut. Joseph T.—killed in action, MAR. 29, 7c
MacLELLAN, Mr. William T. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
MACLELLAN (P. and W.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 22, 12b
McLELLAND, Sir Peter H.—appointed to committee on steps taken by Government departments to control contract prices, JAN. 22, 3e
MacLENNAN, Mr. Donald—will, JAN. 21, 9d
M'LENNAN, Prof. J. C. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on Canadian water-power (E.S.), MAR. 29, 76d
MacLENNAN, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MacLEOD, Maj. Adam G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MacLEOD, Lieut.-Col. Donald — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MacLEOD, Mr. Frederick L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
MacLEOD, Maj. G. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4a
MacLEOD, Lieut. George C.—missing, reported killed, JAN. 26, 9c
MacLEOD, Maj. Malcolm N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MacLEOD, Maj. Minden W. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
McLEOD, Maj. Norman M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MacLINTOCK, Mr. Charles H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
McMAHON, Eliza J.—death from fall, JAN. 1, 3f
MacMAHON, Lieut. Maurice — awarded Albert Medal, FEB. 6, 3b
MACMASTER, Mr. D. :—
at Windlesham, on war loan certificates and taxation ; conscription of wealth, JAN. 1, 3c
in Parliament, on :—
Submarines — inventions for destruction, MAR. 8, 10e
McMASTER, Maj. Hugh — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MACMILLAN, Lieut.-Col. Alexander—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MACMILLAN, Mr. Kerr D. :—
"Protestantism in Germany"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
MACMILLAN, Miss Margaret :—
"Camp School, The" — quoted (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 1b
McMILLAN, Mr. William B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
McMILLAN, Maj. William N.—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11d
McMULLEN, Maj. Donald J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MacMULLEN, George E.—obtaining money by false pretences charge : acquittal, JAN. 12, 3c
McMULLEN, Lieut.-Col. Osmond R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
MacMUNN, Gen. Sir George — installed master of first Masonic lodge in Mesopotamia, FEB. 14, 5e
MACNAB, Brig.-Gen. Colin L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
McNABB, Deputy Surg.-Gen. Daniel J. P. —appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
MACNAGHTEN, Mr. Norman — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
MACNAGHTEN, Lieut. R. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
MacNALTY, Dr. A. S. :—
Measles and pneumonia, prevention of mortality and disablement from—report issued, MAR. 29, 2f
MACNAMARA, Rachel S. :—
"Lark's Gate" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
MACNAMARA, Dr. T. J. :—
at Trafalgar-square, on business men's week, MAR. 9, 7f
in Parliament, on :—
Convoyed steamers, attacks on, JAN. 16, 10c ; 17, 8a, b
Dardanelles, naval action near, JAN. 31, 8c
English Channel, German raids in, FEB. 21, 10a
Gibb, Sir A.—appointment as Civil Engineer-in-Chief to Board of Admiralty, JAN. 22, 10a
Navy — lower-deck ratings : visiting committee appointed, MAR. 7, 8c
Separation allowances, naval, MAR. 6, 11b
Shipbuilding—labour, FEB. 15, 10b ; MAR. 8, 10e ; 15, 10b ; 19, 10a ; 21, 8b ;—output, MAR. 8, 10e ; 13, 10c ; reported statement by Sir J. Ellerman, 14, 8c ; 15, 10c ; 19, 10a ; —yards, MAR. 7, 10d ; 15, 10b
Submarine warfare, JAN. 17, 8b ; 22, 10a
Vessels damaged by enemy action—non-inclusion in tonnage losses list, JAN. 17, 8a
McNAMEE, Francis : see under IRELAND—Crime—Murder
MACNAUGHTAN, Mr. Terence C. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
McNAUGHTON, Lieut.-Col. A. G. L. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
McNEE, Capt. John W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
McNEIL, Mgr., Archbp. of Toronto :—
on War, The Great—issues pastoral declaring Pope's neutrality and his own strong sympathy with Allied Powers, MAR. 5, 5e
McNEIL, Capt. Neil—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f ; particulars, 11, 11f
MACNEILL, Capt. Andrew D.—will, MAR. 4, 11e
MACNEILL, Mr. J. G. Swift :—
"Constitutional and Parliamentary History of Ireland till the Union, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 28d ; Mr. J. G. Swift MacNeill (l., L.S.), 31, 58a
MACNEILL, Mr. John :—
on Ireland — right of self-government (l. quoted), JAN. 17, 7c
McNEILL, Mr. Ronald :—
at Herne Bay, on recent attacks on Sir E. Carson, JAN. 4, 3c
in Parliament, on :—
Japan and Russia—Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 15, 10c
Press — method of conducting, MAR. 7, 10d
on Home Rule (Ireland) — attitude of United States of America (l.), JAN. 25, 5b
McNICOLL, Brig.-Gen. Walter R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b

MACNUTT, Rev. A. C.—resignation, MAR. 28, 9c
MACNUTT, Canon F. B. :—
"Church in the Furnace, The" (ed.) —reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 20c
MACONOCHIE, Mr. Charles C. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
MACONOCHIE, Mr. Evan — appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11b
MCPARLAND, Maj. James F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
MACPHAIL, Maj. Andrew—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11d
MACPHERSON, Mr. E. S. — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
MACPHERSON, Mrs. Eleanor T. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
MACPHERSON, Mr. Ewan F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
MCPHERSON, Mr. Gilbert — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MACPHERSON, Lieut. J. B.—court-martial held, MAR. 6, 2b
MACPHERSON, Mr. J. I. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air raids into Germany, MAR. 20, 8c
Army estimates, FEB. 21, 10b
Aviation ground, Ayrshire, FEB. 20, 8c (c.c.)
Cambrai reverse, JAN. 24, 8e
Commissions in the Army—rules for admission, JAN. 29, 8d
Courts-martial — method of procedure, FEB. 21, 10f; MAR. 7, 8c; 15, 12c
Death penalty at the front, FEB. 20, 10c; 21, 10f
Doctors serving in the army, civilian, FEB. 26, 10d
Forbes, Lady Angela—canteens in France, JAN. 23, 10d
Government contracts, FEB. 21, 10b
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—attacks on, JAN. 24, 8e
Immorality — British soldiers in France: licensed houses, FEB. 26, 10d; placed out of bounds, MAR. 20, 8d
Military situation, FEB. 21, 10d
Officers :—
Inefficiency and misconduct — powers of Army Council, FEB. 26, 10d; MAR. 8, 10f
Promotion—in new armies, JAN. 30, 8a; MAR. 8, 10f
Palestine campaign — officer's letter quoted, FEB. 21, 10d
Prisoners of war in Turkey, officer, MAR. 19, 10b
Tighe, Gen.—report on East African operations, JAN. 23, 10d
Trade — State control, FEB. 21, 10c
Volunteers — liability for actual military service, MAR. 7, 8c
War Office—methods; reply to criticism, JAN. 31, 8f
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, FEB. 26, 10d
Wounded men sent back to the front, FEB. 26, 10d
MACPHERSON, Capt. J. R. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
MCPHERSON, Capt. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MCPHERSON, Mr. W. M. (Victoria)—appointed Treasurer, MAR. 25, 7f (c.c.)
MACPHERSON, Surg.-Gen. Sir William G.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
MACQUARRIE, Mr. Hector :—
"How to Live at the Front. Tips for American Soldiers" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
MCQUIRE, Thomas V.: see under MURDER —Imlay
MACRAE, Brig.-Gen. A. D.—appointed in charge of administration of new Ministry of Information, FEB. 19, 10f
MACRAE, Maj. J. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
MACREADY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. F. N.—promoted G.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
MCREADY-DIARMID, Capt. Allastair M.C. —awarded V.C., MAR. 16, 3e
MACROBERTS, Capt. Noel de P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
MACROSTY, Mr. Henry W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MCTAGGART, Maj. William B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
MCTEAR, Mr. W. :—
at Birkenhead, on physical training of young people (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42d
MCVAIL, Sir David C.—will, JAN. 31, 9e
MCWHAE, Col. Douglas M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
MCWHAE, Mr. John (Victoria) — appointed honorary member of Cabinet, MAR. 25, 7f (c.c.)
MADAGASCAR :—
Governor—appointed, JAN. 24, 5e
MADDEN, Sir John (Victoria)—death, MAR. 11, 7c; state funeral, 15, 7e
MADDERN, George—killed in colliery accident, MAR. 12, 3e
MADDICK, Capt. Edmund D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MADEIRA :—
Germany — attempt to acquire concessions in 1906 thwarted by Great Britain: Lord Denbigh (s.), FEB. 28, 3a
MADON, Flight Sub-Lieut. (France)—number of enemy aeroplanes brought down, MAR. 11, 7c
MADRAS Harbour :—
West Quay—building: Sir F. J. E. Spring and Mr. H. H. G. Mitchell (p., E.S.), FEB. 22, 54d
MADRID :—
Gas :—
Manufacture — suspended, JAN. 5, 5e
Lighting—without light owing to want of coal, JAN. 7, 5e
Supplies :—
Military wagons—use permitted, JAN. 3, 5e (l.e.)
MAGALHAES, Senhor Alfredo (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Public Instruction and Minister of Marine, MAR. 8, 5c
MAGDEN, Frank—smuggling letter out of country charge, FEB. 15, 3f
MAGINN, Sec. Lieut. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
MAGINNES, Mr. Edmund J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
MAGISTRACY :—
Berkshire — appointments, JAN. 4, 3c
Highgate — sit for three hours without recording conviction, FEB 7, 3f
Metropolitan :—
Disney, Mr. H. W.—appointed magistrate, FEB. 15, 3d; takes seat at North London police-court, 19, 3e; sworn in, 20, 4c
Surrey—appointments, JAN. 2, 9d
MAGNAY, Sir William :—
"Hunt Ball Mystery, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142c

MAGNETOS :—
British :—
Production (sp. art., "British magnetos: substantial progress made," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 17*b*
Standardization (sp. art., "British magnetos: advantages of standardization," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 17*c*
MAGNUS, Sir Philip—to stand as Unionist candidate for University of London, MAR. 18, 5*e*
at Secondary Schools' Association, on effects of new grants on secondary schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*a*
MAGNUSSON, Trooper James W.—awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 9, 3*b*
MAGUIRE, Mr. James R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
MAGUIRE, Patrick—gaming charge, JAN. 4, 3*f*
MAHER, Surg.-Gen. Sir James — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MAHER, Mr. S. (Canada) — appointed to Land Settlement Board, FEB. 1, 5*e*
MAHOMED V., Sultan of Turkey :—
Batum and Ardahan — reply to deputation from inhabitants, MAR. 12, 5*e*
MAHSUDS : see under INDIA—North-West Frontier
MAIA, Senhor Jose Carlos da (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Marine, MAR. 12, 5*b*
MAIDENHEAD :—
Aliens — overcrowding by : discussed, MAR. 22, 3*c*
Article ("Maidenhead and its aliens : competition in food"), MAR. 28, 3*e*
MAIDENHEAD Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Bill :—
Thames Conservancy Board — Parliamentary Committee to petition against, MAR. 5, 3*f*
MAIDSTONE :—
Children :—
Care Committee — report (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*d*
MAIKOP Pipe-line and Transport Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 3, 9*d*
MAILS : see under POST Office
MAIN, Col. Thomas R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
MAINWARING, Mrs. Mary S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MAIR, Capt. Brodie V. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
MAIR, Mr. D. B. — appointed assistant civil service commissioner, FEB. 15, 6*a*
MAIR, Mrs. Jessy — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MAITLAND, Sub.-Lieut. Henry J. R. — death, MAR. 23, 5*d*
MAITLAND, Sec. Lieut. William B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
MAITLAND-EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. George — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MAIZE :—
Crop (1917) :—
World — yield : final estimate, MAR. 29, 2*a*
MAIZIÈRE, M. (France) :—
Caillaux, M. — reveals conversation with, during his visit to Rome in December, 1916, JAN. 22, 5*b*
MAJOR, Mr. Albany F. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MAJULI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12*d*
Report, JAN. 28, 10*d*
MAKEPEACE, Arthur — personating a police constable charge, FEB. 19, 3*a*
MAKINS, Surg.-Gen. Sir George H. — promoted G.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MALAGODI, Signor (Italy) :—
on War, The Great — Austrian problem for Italy and her Allies (art. quoted), FEB. 7, 5*b* : comment in political and journalistic circles, 9, 5*f*
MALAN, Lieut.-Cdr. C. C. de M. — drowned on active service, JAN. 24, 2*f*
MALAYAN Chamber of Mines (London) — formed, FEB. 28, 12*b*
MALAYAN Tin Dredging (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12*d*
MALCOLM, Mrs. Douglas — health, FEB. 27, 9*b*
MALCOLM, Mr. George — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
MALCOLM, Lieut.-Col. George A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MALCOLM, Mr. Harcourt — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
MALCOLM, Mr. Ian — adopted as Unionist candidate for Croydon (South), MAR. 18, 5*e*
MALCOLM, Mrs. Ian — birth of daughter, MAR. 18, 11*d*
MALDEN, Mr. H. E. :—
on British Museum — requisitioning by Air Council (L.), JAN. 3, 7*e*
MALDEN, Rev. R. H. :—
"Watchman, What of the Night?" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 140*b*
MALHERBE, M. Henri :—
"Flamme au Poing, La" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 80*c*
MALLINSON, Lieut.-Col. Stuart S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MALLOCK, Mr. W. H. :—
"Limits of Pure Democracy, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*b*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 63*a*
MALLON, Mr. J. J. — appointed member of committee on workers' cost of living, MAR. 22, 6*e*
at Barnett House, on industrial conditions : first Whitley report, FEB. 4, 3*a* (e.e.)
MALT :—
Restrictions :—
New — order issued, FEB. 28, 3*b*
MALTA :—
Council, Executive :—
Member appointed, JAN. 30, 9*b*; FEB. 2, 9*a*
MALTA, Archbp. of : see CARUANA, Most Rev. Maurus
MALVY, M. (France) — treason charge : trial : arrangements, JAN. 21, 6*c*; held, 22, 6*c*; 30, 5*b*; appears before Senate High Court, 30, 5*b*; inquiry widened, FEB. 28, 6*d*; treason charges by editor of *L'Action Française* : hearing by Committee of Inquiry appointed by High Court of Justice, MAR. 22, 5*c* (e.e.); last witnesses heard by Committee of Inquiry, 26, 5*c*
MALYON, Caroline — receiving stolen goods charge : acquittal, FEB. 6, 11*d*
MALYON, John — theft charge : acquittal, FEB. 5, 11*f*
MAMBAU (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 15, 13*f*

MAN, ISLE OF :—
Education :—
Article ("Manx education," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 68*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
MAN, Mr. Frederick H. D. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MANAOS Improvements (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 28, 13*f*
MANCE, Brig.-Gen. Harry O.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
MANCHESTER :—
Bankers' clearing house—returns, FEB. 26, 13*e* (c.c.)
Chamber of Commerce :—
President and vice-president—elected, MAR. 6, 3*e*
City Council :—
Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32*a*
Education :—
Committee :—
Director of Education—salary increased (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32*a*
Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*b*; FEB. 28, 99*c*
Grants in aid—approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99*c*
Industrial administration—lectureship : scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99*c*
Municipal College of Technology—title changed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*b*; undergraduates : attendance : statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124*a*
Municipal Day Training College—report (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*c*
Municipal School of Commerce—reorganization : particulars (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 43*d*
Secondary schools—curriculum : discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*d*
Food distribution demonstration : see under FOOD—Supplies—Distribution
Industrial Reconstruction Council—meetings announced, MAR. 5, 3*f*; held, 14, 3*c*
Music : see under MUSIC
North-West :—
Electoral, FEB. 20, 3*c*
South :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Taxi-cabs—fares : revised list inaugurated, FEB. 18, 3*b*
MANCHESTER and County Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 11, 11*a*
MANCHESTER and District Church Teachers' Association :—
Meetings, JAN. 16, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 17, 32*a*; FEB. 7, 63*b*
MANCHESTER and Liverpool District Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 11, 11*a*
MANCHESTER Association of Engineers :—
Meeting (E.S.), FEB. 22, 47*b*
MANCHESTER Chamber of Commerce :—
India — presentation of aeroplane to, MAR. 4, 5*b*
Navy — sends resolution to Navy League, FEB. 27, 3*f*
MANCHESTER Dry Docks (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 11*e*
Manchester Guardian—price raised, MAR. 28, 3*f*
Manchester Guardian (Saturday edition)—price reduced, JAN. 26, 3*f*
MANCHESTER High School for Girls :—
Founders' Day—celebrated (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 43*d*
MANCHESTER Hippodrome and Ardwick Empire (Ltd.)—Dividend, MAR. 6, 13*d*
MANCHESTER Royal Exchange (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 4, 13*e*
MANCHESTER Ship Canal Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12*b*
Report, FEB. 18, 10*b*
MANCHESTER Statistical Society :—.
Meeting, FEB. 12, 4*b*
MANCHESTER Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*b*; FEB. 7, 63*b*
MANCHESTER UNIVERSITY :—
Architectural department :—
School of Civic Design—establishment : prospect (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*d*
Carves (Simon) (Ltd.)—found res arch scholarship, FEB. 15, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*c*
Women :—
Scholarships :—
Establishment to commemorate grant of franchise—contributions (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*c*
MANDERSON, Maj.-Gen. George R.—death, JAN. 14, 5*c*; will, MAR. 23, 9*e*
MANDI, Ador (Austria-Hungary) :—
on Bulgarian brutality towards Serbians (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5*d*
MANDLEBERG, Sir G. C.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
MANET :—
Pictures—M. Degas's collection sold, MAR. 29, 3*b*
MANGANESE Bronze and Brass Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 23, 12*c*
MANHATTAN Elevated Railway Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 5, 13*e*
MANIFOLD, Lieut.-Col. John A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MANILA Electric Railroad and Lighting Corporation :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11*c*
MANISTY, Lieut. Henry S.—will, JAN. 28, 9*e*
MANITOBA :—
Agriculture :—
Seeding—begun in South, MAR. 22, 5*e*
Finance :—
Notes—sold, JAN. 17, 11*e*
MANLEY, Mr. Richard—will, MAR. 4, 11*e*
MANN, Gen. (U.S.A.)—returns from France; to command Eastern department, JAN. 3, 7*c*
MANN, Sir John—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
MANN, Mr. Tom—contravention of petrol restriction order charge, JAN. 14, 5*f*
MANNERHEIM, Gen. (Finland) :—
Civil war—efforts to collect force to withstand Bolshevist invasion, FEB. 18, 5*b*
MANNERS, Lieut. Cecil F.—will, JAN. 28, 9*e*
MANNING, Rev. Dr. (U.S.A.) — abandons duties as rector of Trinity Church, New York, to become army chaplain, MAR. 9, 5*c*
MANNING, C. H.—adulterating milk charge : fined £100, JAN. 22, 3*f*
MANNING, Charles N.—feeding fowls with seed charge, FEB. 4, 3*f*
MANNING, Paul A., and others — leaflets prosecution, FEB. 9, 3*e*; 15, 3*d*; 23, 3*a*
MANNING, Brig.-Gen. Sir William H.—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
MANNIX, Mgr., Archbp. of Pharsalia :—
at Melbourne, on Mr. John Redmond; violent attack on English Government, MAR. 22, 5*e*

MANOEL, Ex-King—attends Mass at St. Elizabeth's, Richmond, FEB. 2, 9*a*
Birmingham — visits auxiliary military hospitals, MAR. 5, 9*c*
Fulwell Park — part to be ploughed for food production, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Liverpool — visits Highfield Military Hospital, FEB. 26, 9*b*
Military orthopædic hospitals :—
Directorship — Parliament : question, FEB. 2, 3*f*
Richmond Royal Hospital—attends matinée in aid, FEB. 4, 9*b*
MANOWSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Justice, MAR. 1, 5*f* (e.e.)
MAN-POWER :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
MANSBRIDGE, Mr. Albert :—
at Teachers' Christian Union conference, on education and worship (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*d*
MANSBRIDGE, Capt. Henry — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MANSELL, Lieut.-Col. John H.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN. 30, 9*b*
MANSFIELD, Mr. Alfred — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*a*
MANSFIELD, Sec. Lieut. R. G. H.—court-martial held, FEB. 25, 12*c*
MANSFIELD, Mr. T. E. :—
at Lancashire Munitions Court, on slacking, MAR. 26, 3*c*
MANSFIELD and District Tramways (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 23, 12*b*
MANSFORD, Mr. C. Jodrell :—
on teachers — supply : effect of shortage (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*d*
MANSION HOUSE Council on Health and Housing :—
Meeting — decision to prepare report on requirements in London and Greater London, JAN. 16, 3*b*
MANSUETI, Cesare (Italy) — espionage charge : sentenced, MAR. 25, 7*c*
MANTEUFFEL, Gen. von (Germany) :—
on Bavarian army (art. quoted)—*Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* comment, FEB. 8, 5*f*
MANTON, Mr. Arthur W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MANTON, Lieut.-Col. Lionel — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MANTON, Thomas — awarded certificate of Carnegie Hero Trust Fund and War Bond Certificate, JAN. 14, 5*f*
MANTOUX, Prof. Paul :—
Lectures — cancelled : announcement, JAN. 10, 9*d*
at University College, on study of history (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38*b*
MANUAL training :—
Gunston, Mr. H. W. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
James, Miss L. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
MANUEL, Mr. James — death, FEB. 22, 5*c*
"MANUFACTURER" — on labour : night shifts and man-power (l.), JAN. 25, 8*d*
"MANUFACTURER" — on moral code in industry (l.), JAN. 28, 7*c*
"MANUFACTURER" — on scientific education (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*a*
MANUSCRIPTS :—
Sales : see under BOOK-SALES
MANVILLE, Mr. E. :—
Bank amalgamations — appointed member of committee, MAR. 6, 6*b*
MAORIS : see under NEW ZEALAND
MAPLE and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 6, 13*d*
Meeting, FEB. 27, 13*c*
Report (F.N.), FEB. 19, 11*a*
MAPLES, Mr. J. R. :—
on Spitzbergen (l.), MAR. 11, 9*d*
MAPLESDEN, Mr. Charles W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MAPS, PLANS, and ILLUSTRATIONS :—
America, Latin :—
Trade :—
War, The Great — effect of : diagram (T.S.), FEB. 4, 243*b*
Argentina :—
Imports and exports — diagram (T.S.), JAN. 7, 219*a*
Austria-Hungary :—
Austria :—
Trade :—
Imports and exports — diagram (T.S.), FEB. 4, 250*c*, *d*, 251*b*
Boiler, badly operated — diagram (E.S.), FEB. 22, 45*a*
Drink — convictions for drunkenness, JAN. 8, 3*c*
Eltham Common murder — button and military badge clues, FEB. 14, 3*c*
Food — card for rationing of London, JAN. 17, 6*a*
Queues — diagram, MAR. 15, 3*c*
India :—
Railways and ports (T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 15*b*
Trade — diagram (T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 16*c*
Meat cards, Royal, MAR. 1, 3*b*
Mortality — rates among male industrial policy holders in Prudential Assurance Co., MAR. 8, 13*b*
Paper :—
Imports and exports — diagram (T.S.), JAN. 7, 223*a*
Production — map (T.S.), JAN. 7, 223*b*
Prices — fluctuations of principal markets during last three months (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233*a* ; FEB. 4, 257*a* ; MAR. 4, 281*a*
Rainfall in 1917, FEB. 11, 10*b*
Shipbuilding — output of merchant tonnage, 1916-1917, JAN. 28, 3*c* ; 1917-1918, MAR. 22, 8*b*
Steel areas (diagram, E.S.), FEB. 22, 47*a*
Trade :—
Exports — British domestic products : 1913 — 1917 (T.S.), FEB. 4, 238*c*
Trans-Siberian Railway, MAR. 2, 7*d*
War, The Great :—
Africa, East, JAN. 12, 6*d* ; FEB. 16, 6*a*
Arabia, JAN. 29, 6*a*
Arras—battlefield, JAN. 9, 10*c*
Baluchistan, MAR. 21, 6*a*
Battle front, new, MAR. 25, 9*c*
Bourlon Wood, FEB. 21, 5*c*
Cambrai, MAR. 5, 8*c* ; 22, 7*c*
Champagne, FEB. 15, 6*a*
Dardanelles, JAN. 21, 6*a* ; 22, 6*a*
Dead Sea, MAR. 26, 6*b*
Dover, Straits of, FEB. 16, 6*d*
Eastern front, FEB. 6, 6*d* ; 8, 6*a*
Erzrum, MAR. 15, 8*c*
Euphrates, FEB. 26, 7*c* ; MAR. 11, 8*a* ; 29, 4*a*
Finland, JAN. 31, 5*d* ; MAR. 15, 8*c*
Gains, German, MAR. 29, 5*c* ; 30, 5*c*
Gaza, JAN. 26, 5*c*

MAPS, PLANS, and ILLUSTRATIONS :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Heligoland Bight, MAR. 21, 6*a*
Hit, MAR. 12, 6*d*
Italian front, JAN. 1, 6*c*; 30, 6*a*; 31, 6*a*
Italy, MAR. 12, 6*c*
Jericho, FEB. 25, 7*d*
Jerusalem, JAN. 2, 6*a*; 26, 5*c*; FEB. 4, 5*a*; 22, 6*d*; MAR. 9, 6*a*
Jordan, MAR. 27, 6*a*
Lorraine, FEB. 22, 6*a*
Manchuria, MAR. 18, 8*a*
Memorial plaque for the fallen, MAR. 23, 3*c*
Messines, JAN. 9, 5*c*
Neuve Chapelle, MAR. 8, 6*a*
Nieuport, JAN. 24, 6*a*
North Sea, JAN. 16, 6*a*
Odessa, MAR. 12, 6*e*
Palestine, JAN. 16, 6*a*; 21, 6*d*; FEB. 4, 5*a*; 16, 6*a*; 21, 7*c*; 23, 6*a*; MAR. 11, 8*d* (e.e.)
Paris, MAR. 13, 6*d*; 25, 9*c*
Persia, MAR. 11, 7*a*
Petrograd, FEB. 27, 6*a*
Reims, MAR. 4, 8*a*
Retreat to Somme, MAR. 25, 6*b*; 26, 4*b*; 27, 7*c*; 28, 4*b*
Rhine valley, JAN. 15, 7*d*; 28, 6*a*; FEB. 19, 6*a*; MAR. 11, 8*a*; 13, 6*a*; 18, 8*a*; 20, 6*a*; 25, 8*a*; 26, 6*a*
Russia, FEB. 22, 7*c*; 23, 7*d*; 25, 8*a*; 26, 6*a*; MAR. 4, 9*f*
Russo-German treaty map, MAR. 14, 5*c*
Shechem, MAR. 12, 6*a*
Shipping — output of merchant tonnage in United Kingdom, JAN. 28, 3*c*; United Kingdom and world's losses and output, MAR. 22, 8*b*
Siberia, MAR. 11, 9*c*
Somme, MAR. 27, 4*b*
Submarine successes — diagram, MAR. 22, 8*b*
Trebizond, FEB. 27, 5*c*
Ukraine, Russian, FEB. 11, 6*a*; 12, 6*a*; 19, 6*a*; 20, 6*a*; 21, 7*f*
Verdun, MAR. 22, 7*d*
Welsh Ridge, JAN. 1, 6*a*
Western line, MAR. 22, 6*a*; 23, 7*c*; 26, 7*c*; 28, 7*c*; 29, 6*b*; 30, 6*b*
Ypres, JAN. 9, 5*c*; FEB. 20, 6*b*; MAR. 9, 6*a*; 11, 8*c* (e.e.)
Wheat — acreage planted in England and Wales, MAR. 25, 3*c*
MARAZZI, Gen. (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on probable Austro-German offensive on Italian front, FEB. 16, 5*b*
MARCH, Maj.-Gen. Peyton C. (U.S.A.)—to be recalled from France to become acting chief of staff, FEB. 4, 6*b*; son killed, 16, 5*e*; arrives at an Atlantic port, MAR. 2, 5*e*; added to War Department's War Council, 11, 7*e*
MARCHAL, Lieut. (France) — escapes from Germany, FEB. 22, 5*e*; consular denial, 23, 5*e*; arrives in Paris, MAR. 4, 7*e*; received by President Poincaré, 5, 5*e*; awarded Legion of Honour, 9, 5*e*
MARCHMONT, Mr. A. W. :—
"Unguarded Hour, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
MARCIN, Mr. Max :—
Cheating Cheaters—produced at Strand Theatre, FEB. 5, 9*e*
MARCONI, Signor (Italy) :—
in Senate, on working of Italian mission in United States of America, MAR. 6, 5*c*
MARCONI'S Wireless Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Government, contracts with—debts due under: no settlement (F.N.), JAN. 19, 10*a*
Petition of right :—
Law case, MAR. 13, 4*b*; 15, 3*c*; 16, 4*a*; 19, 2*b*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 20, 10*e*; questions, 22, 10*c*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10*e*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10*e*
Telefunken Wireless Company—alleged inducement by Sir C. Hobhouse to start in rivalry :—
Billing, Mr. P. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10*e*
Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8*e*; (l.), 21, 3*d*; accepts challenge from Mr. G. Isaacs (l.), 23, 3*c*
Isaacs, Mr. G.—letter to Sir C. Hobhouse, MAR. 21, 3*d*; 22, 3*d*
Norman, Sir H. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10*a*
Parliament — personal explanation, MAR. 20, 8*e*; observations, 20, 10*e*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10*e*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10*e*
MARCONI Wireless Telegraph Company of America :—
Report, JAN. 31, 11*c*
MARDEN, Sec. Lieut. A. C.—death from wounds, JAN. 7, 10*b*
MARGARET Morris Theatre, JAN. 7, 9*d*
MARGARINE :—
Control :—
Clearing House, through: see under Supplies — Distribution, below
Requisition order—issued; terms, JAN. 18, 6*d*
Stocks—taken over by Food Controller, JAN. 26, 7*e*
Prices :—
Maximum :—
Retail—fixed, MAR. 25, 3*b*
Wholesale — Food Controller: announcement, MAR. 5, 3*c*; increased, 13, 3*c*
Order, contravention of — prosecution, JAN. 11, 3*b*; MAR. 26, 2*b*
Rations :—
Islington—scheme, JAN. 3, 8*c*
Sales :—
Tottenham—7,000 half-pound packages sold at multiple shop on one morning, JAN. 28, 4*a* (e.e.)
Worthing—Mayor arranges with local retailers, FEB. 4, 4*c*
Supplies :—
Distribution :—
Article ("Food queues: meat and margarine difficulties"), JAN. 21, 7*d*
Clearing house scheme—discussed, JAN. 29, 3*a*
Orders—made, MAR. 25, 3*b*
Edmonton — Fore-street: portion of consignment to multiple shop commandeered by food executive officer, JAN. 23, 3*a*
Local schemes :—
Card for use—specimen, JAN. 1, 4*c*
Nuneaton — coalminers demand immediate sale of consignment, JAN. 17, 3*d*
Queues: see under FOOD—Supplies — Distribution—Queues

MARGARINE :—
Supplies :—
Distribution (continued) :—
Reading — Mayor commandeers supply ; arranges distribution in 4oz. packets, JAN. 21, 2b
Tooting — refusal of multiple shop to sell to customers not registered for sugar ; scene, JAN. 18, 6d
Tottenham — women march to local food control committee, JAN. 18, 6d
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7d
Thanet — large quantities washed ashore, FEB. 8, 3f
Trade :—
Development (art., "Margarine industry : progress and development," T.S.), MAR. 4, 273c
Imports—diagram (T.S.), MAR. 4, 273d
Manufacture — home (diagram, T.S.), MAR. 4, 273d
MARGERISON, Mr. John S. :—
"Destroyer Doings" — noticed(L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
MARGESSON, Mrs.—birth of daughter, MAR. 12, 9b
MARGESSON, Col. E. W.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
MARGHILOMAN, M. (Rumania) — arrives at Jassy ; visits King, MAR. 16, 6d ; interview with Count Czernin, 18, 7b
Central Powers and Rumania—alliance : attitude, MAR. 22, 5f
Ministry—requested by King to form ; discussions with representatives of Central Powers at Bukarest, MAR. 19, 5b ; appointed Prime Minister, 21, 5b ; appointed Premier and Minister of Interior, 23, 5b
Policy—issues proclamation, MAR. 25, 7f
on War, The Great—Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace (int.), MAR. 18, 7b
MARIE, Queen of Rumania—elected corresponding member of French Academy, JAN. 21, 5e ; message of thanks, 25, 5e
MARIE FÉODOROVNA, Dowager-Empress of Russia— applies to Council of People's Commissioners for pecuniary assistance, MAR. 15, 8c
MARIE LOUISE, Princess—to be present at annual meeting of British Red Cross Society, MAR. 1, 9b
Voluntary Aid Detachment workers—opens hostel, MAR. 23, 9b
MARINA, Gen.(Spain)— appointed Minister for War, MAR. 23, 5d
MARINDIN, Brig.-Gen. Arthur H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MARINDIN, Lieut.-Col. Cecil C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MARINE and General Mutual Life Assurance Society :—
Meeting, FEB. 21, 12a
Report, FEB. 21, 12c
Marine Magazine — full account of loss of training ship *Warspite* with illustrations : published in March issue, MAR. 13, 4f
MARINE Society :—
Meeting, annual—held, FEB. 6, 3a
MARION, M. (France)—charged with trading and intelligence with enemy, FEB. 28, 6d
MARITIME Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 11, 12d
MARKEVIT, Carl—charge under Defence of the Realm regulations, MAR. 28, 3f (e.e.)
MARKHAM, Miss Violet :—
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps—rumours about : to visit France as commissioner to inquire into, FEB. 28, 9c
MARKS, Mr. Henry — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
MARKS, Shephard, and others—conspiracy to defeat provisions of Military Service Acts charge, JAN. 25, 3b ; FEB. 4, 2d ; 8, 4c ; 15, 3b ; MAR. 13, 3b
MARKWALD, Mr. Heinrich H. :—
Law case, FEB. 16, 4b
MARLBOROUGH, Duke of—places 500 fat beasts at Lord Rhondda's disposal, JAN. 15, 3b
Resignation (P.N.), MAR. 21, 7d
at Colchester, on food supplies : home production, FEB. 11, 4c
in Parliament, on :—
Canadian cattle imports — embargo, MAR. 7, 8a
Grass-lands, ploughing of—personal explanation, MAR. 22, 10b
Service men, ex—land colonization scheme, FEB. 27, 10a
MARLBOROUGH School of Mothercraft :—
"Babies of the Empire" Society—takes over work (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 142b
MARLEY, Capt. William—will, JAN. 31, 9e
MARLING, Lady—funeral, FEB. 19, 9b
MARLOWE, Mr. Thomas :—
on public servants and press criticism (l.), MAR. 9, 7d
MARMALADE :—
Fancy—manufacture prohibited, JAN. 31, 3b
Prices :—
Retail :—
Maximum—to be fixed, JAN. 29, 7d ; fixed : order issued, 31, 3b
MARMONT, Mrs. Harmon—will, JAN. 26, 9b
MARR, Mr. James—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
MARRIAGE :—
British soldiers—to French women in France :—
Kennion, Rt. Rev. G. W., Bp. of Bath and Wells (statement), MAR. 5, 3c
Church of England :—
Defence Council—formed, JAN. 18, 3b
Colonial soldiers with English girls :—
Australian Administrative Headquarters, London — issues statement, FEB. 12, 3c
Capper, Mr. J. B. (l.), JAN. 9, 9d
Correspondence, JAN. 12, 7d ; 30, 9c ; FEB. 6, 9d
Given-Wilson, Rev. F. G. (l.), JAN. 11, 9d
Mackenzie, Sir T. (l.), FEB. 2, 9c
Parliament—question, FEB. 7, 9c
Rendall, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 26, 9e
Law :—
Reform :—
Committee — Parliamentary Committee report (P.N.), MAR. 20, 7e
Statistics—1916 : large decrease, FEB. 21, 3d
MARRIAGES celebrated :—
Allen, Maj. Gerald, and Miss Mina Thomas, MAR. 9, 9a
Anderson, Capt. H. Morton, and Miss Mary J. Maxwell-Stuart, MAR. 14, 9c

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—
Arbuthnot, Lieut.-Col. Sir Dalrymple, and Miss Alice Maud Arbuthnot, JAN. 16, 9*b*
Asquith, Capt. Cyril, and Miss Anne S. Pollock, FEB. 13, 9*c*
Bagshawe, Capt. Cecil L., and Miss Ethel H. Pyne, JAN. 5, 9*b*
Bayliss, Capt. J. W., and Miss Eleanor Eaves-White, FEB. 11, 9*d*
Beckwith-Smith, Capt. Merton, and Miss Honor D. Leigh, MAR. 15, 11*b*
Bell, Rev. George K. A., and Miss Millicent H. G. Livingstone, JAN. 9, 9*b*
Bethell, Mr. A. J., and Hon. Mrs. Lawson, JAN. 30, 9*b*
Billenton, Lieut. H. L., and Miss Minnie Rygate, MAR. 19, 9*b*
Bosanquet, Capt. Sydney B., and Miss Esther Cleveland, MAR. 15, 11*b*
Bradley-Williams, Capt. W. P., and Miss Molly Calverley, JAN. 8, 9*c*
Brind, Lieut. Patrick, and Miss Eileen Apperly, JAN. 24, 9*d*
Brown, Maj. Austin H., and Miss Charity H. Weekes, JAN. 12, 9*b*
Browne, Capt. St. John A., and Miss Margaret L. Sweet, MAR. 25, 11*d*
Bruce, Maj. R. W. V., and Mrs. Arthur Egerton, MAR. 6, 9*b*
Budworth, Maj.-Gen. Charles E. D., and Miss Helen Blewitt, MAR. 21, 9*c*
Carlisle, Lieut. Lord, and Miss Bridget H. Ruthven, JAN. 18, 9*c*
Carlton, Lord and Lady Elfrida W. Fitzwilliam, MAR. 25, 11*d* ; 26, 9*b*
Cash, Lieut. Ian I. B., and Miss Audrey Hardy, MAR. 4, 11*d*
Charteris, Mr. Edmund, and Miss Clare Rickards, MAR. 2, 9*b*
Clancy, Maj. John A., and Miss Hutchings, FEB. 18, 9*d*
Coates, Capt. L. C., and Miss Kathleen V. Rank, MAR. 6, 9*b* ; 7, 9*c*
Cochrane, Hon. D. R. H., and Miss Enid L. Davis, JAN. 17, 9*d*
Codrington, Lieut.-Cdr. J. R. A., and Hon. Mary Fraser, JAN. 3, 9*d*
Cole, Lieut.-Col. J. J. Burke, and Miss Aileen C. McNeile, MAR. 21, 9*c*
Cross, Lord, and Miss Maud E. I. Jones, FEB. 12, 9*c*
Cuninghame, Mr. Robert D. S., and Miss Doris Melles, FEB. 19, 9*c*
Daly, Maj. Victor A. H., and Miss Sybil Heyman, JAN. 31, 9*b*
Dare, Capt. Harold and Miss Sibyl R. Morris, FEB. 5, 9*b*
Deakin, Maj. Charles, and Miss Joyce Braithwaite, JAN. 25, 9*b*
Dimmer, Lieut.-Col. John H. S., and Miss Gladys D. M. Bayley-Parker, JAN. 21, 3*c*
Donald, Capt. Alexander G., and Miss Mary Beldon, MAR. 12, 9*c*
Dore, Maj. Alan, and Miss Mièle Maund, FEB. 21, 9*b*
Dunlop, Capt. George R., and Miss Evelyn R. Hoare, JAN. 15, 9*c*
Fay, Capt. Samuel E., and Miss Mabel M. Foulger, JAN. 8, 9*c*
Fearnside-Speed, Mr. Kenneth A., and Miss Phyllis Crebbin, MAR. 13, 9*d*
Firth, Capt. Charles P. L., and Miss Lettice M. Adderley, JAN. 11, 9*c*
Fisher, Capt. Frederick C., and Miss Ella Craigie, MAR. 19, 9*b*
FitzRoy, Maj. Charles A. E., and Hon. Doreen Buxton, JAN. 26, 9*b*
Flower, Mr. Neville A. C., and Hon. Mrs. Myles Ponsonby, JAN. 2, 9*a*

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—
Foster, Lieut. Francis E., and Miss Evelyn M. Forbes, MAR. 11, 11*d*
Fursdon, George E. S., and Miss Aline L. Gastrell, JAN. 24, 9*d*
Giffard, Mr. Thomas A. W., and Miss Angela E. Trollope, FEB. 7, 9*c*
Glossop, Capt. J. C., and Miss A. W. McPhillamy, JAN. 23, 5*c*
Golden weddings :—
Ashcroft, Mr. and Mrs. Philip, JAN. 2, 3*f*
Morgan, Alderman and Mrs.—message from Mr. Lloyd George, MAR. 16, 9*d*
Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Jabez, FEB. 11, 3*f*
Goode, Mr. James L. W., and Miss Maida MacGregor, JAN. 12, 9*b*
Graham, Capt. Frederick F., and Miss Mary S. R. Reade, JAN. 2, 9*a*
Greenland, Sec. Lieut. Stanley R., and Miss Dorothy L. M. Killik, FEB. 7, 9*c*
Greeves, Mr. William E., and Miss Marian J. Cadbury, FEB. 15, 9*c*
Greville, Hon. Maynard and Miss Dora Pope, FEB. 20, 9*d*
Griffith, Lieut.-Col. David, and Mrs. Kathleen V. Walker, FEB. 22, 9*c*
Hemmerde, Capt. C. E., and Miss Emilie Mauritzen, JAN. 26, 9*b*
Hitchcock, Lieut. Lawrance W., and Miss Cicely Robinson, JAN. 12, 9*b*
Houldsworth, Capt. J. F. H., and Miss Winifred A. Smith, MAR. 28, 5*c*
Hubbard, Mr. Eric W., and Miss Sylvia Morris, MAR. 12, 9*c*
Humphreys, Mr. Claude W. E., and Miss Florence M. Young, JAN. 24, 9*d*
Hunt, Lieut. Arthur S., and Miss Lucy Bradshaw, JAN. 28, 9*b*
James, Maj. Gilbert S., and Miss Evelyn Vizard, FEB. 22, 9*c*
Johnston-Lavis, Dr. Marcus A., and Miss Muriel Trafford-Rawson, JAN. 26, 9*b*
Knowles, Maj. George, and Miss Florence E. Goldie, JAN. 31, 9*b*
Knowles-Rayson, Lieut. John H., and Miss Marie M. Perrière, FEB. 12, 9*c*
Lawrence, Capt. A. E. and Mrs. F. N. Tuff, MAR. 19, 9*b*
Lawrence, Capt. G. St. P., and Miss F. M. Nettlefold, MAR. 12, 9*c*
Lees, Sec. Lieut. G. S. E., and Miss Doris Russell-Jones, FEB. 22, 9*c*
Lloyd, Capt. Humphrey C., and Miss Constance Loudon, JAN. 17, 9*d*
McClean, Wing-Cdr. F. K., and Miss Aileen Wale, FEB. 18, 9*d*
MacNeil, Lieut. Alexander W. L., and Miss Mary Rose, FEB. 11, 9*d*
Macpherson, Sir W. G. Cameron D., and Miss Vera I. Goldie, FEB. 16, 9*a*
Maffett, Capt. C. W., and Miss Evelyn Cleveland, FEB. 4, 9*b*
Malcolm, Mr. Michael A. J., and Hon. Geraldine Digby, JAN. 11, 9*c*
Malden, Rev. Richard H., and Miss Ethelred T. Macnaghten, JAN. 25, 9*b*
Maunsell, Capt. Cecil J. C., and Miss Eileen W. V. FitzClarence, JAN. 21, 9*b*
Maxwell-Scott, Brig.-Gen. Walter J., and Miss Mairi R. MacDougall, MAR. 20, 9*b*
Meyrick, Mr. Richard O., and Miss Evelyn Harris, MAR. 22, 9*b*

MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—
Moffatt-Pender, Capt. Ian McA., and Miss Lorna L. Smith, JAN. 2, 9a
Moore, Flight.-Cdr. W. Geoffrey, and Miss Haydee Becker, FEB. 8, 9b
Morris, Capt. G. Parker, and Miss Dorothy A. Hale, FEB. 5, 9b
Mosley, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey, and Miss Hilda E. H. Crewe, FEB. 5, 9b
Nash, Lieut. Reginald, and Miss Gertrude A. Fawckner, JAN. 1, 9b
Nicholson, Capt. Norman, and Miss Alice F. Salvidge, MAR. 1, 9b
Noyes, Capt. Cyril, and Miss Violet G. Lucas, MAR. 25, 11d
O'Loghlen, Sir Michael, and Miss Beatrice Murphy, JAN. 17, 9d
Owen, Brig.-Gen. Charles S., and Miss Violet E. Fenwick, MAR. 4, 11d
Owen, Capt. Griffiths R., and Miss Alice M. Jackson, FEB. 21, 9b
Paget, Maj. Bernard, and Miss Winifred N. Paget, FEB. 8, 9b
Part, Flight-Lieut. Gerald M., and Miss Anita Penn, JAN. 10, 9c
Pierrepont, Capt. Gervas E., and Miss Marie L. R. Butterfield, FEB. 6, 9c
Pike, Lieut. A., and Miss Violet E. Broughton, MAR. 13, 9d
Polson, Col. I. A., and Mrs. Elizabeth Lindsay-Smith, JAN. 15, 9c
Portman, Lieut.-Cdr. Maurice P. B., and Miss Joan W. Thompson, FEB. 22, 9c
Radcliffe, Capt. G. R. Y., and Miss Sylvia Capel Cure, JAN. 15, 9c
Raikes, Cdr. Robert H. T., and Miss Queenie Evans, JAN. 2, 9a
Romanes, Capt. Francis J., and Miss Doris H. Wright, MAR. 5, 9c
Rushbrooke, Lieut. Charles J., and Miss Freda Holman, MAR. 12, 9c
Ryder, Capt. Henry D., and Miss Dorothy M. Streatfield, FEB. 22, 9c
Sandeman, Mr. Henry G. W., and Hon. Phyllis E. Legh, FEB. 1, 9b
Sangster, Mr. C. R. T., and Miss Margaret M. Walker, JAN. 15, 9c
Satow, Lieut. Christopher, and Miss Elizabeth Saunders, FEB. 8, 9b
Shaw, Maj. Arthur G., and Miss Madeline L. G. Sharpe, JAN. 22, 9b
Shipwright, Sec. Lieut. Davis E. B. K., and Miss Kate Hain, MAR. 23, 9b
Smith-Carington, Capt. Hamo F., and Miss Corina M. A. Sprott, JAN. 16, 9b
Smuts, Dr. P. A., and Miss Dorothy d'Egville, FEB. 13, 9c
Somers-Cox, Capt. Reginald, and Miss Flora M. Sturdee, JAN. 17, 9d
Somerville, Capt. Desmond, and Miss Moira B. Roche, MAR. 7, 9c
Sparrow, Capt. R. W., and Miss Enid S. Mowbray, MAR. 26, 9b
Stanley, Capt. E. Gerald, and Miss Francis T. Park, JAN. 2, 9a
Stewart, Mr. Kenneth L., and Miss Franie Arbuthnot, MAR. 25, 11d
Sutherland-Graeme, Capt. A. V., and Miss Kathleen Gamble, JAN. 18, 3d
Taylor, Lieut. S. F., and Miss Annie L. Urry, MAR. 8, 9b
Tennyson, Hon. Lionel, and Hon. Mrs. Bethell, MAR. 28, 9b
Tharp, Maj. Gerard, and Mrs. Dora Morris, MAR. 14, 9c
Thorburn, Capt. W. Hunter, and Miss Lena McNab, FEB. 13, 9c
Thwing, Capt. Francis W. B., and Miss Minna Kerr, MAR. 11, 11d
MARRIAGES celebrated (continued) :—
Toller, Mr. Richard A., and Miss Phyllis M. Teale, MAR. 8, 9b
Toogood, Capt. H. de C., and Miss Sylvia D. Newton, JAN. 18, 9c
Vernon, Mr. Francis E., and Miss Cora Finlason, JAN. 26, 9b
Waddington, Capt. R. U., and Mrs. George Farmer, MAR. 12, 9c
Wade, Lieut. Christopher, and Miss Alice D. E. Coningham, MAR. 15, 11b
Waldegrave, Rev. S. C., and Miss Muriel V. McClure, JAN. 11, 9c
Widnell, Mr. Henry E. R., and Mrs. Emma P. Clifford, JAN. 4, 9a ; 8, 9c
Wilkinson, Lieut.-Col. William T., and Miss Evelyn S. Ward, FEB. 5, 9b
Wood, Mr. Ronald M., and Miss Gwendolen E. D. Spicer, MAR. 28, 9b
Youle, Maj. J. S., and Miss Vera Spofforth, JAN. 28, 3f
MARRINER, Maj. Bryan L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MARRINER, Mr. C. F. :—
on pig-breeding (l.), FEB. 22, 8d
MARRINER, Mr. W. W. :—
on shipbuilding — output ; effect of changes in heads of departments (l.), MAR. 18, 10b
MARRIOTT, Mr. J. A. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10b ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128a
Taxation — suggested increase, MAR. 8, 10d
on War, The Great—lectures on geographical and historical aspects (l.), FEB. 6, 7d
on wealth — conscription (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 9d
MARSDEN, Sir Thomas R.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b ; appointed C.B.E., 8, 10a
MARSDEN, Miss Winifred — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MARSH, Mr. Arthur R. :—
on cotton trade in United States of America (sp. art., "American cotton : the markets in 1917 : all theories upset," F.R.), JAN. 22, 20c
MARSH, Mr. Ernest W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MARSH, Miss Ethel :—
Hospital ships — false statement respecting transport of troops on : Admiralty announcement, JAN. 18, 6e
MARSH, Col. Frank G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
MARSH, Col. Hippisley C.—will, FEB. 1, 9c
MARSH, Lieut.-Col. John F. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MARSH, Leonard — awarded Fellowship Diploma of Royal College of Organists, JAN. 23, 3f
MARSH, Mr. Richard :—
"On the Jury"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
MARSHALL, Maj. Alfred R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MARSHALL, Sir Arthur H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e ; asked to act as additional Liberal Whip (P.N.), MAR. 12, 7c
MARSHALL, Capt. Arthur R.—death from wounds, FEB. 19, 13f
MARSHALL, Maj. Charles F. K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MARSHALL, Capt. F. A. J. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a

MARSHALL, Brig.-Gen. Francis J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. Henry A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MARSHALL, Dr. L. C. (U.S.A.) — appointed member of advisory board to Labour Administrator, JAN. 17, 6*c*
MARSHALL, Mr. M. :—
on German humility (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*b*
MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. N. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*b*
MARSHALL, Mr. Snowden (U.S.A.) :—
Aircraft production—appointed chairman of commission, MAR. 19, 6*d*
MARSHALL, Capt. William—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8*c*
MARSHALL, Capt. William McA.—killed in action, MAR. 27, 5*d*
MARSHAM, Mrs. Joan—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MARSTON, Alderman John—death, MAR. 11, 10*b* (e.e.)
MARSTON, Mr. William H. :—
"Newspapers of Greater Britain"—noticed, FEB. 9, 3*c*; copy sent to King George: letter of thanks, 13, 7*b*
MARTELLI (Germany) — charge of high treason: sentenced by Genoa court-martial to death, MAR. 30, 3*c*
MARTIN, Miss Anne (U.S.A.)—announces candidature for Senate, MAR. 5, 5*b*
MARTIN, Mrs. Anne—will, JAN. 4, 9*e*
MARTIN, Sec. Lieut. Bernard W. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
MARTIN, Charles—killed in colliery accident, MAR. 12, 3*e*
MARTIN, Capt. Charles K. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*; correction, MAR. 9, 4*f*
MARTIN, Mr. Charles S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MARTIN, Mr. David—will, MAR. 27, 9*e*
MARTIN, Edward—theft charge, JAN. 22, 3*a*
MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. Edward C. de R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. Edward F. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. Ernest B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MARTIN, Mr. Frederick W.—will, JAN. 18, 9*e*
MARTIN, Harry—assault charge, JAN. 12, 4*f*
MARTIN, Mr. Hubert S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MARTIN, Mr. James :—
Companies Acts committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6*b*
MARTIN, Jane—death from burns caused by bomb explosion, FEB. 16, 3*e*
MARTIN, John — failing to keep register of aliens charge, MAR. 29, 2*f*
MARTIN, John C.—theft charge: acquittal, MAR. 12, 3*c*
MARTIN, Lance-Cpl. Jules—theft charge, JAN. 19, 4*c*
MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. Laurence T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
MARTIN, Louise (Genoa)—high treason charge, MAR. 5, 5*e*
MARTIN, Mr. Percy F. :—
on Latin America — education (art., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 13*a*; 24, 36*c*; FEB. 14, 68*d*; 21, 80*a*; 28, 92*a*; MAR. 7, 104*d*; 14, 116*d*
MARTIN, Mr. R. Holland :—
on London bankers' clearing-house—operations during 1917 (statement), JAN. 2, 11*b*; (F.N.), 2, 11*a*
MARTIN, Mr. R. T.—asked to become candidate for Queen's University, Belfast, MAR. 29, 2*e*
MARTIN, Sir T. Carlaw — appointed chairman of committee on transport, FEB. 25, 5*b*
MARTIN, Mr. T. W. :—
at Farmers' Club, on cattle prices, FEB. 5, 4*e*
MARTIN, Thomas — death from drowning, JAN. 19, 3*a*
MARTIN, Mr. W. E. :—
Prudential Assurance Company (Ltd.) — retiring, MAR. 30, 8*d*
MARTIN, Fleet Paymaster W. E. R. :—
on Germany—designs in Far East (l.), MAR. 9, 7*b*
MARTIN, Mrs. Wilhelmina F.—will, MAR. 30, 7*b*
MARTIN, Rev. William :—
"St. Paul's Ethical Teaching" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 17, 29*c*
MARTIN, Messrs.—dealing in tools without permit charge, FEB. 12, 3*b*
MARTINEAU, Lieut.-Col. Ernest — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN. 30, 9*b*
MARTIN'S Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 30, 12*b*
MARTYN, Brig.-Gen. Arundel — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MARTYN, Lieut.-Col. Athelstan M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MARTYN, Capt. E. S.—killed in action, JAN. 10, 5*d*
MARTYN, Capt. Henry L.—appointed Surgeon Apothecary to Royal Household at Windsor, JAN. 9, 9*b*
MARWITZ, Gen. von der (Germany)—biographical, MAR. 25, 6*f*; army commander in German offensive on Western front, 25, 6*f*
MARWITZ, Herr (Germany)—appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5*f*
MARX, Karl :—
Centenary of birth :—
Independent Labour Party—proposal to place wreath on grave, MAR. 26, 3*f*
MARX, Mrs. Marie H. — food hoarding charge, FEB. 8, 3*b*
MARX, Mrs. S. B.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
MARY, QUEEN :—
JAN.—at Sandringham, 3, 9*a*; 7, 9*b*; 10, 9*b*; 14, 11*b*; 17, 9*c*; 21, 9*b*; 24, 9*a*; 28, 9*b*
FEB.—at Sandringham, 2, 9*a*; 4, 9*b*; at Buckingham Palace, 5, 9*b*; 6, 9*b*; 7, 9*a*; 8, 9*b*; 9, 9*a*; 11, 9*c*; 12, 9*b*; 13, 9*b*; 14, 9*a*; 15, 9*b*; 16, 9*a*; 18, 9*b*; 19, 9*b*; 20, 9*b*; 21, 9*b*; 22, 9*b*; 23, 9*b*; 25, 11*b*; 26, 9*b*; 27, 9*b*; 28, 9*a*
MAR.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 9*b*; 2, 9*b*; 4, 11*b*; 5, 9*b*; 6, 9*b*; 7, 9*b*; 8, 9*b*; 9, 9*a*; 11, 11*b*; 12, 9*b*; 13, 9*b*; 14, 9*b*; 15, 11*a*; 16, 9*b*; 18, 11*b*; 19, 9*b*; 20, 9*b*; 21, 9*b*; 22, 9*b*; 23, 9*b*; 25, 11*b*; 26, 9*b*; 27, 9*b*; 28, 9*a*; 29, 7*a*; 30, 7*a*
Albert Dock Hospital—visits, FEB. 28, 9*b*
Alexander, Sir George :—
Death—sends telegram of sympathy, MAR. 21, 3*c*
Australian Provost Corps — visits London headquarters, MAR. 18, 11*c*
Bergman Oesterberg Physical Training College (Dartford) — visits, MAR. 1, 9*b*, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 7, 107*c*
British Home and Hospital for Incurables, Streatham—sends subscription, JAN. 11, 9*b*

MARY, QUEEN (continued) :—
British Industries Fair—visits, MAR. 14, 3b, 9b
British Red Cross Society :—
Christie's sale, Messrs.—pearl necklace scheme: contributes pearl, MAR. 4, 11d
Canadian Red Cross Society — visits, MAR. 28, 9a
Chelsea Hospital for Women :—
Palladium — to attend special performance in aid, FEB. 4, 9b; MAR. 11, 10c; attends, 16, 3a, 9b
Claremont Central Mission — visits, MAR. 8, 9b
Darell Hospital for Officers—visits; FEB. 13, 9b
East London Workers among the Poor —sends donation, JAN. 16, 9b
Grafton Galleries—pays private visit to exhibition of British war photographs, MAR. 4, 10c, 11c
Green Cross Society (Women's Reserve Ambulance)—inspects, FEB. 18, 9c
Hampstead Garden Suburb, visit to :—
Barnett, Mrs. (hon. manager)—sends letter of thanks, MAR. 11, 3c
Harwich (and other) Minesweepers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund :—
Matinée in aid—to be patron of, JAN. 18, 9e
Housing Association for Officers' Families :—
Flats, Abbey-road — inspects, MAR. 20, 9b
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London — sends subscription, JAN. 11, 9b
King George's Fund for Sailors—to be present at special matinée, FEB. 26, 9c; present, MAR. 2, 9b
King's Lynn—visits Alexandra Dock, JAN. 17, 9c
Lady Cranworth's Fund—sends books and games, JAN. 2, 9a
London, North-west—visits raided district, MAR. 11, 5d, 11c
London, West :—
Aero-engine factory — visits, MAR. 15, 5e, 11a; 21, 3e, 9b
London Docks—visits, FEB. 28, 9b, c
London Needlework Guild :—
"At Home"—receives Presidents, MAR. 12, 9b, c
Maundy, Royal — present at service and distribution, MAR. 29, 7a
Meat card—illustration, MAR. 1, 3c
Parliament — opening; accompanies King, FEB. 13, 8a
Physician, honorary—appoints, MAR. 16, 9b
Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital—contributes, FEB. 20, 3b
Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—visits headquarters, MAR. 28, 9a
Heacham—visits women's working party, JAN. 31, 9b
Italy — appeal for comforts for troops, FEB. 4, 9c
Reading, visit to — arrangements, MAR. 11, 9d, 3a; visits, 13, 3a, 9b
Redmond, Mr. John :—
Death — sends message of sympathy to widow, MAR. 8, 9c
Royal Albert Hall — performance of *Messiah*: present, MAR. 30, 7a
Royal Club for Ladies from Beyond the Seas—visits, MAR. 26, 3d, 9b
Royal Hospital for Incurables, Putney Heath—sends subscription, JAN. 11, 9b
MARY, QUEEN (continued) :—
Royal School of Art Needlework—visits, MAR. 7, 9b
Royal Society of Painter-Etchers — exhibition: visits, FEB. 22, 9b
Rugge-Price, Lady :—
Funeral — sends message of sympathy, JAN. 28, 9d
St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers—visits, MAR. 29, 7a
Samaritan Free Hospital for Women—visits, FEB. 25, 6c, 11c
Society of Women Artists—visits, FEB. 26, 9b
Tankerton Primary Military Hospital :—
Palace Theatre—to attend matinée in aid, MAR. 6, 3c; attends, 23, 9b, d
United States of America :—
Women's Committee of Council of National Defence — message: Queen Mary: reply, JAN. 2, 7d; leading article, 2, 7b
Victoria League—sends gift of books for Australian hospital ships, MAR. 2, 9b
Victoria Working Men's Club, Richmond — visits, MAR. 25, 5c, 11c
Winchester-street Council School—visits, FEB. 23, 9b, e; (Ed.S.), 28, 95c
Women's Holiday Fund — sends annual subscription, MAR. 14, 9b
Women's Land Army :—
Recruiting rally :—
Group Leader Section — inspects, MAR. 19, 3e
Women's Legion :—
Motor Drivers' Section—to inspect, MAR. 16, 9c; holds inspection, 18, 5b, 11c; 20, 9b, d; sends letter to Lady Londonderry, 20, 9d
"Women's War Services" Exhibition—visits, FEB. 21, 9b; 22, 3d
Young Women's Christian Association :—
Hostel—visits, MAR. 21, 9b
MARY, PRINCESS :—
Belgian Consumptive and Destitute Children :—
Concert in aid—to be present at, JAN. 22, 9b; present, FEB. 16, 3a, 9a
Church of England Waifs and Strays Society :—
Matinée in aid—to be present at, FEB. 12, 9b; present, 21, 9b
"Friends of the Poor" :—
Entertainment in aid—to be present at, FEB. 11, 9c; present, 20, 9b, 10f
Furniture, suite of—on view at 7, Brook-street: executed at Lady Kinloch's Painted Furniture Industry, JAN. 29, 7e
Red Cross pearl necklace—gives pearl, MAR. 21, 9f
Women's Day :—
Chelsea House — entertainment in aid: to be present at, MAR. 5, 9c; present, 20, 9b
Women's Land Army :—
Cambridge — presents badges and chevrons, MAR. 25, 10c, 11c
MARYPORT and Carlisle Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 6, 13d
MASEFIELD, Mr. John :—
"Old Front Line, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 3c
MASKINONGE Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 29, 4b
MASON, Mr. Alexander N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

MASON, Alice—death from burns, FEB. 19, 8d
MASON, Mr. B. S. :—
on social clubs for boys and girls (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120c
MASON, Lieut.-Col. C. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
MASON, Miss Charlotte M. :—
on Parents' National Educational Union — curricula (l., Ed.S), FEB. 21, 83d
MASON, Mr. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Northcliffe, Lord — mission to United States of America, MAR. 12, 8d
Wealth, conscription of, JAN. 30, 8d
MASON, Maj. Daniel J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MASON, Lieut.-Cdr. David R.—killed on active service, JAN. 21, 8d
MASON, Capt. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
MASON, Herbert—commits suicide after seriously injuring wife, FEB. 18, 3f
MASON, Mr. J. F.—appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7e ; appointed to Treasury committee on fresh issues of capital, MAR. 29, 5b
in Parliament, on :—
Expenditure, national, JAN. 30, 8b
Horse rations, FEB. 21, 10e
Separation allowances for soldiers returned to civil life, MAR. 22, 10f
MASON, Lieut.-Col. Malcolm F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MASON, Capt. W.—court-martial held, MAR. 15, 15d
MASON, Walt (U.S.A.) :—
on Russia—situation (lines quoted), FEB. 19, 5d
MASON and Barry (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 26, 11c, 12e
MASQUERIER, J. J. :—
Life and works :—
Lee, Mr. R. R. (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 82a
MASSET, M. Jean Paul—victim of Paris air raid, MAR. 14, 5e
MASSEY, Mrs. Christina A. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
MASSEY, Brig.-Gen. Edward C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
MASSEY, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
MASSEY, Lieut.-Col. Vincent (Ontario)—appointed secretary to War Cabinet, JAN. 31, 5e
MASSEY, Mr. W. F. (New Zealand)—to attend Imperial War Cabinet, FEB. 6, 7e
at Wellington, on the Great War : German colonies in Pacific ; New Zealand expeditionary force : reduced scale of reinforcements, FEB. 26, 5a ; on Samoa : restoration to Germany, MAR. 8, 5f
on Samoa, future of (statement), JAN. 7, 5e ; 22, 6a (l.e.)
MASSEY, Mr. W. T. :—
on War, The Great—messages (" Heavy rains on the front : attempt to retake Jerusalem "), JAN. 2, 6e ; (" Jerusalem battle described "), 3, 5d ; (" Three days' battle for Jericho "), FEB. 25, 7d (l.e.) ; (" A midnight fight : the crossing of the Auja "), 27, 5d ; (" Anzacs' fight for tomb of Moses "), MAR. 2, 5e ; (" Incidents of the advance "), 12, 6d ; (" Battle for Shechem "), 15, 8e ; (" Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem "), 26, 5e
MASSIE, Maj. Robert F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
MASSIMI, René de—theft charge, JAN. 10, 3f
MASSON, Mrs. Orme—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
MASSON, M. Pierre-Maurice :—
" Formation Réligieuse de Jean-Jacques Rousseau, La " — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 133b
MASSY, Maj. Charles W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MASTERMAN, Mrs. C. F. G. :—
" Wives of the Prime Ministers "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 43a
MASTERMAN, Mr. E. W. G. :—
" Deliverance of Jerusalem, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 19, 13e
at Lyceum Club, on relics of Jerusalem taken by Turks, JAN. 22, 5e
MASTERMAN, Wing Capt. Edward A. D.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
MASTERMAN, Canon Howard B. :—
on Teachers' Guild (l. quoted, Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 109b
MASTER of the Rolls :—
Abolition of office, suggested :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 19, 8d
MASTERS, Mrs.—acknowledges sympathy, JAN. 18, 9b
MASTERS, Charles—theft charge : acquittal, FEB. 28, 3c
MASTERS, Canon James H.—death, JAN. 7, 3d ; funeral, 11, 9d ; will, FEB. 28, 9d
MASTERSON, Capt. T. S. :—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on Rumanian petroleum industry (E.S.), JAN. 25, 38d
MASTER Tailors' Benevolent Association :—
Luncheon given, FEB. 19, 10a
MATCHES :—
Order, Board of Trade — terms, JAN. 7, 9d
Contravention :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 28, 3f
Post, sending by :—
Prosecution, MAR. 15, 5f
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Parliament — observations, JAN. 24, 8c
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8c
Tobacconists :—
London, City of — allowance rationed, FEB. 7, 3b
MATÉ : see HERVA matté
MATERNA, Amalie—death, JAN. 21, 5e
MATHAIOPOULOS, Gen. (Greece) :—
on War, The Great — appeal for recruits, FEB. 13, 5e
MATHEMATICAL Society :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 26d
MATHEMATICS :—
Library, school—uses and functions : Dr. W. P. Milne (p., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 26d
Teaching :—
Nunn, Prof. T. P. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 26d
MATHER, Mr. Arthur S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
MATHER, Prof. T. — appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9e
MATHER and Platt (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12b
Report, FEB. 20, 12d
MATHESON, Miss :—
at Teachers' Christian Union conference, on citizenship in schools and afterwards (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18d

MATHESON, Miss E. Ivy—resigns position as honorary secretary of Ladies' Emergency Committee of Navy League, JAN. 7, 9c
MATHESON, Mr. Ewing—will, FEB. 20, 9c
MATHESON, Maj.-Gen. Torquhil G. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
MATHEWS, Mr. Basil :—
"Dr. Ralph Wardlaw Thompson" —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10c
MATHEWS, Mr. C. Elkin :—
on Charles I., King — burial (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57d
on Walton's "Lives" (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33b
MATHEWS, Lieut. John L. — accidentally killed on service, JAN. 9, 5d
MATHIAS, Capt. F. M. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
MATHIEU, Capt. (France) :—
Salonika army — communicating documents concerning to Capt. Paix-Seailles : Gen. Sarrail (evid.), JAN. 21, 6c
MATSON, Mr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MATSUZO, Kawabe (Japan) — transfer from Ireland to Maidstone prison to serve sentence : Mr. J. H. Longford (l.), FEB. 6, 2f
MATTHEW, Dr. F. D. :—
Death :—
Correspondence (L.S.), FEB. 7, 69a
MATTHEWS, Mr. Arthur — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MATTHEWS, Edward — bigamy charge, FEB. 19, 3e
MATTHEWS, Miss Mary B. — will, MAR. 22, 9c
MATTHEWS, Maj. Reginald C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MATTHEWS, Mr. Thomas L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MATTHEWS, Col. Valentine — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
MATTHEWS, Rev. W. R. — appointed Dean of King's College, London, JAN. 2, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 3, 2d ; appointed Professor of Philosophy of Religion, FEB. 11, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
MATTHEWS, Lieut.-Col. William R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MATTHEY, Mr. Percy — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MATTHIAS, Doris—killed in truck accident, JAN. 23, 3f
MATTOCK, George — alleged defective fuse caps charge, FEB. 12, 2e ; 26, 3c
MATTOS, Mr. A. Teixeira de :—
"Wonders of Instinct, The" (trans.) —reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 77a
MATURIN, Lieut.-Col. Reginald G. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
MAUDE, Lady :—
Grant to :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 10d
Parliament — King's message read ; in Lords, MAR. 1, 8a ; in Commons, 1, 8d ; in Committee of Supply, 5, 10d ; confirmed on report, 6, 8e ; in Lords, 6, 8c
Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 10d
MAUDE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stanley — last rites observed in the desert, JAN. 28, 9c
Memorial verses — by Lieut. J. G. Fairfax, JAN. 30, 4d
MAUDE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Stanley (continued) :—
Mesopotamian expeditionary force — dispatch giving account of operations from April 1 to September 30, 1917, JAN. 11, 4a
Leading article, JAN. 11, 7b
Names mentioned—list, MAR. 13, 2a
Tributes to :—
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 10d
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8c
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8c
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.) MAR. 5, 10d
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 10d
Parliament—observations, MAR. 5, 10d ; 6, 8c
Turkish aeroplane drops message of condolence over British Embassy in Baghdad, FEB. 1, 5b
Will, FEB. 8, 9c
MAUDE, Miss Stella :—
on Mesopotamia Comforts Fund—appeal, MAR. 11, 5e
MAUDSLEY, Dr. Henry—death, JAN. 25, 9c
"Religion and Realities"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71b
MAUGHAM, Mr. W. Somerset :—
Love in a Cottage—produced at Globe Theatre, JAN. 28, 9d
MAULE, Capt. Hugh P. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MAULE, Maj. William J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MAUND, Maj. Arthur C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
MAUNDY, the Royal :—
George V., King :—
Custom—change in ceremony announced : arrangements, MAR. 27, 9e ; ceremony : official description, 29, 7b
MAUNSELL, Mr. Richard E. L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10a
MAURA, Señor (Spain)—visits King : instructed to form Ministry : refuses, MAR. 22, 5d ; appointed Prime Minister, 23, 5d ; receives Ambassadors, 30, 3e
on ministerial crisis ; restoration of sovereign authority (mem.), MAR. 13, 6e
MAURICE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Frederick B.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
MAURICE-JONES, Sec. Lieut. K. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
MAVROGORDATO, Mr. John :—
"World in Chains, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143b
MAWSON, Mr. Thomas H. :—
"Afforestation and the Partially Disabled"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22c
MAX, M. (Belgium)—fined for offence at Celle ; in military prison in Berlin, JAN. 8, 5f ; commutation of sentence to fine, MAR. 9, 5e
MAXSE, Mrs. F. A.—death, FEB. 9, 3b ; funeral, 12, 9c
MAXSE, Mr. L. J.—health, FEB. 13, 9c
MAXTON, Mr. J. :—
at Labour Party's conference, on Mr. G. N. Barnes's speeches in Glasgow, JAN. 25, 7f
MAXWELL, Lance-Cpl.—escapes from German military prison, MAR. 13, 3f
MAXWELL, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. Alexander G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f

MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
MAXWELL, Sir Herbert :—
"Lowland Scots Regiments, The: Their Origin, Character and Service" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 100d
MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. James McC.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MAXWELL, Maj. John—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MAXWELL, Gen. Sir John—presents medals to soldiers at Nottingham Castle, MAR. 18, 6c
on army—classes for soldiers: letter to chairman of Sheffield Education Committee (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58c
MAXWELL, Capt. Leslie B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MAXWELL, Mr. Richard C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. Robert D. P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MAXWELL, Lieut.-Col. Sir Ronald C.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
MAY, Sir George E.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
MAY, Mr. H. J. :—
Lancashire (Prestwich) by-election—to stand as cooperative candidate, JAN. 23, 3c; candidature (art., "Prestwich by-election: the cooperative candidate and food supplies"), 24, 8f (e.c.)
MAY, Capt. Harry—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
MAY, Mr. John (Australia)—death, JAN. 3, 5e
MAY, Mrs. Katherine E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MAY, Mr. Max—resigns vice-presidency of Guaranty Trust Company, JAN. 12, 11f
MAY, Brig.-Gen. Reginald S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
MAYER, Mr. Charles (U.S.A.)—contributes to American Officers' Club, JAN. 3, 3f
MAYERAS, M. (France) :—
Pugliesi-Conti, M.—strikes in Chamber, JAN. 21, 6c; sends seconds to, 21, 6c
in Chamber, on Government and Russian revolution, JAN. 12, 6d
MAYHEW, Sec. Lieut. J. S.—court-martial held, FEB. 21, 2b
MAYMAN, Lieut. George L. :—
on universities—admission of overseas soldiers (L., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50b
MAY Mill Spinning Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 12f
MAYNE, Lieut.-Col. Herbert B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MAYO, Lady—death, FEB. 2, 9e; memorial service: arrangements, 4, 9b; 7, 9c; held, 9, 9b
MAYPOLE Dairy Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 25, 12c; (F.N.), 25, 12b
MAYRAN, Camille :—
"Histoire de Gotton Connixloo"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 89c
"Oubliée, L'" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 89c
MAZZINI, Giuseppe (Italy)—death: anniversary celebrated, MAR. 12, 5e
Nationality, advocacy of principle of :—
Ruffini, Senator (lect.), MAR. 7, 5c (e.e.)
MEAD, Capt. Clement G.—killed in action, FEB. 12, 8d
MEADE, Mr. Alwyne :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on gasworks practice: growth of mechanical methods (E.S.), MAR. 29, 65c
MEADEN, Fleet-Surg. Edward H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
MEADOW Dairy Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 13, 12a
MEADOWS, Lieut.-Col. Sydney M. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MEALS: see under FOOD
MEANLEY, Theresa—appeal against conviction, JAN. 29, 4d; MAR. 7, 4c; 8, 4b; 9, 4b; 26, 2b; 28, 2d
MEARES, Lieut.-Col. Cyril F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MEARS, Sir Grimwood—member of Lord Reading's mission to United States of America, FEB. 12, 6e
MEASLES :—
Children :—
Mortality and disablement, prevention of — Local Government Board blue-book issued, MAR. 29, 2f
Leeds—cases; infants' schools to be closed until after Easter holidays, MAR. 21, 3f; (Ed.S.), 28, 140d
London—cases: statistics, FEB. 13, 3e
Shoreditch Infirmary — epidemic: statement by Dr. Welby Fisher, MAR. 9, 3f
MEASURES, Mr. Harry B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
MEAT :—
Army: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Army — Food
Canned: see under Preserved, below
Consumption :—
Civilian population :—
Estimated consumption per head per week for six months ended December 31 :—
Parker, Mr. J. (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10d
Parliament — observations, JAN. 23, 10d
Economy :—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a
Meatless days :—
Fixing — official announcement postponed, JAN. 1, 7e; fixed, 4, 3a; enforcement discussed, 9, 6d; signing of order delayed, 15, 6e; prospects of issue, 22, 3a; no decision reached, 24, 6a
Market days, choice of days other than :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 29, 8c
Public meals — in London hotels, restaurants, and clubs, JAN. 26, 7c
Serving meat — prosecution, FEB. 22, 3d
Statistics — for past year, JAN. 9, 6d
Cooperative societies — conference at Bulwell; to form butchers' association, FEB. 11, 3f
Distribution: see under Supplies, below
Frozen :—
Week-end purchases, for — release to wholesale markets of large quantities on Fridays, MAR. 19, 3a
Mutton and lamb :—
Dealings :—
Regulations — new: terms, JAN. 12, 3c; (art., "New steps in meat control"), 12, 6c
Price: see under Prices, below
Offals :—
Supplies :—
London retail shopkeepers :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), MAR. 22, 3a
Parliament — question, MAR. 22, 3a

MEAT (continued) :—
Pork :—
Prices :—
Birmingham — meeting held, FEB. 26, 8b
Irish Pig Importers' Association of Great Britain — passes resolution, FEB. 26, 8b
Salting down for home consumption :
Quantity allowed for :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 8c (c.c.)
Poultry : see POULTRY
Preservation :—
Bacterol — experiments : particulars, MAR. 28, 3c
Preserved :—
Canned :—
Government purchases :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10b
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10b
Manufacturers and importers required to mark on container net weight of cooked meat supplied, FEB. 20, 3a
Prices :—
Retail :—
Maximum — fixing under consideration of Food Controller, FEB. 5, 4f; fixed : order issued, 14, 7d ; 16, 3a
Sculcoates (Hull) Guardians — 7,000 pounds purchased by emergency committee : discussed, FEB, 20, 3a
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233c ; FEB. 4, 257c ; MAR. 4, 281b
Government policy :—
Leading article, FEB. 2, 7a
Keighley local food committee—report of chairman, JAN. 10, 4b
Maximum :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (s.), FEB. 5, 4d
Billing, Mr. W. A. (s.), JAN. 16, 3a
Boys, Mr. F. D. (statement), JAN. 5, 8a
Fixing :—
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8a
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 8a
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8b
Live cattle — not to be lowered before June 1, 1919 : Lord Rhondda's announcement, MAR. 14, 3d
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7c ; 28, 4b
Rea, Mr. G. G. (s.), FEB. 5, 4e
Retail — revision announced, FEB. 25, 9e ; official : issued by Ministry of Food, MAR. 4, 3c ; schedule in operation, 5, 3c (e.e.)
Overcharging — butchers prosecuted, JAN. 1, 3d
Simmons, Mr. A. (p.), FEB. 5, 4d
Mutton and lamb :—
Wholesale — fixed, JAN. 12, 3c, 6c ; official statement, 14, 3c ; Food Controller authorizes addition to price for time being in force under Meat (Maximum Prices) Order, 16, 3a
Grimsby — attitude of farmers, JAN. 15, 6e
MEAT :—
Prices :—
Mutton and lamb :—
Wholesale (continued) :—
Kingston—meeting of butchers held ; passes resolution, JAN. 16, 3a
London butchers — attitude, JAN. 14, 3c
Scamer — butchers express dissatisfaction, JAN. 15, 6c
Smithfield Market — retail section hold protest meeting, JAN. 15, 6c
Orders :—
Contravention :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 4, 3b ; 7, 3c ; FEB. 6, 3f
Production :—
Special article ("Meat production : the farmer's case"), JAN. 21, 2a
Rations—need of : discussed, JAN. 4, 3a
Bread, exchange of :—
Correspondence, JAN. 14, 3d
Compulsory :—
Brighton — immediate distribution of tickets announced, JAN. 29, 3a
Coalville Cooperative Society — issues tickets to over 6,000 members, JAN. 21, 2c
Correspondence, FEB. 15, 8b
Dover—scheme begun by butchers, JAN. 29, 3a
Harrogate :—
Visitors — arrangements, MAR. 25, 3d
London and Home Counties —scheme being prepared, JAN. 11, 7e ; details, 17, 3a ; under consideration, FEB. 6, 8b ; scheme : official statement, 9, 7f ; outlined, 23, 7e ; inaugurated, 26, 7f
Articles ("Meat rationing"), FEB. 1, 3a ; ("Meat tickets : money and weight coupons : a combined scheme"), 9, 7f ; ("Meat tickets and hotel meals : problems of currency coupons : bones and cheap cuts"), 8, 7e ; ("Ration tickets and their use : shopping in the new style : a simple explanation"), 21, 3a ; ("London rations on Monday : meat card scheme in brief"), 23, 7e
Bacon — increased amount for coupons announced, MAR. 15, 5a
Butchers :—
Attitude (art., "The Sunday joint : butchers' week-end queues"), MAR. 4, 3d
Profits—complaints, FEB. 22, 3a
Registration of customers — temporary scheme, FEB. 13, 4e ; Ministry of Food statement, 13, 4c ; official plan, 14, 7d
Sale of fresh meat without coupons — statement at Ministry of Food, MAR. 16, 7d
Supplies — distribution : instructions : official memorandum, FEB. 18, 4b

MEAT :—
Rations :—
Compulsory :—
London and Home Counties (continued) :—
Cards — issue date : Lord Rhondda (s.), JAN. 25, 3*a* ; reproduction, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Article ("Ration cards : four meat coupons a week"), JAN. 31, 3*a*
Children's—particulars, FEB. 4, 4*d*
Coupons — plans : discussed, FEB. 7, 3*a*
Articles ("Meat rations : official list of equivalents : how the coupons may be used"), FEB. 11, 7*d* ; ("Meat card values : price and weight plan explained : the fourth coupon"), 15, 8*a*
Equivalents — weights : official list, FEB. 11, 7*d* ; 23, 7*e* ; 25, 4*b* ; revised table, MAR. 23, 3*a*
Menus, weekly — specimens, FEB. 12, 6*c*
Time limit — power to extend, MAR. 1, 3*a* ; valid for eleven days, 7, 6*a*
Duplicate — report by executive officer at Bermondsey, MAR. 11, 3*b*
Emergency :—
Soldiers' cards, delay in issue of :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 27, 10*b*
nstructions how to use—issued, FEB. 7, 3*b*
Registration — instructions, FEB. 12, 3*d*
Late—arrangements made by Ministry of Food, FEB. 21, 7*d*
Royal — reproduction, MAR. 1, 3*b*
Central markets — distribution to retail traders : arrangements, FEB. 25, 4*b*
Children :—
Increase :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), MAR. 15, 5*a*
Rhondda, Lord — receives deputation from Women's Party, MAR. 20, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 131*d*
Chittenden, Prof. (int.), MAR. 4, 3*d*
Dealers in meats—registration : Ministry of Food : announcement, FEB. 12, 3*d*
Distribution — delays : discussed, MAR. 4, 3*d* ; 9, 3*a*
Game : see under GAME
Leading articles, FEB. 9, 7*a* ; 20, 7*b* ; 25, 9*b*
Officers and others in receipt of pay from Army funds not in possession of meat cards—arrangements for issue of journey meat meal cards, FEB. 25, 4*b*
Poultry : see under POULTRY

MEAT :—
Rations :—
Compulsory :—
London and Home Counties (continued) :—
Public meals :—
Hotels and restaurants, position of :—
Articles ("Meals and coupons : dilemma of the diner-out"), FEB. 16, 3*a* ; ("London under rations :. meatless restaurant meals"), 26, 7*f*
Newspaper Press Fund—dinner : no meat to be served, MAR. 23, 3*f*
Offals, serving of edible—concession to save waste, FEB. 28, 3*c* ; unrestricted purchase under consideration, MAR. 5, 3*c* (e.e.) ; no extension contemplated, 6, 3*a* ; 7, 3*e*
St. Patrick's Day dinner—guests asked to bring meat coupons, MAR. 13, 3*f*
Purchases of meat—Ministry of Food request, FEB. 28, 3*c*
Withholding orders until Saturday morning (art., "The Sunday joint"), MAR. 4, 3*d*
Queues—effect on : chart, MAR. 15, 5*c*
Retailers :—
Choice of :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 29, 8*c*
Self-suppliers of domestic produce :—
Committee — report, MAR. 18, 3*c*
Ministry of Food — issues statement, FEB. 9, 7*f* ; memorandum, 20, 3*a* ; correction : Mr. Clynes (statement), 26, 8*b*
Soldiers and sailors on leave—arrangements made by Food Controller, FEB. 25, 4*b* ; Army Council instruction, MAR. 7, 3*e* (e.e.)
Visitors — arrangements, FEB. 25, 4*b* ; 27, 3*c*
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps—members on leave : arrangements, FEB. 25, 4*b* ; Army Council instruction, MAR. 7, 3*e* (e.e.)
National scheme — inauguration date : Lord Rhondda : announcement, FEB. 18, 7*e* ; discussed, 19, 3*a* ; details, 28, 3*c* : postponed, MAR. 7, 3*e*
Leading article, FEB. 20, 7*b*
Nottingham scheme—dissatisfaction expressed ; value advanced, MAR. 5, 3*c*
Supplementary rations for brain workers :—
Rhondda, Lord (statement), MAR. 20, 3*a*
Supplementary rations for workers engaged on heavy industrial or agricultural work—discussed, FEB. 11, 4*d* ; MAR. 7, 3*e* ; 8, 3*d* ; 9, 3*a* ; 12, 3*b* ; 13, 3*c* ; 15, 5*a* ; 16, 3*a* ; beef and

MEAT :—
Rations :—
Compulsory :—
Supplementary rations (continued) :—
mutton excluded, 13, 3c ; official explanation, 19, 3b ; progress in establishment of scheme, 28, 3c
Application forms—distributed ; information required, MAR. 27, 8c
Articles (" General meat rations postponed : heavy workers' claim to preference "), MAR. 7, 3e ; (" Graded meat rations : a difficult task for the Food Controller "), 8, 3d ; (" Extra rations : plans of the Food Ministry "), 16, 7d
Beveridge, Mr. (s.), MAR. 16, 7d
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8d
Consumers' Council—resolution passed, MAR. 7, 3e
Food Ministry—sending memorandum to local committees, MAR. 12, 3b ; sends, 15, 5a
Grading of workers—plan, FEB. 6, 8b
Classification, MAR. 13, 3c ; plan, 15, 5a ; 16, 7d
Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 3d
Hull—men employed in hard manual labour to have extra allowance, JAN. 24, 3a
Leading article, MAR. 16, 7a
Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 8d
Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 8, 3d ; (mem.), 17, 7e ; (statement), 20, 3a
Scale, MAR. 13, 3c ; 15, 5a ; 16, 7d
Scheme—outlined, MAR. 15, 5a ; 16, 7d
Methods—discussed, JAN. 24, 3a
Retailers : see under Trade—Butchers, below
Sales of animals :—
Dead weight for live weight, proposed substitution of—discussed, FEB. 27, 3c ; conference held at Ministry of Food : farmers to have option, MAR. 16, 7e
Article (" Sale of animals by dead weight : reasons for the change "), FEB. 13, 4d
Central Chambers of Agriculture—discussion ; passes resolution protesting against, MAR. 13, 3c
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10d
Devonport, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8a
Farmers, protest of :—
Norwich—meeting held, FEB. 25, 4c
Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8b
Nunneley, Mr. E. M. (s.), MAR. 13, 3c
Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8a, 10d
Rhondda, Lord — announcement, MAR. 14, 3d
Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee : resolution, MAR. 28, 8c
Simmons, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 5, 4d ; 25, 4c ; MAR. 13, 3c
Stanier, Sir B. (s.), MAR. 13, 3c

MEAT (continued) :—
Salford market — new grading regulations : decision of food control committee, JAN. 18, 6d ; Government order suspended : Lord Rhondda (tel.), 19, 7d ; Mr. F. D. Boys attends meeting of food control committee, 21, 2a
Seamen, merchant :—
Allowance — reduction agreed to, MAR. 21, 7d ; 25, 3b ; new arrangement discussed, 30, 2b
Substitutes — suggestions by Dr. Campbell, FEB. 15, 8b
Supplies :—
Antarctic, from :—
Bruce, Dr. W. S. (l.), FEB. 14, 9c
Cherry-Garrard, Mr. A. (l.), FEB. 18, 4d
Harmer, Dr. S. F. (l.), FEB. 15, 9c (e.e.)
Secretan, Mr. A. (l.), FEB. 20, 10d (e.e.)
Article (" Farmers and meat supplies : fear of scarcity next winter "), MAR. 25, 3d
Boys, Mr. F. D. (statement), JAN. 4, 3a
Butchers : see under Trade, below
Committee, advisory — composition, JAN. 4, 7e ; meeting, 12, 6c
Conference at Ministry of Food — held, JAN. 4, 3a
Control :—
Curtis, Mr. (statement), JAN. 10, 4b
Rhondda, Lord — urged to commandeer whole of, JAN. 10, 4a
Coventry—Mayor sends telegram to Lord Rhondda, JAN. 10, 4b
Distribution :—
Imported :—
Associated Importers Committee — established at Ministry of Food, FEB. 19, 3a
London : see under London, below
Queues : see under FOOD — Supplies — Distribution — Queues
Hitchin — being sent to House of Lords : food inspector's report, FEB. 4, 4c
Home :—
Increased :—
Leaver, Mr. A. (l.), FEB. 16, 8b
London — improving, JAN. 10, 4a
Central Meat Markets :—
Article (" Saturday at Smithfield : meat scarce, but substitutes plentiful "), JAN. 28, 4b
Retail sales — prohibited, JAN. 31, 3b ; within wholesale sections : order issued, MAR. 9, 3a
Saturdays — to be closed, JAN. 31, 3b
Statistics, JAN. 3, 7f ; 4, 3a ; 7, 7c ; 10, 4a ; 11, 7e ; 12, 7e (e.e.) ; 14, 3c ; 18, 6d ; 19, 7d ; 21, 2b ; 24, 3a (e.e.) ; 26, 7c ; 30, 3b ; FEB. 2, 8b ; 5, 4f ; 6, 8b ; 7, 3a ; 13, 4c ; 16, 3a ; 18, 4b ; 23, 7e ; 25, 9e ; MAR. 2, 3c (e.e.) : 9, 3a ; 11, 3b ; 18, 3c ; 23, 3a (e.e.) ; for December, JAN. 3, 7f ; for January, FEB. 15, 8a

MEAT :—
SUPPLIES (continued) :—
Manchester — butchers directed to limit sale to one shilling's worth per head of family per week, FEB. 6, 8*b*
Manufacturing purposes, use of fresh meat for — licences : firms required to obtain forms of application, MAR. 9, 3*a*
Markets — reports, JAN. 9, 6*d* ; 10, 4*a* ; 11, 7*c* ; FEB. 6, 8*b*
Requisitioning of cattle — scheme : particulars, JAN. 11, 7*c* ; 12, 6*c*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7*d* ; 28, 4*d*
Shortage — Ministry of Food (statements), JAN. 5, 7*f* ; 7, 7*c*
Articles ("Scarcity of meat : cattle markets almost empty"), JAN. 2, 7*c* ; ("Few cattle sent to market : butchers supplied by ballot"), 3, 7*f* ; ("Need of meat rations : restricted sales of small supplies"), 4, 3*a* ; ("Growing meat scarcity : butchers' queues for supplies : fifty per cent. less beef"), 5, 7*f* ; ("Meat crisis : acute week-end scarcity : closed shops"), 7, 7*c* ; ("Dearth of meat continues"), 8, 6*c* ; ("The meat position : gradual expansion of supplies"), 9, 6*d* ; ("New steps in meat control"), 12, 6*c* ; ("Return of the queues : scanty meat supplies"), 14, 3*c* ; ("Food queues : meat and margarine difficulties"), 21, 7*d* ; ("Smaller week-end joints"), 28, 7*d* ; ("Food makeshifts : meat scarcity in South London"), FEB. 4, 4*d*
Boys, Mr. F. D. (statement), JAN. 5, 8*a*
Brighton — 90 sheep intended for London commandeered by Mayor, JAN. 12, 6*c* ; 14, 3*d* ; Mr. C. Kingston (statement), 15, 3*b* ; mayor has interview with Lord Rhondda, 15, 3*b*
Causes :—
Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*c*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8*c*
Special article ("Meat production : the farmer's case : causes of short supplies"), JAN. 21, 2*a*
Chester—particulars, JAN. 14, 3*d*
Edinburgh—conference held, JAN. 4, 3*a*
Folkestone—particulars, JAN. 23, 3*a*
Food committees—demands, JAN. 10, 4*b*
Harrow—meeting of committee of butchers held, JAN. 23, 3*a*
Lincoln—particulars, JAN. 23, 3*a*
London :—
Retail shops (art., "A meatless Sunday : London queues and closed shops"), JAN. 7, 7*c*
Norwich—particulars, JAN. 14, 3*d*
Nottingham—Mayor commandeers 20 beasts and orders them to be sold in poorer parts, JAN. 21, 2*c*
Plymouth—particulars, JAN. 4, 3*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3*a* ; FEB. 2, 8*a*

MEAT :—
Supplies :—
Shortage (continued) :—
Salford—particulars, JAN. 23, 3*a*
Southampton — butchers' shops closed, JAN. 4, 3*a*
Stock, alleged withholding of :—
Farmers—attitude : discussed, JAN. 3, 7*f* ; 4, 3*a*
Article ("Supplies of cattle : why stock is withheld"), JAN. 7, 2*c*
Goddard, Mr. H. K. (l.), JAN. 8, 4*b*
National Farmers' Union of Kent—secretary (l.), JAN. 15, 3*b* (c.c.)
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), JAN. 18, 3*b*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 7*d* ; 19, 3*a* ; FEB. 2, 8*a*
Trehane, Mr. J. (l.), JAN. 8, 4*b*
Surrey—particulars, JAN. 14, 3*d*
Worthing—butchers discuss question of closing, JAN. 4, 3*a*
Simmons, Mr. A. (statement), JAN. 4, 3*a*
United States of America, from :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 8*a*
Transport—Allies to provide, MAR. 15, 8*d*
Wimbledon Town Council—proposal to buy cattle and sheep to be pastured on Wimbledon Common, MAR. 16, 3*f*
Trade :—
Butchers :—
Grouping scheme :—
Boys, Mr. F. D. (s.), JAN. 22, 3*a*
London—losses : statistics, JAN. 8, 6*c*
Billing, Mr. W. A. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*a*
Purchases :—
Certificates, priority—particulars, JAN. 9, 6*d*
Restriction—order issued, JAN. 18, 6*d* ; to 50 per cent. of October sales, 22, 3*a*
Parliament — question, JAN. 24, 8*d*
Ration scheme for London and Home Counties : see under Rations, above
National Federation of Meat Traders' Association—passes resolution, JAN. 16, 3*a*
Unsound :—
Ireland, from—quantity received at London Central Market : discussed, FEB. 9, 8*a*
London Central Market—seizures by Sanitary Committee : statistics, MAR. 8, 3*f*
Newport (Mon.) — quantity condemned, JAN. 5, 3*f*
Tower Hill police court—quantity of salted beef ordered to be destroyed, FEB. 2, 3*f*
Waste—death of cattle caused by want of attention during transit, JAN. 5, 3*f*
MEAT and Allied Trades Red Cross Fund : see under WAR, The Great—British Red Cross Society—Funds—*The Times*
MEATH, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Electoral Reform Bill — proposed exclusion of Ireland, JAN. 30, 8*c*
Ireland — agitation, MAR. 13, 8*b*
Propaganda, methods of, MAR. 8, 8*c*
St. Olave's Church (Southwark) Bill, MAR. 15, 10*a*

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, Grand Duchess Anastasia of—to leave for Spain, MAR. 8, 6c
MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, Grand Duke Friedrich Franz of :—
Mecklenburg-Strelitz, Grand Duchy of — takes over government, MAR. 1, 5e
Article ("The seizure of Mecklenburg-Strelitz"), MAR. 9, 5f
MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ :—
Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Grand Duke Friedrich Franz of — takes over government, MAR. 1, 5e
Article ("The seizure of Mecklenburg-Strelitz"), MAR. 9, 5f
MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ, Grand Duke Adolphus Frederick VI. of—death, FEB. 25, 7e (l.e.): suicide announced, 26, 5e: sympathies for England: *Weser Zeitung* (art. quoted), 27, 6c; official explanation, MAR. 7, 5e
MEDAILLE Militaire: see under WAR, The Great — France — Medals, orders, and decorations
MEDALS :—
Albert Medal—awards, JAN. 2, 9d; 5, 9f; 12, 3b: 23, 3d; 26, 3c; FEB. 6, 3b; MAR. 2, 3d; 6, 7d; 9, 3b; 23. 8a; 27, 5c (c.c.)
Board of Trade Medal—awards, JAN. 31, 3b
Bronze Medal for Saving Life at Sea—awards, JAN. 9, 3f
Conspicuous Gallantry Medal—awards, MAR. 4, 5b; 18, 2b
Distinguished Conduct Medal — awards, JAN. 5, 2b; 14, 12f; FEB. 20. 10d; 26, 2e; MAR. 6, 2a; 7, 13e; 8, 10f; 9, 4f; 30, 6f
Bar—awards, MAR. 6, 2a
Distinguished Service Cross — awards, FEB. 23, 4a, b; MAR. 9, 2f; 18, 2b, c
Bar—awards, FEB. 23, 4a; MAR. 4, 5b; 18, 2b, c
Bar, second—awards, FEB. 23, 4a; MAR. 18, 2b, c
Distinguished Service Medal—awards, FEB. 23, 4a, b; MAR. 4, 5b; 9, 2f; 14, 10f; 18, 2b, c
Bar—awards, FEB. 23, 4a, b
Edward Medal — awards, JAN. 23, 5b; MAR. 23, 8a; 27, 3b
Indian Distinguished Service Medal—awards, JAN. 5, 8e; FEB. 20, 10e; 26, 2e; MAR. 9, 4f
Bar—awards, FEB. 20, 10e
Kaiser-i-Hind Medal — awards, JAN. 1, 11a, b
Meritorious Service Medal—awards, JAN. 5, 2d; 16, 4d; FEB. 6, 4d; 26, 2d; MAR. 9, 4f; 16, 10f; 23, 10f
Military Cross—awards, JAN. 3, 4a; 4, 4a; 10, 2d; 11, 2a; 12, 2a; 14, 2a; 15, 2a, 5a, 9b; 19, 4d; FEB. 5, 2a; 8, 5d; 12, 3f; 19, 13b; MAR. 6, 2a; 9, 4f; 27, 4f, 9c
Bar—awards, JAN. 3, 4a; 10, 2d; 19, 4d; FEB. 5, 2a; 8, 5d; MAR. 6, 2a; 9, 4f; 27, 4f
Bar, second—awards, JAN. 10, 2d; 19, 4d; FEB. 5, 2a; 19, 13a
Military Medal — awards, JAN. 15, 5a; 16, 4d; 30, 9d; FEB. 6, 4d; 25, 2b; 26, 2a; MAR. 6, 2a; 15, 4d; 16, 10d; 22, 2a; 23, 10a
Bar—awards, FEB. 25, 2a; MAR. 22, 2a;
Bar, second—awards, FEB. 6, 4a; MAR. 14, 2d
MEDALS :—
Military Medal (continued) :—
Military Nursing Service—members receiving permitted to use distinctive letters "M.M." after their names, FEB. 11, 5e (c.c.)
Soldiers — award to; no accompanying monetary payment: Mr. J. I. Macpherson (statement), FEB. 16, 3e
Polar Medal—awards, FEB. 16, 3d
Police Medal—awards, JAN. 1, 11f
Royal Red Cross—awards, JAN. 5, 2a; 30, 9d
Bar—awards, JAN. 5, 2a
Silver Medal for Saving Life at Sea—awards, FEB. 9, 3f; MAR. 14, 3f; 16, 3f; 21, 6a
Victoria Cross: see VICTORIA Cross
MEDD, Mr. Wilfrid — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MEDELOVITCH, Isaac — being in possession of forged passport charge, FEB. 20, 3e
MEDENINTZI, M. (Rumania) — appointed Minister of Public Instruction, MAR. 23, 5b
MEDICAL :—
Practitioners :—
Addresses, registered — coroner's comments, JAN. 16, 11b
London County Council—payments to non-qualified men, coroner's comments, JAN. 16, 11b
War service :—
Appeal by Ministry of National Service, MAR. 29, 4e
"MEDICAL officer of health of 30 years' standing, A"—on proposed Ministry of Health (l.), JAN. 17, 8d
"MEDICAL officer's wife, A"—on price of foreign telegrams (l.), MAR. 8, 9f
MEDICI archives: see under ITALY—Manuscripts
MEDICINES :—
Glycerine or sugar, preparations containing—withdrawal from British Pharmacopœia, JAN. 23, 8d
"MEDICUS"—on rabbits (l.), FEB. 6, 8c; 11, 4b
MEDILL, Maj. P. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
MEDLEN, Lieut. Leslie L.—killed in action, JAN. 9, 5d
MEE, Rev. John H.—death, JAN. 17, 8f; (Ed.S.), 24, 38c
MEEKER, Henry—theft charge, JAN. 15, 3c; 17, 4d
MEERES, Col. Charles S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MEERING, Frank C.—theft charge: acquittal, MAR. 12, 3c
MEERWARTH, Dr. A. M. :—
"Guide to the Collection of Musical Instruments exhibited in the Ethnographical Gallery of the Indian Museum, Calcutta"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154b
MEESTER, M. (Belgium)—imprisoned by Germans; offered his liberty conditionally, MAR. 18, 7e (c.c.)
MEHRING, Dr. (Germany) :—
in Prussian Diet, on the Great War: peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers; national morality; censorship, JAN. 22, 5d
MEIGHEN, Mr. (Canada) :—
Plot to kill—recalled, MAR. 23, 5d
MEIKLE, Frank—absent from ship without leave charge, JAN. 9, 3f

MEIKLE, Mr. R. S. :—
"After Big Game. The Story of an African Holiday"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60*b*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 66*d*
MEISSNER, M. (Rumania)—appointed Minister of Public Works, MAR. 23, 5*b*
MELBA, Mme.—appointed D.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
MELBOURNE :—
Tornado : see GALES and storms
Trade :—
Christmas — phenomenal, JAN. 1, 5*c*
Tramways :—
Article ("The tramways of Melbourne : a cable system," E.S.), MAR. 29, 73*a*
MELBOURNE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Report. JAN. 22, 12*c*
MELITIUS, Mgr.—appointed Archbishop of Athens, MAR. 22, 5*c*
MELLO, Senhor Nobre (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Justice, MAR. 8, 5*c*
MELLOR, Judge Francis H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
MELLOR, Lieut.-Col. James G. S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MELLOR, Sec. Lieut. P.—removed from army, JAN. 25, 4*c*
MELOT, M.—presents credentials as Belgian Minister at Buenos Aires, JAN. 21, 5*c*
MELVILL, Lieut.-Col. Teignmouth P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MELVILLE, Col. Charles H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*d*
MELVILLE, Mr. George F.—will, JAN. 10, 9*c*
MELVILLE, Mr. William—death, FEB. 2, 3*f* : funeral, 5, 3*a* ; 6, 9*e* ; King George sends message of condolence, 5, 3*a*
"MEMBER of a food control committee"—on Food Controller (l.), JAN. 23, 12*f*
"MEMBER of the Constitutional Club, A"—on proposed requisitioning of British Museum for Air Council Offices ; Constitutional Club's accommodation at Hotel Cecil (l.), JAN. 4, 7*c*
MEMBERS of Parliament :—
Duties :—
Wilson, Mr. J. (l.), JAN. 4, 3*c*
Members holding office under the Crown—return ordered (P.N.), FEB. 23, 7*d*
"MEMOR"—on children and public hangings (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40*c*
MENDL, Mr. S. F. :—
at National Discount Company, on rates for money in 1917 and 1916, JAN. 22, 13*f*
MENINGITIS, cerebro-spinal (spotted fever) :—
Crystal Palace—cases : Dr. T. J. Macnamara (statement), FEB. 7, 3*f*
Hitchin — case suspected, FEB. 19, 3*c*
Islington — case : fatal, MAR. 18, 5*f*
Kensington — case (fatal), JAN. 11, 3*f* (e.e.)
MENSDORFF, Count (Austria-Hungary) :—
War, The Great :—
Peace—rumoured separate peace negotiations between Great Britain and Austria-Hungary :—
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 10*b*
Smuts, Gen.—meeting with :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 10*a*
The Times Rome correspondent's message, MAR. 1, 5*c*
Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*a*
Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*b*
"MENSHEVIK" :—
Meaning and origin :—
MacAllister, Mr. J. Y. W. (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*b* ; 28, 105*b*
Wright, Dr. C. H. (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69*b*
MENTAL After-Care Association :—
Meeting, annual — arrangements, FEB. 26, 9*c*
MENTAL Deficiency Act : see under INSANITY
MENTETH-BAILEY, Lieut. Robert N.—will, FEB. 26, 9*d*
MENTZ, Col. (South Africa) :—
at Cape Town, on the Great War—South African expeditionary force : increase of pay and allowances, FEB. 7, 5*c*
MENZIES, Lieut. A. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
MENZIES, Mr. Alexander J. P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MENZIES, Sec. Lieut. W. K.—court-martial held, JAN. 21, 11*b*
MEOMARTINI, Lieut.-Gen. (Italy)—appointed Under-Secretary for War, MAR. 30, 3*c*
MERAL, M. Paul :—
"Livre des Récitatifs, Le"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 65*a*
MERCANTILE Investment and General Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12*b*
Meeting, FEB. 26, 13*a*
Report, FEB. 21, 12*c*
MERCANTILE Marine :—
National Marine Board :—
Navigating officers' and engineer officers' panels—meeting, JAN. 24, 2*b*
Officers :—
Certificates, masters' and mates' foreign-going—candidates gaining in 1916 : return, FEB. 13, 7*d*
Pay :—
Engineer officers :—
General trading vessels—standard rates issued, MAR. 28, 3*f*
Mates—serving at weekly rates in general trading vessels : scales issued, MAR. 12, 3*d*
Navigating :—
Scale, Shipping Controller's—accepted by Navigating Officers' Panel of National Maritime Board, FEB. 27, 3*b*
Navigating Officers' and Engineer Officers' Panels of National Maritime Board—meeting, FEB. 9, 3*f*
Uniform :—
Standard — agreement reached (art., "Uniform in Mercantile Marine : officers' standard dress"), FEB. 1, 3*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
MERCANTILE Steamship Company :—
Share capital :—
Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation and British India Companies—offer made on behalf, JAN. 19, 7*e* ; (F.N.), 19, 10*a* ; 21, 6*c* ; attitude of shareholders (F.N.), 23, 11*a* ; 24, 10*a* ; further announcement by secretary, 31, 10*a* ; offer accepted, FEB. 8, 10*a*
MERCATI, M. (Greece)—relieved of post, JAN. 18, 5*d*
MERCER, Maj.-Gen. Sir David—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
MERCER, Maj.-Gen. H. F.—awarded Order of St. Stanislas, JAN. 15, 13*f*

MERCER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harvey M.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MERCHANT Seamen's League :—
Cardiff—to run candidate at next election, MAR. 5, 3*b*
Germans, proposed boycott of :—
Meeting in support (Chelsea Palace) —held, FEB. 1, 3*e*
Wandsworth—meeting held, FEB. 11, 3*b*
MERCHANTS' Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e*
Meeting, FEB. 28, 13*a*
Report, FEB. 19, 12*e*
MERCHANTS' Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12*b*
Meeting, MAR. 4, 13*a*
Report, FEB. 21, 12*c*
MERCHANT Taylors' School :—
Scholarships—awards, JAN. 2, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 3, 8*a*
MERCIER, Cardinal—Lenten message, MAR. 6, 5*e*
"Manual of Modern Scholastic Philosophy, A" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 80*a*
on Belgian church bells—requisitioning by Germans : letter to Belgian Catholics, MAR. 20, 5*e*
on food—supply ; application of electricity to crops (l.), MAR. 4, 9*e* ; 11, 6*d*
MERCKEL, Herr Hermann (Germany)—arrested : charged with distributing leaflets, FEB. 11, 5*d*
MEREDITH, Mr. W. M. :—
on paper—home supplies (l.), MAR. 14, 7*c*
"MERE Man, A"—on treatment of nurses in France (l.), MAR. 18, 12*b* ; 25, 10*c*
"MERE Nurse, A"—on nurses in France (l.), MAR. 20, 9*d*
MEREY, M. de (Austria-Hungary)—appointed Plenipotentiary to Brest-Litovsk Conference, FEB. 26, 6*c*
MERGUI Crown Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—Dividend, FEB. 26, 12*f*
MÉRITE, Order of : see under ORDERS, (foreign)—Prussia
MERITORIOUS Service Medal : see under MEDALS
MERRICKS, George — robbery and assault charge, MAR. 28, 3*b*
MERRIMAN, Mr. J. X. (South Africa) — birthday : Gen. Botha congratulates, MAR. 19, 5*e*
at Capetown, on the Great War — South African recruits : appeal, JAN. 12, 5*b*
in House of Assembly, on importation of tropical labour, MAR. 4, 7*b*
MERRIMAN, Mr. R. W. :—
on Thackeray at Oxford (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*b*
MERRY, Dr. William W. — death, MAR. 7, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*c* ; funeral, 11, 11*d*
MERRY and Cunninghame (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 12*d*
MERRY DEL VAL, Señor Don :—
at Great Eastern Hotel, on British trade with Spain, FEB. 22, 5*d*
MERRYWEATHER, Mr. James C. — will, FEB. 13, 9*d*
MERSEY :—
Cattle wharf :—
Charges for landing Irish live stock from steamers to be increased, JAN. 18, 3*f*
MERSEY Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Super-power station, erection of — negotiation for site, MAR. 20, 12*d*
MERSEY Railway Company :—
Report, FEB. 20, 12*d*
MERTHYR Tydvil :—
Electoral, FEB. 23, 3*b* ; MAR. 5, 3*b*
MERTZ, Col. von (Germany) — receives Order Pour le Mérite, MAR. 26, 5*d*
MERZ, Mr. Charles H. — appointed Director of Experiments and Research at Admiralty, JAN. 14, 10*a*
Parliament — questions, JAN. 25, 3*c* ; 31, 8*c* (e.e.)
MESOPOTAMIA :—
Engineering :—
Article ("Engineering in Mesopotamia : war developments," E.S.), JAN. 25, 25*a*
Railways :—
Construction (art., "Engineering in Mesopotamia : railway construction," E.S.), JAN. 25, 25*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
MESSENGER, Rosalind M. — theft charge, JAN. 5, 3*f*
MESSENGER, Messrs. — selling meat above maximum price charge, JAN. 7, 3*e*
MESSINA (Transvaal) Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 21, 13*d*
Report, MAR. 8, 12*e*
MESTON, Lady — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
MESTON, Sir James (India) — biographical ; appointed Financial Member of Executive Council of Governor-General, FEB. 13, 5*b*
METALS :—
Casting :—
Admiralty bronze :—
Carpenter, Prof. H. C. H. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 78*c*
Elam, Miss C. F. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 78*c*
Die casting :—
Aluminium bronze — note (E.S.), MAR. 29, 71*c*
Rix, Mr. H. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 78*b*
Whitaker, Mr. H. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 78*b*
Lead type :—
Prices — additional : fixed, FEB. 20, 12*a*
National Metal and Chemical Bank : see that title
Non-ferrous :—
Bill :—
Amendments, Government — summary : *The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 16, 7*c*
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10*a*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8*a*
Hemmerde, Mr. E. G. (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*e* ; 17, 8*d*
Henry, Sir C. (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*c*
Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*d*
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10*a*
Parliament — in Commons : Committee ; debate resumed, JAN. 16, 10*d* ; divisions on amendments, 16, 10*e* ; debate resumed, 17, 8*c* ; division on amendment, 17, 8*d* ; new schedule added, 17, 8*d* ; Report ; third reading, 24, 8*d* ; in Lords : motion for rejection withdrawn ; second reading, 31, 8*a* ; Committee, FEB. 1, 10*a* ; third reading, 5, 8*a* ; in Commons : Lords' amendments considered, 6, 10*e*

METALS :—
Non-ferrous :—
Bill (continued) :—
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*d*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*c*; 24, 8*d*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*d*; 17, 8*c*, *d*; 24, 8*d*
Sydow, Herr (s.), MAR. 22, 5*f*
Licences :
Applications for :—
Committee — to examine : appointed ; composition, MAR. 7, 3*d* ; *Gazette* announcement, 9, 12*a*
Production :—
Control :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 1, 8*d*
Research work :—
Board — appointed ; composition, MAR. 7, 3*d*
Fund — raised, MAR. 7, 3*d*
Welding, systems of :—
Calding, Capt. J. (p., E.S.), JAN. 25, 19*b*
METCALFE, Brig.-Gen. Sydney F. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
METHUEN, Lady — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
METROPOLITAN Asylums Board :—
Expenditure — statistics, FEB. 19, 9*c*
Meeting, FEB. 19, 9*e*
Ophthalmia neonatorum, cases of :—
Homes for — property purchased from St. Pancras Guardians for erection, JAN. 23, 3*f*
METROPOLITAN District Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*c*
Report, FEB. 15, 13*d*
METROPOLITAN Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 12, 10*f*
Report, MAR. 6, 13*d*
METROPOLITAN Gas Company of Melbourne :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12*c*
METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund :—
Contributions — annual analysis of, JAN. 19, 9*c*
Meeting — chairman and secretaries : appointed, FEB. 1, 4*b*
METROPOLITAN Public Gardens Association :—
on St. Olave's, Southwark (l.), FEB. 28, 9*b*
METROPOLITAN Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 25, 13*e*
Meeting, FEB. 15, 13*b*
Report, FEB. 5, 11*d*
METROPOLITAN Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 28, 10*d*
Report, JAN. 17, 10*e*; 24, 10*a*
METROPOLITAN War Savings Committee :—
Women's branch—meeting, JAN. 29, 3*f*
METROPOLITAN Water Board :—
Offices, new central — removal to : address, MAR. 29, 2*c*
Supply — statistics, MAR. 16, 3*f*
METSON, Capt. George — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MEUX, Adm. Sir Hedworth :—
at Portsmouth, on attacks on High Command ; criticism of Lord Northcliffe, FEB. 2, 3*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Drink — suggested prohibition, MAR. 13, 10*b*
Jellicoe, Lord MAR. 7, 10*c*
MEWS, Mr. Arthur — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
MEXICAN Eagle Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 2, 11*c*
MEXICAN Petroleum Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 25, 13*c*; 27, 12*b*
MEXICO :—
Bandits, Villatista — seize San Augustine ranch near Texas border ; fighting with Gen. Carranza's soldiers, JAN. 18, 5*c*
Irrigation (art., "Irrigation works in Mexico : plans for water storage," E.S.), JAN. 25, 24*c*
President : see CARRANZA, Gen.
United States of America :—
Commercial agreement :—
Gold to be exported to Mexico under — announcement, FEB. 16, 5*c* (c.e.)
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
MEXICO Mines of El Oro (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 23, 12*b*
MEYER, Sir Carl — food hoarding charge, FEB. 20, 3*b*
MEYER, Dr. F. B. :—
at Christ Church, Westminster, on the Great War, JAN. 7, 4*d*; MAR. 30, 2*a*
at London Sunday Defence Union, on Sunday observance, MAR. 5, 3*d*
MEYER, Mr. George von Lengerke (U.S.A.) — death, MAR. 11, 7*c*
MEYER, Prof. Kuno (Germany) :—
German-Irish Society — joins council, MAR. 15, 7*f*
MEYER, Sir William (India) — biographical ; to be succeeded by Sir J. Meston as finance member of Executive Council, FEB. 13, 5*b*
Chelmsford, Lord — vindication of (s.), MAR. 28, 5*c* (c.e.)
MEYERSTEIN, Mr. E. H. W. :—
on Keats's "Cap and Bells" (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*b*
MEYRICK, Col. Frederick C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
MEYSEY-THOMPSON, Col. E. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Discharge of unfit soldiers, FEB. 21, 10*e*
Food control, FEB. 15, 10*c*
MEZERGUES, Lieut. (France) — escapes from Germany, MAR. 11, 7*e*
MEZOESSY, M. (Hungary)—resigns, JAN. 9, 5*c*
MIALL, Mr. Bernard :—
"Wonders of Instinct, The" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 77*a*
MIALL, Mr. Stephen :—
on British Association of Chemists (l., T.S.), FEB. 4, 259*c*
MICHAEL, Grand Duke — exiled at Perm, MAR. 13, 6*b* : wife applies to follow into exile, 18, 7*c* ; reported insane, 22, 5*b* (l.e.)
MICHAELIS, Herr (Germany) :—
Pomerania — appointment as Upper President probable, MAR. 14, 5*e* ; appointed, 15, 7*c* (c.e.)
on Imperial Chancellorship — resignation (message), MAR. 27, 5*f*
MICHAEL the Brave, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Rumania
MICHALAKOPOULOS, M. (Greece) — requests to be relieved of portfolio of War, JAN. 14, 7*c*
MICHEL, Sgt. César — awarded Legion of Honour, FEB. 13, 5*c*
MICHELL, Mr. George B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MICHIE, Maj. David K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

MICKLEM, Col. Henry A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
MIDDLEDITCH, Mr. P.—appointed chairman of advisory committee to Flax Production Department, JAN. 10, 7*e*
MIDDLESEX :—
Education :—
Scholarship scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*b*
Hendon :—
Electoral, MAR. 15, 5*c*
Medical Officer — report, MAR. 7, 3*f*
Spelthorne :—
Electoral, MAR. 18, 5*e*
Twickenham :—
Electoral, JAN. 28, 3*d*
MIDDLESEX, County of :—
Deputy Lieutenants — appointed, MAR. 2, 9*b*
Middlesex and Buckinghamshire Advertiser — price raised, JAN. 22, 3*f*
MIDDLESEX County Council :—
Meeting, MAR. 1, 3*c*
MIDDLESEX Hospital :—
Medical officer, resident —elected, JAN. 31, 3*f*
Meeting, annual — held, MAR. 29, 7*a*
MIDDLESEX Volunteer Regiment : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Volunteers
MIDDLETON, Capt. E. M. :—
on British prisoners of war—treatment by Germans (evid.), FEB. 23, 5*b*
MIDDLETON, Mr. Edgar C. :—
"Airfare of To-day and of the Future" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*c*
MIDDLETON, Mr. Thomas Hudson — appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6*d*
MIDDLE West Utilities Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 26, 8*e* ; MAR. 5, 11*c*
MIDLAND and South Western Junction Railway Company :—
Report, FEB. 23, 12*b*
Midland Daily Telegraph — price raised, FEB. 5, 3*f*
MIDLAND Electric Corporation for Power Distribution (Ltd.) :
Report, MAR. 30, 8*d*
MIDLAND Farmers' Association :—
Meeting, FEB. 18, 4*e*
MIDLAND Great Western Railway Company of Ireland :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 12*f*
Report, FEB. 18, 10*b*
MIDLAND Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 2, 11*b*
Highgate-road station — notice of closing, JAN. 29, 3*f*
Meeting, FEB. 15, 12*c*
Report, FEB. 9, 11*c*
MIDLAND Railway Company of Western Australia :—
Government competing line :—
Connolly, Mr. J. D. (l.), MAR. 23, 11*a*
Williamson, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 14, 12*c*
Meeting, MAR. 14, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 14, 11*a*
Williamson, Mr. A. (l.), MAR. 30, 8*a*
MIDLANDS :—
War activities :—
Special articles ("War activities of the Midlands") I. ("Birmingham's share: munitions from brush and carpet works"), MAR. 25, 5*b* ; II. ("Tanks and giant aeroplanes: 'the silent navy' on land"), 26, 3*a* ; III. ("Romance of munitions work: a visit to 'H.M.F. Blank'"), 27, 3*a*
MIDLETON, Lord :—
Irish Unionist Alliance—makes statement to executive committee, MAR. 25, 5*c* (e.e.)
at Guildford, on next general election, FEB. 18, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Electoral Reform Bill — proposed exclusion of Ireland, JAN. 30, 8*d*
Franchise — naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8*d*
Redistribution of Seats (Ireland) Bill, FEB. 5, 8*a*
Robertson, Sir W. — transfer, FEB. 20, 8*b*
on Home Rule (Ireland)—convention (l. quoted), MAR. 19, 8*c*
on Ireland—law and order: Sinn Fein agitation, MAR. 13, 7*c*
MIDWIVES :—
Barrett, Lady (l.), FEB. 28, 3*f*
Essex County Council — proposal before to make subsidy to Tilbury midwife, JAN. 3, 3*f*
MILAN :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
MILBANK, Lady — acknowledges sympathy, FEB. 6, 9*b*
MILBANK, Sir Powlett C. J. — death, JAN. 31, 9*c* ; funeral, FEB. 4, 9*b* ; memorial service, 5, 9*b*
MILBURN, Mr. Charles T. :—
at Princes-street, on London Joint Stock Bank ; War finance ; conscription of wealth ; Empire's gold production, JAN. 25, 13*c* ; (F.N.), 25, 11*a*
MILES, Lady — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
MILES, Lieut.-Col. Charles G. N. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MILES, Mr. Clement A.—death, FEB. 7, 9*d*
MILES, Mr. H. P. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on "creep" of railway rails (E.S.), JAN. 25, 37*a*
MILES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. S. G. — awarded Order of Crown of Italy, MAR. 26, 2*d*
MILES, Susan :—
"Dunch" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*a*
MILFORD HAVEN, Marchioness of — offers prizes for best allotments at East Cowes, MAR. 29, 2*f*
MILFORD HAVEN, Marquess of :—
Rede lecturer — appointed, JAN. 3, 3*b*
MILHOLLAND, Capt. Frederick R. — death from wounds, MAR. 19, 5*d*
MILITARY Cross : see under MEDALS
MILITARY Medal : see under MEDALS
MILITARY SERVICE ACTS :—
Absentees :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 22, 3*f* (e.e.) ; FEB. 14, 3*f* ; MAR. 16, 3*f* ; 18, 5*f* ; 26, 3*b*
"Round-up"—at Caledonian Market, MAR. 2, 3*f*
Appeals :—
Appeal tribunals :—
Appointments, JAN. 16, 3*c* ; MAR. 6, 3*e* ; 20, 3*f* ; 27, 3*f*
House of Commons tribunal—proceedings, JAN. 11, 3*f* ; 18, 3*d* (e.e.) ; MAR. 29, 2*f*
King's Counsel—appearance before: General Council of Bar passes resolution, JAN. 2, 3*d*
London—proceedings, JAN. 9, 3*f*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*d*, 11*a*

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS:
Appeals :—
Appeal tribunals :—
London (continued) :—
Parliament—observations, JAN. 18, 10*d*, 11*a*
Work :—
Two years—record, MAR. 9, 3*b* (e.e.)
Regulations and instructions—changes due to Military Service Act, 1918: Board of Trade circular, MAR. 5, 3*b*
Right of audience before—law case, MAR. 5, 4*a*
Spring Gardens—case adjourned, MAR. 14, 3*f*
Western front—suggested visit of members to: Mr. H. Barnard (L.), JAN. 10, 10*d*
Local tribunals—proceedings, JAN. 8, 3*a*, *b*; 14, 5*f*; 31, 3*f*; FEB. 7, 3*d*; 11, 3*f*; 16, 3*e*; MAR. 1, 3*f*; 20, 3*f*; 27, 3*f*
Alton—postpone consideration of cases for one month, MAR. 1, 3*f*
Barnstaple — proceedings, MAR. 21, 3*f*
Bath tribunal—strike continues, JAN. 8, 3*b*; 16, 3*e* (e.e.); sittings to be resumed, 31, 3*f*
Bermondsey — proceedings, JAN. 14, 5*f*
Ebbw Vale — resume sittings, FEB. 16, 3*e*
Manchester — meetings: dates, JAN. 5, 3*f*
Metropolitan — conference held, FEB. 7, 3*d*
Businesses :—
One-man :—
Hornsey tribunal—decision, JAN. 28, 3*b*
Local Government Board circular :—
Tribunals, conference of metropolitan—discussion, FEB. 7, 3*d*
London and District One-Man Business Association—to be formed, JAN. 19, 3*b*; meeting held, FEB. 1, 3*b*
National Service, Ministry of :—
Appointments to assist—announcement, JAN. 28, 3*b*
Ramsgate Recruiting Committee—object, FEB. 8, 2*e*
Protection of service men :—
New retail businesses—prohibited except under licence, FEB. 9, 3*b*
Order (licensing) — provisions, FEB. 18, 3*d*; National Service official (int.), 18, 3*d*
Classification :—
Grade I. and Grade II. men :—
Release, tribunals urged to :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 13, 6*e*
Grade III. men :—
Tribunals, attitude of :—
Maclean, Sir D. (statement), MAR. 29, 2*f*
Metropolitan tribunals — conference: resolution passed, FEB. 7, 3*d*
Lower grades :—
Employment in army—recommendation of select committee, FEB. 1, 3*b*
Tribunals hopelessly confused—Sir D. Maclean (statement), JAN. 18, 3*d* (e.e.)
MILITARY SERVICE ACTS (continued) :—
Coalminers, release of: see under WAR The Great—Great Britain—Man-power—Trade unionists
Conscientious objectors :—
Bakers' roundsmen—men employed who were granted exemption conditionally on obtaining work of national importance, JAN. 28, 3*b*; decision of Bermondsey tribunal, MAR. 25, 5*f*
Burns, William E.—dies in Hull prison: inquest, MAR. 22, 3*f*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*d*
Dartmoor — man escapes from: placed in Cumberland County Asylum, FEB. 14, 3*b*
Deaths—at Princetown work centre, FEB. 9, 3*e*; by falling tree while on Government work, 14, 3*b*
Disfranchisement :—
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*a*
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8*a*; 18, 10*a*
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), FEB. 2, 8*e*
Gainford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*a*
Government amendment redrafted (text, P.N.), JAN. 28, 7*e*
Information in regard to disqualified persons — arrangements for obtaining :—
Parliament—amendment to Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, JAN. 24, 8*e*
Morrell, Mr. P. (s.P.), FEB. 2, 8*d*
Parker, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8*a*
Parliament—in Lords: discussed on motion for amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 17, 8*a*; division, 17, 8*a*; debate resumed, 18, 10*a*; division, 18, 10*b*; Government amendment moved, 29, 8*e*; in Commons: Lords' amendment considered; motion to disagree carried, FEB. 2, 8*d*
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8*a*
Political Note, JAN. 28, 7*e*
Labour Party's conference—passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3*a*
Prosecutions, MAR. 30, 2*f*
Punishment :—
Hughes, J.—refusal to put on uniform, MAR. 12, 3*e*
Norman, C. H.—refusal to put on uniform: sentence, MAR. 12, 3*e*; law case, 28, 2*b*
Treatment :—
Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8*d*
Whitehouse, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*d*
Discharge certificates given after medical examination under Review of Exceptions Act—holders not liable to be recalled for medical examination or for military service, JAN. 28, 3*f*
Discharged men — protection from military service of certain men engaged on work of national importance: Government concession announced, FEB. 5, 3*e*; secretary of Ministry of National Service: announcement, MAR. 8, 3*b*
Beck, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10*e*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 22, 10*e*

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS (continued):
Employers:
Workmen of military age—failure to keep registration form: prosecutions, FEB. 5, 3f; MAR. 29, 2b
Evasion:—
Conspiracy to defeat provisions—prosecutions, JAN. 25, 3b; FEB. 4, 2d; 8, 4e; 15, 3b; MAR. 13, 3b
Exemption:—
Applications for renewal—Local Government Board announcement, MAR. 9, 3e
Christadelphian, certificate granted to—cancelled by cruelty to horse, JAN. 23, 3b
Dover—exemption granted to son of widow, FEB. 15, 3f
Glasshouse nurseries—eight men employed at Waltham Abbey given nine months' exemption, FEB. 19, 3e
Volunteer service as condition of—new rules for tribunals: Local Government Board (mem.), JAN. 18, 3e
French subjects—applications for exemption: Judge B. Piggott (statement), JAN. 15, 3f
Tribunals:—
Sittings—arrangements, MAR. 22, 3f
Ireland:
Exclusion from scope:—
Archdale, Mr. E. M. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11e
Coote, Mr. W. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11e
Croft, Brig.-Gen. P. (l.), JAN. 18, 7d
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10a; 18, 11e
Greenwood, Sir H. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10d
Irishman resident in England—law case, MAR. 2, 4e
National Party, petition organized by:—
Parliament—presented, MAR. 13, 8e
O'Neill, Capt. R. W. H. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10d; 18, 11e
Parliament—observations, JAN. 15, 10a, d; discussed on amendment to Military Service Bill, 18, 11e; division, 18, 11e
Political Note, JAN. 15, 7e
Recruiting: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army—Recruiting
Ulster Liberal Unionist Association—General Committee passes resolution, JAN. 12, 3b
Italians:—
Appeal tribunals:—
London—chairman appointed, JAN. 21, 3f
Sittings—arrangements, MAR. 22, 3f
Law case (right of audience before tribunals), MAR. 5, 4a
Man-power: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
Medical Boards:—
Travelling Boards:—
Efficiency:—
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10b
Parliament—observations, FEB. 26, 10b
MILITARY SERVICE ACTS (continued):
Medical re-examination of recruits:—
Committee, select:—
Meeting—final, FEB. 1, 3b
Report (final)—issued, FEB. 7, 3e
Medical students:—
Release—Army Council instruction, FEB. 14, 3a; (Ed.S.), 21, 82e
Munition workers:—
Certificates, withdrawal of:—
Number withdrawn during past year under Munitions Area Recruiting Order scheme:—
Parliament—question, JAN. 22, 10b
Protected occupations:—
Schedules:—
Amalgamated Society of Engineers' agreement with Government: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Man-power—Trade unionists
Revised—issued; provisions, JAN. 26, 7d; inaugurated, FEB. 5, 7e
Appeals on personal grounds—official memorandum to tribunals, FEB. 18, 3b
Man-power scheme: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Man-power—Trade unionists
Ministry of Munitions—gives instruction to dilution officers to prepare lists under, FEB. 8, 7d; 14, 3e
Protection certificates:—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10b
Men of military age holding—empowering of local tribunals to call upon to undertake work of national importance in their spare time suggested, MAR. 29, 2f
Parliament—observations, JAN. 15, 10b; question, 22, 10b
Royal Small Arms Factory, Enfield Lock:—
Single men, retention of:—
Cheshunt tribunal—comment by members, MAR. 27, 3f
Russians:—
Absentees:—
Prosecutions, JAN. 1, 3b (e.e.); FEB. 13, 3e; 15, 3e
Appeals—not to be dealt with: Local Government Board issues memorandum to tribunals, FEB. 15, 3e
Appeal tribunals:—
Caxton Hall tribunal—sitting suspended, FEB. 15, 3e
Law case, FEB. 12, 4a
Limehouse—removed to Guildhall, JAN. 16, 3e
Calling up—no Government instructions issued to cease: Lieut. D'Arcy (statement), FEB. 13, 3e
Suspended—Ministry of National Service announcement, FEB. 14, 10f
Conscientious objectors—claim of Russian at Old Bailey tribunal dismissed, FEB. 14, 10d (e.e.)
Law cases, FEB. 12, 4a; MAR. 23, 4d
Officer indicted for receiving bribe from Russian—acquitted, MAR. 7, 3b

MILITARY SERVICE ACTS (continued) :—
Skilled workers :—
Enfield area — 1,000 men called up owing to firms not filling up proper forms: statement by recruiting officer, JAN. 22, 3*d*
Solicitors :—
Exemption :—
Applications — new committee to consider: Ministry of National Service issues instruction, MAR. 26, 3*c*
Teachers, students, and educational officials :—
Board of Education — circular to local education authorities, MAR. 1, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 7, 107*c*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*d*.
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN 3, 5*d*.
Trade unions :—
Officials — protection from military service: instruction laying down procedure to be followed issued, FEB. 23, 3*c*
Appeals :—
Ministry of National Service (statement), MAR. 4, 5*c*
Release of men for army: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Man-power — Trade unionists
Undertakers — three months' further exemption granted to East-end undertaker at Guildhall tribunal, JAN. 9, 3*f*
Widow (two sons killed in war) — application to East Ham tribunal, JAN. 8, 3*a*
Withdrawal on conclusion of the War demanded :—
Labour Party's conference—passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3*a*
Workers of military age—new duties of employers and men: new Defence of the Realm regulation, MAR. 9, 3*c*
MILITARY training :—
School camps :—
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82*a*
Schools, in :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8*a*, *e*
MILK :—
Adulteration :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 5, 3*f*; 22, 3*f*; 24, 3*b*, *f*; FEB. 16, 3*f*; 13, 3*d*; 26, 3*c*; MAR. 5, 3*d*;
Cattle—use for young pedigree stock :—
Correspondence, JAN. 2, 9*f*
Gray, Mr. O. (l.), JAN. 4, 9*d*
Collection :—
Wholesale :—
Food Ministry — announcement, MAR. 25, 3*b*
Condensed :—
Canned :—
Requisition — orders, MAR. 15, 5*d*; 27, 8*c*
Control of distribution :—
Food Controller takes over — order issued, FEB. 11, 4*b*
Supplies :—
Ministry of Food — statement, FEB. 15, 8*c*
Dried :—
Infant feeding, use in :—
Reports to Local Government Board — issued, MAR. 28, 2*d*
Fat, deficiency of :—
Prosecution, FEB. 6, 3*f* (e.e.)
MILK :—
Prices :—
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture—discussed, FEB. 6, 11*e*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10*d*; 20, 8*e* (e.e.)
Maximum :—
Producers, for :—
Food Controller — decision, JAN. 1, 3*d*
Spring and summer — fixed; table, FEB. 1, 3*a*; 11, 4*b*; 13, 4*c*
Food Control Committees — powers, MAR. 9, 3*d*
Order (summer) — terms, MAR. 9, 3*d*
Rhondda, Lord — receives deputation from National Farmers' Union, FEB. 1, 3*a*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 20, 8*e* (e.e.)
Winter (1918-19) :—
Rhondda, Lord — announcement, MAR. 9, 3*d*
Production :—
Costs :—
Gray, Mr. O. (l.), JAN. 4, 9*d*
Grasslands, effect of ploughing up :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 17, 8*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 3*d*
Sales :—
Food Controller — announcement, MAR. 9, 3*d*
Prosecution, MAR. 12, 3*e*
Retail dealers — to be registered, JAN. 16, 3*a*
Orders — provisions, FEB. 8, 3*a*; 9, 8*a*
Wholesale :—
Control :—
Committee, sub—appointed; composition, MAR. 21, 3*b*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8*e* (e.e.)
Parliament — observations, MAR. 20, 8*e* (e.e.)
Dealers — to be licensed, JAN. 16, 3*a*
United Dairies (Ltd.) — combine: see under UNITED Dairies (Ltd.)
Supplies :—
Children and invalids, for — official announcement, FEB. 11, 4*b*
Craushay, Mr. T. (l.), JAN. 4, 9*c*
Distribution :—
Priority scheme :—
Food Controller—issues memorandum to Food Control Committees, JAN. 7, 2*c*
Goat's milk :—
Rayner, Dr. H. (l.), JAN. 19, 9*b*
Mothers and babies :—
Local authorities empowered to supply :—
Orders made by Food Controller and Local Government Board, FEB. 16, 3*a*; 18, 3*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 10*d*
Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*d*
Shortage :—
Knutsford district — Lady Egerton of Tatton's scheme: particulars, JAN. 15, 3*b*
Young, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 1, 9*b*

MILK (continued) :—
Trade :—
London :—
Combine : see UNITED Dairies (Ltd.)
London and Provincial Master Dairymen's Association : see that title
Unsound :—
Prosecution, JAN. 30, 3*b*
MILL, Dr. Hugh R.—awarded Symons memorial medal, JAN. 18, 3*f*
on rainfall of 1917 (sp. art., "Rainfall of 1917 : returns for the British Isles : unequal distribution"), FEB. 11, 10*a*
MILL, Lieut.-Col. Thomas — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
MILLAR, Mr. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Beer—increased output, FEB. 15, 11*c*
MILLAR, Mr. William—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MILLARD, Christopher S. — improper behaviour charge, JAN. 11, 3*a* ; MAR. 4, 5*d*
MILLARD, Mr. P. W. :—
on tithe rent-charge (l.), JAN. 2, 7*c*
MILLEN, Lieut.-Col. Lionel H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
MILLER, Lady—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
MILLER, Miss A. E.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
MILLER, Maj. A. P.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
MILLER, Lieut. A. S. — court-martial held, JAN. 29, 2*c*
MILLER, Mr. Arnold H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MILLER, Sec. Lieut. E. L. — court-martial held, JAN. 23, 2*c*
MILLER, Mr. Edward W. :—
"Wessel Gansfort. Life and Writings" —reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 88*a*
MILLER, Mr. Frank L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MILLER, Sir Frederick D. — knighted, JAN. 1, 11*b*
MILLER, Sec. Lieut. Frederick D.—death from wounds, FEB. 14, 10*f*
MILLER, Capt. George W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MILLER, Mr. Gerard F.—will, MAR. 20, 9*e*
MILLER, Sir Henry John (New Zealand)—death, FEB. 11, 5*e* ; biographical memoir, 23, 9*d*
MILLER, Lieut.-Col. Hubert G. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MILLER, Sir John A.—death, FEB. 18, 8*a* ; funeral arrangements, 19, 9*b* ; funeral, 21, 9*c*
MILLER, Fleet Paym. Hugh—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8*c*
MILLER, Rev. William H. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MILLER, Rayner, and Haysom (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 4, 11*b*
MILLEVOYE, M.—death, MAR. 26, 5*b* (l.e.)
MILLGATE, Beatrice — fortune-telling charge, JAN. 4, 3*f*
MILLIECHAMP, Albert — housebreaking charge : acquittal, MAR. 6, 3*d*
MILLIGAN, Maj. John W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*, *d*
MILLNER, Lieut.-Col. George E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MILLS, Mrs. :—
at Labour Party's conference, on food supplies : distribution, JAN. 26, 3*c*
MILLS, Maj. A. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
MILLS, Maj. A. S. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
MILLS, Mr. Algernon H. :—
Companies Acts Committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6*b*
MILLS, Mrs. Ernestine :—
at Porchester-terrace, on domestic service, FEB. 28, 9*e*
MILLS, Mr. J. E. :—
on Amalgamated Society of Engineers—reply to allegations by Australian engineer (l.), MAR. 2, 8*c*
MILLS, Pte. Walter — awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4*a*
MILLWARD, Lieut.-Col. W. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
MILN, Mr. George Crichton :—
"Invisible Foe, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
MILNE, Mr. G. T. — appointed senior trade commissioner in Canada, JAN. 19, 3*b*
MILNE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George F. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MILNER, Lord :—
Food Controllership offered to :—
Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*b*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 1, 8*b*
War, The Great — attending Allied Conference, JAN. 29, 6*a*
at Plymouth, on the Great War : Allied aims ; peace : attitude of Germany and Allies ; Kaiser's challenge ; Prussian militarism ; Great Britain : determination ; co-ordinating Allied effort ; Supreme War Council ; unity at home ; German propaganda in Great Britain ; democracy at stake ; Russian warning, FEB. 22, 7*e* ; leading article, 22, 7*b*
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 8*b*
Vossische Zeitung comments, FEB. 25, 7*f* (e.e.)
Wolff Bureau comment — *Vorwärts* comment, FEB. 25, 7*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, JAN. 18, 10*b*
Food prices—fixing, MAR. 1, 8*b*
Meat shortage—causes, MAR. 1, 8*b*
on Health, Ministry of (l. quoted), MAR. 23, 3*d*
MILNER, Sir Frederick—health : acknowledges sympathy, JAN. 22, 9*b*
Comrades of the Great War—to serve on general committee, MAR. 2, 3*f*
MILNER, Brig.-Gen. George F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
MILNER, Dr. W. P. :—
at Mathematical Society, on uses of school mathematical library (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 26*d*
MILNER-WHITE, Rev. Eric—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b* ; biographical, MAR. 18, 11*d* ; elected Fellow of King's College, Cambridge University, 18, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 132*d*
MILNER-WHITE, Sir Henry — knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
MILROY, Mr. Sean :—
"Memories of Mountjoy" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*c*
MILSOM, Maj. Cecil F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MILTON, John :—
Hair, lock of—to be sold, MAR. 15, 5*f* ; bought by Sir Charles Wakefield, 29, 2*d*

MILWARD, Lieut.-Col. Herbert M. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
MILWARD, Mr. J. M. :—
on prisoners of war at Holzminden (l.), MAR. 15, 11*b*
MILWAUKEE and Chicago Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 12*b*
Report, MAR. 19, 12*f*
MINAGALL, Maj. Charles F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
MINCHIN, Maj. Frederick F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
MINCING-LANE :—
Copra, distribution of supplies of — brokerage business: attitude of Ministry of Food (F.N.), FEB. 16, 10*a*; (F.N.), 22, 10*a*; (F.N.), 26, 12*a*
MINCING-LANE Tea and Rubber Share Brokers' Association (Ltd.) :—
Supper, first annual—given, FEB. 14, 12*f*
MINERALS :—
Output (1873-1916)—value: statistics, JAN. 4, 3*c* (e.c.)
Resources :—
Imperial Bureau—(F.N.), FEB. 22, 10*a*
MINERALS Separation American Syndicate :—
Beer, Sondheimer, and Company — trade connexion with :—
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8*a*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 14, 8*a*
MINERS' Federation of Great Britain :—
Man-power proposals: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain Meeting, FEB. 28, 3*b*; MAR. 1, 3*a*
MINES :—
Taxation :—
Bowen, Mr. D. (lect.), MAR. 18, 13*b*
MINET, Lieut. E. C. T. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*a*
MINISTRY (Labour) :—
Prospects — German press comments, FEB. 21, 5*f*
MINISTRY (Lloyd George) :—
Administration :—
Results :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*c*; 28, 10*a*
Leading article, FEB. 14, 7*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8*c*; 28, 10*a*
Report for 1917 (P.N.), JAN. 9, 7*c*; MAR. 19, 7*f*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*c*; 28, 10*a*
Appointments :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*c*
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*b*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*b*
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*b*
Leading article, MAR. 8, 7*b*
Parliament — discussed on motion for return, MAR. 7, 8*a*
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*a*
Unionist War Committee—meeting with Mr. Lloyd George at House of Commons (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7*e*
Attacks on :—
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11*d*
Mannix, Mgr., Archbp. of Pharsalia (s.), MAR. 22, 5*e*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 11*d*; 15, 11*c*
Changes — during 1917 (special supplement), JAN. 1, 3*e*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5*f*
MINISTRY (Lloyd George) (continued) :—
Crisis :—
German press comments, FEB. 21, 5*f*
Opposition—attitude (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7*d*; 14, 7*c*; 20, 7*e*; 21, 7*d*
Cecil, Lord H. (l.), FEB. 14, 10*e*
Channing, Lord (l.), FEB. 15, 7*d*
Leading articles, FEB. 14, 7*b*; 20, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*f*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 20, 8*f*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 18, 7*f*; 19, 7*f*; 20, 7*f*
Hewart, Sir G. (s.), FEB. 23, 8*c*
Labour members :—
Curzon, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 8*f*
Davies, Mr. R. J. (s.), JAN. 25, 8*c*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 25, 8*c*
Labour Party conference — resolution discussed; "previous question" carried, JAN. 25, 8*c*
Labour Party, association with — resolution discussed at Nottingham conference, JAN. 25, 8*c*
Parliament :—
Absence of Ministers from :—
Parliament — observations, JAN. 24, 8*f*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*f*
Record — review of session: leading article, FEB. 11, 7*a*
Policy :—
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 10*a*
Press, relations with: see under PRESS
Speeches, Ministerial :—
Disquieting statements, alleged :—
Billing, Mr. P. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 10*c*
War Cabinet :—
Allied Governments — sends New Year messages to, JAN. 1, 7*f*; replies, 3, 5*e*
Carson, Sir E. — resignation as member accepted: exchange of letters with Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 22, 7*f*; leading article, 22, 7*a*; (P.N.), 22, 7*c*; 23, 7*c*
Criticism :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*a*; 28, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8*c*, 10*a*; 28, 10*a*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*b*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*c*; 28, 10*a*
Finance, international — influence of :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 21, 8*b*
Work for 1917 :—
Report (P.N.), MAR. 9, 7*c*; (Parlt. paper), 19, 7*f*
Leading article, MAR. 19, 7*a*
MINNEAPOLIS, St. Paul, Saulte Ste. Marie Railway Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 9, 12*a*; 13, 12*b*
MINOT, Capt. Laurence — missing, presumed killed in aerial combat, MAR. 4, 13*f*
MINSHALL, Col. Thomas H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*

MINSTER, Carl (Germany) — kidnapped in Holland; prisoner in Germany, JAN. 11, 5e; our Amsterdam correspondent's message ("Kidnapping of German revolutionary"), 11, 5a (e.e.)
MINT, Birmingham (Ltd.):—
Dividend, FEB. 26, 12f
MIRBACH, Count (Germany):—
Socialists, Independent — alleged arrests: Russian delegations statement in conference: refutation, JAN. 7, 6c
MIRZA Mehdi Khan:—
at Persia Society, on British and Persian relations, FEB. 23, 5c
MISSING persons: see DISAPPEARANCE
MISSIONS:—
Church of England:—
Central Board:—
Convocation of Canterbury — passes resolution, FEB. 9, 3a
MISSIR, Prof. Peter — arrives at Bukarest, MAR. 19, 5e
MISU, M. (Rumania) — leaves London for Rumania, FEB. 26, 6b: to conduct peace negotiations with Central Powers, MAR. 7, 6d; 13, 5b
MITCHAM:—
Baptist Church:—
Sacrilege — prosecution, FEB. 25, 5f
MITCHEL, Maj. (U.S.A.) — appointed to Aviation Corps, JAN. 14, 7e
MITCHELL, Maj. Archibald M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. Arthur — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MITCHELL, Maj. Charles — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MITCHELL, Mrs. Eliza F. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
MITCHELL, Lieut. F. H.—court-martial held, FEB. 14, 2d
MITCHELL, Mr. Frank H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. George — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
MITCHELL, Mr. H. H. G.:—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on Madras Harbour: rebuilding of West Quay (E.S.), FEB. 22, 54d
MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. John W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
MITCHELL, Miss M. G., and Kedar Nath Das Gupta:—
"Bharata" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c; (Ed.S.), 14, 115c
MITCHELL, Capt. P. Chalmers:—
at Royal Society of Arts, on camouflage by bird and beast, JAN. 3, 9e; 10, 3d
MITCHELL, Maj. R.:—
Workmen's compensation, ex-service men and — appointed member of committee, MAR. 7, 4b
MITCHELL, Maj. Robert — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
MITCHELL, Lieut. Ronald W.—will, FEB. 28, 9e (e.e.)
MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. William G. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4b
MITCHELLS and Butlers, Messrs.:—
Bonus — large: distributed (F.N.), JAN. 21, 10a
Share capital — scheme (F.N.), JAN. 21, 10a; increase: meeting held, authorized, 22, 12c
MITCHELL-THOMPSON, Mr. William — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
Down (North) — not to contest at next election, FEB. 7, 3f
MITKINS, Lieut. Vernon W. — accidentally killed, MAR. 1, 13f
MITRA, Sir Binod C. — knighted, JAN. 1, 11b
MITSUI and Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, JAN. 23, 4d
MIYATOVITCH, M. Cheddo (Serbia):—
at Mansion House, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 19, 4b
MOABUND Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d
Report, JAN. 28, 10d
MOBBS, Mr. Arthur N. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MOBBS, late Lieut.-Col. E. R.:—
Memorial — public subscription opened at Stade Toulousain, Toulouse, FEB. 9, 5e
MOBERLEY, Sec.-Lieut. W. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2a
MOCATTA and Goldsmid, Messrs.:—
Silver market — year (1917) reviewed, JAN. 2, 11c; (F.N.), 2, 11a; weekly circulars, 4, 11b; 11, 11a; 18, 12e; 25, 11f; FEB. 1, 12a; 8, 10b; 15, 13a; 22, 10f; MAR. 1, 11e; 8, 12a; 15, 13b; 22, 12a; 30, 8e
MOCENIGO Palace (Venice) — struck by bomb, FEB. 26, 5c
MOCHEL Bey, Mahommed — gift of oranges to British Hospital in Egypt, MAR. 26, 3b
MOCKLER, Lieut.-Col. Percy R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
MODERN Language Association:—
Meeting, JAN. 12, 3d
MODIGLIANI, Signor (Italy):—
War, The Great — misrepresentation of British Labour attitude: our Rome correspondent's message, FEB. 20, 5a
MOFFAT, Mrs. Curtis — birth of son, FEB. 22, 9b
MOFFAT, Capt. F. J. C. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
MOFFAT, Mr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MOHR Brothers and Company (Ltd.) — compulsory winding up order made, MAR. 13, 4b
MOIR, Albert T. K. — not reporting finding of fragment of enemy bomb charge, JAN. 7, 3e
MOIR, Mr. Alexander — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
MOIR, Cdr. D. F. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
MOIR, Sir Ernest W. — appointed member of Road Transport Board, FEB. 20, 7e
MOIR (John), and Son (Ltd.):—
Meeting, MAR. 14, 12f
MOLESWORTH, Col. Arthur L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
MOLLOY, District-Inspector—receives Royal Irish Constabulary medal, JAN. 4, 7b
MOLONEY, John (civilian) — court-martial held, MAR. 25, 5d
MOLSBERGEN, Dr. E. C. Godée:—
"Reizen in Zuid-Africa in de Hollandse Tijd" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8a
MOLSONS Bank, Montreal:—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12c
MOLTENO, Mr. P. A.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Shipbuilding — national yards, MAR. 8, 10e
MOLYNEUX, Mrs. Anne — death, JAN. 12, 3a
MOLYNEUX, Sgt. John — presented with War Bonds and illuminated address at St. Helens, JAN. 2, 3f

MOLYNEUX, Mr. Thomas F. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MOMTCHILOFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
on Dobrudja — cession to Bulgaria (statement), MAR. 19, 5*b*
MONACO :—
Constitution — political rights restored to inhabitants, JAN. 3, 5*e*
MONASH, Maj.-Gen. Sir John — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MONCHEUR, Baron de (Belgium) — to inspect French and Belgian secondary schools, FEB. 5, 9*b*
MONCK, Mrs. Charles — memorial service : arrangements, FEB. 13, 9*d* ; 14, 9*b* ; funeral, 15, 9*b*
MONCKTON, Mr. H. Percy — elected architect and surveyor to City of London Lieutenancy, JAN. 22, 3*f* ; appointed to advisory committee on air-raid shelters, MAR. 15, 10*b*
MOND, Lady—to preside at meeting in aid of Serbian Relief Fund, MAR. 18, 11*d*
MOND, Sir Alfred — to speak at Huddersfield, JAN. 12, 8*c*
Special constables — Office of Works detachment : presents medals, JAN. 9, 3*f*
at Aldwych Club, on trade and defence, FEB. 13, 3*e*
at Lowndes-square ; on Serbian Relief Fund, MAR. 27, 3*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Board—accommodation, MAR. 19, 10*a*
British Museum — proposed acquisition for Air Council offices, JAN. 17, 8*b*
Consular Service — erection of Consulate at Tsinanfu, FEB. 19, 10*d*
Government Departments — accommodation in museums, FEB. 19, 10*c*
Richmond Park — ploughing up, FEB. 28, 8*c*
Science Museum — construction suspended, FEB. 19, 10*c*
MOND, late Dr. Ludwig :—
Royal Institution—endowment fund of Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory : trustees pay over £66,000, FEB. 6, 3*b*
MONETA, Signor Ernesto T. (Italy) — death, FEB. 11, 7*e*
MONEY, Sir Leo Chiozza :—
Food for seamen in coasting steamers — receives deputation representing shipowners and seamen, FEB. 8, 3*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Convoy system, JAN. 30, 8*a*
Freight rates, FEB. 19, 10*e*
Imports — restrictions ; choice of imports, FEB. 19, 10*c*
Requisitioned ships, FEB. 27, 10*b*
Shipbuilding contracts, JAN. 17, 8*b*
Tonnage, economy in, JAN. 30, 8*a* ; FEB. 6, 10*c* ; alleged diversion for purpose of carrying paper pulp, 27, 10*e*, *f* ; MAR. 6, 8*c*
MONEY, Lieut.-Col. Noel E. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
MONEYLENDING :—
Clerkenwell County Court :—
Case — interest at 400 per cent., MAR. 27, 3*f*
Law cases, FEB. 4, 2*b* ; MAR. 13, 4*b* ; 14, 4*b* ; 19, 2*c* ; 20, 4*b*
MONEY market :—
Deposit rates — lowered, JAN. 3, 10*a*
Fraser, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 18, 13*e* (e.e.)
MONEY market (continued) :—
Rates :—
Foreign money, for (F.N.), JAN. 5, 10*a*
1917 and 1916, for :—
Mendl, Mr. S. F. (s.), JAN. 22, 13*f*
Special article ("Money market : huge transfers of credit," F.R.), JAN. 22, 2*f*
MONEYPENNY, Mr. Frederick W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MONFRIES, Maj. Charles B. S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MONIER-WILLIAMS, Mr. M. F. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on British Law Fire Insurance Company : arrangement with London Assurance Corporation, MAR. 21, 12*d*
MONIZ, Dr. Egas (Portugal)—recalled from Spain, MAR. 12, 5*b*
MONKE, Bernard (Dresden) — imprisoned, MAR. 4, 7*e*
MONKHOUSE, Miss O. E. :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on successful employment of women in munitions work (E.S.), MAR. 29, 67*b*
MONMOUTH :—
Archdeaconry :—
Benefices, augmentation of :—
Llangattock, Lord — gift of £100,000 : law case, MAR. 27, 2*d*
North :—
Electoral, FEB. 12, 3*b* ; MAR. 21, 3*f*
West :—
Electoral, JAN. 14, 6*c* ; MAR. 6, 11*c* ; 23, 3*f*
MONMOUTHSHIRE Farmers' Union :—
Meeting, JAN. 28, 4*b*
"MONOGAMIST" — on free bigamy for soldier heroes (l.), JAN. 12, 7*b*
MONRO, Maj. Charles L. D.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Ross and Cromarty, FEB. 16, 9*a*
MONRO, Brice, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 2*a*
MONS :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
MONSON, Mr. E. C. P.—appointed member of advisory committee on air-raid shelters, MAR. 15, 10*b*
MONTAGU, Mr. E. S :—
India, mission to — at Bombay : receives deputations, JAN. 2, 5*c* ; leaves for Gwalior, 9, 5*c* ; to attend conferences on reforms, 30, 5*b*
MONTAGU (Samuel) and Company :—
Silver market — weekly circulars, JAN. 4, 11*b* ; 11, 11*a* ; 18, 12*c* ; 25, 11*f* ; FEB. 9, 10*f* ; MAR. 1, 11*c* ; 15, 13*b*
MONTAGUE, Lieut.-Col. Percival J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
MONTAGUE-BATES, Brig.-Gen. Francis S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MONTAGU House :—
Acquisition by Government, proposed :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10*d*
MONTAGU of Beaulieu, Lady—health, JAN. 16, 9*b*
MONTANARI, Gen. (Italy) — resigns as Under-Secretary for War, MAR. 30, 3*e*
MONTEAGLE, Lord :—
on Ireland—proportional representation (l.), JAN. 15, 10*d*
MONTEITH, Mr. David T. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*

MONTENEGRO :—
Consular service :—
London — vice-consul appointed, FEB. 14, 9*a*
King : see NICHOLAS, King
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
MONTENEGRO, Prince Mirko of—death, MAR. 5, 5*e* : Serbian Court to go into mourning, 11, 7*e*
MONTESSORI, Dr. Maria :—
"Advanced Montessori Method, The. I. Spontaneous Activity in Education" — reviewed (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11*a* ; "II. The Montessori Elementary Material"—reviewed (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 115*b*
MONTE VIDEO Water Works Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 12*d*
Report, MAR. 30, 8*d*
MONTFORT, R. J.—winding-up order, FEB. 9, 3*f*
MONTGOMERIE, Maj. Alexander — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
MONTGOMERY, Maj.-Gen. A. A.—appointed C.B., MAR. 9, 4*f*
MONTGOMERY, Mr. Charles H.—to accompany Lord Reading to United States of America as private secretary, JAN. 12, 7*d* ; FEB. 12, 6*e*
MONTGOMERY, Rt. Rev. H. H.—resigns secretaryship of Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, FEB. 16, 9*d*
MONTGOMERY, Brig.-Gen. Hugh M. de F. —appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MONTGOMERY, James :—
Nothing But the Truth—produced at Savoy Theatre, FEB. 6, 9*e*
MONTGOMERY, Col. James A. L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
MONTGOMERY, L. M. :—
"Anne's House of Dreams"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
MONTGOMERY, Maj. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MONTGOMERY, Mr. Walter B. G.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Kinross-shire, MAR. 27, 9*b*
Montgomeryshire County Times—price increased, MAR. 20, 3*f*
Montgomeryshire Express—price increased, MAR. 20, 3*f*
MONTGOMERY-SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Edwin—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
MONTREAL :—
Administration :—
Change proposed :—
Bill—submitted to Quebec Legislature, FEB. 2, 5*c* (e.e.)
Calves—immature in shops : number reported, MAR. 22, 5*e*
Crime :—
Shoplifting—statistics, JAN. 30, 5*e*
Fires :—
Foundling asylum — children's funeral, FEB. 22, 5*e*
Fish :—
Condemned — statistics, MAR. 22, 5*e*
MONTREAL Light, Heat, and Power Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11*b*
MONTROSE, Duchess of—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
MONTROSE, Duke of :—
on food prices—responsibility of landlords (l.), JAN. 2, 7*e* ; home production : attitude of landlords (l.), 8, 8*c*
MOODIE, Lieut.-Col. Walter H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
MOON, Flight Cdr. E. R.—awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, MAR. 15, 5*f* ; awarded bar to D.S.O., 18, 2*b*
MOON, Mr. Ernest—biographical, FEB. 5, 6*c* ; appointed chairman of Board of Referees, 5, 6*c*
MOOR, Capt. C. G. :—
"Field Sanitation"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*b*
Lectures—announced, MAR. 15, 5*a*
MOORE, Mr. Alderman—appointed trustee of Crystal Palace, JAN. 28, 3*f*
MOORE, Sec. Lieut. Charles R.—killed in action, MAR. 21, 5*d*
MOORE, Lieut.-Col. David H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
MOORE, Rev. E. N.—killed on active service, JAN. 11, 5*d* ; 31, 9*d*
MOORE, Maj. Edward D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MOORE, Maj. Edward H. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MOORE, Miss Evelyn—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MOORE, Sec. Lieut. G. H. E. G.—court-martial held, JAN. 3, 2*b*
MOORE, Flight Lieut. Geoffrey—killed while flying, MAR. 4, 13*f*
MOORE, Col. George A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MOORE, Mr. Harold—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
"Liquid Fuels for Internal Combustion Engines"—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c* ; reviewed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 79*b*
MOORE, Lieut.-Col. L. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
MOORE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Newton—joins London board of Western Australian Assurance Company, JAN. 23, 11*e*
MOORE, Dr. Norman—elected president of Royal College of Physicians, MAR. 26, 3*f*
MOORE, Mr. R. E. :—
Deutsche Orient Bank in Egypt :—
Controller, appointment as :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 10*a*
MOORE, Mr. T. Sturge :—
"Little School, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 55*c*
MOORE, Vice-Adm. William U.—death, MAR. 23, 9*e*
MOORES, Lieut.-Col. Charles F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MOORES, Col. Samuel G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MOORHEAD, Mr. Joseph—will, MAR. 13, 9*e*
"MOORLAND Vera, No. 18492"—on pig-breeding (l.), FEB. 19, 8*c*
MOOR Line (Ltd.) :—
Sale of remaining vessels—circular to shareholders, FEB. 5, 3*b* ; sanction withheld (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7*e*
Meeting held, FEB. 13, 6*b*
MORAHT, Maj.—death, MAR. 23, 5*e*
MORANT, Lieut.-Col. Hubert H. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
MORANT, Sir Robert L.—becomes vice-president of Anglo-French Society, JAN. 19, 9*b*
MORAVIA :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
MORE, Mr. Jasper F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MORE, Mr. Paul E. :—
"Platonism"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*d*
MORE, Lieut.-Col. Robert H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
MORECROFT, Winifred—death from burns, JAN. 1, 3*f*

MOREIRA, Senhor Delfim (Brazil)—elected Vice-President, MAR. 5, 6*d*
MORELAND, Capt. Harold — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MORGAN, Mr. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130*a*
MORGAN, Dr. Campbell :—
at Westminster Chapel, on the great War, MAR. 30, 2*a*
MORGAN, Mr. Charles—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MORGAN, Lieut.-Col. Charles L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
MORGAN, Lieut.-Col. Charles R. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MORGAN, Lieut. Charles S.—killed by fall from platform, FEB. 6, 4*d*
MORGAN, Maj. D. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
MORGAN, Maj. D. Watts :—
Rhondda (East)—to be nominated as Labour candidate, JAN. 14, 6*c*; selected, FEB. 22, 3*d*
MORGAN, Mr. Edward W.—co-opted as member for Castle Baynard ward, FEB. 22, 3*f*
MORGAN, Mr. Evan—health, MAR. 2, 9*b*; 7, 9*c*
MORGAN, Evan W.—adulteration of milk charge; fined £170, FEB. 26, 3*c*
MORGAN, Mr. Frank :—
"Unposted Letters, or What We would have Said if We had only Dared"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*d*
MORGAN, Sir Herbert :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on part-time war work, JAN. 31, 7*d* (e.e.)
on army—recruiting of men up to 50 (statement), MAR. 28, 3*b*
MORGAN, Mr. Hopkin—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
MORGAN, Mr. P. C. :—
on alcohol in war time (l.), MAR. 26, 8*d*
on beer—increased output; use of cereals and sugar (l.), JAN. 2, 4*e*; 3, 8*d*
MORGAN, Dr. W. :—
"Religion and Theology of Paul, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 29*c*
MORGAN (J.P.), Messrs. :—
Coal order (statement), JAN. 19, 6*d* (e.e.)
Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund—send contribution, JAN. 3, 3*f*
MORGAN, Grenfell, and Company—conversion into private unlimited liability company, JAN. 1, 13*f*
MORGAN-GRENVILLE-GAVIN, Maj. T. G. B.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
MORGAN-OWEN, Lieut.-Col. M. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
MORIARTY, Mr. Louis M.—health, FEB. 6, 3*e*
MORIARTY, Maj. Oliver N.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
MORIARTY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MORLEY, Lord :—
"Oliver Cromwell"—quoted (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57*d*
MORLEY, Mr. Charles—will, JAN. 22, 9*e*
MORLEY, Rt. Rev. George, Bp. of Winchester (1597-1634) :—
Porringer, silver—particulars, FEB. 19, 3*e*
MORLEY, John—unlawfully wearing military uniform charge, JAN. 25, 10*f*
Morning Post :—
Editor and military writer—summoned under Defence of the Realm Regulations, FEB. 18, 2*a*; 22, 4*a*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 14, 8*a*
MORO, Mr. Arthur R. :—
on premium bonds (l.), JAN. 2, 7*d*
MOROCCO :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
France, from — issue in Paris announced, FEB. 13, 12*a*; particulars (F.N.), 27, 11*b*; prospectus issued, MAR. 7, 12*f*
Spanish zone :—
Lawlessness — attacks upon camps of railway contractors, FEB. 11, 5*d* (l.e.)
Special article ("Morocco days: Jew and Sultan: the just claim"), FEB. 11, 5*c* (e.e.)
Sultan, ex : see MULAI Hafid
MORONCINI, F. :—
"Canti di G. Leopardi" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 92*a*
MORPHY, Maj. John A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
MORRELL, Mr. P. E. :—
Revolutionary propaganda :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*d*
Morrell, Mr. P. E. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*d*
Parliament—questions, MAR. 6, 8*d*; 7, 8*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, FEB. 2, 8*d*
Courts-martial — method of procedure, FEB. 21, 10*e*
Peace negotiations, MAR. 15, 12*b*
Revolutionary propaganda, alleged—charges against personal explanation, MAR. 7, 8*d*
MORRIS, Lord (Sir Edward Morris)—biographical, JAN. 3, 6*b* (l.e.); 4, 5*c*; retirement as Premier of Newfoundland, 3, 6*a*, 6*b* (l.e.); 4, 5*c*; peerage conferred, 5, 6*b*; takes title of Baron Morris of St. John's, FEB. 13, 9*b*; to speak at Overseas Club: arrangements, MAR. 22, 9*b*; 26, 9*c*
Birmingham :—
Royal Colonial Institute—to inaugurate local branch, JAN. 16, 9*b*; inaugurates, 25, 3*b*
Birmingham University — receives honorary degree of Doctor of Laws, JAN. 25, 3*b*
Empire Resources Development Committee—elected member, FEB. 2, 3*f*
Poole—to visit, JAN. 7, 9*b*; visits: receives illuminated address, 10, 3*f*
at Aldwych Club, on development of fisheries of Newfoundland, FEB. 6, 8*c*
at Bath, on spirit of Dominions, MAR. 1, 3*c*
at Birmingham University, on the Great War: Empire's spirit: Dominions not war weary, JAN. 25, 3*c*
at Irish Club, on death of Mr. John Redmond; Home Rule (Ireland), MAR. 18, 4*b*
at Overseas Club, on development of resources of Newfoundland, MAR. 27, 8*b*
on Newfoundland — fisheries: plaice and sole (l.), FEB. 12, 4*c*
MORRIS, Rev. Mr. (Australia) — appointment: Methodist Conference action, MAR. 16, 5*e*
MORRIS, Arthur — awarded Edward Medal, JAN. 23, 5*b*
MORRIS, Maj. C. C. B.—appointment as divisional officer of London Fire Brigade approved, MAR. 18, 5*f*; 20, 3*b*

MORRIS, Lieut.-Cdr. Edward N. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MORRIS, Mr. Edwin B. :—
"Our Miss York"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*d*
MORRIS, Mr. F. St. Vincent :—
"Poems of Francis St. Vincent Morris, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*d*
MORRIS, Sir Henry :—
on Alsace-Lorraine (l.), JAN. 28, 8*d*
on hunger strikers (l.), MAR. 11, 10*a*
MORRIS, Mr. Henry—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MORRIS, Mr. J. E. :—
on merchant tonnage — utilization; State-running of requisitioned ships (l.), MAR. 13, 12*e*
MORRIS, Lieut.-Col. John H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MORRIS, Sir Malcolm :—
at Institute of Hygiene, on food shortage, JAN. 29, 9*e*
MORRIS, Canon Richard — made honorary freeman of borough of Gillingham, JAN. 3, 3*c*
MORRIS, Canon Rupert H.—death, JAN. 4, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 10, 14*a*; will, MAR. 7, 9*e*
MORRIS, William :—
Celebration :—
Special article ("Waste or creation," L.S.), MAR. 7, 109*b*
MORRIS, William — theft charge: acquittal, MAR. 6, 3*d*
MORRIS, Mr. William J.—will, JAN. 12, 9*c*
MORRIS, Messrs.—brewing in excess of barrelage allowed charge, FEB. 15, 3*f*
MORRIS (B.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 14, 12*f*
Report, MAR. 5, 11*c*
MORRISON, Mr :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on his invention for warships: incident at German Admiralty, MAR. 22, 3*e*
MORRISON, Mr. Charles S. V.—will, JAN. 8, 9*c*
MORRISON, Brig.-Gen. Edward W. B.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MORRISON, Col. Frederick L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MORRISON, Mr. James W.—will, FEB. 28, 9*d*
MORRISON, Col. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MORRISON, Mr. John H.—will, MAR. 21, 9*a*
MORRISON SCOTT, Maj. Robert C. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MORRISON, Rt. Rev. P., R.C. Bp. of Achonry :—
Lenten pastoral, FEB. 11, 3*e*
MORROW, Mr. George A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MORSE, Mr. Sydney :—
on British Red Cross Society—Christie's sale: appeal for gifts of gold, silver, and precious stones (l.), JAN. 14, 11*e*
MORTER, Lieut.-Col. Sidney P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MORTGAGE Company of the River Plate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 10*e*
Meeting, JAN. 31, 2*c*
Report, JAN. 22, 12*c*
MORTGAGES :—
Stubbs' Weekly Gazette—statistics for 1916 and 1917, JAN. 1, 13*c*
MORTGAGORS and mortgagees :—
Courts (Emergency Powers) Act, position under :—
Law case, JAN. 17, 4*a*; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252*b*
MORTLOCK, Mrs. Mary—attains age of 100 years, MAR. 30, 2*f*
MORTON, Sir A. C.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*; appointed trustee of Crystal Palace, 28, 3*f*
MORTON (C. and E.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 12*b*
Meeting, MAR. 13, 13*e*
Report, MAR. 5, 11*c*
MOSCHELES, Mr. Felix—will, MAR. 4, 11*e*
MOSCOW :—
Autonomy—proposed Great Russia Conference to consider forbidden by Bolshevists, FEB. 1, 5*c*
Bolshevist outbreak—Englishwoman's experiences (l. quoted), JAN. 3, 5*e* (e.e.)
British subjects—requested to be in readiness to leave, MAR. 18, 8*d*
Commander—Gen. Bayoff appointed, MAR. 29, 3*e*
Constituent Assembly—opening: demonstration in connexion with fired on by Red Guards, JAN. 21, 8*c*
Crime—Patriarch's treasures stolen, FEB. 18, 5*b*
Food: see under RUSSIA
Medical Congress—abandoned, MAR. 16, 5*e*
Peasants' Congress—opened; Bolshevists in majority, JAN. 4, 8*b*
"Red Sunday"—Bolshevist demonstrations; street fighting; *The Times* Petrograd correspondent's message ("Red Sunday in Moscow: Bolshevists fire on procession: over 200 casualties"), JAN. 26, 6*d*
Rumanian gold reserve impounded by People's Commissioners and stored in Kremlin, FEB. 2, 5*e*
Russo-Dutch bank—seized by Bolshevists, JAN. 25, 5*e*
School-teachers—strike, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Moscow Narodny Bank :—
Bubnoff, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 16, 4*d*
MOSCOW-WINDAU-RYBINSK Railway :—
Bonds, 1889—remittance for payment of coupons received, JAN. 7, 11*e*
MOSELEY, Lieut.-Col. Arthur H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
MOSELY, Mr. Alfred—will, JAN. 14, 11*d*
MOSS, Mr. Arthur :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on motor-tractors (E.S.), JAN. 25, 35*c*
MOSS, Miss Edvina—wins prize at fancy-dress ball, JAN. 12, 4*f*
MOSSE, Rev. Edward H.—death, JAN. 30, 8*f*; funeral; Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington-Ingram (add.), FEB. 4, 3*d*; will, MAR. 11, 11*e*
Moss Empires (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 18, 13*d*; 21, 12*b*
MOSSES, Mr. D. L.—arrives in New York; press interview, FEB. 14, 7*e*
MOSSOP, Maj. Albert I.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MOTHERHOOD :—
Bill—object, MAR. 14, 6*e*; provisions, 20, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 21, 130*c*
Food and milk—provision of free supplies for poor mothers: orders made by Food Controller and Local Government Board, FEB. 18, 3*c*
Unmarried mothers, position of :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), FEB. 23, 9*f*
Poor law guardians, attitude of :—
Ebury, Lady (l.), FEB. 27, 9*c*
Irving, Mrs. H. B. (l.), FEB. 25, 10*c*; 28, 9*c*

"MOTHER of an uncomplaining V.A.D., The"—on Voluntary Aid Detachments in France (l.), MAR. 26, 9c
MOTHERSILL, Maj. George S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
MOTHERWELL :—
Electoral, MAR. 29, 2e
MOTONO, Viscount (Japan) :—
in Budget Committee, on China—development : Japanese assistance, FEB. 8, 5e
in House of Representatives, on Russo-German peace negotiations ; Japan ready to intervene, FEB. 28, 6d ; on suggested Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 13, 6b ; on Japanese intervention in Siberia ; reported dispatch of Entente troops towards Siberia ; conveyance of Chang Tso-ling's troops over Peking-Mukden Railway, 18, 8e
in Parliament, on Japanese friendship with China ; the Great War, JAN. 26, 5b (l.e.) ; on Japanese troops for Siberia, MAR. 13, 6b
MOTOR ambulances :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Transport
MOTOR-CYCLING :—
Records :—
Melbourne to Sydney, MAR. 13, 5c
MOTORS :—
Accidents :—
Acton (fatal), JAN. 17, 3f
Amersham (fatal), MAR. 2, 3f
Birmingham (fatal), FEB. 2, 3f
Brent Bridge, FEB. 9, 3f
Cardiff (fatal), JAN. 19, 3a
Chesterfield (fatal), MAR. 25, 5f
Colchester (fatal), JAN. 21, 3f
Dover, MAR. 16, 8c
Eaton-square (fatal), JAN. 4, 3c
Finchley, East—station, JAN. 3, 3f
Fleet-street (fatal), FEB. 13, 3e
Greenwich, JAN. 26, 3f
Greenwich, East (fatal), JAN. 14, 5f ; 16, 3e
Hirwain (South Wales) (fatal), MAR. 4, 5b
Hyde Park (fatal), MAR. 13, 3f
Lewisham, JAN. 1, 3f
Newcastle, MAR. 9, 3f
Old Kent-road (fatal), FEB. 15, 3f
Portsmouth road (fatal) — driver charged with manslaughter, FEB. 20, 3e
Richmond, JAN. 14, 5f
Roehampton (fatal), JAN. 4, 3d
Runaway motorists :—
Edgware-road (fatal) — police seek information : description of car, FEB. 26, 3b
Walton-on-Thames (fatal), MAR. 19, 3f
Anatomy (sp. art., "The anatomy of the car : functions and purpose of its organs," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 15a
Chassis :—
Lightness (sp. art., "The modern chassis : the real light car," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 16d
Commercial :—
Design (sp. art., "Commercial cars and motor lorries : influence of war on their design," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 24c
Economy in use by firms engaged in wholesale food distribution—Food Controller issues notice, FEB. 1, 3b
MOTORS :—
Commercial (continued) :—
Electric (sp. art., "Commercial electric vehicles : advantages for business purposes," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23c
Design :—
Articles ("The motor industry in war time : materials and design," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 1b ; ("The lady owner : her influence on design"), 7, 21d
Devices (art., "Details and devices : aids to comfort and efficiency," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 17d
Drivers : see under LABOUR — Motor-drivers
Engines :—
Petrol :—
Development (sp. art., "Development of the petrol engine : problems of the aeroplane and farm tractor," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 16a
Fuel :—
Alcohol (art., "Motor fuels : coal and alcohol," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23b
Coal (art., "Motor fuels : coal and alcohol," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23b
Gas, coal :—
Article ("Motor fuels : coal gas : emergency fuel that may be permanently used," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 22d
Committee :—
Meetings—evidence taken, FEB. 13, 3d
London :—
Stations, erection of recharging — question at meeting of Corporation of London, JAN. 25, 3f
Permits :—
New order — Board of Trade announcement, FEB. 6, 3e
Prize of £1,000 offered by Automobile Association to encourage development of method of utilizing, MAR. 12, 3b
Prosecution, FEB. 1, 3f
Use :—
Order restricting — issued by Board of Trade (art., "Gas-bag motor-cars : order restricting their use"), JAN. 9, 3b ; application of provisions to certain companies : Board of Trade issues notice, FEB. 25, 5c
New — discovered : trial in Paris : success, MAR. 6, 5c
Petrol (art., "Motor fuels : petrol : future supplies assured," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23a
Luxury (art., "The car de luxe : where British makers excel," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 19c
Manufacture :—
Supremacy, race for (sp. art., "The race for manufacturing supremacy : lessons that must be learnt if success is to be won," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 18a
Prosecutions :—
Driving, negligent, JAN. 19, 3b
Soldiers, offences by — defence at public expense : Army Council announcement, JAN. 24, 3d

MOTORS :—
Prosecutions (continued) :—
Theft of cars, FEB. 6, 3*d*
Traffic, impeding, JAN. 16, 3*e*
Reward — offered for recovery of missing car, JAN. 5, 3*f*
Trade :—
Evolution (sp. art., "Evolution of motor industry: from luxury to utility," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 22*a*
Future prospects :—
Special articles ("The motor industry in war time: outlook for the future," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 1*a*; ("The race for manufacturing supremacy: prospects after the War," T.S., motor section), 7, 18*b*: ("Markets for cars after the War: conditions abroad and in the Dominions," T.S., motor section), 7, 20*a*
Goodwill — preservation: note (T.S.), JAN. 7, 213*a*
Labour: see under LABOUR
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 4*f*
Transport (sp. art., "Motor transport: effect on the national life," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 24*a*
MOTOR Transport Owners' Federation—formed; objects, FEB. 5, 4*a*
MOTOR Transport Volunteers: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Volunteer force—Transport
MOTOR Union Insurance Company (Ltd.):—Dividend, FEB. 19, 12*c*
MOTT, Mr. Owen E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MOTT, Maj.-Gen. Stanley F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MOTTE, M. Eugène :—
on Roubaix district and Belgium—situation in (statement), FEB. 28, 5*e*
MOTTRAM, Mr. Thomas H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
MOULDER, Alfred W.—death from blood-poisoning: inquest, JAN. 26, 3*f*
MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. G., Bp. of Durham :—
at Islington Clerical Meeting, on Christian unity, JAN. 16, 3*d*
on "Life and Friendships of Catherine Marsh"; death of Cowper (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21*c*
MOULTON, Dr. James H. :—
"Treasure of the Magi, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60*a*; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 149*a*
MOULTRIE, Lieut.-Col. Hugh C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MOUNT, Mr. W. A. :—
at Reading, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*d*
MOUNT, Mr. William A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
MOUNTAIN, Sir Edward M.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
MOUNT Austin (Johore) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 1, 13*c*
Shares—issue to Danish group, FEB. 21, 12*e*
MOUNTBATTEN, Sir Leopold A. L.—to have rank of Marquess's younger son: *Gazette* notice, MAR. 2, 7*d*
MOUNT Morgan Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 11*d*
Report, JAN. 5, 11*d*; MAR. 1, 12*b*
MOUNT Read and Rosebery Mines (Ltd.) :—Report, JAN. 19, 11*b*
MOURIER, M. (France)—appointed Under-Secretary for Medical Services, FEB. 6, 5*e*
MOUTHON, M. (France) :—
Bolo, relations with—house searched; cheque from Bolo seized, FEB. 25, 7*a*
MOWAT, Capt. John G.—will, FEB. 21, 9*c*
MOWINCKEL, M. (Norway) :—
in Storting, on German intervention in Finland, MAR. 7, 5*c*
MOX, Flight-Sgt. Pilot (France)—escapes from Germany, JAN. 5, 5*e*
MOXON, Capt. C. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
MOXON, Lieut.-Col. Charles C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*b*
MOXTON, Pte. Thomas (conscientious objector)—court-martial, MAR. 30, 2*f*
MOYNIHAN, Sir Berkeley :—
on Keogh, Sir Alfred—work for army, FEB. 20, 3*d* (e.e.)
MOYSEY, Capt. Lewis—death; biographical, MAR. 9, 4*d*
MOZAMBIQUE :—
Governor-General — new appointment, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Transvaal :—
Convention between — Portuguese Government: attitude, FEB. 11, 5*e*
MOZLEY, Mrs. Arthur—completes 103rd year, FEB. 4, 7*e*
MÜHLON, Dr. :—
German Foreign Office — employment on resigning his directorship at Krupp's: *Vorwärts* comment, MAR. 30, 3*f*
on War, The Great — origin: memorandum published in *Berliner Tageblatt*, MAR. 28, 5*f*
Payer, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6*c*
MUIR, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*a*
MUIR, Mr. Richard D. :—
Companies Act committee—appointed member, FEB. 28, 6*b*
MUIR, Sir W. :—
"Caliphate, The"—quoted (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*b*
MUIRHEAD, James—housebreaking charge, JAN. 9, 3*b*
MUIR-MACKENZIE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, JAN. 22, 10*f*
MUIR-MACKENZIE, Sir Robert S.—death, FEB. 4, 9*d*
MULAI HAFID, ex-Sultan of Morocco :—
Jew's claim against (sp. art., "Morocco days: Jew and Sultan: the just claim"), FEB. 11, 5*c* (e.e.)
MULHERION, Mr. George F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MULLEN, Sec. Lieut. C.—court-martial held, JAN. 11, 4*c*
MULLER, Mr. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill, (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130*a*
MÜLLER, Adm. von (Germany)—Pan-German intrigue against, JAN. 23, 8*a*
MÜLLER, Capt. von (Germany)—repatriated from England, JAN. 11, 4*f*; at Amsterdam: refusal to talk with Dutch reporters about his adventure; disavows intention of writing book, 14, 7*d*; Kaiser presents Order Pour le Mérite (statement), MAR. 25, 7*e*
Capture and internment in Holland—dates :—
Parliament—questions, JAN. 18, 10*c*; 31, 3*d*

MÜLLER, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on retention of Landsturm men of 47 and 48 at front, MAR. 4, 7*f*
MÜLLER, Lieut. Max—death, JAN. 16, 6*c*; 19, 6*a*
MULLER, Signor Gugliemmo (Italy)—arrested, MAR. 8, 5*e*; treason charge, 11, 7*d*
MULLICK, Mr. Sarat K. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
MULLIGAN, Maj. Edric N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
MULLIN, Sgt. George H.—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5*a*
MULLINGER, Dr. J. Bass—will, FEB. 25, 11*e*; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*c*
MULLINS, Mr. A. — appointed private secretary to Mr. F. G. Kellaway, FEB. 22, 7*b*
MULVEY, Maj. John J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
MUMM, Mrs. Elizabeth von—will, FEB. 22, 9*c*
MUMM VON SCHWARZENSTEIN, Baron (Germany) — biographical, MAR. 12, 5*f*; leaving for Kieff, 12, 5*f*
MUNCHOW, Pte. Fritz (German prisoner)—escapes from Mill-hill camp, MAR. 22, 3*d*
MUNCK, Augusta de—appeal against conviction, MAR. 12, 4*a*
MUNDAY, Fleet Surg. R. C.—appointed member of Air Force medical administrative committee, MAR. 8, 3*c*
MUNI, Marquis del (Spain)—death, MAR. 14, 5*e*
MUNICH :—
Food :—
Cards—not supplied to foreigners, JAN. 19, 5*e*
Shortage :—
Health, effect on—statistics, FEB. 26, 7*c*
MUNICH Geographical Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 14, 5*f*
MUNICH Re-Insurance Company—prohibited from carrying on business : Board of Trade order, FEB. 27, 2*d*
"MUNITIONS"—on women for the land : rejection of munition workers (l.), MAR. 25, 10*b*
MUNITIONS, Ministry of :—
Agricultural Machinery Department :—
Bribery and blackmail charges against official :—
Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8*c*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 15, 8*c*
Aircraft Production Department :—
Air Board, technical department of :—
Transfer :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 22, 8*c*
Munitions Council in charge :—
Members—change, FEB. 18, 7*c*
Canada—orders placed in : value, FEB. 26, 5*e*
Expenditure :—
Collins, Col. G. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*c*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 30, 8*b*, *c*
Treasury control, extension of :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10*c*
Financial methods :—
Committee on national expenditure, select—report, MAR. 12, 3*a*; note (E.S.), 29, 71*b*
Leading article, MAR. 13, 7*a*
MUNITIONS, Ministry of (continued) :—
Inventions Department :—
Controller—new appointment, JAN. 12, 6*b*
Munitions supply :—
Director-General—Sir G. H. West released from his duties, JAN. 19, 6*e*; letter from Mr. W. Churchill : reply, 21, 3*f*
Oil from home sources, production of—policy : statement, JAN. 12, 3*e* : Sir L. W. Evans (statement), 12, 3*e*
Prosecution of former employee, JAN. 28, 3*e* : 31, 3*c*
Richmond-terrace, Whitehall — additional accommodation acquired, JAN. 1, 3*f*
Secretary, Parliamentary and financial—appointed, JAN. 31, 7*f*
Secret service :—
Abolition :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10*e*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 19, 10*c*
Staffs :—
Clerical and inspection :—
"Comb out" for military service, JAN. 4, 6*e*
Vote, supplementary :—
Parliament—in Committee of Supply, FEB. 19, 10*d*; 27, 10*d*
MUNITIONS, supplies of : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
MUNRO, Sec. Lieut. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*b*
MUNRO, Sec. Lieut. Baillie C.—missing, presumed killed, MAR. 12, 5*d*
MUNRO, Capt. Donald J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*
MUNRO, Mr. R. :—
at Edinburgh, on Education (Scotland) Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 22*b*
in Parliament, on :—
National Registration (Amendment) Bill, JAN. 23, 10*f*
Scottish National War Memorial, FEB. 1, 10*d*
MUNRO, Mr. Wilfred H. :—
"Tales of an Old Seaport"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 127*c*
MUNRO-FERGUSON, Sir R. :—
on Australian Ministry (statement), JAN. 12, 6*a*
MUNSTER and Leinster Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 12, 11*b*
MUNTZ'S Metal Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 18, 13*d*
MURAD, ex-Sultan of Turkey :—
Son—death, FEB. 16, 5*a*
MURAT, Prince Jerome (France)—leg amputated, MAR. 4, 7*e*
MURATORI, Senator Angelo (Italy)—death, MAR. 7, 5*b*
MURCHISON, Maj. Donald S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
MURDER :—
Astbury, Minnie (Stoke-on-Trent)—John Whitehouse charged : verdict, MAR. 26, 3*f*
Canham, Gladys A. (Camden Town)—Henry S. Canham charged, JAN. 3, 3*b*; inquest, 7, 3*e*; 10, 3*f*; committed for trial, 25, 3*f*; bound over, FEB. 1, 3*d*
Constance, Agnes S. (Walworth)—Reuben W. Constance charged, MAR. 27, 3*f*
Dry, Mrs. (Hull) — Frederick Oswald Dry charged : sentence of death commuted to penal servitude, JAN. 1, 3*d*

MURDER (continued) :—
Durkin, Cpl. Joseph H. (Wiltshire)—Cpl. Derney Asser charged : sentenced to death, JAN. 17, 3*f*; appeal against conviction, FEB. 19, 4*a*
Earle, Phyllis (Hackney) — found with throat cut, JAN. 26, 8*e*; George Harman charged, 28, 2*c*; 29, 3*c*; inquest, FEB. 1, 3*d*; remanded, 6, 3*f*; 13, 8*b*; committed for trial, 20, 3*c*; sentenced to death, MAR. 6, 3*c*; petition for reprieve, 21, 3*a*; reprieve granted, 26, 3*f*
Gerard, Emilienne (Regent-square)—Louis M. J. Voisin and Berthe Roche : charged ; committed for trial, JAN. 3, 3*e*; application to Central Criminal Court, 9, 2*f*; tried, 17, 4*e*; 18, 2*a*; 19, 3*d*; Berthe Roche : found not guilty of murder, 18, 2*b*; indictment for being accessory after the fact : application to Court, 31, 3*c*; tried, FEB. 28, 4*c*; MAR. 1, 4*c*; sentenced, 2, 4*d*; Voisin : sentenced to death, JAN. 19, 3*d*; appeal, 31, 3*c*; hearing, FEB. 9, 4*a*; dismissed, 12, 4*a*; date of execution, 14, 3*f*; postponed, 25, 5*c*; executed, MAR. 4, 5*f*
Gibbins, Nellie (Rotherham)—woman charged, FEB. 4, 3*b*
Imlay, Oliver G. (Blackfriars-road)—Ernest E. Sharp, Thomas V. McQuire, and Joseph Jones charged, JAN. 3, 3*f*; trial, 15, 3*e*; sentences, 16, 10*f*; Joseph Jones and Ernest E. Sharp : applications for leave to appeal refused, FEB. 5, 4*c*; Joseph Jones : execution date, 12, 3*f*; executed, 22, 3*f*
Infant child (Buckland)—Dora Edith Scott charged : reprieved and sentenced to penal servitude for life, JAN. 24, 3*f*
Schulz, Lorna — Abbas Y. Amer : charged, MAR. 29, 2*c* (e.e.)
Smith (infant) (Romford)—Kathleen M. C. Smith charged, FEB. 15, 3*f*
Taylor, Mrs. (Leicester) — Thomas Taylor charged : sentenced to death, JAN. 25, 3*f*; sentence commuted to penal servitude, FEB. 13, 3*e*
Tighe, Capt. Edward (Wimbledon)—Arthur H. V. de Stamir charged : committed for trial, JAN. 4, 3*d*; sentenced to death, 11, 3*d*; application for leave to appeal against conviction dismissed, 29, 4*d*; date of execution, FEB. 6, 3*f*; executed, 13, 3*e*
Trew, Nellie Grace—body found on Eltham Common, FEB. 11, 3*f*; identified, 12, 3*e*; overcoat button and military badge found, 14, 3*c*; man detained, 16, 3*b*; David Greenwood charged, 18, 3*b*; 25, 6*c*; 28, 4*c*; inquest, MAR. 6, 3*d*; 8, 3*a*; Greenwood remanded, 7, 3*f*; committed for trial, 20, 3*d*
Vine, Lily (Falmouth) — discharged soldier charged, JAN. 16, 3*e*; Thomas J. McCartney charged : sentenced to death, 29, 3*b*; reprieve granted, FEB. 19, 3*e*
MURDOCH, Mr. Hugh G.—conviction for food hoarding : application for rule *nisi*, MAR. 16, 4*a*; conviction quashed, 27, 2*c*
MURDOCH, Lieut.-Col. James A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
MURDOCK, Mr. Franklin C. (U.S.A.) — returns to New York from German border, FEB. 20, 5*f*
on Germany—conditions, FEB. 20, 5*f*
MURIEL, Maj. John C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
MURISON, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MURPHY, J. F.—landscape : sold (£3,000), FEB. 28, 5*b*
MURPHY, Mr. J. T. :—
Dismissal from Vulcan Motor Works, Southport :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 21, 8*b*
MURPHY, Lieut.-Col. Thomas J. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
MURPHY, Maj. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
MURRAY, Gen. Sir Archibald :—
Egypt, operations in—dispatch : list of names mentioned, JAN. 14, 6*a*
MURRAY, Hon. Arthur C.—resigns chairmanship of Association for Assisting Disabled Officers, JAN. 15, 9*b*
MURRAY, Sir David—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*; health, MAR. 22, 9*b*
MURRAY, Dr. Donald—adopted by Highland League to contest Western Isles, MAR. 21, 3*b*
MURRAY, Mrs. Evelyn G.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
MURRAY, Prof. Gilbert :—
"Faith, War, and Policy"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b*; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 145*b*
at Classical Association, on religion of a scholar, JAN. 9, 9*b*
at Teachers' Guild, on value of leisure, JAN. 7, 3*e*
MURRAY, Miss Helen M.—leaves bequest to found home near Edinburgh for wounded soldiers and sailors, FEB. 26, 7*b*
MURRAY, Mr. Howard—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MURRAY, Capt. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
MURRAY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. W.—awarded Order of the White Eagle, JAN. 15, 13*f*
MURRAY, Mr. James—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MURRAY, Dr. Janet—resigns post as medical inspector to Nottinghamshire Education Committee (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*c*
MURRAY, Mr. Robert H. :—
on Germans—Roger Bacon's estimate quoted (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*a*
MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. Ronald E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
MURRAY, Mr. Thomas R.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
MURRAY (D. and W.) (Ltd.) : —
Dividend, JAN. 14, 13*f*
Report, JAN. 18, 13*c*
MURRY, Mr. Lester—in railway accident, JAN. 14, 8*d*
MUSEUMS :—
British Museum : see BRITISH Museum
Government departments, occupation by :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10*d*
Vote, supplementary :—
Parliament — discussed in Committee of Supply, FEB. 19, 10*c*
War :—
Imperial War Museum :—
Women — photographs of war workers who have received honours and decorations : proposed gallery, JAN. 18, 8*c*

MUSGRAVE, Brig.-Gen. A. D.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
MUSIC :—
Bands, military :—
Special article ("Military bands: presentation to Major Rogan"), JAN. 26, 9*d*
Carnegie United Kingdom Trust — endowment : proposed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126*b*
Composers :—
Special article ("Modern British composers: their art and the public"), FEB. 9, 9*c*
Concerts :—
Æolian Hall—given, JAN. 23, 8*d*; 25, 9*d*; FEB. 11, 3*b*; 13, 8*b*; 14, 3*b*; 23, 3*b*; 28, 3*a*; MAR. 2, 3*e*; 4, 10*c*; 6, 3*b*; 9, 9*b*; 13, 3*b*; 15, 5*b*; 16, 3*b*; 18, 11*e*; 20, 9*c*
Central Hall, Westminster—given, JAN. 21, 3*f*
Grafton Galleries—given, FEB. 13, 3*d*; 27, 9*d*
Northern Polytechnic Institute—given, FEB. 4, 3*c*
Queen's Hall—given, JAN. 2, 9*d*; arrangements, 12, 9*c*; given, 14, 5*a*; 28, 3*b*; 30, 9*d*; 31, 8*f*; FEB. 1, 3*b*; 9, 9*c*; 11, 8*c*; 25, 5*d*; 26, 9*d*; MAR. 5, 11*c*; 12, 9*d*; 19, 8*b*
Philharmonic — arrangements, JAN. 15, 7*d*; given, 30, 3*b*; MAR. 12, 3*e*
Royal Albert Hall—given, JAN. 7, 3*a*; 22, 2*e*; FEB. 4, 3*b*; 18, 8*b*; MAR. 30, 2*c*
Royal Court Theatre—arrangements, JAN. 21, 9*c*; given, 22, 3*d*; 23, 9*e*
St. George's Church (Bloomsbury)—arrangements, FEB. 9, 3*e*
South Place Institute—given, JAN. 7, 3*b*
Steinway Hall—given, MAR. 4, 10*c*; 9, 9*f*; 22, 3*c*
War, The Great—concert parties at front: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army—Soldiers—Concerts
Wigmore Hall—given, JAN. 1, 3*b*; arrangements, 5, 3*b*; given, 28, 3*b*; FEB. 8, 3*b*; 9, 3*f*; 19, 9*e*; 21, 3*d*; 22, 3*c*; 26, 9*e*; MAR. 11, 10*b*, *c*; 12, 3*b*; 13, 9*e*; 14, 3*c*; 15, 11*c*; 18, 10*c*; arrangements, 19, 9*d*; given, 21, 3*b*, 9*d*; 23, 9*d*; 25, 5*c*
Education :—
Pearce, Dr. C. W. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48*d*
MUSIC (continued) :—
Laws :—
Special article ("The laws of music: a parallel"), JAN. 12, 9*c*
Manchester :—
Special article ("Music in Manchester: attainments and prospects"), MAR. 30, 7*b*
Melody :—
Special article ("The death of melody: various views"), JAN. 19, 9*c*
Passion week :—
Article ("Music of Passion week: Tudor Englishmen"), MAR. 23, 9*d*
Performing rights :—
Meeting—held, JAN. 24, 3*c*
Reading at sight :—
Bridge, Sir F. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48*d*
Register of works, proposed, JAN. 24, 3*c*
Rogan, Maj. Mackenzie—presentation concert to: arrangements, JAN. 12, 9*c*; 26, 9*d*; given, FEB. 1, 3*b*
Scottish :—
Glen collection—on loan at British Museum, MAR. 19, 9*c*
Special articles ("Musical 'old china': the intolerant age"), MAR. 2, 9*d*; ("A little music: side issues"), 9, 9*b*
Vaughan Williams, Dr. R. :—
Special article ("The music of Vaughan Williams: songs and song-writing"), FEB. 16, 9*d*
Vocal :—
Special article ("New vocal music: attitude to words"), FEB. 23, 9*d*
MUSPRATT, Brig.-Gen. Francis C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
MUSPRATT, Lieut. Keith K.—killed while flying, MAR. 25, 13*d*
MUSSON, Lieut.-Col. Edward L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
MUST, Charles—death, JAN. 12, 3*f*
MUSTARD, Mr. J. T. :—
on allotments (l.), JAN. 31, 9*e*
MUSTERS, Sec. Lieut. John G.—will, FEB. 14, 9*c*
MUTUAL Life Insurance Company of New York :—
Report, MAR. 6, 13*d*
MUTUAL Tontine Westminster Chambers Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11*b*
MYNORS, Miss Florence A.—will, MAR. 16, 9*d*
MYSORE, Yuvaraja of—awarded special title, JAN. 1, 11*a*
MYSORE-ARSIKARE Railway — completed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 73*a*
MYSORE Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
Report, MAR. 28, 12*c*

N

"N. R." — on over-staffed Government offices (l.), JAN. 7, 7*d*
"N. R."—on food hoarding (l.), FEB. 8, 3*b*
NABOKOFF, M. (Russia) :—
Embassy in London :—
Supersession, reported :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8*b*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 17, 8*b*
Sabline, M. (l.), JAN. 18, 11*f*
NADAUD, M. Marcel :—
"Derniers Mousquetaires, Les"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*
NAEF, Mr. Conrad J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
NAIL, M. (France)—takes charge of War Ministry temporarily, MAR. 15, 7*e*
NAILS :—
Wire :—
Stocks—Army Council to take possession: notice issued, MAR. 1, 3*f*

NAIR, Dr. T. M. :—
"Political Reconstruction in India"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
"Social Injustice of the Indian Educational System, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139b
NAIRE, Able Seaman Walter—death, MAR. 9, 4f
NAIRNE, Dr. A. :—
"Cambridge Greek Testament. The Epistle to the Hebrews" (ed.), —noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3b
NAIRNE, Brig.-Gen. Edward S. H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
NALDOLNY, Herr (Germany) :—
in Berlin, on German designs on Persia, MAR. 12, 5f
NAMES :—
Rhondda—Gillingham baby girl christened, FEB. 11, 3f
Surname, change of :—
Authers, Annie L. : to Thorp, MAR. 15, 2a
Bailey, Harry N. C. G. : to Goodwin-Bailey, JAN. 23, 13f
Bate, Ernest H. : to Hamilton-Bate, MAR. 12, 14b
Bishop, Bertram S. : to Siddons, JAN. 18, 1d
Cornfoot, Harold D. : to Richardson, JAN. 9, 13f
Douajowski, Brevet Lieut.-Col. R. : to Daubeny, MAR. 12, 9b
Ernst, Joseph N. : to Ernest, FEB. 26, 13b
Frankle, Lewis : to Franklin, MAR. 11, 13f
Geipel, William : to Guy-Pell, JAN. 10, 14c
Giessmann, Emil O. : to Rutland, JAN. 9, 13f
Gilchrist-Clark, Matilda T. : to Talbot, FEB. 1, 14d
Heilgers, Gladys V. L. : to Hillyers, JAN. 17, 1d
Hessenauer, John : to Carden, JAN. 8, 14d
Hoffmann, Capt. Arthur R. P. : to Forbes, JAN. 4, 1d
Huddleston, Capt. Reginald M. C. ; Edith Maud Huddleston : to Abney-Hastings, FEB. 23, 9b
Jones, John E. : to Emlyn-Jones, MAR. 19, 14b
Laudale, Geoffrey J. : to King-Laudale, FEB. 26, 13b
Levi, Jonas : to Newman, Joseph L., FEB. 22, 12d
Lomnitz, Lucy E. G. P. : to Palliser, FEB. 5, 1e
Mapleton, Harvey W. : to Mapleton-Bree, FEB. 22, 1e
Milne, George G. : to Grinnell-Milne, FEB. 15, 1f; 19, 14b
Muller, Albert F. : to Meunier, FEB. 7, 1e
Partridge, William A. : to Penyston, MAR. 8, 1e ; 9, 13b
Perolz, Norman M. : to Perolls, FEB. 1, 1d
Rose, Ernest G. ; Gordon Olive Rose : to Townsend-Rose, MAR. 14, 14a
Schneider, Arthur M. : to Stanton, JAN. 31, 1d
Schurr, Henry S. : to Owen, MAR. 12, 14b
Sherratt, James : to Delahay, JAN. 23, 9b
Smith, Harry L., George L., and Tristram L. : to Lyon-Smith, FEB. 26, 13f
NAMES :—
Surname, change of (continued) :—
Vincent, Victor N. E. : to Howard-Vincent, MAR. 27, 14c
Whiteley, Mr. H. J. : to Huntington Whiteley, MAR. 2, 9b
Wuensch, Edward H. : to Winch, MAR. 5, 13e
Zimmermann, Helena H. : to Hamilton, MAR. 11, 13e
NAON, Señor (Argentina) — resigns as Ambassador at Washington, JAN. 5, 5d ; cause, 8, 5e ; arriving at Buenos Aires from United States of America, FEB. 7, 5e (l.e.) ; sent back to Washington, MAR. 7, 5e ; in Buenos Aires, 22, 5e
on Germany — urges rupture of relations, FEB. 7, 5e (l.e.)
NAPER, Lieut.-Col. Lenox A. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
NAPHTHA : see under OIL
NAPIER, Capt. Arthur L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
NAPIER, Vice-Adm. Charles L.—promoted Vice-Admiral, JAN. 2, 7d
NAPIER, Mr. Robert W. :—
on Thomson, J.—pictures (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22b
NAPIER (D.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 12, 11f
Meeting, MAR. 21, 12e
Report, MAR. 15, 12f
NAPLES :—
Port :—
Improvement (art., "The port of Naples : scheme of improvement," T.S.), MAR. 4, 266d
NAPOLEON, Princess—christens presentation aeroplane at Aldershot, MAR. 11, 11d
Relief for Belgian prisoners in Germany —visits offices, MAR. 16, 9b
NAPOLEONIC Wars :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 8b
NASH, Canon Glendinning :—
"London Diocese Book for 1918" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c
NASH, Lieut.-Col. Henry E. P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c ; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
NASH, Sec. Lieut. Manfield V. J.—will, FEB. 11, 9e
NASH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Philip A. M.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a ; awarded Order of Leopold, MAR. 12, 10d
NASH, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
NASH-MILNE, Mr. P. M. :—
on Cumberland, Richard (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45c
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a ; 21, 142b
NASMITH, Col. George G. :—
"On the Fringe of the Great Fight"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a ; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 134c
NATAL :—
Cloves—extract of oil from : industry to be established, JAN. 31, 5e
NATAL Navigation Collieries and Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 27, 12b
NATHAN, Maj. Walter S. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 27, 9c
NATIONAL Alliance of Employers and Employed :—
General Council :—
Meeting, FEB. 22, 3b
Meeting — formation of sub-committees in large towns : statement, FEB. 6, 3c

NATIONAL Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen, and Clerks :—
Report, annual — statistics of membership, MAR. 30, 2*f*
War, The Great :—
Members — number serving with forces : statement, JAN. 31, 3*f*
NATIONAL and Foreign Securities Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 12*c*
NATIONAL Association for the Prevention of Infant Mortality :—
Meeting, MAR. 21, 3*f* (e.e.)
NATIONAL Association of Education Officers :—
Conference (Leeds) — held (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58*c*
NATIONAL Association of Head Teachers :—
Conference (Bradford)—date (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8*b* ; MAR. 14, 117*d*
NATIONAL Association of Manual Training Teaching :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
NATIONAL Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 14, 13*f*
NATIONAL Bank of Egypt :—
Dividend, MAR. 23, 12*c*
NATIONAL Bank of Greece :—
Dividend, MAR. 21, 12*b*
NATIONAL Bank of India (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 30, 8*d*
NATIONAL Bank of South Africa :—
Branches — new : opened, JAN. 8, 13*c*
NATIONAL Bank of Tasmania :—
Commercial Bank of Australia — purchased by, JAN. 16, 13*c*
NATIONAL Canine Defence League :—
Medal — awarded, JAN. 8, 3*f*
NATIONAL Chrysanthemum Society :—
Show : see under HORTICULTURE — Shows
NATIONAL Church League :—
Meeting, JAN. 15, 9*e*
NATIONAL City Company of New York :—
Pamphlet on American war taxes — noticed, JAN. 12, 11*a*
NATIONAL Council of Public Morals :—
Cinematographs — educational value : commission : see under CINEMATOGRAPHS—Educational value
Committee, executive :—
Meeting, FEB. 7, 4*c*
"Marriage and Parenthood" :—
Conference — arrangements, MAR. 12, 2*e*
Report for 1917 (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 26*b*
NATIONAL Debt :—
Assets against (F.N.), MAR. 9, 10*c*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 2, 3*a*
Increase in :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10*a*.
Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8*b* ; MAR. 8, 10*a*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
NATIONAL Discount Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 3, 11*e* ; 4, 10*b* ; 5, 11*d* ; 14, 13*f*
Meeting, JAN. 23, 13*f*
Report, JAN. 12, 11*b*
NATIONAL Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 16, 11*d*
NATIONAL Employers' Federation :—
on labour—bonus to piece-workers : letter of protest to Ministry of Munitions, FEB. 2, 3*c*
NATIONAL Equine Defence League :—
Horses, treatment of — deputation to Sir G. Cave, MAR. 15, 7*b* (e.e.)
NATIONAL Farmers' Union :—
Berwick—branch formed, MAR. 11, 10*d*
Colchester—meeting held, FEB. 11, 4*c*
Reconstruction — particulars, FEB. 28, 3*f*
Secretary, general—appointed, MAR. 14, 3*f*
NATIONAL Federation of Catholic Teachers :—
Conference—held (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94*a*
NATIONAL Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers :—
George V., King — sends telegram in reply to message of loyalty, MAR. 30, 2*d*
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D. (message), JAN. 10, 3*f* (e.e.)
Islington—branch formed, FEB. 14, 3*f*
Meetings (Victoria Palace), FEB. 25, 5*c* ; (London Opera House), MAR. 18, 5*d* ; (Royal Albert Hall), 25, 5*b*
NATIONAL Federation of Fruit and Potato Trades Association :—
Meetings, MAR. 12, 3*e* ; 13, 3*d*
President — elected, MAR. 12, 3*e*
NATIONAL Federation of Fruit Growers :—
Conference (Mansion House) — held, FEB. 23, 3*d*
NATIONAL Federation of Meat Traders' Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 16, 3*a*
NATIONAL Federation of Women Teachers :—
Meeting, FEB. 19, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 86*b*
NATIONAL Federation of Women Workers :—
London District Council :—
Policy—resolutions passed, FEB. 28, 3*b*
NATIONAL Food Economy League :—
"Handbook for Housewives" — noticed, FEB. 2, 2*c*
Potatoes — recipes : leaflet issued, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Work—close announced, JAN. 18, 9*d*
NATIONAL Freehold Land and Building Society :—
Report, JAN. 17, 10*e*
NATIONAL Gallery :—
Trustee—appointed, MAR. 5, 7*c*
NATIONAL Gallery of Ireland :—
Lane, Sir Hugh — pictures : application by governors to courts, FEB. 14, 3*e*
NATIONAL Gas Engine Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 11, 11*c*
NATIONAL Home Reading Union :—
Meeting, JAN. 11, 3*b*
NATIONAL Institute of the Blind :—
Conference — report (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c*
NATIONALIST Socialist Party : see under PARTIES, political
NATIONALITIES :—
Understanding between :—
Socialist Committee of Understanding between Nationalities : see that title
NATIONAL Joint Labour and Trades' Congress Soldiers' Bureau :—
London, establishment in :—
Labour Party's conference — resolution passed, JAN. 25, 8*d*
NATIONAL Labour Institute, proposed—particulars, JAN. 22, 6*b*
Conference—announced, JAN. 15, 3*f*
NATIONAL Labour Press :—
Plant seized :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10*c*
NATIONAL Land Council :—
Women workers—appeal for : free training offered, JAN. 12, 3*d*
NATIONAL Lead Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 11*a*

NATIONAL League for Opposing Woman Suffrage :—
Deputation to House of Lords (P.N.), JAN. 15, 7e
NATIONAL Liberal Club :—
Luncheon, JAN. 31, 9c
NATIONAL Liberal Federation :—
Constitution :—
Amendment—announced, FEB. 11, 3d
Council, executive :—
Meeting (Derby) — held, MAR. 23, 8d
NATIONAL Metal and Chemical Bank—formation : arrangements (F.N.), FEB. 23, 10b ; MAR. 1, 11b ; registered, 25, 12b ; articles of association, 25, 12b ; objects, 28, 12d
NATIONAL Mortgage and Agency Company of New Zealand (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 12b
NATIONAL Motor-Cyclists' Fuel Union :—
Meeting, FEB. 5, 3c
NATIONAL Mutual Life Association of Australasia (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12c
NATIONAL Mutual Life Assurance Society :—
Report, JAN. 23, 12c ; 24, 11b
NATIONAL Party : see under PARTIES, political
NATIONAL Physical Laboratory :—
Future :—
Glazebrook, Sir R. T. (lect.), FEB. 27, 3e ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 29, 68d
NATIONAL Portrait Gallery :—
Collection—additions to : list, MAR. 19, 9e
Trustee—appointed, FEB. 11, 9c
NATIONAL Provident Institution (Ltd.) :—
Bonus—passing, FEB. 1, 11b
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11f
Report, quinquennial valuation, FEB. 1, 11b, 12f ; Mr. L. F. Hovil (l.), MAR. 11, 12d
NATIONAL Provincial and Union Bank of England :—
Directors—to be appointed, FEB. 26, 12f
Dividend, JAN. 12, 11b
Meetings—held, FEB. 1, 13a : announced, 26, 12f ; held, MAR. 12, 12e
Report, JAN. 25, 13e
Union of London and Smiths Bank (Ltd.)—amalgamation (F.N.), JAN. 10, 12a ; meeting held ; agreement adopted ; Lord Inchcape (s.), MAR. 12, 12e ; resolutions conferred, 28, 12d
NATIONAL Railways of Mexico :—
Bonds and notes—deposit : time extended, MAR. 26, 12f
NATIONAL registration : see REGISTRATION, National
NATIONAL Registry of Friendly Societies :—
Natural History Museum — further portion to be occupied by staff, JAN. 3, 7e
NATIONAL Relief Fund : see PRINCE of Wales's Fund
NATIONAL Rifle Association :—
Meeting, general — arrangements, FEB. 21, 13f ; held, 23, 3e
Wales, Prince of — accepts presidency, FEB. 23, 3e
NATIONAL Sailors' and Firemen's Union :—
Cardiff—to run candidate at next election, MAR. 5, 3b
War, The Great—demand for reparation for murder of merchant seamen : correspondence, JAN. 5, 5b
NATIONAL salvage :—
Board, executive — composition, MAR. 8, 6b
Council—formed, MAR. 2, 3e ; composition, 8, 6b
Director-General — appointed, MAR. 2, 3e ; 8, 6b
Refuse :—
Houses, from private—to deal with, MAR. 19, 3b
NATIONAL Service :—
Administration :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10e
Parliament—observations, MAR. 20, 10e
Aliens Advisory Committee — appointed ; meeting announced, JAN. 21, 11e ; held, 23, 6b (e.e.)
Foreigners' Section — dissolved ; appreciation of work : Sir E. Geddes : letter read at meeting, JAN. 21, 11e
Part-time work :—
Morgan, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 31, 7d (e.e.)
Service men, ex—engaged on work of national importance : concession, FEB. 5, 3c
Substitutes :—
Unsuitability — instance of man sent from grocery shop to handle heavy goods, JAN. 14, 5f
Voluntary workers :—
Directory giving list of Government Departments and local authorities requiring—Sir A. Geddes (foreword), MAR. 29, 2e
NATIONAL Service, Ministry of :—
Administration :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c
Parliament—observations, FEB. 14, 8c
Officers employed under — uniform not to be worn during performance of duties, JAN. 14, 5f
NATIONAL Society :—
Secretary, new — appointment, MAR. 8, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117d
NATIONAL Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children :—
Reports — monthly, FEB. 21, 3f ; MAR. 22, 3f
NATIONAL Society of Art Masters :—
Art education — revised scheme : leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71b
Meeting—presidential address (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20b
NATIONAL Society of French Teachers in England :—
Prizes distributed, FEB. 4, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58c
NATIONAL Sunday School Union :—
Children's Year movement :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter to president, FEB. 8, 3a
NATIONAL Transit Company :—
Report, MAR. 13, 12a
NATIONAL Trust Company, Toronto :—
Dividend, MAR. 9, 11c
NATIONAL Trust for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty :—
Lloyd, Mr. Harry—contributes, FEB. 7, 3f
NATIONAL Unionist Association of Conservative and Liberal Unionist Organizations :—
Meetings, FEB. 13, 7e ; MAR. 13, 3f
NATIONAL Union of Allotment Holders :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E.—receives deputation, MAR. 27, 3c
NATIONAL Union of General Workers :—
Front—requested to select 200 delegates to visit, JAN. 3, 3c
Funds—statistics, MAR. 2, 3f

NATIONAL Union of Journalists :—
Meeting, annual delegate—held, MAR. 30, 2a
Roll of Honour—statistics, MAR. 30, 2a
War Distress Fund :—
Bath — matinée in aid given at Theatre Royal, FEB. 15, 3c
Saintsbury, Prof. G. (l.), FEB. 13, 3c
NATIONAL Union of Manufacturers :—
Meeting, annual general — arrangements, JAN. 10, 4d
NATIONAL Union of Railwaymen :—
Parliamentary candidates — nominations for two extra candidates : members instructed to vote, JAN. 14, 5d
Political agents—grants to meet extra cost of living, JAN. 14, 5f
President — appointed, JAN. 3, 3f
War, The Great :—
Record of service, JAN. 5, 3f
NATIONAL Union of Scottish Mineworkers :—
Committee, executive :—
Meeting, FEB. 12, 5c
NATIONAL Union of Teachers :—
Birmingham branch—meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87b
Committee, executive :—
Candidates :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. — articles ("National Union notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6c ; 10, 19b
Conference (Cambridge) — agenda (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140b
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141a
Labour Party, affiliation with :—
Article (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96d
Birmingham Association of Women Teachers—discuss (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51c
Manchester and District Church Teachers' Association passes resolution, JAN. 16, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 17, 32a
Newcastle Teachers' Association—attitude (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124a
London Teachers' Association, amalgamation with :—
Article (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 109d
Membership—statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 133a
Parliamentary candidates—Mr. W. B. Steer selected, JAN. 2, 3f ; articles (Ed.S.), 17, 25b ; MAR. 21, 133a
Rules, changes of (art., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 41b
Sheffield branch—presidential address (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76a
Subscription increase of (art., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 41b
Vice-presidency—candidates (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6c
NATIONAL Union of Vehicle Workers :—
Traffic—resolution passed by executive council in favour of "keep to the left" as rule of footpath, JAN. 2, 10f
NATIONAL Union of Women's Suffrage Societies :—
Meeting—held, MAR. 13, 3e
Women's Interest Committee :—
Women in Government offices — organizing memorial, JAN. 29, 9f
NATIONAL University of Ireland :—
Students — matriculated : statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114d
NATIONAL Utility Poultry Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 13, 3b
NATIONAL War Bonds : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans
NATIONAL War Savings Committee :—
War Savings Certificates—sales in shops and licensed premises : scheme, JAN. 28, 3d ; 29, 3e
NATION'S progress (sp. art., "A nation's progress : the purgative way"), FEB. 16, 9c
NATURAL History Museum : see BRITISH (Natural History) Museum
NATURALIZATION :—
Aliens :—
Franchise, Parliamentary : see under FRANCHISE—Parliamentary
German born persons naturalized in Australia now resident in United Kingdom — effect on English nationality : law case, FEB. 16, 4b
Leading article, FEB. 18, 7b
NATURE :—
Religion, relation to :—
Geological Physics Society—arranges address, FEB. 12, 2e
Special articles ("A February walk : winter with promise in it"), FEB. 14, 9c ; ("Everyman : a February encounter"), 26, 9c ; ("Fellside colour : a forerunner of spring"), MAR. 12, 9d
NATURE study :—
Articles ("Nature study," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34a
NAUMANN, Herr Friedrich (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War, JAN. 28, 8b ; on Germany's peace treaty with Russia, MAR. 20, 10f
on Central European policy—alliance with Austria (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 5f
on Jerusalem (art. quoted), JAN. 9, 5f
on War, The Great—extracts from diary in *Die Hilfe*, JAN. 16, 5f
NAVARRO, M. Antonio de :—
"Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of Royaumont, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94d ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 113c ; M. de Navarro (l., L.S.), 14, 130b
NAVY :—
Admirals :—
Flag list — changes, JAN. 2, 7d ; 5, 4a ; 18, 6b ; 21, 4b ; 23, 2b ; 30, 10a ; FEB. 8, 8f ; 9, 5f, 8e ; 23, 2a ; MAR. 4, 9d ; 25, 13b ; 27, 8e
Serving on shore :—
Allowances in lieu of servants — Admiralty empowered to grant, JAN. 19, 3f
Admiralty, Board of :—
Civil Engineer-in-Chief — appointed, JAN. 14, 9f
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10a
Parliament — observations, JAN. 22, 10a
Composition, JAN. 12, 6b
Changes — *The Times* naval correspondent's article ("The Admiralty Board : the changes at the Admiralty"), JAN. 12, 6b
Leading article, JAN. 11, 7a
Parliament — questions, JAN. 15, 8c ; 19, 8d
Directors of divisions — list, JAN. 14, 10a
First Lord :—
Absence from this country :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 20, 8c ; 22, 8a

NAVY :—
Admiralty, Board of (continued) :—
General Staff :—
New :—
Article ("New naval General Staff: the test of war experience: posts for younger men"), JAN. 10, 6*b*
Invention and Research :—
Central Committee :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 25, 3*c*
Director of Experiments and Research — appointed, JAN. 14, 10*a*
Parliament—questions, JAN. 25; 3*c*; 31, 8*c* (e.e.)
Maintenance group — composition, JAN. 14, 9*f*
Operations group — composition, JAN. 14, 9*f*
Parliament, absence of representatives in :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10*a*
Personnel — changes: Admiralty announcement, JAN. 14, 9*f*
Reorganization :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*a*
Second Civil Lord — appointed, JAN. 10, 6*b*
Work :—
Allocation—Admiralty announcement, JAN. 14, 9*f*
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 1, 4*d*, 11*f*: 2, 2*a*: 5, 4*a*: 7, 10*e*: 8, 5*e*: 9, 2*a*, 3*d*: 10, 11*b*; 12, 4*c*: 14, 12*e*: 15, 11*c*: 16, 11*b*; 17, 2*f*: 18, 2*f*: 19, 2*a*, *e*: 21, 11*d*; 22, 2*e*: 23, 2*b*, *d*: 24, 2*f*: 25, 4*b*; 26, 2*a*, *e*: 28, 11*f*: 29, 2*b*: 30, 10*a*, *e*: 31, 2*f*: FEB. 1, 2*d*: 2, 11*f*; 4, 11*f*: 5, 2*b*: 6, 11*a*, *e*: 7, 2*d*; 8, 2*f*: 9, 4*c*, 8*e*: 11, 10*f*: 12, 2*e*; 13, 2*b*, *e*: 14, 4*e*: 15, 2*d*: 16, 11*f*: 18, 10*f*: 19, 2*e*: 20, 2*e*; 21, 2*d*: 22, 2*f*: 23, 2*a*, *e*: 26, 11*e*; 27, 2*a*, *e*: 28, 2*e*: MAR. 2, 2*a*; 4, 2*f*: 5, 2*f*: 6, 5*f*: 9, 12*f*: 11, 2*d*; 12, 4*f*: 13, 10*d*, *f*: 14. 2*d*; 15, 15*f*: 16, 13*a*: 18, 12*f*: 19, 13*f*: 20, 13*f*: 22, 4*e*; 23, 2*a*: 25, 2*e*; 26, 13*f*: 27, 8*e*, 10*f*: 29, 6*f*
Assistant Deputy Controller for Auxiliary Shipbuilding :—
Appointment — new, MAR. 14, 7*e*
Cadets :—
Keyham College: see ROYAL Naval College (Keyham)
Royal Naval College (Osborne): see ROYAL Naval College (Osborne)
Canada — sends contribution towards naval maternity home at Chatham, JAN. 14, 5*f*
Clerkships, assistant :—
Examination, competitive — result, JAN. 14, 6*c*
Commissions :—
Civilians, granting to inexperienced :—
Correspondence, JAN. 5, 5*b*
Petty officers, promotion of :—
Roberts, Mr. R. A. (l.), JAN. 1, 4*d*
Controller :—
Assistant appointed, JAN. 21, 7*e*
Director of Auxiliary Ships Engines — Sir W. R. Thomson resigns, MAR. 14, 7*e*

NAVY (continued) :—
Finance :—
Estimates :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8*e*
Parliament — in committee of supply, FEB. 27, 10*c*: MAR. 7, 10*b*; 12, 8*b*: 21, 8*b*
Expenditure, increase in :—
Mason, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8*b*
Fuel :—
Oil :—
Home sources, production from new :—
Correspondence, JAN. 16, 5*f*
Health of the Fleet :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10*d*
Lower-deck ratings :—
Needs and requirements :—
Visiting Committee, appointment of :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 7, 8*c*
Promotion :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10*d*
Wills: see under WILLS — Soldiers and sailors
Officers :—
Junior :—
Courses :—
Interruption owing to War :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10*d*
Pay, increase in :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10*d*
Number, increase in :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10*d*
Promotion :—
System, change in :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10*d*
Pensions :—
Awarded, JAN. 8, 5*f*; 9, 2*a*; FEB. 9, 8*e*; 21, 2*d*; MAR. 20, 13*f*; 27, 10*f*
Repairing warships :—
Humber Graving Dock and Engineering Company — alleged fraudulent conspiracy by officials: prosecutions, JAN. 4, 3*d*; 5, 3*d*; FEB. 2, 3*f*; 16, 3*e*; hearing postponed, MAR. 22, 3*f*
Salvage awards — distribution announcements, JAN. 5, 3*c* (e.e.); 14, 3*c* (e.e.); 23, 3*b* (e.e.); 26, 3*c* (e.e.); FEB. 9, 3*f*
Shipbuilding Council :—
Vice-chairman appointed, JAN. 21, 7*e*
Ship Repairers and Construction of Auxiliary Vessels for the Navy, Department of :—
Control — transferred to Sir T. Bell, MAR. 14, 7*e*

NAVY (continued) :—
Stores :—
Director—appointed, MAR. 27, 5f
Training :—
Jellicoe, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 3e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain ; and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval — British navy
Warships :—
Construction :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10c
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 10c
NAVY and Army Canteen Board :—
Cake and pastry — sale to troops : restricted, FEB. 2, 8a
Self-supporting :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), JAN. 25, 3f
NAVY League :—
Buccleuch, Duke of — New Year message to members, JAN. 1, 11c
Ireland and Imperial Defence — issues leaflet, JAN. 10, 8a
Ladies' Emergency Committee :—
Secretary, new—appointed, JAN. 7, 9e
United States Navy League — London section gives dinner in honour, FEB. 23, 5c
NAYLOR, Lieut. C. — awarded second bar to D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4a
NAYLOR, Benzon, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 24, 4a
NAZAROFF, Gen. (Russia)—succeeds Gen. Kaledin as Hetman of Cossacks, FEB. 20, 5b
NAZIM, — murderer of Mahmud Shevket Pasha : discovered in Stambul ; suicide, JAN. 4, 5e
NEAL, Sec. Lieut. G.—court-martial held, FEB. 21, 2b
NEAL, Mr. Deputy Phene — re-elected chairman of City of London School Committee, JAN. 31, 3f ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62a
NEAL, Robert H. B.—profiteering charge, JAN. 25, 3b
NEALE, Mr. Frederic W. :—
on herbe-grace (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 82a
NEALE, Lieut. John—awarded Albert Medal, JAN. 26, 3e
NEALE, John Mason :—
Hymns in public worship—work in revival (sp. art., "Hymns in public worship : John Mason Neale's work"), JAN. 19, 9d
NEATH, Pontardulais, and Ystalyfera :—
Electoral :—
Gwynne, Councillor Ivor — nominated Labour candidate, JAN. 22, 3f
NEEDES, Mr. Leonardo J.—will, FEB. 27, 9e
NEEDHAM, Mr. Christopher T. :—
Companies Acts Committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b
Treasury Committee on Fresh Issues of Capital—appointed member, MAR. 29, 5b
NEEDHAM, Maj. Roderick M. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
NEELAND, Lieut.-Col. Robert H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
NEGROPONTES, M. (Greece) :—
on War, The Great — Greece : effect of defeat of Allies (statement), MAR. 8, 5e
NEIL, Rev. Dr. (Canada) :—
on War, The Great—Canadian troops : behaviour (statement), MAR. 20, 5b
NEILL, Col. Duncan F. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
NEILL, Lieut.-Col. Redmond B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
NEILSON, Carl (Sweden)—attempt to export prohibited goods charge, MAR. 13, 3f
NELSON :—
Electoral, MAR. 18, 5e
NELSON, Mrs.—celebrates 101st birthday, MAR. 23, 3f
NELSON, Mr. A. A. — appointed Unionist agent for Cambridge, MAR. 27, 3f
NELSON, Sir E. M. :—
Cunard Steamship Company — retires from board of directors, FEB. 21, 12f
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Australasian meat trade, FEB. 20, 12f
NELSON, Brig.-Gen. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
NELSON, Sec. Lieut. Harold G.—killed while flying, JAN. 24, 3f
NELSON, Mrs. Kate—will, JAN. 19, 9e
NELSON Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 20, 12f
NEMETZ, Adm. (Russia)—resigns command of Black Sea Fleet, JAN. 14, 8d
NEPAL :—
Durbar—Indra Jatra festival : held, JAN. 25, 5e
NEPAL, Maharaja of :—
George V., King—message, JAN. 25, 5e
at Nepal, on the Great War—services to British, JAN. 25, 5e
NEPEAN, Edith :—
"Gwyneth of the Welsh Hills"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
NEPEAN, Mrs. Evan :—
"My Two Kings, 1674-1686-1916"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22c
NEPEAN, Capt. H. D. H. Y.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
NERESHINER, Madeline M.—keeping gaming house charge, FEB. 19, 4c
NERGER, Frigate-Capt. (Germany) — in command of auxiliary cruiser *Wolf* ; receives order Pour le Mérite, FEB. 26, 6d
NESSIMY Bey (Turkey) :—
in Chamber, on relations with Russia and Rumania, FEB. 27, 5c
NESS-WALKER, Capt. William P.—death from wounds, JAN. 5, 8c
NETHERLANDS :—
Agriculture :—
Harvest :—
Posthuma, M. (statement), MAR. 14, 5e ; 15, 7e
Anarchism :—
Movement — spread (art. "The Bolshevist poison : spread of anarchism in Holland"), FEB. 23, 5c
Munition magazines—attempt to blow up : discovered, JAN. 29, 6b
Anti-militarist propaganda — particulars, FEB. 23, 5c
Canals—frozen over, JAN. 2, 6d
Cattle :—
Exports — on large scale abandoned, JAN. 7, 5e
Germany — 2,500 head of lean cattle to be sent to, JAN. 7, 5e
Cement :—
Germany, import from — negotiations : to be opened, FEB. 19, 5e
Central Powers :—
Economic relations—Dutch commission appointed, MAR. 1, 5e
Food supplies : see under Food — Supplies, below
Coal :—
Supplies :—
Germany, from — our correspondent from The Hague : message, MAR. 21, 6c (e.e.)

NETHERLANDS (continued) :—
Corn :—
German Government—offer, JAN. 8, 6b
Crisis, Ministry for — proposed formation, JAN. 21, 5b
Dairy products :—
Germany, exports to :—
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), FEB. 25, 7d
Distress :—
Alleviation :—
Socialists — reminder to Government, JAN. 31, 5b
Espionage :—
Rotterdam — engineer arrested, JAN. 12, 6d
Finance :—
Loan :—
New (£41,000,000) — subscribed (F.N.), JAN. 5, 12a; oversubscribed, 7, 5e
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Holland: easy money," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23b
Fish and fishing :—
Trawlers, steam :—
British waters — scheme to fish: particulars, JAN. 11, 5e
Unhindered fishery — agreed upon in principle by Great Britain: statement at meeting of owners at Ymuiden, JAN. 23, 5e
Ymuiden steam fishing fleet :—
Germany — prohibits supply of coal to, JAN. 10, 5e; delivery to be resumed, 23, 5e
Floods, JAN. 25, 5e
Food :—
Bread :—
Ration—reduced, MAR. 30, 3e
Prices, high :—
Demonstrations against — held, MAR. 6, 5e
Rations :—
Treub, M. (s.), MAR. 20, 5b
Riot—police stoned by mob, JAN. 30, 5f
Subsidy, Government — in 1918: estimate, JAN. 21, 5e
Supplies :—
Central Powers, from :—
Loudon, M. (s.), MAR. 19, 7c; 20, 6d
Shortage :—
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), FEB. 25, 7d
Germany :—
Economic offensive — our correspondent at The Hague: message ("German trade offensive: selling goods 'made in England'"), MAR. 19, 5e
Hops—export: prohibited, JAN. 11, 5e
Horses :—
Germany, export to—arrangements, JAN. 19, 5d; FEB. 2, 5e
Posthuma, M. (statement), JAN. 21, 5e
Jews: see under JEWS
Labour :—
Disputes :—
Amsterdam — strikers resume work, FEB. 7, 5b (e.e.)
Groningen — strike: rioting, FEB. 7, 5b (e.e.)
Strike, general — called, FEB. 2, 5d; cavalry in Amsterdam disperse strikers; building trade out at The Hague, 5, 5b

NETHERLANDS :—
Labour (continued) :—
Shipping trade :—
England, vessels sailing for—seamen refuse to serve unless they sail with British convoy, JAN. 19, 5e; bonus granted, 24, 5e
Meat :—
Butchers' shops—to close, FEB. 20, 5e
Navy :—
Hertog Hendrik — damaged in storm, MAR. 4, 7e
Poles—formation of central organization: meeting held at The Hague, MAR. 5, 5c
Shipping :—
Allied Powers—use of shipping lying in Allied ports: see under WAR, The Great — Netherlands and Allied Powers
Germany — intention to place all shipping firms on black list announced, JAN. 25, 5b
Rhine traffic—Dutch vessels ordered to be recalled to Netherlands, MAR. 13, 5d; resumption of traffic: prospects, 25, 7e; 26, 5e
Services :—
America, to — temporary prohibition; Germany refuses to guarantee safe passage, FEB. 1, 5e; withdrawn, 4, 5b (e.e.)
England, sailings to—suspended, MAR. 18, 9d
India, to and from British—shortage of cargo space: Dutch companies' proposals to meet being considered by British Government, JAN. 22, 5a; agreement concluded for Dutch East Indian ships to carry coal from Calcutta to Colombo, FEB. 13, 5d
Scandinavia, to—suspended, JAN. 31, 5e; prohibition raised, MAR. 12, 5e
Shares—rise, MAR. 25, 7c
Smuggling :—
Red Cross—Germans carry out under, JAN. 29, 6b
Terneuzen — German vice-consul expelled for complicity, JAN. 30, 5e
Socialism :—
Movement—particulars, FEB. 23, 5e
Spain, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Summer time: see under DAYLIGHT saving
Tea :—
Shortage — "five o'clock tea" abolished, FEB. 2, 5e
Trade :—
Exports to :—
Licences — issue resumed, FEB. 21, 12d
Imports and exports :—
Allies, with — agreement projected, JAN. 14, 8e; 23, 5e
Oversea Trust :—
Central Powers — agree to recognize as neutral commercial institution, MAR. 1, 5e
German Prize Court decision, JAN. 29, 4d; 31, 5e
Kroller, Mr. A. G.—connexion with :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 20, 8b

NETHERLANDS :—
Trade (continued) :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Holland : a year of strain," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
NETHERLANDS Oversea Trust :—
German Prize Court decision respecting, JAN. 29, 4*d* ; 31, 5*e*
Kroller, Mr. A. G.—connexion with :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 20, 8*b*
NEVADA Consolidated Copper Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 5, 11*c*
NEVE, Lieut. Rupert E.—killed in aeroplane accident, FEB. 1, 12*f*
NEVILE, Maj. Gervys C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
NEVILE, Cdr. S. G. R.—funeral : arrangements, JAN. 18, 9*b* ; funeral, 25, 9*b*
NEVILL, Mr. H. :—
at Victoria-street, on disabled soldiers in civil hospitals, JAN. 23, 3*d*
NEVILL, Lieut.-Col. Richard A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
NEVILL, Capt. W. E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
NEVINSON, Mr. C. R. W. :—
"British Artists at the Front. Part I." — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*c*
War pictures — collection exhibited at Leicester Galleries : Lord Beaverbrook (s.), MAR. 2, 3*d*
NEW Albion Transvaal Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 30, 12*b*
NEWALL, Mrs. Ethel N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
NEWBIGIN, Miss Marion I., and Dr. J. S. Flett :—
"James Geikie : The Man and the Geologist" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 7*a*
NEWBOLD, Maj. Thomas C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*e*
NEW Brilliant Freeholds Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—resolution passed for voluntary winding-up, FEB. 21, 13*c* ; liquidators appointed, MAR. 15, 14*d* ; first distribution of assets, 20, 13*f*
NEW BRUNSWICK :—
Fires :—
St. John's—hardware store, MAR. 28, 5*e*
Woman suffrage :—
Bill—proposed, MAR. 20, 5*b*
NEWBURY'S (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 12*b*
NEWCASTLE (Australia) :—
Consuls :—
Russian Consular Agent resigns, FEB. 7, 5*e*
NEWCASTLE, Bp. of : see WILD, Rt. Rev. H. L.
NEWCASTLE Farmers' Club :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*c*
NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE :—
Education :—
Committee—finances : estimates (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44*a* ; meeting, FEB. 21, 87*c*
Electoral, FEB. 8, 6*b* (e.e.); 11, 3*a*
Freedom—to be presented to Lieut.-Gen. Smuts, MAR. 25, 7*c*
Infirmary—Tyneside workmen contribute £30,000, MAR. 29, 2*f*
Tank bank—subscriptions : statistics, JAN. 1, 3*c* ; 2, 7*c* ; 3, 3*d* ; 4, 3*b* ; 5, 3*d* ; 7, 3*a*
NEWCASTLE Rotary Club :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*c*
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13*f* ; 14, 12*b*
Meeting, MAR. 22, 13*d*
Report, MAR. 12, 11*f*
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE and Gateshead Gas Company :—
Report, FEB. 14, 12*b*
NEW College (Edinburgh) :—
Principal—Dr. A. Whyte resigns, FEB. 23, 9*a* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*d*
"NEW English Dictionary" :—
Words for :—
Correspondence (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*b*
Loane, Mr. G. G. (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33*a* ; MAR. 14, 129*b*
NEWFOUNDLAND :—
Fisheries :—
Flat fishes :—
Regan, Mr. C. T. (l.), FEB. 13, 7*c*
Frozen fish (art., "Frozen fish : resources of Canada and Newfoundland," T.S.), JAN. 7, 214*d*
Morris, Lord (lect.), FEB. 6, 8*c* ; (l.), 12, 4*c*
Flour—ground for first time, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Future :—
Morris, Lord (s.), MAR. 27, 8*b*
Ministry (Lloyd)—formed : constitution, JAN. 7, 6*d* ; 9, 5*e*
Morris, Lord (statement), JAN. 8, 5*a* (e.e.)
Ministry (Morris) — Prime Minister's resignation announced, JAN. 3, 6*a* ; further resignations, 5, 6*b*
Morris, Lord (statement), JAN. 8, 5*a* (e.e.)
Resources :—
Development :—
Morris, Lord (add.), MAR. 27, 8*b*
Timber :—
Export—regulations : issued (T.S.), MAR. 4, 280*d*
Trade :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Newfoundland : progress in 1917," F.R.), JAN. 22, 13*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
NEW Geduld Deep (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 16, 12*c*
NEW Hospital for Women (Euston-road) :—
Endowment of beds (Garrett Anderson memorial) :—
Hall, Lady (l.), FEB. 25, 10*c*
Queen's College, Harley-street—£1,000 raised to endow, FEB. 21, 9*c*
NEWINGTON, West :—
Electoral, JAN. 4, 3*f* ; 19, 3*f*
NEWITT, Mr. Leonard—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
NEW JERSEY :—
Idle persons—law compelling everybody to work during the War inaugurated : our New York correspondent's message ("'Work or gaol' : New Jersey's way with the idle"), MAR. 11, 7*c*
NEW Lafon Tinfields (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 21, 12*c*
NEWLAND, Col. Foster R.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
NEWLAND, Lieut. H. O.—elected secretary of British West African Association, MAR. 11, 10*d*
NEWLAND, Lieut.-Col. Henry S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*

NEWLAND Orphan Homes :—
Meeting, FEB. 9, 7e
NEWLANDS, Mr. Alexander :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on water-power in Scotland (E.S.), JAN. 25, 36b
NEWLANDS, Mr. Archibald — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
NEW London Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 11, 12d
NEWMAN, Mr. Alfred W.—awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 6, 7d
NEWMAN, Lieut.-Col. Charles R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
NEWMAN, Maj. Clarence N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
NEWMAN, Sir George—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
NEWMAN, Henry A. — receiving butter charge : acquittal, MAR. 2, 3c
NEWMAN, Maj. J. R. P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
National Registration (Amendment) Bill, JAN. 23, 10e
Quartermasters in the Army—promotion, FEB. 26, 10c
NEWMAN (Walter) and Company—winding up order, FEB. 23, 3b
NEWMARCH, Mr. Francis W.—death, JAN. 4, 8c ; funeral, 7, 9b
NEW Margarine Company (Sweden) :—
Coconut oil cargoes—prize court applications, FEB. 15, 4b ; 20, 4c
NEW Middlesex Theatre of Varieties, MAR. 11, 10c
NEW Modderfontein Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 25, 14c
NEWPORT (Mon.) :—
Education Committee :—
Report (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 66d
NEW Shardston Collieries Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 12c
NEWSHOLME, Sir Arthur :—
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 8, 9b
NEW Society of Breeders of White Park Cattle :—
Council—elected, JAN. 25, 3f
NEW SOUTH WALES :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Women, training of :—
Cowra Experiment Farm—set apart, JAN. 10, 5e
Bismuth :—
Jindera Mountains—deposits discovered, JAN. 1, 5e
Bomb outrage :—
Broken Hill—exploded in *Barrier Mine* newspaper office, JAN. 23, 5e
Bridges—replacement : funds provided, FEB. 25, 7e
Coal :—
States, supplies to—arranged, JAN. 8, 5e
Victoria—proposals rejected, JAN. 11, 5e
Coalmines :—
Nationalization—proposed, JAN. 1, 5f (l.e.) ; 2, 5e
Newcastle Colliery Employees Federation—decides to acquire one mine, FEB. 12, 5e
State, acquisition by—proclamation cancelled, MAR. 6, 5e
Disease, new :—
"X"—appears, FEB. 23, 5e
Education :—
Languages :—
Japanese—study : arrangements, MAR. 19, 5e
NEW SOUTH WALES (continued) :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Conversion (1922-1932) — renewal : arrangements (F.N.), FEB. 1, 11b ; prospectus issued, particulars (F.N.), 4, 10b ; result (F.N.), 27, 11a
Revenue :—
Statistics—for December, JAN. 7, 11d ; for January, FEB. 2, 5e ; for February, MAR. 6, 13e
Fires :—
Coolamon, MAR. 16, 5e
Grass, JAN. 14, 7e
Hillston district—grass, JAN. 3, 5e
Fish :—
Deep sea—landed during latter half of last year : value, FEB. 25, 7e
Gold :—
Output—statistics : for December, JAN. 11, 11c ; for January, FEB. 14, 5e
Governor—sworn in, FEB. 20, 5e
House of Assembly—expresses loyalty to King, FEB. 25, 7e
Labour :—
Arbitration Bill—introduced, FEB. 11, 5e
Broken Hill miners—strike raids : sentences, JAN. 28, 5e
Strike :—
Cost—statistics, FEB. 11, 5e
Unemployment :—
Insurance against—Bill : introduced, FEB. 11, 5e
Ministry (Holman) — no confidence vote to be moved, FEB. 2, 5e ; notice of vote of censure given, 5, 5e ; vote of censure defeated, 7, 5e
Molybdenite :—
Jindera Mountains — deposits : discovered, JAN. 1, 5e
Railways :—
Article ("New South Wales railways : last year's workings," E.S.), JAN. 25, 23a
Trade :—
Factories and works — statistics, FEB. 5, 5c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Harvest—for 1917-18 : returns, FEB. 5, 5e, 11a
Wolfram :—
Jindera Mountains — deposits : discovered, JAN. 1, 5e
NEWSPAPER Press Fund :—
Dinner — Lord Rhondda consents to preside, FEB. 25, 5e ; no meat to be served, MAR. 2, 3f
Meeting (annual)—held, FEB. 25, 5e
NEWSPAPERS for the Fleet Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Navy
NEWSVENDORS' Benevolent and Provident Institution :—
Appeal—Lord Burnham (l.), FEB. 8, 9a
NEW Swedish Margarine Company : —
Coconut oil seized in steamship *Bonna*—claim : Prize Court judgment, FEB. 20, 4c
NEW Tamarugal Nitrate Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 12e
Report, MAR. 11, 12d
NEW THEATRE, JAN. 10, 9d ; 28, 9d ; FEB. 4, 9c ; 15, 9e

NEWTON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Prisoners, civilian — suggested general exchange, MAR. 8, 8*b*, *c*
Prisoners of war :—
British — treatment in Germany and Turkey, MAR. 6, 8*b*
German — employment, FEB. 7, 8*a*
NEWTON, Sir Alfred J. — appointed governor of Irish Society, FEB. 8, 3*f*
on Harrod's Stores (Ltd.), MAR. 7, 2*d*
NEWTON, Dr. Arthur P. :—
"Staple Trades of the Empire, The" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*d*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 98*c*
NEWTON, Mr. C. A. :—
on Members of Parliament — duties; Baron de Forest: absence from Parliamentary duties (l.), JAN. 7, 7*d*
NEWTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles T. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
NEWTON, Mr. E. E. :—
on bookselling problem — catalogues or letters (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45*d*
NEWTON, Mr. F. J. :—
at Bulawayo, on inclusion of Rhodesia in Union of South Africa, MAR. 12, 5*b*
NEWTON, Rev. Dr. J. Fort :—
Campbell, Rev. R. J. (s.), JAN. 18, 3*b*
City Temple — public recognition as minister: to be held, JAN. 9, 2*f*; held, 18, 3*b*
Henson, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Hereford (l. quoted), JAN. 18, 3*b*
at Café Monico, on Abraham Lincoln, FEB. 13, 3*a*
at City Temple, on the Great War: sale of liquor to American soldiers in London, JAN. 7, 4*d*; 8, 3*c*; 11, 3*c*; on rebuking of evil in London and New York, 18, 3*b*; on danger of alienation between peoples of America and Great Britain, MAR. 14, 10*e*
at Queen's Hall, on the Great War: Anglo - American relations; League of Nations, JAN. 2, 4*f*; correction, 5, 7*f*
on drink—supply to American troops in London (l.), JAN. 9, 8*c*
NEWTON, Mr. R. Bullen — completes fifty years in Government service, JAN. 11, 3*d*
NEWTON, Mr. Thomas B.—will, FEB. 8, 9*c*
NEW Transvaal Chemical Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 1, 13*e*
NEW YEAR :—
Special article ("The hope of the New Year," L.S.), JAN. 3, 1*b*
NEW YORK (City) :—
Coal: see under UNITED States of America—Coal
Death-rate — for 1917, FEB. 2, 5*e*
Elections :—
Congressional—women vote for the first time, MAR. 6, 5*b*
Finance — funds at Montreal: at highest premium on record, JAN. 21, 10*e*
Fires :—
Salvation Army — training college (fatal), FEB. 27, 5*e*
Mayor — Mr. Hylan assumes office; exhortation to officials, JAN. 3, 5*c*
NEW YORK (City) (continued) :—
New Year celebrated, JAN. 3, 5*f* (e.e.)
Police Department :—
Bugher, Police Commissioner — dismissed: our New York correspondent's message ("Tammany Mayor's rule: police commissioner dismissed"), JAN. 26, 5*f* (e.e.)
Commissioners — appointed, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Population — statistics, FEB. 2, 5*e*
NEW YORK (State) :—
Lighting — order issued for "lightless nights," JAN. 1, 5*f*; brilliant lighting resumed, FEB. 28, 5*e*
Weather :—
Severe — our correspondent's messages ("Intense cold in New York: 14 deg. below zero: raids on coal barges"), JAN. 1, 6*d*; ("Coldest winter in America: distress in New York"), 2, 6*c*; ("Cold less intense in America"), 3, 5*c*
NEW YORK, New Haven, and Hartford Railroad Company :—
Stock—issue: United States Government to take part of unsubscribed, MAR. 19, 12*c*
NEW YORK Associated Banks :—
Returns, JAN. 7, 11*d*; 14, 13*e*; 21, 10*e*; 28, 12*f*; FEB. 4, 10*e*; 11, 11*d*; 18, 11*f*; 25, 13*c*; MAR. 4, 13*e*; 11, 12*e*; 18, 13*c*
NEW YORK Life Insurance Company :—
Report, FEB. 28, 13*f*
NEW YORK State Bar Association :—
Banquet, JAN. 14, 7*b*
NEW YORK Telephone Company :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12*c*
NEW ZEALAND :—
Finance :—
Revenue — returns: for nine months, JAN. 11, 11*d* (e.e.); for 12 months ending January 31, FEB. 8, 5*e*
Situation — reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 12*e*
War :—
Levy — threatened, MAR. 22, 5*e*
Loan — closing date, MAR. 22, 5*e*
Fires :—
Dannevirke — loss (F.R.), JAN. 22, 15*d*
Raetihi, MAR. 23, 5*e*; 27, 5*a*
Hemp :—
Industry — suspended, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Iron :—
Resources (art., "New Zealand: local resources of iron," T.S.), JAN. 7, 216*d*
Law :—
Supreme Court — judges: changes, FEB. 6, 5*e*
Maoris :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — New Zealand
Meat :—
Mutton :—
Stored — statistics, JAN. 8, 3*b*
Trade :—
Nelson, Sir E. M. (s.), FEB. 20, 12*f*
Motors :—
Trade :—
Article ("Markets for cars after the War: New Zealand," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 20*d*
Sheep :—
Statistics, JAN. 10, 4*a*

NEW ZEALAND (continued) :—
Tariff :—
Valuations — concession (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278*d*
Trade :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "New Zealand: paradoxical prosperity," F.R.), JAN. 22, 12*d*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The Dominions: New Zealand," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4*c*
NEW ZEALAND and River Plate Land Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 3, 9*d*
NEXT-OF-KIN wanted :—
Buzar, George, MAR. 27, 1*c*
Collier, Jane A. D., MAR. 1, 1*c*
Dobson, Elizabeth M., FEB. 11, 1*c*
Duley, Elizabeth, MAR. 4, 1*c*
Gibbons, Annie, MAR. 8, 1*c*
Hughes, John, MAR. 16, 1*c*
Jones, Elizabeth A., MAR. 6, 1*c*
Le Roy, Sarah, FEB. 20, 1*c*; 21, 1*c*
Marach, Felix, FEB. 22, 1*c*
Morris, Ellen, FEB. 11, 1*c*
Palmer, Caroline, JAN. 30, 1*c*
Smith, Mary Anne, FEB. 16, 1*c*
Tickell, Maria P., MAR. 13, 1*c*
Wills, Eliza, MAR. 6, 1*c*
NEYLAN, Mr. Daniel — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
NICARAGUA :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Sterling (1909)—repayment (F.N.), FEB. 1, 11*b*
NICHEL, Cadet Clark B.—killed in aeroplane accident, FEB. 20, 3*e*
NICHOLAS, ex-Tsar — petition to Bolshevist authorities on behalf for permission to leave Russia for France or England, FEB. 20, 6*c*; to be transferred from Tobolsk to Ural region, MAR. 27, 6*b*
Trial — reported decision of People's Commissioners, JAN. 19, 6*c*
on War, The Great — Russia and Allies: letter to President Poincaré, MAR. 4, 7*d*
NICHOLAS, King of Montenegro :—
George V., King — message; reply, FEB. 2, 5*d*
NICHOLAS, Pte. Henry J. — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5*b*
NICHOLAS, Lieut. John G. — drowned on active service, FEB. 4, 2*f*
NICHOLAS Nicolaievitch, Grand Duke — reported death, FEB. 8, 6*d* (e.e.)
NICHOLL, Mr. D. W. — death, MAR. 12, 6*d*
NICHOLL, Sir Edward :—
Cardiff — consents to become Seamen's League candidate, FEB. 28, 3*b*
at Newport (Mon.), on prevalence of spies at the Docks, MAR. 4, 5*c*
Parliament — questions, MAR. 12, 8*a*
NICHOLLS, Miss Amelia — will, JAN. 28, 9*e*
NICHOLLS, Miss Annie :—
Libel action by, FEB. 22, 3*b* (e.e.)
NICHOLLS, Mr. Edward F. — re-elected chairman of Institute of London Underwriters, JAN. 19, 10*f*
at Institute of London Underwriters, on marine companies and British Insurance Associations, JAN. 21, 10*b*
NICHOLLS, Mr. Joseph—will, FEB. 7, 9*d*
NICHOLLS, Mrs. Lydia A.—will, JAN. 26, 9*e*
NICHOLLS, Mr. William Edgar :—
on German prisoners of war in France and Great Britain—transport to United States of America (l.), MAR. 16, 5*c*
NICHOLS, John—gaming charge, MAR. 29, 2*a*
NICHOLS, Richard T.—awarded Bronze Medal for Gallantry in Saving Life at Sea, JAN. 9, 3*f*
NICHOLSON, Maj.-Gen. Cecil L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
NICHOLSON, Lieut.-Col. Edward H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
NICHOLSON, Maj. Hugh B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
NICHOLSON, Mr. J. S. :—
Workmen's compensation, ex-service men and — appointed member of committee, MAR. 7, 4*b*
NICHOLSON, Mr. J. Shield :—
"War Finance" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 86*b*
NICHOLSON, Mr. Joseph H.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
NICHOLSON, Acting-Capt. R. L.—biographical, JAN. 14, 10*a*; appointed director of signal division at Admiralty, 14, 10*a*
NICHOLSON, Mrs. Sybil H.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
NICHOLSONS (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 12*f*
NICKALLS, Maj. Cecil P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
NICKEL :—
British-American Nickel Corporation :—
Capital :—
Advance by British Government :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 15, 8*d*; observations, 24, 8*d*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*d*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*d*
Norwegians :—
Subscriptions in Canada :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 16, 10*d*
NICKSON, Lieut. John R.—killed while flying, JAN. 3, 3*f*; 10, 5*d*
NICOLL, Mr. Allardyce :—
on Italian poets (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 141*d*
NICOLLS, Mr. Edward H. D. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
NICOLSON, Sir Arthur T. B. R.—will, JAN. 21, 9*d*
NIDD, Mr. J. G.—appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5*c*
NIELD, Sir Herbert—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
NIELSEN, M.—begins action in Berlin against Rumanian Government, JAN. 24, 5*e*
NIEUWENHUYS, Domela :—
Anarchist movement in Holland—our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message ("The Bolshevist poison: spread of anarchism in Holland"), FEB. 23, 5*c*
NIGERIA :—
Trade :—
Exports—duties: imposed, MAR. 4, 265*a*
NIGERIA, NORTHERN :—
Hides :—
Article ("Northern Nigeria: ground nuts and hides," T.S.), JAN. 7, 216*c*
Nuts :—
Article ("Northern Nigeria: ground nuts and hides," T.S.), JAN. 7, 216*c*

NIGHTINGALE, Lieut.-Col. Manners R. W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
NIGHTINGALE, Mr. Thomas S.—health, JAN. 17, 9*c*; appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
NIMMO, Maj. John S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
1900 Club :—
Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 11, 4*b*
1914 Bronze Star : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Medals, orders, and decorations
NIPPON Yusen Kaisha :—
Capital, new—proposed issue : particulars (F.N.), FEB. 27, 11*b*
Mediterranean service—to be reopened, FEB. 6, 5*e*; correction, 12, 5*e*
Report, JAN. 11, 11*a*; particulars (F.N.), 12, 10*a*
NITRATE of soda :—
Chile : see under CHILE
NITRATE Railways Company :—
Bill :—
Parliament—third reading, MAR. 22, 10*a*
Meetings, JAN. 22, 13*d*; FEB. 6, 13*b*
NITROGEN :—
Atmosphere :—
Production in England :—
Evans, Sir L. W.— (statement), FEB. 15, 3*e*
Products :—
Special article ("Nitrogen products : experimental progress," E.S.), JAN. 25, 15*b*
NITTI, Signor (Italy)—leaves for front, MAR. 8, 5*e*
at Milan, on the Great War—tribute to Great Britain, JAN. 31, 5*b* (e.e.)
at Naples, on the Great War—Italy's sacrifices, FEB. 13, 5*c*
in Parliament, on new loan, MAR. 4, 7*c* (l.e.)
on fifth loan subscriptions (statement), JAN. 16, 5*e*
NIVELLE, Gen. (France) — appointed to command of army in Algeria, JAN. 11, 6*b*
NIVEN, Maj. H. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
NIX, Mrs. Elizabeth Charlotte (U.S.A.)—espionage : arrested : to be deported, MAR. 19, 5*e*; particulars, 20, 6*d*
NIXON, Maj. Sir C. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
NIXON, Elizabeth :—
on women teachers' salaries (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 105*d*
NIXON, Gen. Sir John :—
Mesopotamia—dispatch published on May 10, 1916 : amendment notified, MAR. 25, 7*c*
NIZAMAT Jung Bahadur, Nawab :—
"Sonnets"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*a*
NOAKES, Miss :—
at University College, on teaching of history (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38*b*
NOAKES, Lieut. Frederic—will, MAR. 13, 9*e*
NOBBS, Capt. Gilbert :—
"Englishman, Kamerad!"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*b*
NOBEL' prizes :—
Peace :—
Lenin—proposed for by Constantinople philosophical faculty, JAN. 8, 5*f*
Prizeman—death, FEB. 11, 7*c*
NOBLET, Rev. J. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
NOEL, Capt. Edward W. C.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*c*
NOEL, Maj. H. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
NOEL, Capt. Robert—death on active service, FEB. 12, 8*d*, 9*c*; Requiem Mass celebrated, 13, 9*d*; memorial service : arrangements, 25, 11*c*; 26, 9*c*; held, MAR. 2, 9*d*
NOLAN, Mr. Robert H.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
"NON-PLUSSED"—on Navy : granting of commissions to inexperienced civilians (l.), JAN. 5, 5*b*
NORFOLK, Duchess of :—
on British Red Cross Society—"Our Day" in Sussex (l.), JAN. 2, 3*c*
NORFOLK, late Duke of :—
Death, anniversary of :—
Requiem Mass held, FEB. 12, 9*c*
NORFOLK and Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11*f*
NORMAN, Mr. Alfred B. :—
"Ditchling Beacon"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*b*
NORMAN, Clarence H. :—
Conduct :—
Law case, MAR. 28, 2*b*
NORMAN, Eleanor—keeping disorderly house charge, JAN. 26, 3*f*
NORMAN, Maj. Sir Henry—appointed Privy Councillor, JAN. 1, 7*f*; appointed member of Air Council, 30, 7*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Telefunken Wireless Company, alleged relations with—personal explanation, MAR. 20, 10*a*
NORMAN, Mr. Montagu C. :—
Bank of England—elected deputy-governor, MAR. 27, 12*e*
NORMAN, Mr. Ronald C. :—
London County Council—resigns position as leader of Municipal Reform party, MAR. 2, 3*c*; elected chairman, 20, 3*a*
NORMAN, Surg.-Gen. Sir William H.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*; FEB. 14, 9*b*
NORMANBY Iron Works Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 23, 12*b*
NORMAND, Maj. Samuel R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
NORMANTON, Miss Helena—applies for admission as student of Middle Temple, FEB. 11, 3*f*; application to be considered, 13, 3*c*; refused, 26, 3*f*
NORREYS, Ruth : see GRAYSON, MRS.
NORRIE, Lieut.-Col. Edward C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
NORRIS, Capt. Gilbert H.—death from wounds, MAR. 18, 12*a*
NORRIS, Kathleen :—
"Martie the Unconquered"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*b*
NORTH, Col. Dudley—will, FEB. 11, 9*c*
NORTH, Mr. Frederick H.—will, JAN. 15, 9*c*
NORTH, Lieut.-Col. Piers W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
NORTHAMPTON Electric Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 27, 12*b*
NORTHAMPTON Polytechnic (Clerkenwell):—
Optical munitions training school :—
Women—candidates wanted, MAR. 18, 4*b*
Prizes—distributed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38*d*
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Union Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 4, 11*b*
NORTH Anantapur Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 11*b*
NORTH Bristol Liberal Association :—
Meeting, FEB. 23, 8*c*

NORTH British Locomotive Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 2, 12*b*
NORTH British Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11*c*
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11*a*
Report, FEB. 12, 11*b*
NORTH Broken Hill (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 11*b*.
Report, MAR. 6, 13*d*
NORTHBROOK, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Canadian cattle imports—embargo, MAR. 7, 8*a*
NORTHCLIFFE, Lady—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*a*
at Royal Automobile Club, on Red Cross necklace, MAR. 13, 9*d*
NORTHCLIFFE, Lord—title of Viscount Northcliffe gazetted, FEB. 20, 9*b*; takes oath, 27, 10*a*; health, MAR. 22, 6*e*
American Officers' Club—to be entertained by, MAR. 16, 9*b*
British Red Cross Society—Christie's sale : gift, FEB. 15, 9*f*
Caillaux, M.—gives information respecting, during his visit to New York, JAN. 18, 6*c*
Ireland :—
Reconstruction :—
Speech at Irish Club :—
McKean, Mr. O. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 12*d*
Samuels, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12*d*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar—meeting at Connaught Rooms : to preside, FEB. 23, 7*d*; presides, 27, 7*c*
Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.), FEB. 2, 3*c*
Ministry (Lloyd George), relations with :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*a*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 20, 8*a*
Newfoundland, resources of—meeting addressed by Lord Morris : unable to preside (l. quoted), MAR. 27, 8*b*
Propaganda in enemy countries—accepts position of Director, FEB. 18, 7*c*; (int.), 18, 7*c*
Austrian Reichsrath — question; Dr. von Seidler (statement), MAR. 9, 5*b*
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10*d*
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*b*
Hughes, Mr. S. L. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*c*
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*b*
Information, access to :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 28, 8*c*
King, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*b*, 10*a*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 19, 10*b*; observations, 19, 10*d*; 28, 10*a*, *c*; MAR. 7, 8*a*; 12, 8*b*; question, 15, 10*b*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10*d*
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*a*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*a*
Tardieu, M. (message), JAN. 3, 5*c*
United States of America, British mission to :—
Cost :—
Parliament—questions, JAN. 15, 8*d*; 30, 8*a*
NORTHCLIFFE, Lord :—
United States of America, British mission to (continued) :—
London headquarters — to remain in London as chairman, JAN. 8, 7*c*; Lord Northcliffe (int.), 8, 7*c*; to continue to direct activities, FEB. 18, 7*c*
Crewe House—being fitted as, JAN. 4, 7*b*
Mason, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*d*
Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10*b*; observations, MAR. 12, 8*d*
War, The Great :—
Activities—Lord Mayor Hanson (s.), FEB. 27, 8*e*
Central Powers — alleged Anglo-American plot to create revolution among : connexion with : Berlin telegram to Cologne papers, FEB. 4, 8*d*
at Aldwych Club, on Mr. Bonar Law; House of Aldwych; the Great War: Russia; pacifism in England; confidence in victory; finance: "Business men's week," FEB. 27, 7*c*
on United States of America :—
British mission — Lord Reading's appointment (int.), JAN. 8, 7*c*
British speakers for — suggestions Sir F. E. Smith's tour (int.), JAN. 26, 5*e*
on War, The Great :—
Enemy propaganda — meaning of war mentality; intervention of America (int. with London correspondent of *Corriere della Sera*), MAR. 5, 5*b*
Latin-America — German peril: message to, MAR. 30, 3*e*
NORTHCOTE, Rev. H. and Miss M. A. :—
"Edith Cavell's Last Thought, and Other Poems" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*a*
NORTH-EAST Coast :—
Engineering trades :—
Condition (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21*d*; FEB. 22, 52*c*; MAR. 29, 71*d*
Marine :—
Progress (sp. art., "Progress in marine engineering: a lead from the North-East Coast," E.S.), FEB. 22, 41*b*
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "The North-East Coast: industrial progress," E.S.), JAN. 25, 29*a*
NORTH-Eastern Agricultural Federation :—
Meeting, JAN. 26, 8*e* (e.e.)
NORTH-Eastern Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11*c*
Labour : see under LABOUR—Railway
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11*a*
Report, FEB. 16, 11*b*
North-East Kent Times—price raised, FEB. 8, 3*f*
NORTHERN Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11*e*
NORTHERN Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 19, 11*b*
Report, JAN. 26, 8*e*
NORTHERN Crown Bank :—
Royal Bank of Canada — amalgamated, MAR. 15, 14*e*
NORTHERN Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
on Spitsbergen (l.), MAR. 11, 9*d*
NORTHERN League :—
Formation :—
Great Britain—attitude: German press publishes inspired message from Berlin, FEB. 4, 8*c*

NORTHERN Nigeria (Bauchi) Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12*f*
NORTHERN Pacific Railroad Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 12*f*
NORTHERN Polytechnic :—
Kitchen (Holloway-road)—particulars, JAN. 30, 3*e*
NORTHERN Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 16, 4*a*
NORTHEY, Brig.-Gen. E. :—
Nyasaland Rhodesia Force—dispatch : list of names mentioned, MAR. 8, 2*b*
NORTH-GERMAN Lloyd :—
New York piers—Mr. W. Wilson asks for powers to take over, MAR. 6, 6*c*
NORTH London Collegiate School :—
Bryant, Dr. Sophia — resigning as headmistress, JAN. 2, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 3, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*d*; leaving exhibition to commemorate headmistress-ship (Ed.S.), 21, 136*b*
Drummond, Miss Isabella M.—appointed headmistress (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*d*
NORTH London Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e*
Fraud by fishmongers—prosecutions, MAR. 19, 3*c* (e.e.)
Paper, shortage of — discontinuance of circulars suggested, MAR. 18, 5*f*
Report, FEB. 18, 10*b*
NORTH Middlesex Gas Company :—
Report, MAR. 1, 12*b*
NORTH Queensland Mortgage and Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 21, 10*d*
NORTH'S Navigation Collieries (1889) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 12*b*
Meeting, MAR. 14, 13*a*
NORTH Staffordshire Railway Company :—
Report, FEB. 14, 12*b*
NORTHUMBERLAND :—
Education :—
Committee — meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*c*
NORTHUMBERLAND County Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76*a*
NORTMAN, Mrs. — hoarding food charge, JAN. 1, 3*c*
NORTON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
NORTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
NORTON, Mrs. Harriet A.—will, MAR. 4, 11*d*
NORTON, Mr. J. Smedley :—
"Kitchener Birthday Book, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*a*
NORTON, Mr. Thomas — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
NORTON, Sgt. William (U.S.A.) — awarded American Military Cross, MAR. 21, 5*e*
NORWAY :—
Arms and ammunition :—
Sale, private — prohibited, FEB. 18, 5*e*
Bombs — discovered at lodgings of Finlanders at Kirkenes, JAN. 7, 5*d*
Espionage :—
Germans — arrested, FEB. 14, 5*c*
Finance :—
Budget — submitted : details, JAN. 24, 5*b*
NORWAY (continued) :—
Food :—
Supplies :—
United States of America, from—list of food stuffs to be supplied, JAN. 29, 5*f*; Norwegian comments, FEB. 4, 5*e*; our Christiania correspondent's message ("Norway and her American supplies : difficulties of a neutral"), 7, 5*c* (e.e.)
Foreigners — private visits : prohibited, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Riots :—
Christiania — syndicalist : arrests, MAR. 8, 5*e*
Russia, relations with :—
Wheat shipped from America for Petrograd — offered by Bolshevists to Norway, JAN. 8, 6*b*; report denied, 10, 5*c*
Shipbuilding :—
New tonnage :—
British shipbuilders, contracts with : see under SHIPBUILDING—Foreign orders
Shipping :—
Tonnage losses through the War :—
Knudsen, Mr. K. F. (l.), MAR. 4, 12*d*
Statistics — for 1917, JAN. 7, 6*c*; total, FEB. 14, 5*e*; for February, MAR. 5, 5*e*
The Times Christiania correspondent's message ("Norwegian shipping losses"), MAR. 25, 7*c* (e.e.)
Verdens Gang comment, MAR. 14, 3*a*
Vogt, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 25, 10*b*
Timber :—
Price — increased, JAN. 28, 5*c*
Trade :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Norway : a difficult year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Weather :—
Hurricane : see under GALES and storms
NORWAY, Mr. Alfred H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
NORWEGIAN Club :—
President — re-elected, JAN. 28, 9*b*
NORWICH, Bp. of : see POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram
NORWICH Union Fire Insurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 1, 4*c*
NORWOOD, Mr. Cyril — appointed supernumerary member of Secondary Schools Examinations Council, JAN. 15, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 17, 27*c*
NOSWORTHY, Maj. F. P. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
NOTLEY, Lieut.-Col. William K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
NOTMAN, Sec. Lieut. J. P. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
NOTT-BOWER, Lady :—
at Guildhall, on mentally defective, FEB. 6, 3*d*
NOTTINGHAM :—
Education :—
Schools :—
"Manuscript writing"—teaching : adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 100*a*
Lace and embroidery trades :—
Training school — City Council decision, JAN. 8, 3*f* (e.e.)
Play centres—establishment : adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44*a*

NOTTINGHAM and Grantham Railway and Canal Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11c
NOTTINGHAM and Nottinghamshire Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 16, 13d
NOTTINGHAM Head Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76a
NOTTING Hill Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 4, 13e
NOVA SCOTIA :—
Explosion :—
Mine (Stellarton)—fatal, JAN. 25, 5c
Fires :—
Truro (fatal), MAR. 18, 7e
Legislature — opened, FEB. 22, 5e
Woman suffrage :—
Bill — promised, FEB. 22, 5e; introduced, MAR. 4, 7e
NOVERRE, Mr. Charles E. :—
Portrait to be presented by Ironmongers' Company, MAR. 26, 11c; presented, 28, 12e
NOWELL-ROSTRON, Rev. Sydney — appointed secretary to British and Foreign Bible Society, MAR. 19, 9b
NOYES, Mr. A. D. :—
on United States of America — financial and economic developments in 1917 (sp. art., "America at war: the economic influences at work," F.R.), JAN. 22, 19b
NUNBURNHOLME, Dowager Lady — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
NUNBURNHOLME, Lord — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
"NUNC" — on future of Embassies (l.), JAN. 22, 7f
NUNDYDROOG Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 12c
NUNEATON :—
Electoral, MAR. 14, 3b
NUNGESSER, Lieut. (France)—Aero Club of America confers gold medal, JAN. 19, 5c
NUNN, Prof. T. P. :—
at Mathematical Society, on mathematics (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 26d
NUNNELEY, Mr. E. M. :—
at Central Chambers of Agriculture, on proposed sale of cattle on dead weight basis, MAR. 13, 3c
NURSES :—
College of Nursing :—
Treasurers, honorary — appointed, FEB. 21, 9c
Nation's Fund for Nurses :—
Alhambra — matinée in aid: arrangements, MAR. 12, 9c
George V., King—sends donation, FEB. 16, 9a
West End Cinema — Red Cross film to be shown on behalf of, FEB. 7, 3f; shown, 9, 3d
Queen's Nurses :—
Appointments, JAN. 25, 9e
Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses :—
Committee, general — meeting, FEB. 18, 3d
Royal National Pension Fund for Nurses :—
George V., King—letter from Lord Stamfordham to Sir H. Burdett, MAR. 30, 7a
Status :—
Paterson, Mr. H. J. (l.), JAN. 21, 2d
Stanley, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 8, 7c
Supply :—
Metropolitan Asylums Board hospitals — shortage: Ministry of National Service: statement, MAR. 11, 5d
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
NUTHALL, Brig.-Gen. Charles E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
NUTT, Maj. Allan V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
NUTT, Mr. Francis E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
NUTT, Col. Herbert J. — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN. 30, 9b
NUTT, Maj. Norman H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
NUTTALL, Prof. G. H. F. :—
on herrings — preservation: brine-freezing process (with another, l.), JAN. 8, 9c; 14, 9c
NUTTING, Sir John G.—death, FEB. 20, 9b; memorial service: arrangements, 21, 9c; held, 23, 9b

O

O.P. Club :—
Dinner given, MAR. 19, 4d
OAKES, Miss Emily F. — will, JAN. 9, 9c
OAKEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 27, 12b
OAKHILL, James H.—sending obscene photographs through post charge, FEB. 2, 3f; 6, 3f
OAKSHOTT, Mr. Arthur J.—will, FEB. 14, 9c
OATES, Lieut.-Col. William C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
OATH :—
Greeks — incident at Bloomsbury County Court, JAN. 26, 3d
OATMEAL :—
Prices :—
Maximum retail—increased, FEB. 23, 3c
Use :—
Restriction—order issued, FEB. 9, 8a
OATS :—
Crop (1917) :—
Crediton — harvesting not yet finished by farmer in, JAN. 8, 3f
World—yield: final estimate, MAR. 29, 2a
Price :—
Maximum :—
Crop — harvested in 1918: fixed, JAN. 29, 7d
Seed :—
Price :—
Food Controller — issues notice, FEB. 26, 3b
Substitute :—
Seaweed, fodder made from — tested in France, FEB. 1, 5c
O'BRIEN, three brothers—charged with murder; hunger strike in Limerick prison, FEB. 28, 7c
O'BRIEN, Caroline—breach of no-treating order charge, JAN. 8, 3f

O'BRIEN, Sec. Lieut. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
O'BRIEN, Col. Henry E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
O'BRIEN, Mr. Richard B.—death, MAR. 19, 9c; Requiem Mass to be celebrated, 20, 9b; 22, 9b; celebrated, 23, 9b
"OBSERVER"—on food supplies: breaking up grassland (l.), JAN. 1, 9e (e.e.)
"OBSERVER" — on emulation in shipbuilding (l.), MAR. 12, 7f
O'CALLAGHAN, Maj.-Gen. Sir Desmond:—
on War, The Great — bombing of open towns in Germany (l.), MAR. 12, 7e
O'CALLAGHAN, Michael — arrested in New York on charge of being concerned in killing of two policemen during Irish rebellion; released, JAN. 7, 5e
OCEANIC Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.):—
Future — British syndicate's proposals: our New York correspondent's message, JAN. 30, 3a
O'CONNOR, Sgt.—rescues woman from drowning at Richmond, FEB. 2, 3c; presentation, 14, 3f
O'CONNOR, Lieut. G. — court-martial held, FEB. 21, 2b
O'CONNOR, Mr. J.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Cattle sales, Irish, FEB. 6, 10e
Conscription, Ireland, JAN. 18, 11c
Redmond, Mr. J.—death, MAR. 7, 10b
O'CONNOR, Mr. T. P.:—
at New York, on Mr. John Redmond, MAR. 12, 7c
on Redmond, Mr. John — tribute (int.), MAR. 8, 9c
OCTAGON Brewery (Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 22, 11b
"OCTOGENARIAN" — on proportional representation: four-member areas (l.), JAN. 31, 5e
ODAM, Lieut.-Col. William T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
ODDIE, Mr. S. Ingleby:—
on navy — casualties to warships at sea: publication of names of officers lost (l.), MAR. 15, 9e
O'DEA, Rt. Rev. Thomas, R.C. Bp. of Galway:—
on Ireland—raids for arms (pastoral), FEB. 11, 3e
ODESSA:—
Civil war: see under UKRAINE
Commandant, German — appointed, MAR. 18, 8d
Currency — notes of small denominations to be issued, JAN. 15, 6c (e.e.)
German occupation: see under UKRAINE
Jurisdiction — rival claims of Ukraine and White Russia: referendum to be held, JAN. 2, 6d
Rumanians arrested and taken from Odessa — Bolshevist commissaries arrested as hostages, MAR. 30, 3d
Shipping:—
Allied and neutral — withdrawal to Sebastopol, MAR. 21, 6d
Situation — our correspondent's messages ("Russia under the revolution: 60 naval officers butchered: a town looted and burnt"), JAN. 14, 8d; ("Ukraine sympathies at Odessa: hopes of French aid for the South: growing demoralization"), 15, 6c; ("Bolshevism spreading in the South: money crisis at Odessa"), 21, 8b
ODESSA (continued):—
Special articles ("Ukraine resources: Kieff and Odessa"), FEB. 13, 5a; ("Port and city of Odessa: the high-road to the East: prospective grain stores"), MAR. 14, 5a
Unemployment—increase, JAN. 28, 5e
ODGERS, Mr. F. W.:—
"Hernani" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23c
ODHAMS, Dr. George F.—will, JAN. 7, 9e
ODLING, Prof. W.:—
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 117c
O'DONAHOE, Maj. Daniel J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
O'DONOGHUE, Maj. Richard J. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
O'DOWDA, Brig.-Gen. J. W.—appointed C.B., FEB. 8, 5d
OESTERREICHISCHE Laenderbank:—
London branch — winding-up: report of Sir W. Plender, JAN. 5, 8b
OETZMANN, Mr. Sidney:—
on kitchens and allotments (l.), FEB. 20, 10c (e.e.)
OFFICERS' Families Fund:—
Clothing branch—to be closed until after Mr. Albert Brassey's funeral, JAN. 10, 9d
OFFICERS' Recuperative Hostels:—
"Peter Coats Trust"—contributes, JAN. 26, 9d
OFFICERS Training Corps:—
Indian students—admission of (Ed.S.), JAN. 21, 45d
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
"OFFICER'S Wife, An"—on Kut prisoners (l.), FEB. 11, 5f
"OFFICER'S Wife, An"—on profiteering in housing (l.), MAR. 4, 9e
OFFICIAL Secrets Act:—
Contravention:—
Prosecutions, JAN. 28, 3e; 31, 3c
O'FLAHERTY, Mr. L.—death, JAN. 26, 3f
OGDEN, Mr. J. W.:—
at Central Hall (Westminster), on the Great War: welcomes delegates to Inter-Allied Socialist conference, FEB. 21, 7e
OGILBY, Lieut.-Col. Robert J. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
OGILVIE, Wing-Cdr. Alec — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10f
OGILVIE, Col. Sir Andrew M. J.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
OGILVIE, Lieut.-Col. Sholto S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
OGILVY, Lieut.-Col. David — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
OGILVY, Capt. Patrick J. H. S.—will, FEB. 13, 7d
O'GORMAN, Maj. Bernardine — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
O'GRADY, Mrs.—bequeathes £3,000 to Protestant schools of Taghmon (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58d
O'GRADY, Mr. Hardress:—
"Last of the Romanofs, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 99a; Mr. Hardress O'Grady (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 118a; 28, 154a
O'GRADY, Mr. J.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10c; (Ed.S.), 21, 128b
O'GRADY, Mrs. Jane S.—will, JAN. 30, 9c
O'GRADY, Standish:—
"Selected Essays and Passages"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; correction (L.S.), 28, 107d

OGSTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
O'HARA, Mr. John W.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
O'HEGARTY, Mr. P. S. :—
"John Mitchel"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*c*
OHLINGER, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on National German-American alliance—objects (evid.), FEB. 26, 5*b*
OIL :—
Antarctic expedition, Australasian—oils prepared during : report on results of investigation, FEB. 9, 3*d*
Egypt :—
Red Sea — Government mission : report, JAN. 10, 5*e*
Home production :—
Cannel, distillation of :—
Craig, Mr. E. H. C. (p.), FEB. 21, 13*e* ; (E.S.), 22, 55*a*
Institution of Petroleum Technologists — papers read, FEB. 21, 13*e* ; (E.S.), 22, 55*a* ; sub-committee to be appointed : Mr. A. W. Eastlake (l.), 22, 11*a* ; appointed, MAR. 30, 2*c*
Redwood, Sir B. (p.), FEB. 21, 13*e*
Taylor, Mr. A. E. M. (p.), FEB. 21, 13*e*
Munitions, Ministry of—policy (statement), JAN. 12, 3*e* ; tests, MAR. 8, 7*d*
Evans, Sir L. W. (statement), JAN. 12, 3*e*
Naphtha :—
Order issued by Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 2, 3*d*
Paraffin :—
Price :—
Retail—fixed, FEB. 13, 3*d*
Petroleum :—
Supplies :—
Home production :—
Article ("British oil : lessons of American experience : evils of drilling in small plots"), MAR. 8, 5*d*
Bill :—
Abandonment :—
Parliament — questions, JAN. 15, 8*d*
Parliament — order for committee stage read and discharged, JAN. 15, 10*d*
Boring, applications for :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 22, 10*c*
Control :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 19, 10*b*
Correspondence, JAN. 16, 5*f*
Development — new Defence of the Realm regulation, JAN. 19, 7*c*
Glenconner, Lord (l.), MAR. 5, 5*d*
Royalties question :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10*a*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Petroleum : still higher prices," F.R.), JAN. 22, 6*d*
Soy bean—paints : adaptability (T.S.), MAR. 4, 277*b*
Supplies :—
Home production :—
Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 1, 10*d*
OIL (continued) :—
Vegetable (art., "Vegetable oil : meaning of the palm fronds," T.S.), MAR. 4, 263*a*
OILNUTS and kernels :—
Trade :—
Imports—diagram (T.S.), MAR. 4, 273*c*
OILS and fats :—
Restriction :—
Order—issued, MAR. 28, 3*c*
OILSEEDS :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233*b* ; FEB. 4, 257*b* ; MAR. 4, 281*c*
OILSKIN trade :—
Output—information required by Director of Army Contracts, FEB. 16, 3*a* ; 19, 3*d*
OJETTI, Signor Ugo :—
"Monumenti Italiani e la Guerra, I"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 115*c*
O'KEEFE, Mr. James E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
O'KEEFE, Thomas—stealing cheque charge, MAR. 9, 3*c*
O'KELLY, Capt. Christopher P. J.—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5*a*
OLBERG, M. (Russia) :—
German propaganda — negotiations with Herr Scheidemann, FEB. 9, 6*c*
OLDBURY :—
Education Committee — estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 144*a*
OLDENBURG, Herr von (Germany) :—
at Agrarian League's meeting, on Herr von Bethmann Hollweg ; German war costs ; shooting Germans after the War, FEB. 26, 5*f*
OLDERSHAW, Mr. A. W. :—
on pig-breeding (l.), FEB. 6, 8*a*
OLDERSHAW, Lieut.-Col. William J. N.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
OLDHAM, Mr. Charles E. A. W.—appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11*b*
OLDHAM, Miss Reta—biographical (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6*a* ; appointed O.B.E., 8, 10*f*
on women graduates' salaries (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21 84*a*
OLDING, Maj. Edwin A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*e*
"OLD Member of Dr. Butler's staff at Harrow, An"—on late Dr. Butler (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48*c*
"OLD Soldier, An"—on meat ration (l.), FEB. 15, 8*b*
"OLD Student, An"—on household lighting (l.), MAR. 25, 9*b*
"OLD V.A.D., An"—on nurses in France (l.), MAR. 28, 9*e*
"OLD VIC" (Royal Victoria Hall), JAN. 5' 9*b* ; 21, 3*d* ; 29, 9*f* ; FEB. 1, 3*c* ; 9, 9*b* ; 18, 9*e* ; 23, 9*d* ; MAR. 2, 3*a* ; 9, 9*b* ; 15, 6*c* ; 29, 2*c*
"OLIM"—on future of embassies (l.), JAN. 21, 8*d*
OLIO, Gen. Dall'—arrives in Rome, MAR. 20, 5*e*
OLIVEIRA, Dr. Eduardo (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, MAR. 12, 5*b*
OLIVER, Col. Charles P.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
OLIVER, Mr. Edmund W.—will, FEB. 6, 9*e*
OLIVER, Prof. F. W. :—
"Exploitation of Plants, The" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 17*a*
OLIVER, Mr. Frank (Canada)—re-elected for Edmonton, FEB. 1, 5*e*
OLIVER, Maj. Guy B.—killed in action, MAR. 2, 4*c*

OLIVER, Vice-Adm. Sir Henry F.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 10, 6*b*; to take up sea-going command, 14, 9*f*; awarded Legion of Honour, 26, 9*d*
OLIVER, Mr. J. W. L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*; appointed naval assistant director of stores, MAR. 27, 5*f*
OLIVER, Mr. John (British Columbia)—to form Ministry, MAR. 7, 5*e*
OLIVER, Mr. Philip M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*f*
OLLIVANT, Mr. Alfred :—
"Boy Woodburn"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 56*d*
OLLIVIER, Maj. Guy L.—death on active service, JAN. 28, 2*b*
OLPHERTS, Dame Alice M.—will, JAN. 22, 9*e* (e.e.)
O'MALLEY, Mr. William—health, JAN. 11, 9*b*
OMAN, Mr. D. S. (Victoria)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, MAR. 25, 7*f* (e.e.)
OMAN, Mr. John :—
"Grace and Personality"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*a*
OMAR, Ramdnoff — concealing deserter charge, JAN. 7, 3*b*
OMER-COOPER, Mr. W. :—
"Fishing Village, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 29*b*
OMMANAH, Romandredd—concealing soldier charge, JAN. 7, 3*b*; 11, 3*b*
OMNIUM Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 30, 13*e*
O'NEILL, Alderman (Lord Mayor) :—
Dublin, Lord Mayor of — inauguration of second year of office, FEB. 25, 9*d*
at Dublin, on Home Rule Convention, FEB. 25, 9*d*
at Dublin Corporation, on Irish hunger strikers, MAR. 12, 3*b*; Mr. John Redmond, 12, 7*c*
O'NEILL, Prof.—hunger strike in Dundalk prison, MAR. 5, 6*e*
O'NEILL, Mr. Arthur E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
O'NEILL, Dr. Charles—death, JAN. 15, 9*d*
O'NEILL, Rev. F. W. S. :—
"Dr. Isabel Mitchell of Manchuria"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*c*
O'NEILL, Capt. H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscription, Ireland, JAN. 15, 10*d*; 18, 11*c*
O'NEILL, Pte. J. :—
on prisoners of war, British—treatment by Germans (evid.), FEB. 23, 5*a*
O'NEILL, Mr. Seosamh :—
"Kingdom-Maker, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*c*
"ONE of the Concourse"—on the Great War: Lord Loreburn and meeting our enemies; German treatment of British wounded (l.), FEB. 27, 9*e*
ONIONS :—
Cultivation :—
Article ("The onion crop: preparation of the soil"), JAN. 26, 9*e*
Prices :—
Crop (1918)—Food Controller's announcement, MAR. 6, 3*b*
ONIONS, Mrs. Oliver (Berta Ruck) :—
"Three of Hearts"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*c*
ONOFRI, Signor Mario (Italy)—arrested, MAR. 14, 5*e* (e.e.)
ONSLOW, Capt. Lord—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
ONTARIO :—
Agriculture :—
Production — campaign: arrangements, MAR. 23, 5*f*
Tractors—to be distributed, FEB. 27, 5*e*
Wheat: see Wheat, below
Costume :—
Economy in purchases—practised FEB. 8, 5*e*
Education :—
Queen's University (Kingston)—gift: announced, JAN. 26, 5*e*
Elections :—
General—our Toronto correspondent's message ("Sir R. Borden's majority mounting: Unionist gains in Ontario"), MAR. 4, 7*d*
Postponed—until one year after War, FEB. 9, 5*e*
Hendrie, Sir J. S. (s.), MAR. 28, 7*e*
Electricity :—
Lighting, energy for—reduced, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Finance :—
Revenue—surplus, FEB. 14, 5*e*
Fires :—
Peterborough, JAN. 28, 5*e*
Languages :—
German, use of—prohibition: Bill introduced, FEB. 28, 5*e*
Ministry :—
Premier—salary: increased, MAR. 25, 7*e*
Northern :—
Development—Government grant, MAR. 11, 7*e*
Parliament—prorogued, MAR. 28, 7*e*
Women—right to sit: motion rejected, MAR. 25, 7*e*
Parties, political :—
Liberal Party—Sir W. Proudfoot chosen as leader, JAN. 5, 5*f*
Rum, bay :—
Drinking—sale: control suggested, JAN. 26, 5*e*
Special article ("Conscription for Canada: Sir R. Borden's victory: Kitchener and Quebec"), JAN. 11, 5*a*
Storm: see under GALES and storms—Canada
Trade :—
Industries—closing order, FEB. 8, 5*e*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Resources Committee — increase: aims, MAR. 11, 7*e*
OPENSHAW, Col. :—
at Mansion House, on effect of amputation on prolongation of life, FEB. 20, 3*b*
OPENSHAW, Mr. James — appointed chairman of Preston Quarter Sessions, JAN. 3, 3*f* (e.e.)
OPERA :—
Beecham's Company, Sir Thomas :—
Drury Lane Theatre — season of grand opera in English: announced, FEB. 18, 9*e*; arrangements, 26, 9*e*
Aïda—performed, MAR. 4, 10*b*
Faust—performed, MAR. 6, 5*d*
Ivan the Terrible—performed, MAR. 21, 3*c*
Louise—performed, MAR. 14, 3*b*
Madame Butterfly — performed, MAR. 7, 3*c*
Marriage of Figaro, The—performed, MAR. 4, 10*b*

OPERA :—
Beecham's Company, Sir Thomas :—
Drury Lane Theatre (continued) :—
Samson and Delilah—performed, MAR. 5, 3*d*
Seraglio, Il—performed, MAR. 16, 8*c*
Carmen — performance announced, JAN. 5, 9*b*
Cavalleria Rusticana — performance announced, MAR. 29, 2*c*
Daughter of the Regiment, The—performance announced, MAR. 2, 3*a* ; 9, 9*b*
Decameron Nights, The—production announced, MAR. 4, 6*c*
Faust — performance announced, JAN. 21, 3*d* ; 29, 9*f*
H.M.S. Pinafore—to be performed by wounded soldiers in aid of Military Orthopædic Hospital, FEB. 8, 9*b* ; performed, 11, 9*c*
Lilac Domino, The — production announced, FEB. 4, 9*c* ; particulars, 15, 3*a* ; produced, 23, 9*c*
Lily of Killarney — performance announced, JAN. 5, 9*b* ; MAR. 15, 6*c*
Maritana — performance announced, FEB. 1, 3*c*
Martha — performance announced, FEB. 18, 9*e*
Mignon — performance announced, FEB. 9, 9*b* ; 18, 9*c*
Pagliacci — performance announced, MAR. 29, 2*c*
Rigoletto — performance announced, MAR. 15, 6*c*
Special article ("Our opera : actors and audience"), MAR. 16, 9*c*
Traviata, La — performance announced, MAR. 2, 3*a*
Trovatore, Il— performance announced, JAN. 21, 3*d*
OPERATIVE Bricklayers' Society :—
Western front—acceptance by executive of offer to members to visit : protest by London members, JAN. 24, 3*f*
OPIUM :—
Liverpool—Chinese dens raided, FEB. 25, 5*f* ; Chinamen fined, MAR. 12, 3*c*
Prosecutions, FEB. 25, 5*f*
OPORTO :—
Typhus : see under TYPHUS
OPPENHEIM, Baron Albert :—
Pictures, collection of—sale to be held in Berlin at special command of Kaiser (art., "Berlin picture sale : scheme to secure money"), FEB. 16, 7*b*
OPTICAL Society :—
President—elected, FEB. 16, 3*d*
ORCHARD, Mr. Jonathan — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
ORCONERA Iron Ore Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 15, 3*a*
ORCUTT, Mr. H. L. F. :—
"Training of our Industrial Forces, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*c* ; (Ed.S.), 25, 39*d*
ORD, Maj. Garnet — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
ORDE-POWLETT, Col. W. G. A. — not to seek re-election for Richmond (Yorks.) division, MAR. 2, 3*a*
ORDERS (British) :—
Bath — awards, JAN. 1, 8*c*, 10*a*, *b*, 11*c* ; 12, 3*a* ; FEB. 8, 5*d* ; 12, 5*e* ; MAR. 9, 4*f* ; 12, 5*c* ; 16, 3*a*
ORDERS (British) (continued) :—
British Empire — awards, JAN. 8, 7*d*, 10*a* ; 11, 11*f* ; FEB. 20, 3*d* ; MAR. 15, 6*a*
Canada — announcement postponed indefinitely, MAR. 18, 7*d* (e.e.)
Investitures — arrangements, FEB. 6, 5*e* ; held, MAR. 7, 9*b* ; 14, 9*b* ; 21, 9*b* ; 28, 9*a*
Parliament — questions, JAN. 18, 10*c*
Registrar of Central Chancery of Orders of Knighthood — request to ladies and gentlemen not invested to communicate with him, MAR. 14, 4*f*
Companions of Honour — appointments, JAN. 8, 7*d* ; 23, 9*b* ; MAR. 2, 7*c*
Statutes, FEB. 27, 3*f*
Crown of India—awards, JAN. 1, 11*a*
Distinguished Service Order—awards, JAN. 1, 8*c* ; 2, 4*a* ; 10, 2*a* ; 19, 4*d* ; FEB. 5, 2*a* ; 8, 5*d* ; 19, 13*a* ; 23, 4*a*, *b* ; MAR. 6, 2*a* ; 9, 2*f*, 4*f* ; 18, 2*b* ; 27, 4*f*, 9*c*
Bar—awards, JAN. 2, 4*a* ; 10, 2*a* ; 19, 4*d* ; FEB. 5, 2*a* ; 8, 5*d* ; 19, 13*a* ; 23, 4*a* ; MAR. 6, 2*a* ; 9, 2*f*, 14*f* ; 18, 2*b* ; 27, 4*f*
Bar, second—awards, JAN. 10, 2*a* ; 19, 4*d* ; FEB. 19, 13*a* ; 23, 4*a*
Indian Empire—awards, JAN. 1, 11*a*
Indian Order of Merit — awards, JAN. 5, 8*e* ; FEB. 20, 10*c* ; 26, 2*e*
Royal Victorian Order — awards, JAN. 1, 11*a*, *c*
St. John of Jerusalem in England :—
Jerusalem, recapture of :—
Thanksgiving service — arrangements, JAN. 3, 9*d* ; held, 12, 3*a*
Promotions and appointments, JAN. 30, 10*e* ; MAR. 6, 3*b*
Wales and Monmouth—Priory for : established, MAR. 1, 9*c*
Chancellor—appointed, MAR. 19, 7*b*
Officers' executive—list, MAR. 1, 9*c*
Work — objects and purposes, MAR. 1, 9*c* (e.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John
St. Michael and St. George—awards, JAN. 1, 8*c*, 10*a*, *c*, 11*d* ; 10, 6*b* ; 12, 3*a* ; FEB. 8, 5*d* ; MAR. 9, 4*f* ; 14, 5*e* ; 16, 3*a* ; 27, 9*c*
Celebration of Holy Communion by Prelate of Order — to take place, MAR. 5, 6*d*
Star of India—awards, JAN. 1, 11*a*
ORDERS (Foreign) :—
Austria :—
St. Stephen—award, MAR. 30, 3*c*
Belgium :—
Crown — awards, JAN. 25, 5*c* ; FEB. 23, 4*b* ; MAR. 12, 10*d*
Leopold — awards, FEB. 23, 4*b* ; MAR. 12, 10*d*
China :—
Excellent Crop—awards, MAR. 23, 8*d*
France :—
Legion of Honour — awards, JAN. 26, 9*d* ; FEB. 13, 5*c* (e.e.) ; MAR. 9, 5*e* ; 11, 7*c* ; 27, 3*d*
Greece :—
Redeemer — awards, MAR. 18, 2*c* ; 23, 8*d*
Saviour — awards, FEB. 25, 7*c* ; MAR. 9, 5*c*

ORDERS (Foreign) (continued) :—
Italy :—
Crown—awards, JAN. 26, 9*a*; FEB. 23, 4*b*; MAR. 6, 2*d*
St. Maurice and St. Lazarus — awards, FEB. 23, 4*b*; MAR. 26, 2*d*
Savoy — awards, MAR. 26, 2*d*
Morocco :—
Ouissam Alaouite—awards, JAN. 26, 9*a*
Prussia :—
Iron Cross—awards, FEB. 26, 6*d*; MAR. 26, 5*d*
Pour le Mérite—awards, FEB. 26, 6*d*; MAR. 25, 7*e*; 26, 5*d*
Red Eagle—award, MAR. 26, 5*d*
Rumania :—
Michael the Brave—awards, FEB. 14, 6*b*
Russia :—
St. Anne—awards, JAN. 15, 13*f*
St. George—awards, JAN. 15, 13*f*
St. Stanislas—awards, JAN. 15, 13*f*
St. Vladimir—awards, JAN. 15, 13*f*
White Eagle — awards, JAN. 15, 13*f*; 29, 5*e*
Serbia :—
Karageorge—awards, JAN. 29, 5*e*
St. Sava — awards, JAN. 29, 5*e*; FEB. 20, 3*e*; MAR. 4, 11*e*
White Eagle — awards, JAN. 29, 5*e*; FEB. 23, 4*b*
Siam :—
Crown—awards, MAR. 23, 8*d*
White Elephant, awards, MAR. 27, 3*d*
OREFICE, Signor Alessandro (Italy) — arrested, MAR. 8, 5*e*; charged with treason, 11, 7*d*
ORENBURG — occupied by Soviet forces, FEB. 7, 5*a* (e.e.)
ORIENTAL Telephone and Electric Company :—
Purchase of undertaking—circular to shareholders (F.N.), FEB. 6, 12*a*
ORIENT Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 30, 13*b*
Report, JAN. 24, 11*b*
ORIENT Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 2, 11*b*
Report, FEB. 21, 12*c*
ORLANDO, Sec. Lieut. Carlo (Italy) — wounded severely, JAN. 14, 7*e*; 15, 5*e*
ORLANDO, Signor Salvatore (Italy)—four sons on active service, JAN. 15, 5*e*
Allied Maritime Transport Council—appointed delegate, MAR. 11, 7*e*; 14, 7*e*
Austrian subject races—interview with Dr. Trumbitch in London, FEB. 8, 5*b*
Censorship — receives deputation, FEB. 20, 5*d*
George V., King—receives, MAR. 19, 9*b*
Trumbitch, M. — conversations with, FEB. 2, 5*f*
Venizelos, M.—receives, JAN. 2, 5*e*
War, The Great—visit to Paris announced, JAN. 23, 6*a*; 26, 5*b*; in Paris: conversations with M. Clemenceau and Mr. Lloyd George, 31, 6*b*; visits front to consult with King, FEB. 6, 5*b*; leaves for front, MAR. 8, 5*e*; arrives in Paris, 13, 6*d*; returns to Rome, 20, 5*e*
Council, Supreme War—attends meetings: at Versailles, JAN. 31, 6*b*; in London, MAR. 18, 8*e*; 19, 6*b*; expresses satisfaction with result, 19, 6*b*
ORLANDO, Signor Salvatore (Italy) :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
London—to visit, JAN. 23, 6*a*; arrives, 24, 6*b*; interview with Mr. Lloyd George, 25, 7*e*; successful outcome; all uncertainty removed: official *communiqué* issued, 29, 6*b*
Article ("Italian Prime Minister in London: reasons for the visit: cooperation with France and Britain"), JAN. 25, 7*e*
Leading article, JAN. 25, 7*b*
at Rome, on the Great War: Italian retirement to Piave: scope of inquiry, FEB. 18, 5*c*
in Chamber, on the Great War — aims of Central Powers; Italy's aims: unity and security; military situation; conference of Supreme War Council (Versailles), FEB. 14, 5*a*; leading article, 14, 7*b*; press comments, 15, 5*c*
in Chamber, on food supplies—thanks Allies for help; inquiry into Caporetto disaster; attitude of Socialists towards the War; spirit of people of Fonzaso, FEB. 25, 7*a*; our Rome correspondent's message ("Signor Orlando's new triumph"), 25, 7*b*; Italian press comments, 26, 5*b* (e.e.)
in Senate, on the Great War—Allied unity; peace; Russian negotiations with Central Powers at Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 2, 5*d*; leading article, 2, 7*a*; on War aims; need of unity; relations with Austria's subject races, MAR. 6, 5*c*
on Great Britain and Italy—unity, MAR. 28, 5*e*
on War, The Great :—
British War Cabinet's message — reply, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Refugees—British aid (l.), FEB. 28, 5*c*
Western front — German offensive: tribute to British troops, MAR. 29, 3*c*
ORME-JOHNSON, Mr. William—will, MAR. 29, 7*a*
OROVILLE Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 12*e*
ORR, Mr. (South Africa) :—
in Parliament, on economy, FEB. 18, 5*a*
ORR, Col. Gerald M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
ORR, Mr. John :—
"Agriculture in Berkshire"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*b*; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 125*a*
ORR, Capt. John B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
OSAKA Shosen Kaisha :—
Capital, new — proposed issue: particulars (F.N.), FEB. 27, 11*b*
Profits—for half-year ended December 31, FEB. 25, 13*f*
Services :—
Bombay and Marseilles *via* Suez Canal — new regular freight service announced, MAR. 23, 12*a*
OSBOND, Samuel G.—contravention of Registration of Business Names Act charge, FEB. 23, 3*f*
OSBORN, Dr. :—
on War, The Great—American troops (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 5*b*
OSBORN, Lieut.-Col. Lewis J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*

OSBORN, Herr Max :—
on German Crown Prince in France (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 5*f*
OSBORNE, Albert E.—manslaughter charge: acquittal, JAN. 7, 3*c*
OSBURN, Lieut.-Col. A. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
OSGOOD, Mr. Frederic S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
OSLER, Sir William — elected president of Classical Association, JAN. 8, 3*f*
OSNABRÜCK :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
OSORIO, Senhor Pinto (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Commerce, MAR. 8, 5*c*
OTTAWA :—
Drink :—
Government House — banned from, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Fires : see under CANADA—Fires
OTTERS :—
Windsor, Old—fine Thames specimen caught, FEB. 9, 3*f*
OTTOMAN Railway Company :—
Meeting, MAR. 23, 12*c* (e.e.)
OTTOMAN Railway from Smyrna to Aidin :—
Report, MAR. 14, 11*e*
OUISSAM Alaouite, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Morocco
OUMIROFF, Mrs. Lizzie G. N.—will, FEB. 1, 9*e*
Our Home—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
OUTHWAITE, Mr. R. L. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Russia, events in — attitude of British press, FEB. 13, 11*f*
Outlook :—
French statesmen — arranges addresses by, JAN. 12, 9*b*; FEB. 1, 5*e*
OVANS, Capt. Charles P. J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
OVERALL, Mr. H. C.—resigns clerkship of Clockmaker's Company : elected member of Court, FEB. 4, 3*f*
OVERMAN, Mr. Henry—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
" OVERSEAS "—on war marriages (l.), JAN. 12, 7*d*
" OVERSEAS "—on hereditary honours overseas (l.), MAR. 26, 4*a*
OVERSEAS Club :—
Benoni (Transvaal) branch—receives contribution, FEB. 13, 3*e*
Cook Islands—receive collection. FEB. 8, 3*a*
Contributions to war funds—statistics, FEB. 21, 3*f*
Hankow War Charities Committee :—
Donations—acknowledged by, MAR. 4, 5*c*
Java—contribution received from Mr. C. Pownall, MAR. 8, 3*c*
Moravian Mission—receives contribution from, FEB. 4, 4*e*
Service men, ex :—
Employment overseas :—
Oversea Employment and Inquiry Bureau being organized, FEB. 25, 5*b*
Shanghai branch—gift of hampers for soldiers at front : Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig : letter of thanks, FEB. 21, 3*b*
Tobacco Fund :—
Georgetown, British Guiana—360 pennies contributed by native children, FEB. 19, 3*b*
War funds — members of several branches in Dominions selling flowers in aid, MAR. 7, 9*c*; total, 28, 9*c*
OVERSEAS Sailor and Soldier Scholarships :—
Awards—list, MAR. 2, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 7, 106*c*
OVERSEAS Trade (Development and Intelligence), Department of :—
Administration :—
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 11*b*
Applications to for names of manufacturers or producers of articles —statement issued, JAN. 17, 3*c*
Clark, Sir W. (p.), FEB. 28, 3*b*
Committee :—
Commercial travellers' representative :—
Appointment suggested :—
Parliament—observations, MAR. 5, 11*c*
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 11*c*
Functions :—
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*b*
Information regarding trade opportunities—announcement, MAR. 14, 3*d*
Leading article (T.S.), MAR. 4, 272*b*
Note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237*b*
Parliament—Sir A. D. Steel-Maitland's statement, FEB. 27, 10*c*
Salaries and expenses :—
Estimate, supplementary, FEB. 21, 3*d*
Parliament — in Committee of Supply, FEB. 27, 10*c*; MAR. 5, 11*c*
Secretary—to be appointed, MAR. 16, 3*f*
Bill :—
Parliament—in Commons : Committee ; third reading, MAR. 19, 10*f*; in Lords : second reading, 21, 8*a*; third reading, 22, 10*a*; Royal assent, 22, 10*b*
Secretary, Parliamentary—salary fixed, FEB. 21, 3*d*
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*c*
OVERTON, Lieut.-Col. George C. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
OWEN, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
War, The Great :—
German outrages—punishment : submits plan to Senate, MAR. 23, 6*d*
OWEN, Rev. E. C. E.—leaving Harrow School, FEB. 25, 6*c*; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*c*
OWEN, Mr. E. Roger—appointed chairman of British Insurance Association, FEB 7, 3*e*
OWEN, Miss Gladys—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
OWEN, Sub-Lieut. H. K. Mostyn—drowned on active service, FEB. 19, 13*f*
OWEN, Capt. Hugh R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
OWEN, Sir J. G.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
OWEN, Lieut.-Col. Lindsay C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
OWEN, Mr. Owen G.—will, MAR. 18, 11*c*
OWEN, Mr. W. R.—appointed clerk to Lewisham Board of Guardians, FEB. 19, 3*c*
OWEN (Owen) (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 28, 12*c*
OXENHAM, Mr. John :—
at City Temple, on reticence of our soldiers on horrors of war, MAR. 8, 3*f*
OXENHAM, Maj. Norman H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
OXFORD :—
Boys and girls, social and moral welfare of—conference at Barnett House held, MAR. 9, 9*c*

OXFORD, Bp. of : see GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles
OXFORD Electric Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 9, 11*d*
OXFORD-STREET :—
German wireless report of alleged fight between police and crowd, FEB. 7, 6*e* ; leading articles, 7, 7*b*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 28, 8*c*
OXFORD Union Society :—
Cadets' Club of battalion stationed at Oxford—lends rooms for, FEB. 15, 3*f*
OXFORD UNIVERSITY :—
All Souls' College :—
Grants—for university purposes, MAR. 8, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*d*
Arts, fine—committee for : statute promulgated in congregation constituting : preamble carried, FEB. 20, 7*e* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*c*
Ashmolean Museum :—
Report (annual), MAR. 15, 6*d* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*c*
Ashmolean Natural History Society :—
Meeting, annual, JAN. 31, 3*f*
President—elected, JAN. 31, 3*f*
Bodley's Library :—
Report (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*d*
Christ Church College :—
Rosebery, Lord—portrait presented, MAR. 7, 3*c*
Classical moderators—list of honours, MAR. 25, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*c*
Degrees—conferred, JAN. 25, 9*a* ; FEB. 9, 3*f* ; 14, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*c* ; 18, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*c* ; MAR. 13, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*d* ; 15, 12*d*
Economic history — reader : reappointed, MAR. 14, 3*c*
Forestry :—
Professorship—endowment : anonymous contribution, MAR. 12, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*d*
OXFORD UNIVERSITY (continued) :—
Local examinations :—
December—results, JAN. 22, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 22, 38*d*
Higher—awards, JAN. 23, 9*f* ; to women candidates (Ed.S.), JAN. 22, 38*d*
Music—professorship : Sir W. Parratt resigns, JAN. 24, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*b*
Officers, wounded :—
Courses of instruction — Army Council instruction, FEB. 1, 8*e* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58*c*
Parliamentary representation :—
Register, new :—
Statute—introduced in congregation, FEB. 28, 3*b* (e.e.)
Pathology, professorship of :—
Stipend — Rhodes Trustees to continue grant towards, JAN. 24, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*c*
Proctors—elected, FEB. 21, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*d*
Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship awarded, MAR. 29, 7*f*
Ramsden sermon—Bp. Frodsham to preach, FEB. 20, 3*e* (e.e.)
Scholarships, studentships, and exhibitions :—
Awards (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8*a* ; 21, 4*a* ; 24, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 24, 38*c* ; 31, 48*c* ; FEB. 21, 9*e* ; 25, 6*b* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*d* ; MAR. 11, 5*c* ; 27, 3*f* ; 28, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*c*
Somerville College :—
Scholarships and exhibitions — awards, MAR. 29, 7*f*
OXLEY, Mr. Thomas—will, JAN. 18, 9*e*
OZAKI, Mr. (Japan) :—
in Diet, on Japan's part in the War, JAN. 29, 7*d*
in House of Representatives, on restoration of Alsace-Lorraine, FEB. 18, 5*f*

P

"P"—on Education Bill (art., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 21*b*
"P. W. S. S." and "E. A. G." :—
"True and False Spiritualism"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*d*
PAASCHE, Dr. :—
in Reichstag, on peace with Ukraine ; no war of conquest, FEB. 20, 5*d* ; on cruise of auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, 26, 6*d*
PABBOJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12*b*
PACELLI, Mgr.—received by Pope, MAR. 26, 7*b*
PACELLI, Mme.—health, MAR. 14, 5*e*
PACIFIC :—
German colonies : see under WAR, The Great — Germany — Colonies, occupied
German menace :—
Cullen, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 28, 7*e*
PACIFIC Great Eastern Railway Company :—
British Columbia, acquirement by—settlement approved, MAR. 25, 7*e*
PACKING-cases :—
Manufacturers :—
Black plate, terne plate, &c.—distribution of ration of 39½ tons to : particulars, FEB. 22, 2*a*
PADANG Jawa Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 5, 11*d*
PADDISON, Mr. Charles F.—will, JAN. 25, 9*c*
PADILLA, Señor Alexandre (Spain)—hands credentials to Portuguese President, FEB. 28, 5*e*
PAES, Dr. Sidonio (Portugal)—gives official reception at Lisbon on New Year's day, JAN. 3, 5*e* (l.e.) ; at Lisbon, 21, 5*e* ; goes into residence at Belem Palace, FEB. 7, 5*e* ; leaves for South of Portugal, 16, 5*e* ; returns to Lisbon, 20, 5*e*
at Lisbon, on the Great War : determination, MAR. 2, 5*e*
on Allies — Government confidence in (statement), JAN. 14, 7*c*
on revolution — support of Monarchists (statement), JAN. 18, 5*e*
on War, The Great—reply to British War Cabinet's message, JAN. 3, 5*e*
PAGE, Mr. A. L. — appointed member of committee of Institute of London Underwriters, JAN. 5, 12*f*
PAGE, Miss Anne B.—appointed private secretary to Sir A. D. Steel-Maitland, JAN. 11, 6*d*
PAGE, Lieut.-Col. Stanley H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
PAGE, Mr. Thomas (U.S.A.) :—
on American Red Cross—units serving in Italy (statement), JAN. 17, 5*e*

PAGE, Mr. Victor W. :—
" Aviation Engines " — noticed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 79*d*
PAGE, Mr. W. Hines (U.S.A.)—invited to luncheon at Buckingham Palace, MAR. 26, 9*b*
American Officers' Inn (Cavendish-square)—opens, JAN. 24, 3*e*
American Red Cross Hospital (24, Kensington Palace-gardens)—opens, MAR. 21, 9*e*
Sheffield University — receives degree of Doctor of Laws, FEB. 16, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*b*
Tuscania—thanks British and Foreign Sailors' Society for services rendered to crew, FEB. 25, 5*f*
at American Luncheon Club, on the Great War : cooperation between Great Britain and United States of America, JAN. 12, 8*d*
at Café Monico, on sinking of *Tuscania*, FEB. 13, 3*a*
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War : services of Americans in England, FEB. 23, 5*c*
at King's College, London, on Anglo-American relations, JAN. 19, 6*d*
at Robert Barnes Hall, on American nurses, JAN. 11, 3*b*
on *Tuscania*, loss of—reply to message from Lord Mayor of Belfast, FEB. 8, 8*a*
PAGET, Mr. Almeric H. : see QUEENBOROUGH, Lord
PAGET, Maj. Bernard C. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PAGET, Lieut.-Col. Cecil W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PAGET, Rt. Rev. H. L., Bp. of Stepney :—
" Records of the Raids "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*a*
PAGET, Lieut.-Cdr. Henry E. C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PAINE, Commodore Sir Godfrey—appointed Master-General of Personnel of Air Council, JAN. 3, 6*c* ; promoted K.C.B., MAR. 13, 6*a* ; 16, 3*f* ; attached to Royal Air Service, 23, 4*b*
PAINE, Mr. Henry E.—death, JAN. 23, 3*f* (e.e.)
PAINLEVÉ, M. (France) :—
Bolo case—M. Cassella's report : dispute with Gen. Duport, FEB. 22, 5*b*
in Chamber, on Bolo case : alleged withholding of documents, FEB. 23, 5*d* ; MAR. 11, 7*e*
PAINTER, Brig.-Gen. Arnold C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
PAIX-SEAILLES, M. (France)—charged with communicating documents concerning Salonika army : Gen. Sarrail (evid.), JAN. 21, 6*c*
PALACES, Royal :—
War purposes—offer to nation for : official statement, FEB. 15, 3*c*
Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 8*a*
PALATINE Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13*f*
Report, JAN. 16, 13*d*
PALESTINE :—
Jews : see under JEWS
Mahomedans :—
British protection, desire for :—
Blyth, Miss E. (p.), FEB. 14, 3*d*
Roman Catholic priests and members of religious orders—ordered by Holy See to return to, JAN. 5, 5*e*
Talaat Pasha (int.), JAN. 9, 5*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
PALEY, Lieut.-Col. Alan T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PALGRAVE, Sir R. H. Inglis :—
" Banking Almanac "—noticed, FEB. 15, 12*a*
PALLADIUM, MAR. 11, 10*c* ; 16, 3*a*
PALLANT, Capt. Hubert A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
PALMER, Lady—death, JAN. 22, 9*b* ; funeral arrangements, 24, 9*c* ; memorial service, 28, 9*d*
PALMER, Lieut.-Col. Claud B.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
PALMER, Brig.-Gen. George L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
PALMER, Miss Louisa—will, JAN. 2, 9*d*
PALMER, Mrs. Marian—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PALMER, Mr. Philip—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PALMER, Rev. Reginald—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PALMER, Sec. Lieut. W.—court-martial held, FEB. 12, 2*c*
PALMER-THOMAS, Staff Capt. Robert—death, FEB. 1, 3*f*
PAMPHLETT, Engineer Rear-Adm. William F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
PAMS, M. (France) :—
in Chamber, on funds for soldiers fighting at front ; increased pay for soldiers ; censorship, JAN. 21, 6*c*
PANAMA CANAL :—
Equipment—improved (E.S.), MAR. 29, 73*b*
PAN-AMERICAN Petroleum and Transport Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 12*b*
PANET, Lieut.-Col. Edouarde de B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PANGBOURNE :—
Nautical College :—
Cadets—number in training : particulars, JAN. 31, 9*f*
PANIM, Countess (Russia) :—
Charges against—trial by Revolutionary Tribunal : Princess Dolgoroukoff's account, JAN. 31, 5*a*
PANK, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
PANKHURST, Miss Adela—release : question to be brought before Australian Ministry, JAN. 12, 5*c* ; released, 23, 5*c*
PANKHURST, Miss Christabel :—
at Glasgow, on dangers of compromise peace ; meeting interrupted by pacifists, FEB. 16, 3*e*
at London Pavilion, on policy of Labour Government, JAN. 22, 3*d* ; on industrial unrest, 29, 7*c* ; on Queen Elizabeth, FEB. 5, 3*d* ; on Mr. Arthur Henderson, 26, 3*a*
PANTALEONI, Dr. Massimo—returns to Italy after imprisonment in Austria, JAN. 19, 5*c* (e.e.)
PANTASI, M. (Rumania) — arrested by order of Russian Revolutionary Tribunal, FEB. 20, 5*e*
PANTOMIMES :—
Aladdin—withdrawal announced, FEB. 13, 3*e*
Babes in the Wood, The—performance announced, MAR. 11, 10*c*
PAPEN, Capt. von (Germany)—believed to be in Buenos Aires, MAR. 23, 5*c*
PAPER :—
Controller—substituted for royal commission ; Mr. H. A. Vernet appointed, MAR. 9, 7*d*
Offices—new address, MAR. 21, 7*c*
Parliament—questions, MAR. 5, 10*b* ; 12, 8*a*

PAPER (continued) :—
Economy in use :—
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (l. quoted), MAR. 23, 3*b*
Government offices :—
Committee, select—report, FEB. 16, 3*b*
Local authorities :—
Local Government Board (mem.), FEB. 18, 3*c*
Parliament—questions, MAR. 5, 10*b*
Law case, FEB. 5, 4*b*
Materials :—
Home-produced :—
Order made by Board of Trade, MAR. 16, 3*e*
Special article ("The world's paper: the supply of raw materials," T.S.), JAN. 7, 223*a*
Newspapers :—
Supply for :—
Burnham, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 3*b*
Pulp, wood :—
Shipping diverted to carry cargoes from Newfoundland to United States of America alleged :—
Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*e*; MAR. 6, 8*e*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 27, 10*e*; MAR. 6, 8*e*
Pringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*e*
Regulations as to importation, distribution, and priority of supply—revised list issued by Royal Commission, MAR. 2, 5*d*
Restrictions :—
Order — new: provisions, JAN. 17, 3*d*
Correspondence — received by Royal Commission respecting: delay in replying, JAN. 5, 3*c*
Stanley, Sir A.—receives deputation from special trade section committee on paper restrictions, MAR. 22, 8*d*
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10*b*
Supplies :—
Distribution :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 8*e*
Home :—
Bosworth, Mr. A. E. (l.), MAR. 19, 10*f*
Foster, Mr. A. W. (l.), MAR. 15, 9*d*
Lake, Mr. R. J. (l.), MAR. 16, 8*a*
Meredith, Mr. W. M. (l.), MAR. 14, 7*c*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 1, 10*d*
Shortage :—
House of Commons — general circulation of Votes and Proceedings suspended (P.N.), MAR. 21, 7*d*
House of Lords—general circulation of papers suspended, MAR. 21, 8*a*
Waste :—
Collection :—
Finsbury—dustmen paid commission, FEB. 12, 3*f*
Hackney—sorting grid to be tried by Council, MAR. 12, 3*e*
Luton—statistics of profits and distribution, JAN. 23, 3*f*
Government—instance, JAN. 1, 3*d*
PARA Electric Railways and Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 28, 13*f*
PARAFFIN: see under OIL
PARAGUAY :—
Finance :—
External debt—payments resumed (F.N.), JAN. 29, 10*a*
Tariffs :—
Alterations — particulars (T.S.), FEB. 4, 256*c*
PARDOE, Maj. Thomas K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PARDOE, Mr. W.—assists in saving child from drowning, MAR. 29, 2*b*
PARDOE, Mrs. Winnie—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
"PARENT, A" — on food: rations for children (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95*d*
"PARENT of Temporary Subs"—on naval honours (l.), FEB. 23, 12*e*
PARENTS' National Educational Union :—
Curricula :—
Mason, Miss C. M. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 83*d*
Meeting, JAN. 4, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 10, 17*b*
PARES, Mr. Bernard—appointed professor of Russian at London University (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8*b*
PARFITT, Judge James J. — elected bencher of Middle Temple, FEB. 7, 3*d*; appointed Judge of county courts on circuit 14, 11, 7*e*
Cricket reminiscence, FEB. 12, 3*d*
Leeds County Court — takes seat, FEB. 12, 3*d*
PARIS :—
Air raids: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Art museums :—
Spielmann, Mr. M. H. (l.), JAN. 4, 7*e*
Bombardment by long-range German gun: see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Paris — Bombardment
British Chamber of Commerce :—
Fletcher, Mr. H. L. (s.), FEB. 16, 5*c*
Meeting—held, FEB. 16, 5*c*
Butcher's shops, municipal—to be opened, JAN. 26, 5*e*
Explosion—our Paris correspondent's message, MAR. 18, 7*c*
Fire :—
Gobelins quarter, MAR. 20, 5*e*
Food :—
Restrictions—new, FEB. 25, 7*b*
Luxembourg Museum :—
Lithographs by British artists — exhibition held, MAR. 8, 5*e*
Municipal Council :—
War, The Great—president sends message, JAN. 4, 3*d*
Petroleum :—
Shortage—ending, FEB. 9, 5*e*
Press :—
Oui—appears, FEB. 21, 5*e*
Shops :—
Linen—sales held, JAN. 28, 9*c*
Special article ("Paris in war time: the calm France of to-day"), MAR. 15, 7*c*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
Water—use of salt to melt snow: makes undrinkable, JAN. 24, 5*c*
PARIS, Maj.-Gen. Sir A.—awarded Order of Leopold, FEB. 23, 4*b*
PARISH, Miss E. :—
at Workington, on education: reading scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8*a*
PARK, Maj. James D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PARK, Mr. Thomas—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*

PARKER, Lord—health, MAR. 26, 9*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors—disfranchisement, JAN. 17, 8*a*
League of Nations, MAR. 20, 8*c*
Woman suffrage—university constituencies, JAN. 15, 7*a*
PARKER, A. Muriel :—
"Way of a Man with a Maid" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*c*
PARKER, Lieut.-Col. Albert C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PARKER, Mr. E. W. — retires from board of Reuter's (Ltd.), JAN. 10, 13*f*
PARKER, Rear.-Adm. Edmund H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
PARKER, Mrs. F. M. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
PARKER, Mr. George P. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PARKER, Mr. James — appointed Companion of Honour, JAN. 8, 7*d*; appointment gazetted, 23, 9*b*
Parliamentary Labour Party — appointed chief whip (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Butter supplies, Ireland, JAN. 23, 10*d*
Meat consumption—civilian population, JAN. 23, 10*d*
Tea — importation of China tea, JAN. 29, 8*c*
PARKER, John — working unfit horse charge, MAR. 11, 5*f*
PARKER, Mr. John—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
PARKER, Rev. John—death, FEB. 23, 3*f*
PARKER, Mr. Owen—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PARKER, Lieut.-Col. Robert G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PARKER, Col. St. John W. T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
PARKER, Mr. W. M. :—
"Modern Scottish Writers" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*c*
PARKER, Winder and Achurch (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 26, 12*e*
PARKER-JERVIS, Miss Ether M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PARKES, Sir Edward :—
Birmingham (Central)—not to seek re-election, FEB. 4, 3*b*
PARKES, Sec. Lieut. Gerard A. M. — wounded prisoner of war in Germany: transferred to Switzerland, JAN. 8, 9*b*
PARKE's Drug Stores (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11*b*
Report, JAN. 25, 13*e*
PARKHOUSE, Sarah—death, FEB. 16, 3*e*
PARKINGTON (J. R.) and Company :—
Wines and spirits—annual review (F.R.), JAN. 22, 13*e*
PARKINSON, Charles — charging above maximum price for food charge, MAR. 12, 3*e*
PARKINSON, Capt. George S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PARKINSON, Maj. Richard F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
PARKS :—
London :—
Food production :—
London County Council — Parks and Allotments Committee: reports, FEB. 6, 10*f*; MAR. 27, 8*a*
Pigs—keeping :—
London County Council — question, MAR. 27, 8*a*
PARKS :—
London (continued) :—
Improvements :—
Commission, proposed :—
Webb, Sir A. (add.), FEB. 12, 4*d*
PARKYN, Miss Emma C. C.—will, JAN. 24, 9*e*
PARLETT, Mr. Harry E. —appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PARLIAMENT :—
Address in reply to King's Speech—debate: in Lords, FEB. 13, 10*a*; in Commons, 13, 10*c*; message of thanks received, 20, 8*c*
Bills :—
Consolidation :—
Committee — appointment, MAR. 6, 8*c*
Government — arrangements, FEB. 14, 8*c*
Business — arrangements; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 3, 6*e*; (P.N.), 9, 7*c*; (P.N.), 10, 7*d*; (P.N.), 11, 7*d*; (P.N.), 14, 9*c*; (P.N.), 15, 7*e*; 16, 10*e*; 18, 10*a*, *d*; (P.N.), 19, 7*c*; (P.N.), 21, 7*e*; (P.N.), 24, 7*c*; (P.N.), 25, 7*c*, 10*c*; (P.N.), 28, 7*c*; (P.N.), 29, 7*e*; (P.N.), 30, 3*d*; FEB. 1, 10*d*; (P.N.), 6, 7*c*; 6, 10*a*, *e*; 11, 7*c*; 12, 7*c*; (P.N.), 13, 7*d*, 10*a*, *c*; (P.N.), 14, 7*c*; 15, 10*b*; (P.N.), 18, 7*c*; 19, 10*c*; 21, 10*b*; (P.N.), 22, 7*c*; 22, 8*b*; (P.N.), 23, 7*d*; (P.N.), 25, 9*d*; (P.N.), 27, 7*e*, 27, 10*b*; 28, 8*d*; (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7*e*; 1, 8*d*; (P.N.), 2, 7*c*; (P.N.); 4, 9*d*; 6, 8*a*; (P.N.), 7, 7*e*; 8, 8*d*; (P.N.), 9, 7*e*; (P.N.), 11, 9*c*; (P.N.), 13, 7*c*; 14, 8*c*; (P.N.), 14, 7*c*; 15, 10*a*, *c*; (P.N.), 15, 9*d*; (P.N.), 16, 8*d*; (P.N.), 18, 9*c*; (P.N.), 19, 7*e*; (P.N.), 20, 7*e*; 23, 10*d*
Government business to have precedence, FEB. 14, 8*c*
Duration :—
Seventh anniversary of present Parliament (P.N.), JAN. 31, 7*e*
Eleven o'clock rule—suspended, JAN. 22, 10*c*
Questions :—
Judges, criticism of — Mr. P. Billing and Mr. Lowther on point of order, MAR. 21, 8*b*
Object :—
Eliminating irrelevant matter :—
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10*b*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 22, 10*b*
Scenes :—
Lynch, Mr. A.—Mr. Bonar Law's brief answers to questions: Mr. Lynch tears up question paper and leaves the House, JAN. 16, 10*d*
Secret session, JAN. 18, 11*e*; (P.N.), 18, 7*c*; official report, 18, 7*d*; *The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 18, 7*d*
Strangers, withdrawal of — Standing Order amended, JAN. 29, 8*d*
Session :—
Prorogation (P.N.), FEB. 6, 7*c*; King's speech (text), 7, 7*d*; read, 7, 8*b*
Retrospect — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments ("The third war session: great legislative output: finance and reform"), FEB. 7, 7*c*; leading article, 11, 7*a*

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—
Session (new) :—
Easter recess—date (P.N.), MAR. 14, 7c
Opening — arrangements (P.N.), JAN. 22, 7c ; FEB. 9, 8c ; particulars of procession, 12, 7c ; ceremony, 13, 8a
George V., King :—
Speech—omission from printed copy : Lord Finlay (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10a
Terms in Votes and Proceedings :—
Denman, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10b
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8c ; 15, 10b
Prospects :—
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments ("The new session : urgent questions for the Commons : food and man-power"), FEB. 11, 7c
PARLIAMENTARY Foreign Affairs Group—established (P.N.), MAR. 2, 7c
PARLIAMENTARY Pensions Bureau :—
Liberal Central Office — formation of Pensions Department : meeting passes resolution (P.N.), JAN. 30, 3d ; probable procedure (P.N.), 31, 7e ; action by (P.N.). FEB. 1, 7d
Asquith, Mr. H. H. — meeting announced (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7d ; held, 14, 7c
Barlow, Sir C. M. (l., P.N.), FEB. 4, 7c
Gulland, Mr. J. W. (l., P.N.), FEB. 1, 7d
Leading article, FEB. 5, 7b
Meeting — announced (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7e ; held : resolution passed (P.N.), 7, 7e
Pensions (naval and military) — members of executive committee discuss system with Mr. J. Hodge, MAR. 27, 3b
PARLIAMENTARY Register : see REGISTER, Parliamentary
PARLIAMENTARY representation :—
Redistribution :—
Ireland : see under IRELAND
Universities : see under UNIVERSITIES
PARLIAMENTARY Votes and Proceedings :—
King's speech :—
Report, inaccurate :—
Denman, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10b
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8c ; 15, 10b
PARMOOR, Lord—health, MAR. 11, 11d
at Church House, on League of Nations, FEB. 21, 3c
in Parliament, on :—
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, JAN. 17, 8a
League of Nations, MAR. 20, 8a
Proportional representation, JAN. 23, 10a ; FEB. 5, 8b
St. Olave's Church (Southwark) Bill, MAR. 15, 10a
on Justice, proposed Ministry of—replies to Sir William Bull's request for views (l.), MAR. 28, 5b
on League of Nations ; Lord Lansdowne's letter (l. quoted), MAR. 7, 3b
on proportional representation and agriculture (l.), JAN. 17, 8e
PARNACOTT, Mr. A. E. :—
on munitions—cost (l.), MAR. 15, 9d
PARNELL, Cdr. G. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
PARR, Annie M. :—
"Rubáiyát of a Photographer"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c
PARR, Mr. Cecil F. :—
at Parr's Bank, on funding of Treasury bills into National War Bonds, JAN. 25, 11a
PARR, Miss Olive Katharine (Beatrice Chase) :—
"Soul of Two Knights, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a
PARR, Mr. Robert J. :—
on Canadian troops in England—admissions to hospital through venereal disease (l.), JAN. 14, 12b
PARR, Capt. V. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b
PARRATT, Sir Walter :—
Oxford University — resignation of professorship of music, JAN. 24, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48b
PARROTT, Sir E. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10d ; 21, 128d
Peace terms, FEB. 14, 10b
PARR'S Bank :—
Amalgamation record (F.N.), FEB. 4, 10b
Dividend, JAN. 11, 11a
General manager—retiring, FEB. 9, 10a
London County and Westminster Bank (Ltd.) — amalgamation : agreement reached, FEB. 2, 6e ; (F.N.), 2, 10a ; 4, 10b ; meeting held ; Mr. C. F. Parr (s.) ; approved, MAR. 12, 12d ; (F.N.), 12, 11a ; Treasury consent to issue of new capital, 16, 10a
Meeting, MAR. 12, 12d
Report, JAN. 17, 10e
PARRY, Lieut.-Col. George L.—death from wounds, FEB. 16, 5d
PARRY, Maj. T. H.—probable candidate for new Welsh University seat, MAR. 29, 2e
PARRY, Col. William — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
PARRY, William — drunk and disorderly charge, JAN. 2, 3b
PARSNIPS :—
Cultivation :—
Article ("The vegetable crop : parsnips and leeks"), FEB. 16, 9e
PARSONS, Capt. :—
at Æolian Hall, on the Great War : Germany's principal offensive, MAR. 9, 3b
PARSONS, Maj. Edward H. T.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
PARSONS, Maj. George—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
PARSONS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harold D. E.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
PARSONS, Mr. Henry B. :—
on food production — attitude of military authorities (l.), MAR. 19, 8d
PARSONS, Mr. K. :—
on British prisoners of war in Turkey (l.). FEB. 23, 5e
PARTIES, political :—
British Socialist Party :—
Offices—visited by police, JAN. 18, 3b
Publications seized, JAN. 18, 3b
Cecil, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 1, 3d

PARTIES, political (continued) :—
Labour Party :—
Conference (London) — arrangements, MAR. 15, 4f
Conference (Nottingham)—special meeting of delegates held, JAN. 23, 6e ; sittings, 24, 7f ; 25, 7f ; 26, 3a ; resumed at Central Hall, Westminster, FEB. 27, 3a
Article ("Challenge to Germany : call to define war aims"), JAN. 24, 7f
Delegates—names, JAN. 17, 7d
Fraternal delegates from Allied and neutral countries — special evening session arranged to enable to place their views, JAN. 10, 8c ; held : addresses, 23, 6e
Huysmans, M.—instructions given by Scandinavian and Russian members of Stockholm Committee, JAN. 17, 5f
Correspondence, JAN. 18, 7e
Leading articles, JAN. 21, 7a ; 24, 7a ; 28, 7b
Russian Bolshevists, representative of — protest against invitation to : Mr. F. H. Gorle (l.), JAN. 23, 7d
Stockholm Socialist Committee—organizing committee sending delegate, JAN. 10, 5e ; instructions to, 17, 5f
The Times labour correspondent's articles ("The Labour Party conference"), JAN. 17, 7d ; ("Labour war policy : Nottingham conference outlook : the Stockholm idea"), 21, 7c ; ("Labour in the Ministry : party policy unchanged"), 25, 7f ; ("Labour and food control : Mr. Clynes's challenge to the conference"), 26, 3a ; ("British Labour ambitions : the peace cleavage"), 28, 7e
Yugo-Slavs at Corfu — message, JAN. 28, 5b
Constitution, new :—
Scheme, draft — submitted to Nottingham conference, JAN. 24, 8a ; referred to affiliated societies, 24, 8a ; adopted at resumed conference, FEB. 27, 3a
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 24, 8a ; FEB. 11, 3a
Huysmans, M. (add.), JAN. 23, 6e
Labour Party Press Bureau (statement), FEB. 25, 5e
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), JAN. 24, 8a
The Times Labour correspondent's article ("New Labour Party : adoption of wider constitution : meaning of the change"), FEB. 27, 3a
Discipline inside — discussed at Nottingham conference, JAN. 24, 8b
Executive, national :—
Meeting, special—held, FEB. 28, 3b
Women candidates for election—names, JAN. 21, 2c
Funds :—
Germany, investment in—denied (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7e
General election : see under GENERAL election
Home Rule Convention — passes resolution (P.N.), FEB. 8, 7c

PARTIES, political :—
Labour Party (continued) :—
Local labour parties — creation : arrangements to be made, FEB. 28, 3b
Ministry (Lloyd George), association with — resolution discussed at Nottingham conference, JAN. 25, 8c
National War Aims Committee—representative withdrawn (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7e
Parliamentary Committee :—
Officers — appointed (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7d
Report, JAN. 24, 8a
Radicals and Labour Party—possible cooperation : conference at House of Commons (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7e
Reconstruction programme, JAN. 3, 3a
Reorganization :—
Constitution, new : see Constitution, above
Social policy, general :—
Publicity and propaganda campaign — arrangements, FEB. 28, 3b
Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of :—
Headquarters, joint — premises secured, FEB. 15, 3d
War, The Great :—
Aims — memorandum of Executive Committee of Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Labour
Labour Party, Independent :—
Conference — arrangements, MAR. 19, 3f
Marx, Carl—centenary of birth : proposal to place wreath at graveside, MAR. 26, 3f
Liberal Party :—
Agents :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—to address party registration agents (P.N.), FEB. 22, 7c ; addresses (P.N.), 23, 7d ; (s.), 25, 10b
Cooperative societies — Parliamentary representation : circular from Liberal whips to Liberal agents and secretaries : our Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Liberals and cooperators : the quest for votes"), JAN. 22, 3d ; *Cooperative News* comments (P.N.), 30, 3d
Walker, Mr. R. (l. quoted), JAN. 23, 3b
Honours, alleged sale of :—
Stoll, Mr. Oswald—reported statement :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 8a
Stoll, Mr. Oswald (l.), FEB. 23, 8d
Leadership :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 23, 8d
National Liberal Federation : see that title
Policy in future :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JAN. 17 4c
Radical Committee formed (P.N.), FEB. 28, 7e

PARTIES, political (continued) :—
Nationalist Socialist Party :—
War, The Great — Western offensive : sends congratulations to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 29, 3*d*
National Party :—
Industrial policy — statement issued (P.N.), MAR. 11, 9*c*
Meetings — (Chelsea) : held, JAN. 25, 3*b* ; (Baltic Exchange) : held, MAR. 15, 5*a*
Pensions, War : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Pensions — Political influence
Socialist Party :—
Offices raided :—
Seizure of documents :—
Parliament — questions, JAN. 23, 10*e*
Truce :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JAN. 17, 4*c* ; MAR. 23, 8*d*
Welsh national party and policy — suggestions for (P.N.), FEB. 14, 7*c*
Whips :—
Government :—
Craig, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. — resignation (P.N.), JAN. 23, 7*c*
Liberal :—
Marshall, Sir A. — asked to act as additional (P.N.), MAR. 12, 7*c*
PARTNERSHIPS :—
Changes, JAN. 1, 13*c*, *f* ; 3, 10*f* ; 7, 11*d* ; 8, 12*b* ; 9, 13*b* (e.e.) ; 22, 12*c* (e.e.)
Dissolution :—
Alien enemies — rights of : law case, JAN. 26, 4*a* ; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252*c*
Dissolved, JAN. 2, 4*d* ; 5, 11*f* ; 9, 13*f* ; 12, 11*b* ; 16, 8*d* ; 19, 11*a* ; 23, 12*b* ; 26, 8*f* ; 30, 12*a* ; FEB. 2, 11*b* ; 6, 13*d* ; 9, 11*e* ; 13, 13*d* ; 16, 11*f* ; 20, 12*b* ; 23, 11*f* ; 27, 12*c* ; MAR. 2, 12*b* ; 6, 11*e* ; 9, 11*f* ; 13, 13*f* ; 16, 12*a* ; 20, 13*f* ; 23, 12*d* ; 27, 12*d* ; 30, 9*d*
PARTRIDGE, Arthur E. — sending barley for grinding into pigs' food charge, JAN. 8, 3*c* (e.e.)
PASCAL, Blaise :—
" Pensées " quoted, MAR. 18, 9*c*
PASCALL, Lieut. P. H. — death, FEB. 19, 10*f*
PASCHKE, Hermann — escape from Winchester internment camp ; recaptured, MAR. 29, 2*f*
PASCUAL, Don Miguel — associated with German propaganda in Spain, MAR. 8, 6*c*
on German Embassy in Madrid — communication with anarchists (l. quoted), MAR. 16, 5*b* (e.e.)
PASHITCH, M. (Serbia) — returns to Corfu, JAN. 1, 5*e* ; leaves Corfu for Salonika, 9, 5*e*
Resignation :—
Leipziger Neueste Nachrichten statement, MAR. 7, 5*e*
Serbian deputies, dissatisfaction with, FEB. 11, 5*c*
on Italy and Serbia — necessity for agreement (int.), FEB. 16, 5*e*
PASS, Capt. Douglas — contributes £5,000 towards erection of residential college at Bristol University, MAR. 27, 9*c*
PASSELECQ, M. Fernand :—
" Question Flamande et l'Allemagne, La " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*
PASSIONTIDE :—
Special article (" Passiontide : progress and fellowship "), MAR. 16, 9*e*
PASSPORTS :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
PASTEL Society :—
President — elected, FEB. 15, 9*b*
PASTEUR, Col. William — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
" PAST president of the Chamber of Shipping, A " — on merchant shipbuilding (l.), MAR. 9, 8*a* ; 16, 7*c*
PASTRY :—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3*a*
PATEK, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Labour, MAR. 1, 5*f* (e.e.)
PATENTS :—
Applications in 1917 :—
Hughes and Young, Messrs. (report), JAN. 2, 8*d*
Dyeing :—
Article (" The dye position : protection of patents," T.S.), MAR. 4, 276*c*
Enemy : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
Patents and Designs Bill :—
White, Mr. J. D. (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 272*d*
Tungsten, treatment of :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 2*d*
" PATER " — on Territorial Army Medical Corps (l.), MAR. 15, 11*d*
PATERSON, Dr. :—
at Robert Barnes Hall, on medical service in United States of America, JAN. 11, 3*b*
PATERSON, Mr. Clifford C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PATERSON, Mrs. Florence L. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
PATERSON, Mr. Herbert J. :—
on nurses — status (l.), JAN. 21, 2*d*
PATERSON, Dr. Maurice — will, FEB. 20, 9*c*
PATERSON, Lieut.-Col. Robert W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*d*
PATERSON, Lieut. Thomas — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PATERSON, Prof. W. P., and Dr. David Watson :—
" Social Evils and Problems " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*d*
PATESHALL, Maj. Henry E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PATEY, Adm. Sir George E. — biographical, JAN. 1, 7*d* ; promoted Admiral, 1, 7*d*
PATIALA, Lieut.-Col. Maharajadhiraja Sri Sir Bhupindar Singh Mahindar Bahadur of — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
PATON, Mr. :—
at Teachers' Christian Union conference, on discipline (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*d*
PATON, Mr. Alexander A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a* ; refuses appointment as O.B.E., FEB. 20, 3*d*
PATON, Capt. George H. T. — awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4*a*
PATON, Mr. James H. — appointed Deputy-Lieutenant of Kinross-shire, MAR. 27, 9*b*
PATRIOTIC League of Britons Overseas :—
Air Ministry, present three aeroplanes to, MAR. 9, 9*e*
Funds — total collected, MAR. 9, 9*e*
PATRON, Mr. Joseph A. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
PATTERSON, Mr. J. E. :—
" War-Time Voyage, A " — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 65*c*
PATTERSON, Col. J. H. :—
at Camperdown House, on Jewish Regiment, FEB. 5, 3*c*
PATTERSON, Mr. Robert G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PATTERSON, Mr. W. R. :—
" Colloquial French " — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 103*c*

PAUL, Mr. Herbert W.—retires from post of second civil service commissioner, FEB. 15, 6a
PAUL, Dr. Ludwig (Austria)—appointed Food Controller, MAR. 4, 7e
PAUL, Rudolf — machinery accident (fatal), JAN. 11, 3f (e.e.)
PAUL, Capt. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
PAULIN, Sir David—retiring from managership of Scottish Life Assurance Company, JAN. 10, 13f; appointed chairman of Advisory Committee on Blind in Scotland, 30, 9d
PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE, Maj. Sir Everard P.D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
PAUS, Mr. C. L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
PAVENSTEDT, M. :—
on Bolo, Paul — relations (evid.), FEB. 13, 6c
PAVIORS' Company — sends donation to Royal National Lifeboat Institution, FEB. 1, 3e
Master elected, FEB. 25, 5f; 26, 13e (e.e.)
Wardens elected, FEB. 25, 5f; 26, 13e (e.e.)
PAVLU, M. Bogdan — captured by German troops near Kieff, MAR. 19, 5e
PAWSON, Mr. (Victoria)—name mentioned in connexion with new Ministry, MAR. 18, 7b
PAWSONS and Leafs (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b
Report, FEB. 8, 11e
PAXTON, Capt. Edward H.—found dead on railway near Lichfield, FEB. 19, 3b
PAYER, Herr von (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on suffrage for Prussia; recent strike, FEB. 27, 5e (e.e.); on Prince Lichnowsky's Memorandum, MAR. 21, 6c
PAYNE — death from injuries caused by fall from horse, MAR. 29, 2f
PAYNE, Lieut.-Col. Alexander V.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
PAYNE, Mr. Arthur H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
PAYNE, Mr. Arthur L.—will, FEB. 11, 9e
PAYNE, Maj. Denys W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
PAYNE, George V.—manslaughter charge: acquittal, JAN. 16, 3a
PAYNE, Sec. Lieut. Henry — killed in flying accident, MAR. 15, 6d
PAYNE, Mr. Henry A. :—
Companies Acts Committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b
PAYNE, Mr. Henry E.—will, MAR. 20, 9e
PAYNE, Capt. Herbert G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
PAYNE, John :—
Life :—
Wright, Mr. T. (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 118b
PAYNE, Maj. L. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
PAYNE, Mr. Walter — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
PEACEY, P.C. William G.—theft charge, MAR. 29, 2d
PEACOCK, Col. :—
Ascot — allotment holders: returns rent to tenants, JAN. 11, 3f
PEACOCKE, Lieut.-Col. Warren J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
PEAIRS, Mr. L. M., and Mr. E. D. Sanderson :—
"School Entomology" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
PEAKE, Brig.-Gen. Malcolm—will, JAN. 8, 9c
PEARCE, Mr. A. H. (Australia) — name mentioned as Minister of Defence, MAR. 23, 5e
PEARCE, Dr. C. W. :—
at Trinity College of Music, on music: educational method, JAN. 24, 3c; (Ed.S.), 31, 48d
PEARCE, Dr. E. C. — appointed life member of council of Cheltenham College, FEB. 13, 3e; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
PEARCE, Ven. E. H., Archdeacon of Westminster :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on appointment of chaplains for army, FEB. 9, 3a
PEARCE, Mr. Ernest A. J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
PEARCE, Mr. Frank :—
on Brighton — profiteering in houses (l.), MAR. 9, 3c
PEARCE, P.C. James—theft charge, MAR. 29, 2d
PEARCE, Sir W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air raids—effect on poor districts, FEB. 22, 11e
Trade Commissioners — appointment, FEB. 27, 10c
PEARCE-SEROCOLD, Cdr. Claud — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
PEARKES, Maj. George R.—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5a
PEARS, Mr. John—will, FEB. 15, 9d
PEARSE, John S.—offence under Defence of the Realm Regulations, JAN. 14, 3b
PEARSE, Padraic H. :—
"Collected Works of Padraic H. Pearse. Songs of the Irish Rebels and Specimens from an Irish Anthology" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 6d
PEARSON, Maj. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
PEARSON, Sir Arthur — receives presentation on completion of three years' work at St. Dunstan's Hostel for Blinded Sailors and Soldiers, MAR. 27, 8c
on St. Dunstan's—number on roll; appeal, FEB. 6, 5f
PEARSON, Prof. C. C. :—
"Readjuster Movement in Virginia, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
PEARSON, Mr. Edward S.—will, FEB. 25, 11e (e.e.)
PEARSON, Lieut.-Col. Hugh D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
PEARSON, Capt. R. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
PEARSON, Sec. Lieut. Stephen H.—will, MAR. 16, 9d
PEARSON, Thomas H.—robbery with violence charge, MAR. 13, 3f
PEARSON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
PEARSON, Mr. W. G.—appointed official receiver in bankruptcy for Barrow, JAN. 19, 3f (e.e.)
PEARSON, Lieut.-Col. Walter B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
PEARSON and Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 5, 11c
PEARSON (S.) and Son (Ltd.) :—
Tehuantepec National Railway Company—partnership with Mexican Government terminated, FEB. 22, 11a
PEAS :—
Food, use as :—
Brown, Miss (add.), FEB. 27, 3b

PEAS (continued) :—
Seed :—
Sale and purchase — authorized : general licence issued, FEB. 2, 8*b*
PEASE, Mr. Arthur F.—biographical, JAN. 10, 6*b* ; appointed Second Civil Lord of Admiralty, 10, 6*b*
PEASE, Miss Evelyn—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PEASE, Mr. J. Beaumont :—
at Birmingham, on conscription of wealth, FEB. 6, 13*d*
PEASE, Mrs. Lucy V.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PEAT, Mr. W. H. :—
Milk committee—appointed member, MAR. 21, 3*b*
PECHEY, Mr. E. P. :—
"Twin Brethren, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*c*
PECK, Capt. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
PECK, Brig.-Gen. Arthur W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PECKHAM, Lieut. Arthur N.—killed on active service, FEB. 22, 5*c*
PEDESTRIANISM :—
Edinburgh (Powderhall)—"Marathon" race : result, JAN. 3, 3*c* ; handicap, 4, 3*f*
PEDLER, Margaret :—
"Splendid Folly, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*d*
PEEBLES, Lieut.-Col. William C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PEEBLES (Bruce) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 8, 12*e*
PEECH, Mr. James—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
PEEK, Capt. Sir Wilfrid—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
PEEK Brothers and Winch (Ltd.) :—
Capital—readjustment scheme, JAN. 3, 10*a* ; scheme adopted, 15, 13*e*
Meeting, JAN. 3, 11*a*
PEEL, Lord :—
Workmen's compensation, ex-service men and—appointed chairman of committee, MAR. 7, 4*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10*c*
Franchise—naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8*d* ; 18, 10*b* ; women, 15, 8*a*, *b* ; merchant seamen, 16, 10*c* ; conscientious objectors, 17, 8*a* ; 29, 8*c* ; City Livery Guilds, 18, 10*b* ; naval and military voters, 29, 8*c* ; 30, 8*e*
Parliamentary representation, Ireland, JAN. 30, 8*e*
Proportional representation, JAN. 22, 10*f*
PEEL, Maj. Arthur G. V.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN. 30, 9*b*
PEEL, Mrs. C. S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
at Ministry of Food, on vegetable cookery ; use of army waste products, FEB. 15, 8*b*
PEEL, Brig.-Gen. Edward J. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PEEL, Mrs. Frederick—funeral, JAN. 1, 9*b*
PEEL, Capt. Home—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PEEL, Sec. Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
PEEL, Mr. John Kennair :—
"Sonnets and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*b*
PEEL, Sir Robert—health, MAR. 20, 4*c*
Bankruptcy — meeting of creditors held, JAN. 4, 3*d* ; examination, FEB. 6, 2*f*
Tamworth estates—sale announced, MAR. 2, 4*c*
PEEL, Maj. Willoughby E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PEEL River Land and Mineral Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 5, 11*d*
Report, JAN. 12, 11*b*
PEERESSES :—
Franchise, Praliamentary :—
Status incapacity not to apply to :—
Parliament—new subsection to Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, JAN. 18, 10*b*
PEERS : see under HOUSE of Lords
PEET, George T.—offence under Defence of the Realm Regulations charge, FEB. 4, 3*b*
PEGASUS Club (Bar Point-to-Point Races) :—
Meeting, annual general—held, MAR. 28, 3*f*
PEGAZZANO (Italy)—shot for high treason, FEB. 22, 5*e*
PEGLER, Sec. Lieut. Sidney J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
PEGOH (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 9, 11*c*
Meeting, MAR. 30, 9*a*
Report, MAR. 23, 12*c*
PEIRO, Canon :—
at Cadiz, on Jerusalem : recovery of Holy Places, JAN. 29, 5*e*
PEIRS, Maj. Hugh J. C. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
PEIRSE, Adm. Sir Richard H. — promoted Admiral, MAR. 25, 13*b*
PELL, Maj. Albert J. — memorial niche unveiled, MAR. 12, 9*b*
PELLING, Capt. Albert J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PELLY, Rev. Douglas R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PELLY, Maj. E. G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
PELTIER, Gen. (France)—nominated Military Commandant of Senate, JAN. 28, 5*e*
PEMBERTON, Mr. John S. G. :—
Durham University — assumes duties as Vice-President (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70*c*
PEMBERTON, Mr. Max :—
"Man of Silver Mount, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*c*
PEMBERTON, Sir Wykeham L. — death, MAR. 4, 10*c* ; funeral, 7, 9*b*
PENCK, Prof. (Germany) :—
on War, The Great — defeat of England (add.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
PENDARVES, Mrs. Alice L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PENDER, Lieut.-Cdr. E. P. U. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
PENFOLD, Capt. Robert—will, MAR. 21, 9*a*
PENGKALEN (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 26, 12*e*
PENGUINS :—
Antarctic :—
Bruce, Dr. W. S. (l.), FEB. 14, 9*c*
Cherry-Garrard, Mr. A. (l.), FEB. 18, 4*d*
Harmer, Dr. S. F. (l.), FEB. 15, 9*c* (e.e.)
PENHORWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Sydney L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PENINSULAR and Oriental Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Mercantile Steamship Company (Ltd.) —offer to purchase share capital of, JAN. 21, 6*c*

PENINSULAR war :—
Prisoners :—
Treatment — correspondence between Sir A. Wellesley and Marshal Mortier in 1809, FEB. 27, 9c
PENN, Maj. Bertie H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
PENNEFATHER, Mr. de F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Blockade of Germany, MAR. 22, 10d
Dental system in the Army, FEB. 21, 10e
on Anderson, Clayton, and Company (U.S.A.) — gift to British war charities (l.), JAN. 14, 5e
PENNELL, Lieut.-Col. Richard — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c ; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
PENNEY, Mr. — released from Germany ; arrives in London : experiences, JAN. 21, 3c
PENNSYLVANIA Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11f
Report, MAR. 7, 5e
Stock issue — approved by stockholders, MAR. 13, 12d
PENNSYLVANIA Water and Power Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 13d
Report, MAR. 26, 12e
PENNY, Col. Frederick S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
Penny Pictorial — price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3b
PENOYRE, Mr. John :—
on army — appeal for games for base camps ; thanks contributors of comforts (l.), MAR. 6, 9c
on Lady Roberts's Field Glass Fund (l.), FEB. 9, 9d
PENRHYN, Lord :—
Law case, MAR. 5, 4b
PENRIKYBER Navigation Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 5, 11c
PENROSE, Miss Emily — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
PENSIONS :—
Mothers :—
Labour Party's conference—passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3a
Old-age :—
Act :—
Amendment suggested :—
Members of Parliament — meeting ; resolution passed (P.N.), MAR. 15, 9d
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), MAR. 21, 7c
Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 3d
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
PENSIONS, Ministry of :—
Artificial limb supplies :—
Director appointed, FEB. 1, 6d
Medical services :—
Director appointed, JAN. 4, 7b
Powers, further :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 5b
Work :—
Committee on National Expenditure, Select — to issue report (P.N.), MAR. 14, 7c ; report issued, 16, 3a
Griffith-Boscawen, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. (s.), FEB. 8, 3d
PENSON, Sir Thomas H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
PENTON, Sir Edward — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
PEPLER, Maj. Eric — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
PEPPER :—
Sweden, re-exports to :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 8d
PEPPERCORN, Nicholas T.—food hoarding charge, MAR. 15, 5a
PEPYS, Rev. Herbert G.—death, FEB. 23, 9d
PEPYS, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
PERCEVAL, Col. Claude J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
PERCIVAL, Rt. Rev. John :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.—tribute, FEB. 6, 3a
PERCY, Brig.-Gen. John S. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
PEREIRA, Maj.-Gen. Cecil E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
PEREIRA, Señor Guillermo (Chile)—appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, JAN. 21, 5e
PERKIN, Dr. Mollwo :—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on home-produced oil (E.S.), FEB. 22, 55a
PERKINS, Brig.-Gen. Arthur E. J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
PERKINS, Maj. G. F.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
PERKINS, Lieut.-Col. Hugh W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
PERKINS, Col. W. J.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
PERKS, Mr. Sydney—designs bronze memorial tablet marking site of birthplace of Thomas Gray, MAR. 25, 5f
PERLEY, Sir George :—
Kemp, Sir Edward — entertains at lunch, JAN. 12, 9a
PERLO, Rt. Rev. Philippe — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6c
PERNERSTORFER, Dr. E. — death, JAN. 8, 5e
PEROWNE, Prebendary A. W. T.—appointed Archdeacon of Plymouth, JAN. 2, 9c
"PERPLEXED" — on bread and meat rations (l.), JAN. 14, 3d
PERRIN, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden :—
Consecration, 25th anniversary of—*London Diocesan Magazine* (statement), MAR. 6, 9d
at St. Andrew Undershaft, on collections for church expenses, MAR. 2, 3a ; on employment of school children, 16, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 130b
on drink — prohibition (l.), MAR. 20, 7d
PERRIN, Mr. William G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
PERRONEAU :—
Picture sold, "Woman's Bust" — (£1,200), MAR. 29, 3b
PERRY, Brig.-Gen. Sir H. W.—promoted K.C.M.G., FEB. 8, 5d
PERRY, Rev. W. :—
"Scottish Liturgy, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
PERRY, Mr. William M.—will, MAR. 28, 9c
PERRY and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 11c ; FEB. 1, 12f
Report, FEB. 19, 12e
PERRYMAN, Sec. Lieut. Arthur C.—killed while flying, JAN. 12, 5d
PERSHING, Gen. J. J. (U.S.A.) :—
on *Tuscania* — rescue of survivors : tribute to British War Office, FEB. 15, 6b

PERSIA :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Gendarmerie, disbandment of :—
South Persian Rifles, formation of :—
British *personnel*, work of — special article (" British work in Persia : the march to Shiraz "), MAR. 11, 7*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 22, 10*d*
German propaganda :—
Conspirators—return to Germany, MAR. 14, 5*f*
Leading article, MAR. 8, 7*a*
Nadolny, Herr (s.), MAR. 12, 5*f*
Osservatore Romano comments, MAR. 9, 6*c*
Plot to assassinate British Consul at Ispahan on September 2, 1915—proof (art., " Assassination as a German weapon : proof of a Persian plot "), JAN. 3, 5*c*
Special articles (" British work in Persia : frustrating German intrigues "), MAR. 11, 7*a* ; (" Security for Persia : the work of consolidation "), 13, 5*d*
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations—Persia
Independence :—
Lamington, Lord (s.), FEB. 23, 5*c*
Kurds :—
German incitement to — Maj. Druffel : communication to Turkish commanders, MAR. 2, 5*d*
Ministry—resigns, JAN. 22, 5*e*
New Year's Day :—
London Legation — Minister to receive members of colony, MAR. 20, 9*b* ; receives, 22, 9*b*
Parliament :—
Members—visit to Berlin : particulars, JAN. 9, 5*e* ; German Persian Society holds meeting in honour, MAR. 12, 5*f*
Special articles (" British work in Persia : frustrating German intrigues : pacification of the south "), MAR. 11, 7*a* ; (" Security for Persia : the work of consolidation : importance of roads "), 13, 5*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Shortage—particulars, FEB. 18, 5*e*
PERSIUS, Capt. (Germany) :—
on British navy—inactivity of fleet (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5*f*
PERTAB SINGH, Maharaja Sir — promoted G.C.B., JAN. 1, 11*a* ; visits Grafton Galleries, MAR. 6, 3*d*
at Cromwell-road, on award of V.C. to Jemadar Gobind Singh, FEB. 7, 9*e*
PERU :—
France, relations with : see under FRANCE
Rubber :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers — opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 4, 249*a*
PÉTAIN, Gen. (France) — Order of the Saviour conferred MAR. 4, 7*e*
Army—order of day to troops on New Year, JAN. 3, 5*f*
PETER, King of Serbia :—
New Zealand Government — sends cordial greetings for success of cause of Allies to, JAN. 16, 5*e*
PETERBOROUGH :—
Town Council :—
Finance Committee — to employ women clerks, FEB. 6, 3*f*
PETERBOROUGH, Bp. of : see WOODS, Rt. Rev. F. T.
PETERBOROUGH Co-operative Society—selling meat above maximum price charge, JAN. 4, 3*b*
PETERS, Mr. :—
National War Aims Committee—withdraws (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7*e*
PETERS, Col. Charles A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
PETERS, Dr. Karl (Germany) :—
Autobiography—*Cologne Gazette* quotes passage, FEB. 15, 5*f*
PETERS, Reginald S.—drowned, FEB. 15, 3*f*
PETERSEN, Fridolf (Sweden) — attempting to export prohibited articles charge, MAR. 1, 3*f*
PETERSON, Maj. Arthur J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
PETERSON, Miss Margaret :—
" Love's Burden "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*c*
PETHEBRIDGE, Sir Samuel A.—death, JAN. 26, 5*d*
PETO, Mr. Basil E. :—
Controlled firms—delays in payments on part of War Contracts Department : supply of particulars to (F.N.), JAN. 18, 12*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10*d*
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10*a* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*a*
on education—continuation : attitude of Employers' Federation (l.), MAR. 19, 8*b*
PETRIE, Mr. David—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
PETRIE, Lieut. David P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
PETRIE, Prof. W. Flinders :—
Lectures—arrangements, JAN. 17, 2*c*
" Neglected British History "—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79*c* ; (L.S.), 21, 94*c*
at Royal Institution, on future of Jerusalem, JAN. 16, 5*f* ; on rebuilding of Jerusalem, 30, 3*d*
PETROFF, M. (Russia)—leaves London for Russia, JAN. 4, 6*b* ; arrives at Bergen, 10, 5*f*
PETROGRAD :—
Alexander Nevsky Monastery :—
Snow—monks refuse to obey official order to clear away, FEB. 18, 7*c*
Anarchy—riots and disorder ; influx of German and Austrian prisoners, FEB. 8, 6*d* ; armed men invade " Friends " Social Club, 19, 5*e* ; newspaper office entered ; street fighting, 20, 5*b*
British subjects : see under RUSSIA—Foreign subjects
Commander-in-Chief—temporary appointment of M. Eremyeff, JAN. 3, 5*e* (l.e.)
Communistic Council, National—formed, MAR. 14, 5*e* ; composition, 15, 7*e*
Constituent Assembly—opening : street fighting : see under RUSSIA—Constituent Assembly
Crime :—
Anarchy : see Anarchy, above
Italian ambasador robbed by armed men, FEB. 20, 5*e* ; Bolshevist Department of Foreign Affairs expresses regret, 21, 5*e*

PETROGRAD (continued) :—
Diplomatic staffs : see under RUSSIA—Diplomatic relations
Disease, epidemic—spread : *The Times* correspondent's message ("Disease rampant in Petrograd : epidemic of spotted typhus"), JAN. 29, 6*d* ; FEB. 8, 5*a*
Evacuation question : see under WAR, The Great—Russia—German invasion
Factories confiscated by Bolshevists, JAN. 12, 7*f* ; FEB. 8, 5*e*
Food supplies : see under RUSSIA—Food
Foreign subjects : see under RUSSIA
Garrison—soldiers' demands on demobilization, FEB. 19, 5*e*
International Sleeping Car Company—works confiscated by People's Commissioners, JAN. 12, 7*f*
Lighting :—
Electric—service restricted : city in darkness, JAN. 14, 8*d* ; 17, 5*e*
Martial law proclaimed, FEB. 25, 10*a*
New English Club—New Year's Eve banquet not held, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Putiloff Works—confiscated by People's Commissioners, JAN. 12, 7*f*
Revolution, anniversary of — work stopped, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Situation :—
The Times correspondent's messages ("Petrograd to-day : conditions under Bolshevists : city of tragedy"), JAN. 9, 6*c* ; ("Petrograd discontent growing : food and peace prospects"), 18, 5*c* ; ("Opening of Constituent Assembly : serious street fighting"), 21, 8*a* ; ("Disease rampant in Petrograd : epidemic of spotted typhus"), 29, 6*d* ; ("Petrograd on the lookout : Bolshevists sounding the alarm"), FEB. 27, 5*c* ; ("Petrograd to-day : empty market basket : bullets instead of food"), MAR. 6, 6*d* ; ("Evacuation of Petrograd : clearing out the undesirables : calmer atmosphere"), 7, 6*c* ; ("Exodus from Petrograd : every route congested : city forlorn : verge of famine"), 16, 7*f* ; ("Plight of British in Petrograd : without money or transport : German occupation expected"), 19, 6*c* ; ("Petrograd still anxious : no faith in German signature : why the Soviet left"), 28, 5*a*
Tramways :—
Services—suspended owing to lack of fuel, MAR. 11, 7*e*
PETROL :—
Agriculture :—
Economy in use — Capt. O. J. Llewellyn to investigate, FEB. 14, 4*b*
Economy :—
National Motor-Cyclists' Fuel Union passes resolution, FEB. 5, 3*c*
Services—Admiralty poster : terms, JAN. 7, 3*b*
Hoarding :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 11, 3*f*
Prices :—
Retail — fixed, FEB. 13, 3*d*
Ration :—
Commercial Motor Users' Association — deputation to Petrol Committee, JAN. 29, 4*a*
PETROL (continued) :—
Supplies :—
Article ("Petrol : future supplies assured," T. S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23*a*
Gatwick race meeting — use by motor-cars at, MAR. 22, 3*e*
Restrictions, contravention of :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 14, 5*f* ; MAR. 9, 3*f* ; 19, 3*d* ; 22, 3*b* ; 25, 5*c* ; 26, 3*f*, 3*a* (e.e.) ; 30, 2*f*
Unlicensed use :—
Law case, MAR. 9, 4*b*
PETROLEUM : see under OIL
PETTICOAT Lane Tombola : see under ROYAL Albert Hall
PETTIFOR, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PETTY, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PEVERITT, Mr. George, and Mr. Ernest Dodgshun :—
"Road of Life, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91*b*
PFUND, Richard (U.S.A.) :—
Wireless telegraphy apparatus on Tower Office Building, New York, seized, MAR. 6, 5*e*
PHARO, Mrs. Edith — killed in attempt to enter train at Wimbledon station, JAN. 5, 3*f* ; inquest, 7, 3*e* ; 9, 4*a*
PHARSALIA, Archbp. of : see MANNIX, Mgr.
PHEASANTS :—
Close season :—
Shooting during :—
Parliament — questions, JAN. 31, 8*c* (e.e.)
PHELAN, Lieut.-Col. Ernest C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PHILHARMONIC String Quartet :—
Concert, MAR. 9, 9*f*
PHILIP, Eng.-Cdr. Arthur E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PHILIPPI, Capt. G. — appointed assistant private secretary to Lord Rothermere, MAR. 25, 9*b*
PHILIPPINES :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
PHILIPPINES, Bp. of the : see BRENT, Rt. Rev. Charles H.
PHILIPPS, Mr. Bertram :—
on shipbuilding — decreased output (l.), MAR. 12, 7*d*
PHILIPPS, Sir Ivor :—
in Parliament, on :—
New armies — officers' rank and precedence, FEB. 21, 10*e*
Shipbuilding — output, MAR. 21, 10*d*
PHILIPPS, Sir Owen :—
Companies Acts committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6*b*
at Skinners' Hall, on American shipbuilding programme, MAR. 7, 3*b*
at Union-Castle Company's offices, on supply of tonnage for transport of cargo to South Africa, FEB. 21, 13*c* ; (T.S.), MAR. 4, 279*c*
PHILIPSON, Sir George H. — health, JAN. 25, 9*a*
PHILLIMORE, Mr. R. C. :—
on pig-breeding (l.), FEB. 6, 8*a*
PHILLIMORE, Rear-Adm. Sir Richard F.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*
PHILLIMORE, Sir Walter — appointed chairman of committee on insurance agents' bonus, FEB. 7, 3*c*
PHILLIPS, Mr. :—
at Guildhall police court, on juvenile crime, JAN. 9, 3*f* (e.e.)

PHILLIPS, M. August — introduced to Mr. Lansing, FEB. 15, 5*c*
PHILLIPS, Mr. Basil W. — will, MAR. 6, 9*e*
PHILLIPS, Mrs. Edith H. :—
on British Red Cross Society — work in Palestine (l. quoted), MAR. 8, 3*b*
PHILLIPS, Mrs. Emily — found drowned, JAN. 3, 3*f*
PHILLIPS, Mr. Ernest :—
on War, The Great — lectures (l.), FEB. 13, 5*d*
PHILLIPS, Brig.-Gen. George F. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PHILLIPS, Henry — picking pockets charge, FEB. 4, 3*f*
PHILLIPS, Mr. Henry D. :—
Will — law case, FEB. 9, 4*b*
PHILLIPS, Mr. Herbert — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PHILLIPS, Brig.-Gen. Herbert de T.— appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
PHILLIPS, Rev. J. S. — failure to notify change of address charge, JAN. 18, 3*f*
PHILLIPS, James — awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, JAN. 17, 3*f*
PHILLIPS, Sir John — knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*; appointed honorary physician to Queen Mary, MAR. 16, 9*b*
PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel :—
Tin and tungsten research board — appointed chairman, MAR. 7, 3*d*
PHILLIPS, Lady (Lionel) :—
at Women's Farm and Garden Club, on women in agriculture, FEB. 8, 9*c*
PHILLIPS, Dr. Marion—to join Consumers' Council of Ministry of Food, JAN. 17, 6*b*
Labour Party National Executive—candidature for election, JAN. 21, 2*c*
PHILLIPS, Prof. W. Alison :—
on foreign policy—Lord Loreburn and American practice (l.), MAR. 22, 8*d*
on Home Rule (Ireland)—settlement: Ulster and Virginia (l.), JAN. 25, 7*c*
PHILLPOTTS, Mr. Eden :—
"Chronicles of St. Tid"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 56*c*
PHILLPOTTS, Rear-Adm. Edward M.—biographical; promoted Rear-Admiral, JAN. 21, 4*b*; *The Times* report corrected, 23, 9*c*
PHILLPOTTS, Mr. Owen S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PHILOSPHOFF, M. (Russia) :—
on Russia — under Bolshevist *régime* (art. quoted), MAR. 4, 7*d* (e.e.)
PHILP, Chief Eng. Arthur E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 11, 11*f*
PHILP, Sir Robert (Australia) — suggests meatless days, FEB. 9, 5*e*
PHILPOT, Mrs.—unauthorized use of petrol charge, MAR. 26, 3*a* (e.e.)
PHILPOTT, Capt. John R.—death, FEB. 22, 5*c*
PHIPPS, Sir E. B.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
PHIPPS, Lieut.-Col. Henry R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PHIPPS, Mrs. Jessie P. B. :—
on London squares for children (l.), MAR. 26, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 28, 142*b*
PHŒNIX Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 18, 13*d*
PHOSPHATES :—
Grahamstown — deposits discovered, MAR. 1, 5*c*
PHOTOGRAPHY :—
Air—for military purposes : Prof. Pope (lect.), JAN. 28, 3*b* (e.e.)
PHOTOGRAPHY (continued) :—
Glass, colour negatives of medieval stained—gifts to local museums: suggested by Mr. C. B. Howdill, JAN. 11, 3*f* (e.e.)
Prohibition—in London, Kent, Essex, and Surrey, MAR. 6, 3*b*
War, The Great :—
British battle photographs :—
Exhibition (Grafton Galleries)—to be held, FEB. 21, 3*b*; held, MAR. 5, 9*e*; 7, 3*b*; German offensive: new photographs exhibited, 26, 6*d*
Beaverbrook, Lord (s.), MAR. 5, 9*e*
Cowans, Gen. Sir J. (s.), MAR. 5, 9*e*
King and Queen—private visit, MAR. 4, 10*c*
PHYA Sudham Maitri (Siam)—received by Prince of Wales, MAR. 18, 11*c*
PHYSICAL training :—
Articles ("The physical training proposals," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 77*d*; ("The elementary course: physical education," Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 109*c*
McTear, Mr. W. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*d*
Military drilling :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10*b*
PHYSIQUE, British :—
Deterioration :—
Investigation, national :—
Keith, Prof. A. (lect.), FEB. 6, 3*d*
PHYTHIAN-ADAMS, Maj. William J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PICHON, M. (France) :—
War, The Great :—
Conference with Allied Ministers in London, MAR. 18, 8*e*
at Paris, on Alsace-Lorraine; German declaration of war with Russia: request to France on July 31, 1914, to remain neutral and to hand over fortresses of Toul and Verdun as guarantee, MAR. 2, 7*f*; our Paris correspondent's message ("Toul and Verdun: M. Pichon's revelations"), 4, 7*a*; German explanations, 4, 7*a*
in Chamber, on the Great War: aims of Allies; common note; restoration of Alsace-Lorraine; separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers, JAN. 12, 5*e* (l.e.); 14, 7*c*; on ex-Tsar Nicholas's letter to President Poincaré; Franco-Russian treaty of alliance, MAR. 9, 5*c* (e.e.); on Russia; French military mission, 27, 5*a*
on Jews—national home in Palestine: agreement with British Government (statement), FEB. 11, 5*d*; (l. quoted), MAR. 1, 5*b*
on Siberia — situation: attitude of Japan (statement), MAR. 6, 6*c* (e.e.)
PICKARD, Maj. Jocelyn A. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PICKERING, Mr. F. — appointed to assist Ministry of National Service in connexion with one-man businesses, JAN. 28, 3*b*
PICKERING, Lieut.-Col. Frank A.—memorial service to be held, JAN. 5, 9*b*; 7, 9*b*; held, 9, 9*b*
PICKFORD, Thomas—theft charge, JAN. 4, 3*d*
PICTON-TURBERVILL, Miss Edith — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*

PIDAL, Adm. (Spain) — appointed Minister of Marine, MAR. 23, 5*d*
PIERCY, Mrs. Mary L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PIGEONS :—
Carrier and homing :—
British Expeditionary Force, with :—
Article (" Pigeons : a visit to message-carriers at the front "), FEB. 6, 9*d*
Fagan, Mr. C. E. (l.), JAN. 10, 9*d*
Protection — officer commanding pigeon service issues notice, JAN. 7, 3*b*
Shooting — warning against careless, JAN. 24, 3*b*
Prosecutions, FEB. 9, 3*f*
Wood :—
Crops, damage to : see under AGRICULTURE—Pests
PIGGOTT, Mr. Bettesworth :—
Italian tribunal for London—appointed chairman, JAN. 21, 3*f*
on French subjects—applications for exemption from military service (statement), JAN. 15, 3*f*
PIGGOTT, Emmeline—obtaining food by giving false information charge, FEB. 23, 3*d*
PIGGOTT, Judge George B.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
PIGGOTT, Dr. H. E. :—
at Civic and Moral Education League, on teachers' civic functions (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
PIGGOTT, Mr. Henry H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
PIGOU, Prof. A. C.—appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6*a*
PIGS : see SWINE
PILCHER, Mr. R. B., and Mr. F. Butler-Jones :—
" What Industry Owes to Chemical Science "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*b* ; (E.S.), 29, 79*d*
PILDITCH, Sir Philip E.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b* ; adopted as candidate for Spelthorne division of Middlesex, MAR. 18, 5*c*
PILE, Maj. Frederick A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PILKINGTON, Mr. L. G. :—
at Surveyors' Institution, on employment of disabled soldiers and sailors, JAN. 15, 3*d*
PILLSBURY-WASHBURN Flour Mills Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 1, 12*b*
PILOTAGE :—
Admiralty Deep Sea Pilotage Certificate :—
South Shields—office opened with lists of holders, JAN. 9, 3*f*
PIM, Mr. J. (Mr. Justice) :—
at Clare assizes, on lawlessness in County Clare, MAR. 4, 8*b*
PIM Brothers (Ltd) :—
Report, FEB. 22, 11*b*
PINCKARD, Mr. George—places homestead at disposal of Imperial Association for Assisting Disabled Officers, MAR. 23, 3*d*
PINDENIOYA Rubber and Tea Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 13*d*
PINDER, Mr. Charles R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
PINERO, Sir Arthur :—
Freaks, The—produced at New Theatre, FEB. 15, 9*e*
on soldier artists—work for (l.), FEB. 9, 9*d*
PINNOW, Count von Behr (Germany)—profits made on supply of sacks, MAR. 12, 5*e*
PINSENT, Maj. John R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PINWILL, Lieut.-Col. William R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PIRIE (Alex.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12*c*
PIROLINI, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on Italian goods reaching Germany through Switzerland, FEB. 23, 5*d*
PIRRIE, Lord—travels from Belfast to Dublin in " record " time, FEB. 14, 3*f* ; biographical, MAR. 18, 9*f* ; appointed member of Privy Council, 28, 7*e*
Controller-General of Merchant Shipbuilding — appointment (P.N.), MAR. 18, 9*c* ; taking up duties at Admiralty, 25, 10*b*
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*b*
Correspondence, MAR. 9, 8*a* ; 16, 8*c*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*a*
Harland and Wolff, Messrs. :—
Belfast employees—reply to congratulations, MAR. 25, 10*b*
Govan works—reply to congratulations, MAR. 27, 8*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10d
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 10*a*
The Times shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 11, 9*f* ; (art., " Shipbuilding control : Lord Pirrie's new post "), 18, 9*f*
Shipbuilding—in London ; consultation with Mr. Lloyd George and other members of Government, MAR. 12, 7*d*
PITCAIRN, Lieut.-Col. George S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PITCHER, Mr. Albert J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PITCHER, Brig.-Gen. Duncan Le G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
PITKEATHLY, Maj. James S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
PITMAN, Capt. Arthur F. E.—missing, reported killed, MAR. 5, 5*d*
PITMAN, James, and two sons (U.S.A.)—enlist in order to take revenge on Germans for having torpedoed them twice, MAR. 16, 5*e*
PITMAN, Maj. John D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
PITMAN (Sir Isaac) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Whittaker and Company (Ltd.)—amalgamation announced, JAN. 7, 9*c*
PIT props : see under TIMBER
PITT, Col. William—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
PITT-TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Walter W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PLAGUE :—
Black Sea littoral—outbreak, FEB. 19, 5*c*
China—outbreak on Shansi-Mongolian border, JAN. 7, 5*a* ; railway traffic suspended, 11, 5*c* ; epidemic extends ; preventive measures stopped, 14, 7*f* ; number of deaths, 26, 5*f* ; spreads inside Great Wall, 28, 5*e* ; appeal for doctors, FEB. 1, 5*e* ; our Peking correspondent's message, 2, 5*b* (l.e.) ; appears near Paotingfu, 18, 7*e* ; breaks out at Fengyang, 28, 5*e* ; spreading ; deaths at Nanking, MAR. 25, 7*e*

PLAGUE :—
China (continued) :—
Leading article, JAN. 22, 7b
North China Daily News (art. quoted), JAN. 21, 5e
Sinlo—situation serious, FEB. 5, 5d
Wu Lien-teh, Dr.—leaves to investigate, JAN. 7, 5a
Crimea—outbreak, FEB. 2, 5a
" PLAIN Citizen, A " :—
" Some Revelations as to 'Raymond' " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 14a
PLALNAUER, Mr. Maurice :—
on bookselling problem — catalogues or letters (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 34a
PLANCHES, Baron Mayor des (Italy) — appointed Commissioner-General of Emigration, MAR. 9, 5e
on coal—supplies (l.), JAN. 4, 5c ; exports to Italy (l.), 23, 5f
PLANCK, Maj. Oswald B. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
PLANETS : see under ASTRONOMY
PLANTA, Dr. de (Switzerland)—retirement : announced, FEB. 14, 5d
PLANTERS' Stores and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 12b
PLATE, black :—
Packing cases — distribution of ration to manufacturers : see under PACKING cases
PLATINUM :—
Purchase :—
Prosecution, MAR. 8, 3b
Supply :—
Article (" Future supply of platinum : possibilities of British control," T.S.), JAN. 7, 225c
PLATNAUER, Sec. Lieut. Leonard M.—missing, presumed dead, FEB. 5, 5d
PLATT, Mr. William C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
PLATTS, Messrs. (Ltd.) — selling margarine above maximum price charge, JAN. 11, 3b
PLAY centres : see under CHILDREN
PLAYFAIR, Capt. Ian S. O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
PLAYHOUSE, MAR. 4, 6c
PLEASANTS, Mr. W. H. (U.S.A.)—appointed manager of coastwise and lake water transportation, FEB. 16, 5e
PLEDGE, Mr. Henry — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
PLENDER, Sir William — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7d
Companies Acts Committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b
Enemy banks in London — winding-up (second report), JAN. 5, 8b
Russia — British financial and mining interests : joins committee, MAR. 6, 13e
on British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John of Jerusalem—third year's work : review of accounts, FEB. 18, 7d
PLOUGH, Capt. Henry — awarded bronze medal and diploma for services to shipwrecked crew, FEB. 18, 3f
PLOWMAN, Mr. Max :—
" Right to Live, The "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60b
PLOWMAN, Mr. Thomas F. :—
" In the Days of Victoria " — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 116b
PLUMER, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
PLUMER, Gen. Sir Herbert C. O.—promoted G.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
on War, The Great—British forces in Italy : reply to message from Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, JAN. 5, 5b
PLUMMER, Maj. Thomas H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
PLUNKET, Lord—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
PLUNKET, Rt. Rev. Benjamin, Bp. of Tuam — appointed member of governing body of University College, Galway, JAN. 10, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 17, 27c
PLUNKETT, Lieut.-Col. J. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c ; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
PLUNKETT, Oliver—beatification proposed, FEB. 7, 5e ; decree to be read, 26, 5e
PLYMOUTH :—
Education :—
Assistant director appointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7d
Committee — estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135c
University education in south-west of England—grant (Ed.S.) JAN. 10, 20b
Port :—
Cold storage accommodation (F.N.), JAN. 5, 10a
PLYMOUTH, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Mines Control Agreement (Confirmation) Bill, JAN. 4, 8c
Woman suffrage—university constituencies, JAN. 15, 8a
POCOCK, Lieut-Col. M. R. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
PODEWILS-DÜRNITZ, Count von (Bavaria)—appointed separate representative of Bavaria at Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 28, 5f ; FEB. 1, 5c
PODMORE, Lieut.-Col. Hubert—accidentally killed, JAN. 10, 5d
POETRY :—
Oversea :—
Warren, Sir H. (p.), JAN. 24, 9c
Repetition of words :—
Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a
Bather, Mr. F. A. (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46a ; MAR. 7, 117c
Bradley, Mr. A. C. (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105a
Cook, Mr. A. B. (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57a
Cotterill, Mr. H. B. (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105a
Coxe, Mr. S. R. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a
Harvey, Mr. C. H. F. (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93d
Jenner, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14. 129c
Ker, Mr. W. C. A. (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46a
King, Mr. R. W. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a
Liesching, Mr. H. S. (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93c
McAnally, Mr. H. W. W. (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 142b
Nash-Milne, Mr. P. M. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130a ; 21, 142b
Odling, Prof. W. (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 117c
Reid, Mr. E. F. (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 82a
Sargeaunt, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105a ; MAR. 14, 129c ; 28, 153c
Shadwell, Dr. A. (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 117c

POETRY :—
Repetition of words (continued) :—
Waddington, Mr. S. (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*b*; MAR. 7, 117*c*; 21, 142*b*
War poems: see under WAR, The Great
POINCARÉ, M.—visits persons injured in air raid on Paris, FEB. 1, 6*d* (e.e.)
Bolo, Paul — alleged relationship: M. Barthou (evid.), FEB. 11, 6*d*
George V., King—exchange of greetings with, JAN. 2, 5*e*
on Alsace-Lorraine—restitution (statement), JAN. 31, 5*e*
on War, The Great—United States of America: message to people, JAN. 2, 5*e*
POKROVSKY, M. (Russia)—arrested, JAN. 26, 6*d*
POLACK Tyre and Rubber Company (Ltd.): —Winding-up order made, JAN. 23, 4*f*
POLAIRE Insurance Company, La—formed, FEB. 11, 11*b*
POLAK, Mr. Henry S. :—
at East India Association, on conference scheme for Indian emigration, FEB. 12, 11*f*
at Labour Party's conference, on home rule for India, JAN. 23, 8*b*
POLAND :—
Allied Powers :—
Attitude :—
Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Army :—
New :—
Recruits—training in France, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Austrian Polish Party—demands; concessions made by EmperorCharles, MAR. 12, 5*e* (e.e.)
Austro-Polish settlement scheme—prospects, JAN. 14, 7*c* (e.e.)
Abandonment, alleged—*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 5*c*; leading article, 21, 7*b*
Central Powers :—
Alliance :—
Compromise proposals agreed upon in Berlin between representatives of Polish Centre Party and MainCommittee of Reichstag — Polish rejection, MAR. 19, 5*a*
Attitude towards—"Mittel-Europa" scheme in danger: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 5*c*
Charles, Emperor—receives members of Regency Council: reply to address, JAN. 14, 7*c* (e.e.)
Deportations :—
Russia and Central Powers' commission on prisoners of war—question discussed, JAN. 5, 6*c*; 7, 6*c*; 10, 6*c*
Distress :—
Children :—
Relief :—
Appeal—by Polish Victims' Relief Fund, FEB. 20, 5*c*
Fund (Great Britain to Poland)—delegates remove from Petrograd to Moscow, FEB. 18, 5*c*
Food :—
Disturbances :—
Cracow—Jewish quarter wrecked, FEB. 1, 5*e*
France, colony in—appoints council of delegates for protection of Polish national rights, FEB. 26, 5*e*
POLAND (continued) :—
Frontier question :—
Ukraine and Central Powers separate peace treaty—discussion, JAN. 21, 8*c*; provisions, FEB. 12, 7*f*
Article ("German treatment of Poland: how the Ukraine was put on the map: Polish lands as bribe"), FEB. 14, 5*c*
Territory ceded to Ukraine :—
German press comments, MAR. 22, 5*f*
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 8*a*
Low, Sir S. (l.), FEB. 19, 8*d*
Polish indignation :—
Austrian Poles, attitude of—party protest to Emperor Charles, FEB. 14, 6*c*; *Vossische Zeitung* (Vienna correspondent's message), 15, 6*d*; Austrian Budget rejected, 15, 6*d* (e.e.); Jewish sympathy, 19, 5*c*; Galician Poles: conference in Vienna, 20, 5*b*; anti-German manifesto issued: irritation in Germany: press comments, 25, 10*a*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*e*
British Government — attitude; Mr. Balfour (declaration), FEB. 21, 8*a*
David, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*
Dove, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 2, 5*f*
German warning to Poles—danger to "Central Europe"; possible isolation of Poland, FEB. 19, 5*c*
Gröber, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*
Kholm province questions—to be decided by mixed commission, FEB. 21, 7*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), FEB. 21, 7*f*, 8*a*
Ministry — resigns: German press comments, FEB. 16, 5*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10*e*
Polish societies in England—protest, FEB. 16, 5*e*
Regency Council — issues manifesto to nation (text), FEB. 22, 5*f* (l.e.)
Reichsrath — debates, FEB. 21, 8*b*; 22, 5*a*
Reichstag — debates, FEB. 21, 8*a*; 22, 5*a*
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), FEB. 21, 8*b*
Seyda, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*
Special article ("German treatment of Poland: how Ukraine was put on the map: Polish lands a bribe"), FEB. 14, 5*c*
Stresemann, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*
The Times Paris correspondent's message ("Poles repudiate peace: protests in Vienna and Paris: no German solution"), FEB. 14, 6*c*
Warsaw — strikes; theatres and cinemas closed: newspapers with black borders, FEB. 18, 6*c*
Westarp, Count (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*

POLAND :—
Frontier question :—
Ukraine and Central Powers separate peace treaty :—
Territory ceded to Ukraine (continued) :—
Pollard, Prof. (l.), FEB. 15, 5*b*
Reichstag — debate ; treaty and supplementary agreement adopted, FEB. 23, 8*a*
Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Future :—
Andrassy, Count (art. quoted), MAR. 12, 5*e* (e.e.)
Galicia, union with :—
Agitation for :—
Kucharzewski, M. (statement), JAN. 17, 5*c*
Lemberg — meeting in support held : resolution passed, FEB. 7, 5*a*
Germany — persecution of workers : statement at meeting of Poles at The Hague, MAR. 5, 5*c*
Policy :—
Annexation of industrial districts projected — our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Berlin's crisis : German designs on Polish industrial districts"), JAN. 16, 5*e*
David, Herr (s.), MAR. 20, 10*f*
Drews, Herr (s.), JAN. 23, 5*f* (e.e.)
Fehrenbach, Herr (s.), MAR. 20, 10*f*
German press comments, FEB. 25, 7*f*
Hertling, Count (s.), MAR. 20, 7*c*
Reichstag majority's plan outlined, MAR. 15, 7*b* (e.e.)
Right of way through Poland claimed — direct access to Russia : *Rheinisch Westfälische Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 6*c*
Government, provisional — formation directed by Regency Council, FEB. 25, 7*a*
Independence :—
Allied Powers, attitude of :—
Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Almanach de Gotha for 1918—description quoted, JAN. 12, 6*b*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 8*b*
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*c*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10*d*
German military circles, attitude of :—
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 7*e* (e.e.)
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*a*
Left, *bloc* parties of the (Warsaw)—declaration issued, FEB. 11, 8*b*
Lemberg — meeting held : resolution passed, FEB. 7, 5*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8*b*
London — meeting of Poles held : declaration, JAN. 16, 3*c*
Polish National Committee in London — declaration, JAN. 12, 5*c* ; passes resolution, 22, 5*b*
Russia, attitude of :—
Delegation at Russia and Central Powers' peace conference — non-recognition : Count Hertling (tel.), JAN. 28, 5*b*
Declaration by MM. Bodinski and Trotsky — Herr von Kühlmann (statement), FEB. 11, 8*b*
POLAND :—
Independence (continued) :—
Sobanski, Count L. (declaration), JAN. 12, 5*c*
Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied — memorandum, FEB. 25, 3*c*
Ukrainian delegates at Russia and Central Powers' peace conference — instructions to : *Vorwärts* comments, JAN. 15, 5*b*
William II., German Emperor (s.), JAN. 10, 8*d* ; M. Kucharzewski (statement), 12, 8*c*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7*f* (l.e.)
Jews : see under JEWS
Ministry (Kucharzewski) :—
Resigns, FEB. 16, 5*b*
Ministry (Ponikowski) — formed ; composition, MAR. 1, 5*f* (e.e.)
Netherlands — formation of central Polish organization : meeting of Poles at The Hague held, MAR. 5, 5*c*
Partition (1793) :—
Special article ("'Self-determination' ; a precedent : the partition of Poland"), JAN. 28, 5*c*
Press :—
Monitor Polski — first number noticed, FEB. 12, 5*c*
Regency Council :—
Charles, Emperor — receives members : reply to address, JAN. 14, 7*c* (e.e.)
Members — leave for Berlin, JAN. 8, 8*c* (e.e.) ; in Berlin ; present address to William II., 10, 8*d* ; in Vienna ; received by Archduke Rainer, 12, 5*f* ; received by Emperor Charles, 14, 7*c* (e.e.)
William II., German Emperor — receives members ; reply to address presented by, JAN. 10, 8*d* ; M. Kucharzewski (statement), 12, 8*c* ; reply to telegram from, 19, 5*c*
State Council — formed ; composition, FEB. 12, 5*c*
Status :—
Self-determination :—
Bulletin (art. quoted), JAN. 4, 8*b*
Throne :—
Bavarian candidature abandoned — *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* statement, FEB. 18, 5*f*
Typhus fever — cases : statistics, JAN. 25, 5*e*
United States of America :—
Polish military commission to — patriotic meeting of Poles in New York to honour, MAR. 27, 5*e*
William II., German Emperor :—
Abuse of — pamphlet circulating in Warsaw quoted, JAN. 19, 5*c*
Regency Council : see Regency Council, above
POLAND (Prussian) :—
Posen, province of :—
Germans and Poles—rival interests : Prussian Ministers' assurance to German delegation, JAN. 22, 8*a*
POLAND, Sir Harry—health, MAR. 27, 9*b*
at Inner Temple Hall, on removal of Lord Erskine's statue from Lincoln's Inn, JAN. 19, 4*c*
POLAND, Vice-Adm. James A. — death, MAR. 20, 5*f*

POLICE :—
Charges against :—
Liverpool — obtaining supplies of stolen whisky, JAN. 16, 3*a*
Liverpool — pay increased, JAN. 3, 3*f* (e.e.)
London, City of :—
Bonus, War — increase recommended, JAN. 23, 3*b* ; agreed upon, FEB. 22, 3*f*
Rate — increased amount required, MAR. 6, 3*e*
Rothschild, Lord — presents each member with pipe and tobacco, JAN. 1, 3*f* ; report corrected, 4, 9*d*
Metropolitan :—
Appointments, JAN. 3, 3*f*
Cave, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 12, 3*d*
Rate :—
Bill :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JAN. 19, 8*c*
London County Council General Purposes Committee—report, JAN. 23, 3*e*
Parliament — in Commons : second reading, JAN. 19, 8*c* ; third reading, 24, 8*d* ; in Lords : second reading, 25, 10*a* ; third reading, 30, 8*f*
Prosecutions, JAN. 16, 3*a* : 25, 3*f* ; FEB. 6, 3*c* : 7, 2*e* ; 23, 3*f* ; MAR. 9, 3*b* : 29, 2*d*
Report of Inspector of Constabulary, annual — issued, MAR. 15, 7*d* (e.e.)
Special constabulary : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Police
Survey — war bonus granted to men entitled to retire on pension, JAN. 2, 8*b*
Women :—
London :—
London County Council Women Teachers' Union — passes resolution, MAR. 26, 3*f*
Paddington — work resumed in, FEB. 5, 3*f*
Special constables : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Police
Training :—
Bristol :—
Special article ("Training policewomen : pioneer work in Bristol"), FEB. 20, 9*d*
POLICE-COURTS :—
London :—
Poor-boxes — contributions, JAN. 1, 3*c* (e.e.) ; 5, 8*f* ; 23, 2*e*
Marylebone — no night charges to be heard, JAN. 12, 3*f*
Thames — over £2,000 taken in fines in one month, MAR. 4, 5*f*
POLISH Information Committee in London :—
Polish independence — calling of Constituent Assembly imperative ; evacuation by enemy troops : Committee passes resolution, JAN. 22, 5*b*
POLISH National Committee, Paris :—
War, The Great :—
Austro-German peace with the Ukraine — protest, FEB. 14, 6*c*
POLITICAL NOTES, JAN. 7, 7*e* ; 8, 7*b* ; 9, 7*c* ; 10, 7*d* ; 11, 7*d* ; 12, 7*c* ; 14, 9*c* ; 15, 7*e* ; 16, 7*c* ; 17, 7*d* ; 18, 7*c* ; 19, 7*c* ; 21, 7*f* ; 22, 7*c* ; 23, 7*c* ; 24, 7*c* ; 25, 7*c* ; 28, 7*c* ; 29, 7*e* ; 30, 3*d* ; 31, 7*e* ; FEB. 1, 7*d* : 2, 7*d* ; 5, 7*d* ; 6, 7*c* ; 8, 7*c* ; 12, 7*c* ; 13, 7*d* ; 14, 7*c* ; 15, 7*d* ;
POLITICAL NOTES (continued) :—
18, 7*c* ; 19, 7*d* ; 20, 7*e* ; 21, 7*d* ; 22, 7*c* ; 23, 7*d* ; 25, 9*d* ; 26, 7*e* ; 27, 7*e* ; 28, 7*e* ; MAR. 1, 7*e* ; 2, 7*c* ; 4, 9*f* ; 5, 7*e* ; 6, 7*e* ; 7, 7*e* ; 8, 7*c* ; 9, 7*e* ; 11, 9*c* ; 12, 7*c* ; 13, 7*c* ; 14, 7*c* ; 15, 9*d* ; 16, 8*d* ; 18, 9*c* ; 19, 7*e* ; 20, 7*e* ; 21, 7*d* ; 22, 6*b*
POLITIS, M. (Greece) :—
on War, The Great — Greek aspirations (statement), JAN. 19, 5*f* (e.e.)
POLLAKY, Mr. Ignatius P.—death : biographical memoir, FEB. 28, 3*e*
POLLARD, Prof. A. F. :—
on War, The Great — Ukraine treaty : partition of Poland (l.), FEB. 15, 5*b*
POLLARD, Lieut.-Col. Alexander M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
POLLARD, Cdr. W. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4*a*
POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram, Bp. of Norwich :—
"Marriage" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*d*
POLLOCK, Squadron-Cdr. Charles F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
POLLOCK, Sir E. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8*e*
POLLOCK, Sir Frederic :—
on *Quarterly Review* — erratum (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*a*
POLLOCK, Cdr. H. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
POLLOCK, Mr. John :—
"War and Revolution in Russia"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*b*
POLLOCK, Mrs. Stuart—death, MAR. 19, 3*f*
POLLOCK, Mr. Walter :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on cost of construction of concrete ships (E.S.), MAR. 29, 75*c*
POLLOK, Maj. C. F.—will, JAN. 29, 9*e*
POLLOK, Lieut.-Col. Robert V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
POLLOK-MORRIS, Col. W. P. M.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
POLTAVA :—
Agriculture :—
Crops—report, MAR. 28, 5*b* (e.e.)
Capitalists arrested by order of Revolutionary Committee, FEB. 6, 5*e*
POLWARTH, Sec. Lieut. D.—court-martial held, JAN. 23, 2*e*
POMARE, Mrs. Miria W.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
POMERANIA :—
Upper President — appointed, MAR. 15, 7*c* (e.e.)
PONCET, M. (France) :—
in Chamber, on documents seized at offices of Royalist *Action Française*, JAN. 21, 6*c*
PONIKOWSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Premier and Minister of Public Instruction, MAR. 1, 5*f* (e.e.)
PONSBY, Maj.-Gen. John—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
PONSONBY, Mr. Arthur :—
Dunfermline Burghs — invited to contest as Independent Democrat; FEB. 6, 3*d*
at "Cannibal" Club, on the Great War, MAR. 15, 5*d*
PONTYPOOL Gas and Water Company :—
Report, MAR. 14, 11*e*
POOL, Mr. Augustus F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
POOLE, Sister — presented with cheque on resignation of post as matron of Llanwern Park Hospital, FEB. 28, 3*f*

POOLE, Mr. Charles W.—death, MAR. 13, 3*f*
POOLE, Maj.-Gen. Frederick C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*; awarded Order of St. Stanislas, 15, 13*f*
POOLE, Maj. G. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
POOLE, Mr. Reginald L. :—
"Benedict IX. and Gregory VI."—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*d*
"Imperial Influences on the Forms of Papal Documents"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*d*
POOLEY, Mr. A. M. :—
"Japan at the Cross Roads"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 104*a*
POORE, Adm. Sir Richard—food hoarding charge, JAN. 31, 3*b*
POORE, Maj. Robert—death, JAN. 25, 9*c*
POOR law :—
Administration :—
Reform :—
Booth, "General" W. B. (l.), FEB. 13, 5*c*
Bryce, Lord (s.), MAR. 19, 3*d*
Hamilton, Lord George (l.), JAN. 12, 7*c*
Local Government Committee of Ministry of Reconstruction—report, JAN. 24, 2*a*; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*a*
Leading article, JAN. 25, 7*b*
Political Note, JAN. 23, 7*c*
Boards of Guardians :—
Abolition proposed :—
City of London Guardians (statement), MAR. 13, 3*f*
Local Government Committee of Ministry of Reconstruction—recommendation, JAN. 24, 2*a*; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*b*
Webb, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 25, 8*d*
Children : see under CHILDREN
London :—
Paupers—weekly statistics, FEB. 7, 3*f*
St. Pancras—paupers : statistics, MAR. 8, 3*f*
Vagrancy : see VAGRANCY
"POOR PERSON'S ADVOCATE, A"—on poor persons and divorce (l.), MAR. 1, 4*c*
"POOR PERSON'S COUNSEL"—on poor persons and divorce (l.), MAR. 1, 4*c*
POPE : see BENEDICT XV.
POPE, Prof. :—
at Royal Institution, on progress in air photography, JAN. 28, 3*b* (e.e.)
POPE, Capt. A. T.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4*b*
POPE, Mr. R. Martin :—
"Introduction to Early Church History, An"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*c*
POPE, Mr. William J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
POPLAR Hospital :—
Air raids on London—memorial of children killed: cot endowed, MAR. 20, 3*f*
POPOFF, M. (Russia)—elected by sailors to command of Black Sea Fleet, JAN. 14, 8*d*
POPOVICH, M. (Hungary)—appointed Minister of Finance, FEB. 13, 5*e*
POPOVITCH, M. Dushan (Serbia) :—
on Austro-Bulgarian methods in Serbia (with another, mem.), JAN. 18, 5*c*
PORCELAIN :—
Sales :—
by Messrs. Christie, Manson and Woods, JAN. 31, 3*f*; FEB. 1, 3*f*; 15, 3*a*
of Mr. Tom Cannon's collection, JAN. 31, 3*f*; FEB. 1, 3*f*
of late Mr. E. B. Foster's collection, FEB. 15, 3*a*
PORCHÈRE, M.—charged with Bolo in attempting to purchase shares in *Figaro* in enemy's interests: tried, FEB. 5, 7*f*; 6, 7*f*; 7, 6*b*; 8, 6*c*; 9, 6*d*; 11, 6*d*; 12, 6*d*; 13, 6*c*; 14, 6*d*; sentenced, 15, 6*c*; application for leave to appeal, 16, 8*a* (l.c.); appeal rejected, MAR. 13, 6*b*
PORK : see under MEAT
PORRAL, Mr. Albert—funeral, JAN. 14, 11*c*
PORSCHKE, Hermann (German prisoner)—escapes from Winchester, MAR. 27, 8*d*
PORTAL, Lieut.-Col. Wyndham R.—appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 11*c*
PORTER, Brig.-Gen. Cyril L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PORTER, Mr. Herbert—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PORTER, Lieut.-Col. James H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PORTER, Capt. Mansel L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PORTER, Lieut. Robert K.—acceptance of bribe charge, FEB. 5, 2*c*; acquittal, MAR. 7, 3*b*
PORTER, Mr. Robert P. :—
"Japan. The Rise of a Modern Power"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 75*a*
PORT GLASGOW :—
Water Order Confirmation Bill :—
Parliament—third reading, FEB. 6, 10*a*
PORTLAND, Duchess of :—
at Carlton-gardens, on Ivory Cross Fund, MAR. 14, 9*e*
PORTLAND cement :—
Article ("Portland cement," E.S.), JAN. 25, 18*c*
PORTMAN, Lord :—
Deer in Bryanston Park—proposes to kill number for sale in public market at Blandford, JAN. 10, 4*b*
PORTMAN Building Society (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 28, 13*f*
PORTMAN-DALTON, Mrs. G. I. :—
on pig-keeping (l.), MAR. 1, 7*d*
PORTO Alegre and New Hamburg (Brazilian) Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 21, 12*f*
PORTO RICO :—
Buildings :—
Concrete (art., "Concrete buildings in Porto Rico," E.S.), JAN. 25, 24*c*
PORTS :—
Article ("Big ships and deep ports: need for co-ordination," T.S.), JAN. 7, 225*d*
PORTSMOUTH :—
Electoral, FEB. 8, 6*b* (e.e.)
PORT Talbot Railway and Docks Company :—
Meeting, FEB. 21, 12*c*
Report, FEB. 14, 12*b*
PORTUGAL :—
Centre Party: see under Parties, political, below
Constitution :—
Proclamation—issued, MAR. 30, 3*b*
Revision—Deputies and Senators to be elected for, FEB. 21, 5*e*
Finance :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Portugal: effects of the War," F.R.), JAN. 22, 21*c*
Franchise :—
Electoral Law—new: approved by Ministry, MAR. 12, 5*b*; Government circular: issued, 30, 3*b*

PORTUGAL (continued) :—
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations—Portugal
Labour :—
Disputes :—
Lisbon — shop assistants : threatened strike fails, MAR. 6, 5e
Ministry (Coalition) — composition unchanged, FEB. 15, 5e
Crisis — Unionist ministers resign ; reconstructed, MAR. 8, 5c ; changes : particulars, 12, 5b
Navy :—
Lisbon — outbreak : our correspondent's message (" Naval outbreak in Lisbon : 1,800 sailors under arrest "), JAN. 10, 5b
Parties, political :—
Centre party—proposed formation, JAN. 25, 5b ; support Government, FEB. 9, 5e
Monarchist Party :—
Ministry, support of—resolution, MAR. 14, 5f
Passports :—
Diplomatic — not yet recognized by present Government : annulled, JAN. 29, 5e
Presidency :—
Election — announced, FEB. 21, 5c
Press :—
Regulations — decree issued, JAN. 28, 5b
Revolution :—
Causes :—
Special article (" Causes of Portuguese revolution : army decides the issue : old policy : new methods "), JAN. 8, 5a
Disorders — preparations continuing to be made to create, JAN. 8, 5e ; rumours, FEB. 7, 5f (l.e.)
Lisbon — excitement : shots fired, JAN. 9, 5b ; order restored, 12, 5e
Naval outbreak — particulars, JAN. 10, 5b
Paes, Maj. S. (statement), JAN. 18, 5e
Tariff :—
Articles — list (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230c
Trade :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " Portugal : effects of the War : commercial," F.R.), JAN. 22, 21c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
POSADOWSKY, Count (Germany) :—
on War, The Great — peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers (views), JAN. 18, 5f
POSEN :—
Development :—
William II., German Emperor (message), MAR. 16, 5e
POST, Caroline — shoplifting charge, JAN. 18, 8d
POSTERS : see under ADVERTISEMENTS
POSTHUMA, M. (Netherlands) :—
in Parliament, on effect of harvest on bread supply, MAR. 14, 5e ; 15, 7e
on horses — export to Germany (statement), JAN. 21, 5e
POST OFFICE :—
Employees :—
Aliens :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 15, 10b
POST OFFICE :—
Employees (continued) :—
Girl telegraph messengers — number employed, MAR. 21, 3b
Prosecutions, FEB. 1, 3d ; 28, 10f ; MAR. 2, 3f
Letters :—
Addresses, incorrect — increase in number : appeal by Postmaster-General, MAR. 14, 3d
Aden, to — weight limit, FEB. 25, 7e
Registered :—
Hand-to-hand check, abolition of :—
Fawcett Society — officials to interview Postmaster-General, JAN. 28, 3f
Mails :—
Lost at sea, JAN. 4, 3d ; 7, 5e ; 8, 7c ; 16, 3b ; FEB. 1, 3c ; 2, 3e ; 6, 11e ; 14, 3c ; 20, 3c ; MAR. 5, 3b ; 26, 10c
Russia and Rumania — suspended, MAR. 13, 3c
Uganda — announcement, JAN. 22, 5e
Money orders :—
Aden — limit : announced, JAN. 2, 4e
Ceylon — £40 limit, JAN. 22, 5e
India — limit : announced, JAN. 2, 4e
Russia and Rumania — suspended, MAR. 13, 3c
Parcel post :—
Aden, to — suspended, FEB. 25, 7e
Chile, to — route by Buenos Aires and Andes again available for transmission, MAR. 12, 3e
Cuba and Mexico — service suspended, FEB. 23, 3c
Pillar-box, detaining :—
Law case, FEB. 9, 3e
Savings bank :—
Interest on securities standing to credit — statistics for 1916 (white paper), JAN. 12, 11a
Telegraphs : see under TELEGRAPHS
Telephones : see under TELEPHONES
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
POST OFFICE Railway :—
Tunnel—cost, FEB. 12, 3f
POTASH :—
Deposits :—
Nebraska (Lincoln) — skimmed from lakes, MAR. 19, 5e
POTATOES :—
Alcohol, industrial :—
Manufacture, use for :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 18, 3d (e.e.)
Bags for carrying :—
Order issued, JAN. 28, 4a (e.e.)
Bread, use in manufacture of : see under BREAD
Butter : see under BUTTER — Substitutes
By-products :—
Scheme for using :—
Belcher, Maj. (s.), MAR. 13, 3d
Crop (1917) :—
Surplus — estimated : statistics, FEB. 18, 4b
Food Ministry, purchase by — arrangements, MAR. 29, 2a
Nottinghamshire — thousands of tons awaiting purchasers, MAR. 20, 3a
World — yield : final estimate, MAR. 29, 2a

POTATOES (continued) :—
Cultivation :—
Acreage :—
Increase — special terms to farmers to encourage new production : Food Controller's announcement, JAN. 3, 8c ; measures to secure engaging attention of Food Controller, MAR. 20, 3a
Articles ("Corn and potatoes : extension of the food-producing area"), FEB. 4, 4a ; ("Risks of smaller crops to the acre : southern farmers' plea"), MAR. 18, 3d
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (l.), FEB. 19, 8c
Belcher, Maj. (s.), MAR. 13, 3d
Benn, Mr. A. S. (l.), MAR. 29, 2a
Collet, Sir M. (l.), MAR. 19, 8d ; 25, 3c
Counties—English and Welsh : pressed to grow sufficient for their own consumption : discussed, MAR. 18, 3d ; number not self-supporting, 23, 3a
Food Production Department—(circular), MAR. 11, 3b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — appeal to farmers and others for one million acres, MAR. 18, 3d
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 20, 3a
Rhondda, Lord — to issue appeal to farmers, MAR. 16, 7e
Royal Agricultural Society — War Emergency Committee : resolution, MAR. 28, 8c
Village schemes :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. — contribution to promote, MAR. 14, 3d
Article ("Planting potatoes : hints for garden crop"), FEB. 23, 9f
Camps, military :—
Derby, Lord (l.), FEB. 4, 4b
School gardens :—
Buckinghamshire :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), JAN. 7, 3c
Dealers :—
Wholesale : —
Compensation to be paid—Food Controller issues notice, JAN. 9, 3a
Disease :—
Prevention :—
Spraying :—
Board of Agriculture — announcement, MAR. 11, 3d
Horne, Dr. A. S. (lect.), MAR. 19, 3a
Parliament — question, JAN. 31, 8c (e.e.)
Supply of sprayers — arrangements made by Food Production Department, JAN. 19, 7e
Wart — leaflet issued by Board of Agriculture (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114a
Flour : see under FLOUR
Preservation :—
Order—issued, FEB. 25, 4d

POTATOES (continued) :—
Prices :—
Average :—
Cultivation, effect on :—
Collet, Sir M. (l.), MAR. 19, 8d ; 25, 3c
Base—new scale fixed : table, FEB. 14, 3b
Belcher, Maj. (s.), MAR. 13, 3d
Crop (1918)—Food Controller's announcement, JAN. 3, 8c
Benn, Mr. A. S. (l.), MAR. 23, 8d
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (l.), MAR. 20, 7e
Commission to fix — Ministry of Food : statement, MAR. 20, 3a
Scheme, new :—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), FEB. 2, 8a
The Times agricultural correspondent (art., "Risks of smaller crops to the acre : southern farmers' plea"), MAR. 18, 3d ; (l.), 22, 8c
Maximum :—
Contravention :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 8, 3f
Seed—varieties allowed to be sold for : order made by Food Controller, FEB. 9, 8b
Food Production Department — 30,000 tons ordered through, MAR. 11, 3b
Sprouted :—
Sale—Food Controller's decision, FEB. 26, 3c
Use of :—
Recipes :—
Leaflet—issued by National Food Economy League, JAN. 11, 7c
Weigall, Mrs.—gives demonstration, MAR. 8, 9f
Symonds, Mr. F. C. L. (l.), FEB. 19, 8c
POTTER, Alice—abandoning child charge : receives offers of marriage, JAN. 14, 5e
POTTER, Lieut.-Col. Colin K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2e
POTTER, Sec.-Lieut. F. A.—court-martial held, FEB. 6, 11c
POTTER, Mr. Harry :—
"In Thy Heart's Garden"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c
POTTER, Brig.-Gen. Herbert C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
POTTERY :—
Design :—
Article ("Pottery trades : a renaissance of the art," T.S.), FEB. 4, 245a
Improvement :—
Conference (Stoke-on-Trent) — held, JAN. 24, 3b
Trade :—
Carriage, water (art., "Pottery trades : necessity for improved waterway," T.S.), MAR. 4, 269b
Council, National : see under LABOUR
Labour : see under LABOUR
POTTINGER, Lieut.-Col. Edward C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
POULTRY :—
Central Poultry Union — decision to form : particulars, MAR. 20, 3f
Cold stores, stocks in :—
Removal without licence — prohibited : order issued, FEB. 8, 7e
Committee, advisory :—
Meeting, JAN. 30, 3b
Dorchester market—large quantities bought for London, MAR. 14, 3f

POULTRY (continued) :—
Foodstuffs — supply : 50,000 tons allocated for utility poultry, MAR. 13, 3*b*
Aspinall, Mr. J. B. (l.), FEB. 16, 8*b*
Board of Agriculture — announcement, FEB. 4, 4*c*
Buckwheat seed :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10*c*
Consumers' Council (statement), MAR. 22, 3*a*
Distribution :—
Correspondence, FEB. 5, 9*c* (e.e.)
Hall, Sir D. (statement), JAN. 30, 3*b*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 20, 8*d*
Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8*d*
Mixtures — manufacture : use of dried meat unfit for human food permitted, FEB. 14, 3*c*
Oats :—
Allowance :—
Hall, Sir D. (statement), MAR. 13, 3*b*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 8, 7*e* ; MAR. 1, 8*d* ; 7, 8*c* ; 22, 3*a*
Wheat, feeding with :—
Prosecution, JAN. 31, 5*d* (e.e.)
Keeping :—
Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 10*e*
Prothero, Mr. R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*c*
Reduction of stocks, suggested :—
Correspondence, FEB. 2, 9*b* ; 5, 9*c*
Foulkes, Mr. P. H. (l.), FEB. 13, 8*f*
Hall, Sir D. (statement), JAN. 30, 3*b*
Prices :—
Magisterial comments, JAN. 12, 3*f*
Profiteering—discussed, MAR. 6, 3*a* ; 9, 3*a*
Toovey, Mr. T. W. (l.), FEB. 20, 9*c*
Quality, improvement in :—
Board of Agriculture—arrangements, FEB. 25, 4*c*
Rationing order (London and Home Counties)—provisions, FEB. 9, 7*f* ; 23, 7*c* ; inaugurated, 26, 7*f*
Correspondence, MAR. 11, 3*c*
Coupons — approximate weights : table, MAR. 2, 3*c* ; revised, 23, 3*a*
Ministry of Food—attitude, MAR. 9, 3*a*
Sale without—local food committees' powers, MAR. 6, 3*a*
Leading article, MAR. 9, 7*b*
London markets—large quantity of fowls unsold owing to weight difficulty : Food Controller's arrangement to meet, FEB. 28, 3*c*
Article ("Food coupons : a glut of poultry"), MAR. 1, 3*a*
Parliament—questions, MAR. 12, 8*a*
POUND, Dowager Lady—death, JAN. 4, 9*a* ; will, FEB. 25, 11*e*
POUND, Capt. A. D. P.—biographical, JAN. 14, 10*a* ; appointed director of operations division at Admiralty, 14, 10*a*
POUNDER, Mr. R. W. :—
"Clergy and Laity"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 56*b*
POWDERHAM, Edward—theft charge, JAN. 11, 3*f*
POWELL, Maj. Alan T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
POWELL, Charles—brewing in excess of allowance charge, JAN. 9, 3*e*
POWELL, Maj. E. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
POWELL, Lieut.-Col. Edgar E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
POWELL, Brig.-Gen. Edward W. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
POWELL, Sec. Lieut. G. H.—court-martial held, MAR. 29, 6*e*
POWELL, Capt. George B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*
POWELL, John K.—brewing in excess of allowance charge, JAN. 9, 3*c*
POWELL, Maj. Randolph M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
POWELL, Maj. Vernon H. de B.—death after shell shock, JAN. 5, 3*d* ; 11, 5*d*
POWELL, Mr. William B.—appointed publicity secretary for American Young Men's Christian Association in Great Britain, JAN. 14, 12*a*
POWELL Duffryn Steam Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 16, 11*b*
Meeting, MAR. 6, 13*e*
Report, FEB. 25, 13*b*
POWER, Miss E. E.—awarded Gamble prize, FEB. 11, 3*c*
POWER, Maj. John J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
POWER, Rev. Matthew, and Rt. Rev. J. E. C. Welldon :—
"Questions of 'Ignotus,' The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*c*
POWER, Lieut.-Col. R. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
POWER, Maj. Thomas—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
POWNALL, Maj. Henry R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
POYNTON, Mr. (Australia)—name mentioned in connexion with reconstructed Ministry, MAR. 23, 5*e* ; sworn in as Federal Minister, 27, 5*a* (l.e.)
PRATT, Maj. D. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
PRATT, Capt. Thomas D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
PRATT and Company :—
Calendar for 1918—noticed, JAN. 2, 3*d*
PRAYER-BOOK : see under CHURCH of England
PREMIER Diamond Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 25, 13*f*
Report, MAR. 7, 12*c*
PREMIER Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 21, 12*c*
PREMIUM bonds : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans
PRENDERAGAST, Brig.-Gen. Charles G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
PRENTICE, Hilda—theft charge, JAN. 9, 3*e* ; 19, 3*e*
PRENTICE, Rev. John G.—fraud charge, JAN. 9, 3*e* ; 19, 3*e* ; deprived of benefice, MAR. 20, 3*f*
PRENTICE, Brig.-Gen. Robert E. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PRESBYTERIAN Church in Ireland :—
Moderator elected, FEB. 6, 3*d*
PRESCOTT, Lieut.-Col. Albert E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
"PRESENT senior, The"—on late Mr. John Dixon (l.), JAN. 18, 2*f*
President III. (training ship)—lent for training *Warspite* boys, FEB. 6, 3*a*
PRESS :—
Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 23, 8*c*
Congress, World's — arrangements, FEB. 25, 7*e*
Ministry, relations with :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*e*
Bevan, Mr. E. (l.), FEB. 14, 10*f*
Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 23, 8*c*
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*a*

PRESS :—
Ministry, relations with (continued) :—
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8b
Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11d ; MAR. 12, 10c
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10c ; MAR. 12, 8b
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8a
Hughes, Mr. S. L. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8c
Leading articles, FEB. 20, 7b ; MAR. 8, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11d ; (P.N.), MAR. 11, 9c ; (s.P.), 12, 8b, 10a
Statement :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 8, 8d ; discussed, 12, 8b
Unionist War Committee—to meet (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e ; meeting held (P.N.), 6, 7e
Members of Government financially interested in newspapers :—
Return, suggested :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 5, 10c
Parliament — in Commons : observations, FEB. 13, 11d ; 20, 10c ; in Lords : discussed, 20, 8a ; MAR. 7, 8a ; in Commons : questions, 7, 8c ; 8, 8d ; discussed on motion, 12, 8b, 10a
Political Note, MAR. 12, 7c
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11e
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a
Unionist War Committee — meeting with Mr. Lloyd George at House of Commons : announced (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e ; held (P.N.), 6, 7e
Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10c
National Union of Journalists : see that title
Newspaper Press Fund : see that title
Newspapers :—
Council, proposed joint industrial :—
Institute of Journalists—deputation attends at Ministry of Labour, FEB. 2, 3c
Ownership :—
Burnham, Lord (s.), FEB. 25, 5e
Paper, supply of :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 1, 10d
Prices—increase : particulars, JAN. 1, 3f ; 8, 3f ; 12, 3f ; 14, 5c ; 19, 3f ; 22, 3f ; 26, 3f ; FEB. 2, 3f ; 5, 3f ; 8, 3f ; 16, 3e ; 23, 3f ; 25, 5f ; MAR. 1, 3f ; 7, 3f ; 8, 3f ; 11, 5f ; 13, 3f ; 20, 3f ; 22, 3f ; 25, 5f ; 26, 3f ; 27, 3f ; 28, 3f ; 29, 3f ; 30, 2f
Profits, excess :—
Extra expenditure, deductions for :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 7, 8d
Public servants, criticism of :—
Marlowe, Mr. T. (l.), MAR. 9, 7d
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3a
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
PRESTON, Maj. Classon O'D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
PRESTON, Col. D'A. B.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4f
PRESTON, Mr. E. Carter—awarded first prize in competition for designs for memorial plaque to next-of-kin of members of forces fallen in the War, MAR. 20, 6d
PRESTON, Sir Frederick G. P.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
PRESTON, Sir Jacob—death, FEB. 13, 8c ; funeral, 18, 9d
PRESTON, Capt. L. G.—biographical, JAN. 14, 10b ; appointed director of mine-sweeping division at Admiralty, 14, 10b
PRESTON, Maj. R. M. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
PRESTON, Lieut. W.—court-martial held, JAN. 7, 10d
PRESTON, Mr. W. E.—appointed manager in London of Chartered Bank of India, Australia, and China, JAN. 8, 13c
PRESTON Grammar School :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87d
PRESTON Quarter Sessions :—
Chairman appointed, JAN. 3, 3f (e.c.)
PRETO, Senhor Celso O. (Brazil)—appointed to Brazilian legation, London, MAR. 20, 9b
PRETYMAN, Mr. E. G. :—
at Suffolk Sheep Society, on agriculture : excessive number of regulations, FEB. 12, 3c
PREYSING, Count von (Bavaria) :—
in Diet, on Germany's financial situation ; war expenditure, FEB. 13, 5c
PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Bartholomew G. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
PRICE, Mr. C. E. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Consular service — reorganization, FEB. 27, 10c
Wounded men sent overseas, FEB. 21, 10f
PRICE, Lieut. E. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
PRICE, Mr. G. Ward :—
on Venice (art., "Venice without tourists : beauty and quiet"), JAN. 8, 5b
on War, The Great — messages ("Bombing an Austrian aerodrome"), JAN. 3, 6c ; ("British troops 'magnificent' : Italian commander's praise"), 8, 6c ; ("Escape from the Austrians : Italian motor-driver's adventures"), 9, 5e ; ("British battalion's feat"), 10, 5e ; ("'Complicated camouflage'"), 14, 7b (e.c.) ; ("Between the lines : German officers as spies"), 15, 5b ; ("Austrian deserters to the Italians"), 15, 5c ; ("A charge in three feet of snow"), 17, 6b ; ("Three hospitals damaged"), 28, 6b ; ("Grim bayonet fights on the heights"), 31, 6c ; ("Italian raid shelters"), FEB. 7, 5c ; ("Moonlight raids in Italy"), 21, 6b ; ("Wading the Piave : nightly exploits of the British troops"), 22, 5b ; ("New British sector described"), 26, 5d ; ("All-night bombing of Venice"), MAR. 2, 5c ; ("The bombing of Naples : daylight raid on Venice frustrated"), 13, 5b ; ("War schools behind the front"), 16, 5b (e.c.) ; ("Kidnapping Austrian sentries"), 18, 7e ; ("Impending attack on Italy"), 25, 6b ; ("Coming stroke in Italy"), 29, 3e
PRICE, Lieut.-Col. George B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10e
PRICE, Brig.-Gen. George D.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
PRICE, Rt. Rev. Horace M. E.—resigns Bishopric in Fukien, FEB. 23, 9a

PRICE, Brig.-Gen. Thomas H. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PRICE-DAVIES, Brig.-Gen. Llewelyn A. E. —appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PRICES :—
Average — fluctuations of principal markets during past three months (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233*a* : FEB. 4, 257*a* ; MAR. 4, 281*a*
Commodities :—
Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), FEB. 26, 3*a*
Rise in :—
Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8*b*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Stores—increased, JAN. 26, 8*f*
PRICES Patent Candle Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11*c*
PRICHARD, Maj. W. O. — appointed general secretary to Comrades of the Great War, JAN. 1, 3*e*
PRICHARD, Lieut.-Col. Walter C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PRIDGEON, Maj. A. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
PRIDMORE, Maj. Reginald G.—killed in action, MAR. 26, 2*d*
PRIESTLEY, Lawrence—theft charge, JAN. 5, 3*a*
PRIESTMAN, Capt. John H. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
PRIETO, Señor : see ALHUCEMAS, Marquis
PRIGG, Herry G. R., and Charles A. Doble —bogus disabled soldiers charge, FEB. 15, 3*c* (e.e.)
PRIMITIVA Gas Company of Buenos Aires :—
Arbitration award — circular to shareholders (F.N.), FEB. 14, 11*a*
PRIMROSE Day — celebration arrangements, JAN. 31, 8*e* (e.e.)
PRIMROSE League :—
Hastings and St. Leonards Habitation —series of discussions arranged, JAN. 21, 2*c*
Ladies' Grand Council :—
Meeting—to be held, JAN. 14, 11*c* ; held, FEB. 8, 3*d*
Meeting, annual — arrangements, MAR. 25, 11*e*
War, The Great—lectures arranged, MAR. 23, 7*b*
PRINA, Lieut.-Col. Peregrine—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PRINCE, Miss Mary :—
Law case, MAR. 1, 4*b*
PRINCE, Chief William (Canada)—death, MAR. 6, 5*f*
PRINCE of Wales's National Relief Fund :—
Air raid compensation, Government scheme of — committee instructed to consider, JAN. 21, 4*b*
City branch—meeting, JAN. 21, 4*b*
Contributions—totals, JAN. 4, 8*a* ; 11, 3*a* (e.e.) ; 19, 9*d* ; FEB. 9, 9*c* ; 22, 3*f* ; MAR. 5, 2*f* ; 8, 10*f* ; 30, 6*d*
Report of executive committee for six months ended September 30, 1917, FEB. 7, 8*f*
PRINCE of Wales's Theatre, JAN. 28, 9*d* ; FEB. 18, 9*e* ; MAR. 4, 6*c* ; 11, 10*c* ; 15, 6*c*
PRINCESS Christian's Maternity Home (Windsor) :—
Pantomime to be performed in aid, FEB. 4, 9*b* ; performed, 7, 9*b*
PRINCESS Estate and Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Reconstruction scheme — meeting held ; passed, FEB. 22, 11*a* (e.e.)
PRINCESS Mary Village Homes :—
Contribution, FEB. 11, 10*f*
PRINCESS Royal — celebrates birthday, FEB. 20, 9*b*
Christus — attends performance, MAR. 13, 9*b*
Church Army :—
Alexandra Club — presents prizes and certificates, FEB. 8, 9*d*
PRINCE'S Theatre, MAR. 4, 6*c* ; 15, 11*a*
"PRINCIPAL of technical school"—on technical teachers (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*c*
PRING, Mr. George — appointed floriculturist to Kew Gardens, JAN. 7, 3*e*
PRINGLE, Mr. George C. :—
on Education (Scotland) Bill (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30*b* ; 24, 49*d*
PRINGLE, Mr. Patrick J.—elected director of Scottish Union and National Insurance Company, JAN. 25, 13*e* (e.e.)
PRINGLE, Mr. W. M. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Cabinet Ministers — absence from House of Commons, JAN. 24, 8*f*
Cambrai inquiry, JAN. 4, 8*f*
Courts-martial — method of procedure, MAR. 15, 12*c*
Jellicoe, Lord — retirement, MAR. 7, 10*d*
Man-power Bill, JAN. 15, 10*d* ; 25, 10*c*
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company, MAR. 20, 10*e*
Munition workers — wages bonus, FEB. 27, 10*d*
Munitions, Ministry of — alleged employment of secret agents, FEB. 19, 10*e*
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 24, 8*d*
Press—relations with the Government, FEB. 13, 11*e* ; 20, 10*c* ; MAR. 12, 8*e*
Propaganda Department — appointments, FEB. 19, 10*d*
Shipping, FEB. 27, 10*e*
Versailles conference, FEB. 20, 10*c*
PRINTERS' Pension, Almshouse, and Orphan Asylum Corporation :—
Election, annual — arrangements, FEB. 15, 3*f* ; candidates : statistics, 27, 3*f* : held, MAR. 18, 5*d*
Meeting, MAR. 25, 10*d*
PRINTING :—
Trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
PRIOR, Lieut.-Col. Edward R. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
PRIOR, Lieut. F. W. — court-martial held, JAN. 29, 2*e*
PRIOR, John C. — fraud charge, FEB. 19, 4*b*
PRIOR, Matthew :—
Birth :—
Westlake, Mr. H. F. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*b*
PRIOR-WANDESFORDE, Sec. Lieut. F. C. R. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*b*
PRISMALL, Lieut.-Col. Edwin — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
"PRISONERS' friend" — on British prisoners of war in Holland (l.), FEB. 12, 5*e* ; 20, 9*c*
"PRISONER'S wife, A" — on prisoners in Holland : War Office refusal to permit relations to visit (l.), FEB. 21, 9*d*
PRISONS :—
Military :—
Rules — amendment proposed, JAN. 5, 6*d*
PRITCHARD, Col. Stanley A. M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*

PRITCHARD, Qrmr. and Hon. Lieut. W. A. — dismissed from the army, JAN. 25, 4c; court-martial held, MAR. 1, 2d; 21, 4d
PRIZE Court: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping — British
PROBYN, Lady — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6c
PROBYN, Lieut.-Col. Clifford — death, FEB. 12, 9d; funeral, 15, 9b; London County Council passes resolution of sympathy, 20, 3d; will, MAR. 15, 11c; (Ed.S.), 21, 130d
PROCKTER, Maj. Percy W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
PROCTER, Lady — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
PROCTER, Rev. C. J.:—
at Islington Clerical Meeting—presidential address, JAN. 16, 3d
PROCTOR, Mr. Charles J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP, Rev. Sir Montagu —returns home on leave, MAR. 16, 3f
PRODUCE dealers:—
Control scheme — new (F.N.), FEB. 19, 11a
PROFEIT, Col. Charles W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
PROFITEERING:—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), JAN. 17, 4d
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 15, 7b
Prosecutions, JAN. 25, 3b
PROFITS:—
Excess:—
Tax:—
Drink trade:—
Parliament — question, FEB. 21, 10b
Labour Party conference — resolution passed, JAN. 26, 3a
Law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227b
Newspaper proprietors:—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 7, 8d
Receipts — for nine-months of financial year, JAN. 1, 13c; last nine days of December, 1, 13c; weekly, 9, 12a; 16, 12a; 23, 11a; 30, 11a; FEB. 6, 12a; 13, 12a; 20, 11b; 27, 11a; MAR. 6, 12c; 13, 11a; 20, 11b; 27, 11c
Referees, Board of—decision, MAR. 2, 12d
Chairman—change, FEB. 5, 6c; MAR. 29, 6f
Decisions, JAN. 16, 13c; FEB. 4, 10c; 13, 13a
Soares, Mr. E. J. (l.), MAR. 26, 7b (e.e.)
Textile trades — Mr. Bonar Law receives deputation from, JAN. 28, 3d
PROFITS and Income Insurance Company (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 1, 12b
PROFIT-SHARING: see under LABOUR
PRONTI, Adm. (Brazil) — appointed commander-in-chief of Brazilian fleet to cooperate with Allied fleet in European waters, FEB. 1, 6e
PROPAGANDA, Ministry of: see INFORMATION, Ministry of
"PRO PATRIA"—on care of boys under military age (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40b
"PRO PATRIA" — on nurses in France (l.), MAR. 21, 9c
"PRO PATRIA"—on timber supplies (l.), MAR. 30, 7a
PROPERTY Market:—
Estate sales, JAN. 4, 3f; 5, 4c; 12, 4b; 19, 3e, 4b; 26, 9c; FEB. 2, 9b; 9, 9b; 16, 9c; 23, 9e; MAR. 2, 4c; 7, 9e; 9, 4d; 16, 4e; 23, 9c; 30, 7c
Alton estate (Lord Shrewsbury) — sale announced, FEB. 26, 11e
Aros Castle (Isle of Mull)—sale announced, FEB. 16, 9c; reserve price placed on, MAR. 9, 4d; sold privately, 20, 9e
Batsford estate (Lord Redesdale)—sale announced, MAR. 23, 9c
Boscobel Manor (Shropshire)—sale announced, FEB. 19, 3e; sold, MAR. 7, 9e
Brinsyard estate (Lord Stradbroke) —sale announced, MAR. 23, 9c
Bruton and Castle Cary (Sir Henry Hoare)—sale announced, MAR. 12, 3c
Bucknell estate (Maj. P. Homloke)—sold, MAR. 21, 3f; 30, 7c
Burton-on-Trent estates (Lord Anglesey)—sale announced, JAN. 19, 4b
Cheshire—thirty-one farms: sold, JAN. 4, 3f
Cheshire estates (Lord Crewe)—sale announced, FEB. 12, 9c
Chetwynd Aston (Col. Leeke)—sale announced, MAR. 9, 4d
Chilcote Manor (Somerset)—sold, MAR. 23, 9c
Cundall Manor (Lord Furness)—sale announced, JAN. 22, 9c
Eardisley estate—sale announced, MAR. 30, 7c
Elmfield Park (Dalkeith)—Duke of Buccleuch offers to sell to Dalkeith Town Council, FEB. 18, 10f
Gloucester—Greyhound Hotel and local properties: sold, JAN. 31, 3f
Gotham estate (Lord Howe)—sale announced, MAR. 25, 10b
Great Kendale (Driffield) — sold, FEB. 28, 3f
Haselbeck Hall (Mr. C. Bower Ismay) —sale announced, MAR. 16, 4c
Hawarden Castle estate (Capt. A. C. Gladstone)—sale of portion: announced, JAN. 19, 3c
High prices paid:—
Correspondence, MAR. 30, 7b
Lincolnshire (Duchy of Lancaster estates)—portion sold, MAR. 23, 9c
London, City of (late Sir J. Whittaker Ellis's freeholds)—sale announced, MAR. 9, 4d
Meux's Brewery, site of—sold, FEB. 8, 6c
Penn House estate (Lord Howe)—sale announced, MAR. 29, 7e
Stalbridge and Shaftesbury, towns of (Lord Stalbridge)—sale announced, FEB. 9, 9b
Sugar Loaf Mountain (Monmouth) estate (Lord Abergavenny)—sale announced, JAN. 19, 4b
Tamworth estate (Sir Robert Peel)—sale announced, MAR. 2, 4c
Thorney estate—sale announced, MAR. 30, 7c
Varndean estate—sale to Brighton Town Council announced, JAN. 30, 3f
Whitefield Court estate—sold, MAR. 4, 5b

PROPERTY Market :—
Estates sales (continued) :—
Withcall estate—sold privately, FEB. 23, 9*d*
Wolborough estate (Lord Devon)—sale announced, JAN. 26, 9*c*
Year, 1917—list of important estates sold, JAN. 14, 5*b*
PROPORTIONAL Representation :—
Adkins, Sir W. R. (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10*c*
Agriculture :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (l.), JAN. 15, 5*d* ; (s.), MAR. 4, 6*b*
Central Chambers of Agriculture :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—requested to receive deputation, JAN. 26, 3*d*
Kilby, Mr. C. J. (l.), JAN. 18, 7*e*
Long, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 16, 8*d* ; 19, 8*e*
Parmoor, Lord (l.), JAN. 17, 8*e*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8*d* ; FEB. 6, 10*d* ; 7, 8*d*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8*e* ; FEB. 7, 8*d*
Birmingham :—
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10*d*
Parliament — proposed exclusion from scope of Lords' amendment to Electoral Reform Bill ; discussed, FEB. 6, 10*d* ; division, 6, 10*d*
Boundary Commissioners :—
Appointment :—
Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*e*
Parliament—new clause to Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, JAN. 30, 8*e*
Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8*d*
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10*f*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8*d*, *e* ; FEB. 6, 10*d* ; 7, 8*e*
Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10*d*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8*d*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8*d* ; FEB. 6, 10*d* ; 7, 8*e*
Constituencies, grouping of :—
Schedule, new, JAN. 26, 7*e* ; (P.N.), 28, 7*e*
Parliament—agreed to, JAN. 30, 8*f*
Correspondence, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Courtney, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10*b* ; (l.), 25, 9*d*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10*b* ; FEB. 5, 8*b* ; 7, 8*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10*a* ; FEB. 5, 8*b* ; 7, 8*a*
Eversley, Lord (l.), JAN. 28, 7*d*
Four-member areas :—
Correspondence, JAN. 31, 5*e*
Gloucestershire, application to :—
Gloucestershire County Council—adopts resolution, MAR. 4, 6*b*
Grey, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10*f*
Harcourt, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10*e* ; FEB. 5, 8*b*
Ireland : see under IRELAND
Jenks, Dr. E. (l.), JAN. 22, 7*b*
Jessel, Sir H. (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10*c*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*b* ; 7, 8*a*, *b*
Leading articles, JAN. 12, 7*b* ; 24, 7*b* ; FEB. 1, 7*b* ; 7, 7*b*
London, Administrative County of :—
Exclusion from Lords' amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, proposed :—
Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10*d*
Jessel, Sir H. (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10*c*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 6, 10*c*
PROPORTIONAL Representation (continued) :—
Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8*d*
Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 5, 8*b*
Muir-Mackenzie, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10*f*
Northumberland miners—to use system in selecting their Parliamentary candidate, FEB. 23, 3*d*
Parliament — in Lords : Lord Selborne's amendment to Electoral Reform Bill (P.N.), JAN. 19, 7*c* ; 21, 7*e* ; debate, 22, 10*e* ; resumed, 23, 10*a* ; division, 23, 10*c* ; (P.N.), 23, 7*c* ; (list), 23, 7*e* ; procedure decided on, 24, 8*c* ; (P.N.), 24, 7*c* ; urgent Lords' "whips" sent out (P.N.), 28, 7*c* : in Commons : Lords' amendment discussed, 31, 8*d* ; division, 31, 8*e* ; analysis, FEB. 1, 7*d* (e.e.) ; "whips" sent out (P.N.), 2, 7*d* ; 4, 7*e* ; in Lords : Commons' disagreement with Lords' amendment considered, 5, 8*a* ; division, 5, 8*b* ; in Commons : Lords' amendment considered, 6, 10*c* ; division, 6, 10*d* ; in Lords : Commons' reasons for disagreeing with Lords' amendment considered ; motion for insertion of new clause in Bill agreed to by both Houses, 7, 8*a* ; in Commons : Lords' further amendment considered and agreed to, 7, 8*c*
Parliamentary Committee opposed to — passes resolution (P.N.), JAN. 24, 7*c*
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10*a* ; FEB. 5, 8*b*
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10*f*
Political Notes, JAN. 12, 7*c* ; 14, 9*c* ; 21, 7*e* ; 24, 7*c* ; 25, 7*c* ; 28, 7*c* ; FEB. 1, 7*d* ; 2, 7*d* ; 4, 7*e* ; 5, 7*d*
Schemes :—
Commissioners — proposed appointment to prepare (F.N.), FEB. 19, 7*d* ; appointed, 22, 8*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 7, 8*a*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 7, 8*a*, *b*
Leading article, FEB. 7, 7*b*
Parliament—discussed on Lord Lansdowne's amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, FEB. 7, 8*a* ; Commission appointed, 22, 8*a*
Inquiries, local — arrangements (P.N.), MAR. 9, 7*e* ; 12, 7*c* ; 13, 7*c* ; 23, 8*c*
Areas selected by commissioners, MAR. 7, 7*d* ; list (P.N.), 14, 7*c* ; 23, 8*c*
Bristol—held, MAR. 26, 3*b*
Cardiff — request from (P.N.), FEB. 27, 7*e*
Glamorganshire and Monmouthshire — South Wales Miners' Council : opposition, MAR. 26, 3*b*
Lanarkshire — Scottish miners' executive to petition in favour, MAR. 26, 3*b*
Wandsworth—held, MAR. 27, 3*a*
West Ham—held, MAR. 26, 3*b*
Selborne, Lord (l.), JAN. 18, 7*e* ; (s.P.), 22, 10*e* ; 23, 10*c* ; FEB. 5, 8*a*
Turner, Mr. C. (l.), JAN. 19, 8*f*
Unionist members — meeting at House of Commons ; discussion (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7*e* ; 30, 3*d*

PROPORTIONAL Representation (continued) :—
University constituencies :—
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10*e*
Parliament — in Commons : Lords' amendment to Electoral Reform Bill considered : motion to agree negatived, FEB. 1, 10*e* ; in Lords : amendment withdrawn, 5, 8*b*
Women's Liberal Federation—committee passes resolution, JAN. 30, 3*d*
PROPSTING, Mr. William B. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
PROSSER, Mr. Walter B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
PROSTITUTION : see under IMMORALITY
PROTHERO, Benjamin — permitting wheat to get damaged charge, MAR. 21, 3*f*
PROTHERO, Mr. R. E.—in motor accident, FEB. 2, 7*f*
Allotments—war-food plots : tenure : receives deputation, MAR. 27, 3*e*
at Caxton Hall, on corn scarcity ; need of drastic change in use of feeding stuffs on farms ; food production, FEB. 2, 7*f* ; leading article, 2, 7*a*
at Chelmsford, on food supplies ; charges of profiteering against farmers, JAN. 18, 3*b*
at Fareham, on pigs and potatoes ; allotments, FEB. 20, 3*a*
at Mansion House, on home fruit supplies, FEB. 23, 3*d*
at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on food supplies : home production, JAN. 26, 8*e* (e.e.)
at Norwich, on food supply, MAR. 18, 3*d*
at Reading, on food production : ploughing of grassland : calculations for farmers, MAR. 4, 3*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Food prices, FEB. 15, 10*c*
Pigs—breeding and keeping, FEB. 15, 10*e* ; MAR. 1, 8*c* ; Board of Agriculture's scheme, 12, 8*a*
Poultry—keeping, FEB. 15, 10*e* ; food, MAR. 20, 8*d*
Threshing-machines, supply of, JAN. 31, 8*c* (e.e.)
on agriculture — union of all land cultivators (l.), FEB. 8, 3*b*
on farmers—convenes another meeting (l.), FEB. 4, 7*d*
on food supply — increased ploughing of grasslands (l. quoted), JAN. 12, 3*b* (e.e.) ; home production : breaking up of grasslands : letter to Sir J. Lawson, 16, 7*e*
PROTHERO, Mrs. R. E. :—
at Harrods (Women's War Service Exhibition), on need of women workers, FEB. 19, 3*d*
at Upper Baker-street, on Women's Farm and Garden Club ; women in agriculture, FEB. 8, 9*c*
PROUDFOOT, Sir William (Ontario)—chosen as leader of Liberal party, JAN. 5, 5*f*
PROUTY, Olive Higgins :—
"Fifth Wheel, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*d*
PROVIDENT Accident and Guarantee Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11*e*
Report, MAR. 20, 13*c*
PROVIDENT Association of London (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 12*d*
PROVIDENT Mutual Life Assurance Association (Ltd.) :—
Bonus passed, MAR. 15, 13*a*
Report, MAR. 15, 12*f*
Valuation, quinquennial — actuary's report, MAR. 15, 13*a*
PROVINCIAL Bank of Ireland (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 13*b*
Meeting, JAN. 24, 10*f*
Report, JAN. 16, 13*d*
PROVIS, Sir Samuel :—
Proportional Representation Commission — appointed member, FEB. 22, 8*a*
PROWER, Lieut.-Col. John M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
PRUDENTIAL Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Bonus—decision, MAR. 8, 13*a* ; (F.N.), 8, 11*c*
Martin, Mr. W. E.—retiring, MAR. 30, 8*d*
Meeting, MAR. 8, 12*f*
Mortality rates—diagram, MAR. 8, 13*b*
Dewey, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 8, 13*a*
National War Bonds—subscriptions, MAR. 11, 5*b*
PRUSSIA :—
Bavaria, relations with : see under BAVARIA
Crime :—
Juvenile—increase, FEB. 9, 5*b*
Railways — robberies : compensation paid, MAR. 21, 5*e*
Spahn, Herr (s.), FEB. 9, 5*b*
Diet : see Parliament, below
Finance :—
Budget—introduced, JAN. 19, 6*e*
Railway :—
Loan—Bill : particulars, MAR. 23, 5*e*
Taxation—increases to be levied, JAN. 19, 6*e*
Franchise :—
Plural voting :—
Parliament (Diet) :—
Lower House — proposal : accepted, FEB. 22, 5*e*
Reform :—
Bill :—
Bielefeld (Westphalia) Social Democratic workers — meetings to protest against postponement, JAN. 29, 8*b*
Diet—in Committee : Conservative motion substituting mixed franchise for equal franchise proposed in Bill adopted, FEB. 28, 5*f*
Parties — possible effects on representation of parties in Diet : Count Westarp (s.), JAN. 5, 5*f*
Payer, Herr von (s.), FEB. 27, 5*e* (e.e.)
Workers' demands, JAN. 31, 7*c*
Voting, compulsory :—
Lower House — Franchise Committee : decide in favour, FEB. 23, 5*e*
Parliament (Diet) :—
Lower House :—
Legislative life — prolongation : Bill introduced, MAR. 14, 5*e*
Upper House :—
Prussian daily press—Berlin journalists asking for inclusion of three members as members of, FEB. 4, 5*e*
Reform :—
Bill—Diet Committee's decision : *Vorwärts'* comments, JAN. 25, 5*f*
Railways :—
State :—
Advertisements — monopoly acquired by Reimar Hobbing, MAR. 6, 5*f*

PRUSSIA (continued) :—
Régime :—
Poles — hatred of : statement by Polish representative in Diet, JAN. 15, 5*e*
State officials :—
Political activity, right to exercise :—
Hoffmann, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 6*e* ; 26, 5*c*
Lower House — debate, JAN. 25, 6*e* ; 26, 5*c*
Women :—
Local authorities — membership : proposal adopted, JAN. 19, 5*e*
PRUSSIA, Prince August Wilhelm of—appointed to office of Landrath (Potsdam), MAR. 28, 5*e*
PRUSSIA, Prince Eitel Fritz of :—
Courland, ducal crown of — to be offered to, MAR. 18, 7*b*
PRUSSIA, Prince Henry of :—
on Ireland (views quoted), MAR. 30, 6*c*
PRUSSIA, Prince Oscar of :—
Finland, King of — appointment : application to Germany by Finland, MAR. 9, 5*f*
PRYN, Surg.-Gen. William W. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
PRYOR, Maj. T. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
PRYSE-RICE, Dame Margaret K. — appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
PSKOFF — declared in state of siege, FEB. 25, 10*a* ; particulars, 26, 6*c*
Peasants' Congress—passes resolution, JAN. 4, 8*b*
PSYCHICAL :—
Phenomena :—
House of Laymen — inquiry suggested : resolution negatived, FEB. 22, 9*e*
PUBLIC Accounts Committee :—
Report—minute by Lords Commissioners of Treasury, JAN. 22, 7*c*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed :—
Aberdeen : see "Interamna Borealis," below
"Active Service, On" (Ketterson ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 12*b*
"Aeronautics" (Berriman ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*d*
"Aeronautics in Theory and Experiment" (Cowley and Levy ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*b* ; (E.S.), 29, 79*d*
"Afforestation and the Partially Disabled" (Mawson ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*c*
"Africa, A History of South" (Fairbridge ; Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47*b*
"Africa, East" (Smuts ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*a*
"Africa in de Hollandse Tijd, Reizen in Zuid" (Molsbergen ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*a*
"After Dinner Stories" (Van Vorst ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*d*
"After Forty Years" (Rogers ; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*b*
"Agatha's Fortune" (Bindloss ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*c*
"Agricultural Labourers of Wales and the Forthcoming Housing Legislation" (Boston ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*b*
"Agriculture in Berkshire" (Orr ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*b* ; MAR. 14, 125*a*
"Air, Resistance of" (Villamil ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*d* ; (E.S.), 25, 39*d*
"Aircraft, A Dictionary of" (Dommett ; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*
"Aircraft in War and Commerce" (Montagu of Beaulieu ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*b*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Airfare of To-day and of the Future" (Middleton ; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*c*
"Airman's Wife, An" (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*d*
"Alaskan Wilderness, In the" (Gordon ; L.S.), FEB. 28, 101*c*
"Alcohol" (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*d*
"Allemagne et l'Amérique Latine, L'" (Wagner ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 146*d*
"All Men Are Ghosts" (Jacks ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
"Almanach de Bruxelles. 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 26*d*
"Almanach de Gotha," JAN. 12, 5*c* (e.e.)
"Almanacks and Prognostications, English Printed" (Bosanquet ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 4*d*
"Alsace-Lorraine" (Blumenthal ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 23*b*
"Alsace-Lorraine, The Question of" (Stawell ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*
"Alsace-Lorraine, The True Story of" (Vizetelly ; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*c* ; MAR. 21, 135*a*
"Als ge Niet . . . dan !" (Van Bruggen ; L.S.), FEB. 7, 68*a*
"Altar, or The Lord's Table, The Jewish" (Denman ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*d*
"Amaranth Club, The" (Fletcher ; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*c*
"Amazone, Lettres à l'" (Gourmont ; L.S.), FEB. 28, 103*a*
"Américains dans les Rangs Alliés, Les Volontaires" (Hervier ; L.S.), FEB. 7, 63*c*
"American Journal of International Law, The" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*a*
"American Law Review, The" (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*d*
"American Revolution in our School Text Books, The" (Altschul ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*c* ; (Ed.S.), 24, 35*b*
"Amérique Latine, L'Allemagne et l'" (Wagner ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 146*d*
"Ami Fritz, L'" (Erckmann-Chatrian ; Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 103*c*
"Among the Idolmakers" (Jacks ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
"Andover and Neighbourhood, Folk Lore, Legends, and Superstitious Customs in connexion with" (Gillett ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*
"Anglais Sans Peine, L'" (Bell ; Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35*c*
"Anglo-Irish Essays" (Eglinton ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*c* ; 28, 103*c*
"Anne's House of Dreams" (Montgomery ; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
"Anzacs, The Story of the" (L.S.), MAR. 21, 136*c*
"Appalachians, English Folk-Songs from the Southern" (Campbell and Sharp ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 29*a*
"Appreciations and Depreciations" (Boyd ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 31*b*
"Armenia, Martyred" (El-Ghusein ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*c*
"Army or Militia ? Trained National : War Teachings from the Past and the Present" (Freytag-Loringhoven), JAN. 22, 5*f*
"Army Tutor's Précis Book" (Grant ; Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23*c*
"Arnljot Gelline" (Björnson ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 5*c*
"Art, The Year's" (L.S.), MAR. 14, 124*c*
"Art and Letters" (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*d*
"Artificial Limbs" (Broca and Ducroquet ; L.S.), MAR. 14, 122*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Artists at the Front, British" (Nevinson; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118c
"Art Teaching in Day Schools" (Fletcher; Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139b
Asquith, Mr. H. H.: see "Occasional Addresses, 1893-1916," below
"Athanasian Creed, The" (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b
"Australia in the Great War" (Smart; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
"Autriche, De la Succession d'" (Fournol; L.S.), JAN. 24, 48b
"Avare, L'" (Baker, ed.; Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47b
"Aviation Engines" (Page; E.S.), MAR. 29, 79d
"Babylonian Letters from Larsa, Early" (Lutz; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a
"Back Numbers" (Westbrook; L.S.), FEB. 1, 94c
"Bag of Saffron, The" (Von Hutten; L.S.), FEB. 21, 92d
"Ballad of Euston Road" (Challenger; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
"Ballygullion" (Doyle; L.S.), JAN. 10, 20d
"Banking, The Theory and History of" (Dunbar; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22c
"Banking Almanac" (Palgrave), FEB. 13, 12a
"Banking in Scotland, A History of" (Kerr; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c
"Barrington, Recollections of Jonah" (Birmingham; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d; MAR. 7, 114b
"Bath Bun, The. The Book of the Bath War Hospital" (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
"Bath in History and Social Tradition" (L.S.), MAR. 14, 132b
"Baths and Washhouses in the United Kingdom, Report on Public" (Campbell; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
"Battles of the Ridges, The" (Fox; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a
"Before the Wind" (Laing; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70d
"Belgian Soldiers at Home in the United Kingdom" (Campbell; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a
"Belgium, The Fourth Year in" (Kellogg; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94d
"Beneath the Surface" (Cornish; L.S.), FEB. 28, 100c
"Benedict IX. and Gregory VI." (Poole; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
"Berkshire, Agriculture in" (Orr; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b; MAR. 14, 125a
"Better Business. February, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
"Beware the German's Peace" (Macfall; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155a
"Bharata" (Gupta; Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 115c; (L.S.), 14, 130c
"Big Game, After" (Meikle; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60b; FEB. 7, 66d
"Bijak of Kabir, The" (Ahmad Shah; L.S.), JAN. 3, 3b
"Birds, British" (Thorburn; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
"Blue Flame" (Wales; L.S.), FEB. 21, 92c
"Bobbie and other Pickletillie Folk" (Farquhar; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10d
"Boiler Rooms, Finding and Stopping Waste in Modern" (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Bomb Makers, The" (Le Queux; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
"Bonheur à Cinq Sous, Le" (Boylesve; L.S.), JAN. 31, 54d
"Book of Kindred Sayings, The" (Davids; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107a
"Book Prices Current: October, 1916, to August, 1917" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34c
"Books, English Fifteenth Century" (Duff; L.S.), JAN. 31, 54a
"Boris Godunov" (Pushkin; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94b
"Boy Woodburn" (Ollivant; L.S.), JAN. 31, 56d
"Bride in Black, The" (Askew; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
Bristol, Rhode Island: see "Tales of an Old Seaport," below
"Britain after the Peace" (Villiers; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143b
"Britain from the Conquest to the Reformation, Social Life in" (Coulton; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c; 14, 79a
"Britain's Heritage of Science" (Schuster; L.S.), JAN. 31, 53a
"British Dominions Year Book," MAR. 1, 12c
"British Empire, A Geography of the" (Herbertson and Thompson; Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127b
"British History, Neglected" (Petrie; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c; (Ed.S.), 21, 79c
"British Isles, Inside The" (Gleason; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d; 31, 51c
"Brown Mouse, The" (Quick; Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57b
"Buildings, Mechanical Equipment of" (Harding and Willard; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
"Burns, The Politics of" (Ker; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
"Cambridge, The Historical Register of the University of" (Tanner, ed; Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3b; 31, 47a
"Cambridge Essays on Education" (Benson and others; Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3a; (L.S.), 10, 22c; FEB. 14, 73b; Mr. Nowell Smith (l., L.S.), 21, 93a; "Manufacturer" (l., L.S.), 21, 93a; Mr. T. J. Cobden-Sanderson (l., L.S.), 28, 106b
"Cambridge Papers" (Ball; Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91a; (L.S.), 28, 104b
"Canada in Khaki, No. 2" (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59b
"Cancer and other Diseases, The Cause, Prevention, and Treatment of" (Hildebrand; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
"Canterbury, Jubilee History of South" (Andersen; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
"Capri (1806-1808), The British in" (Knowles; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a; 28, 152a
"Catholic and Roman" (Hall; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119c
"Catholic Home, The" (Alexander; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119d
"Cause, The" (Binyon; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
"Cavell and Other Poems, Edith" (Anderson; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
"Cavell's Last Thought, and Other Poems, Edith" (Northcote; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Challenge of the Present Crisis, The" (Fosdick; L.S.), JAN. 17, 32*b*
"Challenge of the Universe, The" (Shebbeare; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*c*
Chance, Mr. A. M.: see "My Father," below
Channing, Lord: see "Memories of Midland Politics, 1885-1910," below
"Chartist Movement, The" (Hovell; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*d*; 31, 53*b*
"Chassidism" (Wassilevsky; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*d*
"Chaucer's England, Illustrations of" (Hughes; Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11*c*; (L.S.), 24, 44*d*
"Chemical Science, What Industry Owes to" (Pilcher and Butler-Jones; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*b*; (E.S.), 29, 79*d*
"Chemistry for Beginners and Schoolboys" (Kingzett; Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3*b*
"Child, The State and the" (Hall; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*c*; (Ed.S.), 21, 79*b*
"Children, How to Enlighten our" (Scharlieb; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*a*; (Ed.S.), 3, 3*b*
"Children, The Sayings of the" (Glenconner; L.S.), MAR. 28, 150*d*
"Chili et la Guerre, Le" (Silva-Vildosola; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*
"Chine (1911-1914), Scènes de la Vie Révolutionnaire en" (Rodes; L.S.), JAN. 17, 36*b*
Cholmondeley, Mary: see "Under One Roof," below
"Christ, Personal Union with" (Swayne; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*a*
"Christian Doctrine, Evolution in" (Gardner; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60*a*; MAR. 7, 112*d*
"Christianity, The Evolution of Early" (Case; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*c*
"Christianity and Immortality" (Storr; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*c*; MAR. 28, 149*c*
"Christianity in History" (Bartlet and Carlyle; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*c*; FEB. 14, 76*b*
"Christian Life, Values of the" (Kelly; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*d*
"Christian Message in the Light of War, The" (Clow; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*c*
"Christ in its Ecclesiastical Development, A History of the Doctrine of the Work of" (Franks; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*b*
"Chronicles of St. Tid" (Phillpotts; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*; 31, 56*c*
"Church, The Place of the Laity in the" (Simpson; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*c*
"Church Advertising" (Ashley; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*a*
"Church History, An Introduction to Early" (Pope; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*c*
"Church in the Furnace, The" (Macnutt; L.S.), JAN. 10, 20*c*
"Church of England Stand For? What does the" (Hanbury-Tracy; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*b*
"Church Quarterly Review, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*d*
"City Stands, Where the Great" (Ashbee; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*c*; FEB. 14, 78*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Claiborne of Virginia, William" (Claiborne; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*c*; 21, 86*d*
"Classical Quarterly, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*a*
"Classics, Value of the" (West; L.S.), MAR. 14, 128*a*
"Clearing the Ground" ("Lumbermen"; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*b*
"Clergy and Laity" (Pounder; L.S.), JAN. 31, 56*b*
"Cœur et l'Absence, Le" (Daudet; L.S.), JAN. 17, 36*b*
"Coinage, 700-300 B.C., A History of Ancient" (Gardner; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*c*; FEB. 28, 100*b*
"Coleridge, The Table Talk and Omniana of Samuel Taylor" (Patmore; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*b*; FEB. 7, 67*a*; Mr. E. H. Coleridge (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*a*
"Common Weal, The" (Cunningham; L.S.), JAN. 10, 14*c*
"Company Secretaries' Diary and Reference Book," JAN. 17, 11*b* (e.e.)
"Concrete Cottages" (Lakeman; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*c*
"Confessions of a Quartermaster" (Wheatley; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*d*
"Conquête, La" (Faure; L.S.), JAN. 31, 52*b*
"Constructive Quarterly, The" (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*a*
"Contes Choisis" (Coppée; Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127*b*
"Contract, Effect of War on" (Mackinnon; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*a*
"Contract, The Law of War and" (Campbell; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*a*
"Cooperation or Chaos?" (Rowntree; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*d*
"Cottages, Concrete" (Lakeman; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*c*
"Country Air, The" (Jacks; L.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
"Courage, Le" (Huot and Voivenal; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*
"Crescent and Iron Cross" (Benson; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*c*; 10, 15*a*
"Crescent Moon, The" (Young; L.S.), MAR. 14, 128*c*
"Crime and Its Moral, The Great" (Willmore; L.S.), JAN. 10, 15*b*
"Criminals, A Book of Remarkable" (Irving; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*d*
"Croce, The Philosophy of Benedetto" (Carr; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*b*; FEB. 21, 89*a*
"Cross Currents" (Urquhart; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a*
"Crying Need of the Age Fulfilled, The" (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*b*
"Cumberland, Richard: His Life and Dramatic Works" (Williams; L.S.), JAN. 10, 19*a*; Mr. P. M. Nash-Milne (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 45*c*
"Cups of Comfort" (Walshaw; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*c*
"Cute McCheyne" (Waugh; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*d*
"Danae" (Storer; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*c*
"Daniel, Studies in the Book of" (Wilson; L.S.), JAN. 10, 23*b*
"Daniel and the Maccabees" (Hooper; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*d*
Darrington; see "Yorkshire Parish, Memorials of a," below
"Daughter of Charles I., A" (Bird; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Declaration of Assent, The" (Gibson; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131c
"Democracy, The Limits of Pure" (Mellock; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b; FEB. 7, 63a
"Democracy and the War" (Coar; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
"Demon, The" (Burness; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
"Dernede, De" (Rördan; L.S.), MAR. 28, 148b
"Destroyer Doings" (Margerison; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
"Devils of the Deep" (Frost), JAN. 18, 3d
"Diary without Dates, A" (Bagnold; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59b
"Directors, Directory of," MAR. 15, 14c (e.e.)
"Disabled, Afforestation and the Partially" (Mawson; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22c
"Ditchling Beacon" (Norman; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143b
"Don Quixote" (Ker; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
"Dorset Men in London, 1917-18, The Year-Book of the Society of" (L.S.), MAR. 14, 132b
"Down under Donovan" (Wallace; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c
"Dreams" (Wickwar; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
"Drifting (With Browne)" (Fletcher; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
"Drink Trade, The Control of the. 1915-1917" (Carter; L.S.), JAN. 24, 38d
"Dublin Review, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35a
"Duchess in Pursuit, The" (Wylie; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c; 21, 92c
"Dunch" (Miles; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
"Dying, and Other Early English Tracts Concerning Death, The Book of the Craft of" (Comper; L.S.), JAN. 10, 17c
"East and the West, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11b
"Economic Reconstruction" (Smith; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94b
"Economic Weapon in the War against Germany, The" (Zimmern; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154b
"Edinburgh Review, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59c
"Education, Cambridge Essays on" (Benson and others; Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3a; (L.S.), 10, 22c; FEB. 14, 73b; Mr. Nowell Smith (l., L.S.), 21, 93a; "Manufacturer" (l., L.S.), 21, 93a; Mr. T. J. Cobden-Sanderson (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 106b
"Education, The War and National" (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11c
"Educational Reform" (Fisher; Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35b; FEB. 28, 91a
"Educational Reform, A Plea for" (Dease; Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79c
"Education Bills, English and Scottish" (Wallace; Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139a
"Efficiency Methods" (McKillop; E.S.), JAN. 25, 39a
"Egyptian Chronicles, The Secret of" (Hannay; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
"Electricity, The Theory of" (Liven; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b
"Electric Light and Power Service, Interior Wiring and Systems for" (Cook; E.S.), MAR. 29, 79c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Elf and other Poems on Love and War, The" (Darling; L.S.), JAN. 10, 23b
"Empire, A Dying" (Vosnjak; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59d; MAR. 7, 111b
"Engineers, The Education of" (Taylor; E.S.), JAN. 25, 39c
"England's Debt to India" (Rai; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60a
"English Church Woodwork" (Howard and Crossley; L.S.), JAN. 24, 41a
"English Historical Review, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71a
"English Literature, New Ways in" (Cousins; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10d
"English Literature in the Nineteenth Century, A Short History of" (Hudson; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119a; (Ed.S.), 7, 103c
"Englishman, Kamerad!" (Nobbs; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59b
"Englishmen, His" (Boden; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83b
"Entomology, School" (Sanderson and Peairs; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
"Episcopate and the Reformation, The: Our Outlook" (Whitney; L.S.), JAN. 10, 16b
"Erotia" (Hennesley; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
"Etats-Unis, Les Universités et la Vie Scientifique aux" (Caullery; L.S.), JAN. 17, 36b; (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57c
"Etats-Unis dans la Guerre Mondiale, L'Interêt et l'Idéal des" (Ferri-Pisani; L.S.), JAN. 24, 48b
"Eton Review, The" (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127b
"Europe, Human Geography in Western" (Fleure; L.S.), MAR. 14, 132b
"European History from the Time of Diocletian to the Outbreak of the Great War, Atlas and Notes of" (Fudge; Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
"Evangelical Christendom" (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83b
"Evolution, Organic" (Lull; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; MAR. 14, 124b
"Evolution or Revolution" ("Ironicus"; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d
"Exiles of the Snow" (Hogben; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143b
"Explosives, Notes on Military" (Weaver; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
"Faith, War, and Policy" (Murray; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b; MAR. 28, 145b
"Faith and Duty" (Ranken; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
"Faith of a Modern Churchman, The" (Glazebrook; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c
"Farmer's Year-Book and Grazier's Manual," FEB. 25, 4c
"Farm Machinery, Laboratory Manual of" (Wirt; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
"Ferguson, Poems of Sir Samuel" (Graves; L.S.), JAN. 17, 36a
"Fifth Wheel, The" (Prouty; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
"Figgis of Brighton" (Westbury-Jones; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34c
"Finance, Industry and: War Expedients and Reconstruction" (Kirkaldy; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34c; 31, 50b
"Finding" (Dircks; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71b
"First the Blade" (Dane; L.S.), MAR. 28, 152c
"Fishing Village, and other Writings, The" (Cooper; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d; 17, 29b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Flamande et l'Allemagne, La Question " (Passelecq ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*
" Flames in the Wind " (Hudson ; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*d*
" Flamme au Poing, La " (Malherbe ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 80*c*
" Folk Lore " (L.S.), MAR. 7, 116*a*
" Folk Lore, Legends, and Superstitious Customs in connexion with Andover and Neighbourhood " (Gillett ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*
" Food (Supply and Production) Manual," MAR. 20, 3*b*
" Food Production and Distribution, Mutual Aid in " (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*c*
" Foolishness of Lilian, The " (Champion ; L.S.), MAR. 7, 116*c*
" For the Better Hour " (Karageorgevitch ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*a*
" Fractures, The Treatment of " (Leriche ; L.S.), MAR. 14, 122*c*
" France, A Short History of " (Duclaux ; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*
" France et Angleterre " (Gosse ; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*c*
" France-Italie : La Terre qui Tonne " (Adam ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 48*b*
" Franklin Self-revealed, Benjamin " (Bruce ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 16*d*
" Free Church and the Free Presbyterian Church, The " (Mackay ; E.S.), MAR. 28, 155*b*
" French, Colloquial " (Patterson ; Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 103*c*
" French Literary Studies " (Rudmose-Brown ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*
" French Scientific Reader " (Daniels ; Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3*b*
" French Verbs, Accidence, and Syntax, U.C.S." (Hedgcock ; Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35*c*
" From the Human End " (Jacks ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
" Front, How to Live at the " (MacQuarrie ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*d*
" Front Line, The Old " (Masefield ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 3*c*
" Fuels for Internal Combustion Engines, Liquid " (Moore ; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c* ; MAR. 29, 79*b*
" Gardening, Hints on Landscape " (Puckler-Muskau ; L.S.), MAR. 14, 1310*d*
" Gate of Remembrance, The. The Story of the Psychological Experiment which Resulted in the Discovery of the Edgar Chapel at Glastonbury " (Bond ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*c* ; MAR. 7, 112*c*
" Geikie, James. The Man and the Geologist " (Newbigin and Flett ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 7*a*
" Gens " (Hamp ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 41*c*
" Geometry, A Course of Pure " (Askwith ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*d* ; (Ed.S.), 10, 11*c*
" Germans Conquered England, and other Essays, If the " (Lynd ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 31*c*
" German Secret Service Agent, My Adventures as a " (Von der Goltz ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*c*
" German War Aims " (Bevan ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*d*
" Germany : The Next Republic ? " (Ackerman ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 3*a*
" Germany, The Commemorative Medal in the Service of " (Hill ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*a* ; FEB. 14, 78*c*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Germany in the Nineteenth Century, History of. Volume IV." (Treitschke ; L.S.), FEB. 21, 87*a*
" Giotto and Some of his Followers " (Sirén ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 78*b*
Glastonbury Abbey : see " Gate of Remembrance, The," above
" Gleam, The " (Carey ; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*d*
" Gods, The Making of " (Denison ; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*d*
" Gold in the Wood " (Stopes ; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*c*
" Goods by Sea, A Treatise on the Law Relating to the Carriage of " (Carver ; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a*
" Gospel of Giving, The " (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*b*
" Government Departments and National Organizations, Directory of," MAR. 29, 2*e*
" Grace and Personality " (Oman ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*a*
" Grande Bretagne et la Guerre, La " (Cazamian ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*
" Great Debenture, or the Passing of National Unrest, The " (Walton ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*b*
" Great Possessions " (Grayson ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*d*
" Greek, The First Year of " (Allen ; Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57*c*
" Greek Testament, Cambridge " (Nairne ; Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3*b*
" Green and Gay " (Holt ; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*c*
" Green Grapes " (James ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*d*
" Green Mirror, The " (Walpole ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 43*c*
" Gregorian Calendar, The Improvement of the " (Philip ; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*d*
" Gregory VI., Benedict IX and " (Poole ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*d*
" Grotius, Hugo " (Vreeland ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 75*c*
" Growth in Silence " (Cocraft ; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b*
" Guardians of the Gate, The " (Laffan ; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a* ; MAR. 14, 123*a*
" Guerra, I Monumenti Italiani e la " (Ojetti ; L.S.), MAR. 7, 115*c*
" Guerre, Pendant la " (Gourmont ; L.S.), FEB. 28, 103*a*
" Guerre, Pour l'Aprés " (D'Arc ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 36*b* ; (Ed.S.), 24, 35*c*
" Guerre de l'Allemagne, Les Bénéfices de " (Chéradame), JAN. 1, 5*f*
" Guilds of England, The Old " (Armitage ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*d*
" Guilty or Innocent " (Leighton ; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*d*
" Gwyneth of the Welsh Hills " (Nepean ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*d*
" Hague Conferences of 1899 and 1907, The Reports to the " (Scott, ed. ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*a*
" Hampi Ruins " (Longhurst ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*c*
" Hand Grenades " (Ainslie ; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*
" Handwriting, Unit System of Teaching " (Cremer ; Ed. S.), MAR. 21, 127*b*
" Happy Woman, A " (Le Feuvre ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*c*
" Harbour of Refuge, A " (White L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued): —
"Harlequinade, The" (Calthrop and Barker; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118c
"Harold" (Waight; L.S.), FEB. 21, 91b
"Harvard Gospels, The" (Goodspeed; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
"Harvard Theological Review, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
"Haskell Gospels, The" (Goodspeed; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
"Heart of the Tragedy, In the" (Carrillo; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a; 31, 52d
"Heart of Virginia Keep, The" (Baird; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c
"Hebrew Prophets and the Church, The" (Swann; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
"Hernani" (Hugo; Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23c
"Héros, Quelques" (Delvert; L.S.), JAN. 17, 36b
"Heywood and His Friends, John" (Reed; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b
"Hibbert Journal, The" (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23a; Mr. N. Buxton (l., L.S.), 24, 46b
"His Job" (Bleackley; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b
"Histoire de Gotton Connixloo" (Mayran; L.S.), FEB. 21, 89c
"History" (Gould; Ed. S.), JAN. 24, 35c
"History. January, 1918" (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47a; (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71a
"History of Departed Things, A" (Head; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c
"Holy Days of the Book of Common Prayer, An Aid to a Devout Use of the Minor" (Fraser; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35d
"Hooker in Sikkim and Nepal, In the Footsteps of" (Buchanan; L.S.), JAN. 24, 48a
"Horace, The Odes and Secular Hymns of" (Cudworth; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142c
"Hostage, The" (Claudel; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c; (L.S.), MAR. 28, 148d
"Hound of Cullan, The" (Webster; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106d; MAR. 7, 116c
"Housewives, Handbook for," FEB. 2, 2c
"Housing in Scotland, Digest of the Report of the Royal Commission on" (Whyte; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d
"Hsi's, The Fulfilment of a Dream of Pastor" (Cable; L.S.), JAN. 3, 12b
"Hughes, The Poems of Ellard" (Hughes; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c
"Human Geography in Western Europe" (Fleure; L.S.), MAR. 14, 132b
"Human Nature" (Casson; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b
"Hungary" (Tolland; L.S., NOV. 15, 547a)—Mr. Grenville A. J. Cole (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22a; 31, 57c; Mr. Henry Jenner (l., L.S.), 17, 33d; Mr. M. Beza (l., L.S.), 24, 45a; Mr. D. N. Ciotori (l., L.S.), 24, 45b; FEB. 7, 70a
"Hunger" (Esse; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
"Hunt Ball Mystery, The" (Magnay; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142c
"Hyde Park, Question Time in" (Rogers; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"'Ignotus', The Questions of" (Welldon and others; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
"Immortality" (Streeter and others; L.S.), JAN. 24, 37b
"India, England's Debt to" (Rai; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60a
"India, Linguistic Survey of" (Grierson; L.S.), JAN. 10, 20a
"India, Political Reconstruction in" (Nair; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
"India, The Awakening of" (Mackenzie; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47c
"India (1818-1858), The Expansion of British" (Anderson and Subedar; L.S.), MAR. 21, 140a
"India, The Goal of" (Holland; L.S.), JAN. 3, 4b
"Indian Educational System, The Social Injustice of the" (Nair; Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139b
"Indian Ink" (Digby; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c
"Indian Situation, The" (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c
"Industrial Forces, The Training of our" (Orcutt; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46c; (E.S.), 25, 39d
"Industry, Self-Government in" (Cole; L.S.), JAN. 24, 39a
"Industry and Finance—War Expedients and Reconstruction" (Kirkaldy; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34c; 31, 50b
"Infinitesimal Calculus" (Carey; L.S.), FEB. 28, 91b
"In Russia's Night" (Garnett; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
"Inspiration" (Le Breton; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94c
"Instinct, The Wonders of" (Fabre; L.S.), FEB. 14, 77a; Mr. F. A. Bather (l., L.S.), 21, 93b
"Institution of Civil Engineers, Minutes of Proceedings of the" (Tudsberry, ed.; E.S.), JAN. 25, 39d
"Interamna Borealis, being Memories and Portraits from an old University Town between the Don and the Dee" (Leask; L.S.), JAN. 17, 30d
"International King, The" (de Bary; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131c
"International Law, A Treatise on" (Hall; L.S.), FEB. 7, 62d
"International Law Notes" (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23b; 31, 59b
"International Review of Missions, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23a
"In Thy Heart's Garden" (Potter; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c
"Invisible Foe, The" (Miln; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
"Iranian Influence on Moslem Literature" (Inostranzev; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
"Ireland. A Song of Hope" (Gregory; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
"Ireland: Its Saints and Scholars" (Flood; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
"Ireland, Rural Reconstruction in" (Smith-Gordon and Staples; L.S.), JAN. 24, 39c, 47d
"Ireland till the Union, The Constitutional and Parliamentary History of" (MacNeill; L.S.), JAN. 17, 28d; Mr. J. G. Swift MacNeill (l., L.S.), 31, 58a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Irish Issue in its American Aspect, The" (Leslie; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*b*
"Irishmen Executed in Dublin, On the" (White; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*d*
"Iron and other Metalliferous Ores, Sources and Production of" (Lloyd; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*
"Irrigation Works Constructed by the United States Government" (Davis; L.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*
"Irvine, In Memory of John Duguid" ("J. D."; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*b*
"Island Mystery, The" (Birmingham; L.S.), MAR. 28, 152*c*
"Island of Hope, The" (Brady; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
"Issues of Faith" (Temple; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*c*
"Italia, Alle Trincee d'" (Türr; L.S.), MAR. 21, 136*d*
"Italia Industriale, La Nuova" (Lanino; L.S.), JAN. 3, 2*b*
"Italiani e la Guerra, I Monumenti" (Ojetti; L.S.), MAR. 7, 115*c*
"Italian Poets, Selections from the" (Grillo; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*d*; MAR. 14, 127*a*; Mr. A. Nicoll (l., L.S.), 21, 141*d*
"Italian Prose Writers, Selections from the" (Grillo; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*d*; MAR. 14, 127*a*
"Jaapje" (Looy; L.S.), JAN. 3, 5*b*
"Jacqueline" (Ayscough; L.S.), MAR. 28, 152*d*
"Jamesie" (Sidgwick; L.S.), MAR. 14, 128*c*
"Japan" (Porter; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a*; FEB. 14, 75*a*
"Japan at the Cross Roads" (Pooley; L.S.), FEB. 28, 104*a*
"Jaw, Fractures of the Lower" (Imbert and Real; L.S.), MAR. 14, 122*c*
"Jerusalem, Rome, Turkey, and" (Hoare; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*d*
"Jerusalem, The Deliverance of" (Masterman; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*
"Jess of the River" (Roberts; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
"Jewish Proverbs, Studies in Life from" (Elmslie; L.S.), JAN. 31, 53*c*
"Johan Doxa: vier herinneringen aan een Brabantschen Gothicker" (Teirlinck; L.S.), JAN. 10, 16*c*
"John Rylands Library, Manchester, Bulletin of the" (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*a*
"Journal of Genetics, February, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*a*
"Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, December 1917" (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*b*
"Journal of Theological Studies, The, October, 1917" (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*a*
"Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, The, January, 1918" (L.S.), MAR. 7, 110*b*
"Journal of the Royal United Service Institution, February, 1918" (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*a*
"Judgment of Valhalla, The" (Frankau; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*b*
"Kabylia, Sous les Figuiers de" (Géniaux; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Kaiserism, Face to Face with" (Gerard)—extracts, FEB. 23, 7*c*; 25, 9*c*; 26, 7*d*; 27, 5*a*; 28, 5*a*; MAR. 1, 5*a*; 2, 5*a*; 4, 6*a*; 6, 5*a*; 7, 5*d*; 11, 6*a*; 12, 5*a*; 15, 7*c*; 18, 6*b*; 19, 4*a*; 26, 10*b*
"Keats, John" (Colvin; L.S., Nov. 29, 573*b*); Mr. W. Wale (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21*c*; 17, 33*c*; Mr. C. C. Bell (l., L.S.), 10, 22*a*; Yvonne Dusser (l., L.S.), 17, 33*c*; Mr. W. Kirkby (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*b*; Mr. D. A. Mackenzie (L.S.), 14, 81*c*
"Keeper's Book, The" (Mackie; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*c*
"King, The Mind and Work of Bishop" (Randolph and Townroe; L.S.), MAR. 14, 125*c*
"Kingdom-Maker, The" (O'Neill; L.S.), JAN. 17, 24*c*
"Kingdom That Must be Built, The" (Carey; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60*b*
"Kitchener, and other Poems" (Stead; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*c*
"Kitchener Birthday Book, The" (Norton; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*a*
"Knights, The Soul of Two" (Parr; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*a*
"Komedianten, De" (Couperus; L.S.), JAN. 24, 44*b*
"Krieg und die deutsche Musik, Der" (Bachmann; L.S.), FEB. 7, 67*c*
"Labour, The Aims of" (Henderson; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*b*
"Laity in the Church, The Place of the" (Simpson; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*c*
"Land, The" (Galsworthy; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*c*
"Lark's Gate" (Macnamara; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
"Latin and the A.B. Degree" (Eliot; Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23*b*
"Laughing Bill Hyde, and other Stories" (Beach; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*d*
"Law Quarterly Review, The, January, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*a*
"Laying Off, or the Geometry of Shipbuilding, A Text-Book of" (Attwood and Cooper; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*a*
"Lazarillo de Tormes, El" (Richardson; Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57*c*
"League of Nations" (Marburg; L.S.), JAN. 10, 23*b*
"Legislative Methods in the Period before 1825, The History of" (Harlow; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a*
"Leopardi, Canti di G." (Moroncini, ed; L.S.), FEB. 21, 92*a*
"Leopardi e L'Anima Tedesca" (Aliquo-Lenzi; L.S.), FEB. 21, 92*a*
"Letters to Lady Shesheen" (Thompson; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*c*
"Library, The" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*b*
"Life and Liberty" (Temple; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*d*
"Light, Lecture Notes on" (Eccles; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67*b*
"Lion and the Adder, The" (Thompson; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*d*
"Little Blue Goddess, The" (Le Queux; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*d*
"Little Brothers, and Other Poems, The" (Ferrar; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*a*
"Little Lady of the Shot-Gun, The" (Gordon; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Little School, The" (Moore; L.S.), JAN. 31, 55c
"Locke's Theory of Knowledge and its Historical Relations" (Gibson; L.S.), JAN. 17, 31a
"Logic, Groundwork of" (Welton; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
"London Diocese Book for 1918" (Nash, ed.; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c
"London Quarterly Review, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35b
"Lonely Stronghold, The" (Reynolds; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118c
"Long Live the King" (Rinehart; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
"Louvain and its Library, The University of" (Koch; Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23b
"Love's Burden" (Peterson; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
"Love's Orient" (Wilford; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
"Lowland Scots Regiments, The" (Maxwell; L.S.), FEB. 28, 100d
"Luther" (L.S., Nov. 1, 1917, 521b) "A Catholic Layman" (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21b; 24, 45a; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), 17, 33b
"Luther Taught, What" (Husslein and Reville; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119d
"Lyceum Book of War Verse, The" (Macklin; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d
"Lyrics and Parables" (Davies; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106d
"MacEntee, The Poems of John Francis" (Gregory; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
"McGregor, A. W.: A Memoir" (McGregor; L.S.), MAR. 21, 139c
"Machine and Fitting Shop Practice" (Burley; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
"Mad Shepherds" (Jacks; L.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
Magazines: see Reviews and magazines, below
"Magi, The Treasure of the" (Moulton; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60a; MAR. 28, 149a
"Maitland of Castle Rough" (Fraser; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
"Manchesters in the East, With" (Hurst; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107a
"Manitoba, Northern" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d
"Man of Silver Mount, The" (Pemberton; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c
"Man's Relation to God, and Other Addresses" (Rowntree; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
"Man's Unconscious Conflict" (Lay; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71b
"Man with the Club Foot, The" (Valentine; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
"Marriage" (Pollock; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119d
"Marriage, The Psychology of" (Gallichan; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c
"Marrying Man, A" (Stern; L.S.), MAR. 21, 140c
"Marsh, The Life and Friendships of Catherine" (L.S., Dec. 27, 646d)—Rt. Rev. H. C. G. Moule, Bp. of Durham (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21c
"Martie the Unconquered" (Norris; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b
"Martyrs, The New Book of" (Duhamel; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a
"Mary of the Winds" ("Enedeen"; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Masonry Dams, Engineering for" (Creagher; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
"Masters and Men" (Foster; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60b
"Mathematics and their Application to Wireless Telegraphy, A Short Course in Elementary" (Willis; Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23b
"Mathematics for Engineers" (Rose; Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 115c; (E.S.), 29, 79c
"Medal in the Service of Germany, The Commemorative" (Hill; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47a; FEB. 14, 78e
"Medical Service of the British Army, June 20, 1727, to June 23, 1898, Roll of Commissioned Officers in the" (Johnston; L.S.), FEB. 7, 64d
"Mémoire et l'Oubli, La" (Dugas; L.S.), JAN. 24, 48a
"Memories of Childhood" (Freeman; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
"Memories of Midland Politics, 1885—1910" (Channing; L.S.), MAR. 14, 125b
"Merchant Seaman in War, The" (Cornford; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a; 10, 15c
"Merely Players" (Dale and Faulding; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
"Mesopotamia, 1914—1917, The Navy in" (Cato; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d; 21, 86c
"Michael Brother of Jerry" (London; L.S.), JAN. 17, 32c
"Middle Ages, Religious Thought and Heresy in the" (Bussell; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
"Middle Class, The English" (Gretton; L.S.), MAR. 14, 132b
"Midnight in Yarrow and other Poems" (Quin; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
"Militarism and Anti-Militarism" (Liebknecht; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11c
"Military Explosives, Notes on" (Weaver; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
"Military Medical Manuals" (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a; 17, 28b; MAR. 14, 122c
"Military Service, The Case for Compulsory" (Coulton; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35a; 31, 51a; Mr. G. G. Coulton (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69a; 21, 93b; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), 14, 81a; Prof. Spenser Wilkinson (l., L.S.), 28, 105b
"Mind, The Dawn of" (Drummond; Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47b
"Ministry, The Threefold" (Green-Armytage; L.S.), JAN. 3, 12b
"Minor Prophets Unfolded, The" (Williams; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
"Miscellaneous Addresses" (Root; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
"Mitchell, John" (O'Hegarty; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10c
"Mitchell of Manchuria, Dr. Isabel" (O'Neill; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10c
"Modern Idealist, A" (Wellock; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
"Modern Language Review, The" (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b; (L.S.), MAR. 7, 112b
"Monsieur Pierre" (Roe; L.S.), JAN. 24, 48b
"Montessori Method, The Advanced" (Montessori; E.S.), JAN. 10, 11a; MAR. 14, 115b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Moods" (Greenway; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*b*
"Moral Empire, The Principles of the" (Sugimori; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*b*; 31, 56*a*; Sir O. Lodge (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69*a*; Mr. Sugimori (l., L.S.), 14, 81*c*
"More Letters from Billy" (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*a*
"Morris, The Poems of Francis St. Vincent" (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*d*
"Moslem World, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*a*
"Moth, The" (Yorke; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*d*
"'Mother Tongue,' The Child and the" (Cock; Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139*a*
"Motion Study, Applied" (Gilbreth; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*c*
"Motor Industry, The" (Wyatt; E.S.), JAN. 25, 39*d*
"Mountjoy, Memories of" (Milroy; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*c*
"Mount of Vision, The" (Brent; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*c*
"Mousquetaires, Les Derniers" (Nadaud; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*
"Mr. Cushing and Mlle. du Chastel" (Rumsey; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*d*
"Mr. Manley" (Whitham; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*d*
"Mrs. Holmes, Commandant" (Forbes; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*b*
"Mulberry Springs" (Turner; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*c*
Music:—
Articles ("School music," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 13*b*; FEB. 14, 67*d*; MAR. 14, 121*d*
"Musical Association, Proceedings of the. 1916-1917" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 102*d*; Miss K. Schlesinger (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*a*
"Musical Instruments, A Guide to the Collection of" (Meerwrath; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*b*
"Musik, Der Krieg und die Deutsche" (Bachmann; L.S.), FEB. 7, 67*c*
"Mussel Beds: Their Productivity and Maintenance" (Wright; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*d*
"My Father" (Chance; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*c*
"My Husband Still" (Hamilton; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
"Mysticism and Logic, and other Essays" (Russell; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*b*; FEB. 7, 64*b*
"My Two Kings, 1674-1686—1916" (Nepean; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*c*
"Nation, The Choice Before the" (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127*a*
"Native States and Post-War Reforms" (Abhyanker; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*a*
"Naval Intelligence" (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*a*
"Navy in Mesopotamia, 1914-1917, The" (Cato; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*d*; 21, 86*c*
"Nerve Lesions, Clinical Forms of" (Athanassio-Benisty; L.S.), MAR. 14, 122*c*
"Nerve Lesions, Treatment and Repair of" (Athanassio-Benisty; L.S.), MAR. 14, 122*c*
"Neutraliteitsrecht te Land" (Wijnveldt; L.S.), JAN. 31, 50*d*
"Nevertheless" (Wadsley; L.S.), FEB. 28, 104*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"New Forest, The Ancient Earthworks of the" (Sumner; L.S.), MAR. 14, 124*d*
"Next Door" (Hume; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a*
Nicholas II., Ex-Tsar: see "Romanofs, The Last of the," below
"Newspapers of Greater Britain," FEB. 9, 3*e*; (L.S.), 14, 82*c*
"Nietzsche, the Thinker" (Salter; L.S.), MAR. 28, 146*b*
"Nineteen Impressions" (Beresford; L.S.), JAN. 31, 56*c*
"1920. Dips into the Near Future" ("Lucian"; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b*
"No More War. A Novel" (Stead: L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*d*
"Non-Brahman Confederation" (Raja of Venkatagiri; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*c*
"Non-Brahman Conference at Salem" (Raja of Pudukotah; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*c*
"Norman Institutions" (Haskins; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*d*; MAR. 21, 136*b*; Ven. W. H. Hutton (l., L.S.), 28, 153*b*
"Northumberland, Medieval" (Davies; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*d*; (Ed.S.), 21, 79*c*
"Nostromo: A Tale of the Seaboard" (Conrad; L.S.), MAR. 14, 126*d*
"Number of Things, A" (Scott; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*b*; FEB. 21, 91*c*
"Nymph and other Poems, The" (Gunston; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*c*
"Occasional Addresses, 1893-1916" (Asquith), MAR. 22, 9*d*; (L.S.), 28, 151*a*
"Odes and a Drama" (Willan; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*b*
"Odyssée d'un Transport Torpillé, L'" ("Y"; L.S.), JAN. 24, 42*d*
"O'Grady, Standish. Selected Essays and Passages" (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*c*
"Old Country, The: A Book of Love and Praise of England" (Rhys; L.S.), JAN. 10, 18*d*
"Old Gate of England, An" (Bradley; L.S.), JAN. 10, 19*c*
"On Etna" (Lorimer; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*d*
"On the Fringe of the Great Fight" (Nasmith; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*; 21, 134*c*
"On the Jury" (Marsh; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
"On Vimy Ridge, and other Poems" (Ferguson; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*b*
"Opening the West with Lewis and Clark" (Sabin; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a*
"Orbit, Fractures of the" (Lagrange; L.S.), MAR. 14, 122*c*
"Ordeal by Sea" (Hurd; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*a*
"Ordnance and Gunnery, Text-Book of" (Tschappat; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*
"Organic Evolution" (Lull; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*c*; MAR. 14, 124*b*
"Other Mrs. Scarlette, The" (Bennett; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*d*
"Other Self, The" (Wright; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*c*
"Oubliée, L'" (Mayran; L.S.), FEB. 21, 89*c*
"Our Miss York" (Morris; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*d*
"Out of the Dust of Battle" (Maclaren; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Out of the East, and other Poems" (Larminie ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35c
"Over the Hills and Far Away" (Fleming ; L.S.), JAN. 31, 56d
"Over the Top" (Cuttriss ; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131a
"Oxford Stamp and Other Essays, The" (Hydelotte ; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c ; (Ed.S.), 14, 115a ; Mr. K. Richmond (l., Ed.S.), 28, 142b
"Oxford University Calendar for the Year 1918, The" (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57c
"Pacific, Pastels from the" (Lenwood ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 77c
"Papal Documents, Imperial Influences on the Forms of" (Poole ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
"Paraboles Illustrées, Les" (Burnand; L.S.), MAR. 28, 151c
"Parisiennes en Temps de Guerre, Souvenirs de" (Clermont ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 139b
"Paris through an Attic" (Edwards ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
"Paul, The Religion and Theology of" (Morgan ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 29c
"Paying Guests" (Quin ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46d
"Peace, Beware the German's" (Macfall ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155a
"Peace, Fighting for" (Van Dyke ; L.S.), JAN. 31, 51b
"Peace, Problems of the" (Dawson ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 26c
"Peace, The Foundations of Permanent" (Schvan ; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
"Peace of Mind" (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
"Pearse, Collected Works of Padraic H. Songs of the Irish Rebels and Specimens from an Irish Anthology" (Pearse ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 6d
"Peeps into the Deaf World" (Roe ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a
"Penitents of Scripture, Some" (Cobbold ; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
"Peony, The Book of the" (Harding ; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a ; FEB. 7, 64c
"People's Year Book for 1918, The" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c
"Per Amica Silentia Lunæ" (Yeats ; L.S.), FEB. 7, 66b
"Philo, The Biblical Antiquities of" (James ; L.S.), FEB. 7, 68c
"Philosophers in Trouble" (Jacks ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 18b
"Philosophy, Elements of Constructive" (Mackenzie ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 27c
"Physics for the Use of Students of Science and Engineering, A Textbook of" (Duncan ; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67a
"Piety and Power" (Horne ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
"Plants, The Exploitation of" (Oliver ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 17a ; Mr. G. S. Boulger (l., L.S.), 31, 57b
"Platonism" (More ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d
"Play Movement and its Significance, The" (Curtis ; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67a ; (L.S.), 21, 95c
"Plotinus" (L.S., Dec. 20, 1917) : Prof. Stephen MacKenna : correction (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10a
Plowman, Mr. T. F. : see "Victoria, In the Days of," below

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Poems" (Campbell ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 79c
"Poems for the Schoolroom and the Scholar, Simple" (Wood ; Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79c
"Poems of Nature and War" (Granville ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
"Poetry, The Revelation of England through her" (Walker ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c
"Polish Manual, A" (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
"Poplar Leaves" (Watkin ; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
"Porbandar State, Reports on the Economic Geology of the" (Adye ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 12b ; FEB. 21, 88d
"Postage, The Development of Rates of" (Smith ; L.S.), JAN. 24, 40b
"Potter's Clay, The" (Tudor ; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82d
"Power, The Science of" (Kidd ; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60b ; FEB. 21, 87c
"Praise, The Garment of" (Williamson ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 12b
"Prayer" (Smith ; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c
"Prayer, A Call to" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d
"Presbyterian Church, The Free Church and the Free" (Mackay ; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b
"President's Control of Foreign Relations, The" (Corwin ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c ; 28, 147a
"Press, The Free" (Belloc ; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59d
"Price of Power, The" (Holden ; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107c
"Prices, Mathieson's Highest and Lowest," JAN. 28, 10b
"Princetown Theological Review, The. October, 1917" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35b
"Production" (Glass ; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130c
"Profits Tax Law, War Excess," JAN. 4, 11c
"Prognostications, English Printed Almanacks and" (Bosanquet ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 4d
"Protestantism in Germany" (Macmillan ; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
"Psalms of the West" (Russell ; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
"Public School Education, The Future of" (Somervell ; Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79c
"Purdahnashin, The" (Sorabji ; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71d
"Purgatory" (Baverstock ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24a
"Quaker Saints, A Book of" (Hodgkin ; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58c
"Quarterly Journal of Forestry" (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59d
"Quarterly Review, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59c
"Quest, The" (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23a
"Questing Heart, The" (Baker ; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35e
"Question, The : 'If a Man Die, Shall He Live Again?'" (Clodd ; L.S.), JAN. 3, 5a
"Rabelais in his Writings" (Smith ; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
"Race, The" (Stopes ; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c
"Racine : Andromaque" (Rudmore-Brown, ed. ; Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79c
"Rafales, Les" (Gauchez ; L.S.), FEB. 7, 65a

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Raffin Su-Su" (Ajalbert; L.S.), FEB. 21, 90*d*
"Raids, Records of the" (Paget; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*a*
"'Raymond,' Some Revelations as to" ("A Plain Citizen"; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*a*
"Récitatives, Le Livre des" (Meral; L.S.), FEB. 7, 65*a*
"Reconstruction in the Universities" (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139*a*
"Red, Red Dawn, The" (Mackereth; L.S.), JAN. 3, 7*b*
"Red Flower, The" (Van Dyke; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*b*
"Refining Fires" (Halliday; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*b*
"Reformation, The Episcopate and the: Our Outlook" (Whitney; L.S.), JAN. 10, 16*b*
"Reincarnation" (Cooper; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*b*
"Reine Audu" (de Villiers; L.S.), MAR. 21, 137*a*
"Religion, The Wrong End of" ("Rita"; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*a*
"Religion and Realities" (Maudsley; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*b*
"Religion and Reconstruction" (Welldon and others; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*c*
"Religious Reality" (Rawlinson; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*c*
"Religious Thought and Heresy in the Middle Ages" (Bussell; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*c*
"Reuben and his Wife's War-Garden" (Roe; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*
Reviews and magazines—for January (sp. art., "January reviews: a plan to destroy Pan-Germany: navy and food supply"), JAN. 1, 2*c*; further notices, 4, 12*f*; for February (sp. art. "February reviews: the 'conscription of wealth'"), FEB. 1, 9*d*: further notices, 4, 3*c*; for March (sp. art., "March reviews: the critical phase of the War"), MAR. 1, 9*d*
"Rhine, Beyond the" (Henry; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*d*; 28, 99*c*
"Rhin Français pendant la Révolution et l'Empire, Le" (Sagnac; L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*
"Rhodes, Cecil" (Radziwill; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*c*
"Riddle of the Purple Emperor, The" (Hanshaw; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*d*
"Right to Live, The" (Plowman; L.S.), JAN. 31, 60*b*
"Road of Life, The" (Peveritt and Dodgshun; Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91*b*
"Robert Shenstone" (Dawson; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*c*
Rogers, Rev. Stanley: see "After Forty Years," above
"Romanofs, The Last of the" (Rivet; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*c*; 28, 99*a*; Mr. H. O'Grady (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*a*; 28, 154*a*; our reviewer's comments (l., L.S.), 21, 142*b*
"Rome, Turkey, and Jerusalem" (Hoare; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*d*
"Romney Case, The Cult of Old Paintings and the" (Lloyd; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*c*
Root, Mr. Elihu: see "Miscellaneous Addresses," above
"Rose o' Paradise" (White; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*c*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Rothamsted Experiments, The Book of the" (Hall; L.S., Nov. 29, 577*a*) — Mr. W. Gwynne Hughes (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*b*; our reviewer's comments (l., L.S.), 17, 34*b*
"Rough Rhymes of a Padre" ("Woodbine Willie"; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b*
"Round Table, The. March, 1918" (L.S.), MAR. 21, 135*c*
"Rousseau, La Formation Réligieuse de Jean-Jacques" (Masson; L.S.), MAR. 21, 133*b*
"Royal Flying Corps in the War, The" ("Wing Adjutant"; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*a*
"Royal Historical Society, Transactions of the" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*d*
"Royaumont, The Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of" (Navarro; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*d*
"Rubáiyát of a Photographer, The" (Parr; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*c*
"Russia, War and Revolution in" (Pollock; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*b*
"Russian, Handbook of" (Trofimov and Scott; Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139*b*
"Russian Authors, Stories and Poems from Famous" (Smirnoff, ed.; Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23*b*
"Russian Revolution, Through the" (Anet; L.S.), JAN. 3, 2*d*
"Russia's Agony" (Wilton), MAR. 1, 9*c*; (L.S.), 7, 111*a*; Mr. R. A. Wilton (sp. art., "Tolstoy and Revolution," L.S.), 14, 126*b*; our reviewer's comments (L.S.), 21, 141*a*
Rye: see "Old Gate of England, An," above
"St. John the Baptist, A Cartulary of the Hospital of: Vol. III." (Salter; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*b*
"St. John V.A.D. Members, Six Lectures to" (Bowser; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*
"St. Nicholas" (McKnight; E.S.), JAN. 10, 11*c*
"St. Paul's Ethical Teaching" (Martin; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*a*; 17, 29*c*
"Sands of Gold" (Rhodes; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*c*
"Sanitation, Field" (Moor; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a*
"Scandal" (Hamilton; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*d*
"Scholastic Philosophy, A Manual of Modern" (Mercier; L.S.), FEB. 14, 80*a*
"School and other Educators, The" (Clarke; Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35*a*; (L.S.), 31, 58*d*
"Schoolmaster's Travels and Adventures by Land and Sea, A" (Bowman; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67*b*; (L.S.), 21, 95*d*
"School of Oriental Studies, Bulletin of the" (L.S., Nov. 15, 545*b*)—M. L. E. Genissieux (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*a*
"Science, A Short History of" (Sedgwick and Tyler; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67*b*; (L.S.), 21, 95*c*
"Science, Britain's Heritage of" (Schuster; L.S.), JAN. 31, 53*a*
"Science Progress. January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Science Teaching, A Text-book in the Principles of" (Twiss; Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67*a*
"Scientific Synthesis, Essays in" (Rignano; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*b*
"Scopolamine - Morphine" (Greenwood; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*d*
"Scotland, A History of Banking in" (Kerr; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*c*
"Scotland, Digest of the Report of the Royal Commission on Housing in" (Whyte; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*d*
"Scottish Bishoprics, The Arms of" (Lyon; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*c*
"Scottish Church, The Soul of a" (Woodside; L.S.), JAN. 10, 23*b*
"Scottish Church and University Almanac, 1918" (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 3*b*
"Scottish Historical Review, The. January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*b*
"Scottish Liturgy, The" (Perry; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*c*
"Scottish Mothers and Children" (Mackenzie; L.S.), MAR. 7, 113*a*
"Scottish Women's Hospital at the French Abbey of Royaumont" (Navarro; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*d*; MAR. 7, 113*c*; Mr. A. de Navarro (l., L.S.), 14, 130*b*
"Scottish Writers, Modern" (Parker; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*c*
"2nd. London General Hospital, Chelsea, S.W. Souvenir, The" (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*a*
"Sedding, George Elton: The Life and Work of an Artist-Soldier" (Sedding; L.S.), JAN. 31, 50*c*
"Self-Government in Industry" (Cole; L.S.), JAN. 24, 39*a*
"Sermon Preached before the University of Cambridge on Sunday, January 13, 1918" (Cranage; Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 91*b*
"Severn and Somme" (Gurney; L.S.), FEB. 28, 101*a*
"Shadow on the Stone, The" (Bryant; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*c*
"Shambles" (FitzGerald; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*c*
"Shaw, Bernard" (Skimpole; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*b*
"Sheehan of Doneraile, Canon" (Heuser; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*c*; FEB. 21, 91*a*
"Sheep Path, The" (Tighe; L.S.), JAN. 10, 20*d*
"Shield, The" (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*d*
"Shipbuilding, A Text-Book of Laying Off, or the Geometry of" (Attwood and Cooper; E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*a*
"Ship Calculations, Construction, and Operation, Handbook of" (Hughes; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*b*; 29, 79*c*
"Short Cut, The" (Gregory; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*c*
"Sikkim and Nepal, In the Footsteps of Hooker in" (Buchanan; L.S.), JAN. 24, 48*a*
"Silver of the Colonies and its Makers, Historic" (Bigelow; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*b*
"Simple Souls" (Turner; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
"Singing Sands" (Smith; L.S.), FEB. 21, 92*d*
"Sins of Religious People, The" ("A.H."; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*c*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Sins of the Mothers" (Lyle; L.S.), FEB. 7, 68*b*
"Sir Isumbras at the Ford" (Broster; L.S.), FEB. 28, 104*c*
"Sketches in Verse" (Strachey; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*b*
"Skulden" (Fredenheim; L.S.), MAR. 28, 147*c*
"Smiths in War Time, The" (Howard; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*c*
"Social Evils and Problems" (Paterson and Watson; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*d*
"Social Well-Being Considered in the Light of the War, The Conditions of" (Evans; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*d*
"Society of Psychical Research, The Proceedings of the. December, 1917" (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*b*
"Soldiers Immortal, and Other Poems" (De Waal; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*a*
"Soldiers of the Cross" (Caton; Ed. S.), JAN. 10, 11*c*
"Solectrics" (Cooper; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*d*
"Solemn League and Covenant, 1643—1647, Papers Relating to the Army of the" (Terry; L.S.), JAN. 24, 40*d*
"Some War Impressions" (Farnol; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*d*
"Songs of the Irish Rebels and Specimens from an Irish Anthology" (Pearse; L.S.), JAN. 3, 6*d*
"Sonnets" (Nizamat Jung; L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*a*
"Sonnets and Other Lyrics" (Hillyer; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*c*
"Sonnets and Other Poems" (Peel; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*b*
"Southey, 1774—1803, The Early Life of Robert" (Hollen; L.S.), JAN. 24, 42*a*
"Spada e l'Aratro, La" (Angeli; L.S.), FEB. 14, 76*c*
"Spanish Conversation" (Barton; Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47*b*
"Spiritualism, True and False" (E.A.G. and P.W.S.S.; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*d*
"Splendid Folly, The" (Pedler; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*d*
"Sporting Offer, A" (Warden; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*d*
"Steel, Microscopic Examination of" (Fay; L.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*
"Stephen Vale" (Trent; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*c*
"Stock Exchange Year Book," JAN. 12, 11*d*
"Stucco House, The" (Cannan; L.S.), JAN. 17, 32*c*
"Studies. January, 1918" (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*b*
"Studies. March, 1918" (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*d*
"Subaltern's Share in the War, A" (Devenish; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*d*
"Submarine, Secrets of the" (Hay; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*a*; E.S.), MAR. 29, 79*c*
"Supernatural in Modern English Fiction, The" (Scarborough; L.S.), JAN. 31, 55*a*
"Swinburne, The Letters of Algernon Charles" (L.S.), MAR. 21, 139*a*
"Swirl, The" (McGrigor; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Tain Age and Other Studies, Side-Lights on the" (Dobbs; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*a*
"Tales of an Old Seaport" (Munro; L.S.), MAR. 14, 127*c*
"Taras Bulba" (Gogol; L.S.), FEB. 7, 61*b*
"Taylor System in Franklin Management, The" (Babcock; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*c*; (E.S.), 29, 79*d*
"Teacher and his Work, The Rural" (Foght; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*c*; (Ed.S.), 7, 57*b*
"Tenir" (Buteau; L.S.), MAR. 7, 114*d*
Tennant family: see "Children, The Sayings of the," above
"Theophrastus and the Greek Physiological Psychology before Aristotle" (Stratton; L.S.), JAN. 17, 32*a*
"Thompson, Dr. Ralph Wardlaw" (Mathews; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*c*
"Those —— Dash—Amateurs" (Joly; L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*b*
"Thought and Action, The Relation Between" (Boutroux; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*c*
"Three of Hearts" (Ruck; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154*c*
"Tideway, The" (Ayscough; L.S.), MAR. 7, 116*d*
"Tiger Lily" (Williamson; L.S.), L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*
"Titani, I" (Giolli and others; E.S.), MAR. 29, 79*a*
"Todd, Poems and Plays of Nicholas H." (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b*
"Toll of the Road, The" (Hill; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*d*
"Tower, The" ("Watchman"; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*d*
"Trades of the Empire, The Staple" (Newton, ed.; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*d*; FEB. 28, 98*c*
"Traffic, The Principles of Urban" (Stone; L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*d*; (E.S.), 25, 39*d*
"Treasure Trove" (Gibson; L.S.), JAN. 3, 12*b*
"Trento e Trieste" (Brunialti; L.S.), JAN. 3, 2*c*
"Trincea, La" (Sapori; L.S.), JAN. 10, 17*b*
"True Claim, The" (M.E.R.; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*d*
"Tryst, and Other Poems, The" (Rien; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*d*
"Tuberculosis and How to Win It, The Battle with" (King; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*a*
"Tu n'es plus rien" (Boylesve; L.S.), JAN. 31, 54*d*
"Turkey, and Jerusalem, Rome," (Hoare; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*d*
"Twice American, The" (Ingram; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
"Twin Brethren, The" (Pehey; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*c*
"Two Essays. I. Don Quixote. II. The Politics of Burns" (Ker; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*a*
"Ulster, Ourselves Alone in" (Green; L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*a*
"Under One Roof: A Family Record" (Cholmondeley; L.S.), MAR. 21, 138*d*
"Unguarded Hour, The" (Marchmont; L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
"Universités et la Vie Scientifique aux Etats-Unis, Les" (Caullery; L.S.), JAN. 17, 36*b*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Unposted Letters" (Morgan; L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*d*
"Urquinaona, Memorias de" (L.S.), JAN. 24, 44*c*
"Uruguay" (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23*b*
"Valour" (Deeping; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*d*
"Vāngālā Bhāsār Abhidhān" (Das; L.S.), JAN. 24, 44*a*
"Vengeance of Fionn, The" (Clarke; L.S.), JAN. 17, 30*b*
"Vespuce, 1451-1512, Americ" (Vignaud; L.S.), FEB. 14, 74*c*
"Vezelay, An Abbot of" (Graham; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*
"Victims' Return, The" (Roger; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*c*; MAR. 28, 148*c*
"Victoria, In the Days of" (Plowman; L.S.), MAR. 7, 116*b*; Mr. R. W. Merriman (l., L.S.), 14, 130*b*
"Victory in Air" (Kingscote; L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*d*
"Virginia, The Readjuster Movement in" (Pearson; L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*d*
"Waith and Wrack Verses" (Robertson; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*d*
"Wales and the Forthcoming Housing Legislation, The Agricultural Labourers of" (Boston; L.S.), JAN. 10, 24*b*
"Wall-street Girl, The" (Bartlett; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*d*
"Waltham Thickets, and Other Poems" (Thompson; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*b*
"Wanderers on a Thousand Hills, The" (Wherry; L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*d*
"War, Deductions from the World" (Freytag-Loringhoven; L.S.), JAN. 17, 27*a*
"War, My Round of the" (Clarke; L.S.), JAN. 24, 38*c*
"War, Some Gains of the" (Raleigh; L.S.), MAR. 28, 145*b*
"War, The Merchant Seamen in" (Cornford; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*a*
"War and Contract, The Law of" (Campbell; L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*a*
"War and National Education, The" (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 11*c*
"Ward, Last Lectures by Wilfrid" (Ward; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*c*; 28, 102*a*
"War Drawings" (Bone; L.S.), MAR. 28, 152*b*
"Warfare, The New" (Blanchon; L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*a*
"War Finance" (Nicholson; L.S.), FEB. 21, 86*b*
"War Memories and Sketches" (Thompson; L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*b*
"Warming Buildings by Hot Water" (Dye; E.S.), JAN. 25, 39*d*
"War on Contract, The Effect of" (Mackinnon; L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*a*
"War Teachings from the Past and the Present, Trained National Army or Militia?" (Freytag-Loringhoven), JAN. 22, 5*f*
"War-Time Voyage, A" (Patterson; L.S.), FEB. 7, 65*e*
"War Verse, The Lyceum Book of" (Macklin; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*d*
"War Workers, An Open Letter to" (M. E. R.; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*d*
"Watch Below, The" ("Taffrail"; L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*d*
"Watchman, What of the Night?" (Malden; L.S.), MAR. 21, 140*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"Way of a Man with a Maid, The" (Parker; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c
"Well, The Art of Keeping" (Macfie; L.S.), FEB. 28, 107a
"Welsh Division, 1918 Souvenir of the" (Jeffery; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59c
"Wessel Gansfort" (Miller; L.S.), FEB. 21, 88a
"West Point" (Richardson; L.S.), JAN. 31, 59b
"What We Stand For" (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107d
"Where England Sets her Feet" (Capes; L.S.), MAR. 21, 140c
"Whin" (Gibson; L.S.), JAN. 24, 43b
"White Ways" (Jardine; L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
"Whitman in 1890-91, Visits to Walt" (Johnston and Wallace; L.S.), JAN. 3, 7c
"Wide Garden, and Other Poems, The" (Tremaine; L.S.), FEB. 7, 71b; 28, 101a
"Wilderness Love Songs" (Richardson; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b
"Wilson, Le Président" (Halévy; L.S.), FEB. 14, 76d
"Winnowed Memories" (Wood; L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b
"With Silent Friends" (King; L.S.), JAN. 10, 22d
"Wives of the Prime Ministers" (Lee; L.S.), JAN. 24, 43a
"Women in the Engineering Trades" (Drake; L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d; (E.S.), 25, 39d
Wood, Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn: see "Winnowed Memories," above
"Woodwork, English Church" (Howard and Crossley; L.S.), JAN. 24, 41a
"World in Chains, The" (Mavrogordato; L.S.), MAR. 21, 143f
"World in Ferment, A" (Butler; L.S.), MAR. 14, 123c
"Yorkshire Parish, Memorials of a" (Fletcher; L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; 28, 101b
"Young Couples" (Bell; L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
"Younger Branch, The" (Coxhead; L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
"Young People's Lesson Handbook, The" (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 35c
"Zinc Ores" (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
PUBLIC departments: see GOVERNMENT departments
Public Health—editor appointed, FEB. 16, 3c
PUBLICHOUSES:—
"Bull, The" (Gerrard's Cross) — closed, MAR. 11, 5f
"King of Prussia" (Eskdale) — to be known as "King George," FEB. 8, 3f
"New Inn" (Windsor) — acquired by Crown and closed, FEB. 12, 3d
Sheffield — decision to close when supplies are exhausted, MAR. 21, 3f
PUBLIC Schools Officers Training Corps:—
Strength of battalions:—
Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 11c
PUBLIC Schools Science Masters:—
Meeting, JAN. 9, 3d; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b
PUBLIC Trustee:—
Smallwood, Sir G. — alleged libel against: proceedings initiated, JAN. 26, 3d
PUCKLER-MUSKAU, Prince von:—
"Hints on Landscape Gardening" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131d
PUDSEY, Maj. Denison — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
PUDUKOTAH, Raja of:—
"Non-Brahman Conference at Salem" —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
PUGH, Griffith — awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, JAN. 2, 3f
PUGLIESI-CONTI, M. (France):—
Duel with M.M. Mayeras and Longuet —sends seconds, JAN. 21, 6c
in Chamber, accusations against M. Longuet: struck by M. Mayeras; causes scene, JAN. 21, 6c
PUISEUX, M. (France):—
on sun—life (statement), FEB. 21, 5d
PULFORD, Mr. William J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
PULLAR (J.), and Sons (Perth):—
Eastman and Sons — amalgamation announced, MAR. 14, 13f
PULLINGER, Alfred, and others — conspiracy to defraud in relation to defective exploder containers charge, JAN. 5, 3a; 11, 3a; 18, 4c; 26, 3c; FEB. 2, 3c; 7, 2f; 9, 4e; 16, 3d; 22, 3b; 23, 3c; MAR. 2, 3c; 15, 5b
PULLMAN (R. and J.) (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 9, 11c
"PUMP Court" — on poor persons and divorce (l.), FEB. 25, 12b
PURCELL, Mr. (U.S.A.) — robbed and captured by bandits in Honan, MAR. 12, 5c (e.e.); discovered, 14, 5c
PURCELL, Sir John:—
Bank amalgamations — appointed member of committee, MAR. 6, 6b
PURDIE, Miss F. M.:—
at Teachers' Guild, on study of grammar (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17b
PURDIE, Mr. T. Paterson:—
at Glasgow, on services of mercantile marine, FEB. 5, 11f
PURDY, Mr.:—
at Labour Party conference, on the Great War: Russian revolution: separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers; British Labour peace terms; challenge to Germany to define aims, JAN. 24, 7f; leading article, 24, 7a
PURDY, Lieut. N. H.—court-martial held, JAN. 29, 2c
PUREY-CUST, Maj. Richard B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
PURISHKEVITCH, M. (Russia) — trial by Bolshevist Government for corresponding with Gen. Kaledin, JAN. 15, 5c; sentence, 19, 8c
at Revolutionary Tribunal, on Constituent Assembly and authority of Peoples' Commissioners, JAN. 12, 8c
PURNELL, Sec. Lieut. Albert W. H. — death from wounds, JAN. 9, 5d
PURSER, Lieut. Frank D.—killed in action, JAN. 7, 10b; memorial service to be held, 9, 9b
PURVES, Mr. Henry — death, MAR. 14, 3f
PURVES, Dr. William L. — death, JAN. 5, 8c
PUSHKIN, Alexander S.:—
"Boris Godunov"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94b
PUTMAN, Sir Thomas—knighted, JAN. 1, 8b
PUTNAM, Maj. G. Harlen (U.S.A.):—
on prisoners of war in England and France—suggests transportation to United States of America (l.), MAR. 14, 7f
on War, The Great—peace: lesson from American Civil War (l.), JAN. 3, 5b

PUTNEY :—
Electoral, FEB. 12, 3*b*
PUTTICK, Lieut.-Col. Edward—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
"PUZZLED"—on Colleoni statue (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81*a*
"PUZZLED Public School Boy, A"—on retention of fit young men of military age in public schools as teachers (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*d*
PYBUS, Mr. P. J.—appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3*d*
PYM, Col. F. H. N.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
PYMAN, Lieut. Ronald P.—killed in action, JAN. 1, 9*c*
PYROTAN Leather Company (Ltd.) :—
Circular to shareholders, FEB. 16, 11*a*

Q

"Q. E. F."—on food supplies : rations for mothers (l.), FEB. 8, 9*d*
Quarterly Review :—
Erratum :—
Pollock, Sir F. (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*a*
QUEBEC :—
Agriculture :—
Farm work, students for :—
Colleges and schools—closing recommended, MAR. 25, 7*c*
Canadian Federation :—
Laurier, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 16, 5*e*
Withdrawal from, suggested :—
Francœur, Mr. J. N. (s.), JAN. 21, 5*b*
Gouin, Sir L. (s.), JAN. 25, 5*c* ; (l. quoted), FEB. 4, 8*d*
Parliament — resolution moved, JAN. 19, 5*f* (l.e.) ; our Toronto correspondent's messages ("Quebec secession motion : opposition in the Assembly"), 21, 5*b* ; ("Quebec secession debate : scant support for motion"), 24, 5*a* (l.e.) ; ("Withdrawal of Quebec secession motion : conciliatory speech by the Premier"), 25, 5*c*
Sauvé, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 21, 5*b*
The Times correspondent's message ("The grievances of Quebec : random talk about separation : Mr. Bourassa's view"), FEB. 19, 5*a*
Drink :—
Prohibition—to be introduced, JAN. 24, 5*e* ; effect, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Dynamite outrages—trial, MAR. 23, 5*b* ; result, 26, 5*e*
Education :—
Schools—statistics, JAN. 30, 5*e*
Finance :—
Loans :—
Flotation — order in council : passed, JAN. 5, 6*e*
Taxation :—
Bachelors' tax—revenue : additional, FEB. 14, 5*b* (l.e.)
George V., King—loyal message to, JAN. 4, 6*e* ; text ; reply, 7, 6*b*
Law :—
Privy Council appeals :—
Abolition, proposed—Bill : introduced, JAN. 11, 5*e*
Parliament :—
Opposition—leader : salary to be paid, FEB. 11, 5*e*
Special article ("Conscription for Canada : Sir R. Borden's victory : Kitchener and Quebec"), JAN. 11, 5*a*
Timber :—
Sales—Government : statistics, FEB. 20, 12*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Canada
QUEBEC, Archbp. of : see BEGIN, Cardinal
QUECKETT, Mr. Owen C. :—
Companies Acts Committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6*b*
QUEEN : see MARY, Queen
QUEEN Alexandra's Field Force Fund :—
New Gallery—matinée in aid given, FEB. 12, 3*c*
QUEENBOROUGH, Lord (Mr. Almeric Paget) —created baron, JAN. 1, 7*f* ; takes title, 9, 9*b* ; 26, 6*a* ; takes seat in House of Lords, 25, 10*a*
Empire Resources Development Committee—elected chairman, JAN. 28, 9*b*
QUEEN Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital (Roehampton) :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 20, 3*b*
Long, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 20, 3*b*
Mary, Queen—contribution, FEB. 20, 3*b*
Meeting (Mansion-house) — arrangements, FEB. 12, 3*f* ; held, 20, 3*b*
QUEEN Mary's Hospital for Limbless Sailors and Soldiers, Roehampton :—
Chiswick Empire :—
Matinée in aid—arrangements, JAN. 17, 9*d*
QUEEN Mary's Hospital for the East End—receives royal charter of incorporation, FEB. 11, 6*d* ; presentation : arrangements, 18, 8*d*
Food, parcels of—acknowledged, FEB. 16, 3*a*
Report, annual—statistics, FEB. 25, 5*f*
QUEEN Mary's Needlework Guild :—
Central Depôt Surgical Branch :—
Concert in aid—arrangements, MAR. 11, 11*e*
QUEEN'S Hall :—
Concerts : see under MUSIC
QUEEN'S Hospital, Sidcup : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded —British—Hospitals
QUEEN'S Hospital for Facial Injuries, Frognal :—
Queen's Theatre—appeal made during performance in aid, JAN. 17, 2*f*
QUEENSLAND :—
Cyclone : see GALES and storms
Elections :—
Soldiers — voting arrangements, FEB. 11, 5*e* ; 25, 7*e*
State — date fixed, FEB. 8, 5*c* ; candidates, MAR. 1, 7*e* ; prospects, 14, 5*a* ; returns, 18, 7*b* ; German vote : cast, 20, 5*b* ; our Sydney correspondent's message, 21, 5*c*
Finance :—
Revenue returns, JAN. 8, 13*b* (e.e.) ; FEB. 4, 10*c* ; MAR. 6, 5*e*
Floods — railway communication affected, JAN. 28, 5*e* (e.e.)

QUEENSLAND (continued) :—
Goldmining :—
Output — statistics : for January, FEB. 21, 13*b* ; for February, MAR. 19, 12*c* (c.c.)
Horseflesh :—
Export as food — farmers urge, FEB. 26, 5*e*
Legislative Council :—
Abolition, proposed — order of High Court of Australia : petition to Judicial Committee of Privy Council, MAR. 19, 2*c*
Lights, coast :—
Ramsbotham, Mr. J. F. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 80*c*
Parliament — reforms : proposed, MAR. 2, 5*b*
Parties, political :—
Labour Party — candidates returned : number, MAR. 18, 7*b*
National Party :—
Parliamentary reform — attitude, MAR. 2, 5*c*
Sugar :—
Crop :—
Innisfail—destroyed, MAR. 16, 5*c*
Tramways :—
Brisbane — purchase Bill : particulars (F.N.), JAN. 8, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 10, 12*a*
Weather :—
Floods : see under GALES and storms
Rainfall, JAN. 10, 5*e* ; 30, 5*e*
QUEENSLAND Government Savings Bank :—
Run — announced, MAR. 25, 7*b* ; conditions normal, 30, 3*c*
QUEEN'S Theatre, FEB. 16, 9*a* ; 26, 9*e* ; MAR. 11, 5*d* ; 25, 5*c*
QUEEN'S University, Belfast :—
Electoral, MAR. 21, 3*b* ; 29, 2*e*
Officers training corps :—
Commissions obtained from — statistics, JAN. 18, 3*f*
Students — matriculated : statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114*d*
QUEEN Victoria Seamen's Rest :—
Meeting, anniversary — arrangements, MAR. 21, 9*d*
QUEKETT, Sec.-Lieut. John — killed in action, JAN. 14, 12*b*
QUERIPEL, Col. L. H. — awarded C.M.G., FEB. 8, 5*d*
QUICK, Mr. H. :—
"Brown Mouse, The" — reviewed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57*b*
QUICK, Mr. R. B. — appointed magistrate at Taunton, FEB. 4, 3*f*
QUIN, Mr. Roger :—
"Midnight in Yarrow, and other Poems" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*b*
QUIN, Tarella : see DASKEIN, MRS.
QUINN, Sir S. B. — knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b*
Knighthood conferred on :—
Reasons for :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8*a*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 8*a*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8*a*
"QUI procul hinc" — on the Great War : propaganda (l.), MAR. 9, 4*e*
QUY, Edward—theft charge, MAR. 23, 3*f*

R

"R. L. P." — on Dr. F. D. Matthew : death (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69*a*
RABBIT, Mr. Edward J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
RABBITS :—
Breeding :—
Rabbits and Game Advisory Committee — announcement, FEB. 13, 4*d*
Scheme—Maj. H. Cox entrusted to draw up, FEB. 4, 4*c*
Cold storage :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 19, 8*d*
Release of quantity from — announced, FEB. 4, 4*c*
Commandeered by Government :—
Bermondsey Food Control Committee — report of executive officer, JAN. 28, 4*a* (c.c.)
Killing — Food Controller's announcement, JAN. 15, 6*e*
Prices :—
Fixed :—
Production, effect on :—
Correspondence, FEB. 6, 8*c* ; 11, 4*b*
Maximum — to be fixed, JAN. 1, 7*e* ; fixed, 9, 8*b* (c.c.) ; 10, 4*b* ; order inaugurated, 15, 6*e*
Supply :—
Conference of owners of shooting rights and Rabbits and Game Advisory Committee — announced, MAR. 25, 3*c* ; held, 28, 3*c*
Guildford Town Council — asked by Food Control Committee to start municipal warren, FEB. 15, 3*c*
RABBITS :—
Supply (continued) :—
Shortage :—
Ammunition—farmers unable to obtain, FEB. 6, 11*e*
Ministry of Food announcement, JAN. 29, 3*a*
Watts, Mr. J. H. (l.), FEB. 8, 9*d*
Table :—
Rearing :—
Correspondence, FEB. 16, 8*b*
RACKETS :—
Eton v. Harrow, JAN. 5, 3*f*
RACKHAM, Mr. H. :—
on food—human : loss resulting from resumption of winter racing (l.), JAN. 7, 2*d*
RADCLIFFE, Mrs. Cecily—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
RADCLIFFE, Mr. Charles E.—will, JAN. 1, 9*d*
RADCLIFFE, Col. Frederick W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*e*
RADCLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Percy P. de B.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
RADCLIFFE, Lieut.-Col. Phillip J. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
RADEK, M. (Russia) :—
German Socialists—alleged arrests : refutation of statement by Count Mirbach, JAN. 7, 6*c*
RADFORD, Mrs. Beatrice L. M.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
RADFORD, Robert—bigamy charge, JAN. 30, 3*d* ; FEB. 27, 3*b*
RADICE, Lieut.-Col. Alfred H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
RADIK, Count Johann (Hungary)—resigns as Minister of Food, JAN. 24, 6*d*

RADLEY College—warden elected, MAR. 1, 3c
RADNORSHIRE :—
Lieutenant—appointed, MAR. 28, 7c
RADOSLAVOFF, M. (Bulgaria)—at Brest-Litovsk, FEB. 2, 5e; goes to Berlin, 15, 5e; returns to Sofia, 22, 5e; attends informal conference at Buftea Castle, 25, 10a; leaves Sofia for Bukarest, MAR. 18, 7e
in Sobranje, on war aims of Bulgaria, FEB. 4, 5d; on independent Albanian State, MAR. 18, 7e
on Bulgaria and Hungary—common frontier after the War (int.), MAR. 8, 5e
on Serbia—Moravaland to remain united to Bulgaria (statement), JAN. 29, 6a
on War, The Great—Rumania and Central Powers: separate peace (int.), FEB. 16, 5c
RADZIWILL, Princess Catherine :—
"Cecil Rhodes: Man and Empire Maker"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118c
RAE, Mr. John :—
Bank amalgamations—appointed member of committee, MAR. 6, 6b
RAEBURN, Sir William H.—knighted, MAR. 2, 8b
at Skinners' Hall, on work of Chamber of Shipping: standard ships; shipbuilding; State control; decreased production, MAR. 7, 3a; (F.N.), 7, 11c
RAEMAEKERS, M. Louis :—
Drawings—organization of exhibition in Switzerland: M. Vuille and another charged with offence against Swiss neutrality, FEB. 2, 5e; our special correspondent at Berne: message ("Raemaekers cartoons: a German Consul-general's complaint"), 6, 5a
RAE-SMITH, Capt. Alan—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
RAHIMTOOLA, Sir Ibrahim (India) — appointed member of Executive Council of Governor of Bombay, FEB. 26, 5b
RAI, Mr. Lajpat :—
"England's Debt to India"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 60a
RAIKES, Capt. D. T.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
RAIKES, Mr. Francis E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
RAIKES, Lieut.-Col. G. T.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
RAILTON, Mr. James—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
RAILWAY accidents :—
Addiscombe station—carriages derailed, JAN. 28, 3f
Alne station (Yorks)—Board of Trade Inspectors' report, FEB. 22, 3f
Bolton—coal wagons crash through wall into houses, MAR. 18, 5d
Bromley (Kent)—engine and coaches derailed, JAN. 11, 3f (e.e.)
Bromley, South—station (fatal), FEB. 12, 3f
Carlisle — train runs into landslide (fatal), JAN. 21, 3a; inquest, 22, 3d; 29, 3d; number of deaths, 28, 2f; condition of injured, 28, 2f
Inquiry (Board of Trade)—to be held, JAN. 23, 8e; opened, 30, 3d
Chester-le-street (fatal), MAR. 22, 3f
Clapham—train derailed, JAN. 5, 3f
RAILWAY accidents (continued) :—
Colchester—collision, MAR. 19, 3a
Derwent Valley—trucks break away and crash into buffers, JAN. 16, 11a
Devonshire—train runs into sleeper: soldier charged with placing three on line, MAR. 18, 5f
Fenchurch-street station—man falls from carriage (fatal), MAR. 11, 5f
Galashiels—van derailed, JAN. 22, 3b
Gloucester (fatal), JAN. 18, 3f
Grange Park — engine derailed, FEB. 12, 3f
Great Central Railway — landslip, FEB. 20, 3e
Hitchin — collision, JAN. 22, 3b
Innerwick — fall from express train, FEB. 4, 7b (e.e.)
Kent (fatal), JAN. 23, 3f
Midland Railway — between Little Salkeld and Lazonby: report of Lieut.-Col. Pringle, MAR. 22, 3f (e.e.)
Paddington Station — fusing of equipment of electric train, FEB. 26, 3f
Sheffield — coaches leave rails, JAN. 21, 3a
Spalding — collision, JAN. 31, 3f
Wimbledon (fatal), JAN. 5, 3f; inquest, 7, 3e; identification of woman, 9, 4a
RAILWAY Debenture and General Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 19, 12a
Report, FEB. 12, 11b
RAILWAY Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12b; 23, 12b
RAILWAY Passengers' Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Bill — deposited, JAN. 25, 13e (e.e.)
RAILWAYS :—
Carriages :—
Oil-electric (art., "Oil-electric car: a large American unit," E.S.), JAN. 25, 24b
Companies :—
Dividends — declaration dates, JAN. 16, 12a; (F.N.), FEB. 9, 10a
Policy — (F.N.), FEB. 4, 10b
Financial conditions (F.N.), FEB. 9, 10a
Consignment notes — form: interpretation: note (T.S.), MAR. 4, 261d
Electrification :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Railways in 1917: electric traction," E.S.), JAN. 25, 12c
Fraudulent travelling :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 30, 3f; FEB. 16, 3d; 28, 3c; MAR. 28, 3a (e.e.); 29, 2f
Future problems :—
Claughton, Sir G. H. (s.), FEB. 23, 11a
Locomotives: see under LOCOMOTIVES
Lost goods—liability: law case (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275a
Nationalization :—
Labour Party — recommendation, JAN. 3, 3a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), MAR. 21, 7c
Owners' risk :—
Leading article (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224d
Problems (art., "Railway problems: repairs and construction after the War," T.S.), FEB. 4, 239a

RAILWAYS (continued) :—
Rails :—
Creep :—
Institution of Civil Engineers — discussed, JAN. 9, 3*f*; (E.S.), 25, 37*a*
Season tickets :—
Photographs — attachment to: no immediate intention of requiring, MAR. 14, 3*f*
Signalling :—
Electrical :—
Methods :—
Jacobs, Mr. C. M. (p., E.S.), JAN. 25, 38*c*
Traffic :—
Passengers :—
Restriction :—
Article ("Railways and the curfew: waiting for the order"), MAR. 22, 3*b*
First-class carriages—reduction projected, MAR. 26, 3*d*
JENKS, Mr. E. (l.), MAR. 27, 9*b*
Leading article, MAR. 22, 7*b*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 10*f*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*f*
Suburban services :—
Reduction at night — under consideration, MAR. 19, 7*d*
Race meetings, special trains for :—
Correspondence, MAR. 20, 7*c*
Trains :—
Ambulance :—
American army: see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded — Transport — Trains
Train-wrecking, attempted :—
Paignton and Churston, between — soldier arrested, MAR. 18, 5*f*
Tubes :—
Fares, alteration of :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10*a*
Wagons :—
Sale :—
Prosecution, JAN. 25, 3*b*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Railways in 1917: the co-ordination of transport." E.S.), JAN. 25, 12*c*
RAILWAY Share Trust and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 19, 12*a*
Report, FEB. 12, 11*b*
RAINBOW — (girl killed in fire at Barking): parents awarded compensation, JAN. 9, 3*f*
RAINEY, Maj. John W. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
RAINSFORD-HANNAY, Brig.-Gen. Frederick —appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
RAIT-KERR, Maj. Rowan S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
RAJGARH, Raja of — appointed K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
RAJMAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12*d*
Report, JAN. 28, 10*d*
RAJSEVIC, M. Miloslav (Montenegro) — surrenders, JAN. 15, 6*b*
RAKITCH, M. (Serbia) — appointed Minister at Stockholm, JAN. 18, 5*e*
RAKTIVAN, M. (Greece) — appointed Minister of Interior, JAN. 17, 5*a*
RALEIGH, Sir Walter :—
Boyhood :—
Callender, Mr. G. (l., L.S.), MAR. 28, 153*a*
Reynell-Upham, Mr. W. U. (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*a*
RALEIGH, Sir Walter :—
"Some Gains of the War"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 145*b*
RALLIS, M. Jean (Greece)—arrested, FEB. 6, 5*f*
RALPH, Arthur E., and others — conspiracy to defraud in relation to defective exploder containers charge, JAN. 5, 3*a*; 11, 3*a*; 18, 4*c*; 26, 3*c*; FEB. 2, 3*c*; 7, 2*f*; 9, 4*e*; 16, 3*d*; 22, 3*b*; 23, 3*c*; MAR. 2, 3*c*; 15, 5*b*
RALPH, Lieut.-Col. Edgar M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
RALSTON, Lieut.-Col. Alexander W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
RALSTON, Mr. Andrew A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
RALSTON, Maj. James L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*d*
RAM, Mrs. Stopford—funeral, FEB. 5, 9*c* (e.e.)
RAMBAUT, Capt. Gerard M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
RAMBUTAN (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 16, 11*b*
RAMSAY, Maj. Arthur D. G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
RAMSAY, Maj. James G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
RAMSAY, Lieut.-Col. Kenneth A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*; correction, MAR. 9, 4*f*
RAMSAY, Sir William :—
Memorial fund — objects, FEB. 21, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 28, 92*d*
RAMSAY-FAIRFAX-LUCY, Sir Henry — elected an alderman of Warwick, FEB. 2, 3*f*
RAMSBOTHAM, Mr. J. F. :—
at Liverpool Engineering Society, on coast lights of Queensland (E.S.), MAR. 29, 80*c*
RAMSBOTTOM Paper Mill Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JAN. 30, 12*b*
RAMSEY, Rev. Dr. Alexander — elected chairman of the Three Boards of London Ministers, MAR. 16, 3*f*
RAMSGATE :—
Landslip—heavy fall of cliff, MAR. 5, 3*f*
RAND, Mr. Theodore (Canada) :—
"Whitethroat, The" — quoted, JAN. 24, 9*e*
RANDALL, Lieut.-Cdr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
RANDLE, Mr. E. W. :—
on India—trade (art., T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 8*d*, 12*a*, *d*
RANDOLPH, Canon B. W., and Canon J. W. Townroe :—
"Mind and Work of Bishop King, The" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 125*c*
RANDOLPH, Mr. Carman F. :—
on War, The Great—Allied Powers: leadership; peace dictated in field (l.), JAN. 2, 8*b*
RANDS, Sec. Lieut. H. C.—court-martial held, MAR. 5, 2*c*
RANGOON Para Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 27, 12*d*
RANK and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 16, 4*c*
RANKEN, Rev. W. H. :—
"Faith and Duty"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*c*
RANKIN, Mr. Hugh F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
RANKIN, Lieut. J.—court-martial held, FEB. 16, 4*e*
RANKIN, Maj. James S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*

RANKIN, Sir Reginald — aiding and abetting in contravention of licensing regulations charge, JAN. 4, 3*c*; 19, 3*b*; 21, 3*b*
RANKIN, Gilmour and Company (Ltd.) :—
Harrison, Messrs. T. and J.—transfer of steamers to (T.S.), JAN. 7, 23*b*
RANKSBOROUGH, Lord :—
on pig keeping (l.), FEB. 5, 8*d*
RANSOME, Lieut.-Col. Algernon L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
RANSON, Capt. Joseph B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*; particulars, 11, 11*f*
RAPHAEL, Mr. John N.—will, JAN. 16, 9*c*
RASHDALL, Very Rev. H., Dean of Carlisle —injured in taxi-cab accident, MAR. 9, 3*f*
RASSAK (F.M.S.) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 30, 12*b*
RATANUI Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11*f*
Report, FEB. 15, 11*b*
RATCLIFF, Miss Constance L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
RATCLIFFE, Mr. Henry S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
RATCLIFFE, Mr. I.—offences under Public Meals Order charge, FEB. 1, 10*f*
RATCLIFFE-ELLIS, Sir T. R. — receives presentation from Mining Association, MAR. 26, 3*f*
RATCLIFF Settlement :—
Workers — appeal for, JAN. 18, 11*f*
RATE, Mrs. Nita—found drowned in lake at Warninglid, Sussex, MAR. 28, 3*c*; funeral, 30, 7*a*
"RATEPAYER and a poultry-keeper, A"—on waste of human food; dog-keeping (l.), FEB. 11, 4*d*
RATES: see under LOCAL taxation
RATIBOR, Prince (Germany) :—
on German Embassy in Madrid — relations with anarchists (l. quoted), MAR. 11, 8*c*
RATSEY, Lieut.-Col. H. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
RATTIGAN, Sir Henry A. B.—knighted, JAN. 1, 11*b*
RAUTENFELS, Baron von (Germany)—arrives in Finland to organize German propaganda against Scandinavian interests, MAR. 13, 5*d*
RAW, Lieut.-Col. Nathan—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
RAWLENCE, Capt. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
RAWLING, Brig.-Gen. Cecil G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
RAWLING, Jesse — taking matches into munition works charge, JAN. 21, 3*f*
RAWLINGS, Mrs. Agnes E.—will, JAN. 7, 9*e*
RAWLINS, Capt. John B.—will, JAN. 23, 9*c*
RAWLINS, Lieut.-Col. Stuart W. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
RAWLINSON, Rev. A. E. J. :—
"Religious Reality"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*c*
RAWLINSON, Gen. Sir Henry S.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*; arrives at Versailles, FEB. 25, 7*e*
Council, Supreme War :—
Military representative — appointment rumoured, FEB. 19, 7*f*; appointed; duties; order in council, MAR. 2, 7*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 20, 10*c*
RAW materials :—
Control :—
Hamburger Nachrichten (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8*c*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 14, 3*c*
Supply after the War :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 25, 4*a*
RAWSON, Mr. Harry—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
RAY Consolidated Copper Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 5, 11*c*
RAYLEIGH, Lord—promises young pig to each man on estate who could bring one up on household waste, MAR. 23, 3*a*
RAYMONT, Prof. :—
at Training Colleges Association, on training colleges (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*c*
on training colleges (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39*c*
RAYNER, Dr. H. :—
on goat's milk (l.), JAN. 19, 9*b*
RAZORS :—
Hollow-ground :—
Supplies to merchants—reduced, FEB. 11, 3*f*
RAZVONOFF, Adm. (Russia)—offered command of Baltic Fleet, MAR. 15, 7*c*; arrested by sailors, 27, 5*e*; 28, 5*e*
REA, Mr. George G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
at Farmers' Club, on cattle prices, FEB. 5, 4*e*
REA, Capt. John G. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
REA, Peter M.—alleged attempt to extort money charge, FEB. 1, 3*c*; 9, 3*c*; MAR. 21, 12*b* (e.e.)
READ, Lieut. Edric H.—killed in action, JAN. 3, 9*f*
READ, Lieut.-Col. George A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
READ, Mr. Henry—will, MAR. 27, 9*e*
READ, Sir Herbert J.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
READ, Sec. Lieut. O. H.—court-martial held, FEB. 16, 4*f*
READ, Maj. Philip (Crimean veteran)—death, MAR. 9, 3*f*
READ Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 11*d*
Meeting, MAR. 1, 13*e*
Report, FEB. 22, 11*b*
READE, Sec. Lieut. John B.—forgery charge, JAN. 15, 3*d*; removed from army, MAR. 7, 2*b*
READE, Maj.-Gen. Raymond N. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
READING :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JAN. 11, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 17, 23*c*
READING (town) :—
Aliens—overcrowding: discussed, MAR. 22, 3*c*
Flag days—applications to town council, FEB. 1, 3*f* (e.e.)
George V., King—visit: arrangements, MAR. 9, 7*b*; 11, 9*d*; visits Messrs. Sutton's seed factory and Messrs. Huntley and Palmer's biscuit factory, 13, 3*a*, 9*b*
READING, Lord—biographical, JAN. 8, 7*c*; takes oath and seat on advancement in peerage, 10, 7*d*, 10*a*
Army draft treaty between Great Britain and United States of America—signs, FEB. 20, 6*c*
United States of America—appointed High Commissioner and Special Ambassador, JAN. 8, 7*c*; our Parliamentary correspondent's com-

READING, Lord :—
United States of America (continued) :—
ments, 8, 7c; received by King; kisses hands on appointment, 10, 7d; farewell of Bench and Bar; Sir G. Hewart (s.); Lord Reading: reply, 12, 4a, 7d; gazetted, FEB. 9, 9a; arrives, 11, 7c; official statement, 12, 6e; presents letter of credence (s.); Mr. W. Wilson: reply, 15, 7e: reorganizes Embassy staff; meets most influential correspondents in Washington: discusses trade and shipping situation, 22, 5c
Commissioners — appointed, FEB. 26, 7e
Conference with Sir R. Borden and American officials, FEB. 27, 5e
Lord Chief Justice — retention of post during tenure of office probable (P.N.), JAN. 9, 7c
Merchants' Association — gives luncheon in New York, MAR. 9, 5e
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), JAN. 8, 7c
Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10b
Secretary, private—Mr. C. H. Montgomery appointed, JAN. 12, 7d
Staff—composition, FEB. 12, 6e
War, The Great :—
Japan — intervention in Far East: confers with Mr. Lansing, MAR. 4, 8e; conferences with Mr. W. Wilson, 19, 6b; 21, 6e
Wilson, Mr. W.—receives, FEB. 14, 7e
at New York, on the Great War, MAR. 7, 5c; on President Wilson, 9, 5c; on the Great War, 29, 4d
at Royal Courts of Justice, on his mission to United States of America, JAN. 12, 4a, 7d
on food — supplies from United States of America to Allies (statement), MAR. 7, 5e
on Jews — resettlement in Palestine: the Great War: efforts of American Jewry (message), MAR. 27, 5e
on Redmond, Mr. John—tribute, MAR. 8, 9c
on War, The Great—Great Britain: determination: critical months (statement to American newspapers), FEB. 11, 7e
READING, Mr. C. H. (Australia) — appointed to Business Board, MAR. 23, 5e
READING Gas Company :—
Report, FEB. 15, 13d
READING Green Girls' School—girls permitted to discard uniform, MAR. 8, 3f; (Ed.S.), 14, 120d
READING Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 11a; FEB. 21, 12f; MAR. 21, 12c
Reading Standard—raises shilling fund to assist Royal Berkshire Hospital: result, JAN. 19, 4b
READY, Lieut. J. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
REAL, M. P., and M. L. Imbert :—
"Fractures of the Lower Jaw"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 122c
REAL Estate Corporation of South Africa (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 14, 13f
REARDON, James S., and others—conspiracy to defraud in relation to defective exploder containers, JAN. 18, 4c; 26, 3c; FEB. 2, 3c; 7, 2f; 9, 4e; 16, 3d; 22, 3b; 23, 3c; MAR. 2, 3c; 15, 5b
REASON, Lieut.-Col. Clifford H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
REAY, Lord—health, FEB. 12, 9b
REAY, Lieut. Thomas S.—death from wounds, MAR. 18, 12a
RECKITT, Mr. Philip B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
RECONSTRUCTION :—
Bryce, Lord (s.), MAR. 19, 3d
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 11, 3a
House of Commons Commercial Committee — addressed by Dr. Addison (P.N.), JAN. 24, 7c
Industrial Reconstruction Council: see that title
Labour Party—programme, JAN. 3, 3a
Local Government Committee :—
Report (first)—issued, JAN. 24, 2a
Plans of Ministry of Reconstruction—note (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51b
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 15, 3c
RECONSTRUCTION, Ministry of :—
Committees — excessive number: Sir A. Firth (s.), MAR. 9, 3a
Composition :—
Association of Chambers of Commerce in the United Kingdom — executive council passes resolution, MAR. 11, 5c
Forestry sub-committee: see under FORESTRY
Work :—
Addison, Dr. C.—explains progress, JAN. 25, 4a
Council, advisory — appointed; composition, FEB. 23, 12f
Hope, Mr. J. W. (s.), FEB. 23, 11b
RECORDERS :—
Appointed, FEB. 15, 3b; MAR. 6, 7d
REDCROFT Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 5, 12c
Lewis Lougher and Co.—statement to shareholders, MAR. 5, 12c
Shares—transfers: refuse to register number, JAN. 22, 11a; 31, 10a; issue proposed, MAR. 5, 12c
RED Cross War Library :—
Gosse, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 22, 9c
REDDITCH :—
Education :—
Schools :—
Attendance — low percentage (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44b
REDEEMER, Order of the: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Greece
REDESDALE, Lord—sale of Batsford estate announced, MAR. 23, 9c
REDGRAVE, Mr. Gilbert R. :—
on motor-cabs and charges (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 25c
REDHEAD, Capt. Charles M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8c
REDHEAD, Daniel H.—allowing wheat to be damaged charge, FEB. 12, 8d
REDMOND, Mr. John—leaves Kingstown for London, FEB. 1, 6b; health, 16, 9a; MAR. 2, 9b; 4, 11e; 5, 9c; 6, 9b
Death — biographical memoir, MAR. 7, 4a; taken to Westminster Cathedral, 7, 7c; funeral: our Dublin correspondent's message ("Mr. Redmond's funeral: impressive scenes in Ireland"), 11, 10d; Requiem Masses: (Westminster Cathedral): arrangements, 8, 9c; held, 9, 9c; attended by member of Armenian National Delegation, 13, 9b; (Paris): held, 20, 9b; (Dublin): held, 21, 9b

REDMOND, Mr. John :—
Death (continued) :—
"A. B."—an appreciation, MAR. 9, 9c
Adamson, Mr. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10b
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 7c, 10a
Australia — widespread regret expressed, MAR. 14, 5e
Bernard, Most Rev. J. H., Archbp. of Dublin (sermon), MAR. 11, 10d
Cape Town — Roman Catholic Cathedral: Requiem Mass celebrated, MAR. 15, 7e
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 7c, 10a
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8b
Dillon, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 4c
Dublin Corporation — resolution passed, MAR. 12, 7c
Eighty Club — committee passes resolution, MAR. 18, 4b
George V., King—message of sympathy to Mrs. Redmond, MAR. 7, 7b
Irish convention—passes resolution, MAR. 6, 7d; adjourns, 7, 7c
Irish tributes, MAR. 8, 9c
Laurier, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 16, 5e
Leading article, MAR. 7, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 7c, 10a
London, Corporation of—resolution passed, MAR. 8, 9c
Mannix, Mgr., Archbp. of Pharsalia (s.), MAR. 22, 5e
National Bank — directors pass resolution, MAR. 9, 11c
Nationalist Party — resolution passed, MAR. 12, 7c
National Liberal Club—General Committee passes resolution, MAR. 8, 9c
O'Connor, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10b
O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10b; (statement), 8, 9c; (s.), 12, 7c
Parliament — in Commons: tributes to memory, MAR. 7, 10a; in Lords: tributes, 13, 8a, b
Reading, Lord (statement), MAR. 8, 9c
Roberts, Sir J. H. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10b
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 8a
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 18, 4b
Wason, Mr. E. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10b
REDMOND, Capt. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b
Waterford by-election — to contest, MAR. 12, 7b; selected as Nationalist candidate, 14, 5b; meetings held, 14, 5b; 18, 5c; 19, 8c; 21, 3a; 22, 3c; prospects, 22, 3c; 23, 3b; returned, 25, 3d
REDPATH, Brown and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12c
REDWOOD, Sir Boverton :—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on oil: yield from cannel coal, FEB. 21, 13e
REED, Mrs.—killed by being run over by taxicab, JAN. 21, 3f
REED, Mr. Arthur W. :—
"John Heywood and His Friends"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b
REED, Mr. Frank W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
REED, Brig.-Gen. Hamilton L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
REED, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
REEKIE, Mr. W. Maxwell—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
REEKS, Lieut.-Col. James A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
REES, Horace J. V.—obtaining cheque by false pretences charge: acquittal, JAN. 9, 2b
REES, Sir J. D. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10d; (Ed.S.), 21, 128d
Japan and Russia—Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 15, 10d
REES, Maj. J. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4f
REES, Mr. James D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
REES, Sir John D. :—
on Prisoners of War Information Bureau (l.), MAR. 26, 10c
REES, Thomas :—
on *Wolf* (statement), MAR. 1, 5c (c.c.)
REES, Canon W. G. E.—appointed to rectory of Rothbury, FEB. 14, 3a; Mr. J. B. Lazenby (l.), 19, 10f
REETH :—
Guardians, clerk to—appointment of woman, FEB. 16, 3e
REEVES, Mrs. Annie—appointed to Consumers' Council of Ministry of Food, JAN. 17, 6b
REEVES, Capt. Edward—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
REEVES, Mr. Frank :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on creep of railway rails (E.S.), JAN. 25, 37a
REEVES, Mrs. Pember :—
Living, workers' cost of—appointed member of committee, MAR. 22, 6e
at Ministry of Food, on food question, FEB. 15, 8b
REEVES, Maj. Robert C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
REFEREES, Board of: see under PROFITS—Excess—Tax
REFORMATORY and industrial schools :—
London County Council—to establish new school (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129d
REFORM Bill: see under ELECTORAL reform—Bill
REFRACTORY materials :—
Article ("Refractory materials," E.S.), JAN. 25, 18d
Crushing, grinding, and sieving—processes certified to be dangerous, MAR. 30, 2f
REFRIGERATION: see COLD storage
REFUGE Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 7, 12e
REFUSE :—
Salvage: see under SALVAGE, national
REGAN, Mr. C. Tate :—
on fish and fisheries—artificial propagation (l.), FEB. 23, 12c; MAR. 1, 9c
on Newfoundland — list of flat fishes (l.), FEB. 13, 7c
REGAN, Lieut.-Col. James L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
REGAN, Lieut. Maurice A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
REGENT'S Canal and Dock Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11e
Report, MAR. 20, 13e
REGISTRATION, National :—
Regulations, contravention of :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 18, 3f
Soldiers, discharged — Army Council instruction, MAR. 18, 5d

REGISTRATION (Amendment) Act, National — provisions, FEB. 21, 3e
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), JAN. 19, 8e
Beck, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10e
Currie, Mr. G. W. (s.P.), JAN. 19, 8e
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.P.), JAN. 19, 8d; 23, 10e; 29, 8d
Parliament—presented: first reading, JAN. 15, 8d; second reading, 19, 8d; committee, 23, 10e; third reading, 29, 8d; in Lords: committee, FEB. 1, 10a
Political Note, JAN. 14, 9c
Trevelyan, Mr. C. (s.P.), JAN. 19, 8e
Walsh, Mr. S. (s.P.), JAN. 19, 8e
Whitehouse, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), JAN. 19, 8e; 23, 10e; 29, 8d
REGISTRATION of Business Names Act: see under COMPANIES
REHARD, Israel—selling tea above maximum price charge, FEB. 2, 3f
REID, Surg.-Gen. Sir Adam S.—death, FEB. 5, 3a
REID, Maj. Charles S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
REID, Lieut. D. Le R.—court-martial held, MAR. 2, 2c
REID, Mr. E. F.:—
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 82a
REID, Dr. G. Archdall:—
on venereal infection (l.), JAN. 21, 5b; 29, 8b
REID, Dr. George — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
REID, Sir George—health, MAR. 13, 9b
United States of America, visit to—tour suspended owing to indisposition (P.N.), FEB. 22, 7c
REID, Dr. Gilbert (U.S.A.):—
China — propaganda on behalf of Germany: our Peking correspondent's article ("The trail of the serpent: a renegade American"), MAR. 15, 7a; arrested; to be deported, 15, 7a
REID, Lieut.-Col. Hugh—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
REID, Sir James:—
at Vere-street, on College of Ambulance, MAR. 25, 5e
REID, Mr. John—presents 95 acres of land for use of limbless soldiers at Princess Louise Hospital (Erskine), MAR. 28, 3c
REIDEL, Adolfus, and Johannes G. W. Gruban—conspiracy charge: application to withdraw prosecution, JAN. 2, 3e; case dismissed, 9, 3c
REIMS, Archbp. of: see LUCON, Cardinal
REINSVORSS, Hellmuth—German officer prisoner: escapes from Ripon camp, MAR. 18, 5b; recaptured, 19, 3f
REIRDON, Maj. William R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
REISTER, Eugen (Germany), and others—conspiracy to blow up food ships: convicted in New York, FEB. 7, 5b
RELF, Mr.:—
Lecture — arrangements, MAR. 12, 3d
RELTON, Mr. Arthur J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
REMBIA Rubber Estates (Ltd.):—
Report, JAN. 23, 12c
RENATA Hotel Company (Ltd.) — exceeding meat allowance charge, FEB. 28, 3f
RENAUDEL, M. (France):—
at Labour Party's Conference (Nottingham), on the Great War; restoration of Alsace-Lorraine, JAN. 23, 8b; British Labour memorandum on war aims, 25, 8d
RENAUDEL, M. (France) (continued):—
at Socialist congress, on German "defeatist" manœuvres: leaflets smuggled into France, FEB. 21, 6e
RENAULT, Louis—death, FEB. 9, 6b
RENDALL, Mr. Athelstan:—
in Parliament, on:—
Overseas Trade Department, FEB. 27, 10c
on war marriages (l.), JAN. 26, 9e
RENDEL, Sir Alexander M.—death: biographical memoir, JAN. 25, 9c; funeral, 28, 9c
RENDELL, Maj. Henry T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
RENDELL, Mr. Robert G. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
RENNIE, Col. George S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
RENNIE, Mr. James—will, JAN. 28, 9e
RENNY, Col. Lewis F. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
RENSHAW, Sir Charles B.—death, MAR. 9, 3b; Board of Referees passes resolution of sympathy, 29, 6f
RENSHAW, Mr. William A.—will, MAR. 28, 9c
RENTOUL, Judge:—
at City of London Court, on sittings of the Court, JAN. 31, 4d
RENTS: see under HOUSING
REPINGTON, Lieut.-Col. C. a' Court—contravening Defence of the Realm Regulations charge, FEB. 18, 2a; 22, 4a
Bellairs, Cdr. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11e
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 11e; questions, 14, 8a: 20, 8c
The Times — resignation as military correspondent: *The Times* announcement, JAN. 23, 7b
Uniform, reported application for permission to wear abroad:—
Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 8c
REPOULIS, M. (Greece)—resigns as Minister of Interior; appointed Minister without portfolio, JAN. 17, 5a
REPRESENTATION of the People Bill: see under ELECTORAL reform—Bill
REPRESENTATIVE Church Council:—
Church and State — Archbishops' Committee's report: see under CHURCH and State
REPUBLIC Steel Company:—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 12f
RESEARCH:—
Co-operative (art., "Co-operative research: basis of firms' payments," E.S.), MAR. 29, 68c
Industrial:—
Article ("Industrial research: building materials," E.S.), FEB. 22, 42c
Glazebrook, Sir R. T. (lect., E.S.), MAR. 29, 68d
RESEARCH Defence Society:—
Association for Advancement of Medicine by Research — amalgamation, JAN. 21, 3f
RESIN:—
Swedish imports:—
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 8d
RESTAURANTS:—
Coal-saving order:—
Cold meals after 9.30:—
Parliament—question, MAR. 21, 10f
Meals order: see under FOOD—Rations—Compulsory—Public meals
RESURRECTION:—
Special article ("The Easter assurance"), MAR. 30, 7c

"RETIRED Anglo-Indian major" — on London for workers only (l.), FEB. 1, 9e
REU, Hermann (German)—escapes from Leigh camp, JAN. 21, 3d; recaptured, 25, 3b
REUTER, Prof. (Finland):—
on Finnish Republic — development: statement to press representative, JAN. 7, 5c
REUTER'S (Ltd.):—
Directors — retirements, JAN. 10, 13f
REVAL—particulars, FEB. 26, 6c
German occupation — submarines and steamers taken, MAR. 6, 6d (e.e.)
REVEL, Adm. Thaon de (Italy):—
War, The Great:—
Naval Council in London, Inter-Allied—to take part, JAN. 23, 6a
REVELL, Maj. John W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
REVENTLOW, Count (Germany):—
Seas, freedom of:—
Interpretations of phrase:—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10a; *Vossische Zeitung* comments, 18, 5d
Parliament — questions, FEB. 15, 10a
on Baltic provinces—Germanization (art. quoted); leading article, MAR. 16, 7b
REVENUE and expenditure:—
Statistics—for nine months of financial year, JAN. 1, 13c; (F.N.), 2, 11a; last nine days of December, 1, 13c; weekly, 9, 12a; 16, 12a; 23, 11a; 30, 11a; FEB. 6, 12a; 13, 12a; 20, 11b; 27, 11a; MAR. 6, 1a; 13, 11a; 20, 11b; 27, 11c
War, The Great — statistics (F.N.), MAR. 28, 11c
French and Napoleonic wars compared—table, MAR. 14, 11a; (F.N.), 18, 13a
REVERSIONARY Interest Society (Ltd.):—
Meeting, MAR. 15, 15a
Report, MAR. 15, 12f
REVIEW of the year (1917)—*The Times* special supplement, JAN. 1
REVIEWS:—
Books reviewed and noticed: see PUBLICATIONS
Magazines and reviews: see PUBLICATIONS — Reviews and magazines
REVILL, Mr. G. E.:—
Law case, MAR. 21, 4a
REVILLE, Rev. John C., and Rev. Joseph Husslein:—
"What Luther Taught" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119d
REVOLUTION:—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5f
Propaganda:—
Morrell, Mr. P.—charge against:—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10c; 7, 8d
Morrell, Mr. P. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8d
Parliament — observations, MAR. 1, 10c; 7, 8d: questions, 6, 8d
REYNELL-UPHAM, Mr. W. U.:—
on Raleigh, Sir Walter—boyhood (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 142a
REYNOLDS, Mrs. Baillie:—
"Lonely Stronghold, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118c
REYNOLDS, Mr. Edward—will, MAR. 15, 11e
REYNOLDS, Lieut.-Col. Lewis L. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
REZZONICO Palace (Venice) — damaged in air raid, FEB. 26, 5c
RHIND, Lieut.-Col. Thomas D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
RHODES, Mr. Arthur E. G. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
RHODES, Mr. Edward — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
RHODES, Maj. John P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
RHODES, Miss Kathlyn:—
"Sands of Gold" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
RHODES, William — neglecting to stamp insurance cards charge, JAN. 15, 3f
RHODESIA:—
South African Union:—
Inclusion in:—
Duthie, Mr. (s.), MAR. 12, 5b
Newton, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 12, 5b
Weather:—
Rainstorms—damage, JAN. 29, 5e; 30, 5e
RHODESIA, Southern:—
Land:—
Ownership of unalienated — law case: application to fix date, FEB. 9, 4b
Minerals:—
Output—for December, FEB. 2, 11a; for January, MAR. 6, 13e
Trade:—
Situation—reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 13c
RHOÏDIS, M. (Greece)—relieved of post, JAN. 18, 5d
RHONDDA:—
East:—
Electoral, JAN. 14, 6c
RHONDDA, Lady — opens Central Co-operative kitchen at George's-road, Holloway, JAN. 30, 3e; health, FEB. 4, 9b
RHONDDA, Lord—leaves for South Wales, FEB. 23, 6c; to receive script of freedom of Merthyr: arrangements, MAR. 11, 11e; to present prizes at Merthyr Tydvil Intermediate School and to receive silver casket, 25, 11e
Bow Baths—opens national kitchen, MAR. 27, 8c
Consumers' Council — makes confidential statement, FEB. 2, 8c; receives deputation, 5, 8a
Farmers' criticism, FEB. 2, 8b; 4, 4b
Food—to meet members of Parliament to discuss situation (P.N.), FEB. 4, 7e
Children's rations — receives deputation from Women's Party, MAR. 20, 3a; (Ed.S.), 21, 131d
Hoarding—pressing for heavy penalties, JAN. 30, 6b
Merchant seamen—presides at conference, MAR. 25, 3b
Rations:—
Railway locomotive workers—position: receives deputation, FEB. 1, 7e
Supplies:—
Manchester and Salford, works committee of engineers and munition workers of—receives deputation, JAN. 25, 3a (e.e.)

RHONDDA, Lord (continued) :—
Food Controller's department—work : conference with Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Bonar Law, FEB. 23, 6c
Ice-cream — receives deputation from London and South of England Ice Cream Manufacturers' Association, MAR. 29, 2e
Meat — national rationing scheme : date : announcement, FEB. 18, 7c
Milk—spring and summer prices : receives deputation from National Farmers' Union, FEB. 1, 3a
National Museum of Wales—presents Rippon collection of insects, shells, and minerals, JAN. 11, 9c
Newspaper Press Fund dinner—to preside, FEB. 25, 5e
Resignation, rumoured :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 1, 10d
Silvertown — opens new communal kitchen, JAN. 4, 7d
Sugar for confectionery (statement), FEB. 9, 8b ; supply to private fruit growers : attitude, 12, 3d (e.e.)
at Aldwych Club, on Press ; food supplies : no fear of famine ; reduced consumption ; farmers and meat shortage, JAN. 19, 3a
at Bow Baths, on national kitchens ; restaurant charges, MAR. 27, 8c
at Cardiff, on proposed Ministry of Health, JAN. 12, 7c
at Caxton Hall, on his relations with Mr. Prothero ; stock grading difficulties ; new potato scheme, FEB. 2, 8a ; leading article, 2, 7a ; on Ministry of Health, MAR. 19, 3c ; on Ministry of War, 23, 3d
at Hotel Russell, addresses meeting of Federation of Grocers' Associations, FEB. 21, 3b
at House of Commons, addresses gathering of members of Parliament on stocks of food supplies, FEB. 6, 7d
at Mansion House, on food : work of central committees ; national scheme of rationing : meat cards : menace of queues ; distribution clearing-house, JAN. 25, 3a, 6c
at Monmouthshire Farmers' Union, on his relations with Mr. Prothero ; cattle : prices ; supplies ; health of people ; submarine warfare : statistics of bacon and cheese destroyed, JAN. 28, 4b
at Rotary Club, on food question ; thanks United States of America for help ; general scheme of rationing ; increased ration for manual workers, MAR. 14, 3d
at Silvertown, on food : communal kitchens ; local control ; forecast of compulsory rationing ; more margarine produced ; meat supplies ; price for cattle ; rise in cost of living, JAN. 4, 7d
in Parliament, on :—
Cattle—slaughter, MAR. 15, 10a
Food :—
Administration—cost, FEB. 27, 10a
Consumers' interests, FEB. 1, 10a
Hoarding, FEB. 28, 8c
Rations, compulsory, FEB. 1, 10b
Supply — fixing of maximum prices, FEB. 28, 8a ; (P.N.), MAR. 19, 7e ; disclaimer : correspondence with Lord Chaplin, 20, 3c
RHONDDA, Lord :—
in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Hospitals, auxiliary — scale of dietary, FEB. 28, 8b
Pig-breeding and keeping, FEB. 28, 8a
Sugar supply — allowances for jam making, JAN. 29, 8c ; MAR. 22, 10a ; distribution, 22, 10a
on food :—
Kitchens—decides to call all central or communal kitchens "national kitchens," FEB. 2, 8c
Rationing scheme for London and Home Counties—first week's working (statement), MAR. 5, 3c ; supplementary rations for workers (int.), 20, 3a
Supplies—equality at home : message to troops at the front, FEB. 23, 7e
United States of America—message to Food Controller, JAN. 1, 7c
on meat—graded rations (l. quoted), MAR. 8, 3d
on potatoes—to issue appeal to farmers to increase output, MAR. 16, 7e
on Salford cattle market—suspension of grading of cattle (tel.), JAN. 19, 7d
RHONDDA and Swansea Bay Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 18, 10b
RHYMNEY Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 4, 11b
Report, FEB. 8, 11e
RHYS, Mr. Ernest :—
"Old Country, The : A Book of Love and Praise of England" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 18d
RHYS-DAVIDS, Sec. Lieut. A. P. F.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
RIBBLESDALE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Forbes, Lady Angela—canteen administration in France, FEB. 6, 10a
Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8a, b
RIBES, Comte de—health, MAR. 12, 9b
RIBOT, M. (France) — appointed Minister at Lima, MAR. 13, 5b
RICCARDI, Signor (Italy)—arrested, FEB. 6, 8a ; 7, 8f ; inquiry into case, MAR. 19, 10f
RICE :—
Crop (1917) :—
World — yield : final estimate, MAR. 29, 2a
Prices :—
Maximum :—
Fixed—order made, FEB. 2, 8a
Supply :—
Contracts :—
Wheat commission takes over, JAN. 26, 3b
Trade :—
Control—scheme prepared, JAN. 17, 3b
RICE, Arthur S. (boy scout)—commended by coroner for bravery during air-raid, MAR. 13, 3a
RICE, Thomas, and others—conspiracy to defraud in relation to defective exploder containers charge, JAN. 5, 3a ; 11, 3a ; 18, 4c ; 26, 3c ; FEB. 2, 3c ; 7, 2f ; 9, 4e ; 16, 3d ; 22, 3b ; 23, 3b ; MAR. 2, 3c ; 15, 5b
RICE-JONES, Capt. A. P.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
RICH, Maj. Ernest E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c

RICHARDS, Mr. Henry—will, FEB. 28, 9e (e.e.)
RICHARDS, Capt. John F. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
RICHARDS, Mr. S. A. :—
on English, study of (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30c
RICHARDS, Mr. Thomas :—
Monmouth (West)—to contest at next election, JAN. 14, 6c
RICHARDS, Mr. Tom—appointed Privy Councillor, JAN. 1, 7f
RICHARDSON, Mr. :—
Armagh (South) by-election—offers to retire, JAN. 29, 6b (l.e.)
RICHARDSON, C. Cerdé :—
"Lazarillo de Tormes, El" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 57c
RICHARDSON, Maj.-Gen. Charles W. G.—appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11b
RICHARDSON, Edwin — burglary charge, FEB. 6, 3f
RICHARDSON, Maj. George C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
RICHARDSON, Major Harry McK. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
RICHARDSON, Maj. John D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
RICHARDSON, Miss Mary R. :—
"Wilderness Love Songs"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47b
RICHARDSON, Capt. R. C. :—
"West Point"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59b
RICHARDSON, Sowerby, Holden, and Company :—
on Caledonian Insurance Company (l.), FEB. 26, 5c
RICHMOND :—
Electoral, MAR. 2, 3a; 7, 3d
RICHMOND, Maj. James M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
RICHMOND, Mr. John R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
RICHMOND, Mr. Kenneth :—
on "punch" (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 142b
RICHMOND, Mr. O. L. :—
on statue found on Palatine (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 129a
RICHMOND, Roland—taking matches into factory charge, MAR. 25, 5f
RICHMOND Gas Stove and Meter Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 23, 12b
Report, MAR. 7, 12e
RICHMOND HILL :—
View from :—
Ham—erection of large factory: Richmond town council's suggestion, JAN. 14, 5b
RICHMOND PARK :—
Oats — production in 1917: report, MAR. 12, 3d
Ploughing up :—
Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8c
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 8c
RICHTHOFEN, Manfred von (Germany) :—
"Rote Kampfflieger, Der" — application by Messrs. Cassell and Co. before Patents Court to publish English translation, JAN. 4, 5f
RICKARDS, Maj. Gerald A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
RICKARDS, Lieut. Hew W. B.—missing, presumed killed, MAR. 16, 8d
RICKETT, Mr. A. Compton, and Mr. Thomas Hake :—
"Letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne, The" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 139a
RICKETTS, Dr. Thomas F.—death, JAN. 29, 9b
RIDDELL, Lieut.-Col. Edward P. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
RIDDELL, Sir George—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a
RIDDELL, Lieut.-Col. Robert B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
RIDDELL, Mr. William G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
RIDER, Mr. T. F.—appointed a City Trustee of Crystal Palace, MAR. 6, 3e
RIDGEWAY, Prof. W.—elected Disney professor of archæology in Cambridge University, FEB. 13, 3e; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
RIDLEY, Lady—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
RIDLEY, Mr. "Bob"—death, MAR. 18, 5f
RIDLEY, Lieut.-Cdr. J. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2f
RIDLEY, Mrs. Mary S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
RIDOUT, Maj.-Gen. Dudley H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
RIESSER, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on State socialism, MAR. 9, 5f
RIEU, Mr. E. V. :—
"Tryst and Other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59d
RIFLE shooting :—
Imperial Challenge Shields competitions—conditions (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8a
RIGA :—
German occupation — separation from Esthonia; protest to Allied and neutral diplomatists in Petrograd, FEB. 7, 5e; alleged fraudulent collection of votes by Germans for incorporation with Germany, 8, 5e; suppression of socialism, 13, 6d
Maximalist demonstration — arrests, FEB. 15, 5a
RIGBY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Hugh M.—appointed K.C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11c
RIGBY, Thomas—assault charge, JAN. 24, 3f
RIGG, Maj. Richard — receives presentation from Feltmakers' Company, MAR. 26, 3f
RIGGALL, Lieut.-Col. Harold W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
RIGNANO, Signor Eugenio :—
"Essays in Scientific Synthesis"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155b
RILEY, Mr. Edmond J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
RILEY, Lieut. L.—killed in aerial collision, FEB. 7, 3d
RILEY, Mr. Richard—will, FEB. 23, 9e
RIMINI :—
St. Augustine, church of :—
Frescoes of 14th century discovered, JAN. 4, 6b
RIND, Mr. Walter L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
RINEHART, Mary R. :—
"Long Live the King"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154c
RINTELEN, Franz (Germany), with others—conspiracy to blow up food vessels: convicted in New York, FEB. 7, 5b
RIO de Janeiro Flour Mills and Granaries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 11e
Meeting, JAN. 19, 11a
RIO Tinto Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 11e, 12d
Law case, JAN. 26, 2e; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252b
RIPLEY, Lieut.-Col. Blair—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d

RIPMAN, Mr. :—
at Simplified Spelling Society, on simplified spelling (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17*b*
RIPMAN, Prof. W. :—
at Teachers' Guild, on education: advanced courses (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*a*
on English, study of (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30*c*
RIPON, Lady—will, FEB. 4, 9*c*
RIPPER, Mr. Charles :—
at National Society of Art Masters—presidential address (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*b*
RIPPON, Mr. Joseph—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
RIPPON, Mr. Robert H. F. :—
Collection of insects, shells, and minerals (art., "Insects and shells"), JAN. 11, 9*c*
RISPIN, Maj. Donald E. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
"RITA": see HUMPHREYS, Mrs. Desmond
RITCHIE, Lord :—
at Old Broad-street, on State control of trade, FEB. 8, 8*e*
RITCHIE, Mr. G. Mure — elected chairman of Blaenavon Company, JAN. 23, 12*c*
RITCHIE, Maj. Harold — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
RITCHIE, Mr. Hugh—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
RITCHIE, Sir James—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*
RITSON, Lieut.-Col. J. A. S.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
RIVER Plate and General Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 11*a*
Meeting, FEB. 1, 13*d*
Report, JAN. 19, 11*b*; 25, 13*e*
RIVER Plate Trust, Loan, and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12*e*
Meeting, MAR. 26, 13*b*
Report, MAR. 15, 12*f*
RIVET, Mr. Charles :—
"Last of the Romanofs" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 99*a*
RIX, Mr. H. :—
at Institute of Metals, on die-casting with aluminium bronze (E.S.), MAR. 29, 78*b*
RIZNITCH, M. Costa (Serbia) :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 22, 5*c*
RIZOFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
on Bulgaria and Dobrudja (int.), FEB. 14, 5*c*
ROAD Construction Companies (France) :—
Comforts—grants by local authorities: Local Government Board notification, JAN. 18, 3*f*
ROADS :—
Article ("Special roads for motors: tire versus hoof," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 26*d*
Improvements :—
Advances for :—
Road Board (statement), FEB. 5, 3*a*
Mending :—
Chinese labour, employment of :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10*c*
Timber haulage for national purposes :—
Compensation for extraordinary damage—to be dealt with by Controller of Roads and Bridges, MAR. 25, 5*e*
Control officers appointed, MAR. 25, 5*e*
ROAD Transport Board: see under TRANSPORT—Roads
ROBARTS, Mrs. Charles — food hoarding charge, FEB. 13, 8*b*
ROBERT :—
Bolo trial, connexion with :—
Identity :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 10*a*
ROBERTS, Lieut.-Col. Alexander F. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
ROBERTS, Mr. Chalmers :—
on War, The Great—peace terms: British sea power (l.), FEB. 1, 5*d*
ROBERTS, Maj. E. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
ROBERTS, Mr. Frederic :—
on Shakespeare in contemporary satire (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81*d*
ROBERTS, Mr. Frederick A.—failing to comply with magistrate's order charge, MAR. 11, 2*d*
ROBERTS, Mr. G. H. :—
Disabled soldiers, employment of — proposed establishment of Roll of Employers: receives deputation (P.N.), JAN. 18, 7*c*
Lecture to teachers and students of London schools — arrangements, MAR. 26, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*b*
Norwich—to receive freedom of city, JAN. 16, 3*b*; FEB. 6, 3*f*
Norwich by-election — action of executive of Labour Party in endorsing candidature: endorsed at Nottingham Congress, JAN. 24, 8*b*
Tramwaymen and motor-omnibus drivers' dispute—confers with National Transport Workers' Federation, MAR. 6, 7*d*
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War: German offensive on Western front; German arrogance, MAR. 9, 3*b*
at Exeter, on extension of trade board system; demobilization; living wage for all, MAR. 4, 5*c*
at Guildhall, on industrial peace; Industrial Reconstruction Council, FEB. 16, 11*f*
at Harrod's Stores, on women for war service: conduct of Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, FEB. 12, 3*a*
at Huddersfield town hall, on the Great War: victory in unity; German peace, JAN. 9, 8*a*
at Labour Resettlement Committee, on labour resettlement scheme, MAR. 14, 3*c*
at Manchester, on demobilization; after-war trade; Germans not super-men; need of industrial harmony, MAR. 14, 3*c*
at Norwich, on attitude towards Labour Party, JAN. 28, 3*d*
at Rotary Club, on the Great War: protests against propaganda for peace: call for unity: party politics and pensions, FEB. 9, 3*c*
at Soho, on Employment Exchange for Discharged Sailors and employment: cooperation of Young Men's Christian Association, JAN. 26, 3*b*
at Stoke-on-Trent, on national council for pottery trade, JAN. 12, 3*d*
ROBERTS, Mr. G. M. :—
on tea trade and public (l.), FEB. 25, 13*f*
ROBERTS, Mr. Gervase H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*

ROBERTS, Mr. H. W. — death, MAR. 23, 3*a*
ROBERTS, Col. Sir Howland—will, FEB. 2, 9*e*
ROBERTS, Sir J. H. :—
Welsh Parliamentary Party — re-elected chairman (P.N.), FEB. 21, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10*f*; (Ed.S.), 21, 128*d*
Redmond, Mr. J.—death; tribute, MAR. 7, 10*b*
ROBERTS, Sir James :—
Saltaire Mills—sale completed, JAN. 25, 6*c*
ROBERTS, Mr. R. A. :—
on navy — commissions (l.), JAN. 1, 4*d*
ROBERTS, Lieut. Richard B.—death, MAR. 21, 5*d*
ROBERTS, Capt. Richard G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
ROBERTS, Mr. T. G. :—
"Jess of the River" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*d*
ROBERTS, Vincent F. — bigamy charge, JAN. 9, 9*d*
ROBERTS, Mr. W. :—
on Homer's Iliad—prose translations (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57*b*
ROBERTS, Judge Walworth—biographical, FEB. 11, 7*c*; appointed to Committee on Production, 11, 7*c*; 13, 3*e*
ROBERTSON, Mr.—death, JAN. 24, 11*d*
ROBERTSON, Rt. Rev. A. :—
on St. Augustine—phrase (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 141*b*
ROBERTSON, Mr. A. R. (Victoria)—appointed honorary member of Cabinet, MAR. 25, 7*f* (c.e.)
ROBERTSON, late Sec. Lieut. C.—Victoria Cross presented to mother, MAR. 28, 3*f*
ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. Colin McL. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
ROBERTSON, Mr. Duncan J. :—
"Waith and Wrack Verses"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*d*
ROBERTSON, Maj. Frank M. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
ROBERTSON, Sir Frederick A.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
ROBERTSON, Mr. Herbert M.—will, JAN. 8, 9*c*
ROBERTSON, Mr. J. C.—appointed joint general manager of Parr's Bank, FEB. 9, 10*a*
ROBERTSON, Mr. J. M. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Consular service — reorganization, FEB. 27, 10*c*
ROBERTSON, Pte. James P.—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5*b*
ROBERTSON, Dr. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. John — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
ROBERTSON, Mr. John — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
ROBERTSON, Mr. John C.—food hoarding charge, MAR. 11, 5*c*
ROBERTSON, Miss Philadelphia U. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. R. T. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
ROBERTSON, Sir Robert — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
ROBERTSON, Gen. Sir William :—
Chief of Imperial General Staff — resignation: official statement, FEB. 18, 7*f*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*f*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*a*
ROBERTSON, Gen. Sir William :—
Chief of Imperial General Staff (continued) :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*b*
Derby, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*a*; personal explanation, 23, 8*c*
Leading articles, FEB. 18, 7*a*; 20, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*c*
Parliament — in Lords: discussed, FEB. 20, 8*a*: in Commons: observations, 20, 8*c*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 18, 7*f*; 19, 7*f*; 20, 7*f*
Eastern Command :—
Appointment :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10*c*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 19, 7*f*
Fourth Northern General Hospital—opens extension, MAR. 2, 3*a*
Fraser, Mr. Lovat—article in *Daily Mail* attacking :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 3*e*
George V., King—receives, FEB. 20, 9*b*; appointed Aide-de-Camp General, MAR. 1, 6*d*
Lincoln, visit to — arrangements, FEB. 23, 9*b*; presented with address; visits works of Messrs. William Foster and Co. (Ltd.); opens Bracebridge Hall Club, MAR. 4, 6*c*
Press attacks on: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Conduct of the War — High Command
Resignation — contradicts announcement, FEB. 18, 7*f*
The Times — alleged intrigue against: *The Times* statement, JAN. 23, 7*b*
Tower Hill — resolution passed protesting against action of Government: sends reply to mover, FEB. 22, 3*b*
War, The Great :—
Military policy — alleged disagreement with Mr. Lloyd George: Lord H. Cecil (l.), FEB. 14, 10*e*
War Council, Supreme (Versailles)—declines position as British Military Representative: official statement, FEB. 18, 7*f*
Parliament — question, FEB. 15, 10*b*
at Lincoln, on the Great War: duty to wounded; tribute to doctors and nurses, MAR. 2, 3*a*; duty of cheerfulness; confidence in victory; value of tanks, 4, 6*c*
ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
ROBERTSON, Maj. William C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
ROBERTSON-EUSTACE, Capt. Robert W. B. —awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
ROBERTS-WRAY, Cdr. Thomas H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
ROBEY, Mr. George — makes collection of £250 in five minutes for war charity, FEB. 1, 3*f*
Presentation in recognition of services to war charities—to be made, JAN. 29, 3*f*; arrangements, FEB. 16, 3*e*; made, MAR. 6, 9*e*
Variety Artistes' Benevolent Fund and Institution — elected president, FEB. 28, 3*f*
ROBEY and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 12*b*

ROBINS, Lieut. H.—court-martial held, MAR. 7, 2*b*
ROBINSON, Mr. A. (Victoria) — appointed Solicitor-General and Commissioner of Public Works, MAR. 25, 7*f* (e.e.)
ROBINSON, Sec.-Lieut. Albert C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Annesley C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
ROBINSON, Mrs. Edward A. :—
Law case, MAR. 13, 4*b*; 14, 4*b*
ROBINSON, Mr. Edwin — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
ROBINSON, Lieut.-Cdr. F. W. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4*a*
ROBINSON, Rev. G. L. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
ROBINSON, Maj. H. A. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
ROBINSON, Harold V. — awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 9, 3*b*
ROBINSON, Mr. James R.—appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6*d*
ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. John A. P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
ROBINSON, Joseph — removing explosives to Ireland charge, FEB. 2, 3*b*
ROBINSON, Maj. L.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
ROBINSON, Mr. Lionel G. :—
on Colleoni statue (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105*b*
ROBINSON, Mr. M. E.—elected resident medical officer to Middlesex Hospital, JAN. 31, 3*f*
ROBINSON, Mr. Moncure :—
on War, The Great—Great Britain: aims (l.), JAN. 18, 5*d*
ROBINSON, Mr. Roy L. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
ROBINSON, Mr. S. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Beer, use of cereals in, MAR. 13, 10*b*
ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas B.—accepts seat on London board of Queensland National Bank, MAR. 5, 13*c* (e.e.)
ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. Thomas C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
ROBINSON, Mr. W. A. — biographical, FEB. 22, 7*d*
Air Council — appointed to act temporarily as assistant secretary, JAN. 3, 6*e*; appointed permanent secretary, FEB. 22, 7*d*
ROBINSON, Mr. William — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
ROBINSON, Mr. William A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
ROBINSON, Mr. William H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
ROBINSON (Peter) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 23, 12*e*
Report, MAR. 13, 12*b*
"ROB ROY" :—
Centenary (art., "The centenary of 'Rob Roy,'" L.S.), JAN. 3, 6*a*
ROCH, Mr. W. F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Cambrai inquiry — publication of report, JAN. 24, 8*f*
Civilian doctors in the Army, FEB. 26, 10*c*
Jellicoe, Lord—retirement, MAR. 7, 10*c*
Munition workers' wages — bonus, FEB. 19, 10*d*; 27, 10*d*
Shipbuilding—output, MAR. 13, 10*c*
ROCHDALE :—
Electoral, FEB. 16, 3*e*
ROCHE, Sir A. Adair (Mr. Justice) :—
at Royal Courts of Justice, on circulation of false shipping news by Germany in Spain, FEB. 7, 4*d*
ROCHE (otherwise Martin), Berthe: see under MURDER—Gerard, Emillienne
ROCHESTER, Dean of: see under STORRS, Very Rev. J.
ROCHESTER Engineering Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, MAR. 13, 4*b*
ROCHFORT, Capt. R. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
ROCK, Mr. E. G.—retires from secretaryship of Doom Dooma Tea Company, JAN. 10, 13*e*
ROCKE, Maj. Cyril E. A. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
ROCKEFELLER, Mr. John D. (U.S.A.) :—
Rockefeller Foundation — contributes £1,100,000, JAN. 8, 5*a*
RODD, Lady :—
on British troops in Italy—appeal for comforts, JAN. 31, 3*c*
RODD, Sir Rennell :—
in Rome, speech to assembly demonstrating before British Embassy, JAN. 5, 5*b*; on Italians' love for the British, MAR. 1, 6*b*
RODDAM, Lieut.-Col. Roddam J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
RODES, M. Jean :—
"Scènes de la Vie Revolutionnaire en Chine (1911—1914)" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 36*b*
RODGER, Miss Margaret — death at age of 101, FEB. 22, 3*f*
RODGERSON, Capt. A. P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
RODIER, Mr. J. P. — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5*c*
RODNEY, Lady — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
RODWAY, Maj. Stephen G.—death, MAR. 27, 3*f*
RODWELL, Mr. Cecil H. — biographical; appointed Governor of Fiji and High Commissioner for Western Pacific, FEB. 28, 5*d*; returning to England, MAR. 4, 7*e*
ROE, A. S. :—
"Reuben and His Wife's War-Garden"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*d*
ROE, Mr. Alliot V. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
ROE, Mr. Art :—
"Monsieur Pierre" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 48*b*
ROE, Mr. James C. :—
Law case, JAN. 15, 4*a*; 16, 2*c*; 18, 4*b*
ROE, Lieut. W. P. H. — appointed to advisory committee on air-raid shelters, MAR. 15, 10*b*
ROE, Mr. W. R. :—
"Peeps into the Deaf World"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*a*
ROEBUCK, John B.—bigamy charge, FEB. 27, 3*e* (e.e.)
ROEDERN, Count (Germany) :—
in Parliament, on the Great War—Germany's financial power, FEB. 27, 5*c*: expenditure of belligerents, MAR. 22, 7*e*
ROEHAMPTON Club for Working Girls of Lambeth :—
Dance, children's—to be given in aid: arrangements, JAN. 12, 9*b*
ROETHE, Prof. (Germany) :—
in Berlin, on Baltic Provinces, MAR. 14, 5*f*

ROFFEY, Lieut.-Col. Harold B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
ROFFEY, Maj. Myles H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
ROGAN, Maj. J. Mackenzie :—
Jubilee — presentation concert to celebrate : arrangements, JAN. 12, 9c ; given, FEB. 1, 3b
Vickers, Messrs. :—
Munition workers, concerts to—to conduct Coldstream Guards Band in tour of factories, JAN. 16, 3b
ROGER, Mr. Noelle :—
"Victims' Return, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 148c
ROGERS, Mr. (Canada) :—
on Halifax disaster (statement), MAR. 14, 5f
ROGERS, Rev. Clement F. :—
"Question Time in Hyde Park"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71c
ROGERS, Sir J. G.—resigns seat on board of Egyptian Salt and Soda Company, JAN. 7, 11d
ROGERS, Maj. James S. Y. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
ROGERS, Mrs. Muriel A. G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
ROGERS, Rev. Stanley :—
"After Forty Years" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94b
ROGERS, Capt. Tanner M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
ROGERS, Maj. Victor—killed in action, FEB. 16, 5d
ROGERS, Maj. Walter L. Y.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
ROGERS (R. H. and S.) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 10, 13a
Report, JAN. 1, 13e
ROGERSON, Mr. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82a
ROGERTS, Maj. Robert P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
ROHILKUND and Kumaon Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 11a
ROHRBACH, Herr Paul (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—peace with Russia (lect.), MAR. 18, 7f
ROLAND, Mr. C. S. (Canada)—appointed to Land Settlement Board, FEB. 1, 5e
ROLFE, Lieut.-Cdr. C. N.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4a
ROLLAND, M. Romain :—
Campaign in Switzerland against Allies — warned, FEB. 21, 6e ; denial (l. quoted), MAR. 6, 5c
ROLLESTON, Surg.-Gen. — appointed member of Air Force medical administrative committee, MAR. 8, 3c
ROLLS, Mastership of :—
Cave, Sir G.—declines office (P.N.), FEB. 27, 7e
Eady, Lord Justice Swinfen — probable appointment (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e
ROLLS, Lieut.-Col. Norman T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
ROLLS-ROYCE (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 23, 13a
Report, FEB. 27, 12b ; MAR. 15, 12f
Share issue, bonus, FEB. 27, 11b
ROLT, Margaret S. :—
on Colleoni, Bartolomeo — removal of statue from Venice (l.), JAN. 24, 9f
ROMANES, Lieut.-Col. J. G. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 27, 4f
ROMANOFF family :—
Grand Dukes — deported from Petrograd, MAR. 27, 5e
Moscow, members living in—ordered to register, MAR. 29, 3e
Trial — reported decision of People's Commissioners ; request for free passage of ex-Empress to Germany refused, JAN. 19, 6c
ROMANONES, Count (Spain) — appointed Minister of Justice, MAR. 23, 9d
on general election, forthcoming (int.), JAN. 14, 7c (l.e.)
on German submarine outrages on Spanish ships (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 6c
on Ministerial crisis (statement), MAR. 21, 5c
ROME :—
Electricity :—
Use—further restrictions, MAR. 11, 7e
Instituto Italo-Britannico — opened, FEB. 28, 5e (e.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wolves—appear at gates, MAR. 1, 5b ; one attacks daughter of Marquis Gerinion, 8, 5e
ROME, Brig.-Gen. Claude S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
ROMER, Sir Robert — death : biographical memoir, MAR. 21, 9d ; funeral, 25, 11d ; memorial service, 26, 9b
RONALD, Mr. Landon—installed as Master of Guildhall School of Music Lodge of Freemasons, FEB. 12, 3f
RONALDSHAY, Lady—health, FEB. 14, 9b
RONALDSHAY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on Bengal seditious movement, JAN. 17, 5c
on Bengal — malaria epidemic : new drainage projects (statement), FEB. 6, 5d
RONAN, Mr. Stephen (Lord Justice) :—
at Roscommon assizes, on lawlessness in County Roscommon, MAR. 19, 3d
RONARC'H, Vice-Adm. — appointed Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, JAN. 31, 5e
RONCARI, Etienne, and others—keeping gaming-house charge, FEB. 12, 3b ; 20, 10d (e.e.)
RONEO (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 12c
RONIKOWSKI, M. (Poland) — nominated by Regency Council as president of Provisional Government, FEB. 25, 7a
RONSARD, Baroness de—death, FEB. 5, 5e
ROOCROFT, Col. William M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
ROOKE, Lieut.-Col. Everard H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
ROOKS : see under BIRDS
ROON, Count (Germany)—loses his fifth son in the War, FEB. 4, 5e
ROOSEVELT, Capt. Archibald—wounded in action : decorated with Croix de Guerre, MAR. 14, 6b ; in hospital at Tours, 15, 7e
ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore—health : operation, FEB. 7, 7d ; condition serious, 8, 6e ; satisfactory report, 9, 6e ; 11, 7e ; good progress, 12, 6e ; 13, 6e ; 14, 7e ; 16, 6d ; to leave hospital, MAR. 5, 6d
George V., King (message), FEB. 12, 6c
War, The Great—attitude : criticism, MAR. 25, 7a
at Maine, on the Great War, MAR. 30, 3d

ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore (continued) :—
at Portland, Maine, on the Great War, MAR. 30, 3*e*
on War, The Great—Mr. Wilson's peace programme (statement), JAN. 10, 6*d*, 8*b* ; prosecution ; call for ships and men (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 6*c* (e.e.)
ROOT, Mr. Elihu :—
"Miscellaneous Addresses"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*b*
at New York, on the Great War, MAR. 9, 5*c*
ROOTH, Col. J. A.—court-martial held, JAN. 30, 10*d*
ROPER, Maj. Edward R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
RÖRDAM, Mr. Valdemar :—
"Dernede, De" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 148*b*
ROSCOE, Mr. Frank—invited to stand as Liberal candidate for Aston Manor, JAN. 30, 3*f*
ROSCOMMON :—
Agitation : see under IRELAND—Agitation
ROSE, Dr. C. E. :—
on employment of discharged soldiers (l.), JAN. 23, 8*e*
ROSE, Mr. Felix :—
on Caledonian Insurance Company — amalgamation rumours (l.), FEB. 22, 10*e*
ROSE, Mr. John :—
on Education Bill (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120*c*
ROSE, Brig.-Gen. John L. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*c*
ROSE, Sir Thomas K. :—
Tin and tungsten research board—appointed member, MAR. 7, 3*d*
ROSE, Mr. W. N. :—
"Mathematics for Engineers, Part I."—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 115*c* ; (E.S.), 29, 79*c*
ROSEBERY, Lord—presents portrait of himself to Christ Church, Oxford, MAR. 7, 3*c*
at Bo'ness town hall, on Capt. Henry Strachan ; the Great War : Prussian hypocrisy, JAN. 22, 5*c*
ROSE-INNES, Sir Patrick—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*b* ; entertained by Junior Constitutional Club on occasion of receiving knighthood, 25, 9*a*
ROSENBERG, Herr :—
France, intrigues against—our Paris correspondent's message ("Man behind the French suspects : Zurich 'banker's' spy agency"), MAR. 4, 7*d* ; *Matin* comments, 6, 5*c* (e.e.)
ROSHER, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a* ; awarded bar to D.S.O., 19, 13*a*
ROSHER, Mr. Noel B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
ROSIN :—
Control order—issued, FEB. 2, 3*e*
ROSIN, Joseph—selling new bread charge, JAN. 30, 3*c*
ROSNER, Herr Karl :—
on War, The Great—German offensive (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 5*b* ; (dispatch), 26, 5*b*
ROSOFF, M.—member of Zionist Commission to Palestine, FEB. 16, 5*a*
ROSS, Mr.—appointed to Treasury Committee on National Expenditure, JAN. 30, 8*d*
ROSS, Mr. Archibald J. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
ROSS, Sec. Lieut. G. C.—court-martial held, FEB. 25, 12*d*
ROSS, Mr. Hugh H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
ROSS, Brig.-Gen. John M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
ROSS, Mr. Malcolm :—
on War, The Great—message ("New Zealanders' daring exploit"), MAR. 8, 5*b*
ROSS, Capt. Robert K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
ROSS, Sir Ronald :—
War Office, utilization of services by—Sir H. Johnston (s.), JAN. 9, 3*d* : War Office statement, 24, 6*b*
ROSS, Brig.-Gen. Walter C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ROSSALL School :—
Scholarships — awarded, MAR. 15, 12*e* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 132*d*
War, The Great :—
Memorial :—
Meeting to discuss proposals—arrangements, JAN. 12, 3*a*
Roll of service, JAN. 23, 2*d*
Ross and Cromarty :—
Deputy Lieutenants — appointed, FEB. 16, 9*a*
Ross and Monmouth Railway Company :—
Report, FEB. 14, 12*b*
ROSS-JOHNSON, Brig.-Gen. Cyril M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ROSS-SKINNER, Capt. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
ROSTERN, Mr. J.—appointed to committee on clerical staffs in Government departments, JAN. 22, 3*e*
ROSTOFF :—
Capture by Bolshevists, FEB. 26, 6*c* (e.e.) ; persons shot on suspicion ; money and food requisitions, MAR. 16, 5*b* (e.e.) ; Austro-German prisoners take possession of town, 19, 5*e* (l.e.)
ROTARY Club of London :—
Dinners given, FEB. 9, 3c ; MAR. 14, 3*d*
Luncheon given, JAN. 31, 7*d* (e.e.)
ROTHBÖLL, M. (Denmark)—resigns, JAN. 19, 5*f*
ROTHBURY :—
Rectory :—
Appointment, FEB. 14, 3*a* ; Mr. J. B. Lazenby (l.), 19, 10*f*
ROTHERA, Mr. L. :—
at Manchester Association of Engineers, on electric drive in rolling mills (E.S.), FEB. 22, 47*b*
ROTHERHAM, Lord :—
Bankruptcy—application, JAN. 30, 4*d* ; meeting, FEB. 27, 4*c* ; composition approved ; receiving order discharged, MAR. 6, 4*b*
ROTHERHAM, Mr. R. A. — appointed to assist in connexion with one-man businesses, JAN. 28, 3*b*
ROTHERHAM (Jeremiah) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 19, 12*e*
ROTHERHITHE :—
Electoral, JAN. 11, 3*f*
ROTHERMERE, Lord — appointed Secretary of State and President of Air Council, JAN. 3, 6*e* ; audience of King ; takes oath of office, 3, 9*c* ; to preside at Rhodes lecture at University College, FEB. 28, 3*d* ; health, MAR. 5, 9*c*
Secretaries, private — appointed, MAR. 25, 9*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Aerodromes — contracts for construction, MAR. 22, 10*b*
Loch Doon aviation ground — scheme abandoned, MAR. 22, 10*a*

ROTHSCHILD, Lord :—
Police, City of London—presents each member with pipe and tobacco, JAN. 1, 3*f*; report contradicted, 4, 9*d*
ROTHSCHILD, Mr. Alfred C. de—death, FEB. 1, 6*b*; funeral, 5, 9*c*
Will—bequeathes £25,000 to Lord Kitchener Memorial Fund, FEB. 19, 7*b*; particulars, MAR. 7, 9*e*
ROTHSCHILD, Capt. Anthony de — to become vice-president of Home and Hospital for Jewish Incurables, JAN. 26, 3*f*
ROTHSCHILD, Maj. Evelyn A. de — will, MAR. 4, 11*e*
ROTHSCHILD, Maj. Lionel de :—
at Wigmore Hall, on future of Palestine, MAR. 15, 7*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 25, 10*d*
ROTHSCHILD (Messrs. N. M. de) and Sons :—
Police, City of London — present each member with pipe and tobacco, JAN. 4, 9*d*
ROTHWELL, Mr. Fred :—
"New Warfare, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*a*
ROTHWELL, Lieut.-Col. William E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
ROTTER, Mr. Godfrey — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
ROTTON, Brig.-Gen. John Guy — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ROUBAIX :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
ROUFOS, Lukas (Greece) — arrested, JAN. 4, 6*b*
ROUMANIA: see RUMANIA
ROUMANIAN Consolidated Oilfields (Ltd.) :—
Destruction of property :—
Claim — attitude of British Government: Sir W. Rutherford (s.), FEB. 28, 12*c*; (F.N.), 28, 11*a*
Meeting, FEB. 28, 12*c*
ROUNDELL, Mr. Christopher F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
Round Table, The :—
March number quoted, MAR. 2, 9*f*
ROUSE, Flight-Lieut. G. M. T.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, FEB. 23, 4*b*
ROUSSEAU, Jean Jacques :—
Religion (sp. art., "The religion of Rousseau," L.S.), MAR. 21, 133*b*
ROUSSELOT, Edmond—social and financial exploits in New York: our correspondent's message ("Bogus Marquis's exploits: attempt to raise £10,000,000"), FEB. 18, 5*b*
ROUSSET, Col. (France) :—
on War, The Great—Allied strategy: single command (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 8*b*; German offensive on Western front, MAR. 27, 6*c*
ROUTHON, M. (Greece) — high treason charge, FEB. 28, 5*e*
ROUX, M. Jules Charles (France)—death, MAR. 8, 5*a*
ROVETTA, Gerolamo :—
Romanticismo — produced at Comedy Theatre, MAR. 13, 9*e*
ROW, Lieut.-Col. Robert A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
ROWAN-HAMILTON, Mr. S. O. :—
at Halifax Canadian Club, on West India Islands and confederation with Canada, MAR. 12, 5*e*
ROWBOTHAM, Lieut.-Col. J. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*b*
ROWE, Fleet Paymaster Charles H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*
ROWE, Councillor G. J. :—
Newcastle (North)—selected as Labour candidate, FEB. 11, 3*a*; MAR. 11, 10*d*
ROWE, Capt. Percy T.—will, FEB. 21, 9*c*
ROWE, Maj. Septimus G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
ROWE, Maj. Wilfred B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
ROWELL, Mr. (Canada) :—
on liquors—prohibition of importation (statement), FEB. 6, 5*d*
ROWELL, Mrs. Frances E.—will, MAR. 21, 9*a*
ROWELL, Sir Herbert B.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
ROWING :—
Eton College—trial eights: crews, FEB. 8, 3*b*; practice, 22, 3*d*
Procession of boats, MAR. 2, 3*d*
ROWLAND, Mr. John — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
ROWLANDS, Mr. Cyril F. W. B.—killed in action, JAN. 10, 5*d*
ROWLANDS, Mr. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, FEB. 6, 10*b*
ROWLEY, Lady—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
ROWLEY, Brig.-Gen. Frank G. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
ROWNTREE, Alderman J. W. :—
at Scarborough, on grants to east-coast towns, FEB. 20, 3*c*
ROWNTREE, Mr. John W. :—
"Man's Relation to God, and Other Addresses" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*c*
ROWNTREE, Mr. Maurice L. :—
"Cooperation or Chaos?"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*d*
ROXBURGH :—
Lord Lieutenant — appointed, JAN. 16, 7*d*; 30, 9*a*
ROXBURGHE, Duke of—appointed Lord Lieutenant of Roxburgh, JAN. 16, 7*d*; 30, 9*a*
ROXETH (Harrow) :—
Kitchen, communal—given by Mr. J. N. Stuart, FEB. 1, 3*f*
ROYAL, Skipper Jones :—
on Germany — conditions (int.), MAR. 16 8*a*
ROYAL Academy of Music :—
Medals—awards, JAN. 21, 3*f*
Scholarships, exhibitions, and prizes—awards (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8*a*
ROYAL Agricultural Society of England :—
War Emergency Committee—passes resolution, FEB. 7, 3*a*; resolutions adopted by council, MAR. 27, 8*c*
ROYAL Aircraft Factory, Farnborough :—
Superintendent appointed, MAR. 8, 7*c*
ROYAL Air Force—title: *Gazette* announcement, MAR. 16, 6*b*
Army Council, relations with :—
Army order issued, MAR. 30, 2*b*
Commissions—*Gazette* list, MAR. 23, 4*b*
Estimates :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (statement), FEB. 22, 8*b*
Parliament — in Committee of Supply, FEB. 22, 8*b*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 22, 7*d*
Franchise, Parliamentary: see under FRANCHISE — Parliamentary — Qualifications — Naval and Military voters
Hymn, official — words and music composed; to be submitted to King George, MAR. 29, 2*f*

ROYAL Air Force (continued) :—
Medical Administrative Committee—appointed : composition, MAR. 8, 3c
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8c
Cheyne, Sir W. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 11e
Joynson Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 11d
Leading article, FEB. 23, 7b
Parliament — observations, FEB. 22, 8c, 11d, e
Parliament — question, JAN. 18, 3d
Pay :—
Pamphlet, MAR. 7, 3c
Pensions :—
Pamphlet, MAR. 7, 3c
Royal Flying Corps : see that title
Royal Naval Air Service : see that title
Transfers of officers and men in flying services — conditions (pamphlet), MAR. 7, 3c ; *Gazette* list, 23, 4b
Uniform :—
Cloth, light blue—approved : Maj. Baird (statement), FEB. 22, 7d
Officers—service dress and mess kit during the War, MAR. 27, 3e
Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 7d
ROYAL Albert Hall :—
Concerts : see under MUSIC—Concerts
"Petticoat Lane" Tombola — prize drawing, JAN. 30, 3c ; names of prize-winners, FEB. 4, 1d
ROYAL Albert Institute :—
Meeting, annual general—held, JAN. 30, 9a
ROYAL Army Medical College :—
Hygiene Department — removal : new address, JAN. 21, 3f
ROYAL Army Medical Corps :—
American doctors — eligibility for substantive commissions :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), FEB. 22, 3c
Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 3c
Army Council, representation on :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 19, 8d
Civilian doctors :—
Keogh, Sir A.—tribute to services (s.), MAR. 5, 7e
Combatant units, transfers to :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10b
Parliament — observations, FEB. 6, 10b
Promotion :—
Committee—report, JAN. 30, 3c ; new Army Council instruction, MAR. 22, 3d
Services, tribute to :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10c
Special article ("Medicine in arms : a great success reviewed"), FEB. 27, 9d
ROYAL Astronomical Society :—
Medal, gold—conferred, FEB. 9, 3b
ROYAL Automobile Club :—
Overseas officers, club for : see ROYAL Club for Officers from Beyond the Seas
ROYAL Bank of Australia (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 16, 13d
ROYAL Bank of Canada :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 10e
Northern Crown Bank — amalgamated, MAR. 15, 14e
ROYAL British Nurses' Association :—
Lecture—given, JAN. 25, 3d
ROYAL Caledonian Schools :—
Old boy gives £300 to mark jubilee of his admission, MAR. 22, 3f ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140d
ROYAL Choral Society :—
Dream of Gerontius — performed, FEB. 4, 3b
Messiah—performed, JAN. 7, 3a ; MAR. 30, 2c
ROYAL Club for Ladies from Beyond the Seas :—
Concert—arrangements, MAR. 11, 11e
ROYAL Club for Officers from Beyond the Seas :—
Announcement, JAN. 28, 7e
Entertainments — weekly : arrangements, MAR. 4, 8c ; concert given, 9, 3b ;
Long, Mr. W.—letter to Sir A. Stanley, JAN. 22, 9e
Political Note, JAN. 18, 7c
ROYAL College of Art :—
University of Art Industries, Crafts, Design and Decoration, proposed conversion into :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71b
ROYAL College of Music :—
Exhibitions and prizes — awards (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8a
Medals—awards, JAN. 21, 3f
Meeting, annual — held, MAR. 22, 8d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140c
President—Prince of Wales accepts office, MAR. 22, 8d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140c
ROYAL College of Organists :—
Fellowship Diploma—awarded, JAN. 23, 3f
ROYAL College of Physicians :—
Bradshaw lectureship — appointment, FEB. 1, 8e ; (Ed.S.), 7, 64a
Harveian oration — appointment, FEB. 1, 8e ; (Ed.S.), 7, 64a
Licences to practise physic granted, FEB. 1, 8e
Members admitted, FEB. 1, 8e
Milroy lectureship — appointment, FEB. 1, 8e
President—elected, MAR. 26, 3f
ROYAL College of Surgeons :—
Dentistry—licences granted, MAR. 15, 5c
Diplomas—conferred, FEB. 15, 3a
ROYAL Colonial Institute :—
Associates—elected, JAN. 7, 3e
Fellows—elected, JAN. 7, 3e
Lecture "Outposts of Empire"—gold medal offered for best essay awarded, FEB. 8, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70d
Meetings—held, JAN. 24, 9e ; FEB. 14, 3e ; arrangements, 23, 9b
ROYAL Court Theatre, JAN. 21, 9c ; 23, 9e ; FEB. 4, 9c ; 6, 3d, 8a ; 9, 3f ; MAR. 11, 10c ; 18, 10c
ROYAL Defence Corps :—
Food supplies :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 14, 8a
ROYAL Dental Hospital (Leicester-square) :—
Gore-Lloyd, late Mrs.—executors send gift of £500, FEB. 21, 4d
Meeting — arrangements, FEB. 7, 9d (c.e.) ; 8, 9b ; MAR. 15, 6c ; held, 21, 4d
ROYAL Drawing Society :—
Meeting, annual—held, JAN. 5, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17b
ROYAL Engineers :—
Transportation Branch — address of regimental paymaster, JAN. 22, 3c

ROYAL Flying Corps :—
Administrative wing :—
Abolished :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (statement), JAN. 18, 3*d*
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 2, 2*b* ; 3, 2*a* ; 4, 2*d* ; 5, 4*a* ; 7, 10*c* ; 8, 2*b* ; 9, 2*a* ; 10, 11*c* ; 11, 4*c* ; 12, 4*d* ; 14, 12*c* ; 15, 11*a* ; 16, 11*c* ; 17, 2*d* ; 18, 2*c* ; 19, 2*a* ; 21, 11*a* ; 22, 2*a* ; 23, 2*b* ; 24, 2*c* ; 25, 4*c* ; 26, 2*a* ; 28, 11*b* ; 29, 2*c* ; 30, 10*a* ; 31, 2*d* ; FEB. 1, 2*a* ; 2, 11*c* ; 4, 11*d* ; 5, 2*d* ; 6, 11*a* ; 7, 2*b* ; 8, 2*a* ; 9, 4*c* ; 11, 10*d* ; 12, 2*a* ; 13, 2*b* ; 15, 2*a* ; 16, 4*d* ; 18, 10*c* ; 19, 2*a* ; 20, 2*a* ; 21, 2*a* ; 22, 2*b* ; 23, 2*a* ; 25, 12*c* ; 26, 11*a* ; 27, 2*a* ; 28, 2*c* ; MAR. 1, 2*a* ; 2, 2*a* ; 4, 2*a* ; 5, 2*a* ; 6, 2*b* ; 7, 2*a* ; 8, 2*c* ; 9, 8*b* ; 11, 2*a* ; 12, 4*c* ; 13, 10*d* ; 14, 2*a* ; 15, 15*c* ; 16, 13*a* ; 18, 12*c* ; 19, 13*a* ; 20, 2*d* ; 21, 2*e* ; 23, 2*a* ; 25, 2*a* ; 26, 13*c* ; 27, 8*e* ; 28, 10*a* ; 29, 6*a*
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—message, MAR. 9, 6*b*
Hospitals : see under WAR, The Great Sick and wounded — British — Hospitals
Motors :—
Drivers, women —wanted : particulars, JAN. 3, 3*f*
Record Office — removal : new address, MAR. 15, 5*e*
Royal Air Force, transfer to—conditions (pamphlet), MAR. 7, 3*c* ; arrangements, 27, 3*e*
Training :—
Instructors, tribute to :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 11*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 22, 11*d*
ROYAL Free Hospital :—
Children's New Year frolic in aid—arrangements, JAN. 8, 9*b*, *c* ; held, 12, 3*d*
Medical school :—
Women students—statistics, MAR. 28, 3*f*
ROYAL Geographical Society :—
Kellas, Dr. A. M.—on possibility of flying over Himalaya mountains, MAR. 19, 3*a*
Medals :—
Gold, scarcity of—struck in bronze : particulars, MAR. 20, 3*e*
Royal—awards, MAR. 20, 3*e*
on Spitsbergen—British claims : correspondence with Foreign Office, MAR. 13, 5*a* ; spelling (l.), 14, 5*c*
ROYAL Gunpowder Factory (Waltham Abbey) :—
Child, birth of, FEB. 9, 3*f*
ROYAL Horticultural Society :—
Allotment ground, digging and trenching—slides prepared showing operations involved, FEB. 22, 3*a*
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 1, 8*c*
Meeting, fortnightly — arrangements, MAR. 9, 9*a*
on sugar for jam (mem.), FEB. 2, 3*b*
ROYAL Hospital and Home for Incurables (Putney Heath)—receives anonymous gift of tea and tapioca, FEB. 1, 3*f*
Government department takes over City offices, MAR. 27, 3*f*
ROYAL Hospital for Diseases of the Chest :—
Court of governors—arrangements, FEB. 27, 9*b*
ROYAL Hotel, Edinburgh, Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 12*f*
ROYAL Humane Society :—
Medals and certificates—awards, JAN. 2, 3*f* ; 11, 3*f* ; FEB. 13, 7*b* ; 15, 3*f* ; 18, 3*b* ; MAR. 7, 3*f* ; 15, 5*f*
ROYAL Institute of Painters in Water Colours :—
Members—elected, FEB. 12, 9*b*
ROYAL Institution :—
Davy-Faraday Research Laboratory :—
Endowment fund—£65,000 paid over by trustees of Dr. Ludwig Mond, FEB. 6, 3*b*
Lectures—arrangements, JAN. 17, 2*c* ; 26, 9*a* ; given, 4, 9*b* ; 16, 5*f* ; 28, 3*b* (e.e.)
Meeting (E.S.), MAR. 29, 68*d*
Members elected, FEB. 6, 3*b* ; MAR. 7, 3*f*
ROYAL Isle of Wight Agricultural Society :—
George V., King—sends subscription, FEB. 26, 3*f*
ROYAL Literary Fund :—
Meeting, annual—held, MAR. 14, 3*b*
ROYAL Marines :—
Commissions :—
Examination—Admiralty announcement, FEB. 21, 3*d*
ROYAL Masonic Benevolent Institution :—
Festival—record collection made, MAR. 1, 3*b*
ROYAL Maternity Charity of London :—
Report—year 1917 : statistics, FEB. 15, 3*f*
ROYAL Merchant Seamen's Orphanage :—
Meeting, MAR. 29, 2*b*
ROYAL Meteorological Society :—
President—elected, JAN. 18, 3*f*
Symons memorial medal—award, JAN. 18, 3*f*
ROYAL Military Academy, Woolwich :—
Cadetships :—
King's honorary—new regulations, FEB. 5, 3*b*
Prize—awarded, JAN. 24, 2*b*
Examination :—
Entrance—announced, MAR. 25, 13*f*
Map reading—instructor appointed, JAN. 14, 5*f*
ROYAL Military College, Sandhurst :—
Cadetships :—
Prize—awarded, JAN. 24, 2*b*
Examination :—
Entrance—announcement, MAR. 25, 13*f*
ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution :—
Awards, JAN. 12, 9*c*
City of London branch :—
Meeting, annual—arrangements, FEB. 19, 3*c* ; held, 21, 3*d*
Contribution, JAN. 7, 10*e*
Cromer lifeboat—five hours in gale, JAN. 9, 8*c*
Pension scheme—proposed, MAR. 19, 3*f*
Report, annual, JAN. 29, 2*a*
Silver medal—awards, MAR. 11, 6*d*
Tynemouth—new boat sent to : particulars, FEB. 20, 3*c*
Walton-on-Naze lifeboat :—
Peregrine—rescue of passengers of : Admiralty sends message of thanks, FEB 9, 3*c*
ROYAL National Pension Fund for Nurses : see under NURSES
ROYAL Naval Air Service :—
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 1, 11*e* ; 5, 4*c* ; 7, 10*e* ; 8, 5*e* ; 9, 3*d* ; 10, 11*b* ; 11, 4*c* ; 14, 12*e* ; 16, 11*b* ; 19, 2*e* ; 21, 11*d* ; 22, 2*c* ; 23, 2*b*, *d* ; 24, 2*f* ; 25, 4*b* ; 26, 2*a* ; 28, 11*f* ; 29, 2*b* ; 30, 10*a* ; 31, 2*f* ; FEB. 1, 2*d* ; 2, 11*f* ; 4, 11*f* ; 5, 2*b* ; 6, 11*a* ; 9, 4*c* ; 13, 2*b* ; 14, 4*e* ; 16, 4*d* ; 23, 2*a* ; 27, 2*a* ; MAR. 2, 2*a* ; 9, 4*c* ; 13, 10*d* ; 16, 13*a* ; 20, 2*d* ; 27, 8*e*

ROYAL Naval Air Service (continued) :—
Observers :—
Pay :—
Rates—revised, JAN. 9, 8c
Royal Air Force, transfer to—conditions (pamphlet), MAR. 7, 3c
Thefts of stores—prosecutions, JAN. 15, 3e ; 17, 4d
Women, employment of :—
Special article ("Women in the R.N.A.S. : work at an air station"), MAR. 8, 9e
ROYAL Naval College, Keyham :—
Cadets—passing out list, JAN. 24, 8b ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48b
Special entry :—
Vacancies—Admiralty announcement (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8b
ROYAL Naval College (Osborne) :—
Examinations :—
Admission — successful candidates (Dec. 24, 10f), correction, JAN. 2, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 3, 6d
ROYAL Naval Ports Church Fund :—
Donations—particulars, MAR. 12, 3d
ROYAL Naval Volunteer Reserve :—
Anti-Aircraft Corps : see that title
ROYAL Newfoundland Regiment—King grants title of "Royal," FEB. 7, 6e
ROYAL Normal College for the Blind :—
Carnegie Endowment Fund—contribution, JAN. 15, 3a (e.e.)
Gardner Trust scholarship—examination date, JAN. 26, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48d
ROYAL Patriotic Fund Corporation :—
Report, JAN. 29, 4c
ROYAL Pier and Queen's Hotels, Southsea (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 12, 11b
ROYAL Red Cross—awards, JAN. 1, 8c ; 30, 9d ; FEB. 26, 2e
Bar :—
Awards :—
Matrons, to—three trained at London Hospital, JAN. 11, 3f
ROYAL Sanitary Institute :—
Meeting, provincial sessional—held at Chester, JAN. 14, 5d
ROYAL Scottish Academy :—
Academicians elected, FEB. 14, 3b
Associates—elected, MAR. 21, 3f
ROYAL Small Arms Factory, Enfield :—
Easter holidays—arrangements, MAR. 21, 3d
Single men, retention of :—
Cheshunt tribunal — comments by members, MAR. 27, 3f
ROYAL Society :—
Candidates—selected by Council to be recommended for election : names, MAR. 2, 3f
ROYAL Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals :—
Medals—awarded, FEB. 21, 3f
ROYAL Society for the Protection of Birds :—
Meeting, annual—arrangements, FEB. 27, 9b
ROYAL Society of Antiquarians of Ireland :—
Meeting, JAN. 5, 3b
ROYAL Society of Arts :—
Examinations—entries : statistics, FEB. 23, 3f
Indian section :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 9, 9a
Meetings (E.S.), JAN. 25, 23b, 36b ; FEB. 15, 3a ; MAR. 15, 11e
Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 30, 9a ; held, FEB. 5, 3b ; 28, 3b
Vice-president—elected, MAR. 16, 9b
ROYAL Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers :—
Associates—elected, JAN. 12, 3f
Fellows—elected, FEB. 15, 9b
ROYAL Surgical Aid Society :—
Funds, war—silhouette of Rev. Dr. Collisson sold in aid of, JAN. 5, 3f
ROYALTY Theatre, JAN. 12, 4a ; 25, 4f ; MAR. 7, 9d ; 18, 10c
ROYAL United Kingdom Beneficent Association :—
Carpenters' Company — contribution, FEB. 20, 3e
Skinners' Company — contribution, JAN. 4, 9e
ROYAL United Services Institution :—
Meeting—arrangements, FEB. 18, 2e ; held : statistics of members fallen in the War, MAR. 6, 3e
ROYAL Victoria Hall : see "OLD VIC" Theatre
ROYAL Victorian Order : see under ORDERS (British)
ROYAL Yacht Squadron :—
King George's Fund for Sailors—sends contribution, JAN. 14, 11b
ROYCE, Mr. :—
Sleaford—resigns as Unionist candidate, FEB. 11, 3a
ROYCE, Mr. Frederick H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
ROYDEN, Miss Maude :—
City Temple—appointment as assistant to Rev. Dr. J. Fort Newton : Rev. Dr. J. Clifford (s.), JAN. 18, 3b ; Miss M. Royden (s.), 18, 3b
Woman suffrage—to conduct thanksgiving service at City Temple, FEB. 8, 3f
at Teachers' Christian Union conference, on chivalry in problems of sex, JAN. 5, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 10, 18d
ROYDS, Capt. Percy M. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
ROZEE, Caroline E.—perjury charge, MAR. 15, 7d (e.e.)
RUBBER :—
Ceylon :—
Article ("Ceylon : rubber and plumbago," F.R.), JAN. 22, 13b
Chart (Messrs. Lewis and Peat)—noticed, JAN. 31, 10f
Crops :—
Statistics, JAN. 4, 11f ; 5, 11f ; 7, 11b ; 8, 13b ; 10, 13d ; 11, 11c ; 12, 11d ; 15, 13c ; 18, 13d ; FEB. 6, 12f ; 7, 11e, f (e.e.) ; 8, 11b ; 9, 11c ; 11, 11b ; 12, 11b ; 13, 13d ; 16, 11a ; 19, 12e ; 21, 13b ; 25, 13b ; MAR. 5, 13c ; 6, 11f ; 7, 2f ; 9, 11c ; 11, 13e ; 12, 10f ; 13, 12c ; 14, 11f ; 16, 12b ; 20, 13f ; 21, 13e
Output :—
Eastern plantations :—
Restriction — Rubber Growers' Association : circular to companies, JAN. 14, 13a
Restriction scheme—(F.R.), MAR. 30, 8a
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Rubber : America's big absorption," F.R.), JAN. 22, 7c
RUBBER Growers' Association :—
Council—members elected, MAR. 20, 12c
RUBEL Bronze and Metal Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227c
RUBENS, M. Paul :—
Pearl necklace scheme for British Red Cross Society—originates : Lady Northcliffe (statement), MAR. 13, 9d

RUBLEE, Mr. George (U.S.A.)—appointed permanent representative in London of Shipping Board, FEB. 1, 5e
RUBYTHORN, Steven A.—awarded Edward Medal, MAR. 27, 3b
RUCK, Berta : see ONIONS, Mrs. Oliver
RUCK-KEENE, Maj. Robert F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
RUCK-KEENE, Rear-Adm. William G. E.—promoted Rear-Admiral, JAN. 2, 7d
RUDD, Herbert—selling meat at prices exceeding maximum charge, MAR. 12, 3d
RUDDLE, Mr. Frank W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a ; particulars, 11, 11f
RUDDOCK, Arthur—awarded silver medal by National Lifeboat Institution, MAR. 11, 6d
RUDKIN, Lieut.-Col. William C. E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
RUDMOSE-BROWN, Dr. T. B. :—
"French Literary Studies" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
"Racine : Andromaque" (ed.) — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79e
RUDNICKI, M. (Poland) :—
on War, The Great — Austro-German peace with Ukraine (statement), FEB. 14, 6e
RUDOLF, Col. Robert D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
RUFFINI, Senator (Italy) :—
in Rome, on Mazzini and principle of nationality, MAR. 7, 5e (e.e.)
RUGBY School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial fund — contributions : treasurer (statement) (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140e
RUGG, Capt.—prisoner at Karlsruhe, MAR. 15, 7e
RUGGE-PRICE, Lady Charles—death, JAN. 22, 9e
RUM :—
Sales :—
Restriction :—
Order—issued, JAN. 19, 3a
RUMANIA :—
Bessarabia : see under BESSARABIA
Constanza :—
Special article ("The lost city of Constanza : Rumania's national port : the Black Sea route"), MAR. 8, 5a
Contracts, Government :—
Grain, export of — claim by syndicate against Government : action begun in Berlin, JAN. 24, 5e
German propaganda (sp. art., "The plight of Rumania : a disastrous day : German propaganda"), JAN. 29, 5d
King : see FERDINAND, King of Rumania
Ministry (Bratiano) — Prime Minister's resignation announced, JAN. 30, 5b
Ministry (Averescu) — Gen. Averescu announced as forming, JAN. 30, 5b ; FEB. 11, 7f (l.c.) ; not yet constituted, 15, 5a ; declaration of foreign policy, 21, 5b ; resigns, MAR. 16, 6d
Ministry (Marghiloman) — M. Marghiloman visits King, MAR. 16, 6d ; conference with Count Czernin : impending formation, 18, 7b ; M. Marghiloman confers with representatives of Central Powers, 19, 5b ; M. Marghiloman appointed Premier, 21, 5b ; constitution, 23, 5b
Policy—proclamation, MAR. 25, 7f
RUMANIA (continued) :—
Oilfields :—
Destruction of property of Roumanian Consolidated Oilfields (Ltd.)—claim : attitude of British Government : Sir W. Rutherford (s.), FEB. 28, 12c ; (F.N.), 28, 11a
Bank, Die (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5e
Parliament :—
Members—in Paris : welcomed at Palais Bourbon, JAN. 26, 5e
Session—opened : speech from Throne read by King Ferdinand, JAN. 7, 5c ; 15, 5b ; adjourned, 15, 5b
Petroleum :—
Industry :—
Masterson, Capt. T. S. (p., E.S.), JAN. 25, 38d
Wells :—
German banking group — proposal to lease, FEB. 22, 5e
Queen : see MARIE
Throne :—
Future :—
Bussche, Baron von dem (statement), MAR. 7, 6d
German Reichstag — question, MAR. 7, 6d
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Rumanian campaign
RUMBOLD, Lieut.-Col. S. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
RUMSEY, Frances :—
"Mr. Cushing and Mlle. du Chastel" —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130d
RUNCIMAN, Sir Walter :—
in Parliament, on :—
Shipbuilding — output, MAR. 13, 10e
RUNCIMAN, Mr. Walter—health, MAR. 5, 9e ; 6, 9b ; 12, 9b ; 13, 9b
at Birmingham, on pensions : party aspect ; demobilization of army, FEB. 18, 3a
in Parliament, on :—
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10e ; 24, 8d
Peace — suggested conference of belligerents to discuss, FEB. 14, 10e ; Count Hertling's comments, 26, 6e
War aims, FEB. 14, 10e
War Cabinet—criticism, FEB. 28, 10e
RUNDALL, Lieut.-Col. C. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
RUNDELL, Mr. Matthew A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
RUNDLE, Engineer Cdr. Mark—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8e
RUNGE, Mrs. Norah C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
RUPAJULI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d
RURAL League :—
on pig clubs (l.), MAR. 25, 3d
RUSH, Maj. F. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
RUSHBROOKE, Mr. W. G. :—
at Incorporated Association of Headmasters' meeting—presidential address, JAN. 2, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 3, 4a
RUSHOUT, Mr. Algernon St. G. :—
Will—law case, MAR. 5, 4b
RUSSANOFF, M. (Russia)—refused passport to Stockholm, FEB. 21, 5e

RUSSEL, Lieut. Hugh—death from wounds, FEB. 28, 2*a*
RUSSEL, Mr. Patrick—will, JAN. 2, 9*d*
RUSSELL, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8*b*
Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8*d*
RUSSELL, Dr. :—
National Salvage Council — appointed member, MAR. 8, 6*b*
RUSSELL, Pastor (Canada)—disciples fined, MAR. 11, 7*b*
RUSSELL, Maj. Albert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
RUSSELL, Lieut.-Col. Alexander V. F. V.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*; resigns as chief general staff officer for London district, 3, 9*c*
RUSSELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir Andrew H. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
RUSSELL, Mr. Arthur E. — appointed conveyancing counsel of Supreme Court, FEB. 6, 7*c*
RUSSELL, Mr. Bertrand :—
"Mysticism and Logic, and other Essays" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*b*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 64*b*
RUSSELL, Mr. Bertrand A., and Miss Joan Beauchamp—insult to United States of America Army in article charge, FEB. 11, 2*d*
MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11*e*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 11*e*
RUSSELL, Col. Bruce B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
RUSSELL, Capt. Charles—killed in action, JAN. 17, 11*f*; special memoir (Ed.S.), 17, 24*c*
RUSSELL, Sir Charles :—
on British Red Cross Society — Christie's sale: appeal for furniture, china, and objects of art (l.), JAN. 22, 9*d*
RUSSELL, Dr. Edward J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*; appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9*e*
RUSSELL, Lady Ela — failure to cultivate land charge, MAR. 13, 3*c*
RUSSELL, P. C. Frederick — presentation of money for stopping runaway horse, MAR. 25, 5*f*
RUSSELL, Mr. Frederick V. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
RUSSELL, Lieut.-Col. G. G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
RUSSELL, Mr. Geoffrey W. — appointed secretary of British Insurance Association, MAR. 2, 12*a*
RUSSELL, Sir James A. — death, JAN. 24, 9*d*
RUSSELL, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
RUSSELL, Capt. John F. — awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5*a*
RUSSELL, Surg.-Gen. Sir Michael W.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
RUSSELL, Maj. Noel H. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
RUSSELL, Mr. Rollo :—
"Psalms of the West" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*c*
RUSSELL, Sir Thomas :—
on Ireland—food supplies (statement), JAN. 16, 3*a* (e.e.)
RUSSELL, Mr. W. :—
on coal supplies (l.), MAR. 26, 8*b*
RUSSELL, Maj. William M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
RUSSELL of Killowen, Lady—death, MAR. 12, 9*e*; funeral, 14, 9*c*
RUSSELL-RABY, Alan E.—using forged document charge, FEB. 22, 3*d*
RUSSIA :—
Aeronautics :—
Postal service: see under Post Office, below
Agriculture :—
Crops—area under, MAR. 22, 5*a*
Grain—report, MAR. 28, 5*b* (e.e.)
Hubback, Mr. J. H. (sp. art., "Grain stocks of Russia: the peasant and the land: effects of the War"), MAR. 9, 5*a*
Wheat: see Wheat, below
Allied Powers :—
Attitude :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*d*, 12*b*; Bolshevist press comments, 28, 5*e*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 10*c*, 12*b*
Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 5*c* (l.e.); 14, 7*c*
Murman Railway — occupation by troops rumoured: contradicted; basis of story, MAR. 28, 5*b*
Siberia—intervention: see SIBERIA
Trotsky, M. (s.), MAR. 22, 5*a*
American humourists on situation—verses quoted, FEB. 19, 5*d*
Anarchy — Bolshevist reign of terror: particulars, JAN. 22, 8*a*; 23, 5*b*; 26, 5*e* (e.e.); 26, 6*d*; 28, 5*b*; FEB. 2, 5*a*; 7, 5*a*, 6*d*; 8, 6*d*; 18, 5*b*; 19, 5*e*; 20, 5*b*; 22, 6*c*; 23, 7*f* (e.e.); MAR. 7, 6*c*
Englishwoman's experiences in Moscow (l.), JAN. 3, 5*e* (e.e.)
Japan — attitude: Field-Marshal Terauchi (statement), JAN. 26, 6*d*
Organizations — to be allotted premises similarly to other workmen's organizations, FEB. 20, 5*e*
Special article ("Under the flag of Bolshevism: soldiers selling arms and bread: impressions of a traveller"), FEB. 6, 5*c*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages ("Bolshevists against the Church: Nevsky Monastery desecrated: Orthodox feeling aroused"), FEB. 7, 5*a*; ("Bolshevism and Ukraine: effect of anarchy: Rada's peace motive"), 11, 8*c*
United States of America — anarchists under sentence of imprisonment: Mr. Francis threatened, FEB. 1, 5*c*
Army :—
Commander-in-Chief :—
Krilenko, Gen.—resigns, MAR. 8, 5*e*
Commissary for Military Affairs—M. Trotsky appointed on abolition of post of Commander-in-Chief, MAR. 16, 8*a*
Cossacks: see Cossacks, below
Military Revolutionary Committee—secrecy in regard to constitution and organization, JAN. 24, 5*c*
Officers :—
Capture during German advance towards Petrograd and Kieff—references in German *communiqués*; *The Times* Petrograd correspondent (l.), MAR. 1, 7*e*
Kaledin's forces, Gen.—over 20,000 join, JAN. 2, 6*d*

RUSSIA :—
Army (continued) :—
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Red Army—Bolshevist scheme for organization, FEB. 1, 5c ; special council to be created, 2, 5e ; 2, 5e ; M. Trotsky appeals to population for cooperation, MAR. 27, 5a ; issues manifesto, 28, 5a
French military mission — asked to form basis : M. Pichon : declaration, MAR. 27, 5a
Reorganization :—
Alexeieff, Gen. — offered combined force conditionally on being formed on democratic principles, FEB. 2, 5a
Autonomy :—
Republic : see Republic, below
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("The splitting-up of Russia : separate states : obstacles to federal fusion"), JAN. 10, 6c
Baltic Provinces (*see also respective titles*) :—
Occupied territories : see under WAR, The Great—Russia—Occupied territories
Banking—(F.N.), JAN. 24, 10a
Banks : see their respective titles
Bolshevist outrages — particulars, JAN. 1, 5e ; FEB. 1, 5e ; 6, 13f ; 7, 6d ; 18, 11f ; 19, 11b ; MAR. 6, 6d
Denationalization, possible—rumour of German pressure, MAR. 18, 7f ; contradicted, 21, 6d
Foreign embassies, deposits of—withdrawal prohibited while moneys of old Government banked abroad are withheld from Commissioners, JAN. 7, 6c
Moscow :—
German bank :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12b ; Mr. J. Bubnoff (l.), 16, 4d
Odessa—money crisis ; all banks closed for business, JAN. 21, 8b
Births—registration to pass to civil institutions, FEB. 6, 6d
Bolshevists :—
Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates : see below
Far East, activities in — efforts to combat : informal meeting of Russians from Manchuria and Siberia at Peking, MAR. 1, 7f
Government : see under Government, below
Propaganda :—
German payments to leaders : see under Revolution — Bolshevists — German intrigues, below
Germany, in :—
Bavaria, Prince Leopold of—address to troops, FEB. 22, 7f (e.e.)
Kaiserling, Count (views quoted), FEB. 20, 6b
Great Britain, in :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10c
Cecil, Lord R. (s.), FEB. 28, 10f
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 5f
Parliament — observations FEB. 28, 10f ; MAR. 1, 8d, 10c
Revolution : see Revolution, below

RUSSIA :—
Bolshevists (continued) :—
Socialism and Bolshevism — German spy's views : *Berlin Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), FEB. 26, 5f
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("Moscow vote : drastic treatment of minorities : Bolshevist domination"), MAR. 21, 6d
Treachery to Russia—Russian diplomatist in London (statement), MAR. 20, 5b
British subjects : see under Foreign subjects, below
Cables, Baltic :—
Finnish Republic—treaty for transfer of rights and property : particulars, MAR. 12, 5c
Cadets : see under Parties, political, below
Calendar, Gregorian—adopted, FEB. 19, 5e ; 20, 5b
Canals and waterways :—
Canal from Baltic, *via* Kieff, to Black Sea — construction : German attitude, MAR. 13, 5d
Capitalists arrested at Poltava by order of Revolutionary Committee, FEB. 6, 5e
Cattle :—
Levy on owners, projected, FEB. 20, 5e
China, relations with : see under CHINA
Churches :—
Orthodox :—
Alexander Nevsky Monastery, attack on — Churches protest : Processions of the Cross, FEB. 7, 5a
Disestablishment and disendowment — Bolshevist decree, FEB. 2, 5a ; 6, 6d ; 19, 5e
Civil War :—
Cossacks (Don region) — rising against Bolshevists : progress, JAN. 2, 6d ; 4, 8b ; 5, 6c ; 10, 6c ; 11, 6d (e.e.) ; 28, 6d ; FEB. 6, 6d ; 28, 6d ; MAR. 4, 8e ; 6, 6c ; 28, 5e
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("Alexeieff's campaign : Cossacks' fight against Bolshevists"), FEB. 21, 5c
Finland : see under FINLAND
Siberia : see under SIBERIA
Ukraine : see under UKRAINE
Communist Council, National — title changed, MAR. 12, 6e ; formed, 14, 5e ; composition, 15, 7e ; scope, 16, 7f
Programme, MAR. 12, 6e
Constituent Assembly — convocation : date, JAN. 5, 5c ; 7, 6c
Bolshevist decrees—to be confirmed on pain of suppression of Assembly, JAN. 11, 6d
British Parliamentary Labour Party —message of congratulation on opening of Assembly, JAN. 17, 5b
Defence — Cossack Military Government permits Gen. Alexeieff to form volunteer army, JAN. 26, 6d
Dissolution — decree (text), JAN. 22, 8b
Elections, JAN. 3, 5e ; 7, 6c, 7c ; 14, 10d ; 18, 8a ; 28, 6d

RUSSIA :—
Constituent Assembly (continued) :—
Leading article, JAN. 21, 7b
Meetings, JAN. 18, 5c; 21, 7f; demonstration in Petrograd; street fighting, 21, 7f, 8a
Members arrested, JAN. 26, 6d
Pokrovsky, M. — constituents propose removal from Assembly, JAN. 4, 8b
Purishkevitch, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 8c
Railwaymen — All-Russian Congress passes resolution, JAN. 21, 8c
Right Social Revolutionary members — Battalion of Death in service of; arrested, JAN. 25, 5e
Tchernoff, M. (s.), JAN. 21, 7f
The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages, JAN. 21, 8a; 25, 5e
Tseretelli, M. (s.), JAN. 21, 7f
Consular service :—
Australia — offices closed, JAN. 15, 5e; resignations, FEB. 7, 5e
Melbourne — consul: dismissed by Bolshevists, JAN. 28, 5e; to offer services to England, 31, 5f; Peter Simonoff (Broken Hill miner): appointed by Bolshevists, 31, 5f; Australia refuses to recognize, MAR. 18, 7e
Birmingham — resignation of Mr. Casimir Zienkievitch (l. quoted), FEB. 15, 5e
Glasgow — consul appointed, JAN. 31, 5b (e.e.)
New York—change, JAN. 31, 5b (e.e.)
Cosmos Telegraph Agency — closing ordered, JAN. 5, 5e
Cossacks :—
Don Province :—
Civil War: see under Civil War, above
Republic—to be proclaimed, JAN. 12, 8c
Kaledin, Gen. — in supreme command, JAN. 2, 6d; powers, 4, 8b; position, 28, 6d; FEB. 6, 6d; disappearance reported, 8, 6b: suicide reported, 20, 5b; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Kaledin's suicide: effect of news of Alexeieff's defeat"), 21, 5a
Nazaroff, Gen. —assumes command, FEB. 20, [illegible]
Special article ("The Cossacks," L.S.), FEB. 7, 61b
Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates :—
Berlin workers — message from Petrograd Council, FEB. 8, 5e
Central Executive Committee — elections, FEB. 6, 5d
Congress, All-Russian — to be convoked, JAN. 7, 6c; objects, 25, 5c; held, 26, 6c; 28, 6d: FEB. 6, 5d; close; resolutions passed, 6, 5d
Black Sea delegates — arrangements for attendance, JAN. 23, 5b (l.e.)
German workmen — message to, FEB. 6, 5d
Lenin, M. (s.), FEB. 7, 6d
Tchitcherin, M. (s.), JAN. 26, 6c
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("Legislation with music: Bolshevist Congress at work: hunger riots in Petrograd"), FEB. 7, 6d

RUSSIA :—
Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates :—
Congress, All-Russian (continued) :—
United States of America — messages to Congress, MAR. 11, 5b (l.e.); 14, 6b; 15, 8c (and 8c, e.e.)
Imperialists denounced — M. Zinovieff's address, MAR. 16, 8a
Peace treaty between Russia and Central Powers: see under WAR, The Great — Peace—Russia and Central Powers — Treaty
Rights, declaration of — read to Constituent Assembly: extracts, JAN. 21, 7f
Vienna workers — message from Petrograd Soviet at creation of Vienna Council of Workers' and Soldiers' Delegates, FEB. 8, 5e
Crime: see Anarchy, above
Deaths — registration to pass to civil institutions, FEB. 6, 6d
Diplomatic relations — representatives leave Petrograd, FEB. 26, 6c; MAR. 4, 10a; 5, 6c; 7, 6c; arrive at Helsingfors, 7, 6c
Allied representatives :—
British Embassy — staff supposed to have left Petrograd, MAR. 2, 6c; leaves, 4, 10a; arrives at Helsingfors, 5, 6c; 7, 6c; passes through fighting zone in Finland; train fired upon, 8, 6d
Appointment, new — rumours (P.N.), JAN. 9, 7c
Parliament — questions, JAN. 22, 10a; 29, 8a
Consul remains in Petrograd, MAR. 6, 5c (l.e.)
Dutch Legation, interests entrusted to, MAR. 6, 5c (l.e.)
Lockhart, Mr. — appointed representative :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 8a
Parliament — questions, JAN. 8, 10b; 25, 10a; MAR. 12, 8a
China — Ambassador arrives in Manchuria, MAR. 21, 6e
French Embassy — applies for permits to return from Finland to Vologda, MAR. 28, 5e
Japanese Embassy and Staff—leave Petrograd, MAR. 6, 5e; Councillor of Embassy at Vologda, 12, 5c; Ambassador arrives at Irkutsk, 19, 5c; detained in Manchuria, 21, 6e
Vologda — selected as headquarters, MAR. 29, 3f; arrival of representatives, 30, 3b
Bolshevist envoys :—
Berlin — Ambassador appointed, MAR. 18, 8d
Great Britain, recognition by: see Government—Bolshevists, below
London :—
Litvinoff, Citizen — appointed provisional Plenipotentiary of People's Commissariat of Foreign Affairs, JAN. 3, 6d; 5, 6c
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8b

RUSSIA :—
Diplomatic relations :—
Bolshevist envoys :—
London :—
Litvinoff, Citizen (continued) :—
Parliament — observations, JAN. 17, 8*b*
Propaganda in Great Britain: see under LITVINOFF, M.
Nabokoff, M. — reported supersession :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8*b*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 17, 8*b*
Sabline, M. (l.), JAN. 18, 11*f*
Stockholm — Bolshevist Chargé d'Affaires interviewed by *Socialdemokraten* ; accredited envoy to arrive shortly, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Danish Legation — searched for food stores : Minister's protest ; M. Tchitcherin tenders apology, FEB. 6, 5*e*
Kasakoff, M. — arrested, FEB. 8, 5*e*
Strandtman, M. de — refuses promotion at hands of Bolshevist Government and joins Serbian Army, MAR. 29, 3*c*
Divorce — simplified proceedings ; number of applications, FEB. 19, 5*e*
Drink :—
Vodka :—
Suppression :—
Simpson, Mr. J. Y. (l.), MAR. 14, 10*e*
Education :—
Schools — ordered to be closed in all districts affected by mobilization, MAR. 2, 5*e*
Factories — confiscated by Bolshevists, JAN. 12, 7*f* ; (F.N.), 22, 11*a* ; 31, 5*f* (e.e.) ; FEB. 8, 5*e*
Finance :—
Banking : see Banking, above
Budget :—
Figures for 1917, MAR. 28, 5*c*
Currency :—
Rouble notes — issue increased (F.N.), FEB. 22, 10*a*
Great Britain — permits granted for shipping from : dealings resumed in City of London, MAR. 15, 13*a*
Exchange :—
Scandinavia, JAN. 7, 5*c* (and e.e.)
Loans :—
Foreign :—
Committee — formed for protection of bondholders, MAR. 9, 10*c*
Coupons — payments : announcements, JAN. 17, 10*a* ; MAR. 12, 11*a* ; (F.N.), 13, 11*a*
Repudiation — scheme drafted ; apprehension in Berlin, JAN. 15, 6*c* ; decree submitted to Central Committee of Soviets, 18, 5*c* ; annulment decree to be carried into effect immediately, MAR. 9, 6*b*
Foreign Powers — formal declaration by representatives : Parliament : question, MAR. 19, 10*a*
RUSSIA :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Foreign :—
Repudiation (continued) :—
France — interest falling due in : Bill to be submitted to Chamber, FEB. 20, 5*c* ; provisions, 20, 12*a*
Klotz, M.—statement in Chamber, FEB. 1, 5*e*
Great Britain — no further payments to meet coupons payable in London : declaration by Chancellor of the Exchequer, MAR. 28, 6*e* ; (F.N.), 30, 8*a*
Funds in Russian banks — Bolshevist embargo : our Petrograd correspondent's message ("British funds in Russia : a Bolshevist embargo"), FEB. 2, 5*a*
Russian Treasury Bills and commercial credits issued in — liabilities taken over by British Treasury (F.N.), JAN. 18, 12*a* ; 19, 10*a* ; Exchequer Bonds to be issued in exchange, 21, 10*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*d* ; (statement), 24, 10*e* ; receives deputation, 28, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 18, 10*d* ; questions, 24, 8*d*
Protest meetings of holders held, JAN. 22, 11*a* ; 29, 10*a*
Neutral Governments — joint action proposed : Dutch Government's suggestion, FEB. 16, 5*e*
Liberty :—
Bonds—to be issued as paper currency at current rates, FEB. 20, 5*e*
Ready-money shortage — crisis at Odessa : problem of paying workpeople, JAN. 21, 8*b*
Stocks and shares, interest and dividends on — temporary suspension of payment of, JAN. 11, 6*d*
Taxation—new, JAN. 12, 8*c*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's article ("Chaos at the banks"), FEB. 7, 6*d*
Treasury :—
Bolshevist plunder :—
The Times Petrograd correspondent (l.), JAN. 1, 5*a*
War—estimated total cost : statistics, MAR. 20, 5*c*
Finland : see FINLAND
Food :—
Norway—Bolshevists' offer of wheat stored on Murman coast shipped from America for Petrograd, JAN. 8, 6*b* ; Norwegian Food Minister (statement), 10, 5*c*
Supplies :—
Manchuria — export from : prohibited ; protest to be lodged ; reprisals threatened, FEB. 20, 6*d*

RUSSIA :—
Food :—
Supplies (continued) :—
Shortage — particulars, JAN. 18, 5c ; 24, 5c ; 26, 6d ; FEB. 2, 5a ; 6, 5c, 5e ; 7, 6d ; 20, 5e, 6d ; 27, 6d ; MAR. 4, 7d (e.e.) ; 6, 6d ; 16, 8a
Moscow—prospects of famine, JAN. 24, 5c ; conference held, MAR. 4, 7d (l.e.)
Petrograd, situation in, JAN. 3, 5b ; 9, 6c ; 14, 8d ; 26, 6d ; 29, 6d ; FEB. 2, 5a ; 6, 5e ; 8, 5a ; MAR. 16, 7f
Danish Legation — searched by Red Guards ; M. Tchitcherin expresses regret, FEB. 6, 5e
Hoarders, search for, FEB. 2, 5a
Riots, FEB. 7, 6d
Stocks :—
Division :—
Conference in Berlin with heads of Hungarian War Products Central Bureau : reported, JAN. 7, 6e (e.e.)
Sweden—Mayor of Stockholm arrives in Petrograd to negotiate for, JAN. 12, 6c
Ukraine : see UKRAINE
Foreign relations :—
Diplomatic : see Diplomatic relations, above
Treaties : see Treaties, below
Foreign subjects—no permits to leave Petrograd issued before resumption of passenger traffic, MAR. 13, 5e
British subjects :—
Dye, Cdr.—arrested on charge of being owner of bombs found in Hotel Astoria after departure ; release, FEB. 6, 5d
Interests, protection of :—
Anglo-Russian Committee — formed, MAR. 6, 13e
Situation, JAN. 5, 6c ; 9, 6c ; FEB. 7, 6d ; 18, 8d ; 20, 6d ; 23, 8a ; MAR. 6, 6d ; 16, 7f ; 19, 6c
German subjects—Swedish Minister liquidating department for protection of interests, MAR. 16, 5e
Japanese colony—leaves Petrograd, MAR. 6, 5f
Passports, diplomatic—possessors allowed to arrive freely ; reciprocal privileges guaranteed by Sir G. Buchanan, JAN. 4, 6c ; permits to leave Petrograd not issued before resumption of passenger traffic, MAR. 13, 5e
Great Britain—persons proceeding to Russia :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10b
France, relations with : see under FRANCE
France, Russians in—group formed under presidency of Gen. Gurko for purpose of saving Russia, MAR. 16, 6d
Future : see Reconstruction, below
German espionage—"former member of Soviets" denounces Bolshevism : Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), FEB. 26, 5f

RUSSIA (continued) :—
German intrigues :—
Bolshevist revolutionary movement —financed by Germany ; payments to leaders proved by documents published in *Petit Parisien* : *The Times* Paris correspondent's message ("German gold for Lenin : sinews of revolution : evidence or letters"), FEB. 9, 6c
Litvinoff, M. (statement), FEB. 12, 5f
German invasion : see under WAR, The Great—Russia
German policy :—
Rohrbach, Herr Paul (lect.), MAR. 18, 7f
Stresemann, Herr (lect.), MAR. 18, 7f
Government :—
Bolshevist—proposed transfer to Moscow, MAR. 7, 6c ; 8, 6d ; 11, 9e ; transferred, 21, 6d
British Liberal press, support of :—
Gaviansky, M. (l.), JAN. 14, 10c
Litvinoff, M. (l.), JAN. 17, 8e
Buchanan, Sir G.—impressions, JAN. 19, 6c ; (s.), MAR. 2, 8c
Caucasus Government — repudiates authority, MAR. 14, 5b (l.e.)
Conditions under—policy of "fantastic communism" : Russian press attacks, JAN. 24, 5c
Finance Commissioner—appointed, MAR. 27, 5e
Foreign Affairs Assistant Commissioner—appointed, JAN. 24, 5b
German invasion — issues proclamation, FEB. 27, 5c (l.e.)
Great Britain :—
Non-recognition :—
British Government—attitude, JAN. 5, 6c
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8b
Parliament — observations, JAN. 17, 8b ; question, FEB. 28, 8c
Revolutionary propaganda in : see under Bolshevists—Propaganda, above
Hervé, M.—denunciation of Leninism : *La Victoire* (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5d
Japan—warning on spread of disorder in Far East, JAN. 26, 6d
Justice Commissioner appointed, MAR. 27, 5e
Kerensky, M.—responsibility for breakdown of Russian Army ; treatment of Korniloff : officer's strictures, FEB. 6, 5c
Krilenko, Gen.—addresses meeting of Keksholm Guards at Petrograd, JAN. 26, 6d
Leading articles, JAN. 1, 7a ; MAR. 12, 7a
Litvinoff, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 8b ; (lect.), FEB. 19, 12f
Policy :—
Lenin, M. (s.), JAN. 28, 6d ; FEB. 7, 6d
Russkoe Slovo (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 5b (e.e.)
Trotsky, M. (s.), JAN. 28, 6d
Powers, belligerent — attitude : *Russkoe Slovo* (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 5b (e.e.)
Provincial legislation — results, MAR. 16, 8a

RUSSIA :—
Government :—
Bolshevist (continued) :—
Repressive measures — cessation recommended, FEB. 21, 5*e* (e.e.)
Revolutionary Socialists of Left —resign, MAR. 18, 8*d*
Russian patriots' efforts to free Russia from—group formed round Gen. Alexeieff : *Matin* (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 6*d*
Socialist press—denunciation by, JAN. 5, 5*d*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages ("Situation in Petrograd : Germany as *deus ex machina*"), JAN. 9, 6*c* ; ("Bolshevism and its foes : picture of Russia today : middle-class cowed"), FEB. 8, 5*a*
Trotsky and Lenin, MM.—policy : (private letter quoted), JAN. 21, 8*b*
Lvoff, Prince—in Peking : reported formation of new Russian Government, MAR. 11, 9*e* ; denial by Russian Minister in Peking, 14, 5*e*
Ministers, ex :—
Avksentieff, M. — arrested, JAN. 2, 6*d*
Imprisoned members of late Government—not to be brought to trial, JAN. 28, 6*d*
Murder of MM. Shingareff and Kokoshkin by Red Guards in Petrograd, JAN. 22, 8*a* ; *The Times* Petrograd correspondent's message, 23, 5*b* ; details of crime, 26, 5*e* (e.e.) : funeral, 28, 5*b*
Pokrovsky, M.—arrested, JAN. 26, 6*d*
Provisional — prefix abolished by Bolshevists, FEB. 6, 5*d* ; 7, 6*d*
Korniloff and Alexeieff, Gens.—form Government ; receive support of Russian officers and military employees on Rumanian front, FEB. 25, 7*f*
Vladivostok — establishment at, with recognition by Allied Powers : suggestion by Russian diplomatist in London, MAR. 20, 5*b*
Republican *régime*, Allied sympathy with :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 17, 8*c*
Retrospect — *The Times* Petrograd correspondent's message ("Russia's Annus Mirabilis : from Tsardom to Leninism : a retrospect"), JAN. 19, 5*a*
Russkoe Slovo (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 5*b* (e.e.)
Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Great Britain — relations with Bolshevist Government : see under Government — Bolshevist, above
Isolation—our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Russia cut off from Europe : Germans reported in Finland : Bolshevist guerillas"), FEB. 22, 6*c*
Jews : see under JEWS
Kyshtim mining work — confiscation by Bolshevists (F.N.), JAN. 2, 11*a*
RUSSIA (continued) :—
Labour :—
American Federation of Labour—appeal to workers, FEB. 19, 5*b*
Gompers, Mr. S.—message urging Russian workers to unite in fight against autocracy, MAR. 4, 10*a*
Railwaymen :—
Constituent Assembly, support of — All-Russia Congress passes resolution, JAN. 21, 8*c*
Land :—
Ownership, private—abolition scheme, JAN. 15, 10*f* (e.e.) ; ratified, FEB. 6, 5*d* ; landowners' houses looted, 18, 5*b*
Law courts :—
Educated classes in Petrograd—to be forced to assist in work, MAR. 22, 5*e*
Mahomedans :—
Tchetchen tribes—revolt reported ; holy war declared, JAN. 26, 6*d*
Turkish :—
Special articles ("The Turk militant") I. ("Germany and the Committee"), JAN. 3, 5*a* ; II. ("Islam in Russia : democratic aims"), 5, 5*a* ; III. ("Berlin to Bokhara : threat to British interests"), 7, 5*a*
Leading article, JAN. 3, 7*a*
Marriages — decree issued : provisions, FEB. 20, 5*e*
Registration—to pass to civil institutions, FEB. 6, 6*d*
Mercantile marine : see Shipping, below
Ministers, ex : see under Government, above
National Convention — to be formed by congress of Soviets : M. Lenin (statement), JAN. 21, 7*f*
Navy :—
Anarchist movement spreading, FEB. 23, 7*f* (e.e.)
Baltic fleet :—
Razvozoff, Adm. — arrested by sailors, MAR. 28, 5*e*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("Fate of Russian fleet"), MAR. 12, 6*c*
Transport ships—to be used for Red Cross service, MAR. 12, 6*c*
Black Sea fleet :—
Command — Adm. Nemetz resigns, JAN. 14, 8*d*
Demoralization of sailors :—
Article ("Under the flag of Bolshevism : unruly soldiers and sailors"), FEB. 6, 5*c*
Soviets, All-Russian Congress of — message to delegates, JAN. 23, 5*b* (l.e.)
Dejbenko, Commissioner — dismissal demanded, FEB. 23, 7*f* (e.e.) ; arrested, MAR. 21, 6*d*
Germany — seizes warships at Odessa, MAR. 18, 8*d*
Officers, murder of :—
Memorial service—held in London, FEB. 15, 9*c*
Petropavlovsk — remorse of crew ; padre asked to hold Masses, FEB. 6, 5*c*
Sebastopol—Bolshevist outrages, JAN. 14, 8*d*
Personnel — citizen navy : to be elected by universal suffrage ; democratization decree issued, JAN. 28, 5*b*

RUSSIA :—
Navy (continued) :—
"Red" Revolutionary Navy — three commissaries entrusted with organization murdered, MAR. 21, 6*d*
Reorganization :—
Conference — held, JAN. 23, 5*e* (and 5*b*, l.e.); passes resolution, 28, 5*b*
Transport flotilla of Black Sea and Sea of Azoff :—
Command—sailor elected, JAN. 14, 8*d*
Oil :—
Monopoly, State — establishment proposed, MAR. 18, 8*e*
Sweden, supplies to, JAN. 10, 6*c*
Parties, political :—
Cadets :—
Murder of leaders : see under Government — Ministers, ex—Murder, above
Socialists, Revolutionary — programme to be submitted to Constituent Assembly outlined, JAN. 15, 10*f* (e.e.)
Peasants :—
Congresses—held in, JAN. 4, 8*b* : delegates meeting in support of Constituent Assembly broken up by Red Guards and sailors, 26, 6*d*
All-Russia—to be convoked, JAN. 7, 6*c* ; 11, 6*d* (e.e.)
Pigs :—
Levy on owners, projected, FEB. 20, 5*e*
Police :—
Agent—to be tried before revolutionary tribunal, FEB. 8, 5*d*
Secret :—
British Home Office official, reported employment of :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 8*d*
Post Office :—
Aerial postal service — to be introduced, MAR. 20, 5*e*
Disorganization, FEB. 2, 5*b*
Mails detained at Stockholm, MAR. 19, 5*e*
Press :—
Advertisements — to become monopoly of official organs of Soviets : *Russkia Viedomosty* comments, JAN. 5, 5*d*
Bolshevist control — editors and publishers liable for news against Soviet Deputies, FEB. 8, 5*c*
Red Gazette — to be issued by Petrograd Soviet, JAN. 14, 9*b*
Property :—
Inheritance, rights of — State as sole heir : Bolshevist decree, JAN. 17, 5*d*
Railways :—
Disorganization :—
Article ("Under the flag of Bolshevism"), FEB. 6, 5*c*
Non-State—to be declared State property, FEB. 20, 5*c*
Petrograd — our correspondent's message ("Evacuation of Petrograd : the railway nightmare"), MAR. 7, 6*c*
Rolling stock :—
Misuse — Commander-in-chief issues appeal, MAR. 7, 6*c*
Traffic :—
Passenger — stopped, JAN. 19, 8*c*

RUSSIA (continued) :—
Reconstruction :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 8, 3*a*
Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 23, 5*b*
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (s.), MAR. 23, 5*b*
Uchida, Viscount (int.), MAR. 25, 7*d*
United Russia Societies' Association —passes resolution, MAR. 23, 5*b*
Red Cross Society—members arrested ; abolished by order of Bolshevists, JAN. 26, 6*d*
Republics—proclaimed, FEB. 2, 5*a* ; MAR. 23, 5*e* ; projected, 28, 5*e*
Revolution :—
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.), FEB. 19, 12*f*
Anniversary — work stopped in Petrograd, MAR. 13, 5*e* ; Soviet meeting at Alexandrine Theatre, 16, 8*a*
Leading article, MAR. 12, 7*a*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*d*
Bolshevists :—
German intrigues — payments to leaders : documents published in *Petit Parisien* : our Paris correspondent's message ("German gold for Lenin : sinews of revolution : evidence of letters"), FEB. 9, 6*c*
Litvinoff, M. (statement), FEB. 12, 5*f*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 28, 5*f*
France, attitude of :—
Mayeras, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 6*d*
Grabowsky, M. (l.), JAN. 1, 5*b*
Great Britain, propaganda in :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10*b*
Harrison, Mr. F. (art. quoted), MAR. 1, 9*d*
Hungarian prisoners' organization —passes resolution, FEB. 19, 5*c*
Leading article, MAR. 12, 7*a*
Litvinoff, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 8*b*
Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 8*f*
Nicholas II, ex-Tsar — attitude : Sir G. Buchanan's warning, MAR. 2, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 10*d*
Purdy, M. (add.), JAN. 24, 7*f*
Shneur, "Lieutenant" — to be tried before revolutionary tribunal, FEB. 8, 5*d*
Vandervelde, M. (s.), FEB. 22, 8*b*
Romanoff family : see ROMANOFF family
Shipping :—
Companies—to be nationalized and handed over to management of Revolutionary Union of Sailors, JAN. 28, 5*f* (e.e.) ; FEB. 19, 5*c*
Tonnage statistics, FEB. 19, 5*c*
United States of America — all available tonnage on Russian littoral purchased by Rear-Adm. Knight, MAR. 25, 7*d*
Siberia : see SIBERIA
Situation :—
The Times Odessa correspondent's messages ("Russia under the revolution : 60 naval officers butchered : town looted and burnt"), JAN. 14, 8*d* ; ("Ukraine sympathies at Odessa : hopes of French aid for the South : growing demoralization"), 15, 6*c* ; ("Bolshevism spreading in the South : money crisis at Odessa"), 21, 8*b*

RUSSIA :—
Situation (continued) :—
The Times Petrograd correspondent's letters ("Russia's Revolutionary finances: lessons of 1917"), JAN. 1, 5*a*; ("Bolshevism and Ukraine: effect of anarchy: Rada's peace motive"), FEB. 11, 8*c*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages ("Officers against Bolshevists: 20,000 in the field: more Germans reach Petrograd"), JAN. 2, 6*d*; ("Psychology of the revolution: Russian demagogues and people: causes of class warfare"), 4, 5*a*; ("Trotsky and the Allies: Bolshevist failure"), 5, 5*c*; ("Petrograd to-day: conditions under Bolshevists: city of tragedy"), 9, 6*c*; ("Splitting-up of Russia: separate states: obstacles to federal fusion"), 10, 6*c*; ("Trotsky's terms at Brest: appeal to German workers: freedom or war"), 11, 6*d*; ("Petrograd discontent growing: food and peace prospects"), 18, 5*c*; ("Russia's Annus Mirabilis; from Tsardom to Leninism: a retrospect"), 19, 5*a*; ("Opening of the Assembly: serious street fighting: Bolshevist dictation: no toleration for other parties"), 21, 8*a*; ("Red Sunday in Moscow: Bolshevists fire on procession: over 200 casualties"), 26, 6*d*; ("Disease rampant in Petrograd: epidemic of spotted typhus: civil war in Finland"), 29, 6*d*; ("Russia's new wars: troops sent to Rumania: fierce fighting in Finland"), 31, 6*d*; ("British funds in Russia: Bolshevist embargo: fate of Kieff"), FEB. 2, 5*a*; ("Legislation with music: Bolshevist Congress at work: hunger riots in Petrograd"), 7, 6*d*; ("Bolshevism and its foes: picture of Russia to-day: middle class cowed"), 8, 5*a*; ("Cossack quarrels: Alexeieff left with 30,000 men: Kaledin disappears"), 8, 6*d*; ("Russia cut off from Europe: Germans reported in Finland: Bolshevist guerillas"), 22, 6*c*; ("Petrograd to-day: empty market basket: bullets instead of food"), MAR. 6, 6*d*; ("Evacuation of Petrograd: clearing out the undesirables: calmer atmosphere"), 7, 6*c*; ("Exodus from Petrograd: every route congested: city forlorn: verge of famine"), 16, 7*f*; ("Plight of British in Petrograd: without money or transport: German occupation expected"), 19, 6*c*; ("Moscow vote: drastic treatment of minorities: Bolshevist domination"), 21, 6*d*; ("Petrograd still anxious: no faith in German signature: why the Soviet left"), 28, 5*a*
Soviets: see Councils of Workmen's and Soldiers' Delegates, above

RUSSIA (continued) :—
Swedish Red Cross Commission — members arrested on charge of espionage, MAR. 28, 5*e*
Telegraphs :—
Berlin and Moscow — communication restored, FEB. 2, 5*a*
Rates :—
England, to—to be raised, MAR. 15, 7*e*
Timber :—
Stebbing, Mr. E. P. (lect.), MAR. 26, 5*c* (e.e.)
Trade :—
German :—
Commercial travellers — arrive in Kieff, JAN. 14, 8*d*
Development, future :—
Tariff relations — conference in Berlin between Parliamentary industrialists and agriculturists, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Propaganda :—
Correspondence (T.S.), MAR. 4, 283*c*
Separate peace negotiations at Brest-Litovsk — economic relations discussed: see under WAR, The Great — Peace — Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations—Economic relations
Imports :—
Regulation — committees to supervise: Bolshevist decree to be issued, JAN. 18, 5*c*
Monopolies, State — established, MAR. 9, 6*b*; 18, 8*c*
State regulation and control — schemes for nationalization of business undertakings, JAN. 15, 10*f* (e.e.); businesses confiscated for not obeying decree to hand over management to workmen, 31, 5*f*; FEB. 8, 5*e*
Treaties, secret :—
Publication :—
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 12*f*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*d*
Parliament — questions, JAN. 30, 8*a*; observations, FEB. 14, 10*d*
Tsar, ex: see NICHOLAS
Ukraine: see UKRAINE
United States of America :—
Attitude towards Russian people —Mr. Francis (statement), MAR. 21, 5*e* (l.e.); German Government's message to Russian Government, 26, 5*b*: Russian reply, 30, 3*b* (e.e.)
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Russian army
Weather :—
Snowfall :—
Petrograd—greatest fall for 12 years, JAN. 12, 6*e*
Wheat :—
Stocks :—
Hardy, Mr. C. H. F. (l.), MAR. 18, 11*c*
Hubback, Mr. J. H. (sp. art., "Grain stocks of Russia: the peasant and the land: effects of the War"), MAR. 9, 5*a*

RUSSIAN Mining Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 3, 11*b*

RUSSO-AMERICAN Convention in New York —denounces Russo-German peace agreement, FEB. 15, 5e
RUSSO-DUTCH Bank :—
Moscow branch seized by Bolshevists, JAN. 25, 5e
RUST, Maj. William T. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
"RUSTICUS"—on food shortage (l.), JAN. 23, 9d
RUSTON, Col. Reginald S. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
RUTHEN, Mr. Charles T. — appointed by First Commissioner of Works to be deputy-controller of accommodation and chief inspector, FEB. 4, 7f
RUTHERFORD, Miss Annie — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
RUTHERFORD, Mrs. Eva L. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
RUTHERFORD, Sir William W.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Rumanian Consolidated Oilfields (Ltd.); claim for destruction of company's property, FEB. 28, 12c
in Parliament, on :—
Air machines output, FEB. 22, 11e
RUTLAND, Duke of :—
on agriculture — pests: small birds and insects (l.), MAR. 21, 5f
RUTT, Alfred — obtaining money by false pretences charge, JAN. 21, 2f; 22, 3d
RYAN, Maj. (U.S.A.) — flight from Foggia to Rome, MAR. 19, 5c
RYAN, Mr. (Queensland) — brings action for defamation of character, FEB. 22, 5e; victory in State elections, MAR. 21, 5c
RYAN, Maj. Hugh T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
RYAN, James — shot by police after cattle drive at Castlefergus, FEB. 27, 7d; funeral, MAR. 4, 8b
RYAN, Mr. John — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
RYAN, Mr. John H. McA. — death, JAN. 7, 3d
RYAN, Mr. Thomas — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
RYBOT, Mr. F. V. :—
on War, The Great — Kut prisoners (l.), JAN. 18, 7c
RYCROFT, Capt. Julian N. O. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
RYCROFT, Maj.-Gen. Sir William H. — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
RYDER, Maj. Robert N. D. — will, MAR. 6, 9e
RYLANDS and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 18, 10b
RYLE, Rt. Rev. E., Dean of Westminster :—
at Chapel Royal, St. James's, on the Great War, MAR. 30, 2a
RYRIE, Brig.-Gen. Granville de L. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
RYSSEL, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on retention of Landsturm men in firing line, FEB. 26, 5c

S

SABIN, Mr. Edwin L. :—
"Opening the West with Lewis and Clark"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59a
SABLINE, M. (Russia) :—
on Nabokoff, M. — reported supersession at Russian Embassy in London (l.), JAN. 18, 11f
SACCHARIN :—
Restaurants, use in :—
Food, Ministry of — statement, FEB. 15, 3a
SACKSTEDER, Léon G. :—
Deportation to France for military service—law case, FEB. 21, 4d
SADDLERS' Company :—
Police Courts — contributions to poor-boxes, JAN. 1, 3c (e.s.)
SADLER, Mr. James — adopted as agricultural candidate for Eddisbury division of Cheshire, MAR. 18, 5c
"SAFETY First" Council: see under LONDON—Traffic
SAFONOFF, M. Wassily (Russia) — death, MAR. 14, 5c
SAGNAC, M. P. :—
"Rhin Français pendant la Révolution et l'Empire, Le" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8d
ST. ALBANS, Bp. of: see JACOB, Rt. Rev. E.
ST. ANDREWS :—
Cliftonbank School—closed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2b
ST. ANDREWS UNIVERSITY :—
Walker Trust Prayer essay competition — awards, JAN. 4, 4f
ST. ANNE, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign) — Russia
ST. ASAPH, Bp. of: see EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G.
ST. AUBYN, Mrs. — birth of daughter, FEB. 11, 9c
ST. AUGUSTINE :—
"Justitia fundamentum regnorum" :—
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 7f
Davis, Mr. E. J. (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130b; 28, 154a
Robertson, Rt. Rev. A. (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 141b
ST. AUGUSTINE'S Parade Hippodrome, Bristol (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 13d
ST. BARTHOLOMEW the Great (Smithfield) :—
Custom, Good Friday — twenty-one old women pick up sixpences from tombstone, MAR. 30, 2a
History and architecture — lecture: arrangements, FEB. 27, 9d
ST. CLAIR, Lieut.-Col. William A. E.— appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
ST. CLAIR, Maj. William L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
ST. CLEMENT Danes, Strand :—
War, The Great — service for fallen soldiers held, MAR. 18, 11d
ST. DAVID'S Day — arrangements, FEB. 19, 4c; celebrated, MAR. 2, 3b
Concert (Queen's Hall) — held, MAR. 2, 7e
ST. DUNSTAN'S Church, East Acton :—
Allotment holders — services to be held, MAR. 30, 2f
ST. DUNSTAN'S Hostel :—
Appeal—Sir A. Pearson (l.), FEB. 6, 5f
Bogus concert organized, FEB. 25, 5f
Carol-singers — send contributions, JAN. 1, 3f; 3, 3f; 4, 3f 9, 3f
Collection, Christmas dinner-table — organized by Mayor of Ealing in aid, JAN. 8, 3f

ST. DUNSTAN'S Hostel (continued) :—
Contributions, JAN. 9, 3*f* (e.e.)
Football match in aid—to be played at Staines, JAN. 25, 3*f*
National Carol League — sends contributions, JAN. 7, 3*e*
Trial by Jury — performed by blinded soldiers, MAR. 22, 3*f*
ST. HELENS :—
Education Committee :—
Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32*b*
ST. HILL, Lieut.-Col. Ashton A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
ST. JAMES' and Pall Mall Electric Light Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 11*d*
Meeting, FEB. 27, 13*e*
Report, FEB. 16, 11*b* ; 21, 12*c*
ST. JAMES'S Theatre, JAN. 7, 9*c* ; 21, 9*c* ; 25, 3*d* ; 30, 3*f* ; MAR. 25, 11*e*
ST. JOHN, Miss Lily — engagement announced, FEB. 16, 3*d*
ST. JOHN, Lieut.-Col. William E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c* ; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2*a*
ST. JOHN-MILDMAY, Rev. C. H. :—
Omnibuses, advertisements inside — prosecutes London General Omnibus Company, FEB. 26, 3*d* (e.e.)
ST. JOHN of Jerusalem, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
ST. JOHN'S Foundation School (Leatherhead) :—
Clothworkers' Company — contribution (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48*d*
ST. JOHN'S School, Ealing :—
Jellicoe, Lord — addresses boys, JAN. 26, 3*e*
ST. JOHN'S Wood :—
St. Mark's Court :—
Flats — for officers' families (art., "Homes for officers' families"), MAR. 28, 9*c*
ST. LAWRENCE (river) :—
Frozen from shore to shore, JAN. 2, 6*c*
ST. MARK'S Hospital for Cancer :—
Extension — Rev. H. B. Chapman : appeal, MAR. 6, 9*c*
ST. MARTIN'S Theatre, JAN. 1, 9*c* ; FEB. 15, 9*b* ; 19, 3*d*
ST. MAURICE and St. Lazarus, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign) — Italy
ST. MICHAEL and St. George, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
ST. MICHAEL'S, Cornhill :—
Organ recitals—particulars, JAN. 29, 2*a*
Passion Music (St. John)—first part given, MAR. 16, 3*c*
ST. NICHOLAS Home for Raid-Shock Children :—
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London—appeal, MAR. 26, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*b*
ST. OLAVE'S and St. Saviour's Grammar School Foundation Buildings (Bermondsey) :—
George, King—visits, FEB. 16, 3*d*
ST. OLAVE'S Church, Southwark :—
Bill :—
Amendments—promoters willing to insert, MAR. 18, 5*c*
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*a*
Burge, Rt. Rev. H., Bp. of Southwark (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*a*
London County Council — report, FEB. 4, 3*c* ; Local Government Committee's recommendation : amendment adopted, 6, 10*f* ; opposition withdrawn, MAR. 20, 3*b*
Metropolitan Public Gardens Association (l.), FEB. 28, 9*b*
ST. OLAVE'S Church, Southwark :—
Bill (continued) :—
Parliament—second reading, MAR. 6, 8*a* ; discussed on Lord Bryce's motion, 15, 10*a* ; division, 15, 10*a*
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*a*
ST. PANCRAS :—
Board of Guardians :—
Property sold to Metropolitan Asylums Board—particulars, JAN. 23, 3*f*
Borough Council :—
Crosby, Miss Ada—to be nominated councillor at next meeting, FEB. 20, 3*e*
ST. PANCRAS National War Bond Instalment Association—particulars, JAN. 23, 4*d*
ST. PATRICK'S Day :—
Celebration—arrangements, MAR. 16, 3*e*
Banquet, annual—guests asked to bring meat coupons, MAR. 13, 3*f*
German-Irish Society—reception in celebration, MAR. 29, 3*f*
ST. PAUL :—
Festival, annual—celebrated : particulars, JAN. 26, 3*f*
ST. PAUL'S, Dean of : see INGE, Very Rev W. R.
ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL :—
Good Friday service—held, MAR. 30, 2*a*
Kitchener, Lord—memorial chapel : site offered, JAN. 19, 9*e*
Lent—services and preachers, FEB. 8, 2*f*
Munition workers—special service : arrangements, MAR. 9, 3*d*
Nurses fallen in the War—memorial service : arrangements, MAR. 22, 4*f*
Preservation fund — contributions acknowledged, FEB. 25, 5*f*
Services :—
Sunday evening—to be resumed, MAR. 6, 9*c*
Teachers—annual service suspended, FEB. 20, 3*e* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 84*d*
ST. PAUL'S School (Hammersmith) :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—meeting held (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48*b*
Roll of honour, JAN. 28, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48*b*
ST. PETER'S, Cranley-gardens :—
Chelsea Hospital for Women :—
Organ recital in aid—given, FEB. 12, 2*d*
ST. PETER'S Church (Hatton-garden) :—
Wednesday City service for men and women—to be continued, JAN. 2, 8*c*
ST. PETER'S Hospital, Henrietta-street :—
Funds—appeal for subscriptions, MAR. 18, 6*d*
ST. SAVA, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Serbia
SAINTSBURY, Prof. George :—
on National Union of Journalists—War Distress Fund (l.), FEB. 13, 3*c*
ST. SEPULCHRE'S, Holborn :—
Service, morning :—
Lord Mayor and Sheriffs—to attend in state, FEB. 23, 3*f*
ST. STANISLAS, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Russia
ST. STEPHEN, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Austria
ST. VINCENT :—
Legislative Council :—
Member appointed, JAN. 30, 9*b*
ST. VLADIMIR, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Russia

SALANDRA, Signor (Italy) :—
on franchise, changes in (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5e
on War, The Great—British in German offensive : tribute, MAR. 29, 3c
SALAR Del Carmen Nitrate Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Meetings, JAN. 5, 10f ; 23, 13e
SALE, Capt. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2a
SALE, Lieut. Richard L. — death from wounds, JAN. 31, 9d
SALES :—
Prices, high :—
Correspondence, MAR. 30, 7b
SALFORD :—
Borough Council :—
Child Welfare Department—lady assistant medical officer : to be appointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52b
Education Committee :—
Meetings (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76a ; 28, 100a
Meals, school—income scale : revised (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 100a
Museums :—
Children—familiarizing with : scheme reintroduced (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87d
SALINI, Señor (Italy)—treason charge, MAR. 11, 7d
SALIS, Count de—received by King George, FEB. 12, 9b
SALISBURY :—
Education :—
History, local — lectures : report issued (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44b
SALISBURY, Lord :—
National Salvage Council—appointed member, MAR. 8, 6b
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10c
British civilian prisoners in Germany, MAR. 8, 8c
Franchise—naturalized aliens, JAN. 9, 8d ; women : referendum proposed, 16, 10a ; correction, 17, 8d ; naval and military voters, 30, 8e ; qualifications, FEB. 5, 8a
Honours, recommendations for, MAR. 20, 8a
Ireland—agitation, MAR. 13, 8a, e
Parliamentary representation, Ireland, JAN. 30, 8e
Redistribution, Ireland, FEB. 5, 8a
Redmond, Mr. J.—death, MAR. 13, 8a
SALISBURY-TRELAWNY, Sir William L.—will, MAR. 1, 9e
SALKELD, Maj. H. Y.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
SALMON :—
Pacific :—
Breeding, artificial :—
Report of officer of United States Bureau of Fisheries quoted, FEB. 22, 9f
SALMON, Alderman G. T.—death, FEB. 9, 3f
SALMON, Lewis H.—found dead in shop in Bishop's-road : inquest, JAN. 4, 3e
SALMON, Mr. Robert H.—death, JAN. 9, 3f
SALMOND, Brig.-Gen. J. M. — attached to headquarter units, FEB. 22, 6e
SALONIKA :—
Fire :—
Mansion House Fund :—
Venizelos, M. — thanks contributors, MAR. 25, 7e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Weather, FEB. 21, 5e
SALSHNYAK, M. (Ukraine) :—
on Ukraine and Central Powers peace treaty (statement), FEB. 19, 5e
SALT, Lieut.-Col. Harold F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
SALT, Bt. (Sir Titus), Sons, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Business at Saltaire Mills—sale completed, JAN. 25, 6c
SALTAIRE Mills :—
Sale — completed, JAN. 25, 6c
SALTER, Dr. Alfred :—
Bermondsey, West — to be invited to contest as Labour candidate, JAN. 11, 3f
SALTER, Rev. H. E. :—
"Cartulary of the Hospital of St. John the Baptist, A" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 24b
SALTER, Mr. J. A. :—
Allied Maritime Transport Council—appointed secretary, MAR. 14, 7e
SALTER, Mr. William M. :—
"Nietzsche the Thinker" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 146b
SALT Union (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 12e ; 20, 12e
Meeting, MAR. 28, 4e
Profits duty, excess — disagreement with authorities, MAR. 20, 12d
Report, MAR. 21, 12b
SALVAGE, National :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), JAN. 15, 10e
National Salvage Council : see that title
SALVAGE Club :—
Luncheon given, MAR. 14, 3b
SALVARSAN :—
Composition — solved in laboratories of Chicago University and of Philadelphia, MAR. 12, 5e (e.e.)
SALVATION ARMY :—
Self-denial week — announcement, FEB. 23, 3b : result : statistics, MAR. 27, 3c
War, The Great :—
Ambulances in France — contingent of male members dedicated by "General" Booth, JAN. 10, 3b
SALVATION Army Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 30, 12b
SALVIDGE, Capt. Archibald — previously reported missing : prisoner in Germany, JAN. 10, 3d
SALZMANN, Herr von (Germany) :—
on Japanese intervention in Siberia (art. quoted), MAR. 8, 6e ; 19, 5f
SAMARA :—
Peasants' Congress — opened : M. Ermolenko elected president, JAN. 4, 8b
SAMOA :—
Future :—
Massey, Mr. W. F. (statement), JAN. 7, 5e ; 22, 6a (l.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Germany — Colonies, occupied—Pacific
SAMPSON, Mr. Henry W. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
SAMUEL, Lieut.-Col. Frederick D. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
SAMUEL, Sir Harry—elected vice-president of British West African Association, MAR. 16, 9d
SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert :—
"Development of Rates of Postage, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 40b
at Carlin How, on the Great War ; British terms of peace, JAN. 9, 8a : peace negotiations between Russian and Central Powers, 9, 8b (e.e.)

SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert (continued) :—
at Mansion House, on early closing of shops, MAR. 22, 3c
at South Bank, on the Great War: political struggle in Germany, JAN. 10, 8c
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, FEB. 6, 10d; 7, 8e
Expenditure, National — report of Committee, JAN. 30, 8b
Government, system of, FEB. 14, 8c
Man-power Bill, JAN. 22, 10c; 25, 10f
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company (Ltd.) — Government contract with, MAR. 20, 10e
Meat-rationing scheme, MAR. 1, 10c; Australian opinion, 4, 7e (e.e.)
Pensions—new warrant, MAR. 22, 10f
Prices, rise in, JAN. 30, 8b
Universities — Parliamentary representation, FEB. 2, 8e
War Cabinet — criticism, FEB. 14, 8c; 28, 10a; leading article, 14, 7b
SAMUEL, Mrs. Herbert :—
at Porchester-terrace, on domestic service, FEB. 28, 9e
SAMUEL, Mrs. Louise V. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
SAMUEL, Sir Marcus :—
London Hospital :—
Funds, Lord Mayor's appeal for—offers £1,000 conditionally, FEB. 25, 11e
SAMUEL, Mr. Samuel—tenth donor of £1,000 to London Hospital Fund, MAR. 2, 3f
Putney—adopted as prospective candidate, FEB. 12, 3b
SAMUEL, Capt. Walter H. — gives £1,000 to London Hospital, MAR. 19, 3d
SAMUELS, Mr. A. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland :—
Education, intermediate — grant-in-aid, MAR. 5, 11c; (Ed.S.), 7, 106a
Reconstruction, MAR. 15, 12d
SAMUELS, Mr. Samuel :—
Law case, FEB. 4, 2b
SAMUT, Col. Achilles — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
SANDAY, Canon W. :—
on Christianity—modern belief (l.), JAN. 5, 9d
SANDAYAN (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 31, 2b
SANDBERG, Mr. Nils P. P. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
SANDEMAN, Capt. Henry G. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
SANDERS—cruelty charge, FEB. 21, 3f
SANDERS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur R. C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
SANDERS, Mr. Charles J. O.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
SANDERS, George — publishing articles likely to cause sedition charge, MAR. 25, 5c
SANDERS, Col. R. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Horses for the army—price, FEB. 26, 10c
Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8d
SANDERS, Capt. William S.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
SANDERSON, Mr. E. Dwight, and Mr. L. M. Pears :—
"School Entomology" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
SANDERSON, Alderman William—will, FEB. 14, 9c
SANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. William D.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
SANDERSON, Adkin, Lee, and Eddis, Messrs. :—
Dignam (Orr) and Company, Messrs.—amalgamated, FEB. 1, 12e
SANDES, Sgt.-Maj. Flora—to sell catalogues at Imperial War Exhibition, JAN. 25, 3a
SANDHURST, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Maternity benefit, JAN. 30, 8f
SANDISON, Mr. David—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
SANDOWN Park (Ltd.) :—
Claim against War Office for compensation—hearing, MAR. 9, 3f
SANDSTROM (Finland)—bombs discovered at lodgings, JAN. 7, 5d
SANDT, Herr von—death, JAN. 31, 5f (e.e.)
SANDVIK (Finland)—bombs discovered at lodgings, JAN. 7, 5d
SANDWICH, Lord—appointed chairman of Central Prisoners of War Committee, JAN. 3, 6a
on prisoners of war—appeal (l.), MAR. 28, 9e
SANDWITH, Dr. Fleming—death, FEB. 20, 9c
SANDYS, Sir John E. :—
on British Museum—proposed acquisition as offices for Air Council (l.), JAN. 1, 7c
on Gray's "Elegy"—translation (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 141c
SANGER, Mr. William—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
SANKEY, Mr. G. H.—appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3d
SANKEY, Col. Stuart—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of County of London, FEB. 22, 9f
SAN PAULO (State) :—
Finance :—
Bonds, five per cent.—remittances for service received, FEB. 13, 13a; 21, 12c; MAR. 1, 12e (e.e.); 20, 12c (e.e.); 26, 12e
Treasury bonds loan (1913) :—
French portion—bonds drawn for repayment, JAN. 9, 13b
SAN PAULO (Brazilian) Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11c
SAN SEBASTIANO, Count Miglioretti di (Italy) :—
on railway problems (art., T.S.), FEB. 4, 239a
SANSOME, Mr. John—asking for subscriptions for an unregistered war charity charge, MAR. 27, 3c
SANTAYANA, Dr. George :—
at British Academy, on philosophical opinion in America, JAN. 31, 9e
SANTOS (City) :—
Finance :—
Loan (1910) — remittances for service received, FEB. 15, 13e (e.e.)
SANTOS, Senhor Machado (Portugal)—refuses portfolio, MAR. 8, 5c; appointed Minister of Food, 12, 5b
SANTS, Lieut. Herbert W.—death, JAN. 3, 9f
SAO PAULO Tramway, Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 10e

SAPORI, Signor Francesco :—
" Trincea, La "—reviewed (L.S.). JAN. 10, 17*b*
SAREL, Mr. William S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
SARGANT, Miss Ethel—death, JAN. 23, 3*c*
Johnstone, Miss H. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120*d*
Scott, Mr. D. H. (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57*a*
SARGEANT, Mr. William A.—death, JAN. 1, 3*e*
SARGEAUNT, Mr. Bertram E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SARGEAUNT, Mr. John :—
on poetry—repetition of words (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105*a*; MAR. 14, 129*c*; 28, 153*c*
SARGEAUNT, Maj. Percy R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
SARJEANT, Mr. Alfred—will, JAN. 3, 9*e*
SARRAIL, Gen. (France)—arrives in Paris, JAN. 7, 5*e*
on Salonika army—documents sent by Capt. Mathieu to Capt. Paix-Seailles (evid.), JAN. 21, 6*c*
SARSON, Lieut.-Col. Edward V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SASKATCHEWAN :—
Farm Loans Board — applications : statistics, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Law :—
King's Bench Court — new judge appointed, MAR. 1, 5*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SASSOON, Mr. Joseph S.—death, JAN. 5, 9*b*
SATO, Mr. (Japan) — leaves Washington for Tokyo, JAN. 12, 5*e*; arrives in Tokyo, FEB. 6, 5*e*
SAULESCO, M. (Rumania) — appointed Minister of Finance, MAR. 23, 5*b*
SAUNDERS, Engr. Cdr. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
SAUNDERS, Mrs. Frederick J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11
SAUNDERS, Eng. Lieut. Cdr. G. H. S.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
SAUNDERS, Mr. William—will, MAR. 30, 7*b*
SAUSAGES :—
Manufacturers—required to furnish particulars to Ministry of Food, FEB. 20, 3*a*
Bread, use of — announcement, MAR. 26, 3*e*
Prices :—
Retail :—
Maximum — fixing : under consideration of Food Controller, FEB. 5, 4*f*
SAUVÉ, Mr. Arthur (Quebec) :—
in Parliament, on Quebec : proposed withdrawal from Canadian federation, JAN. 21, 5*b*
SAVAGE, Maj. H. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
SAVILE, Brig.-Gen. Clare :—
Italy — technical mission to : particulars, MAR. 23, 3*a*
SAVILL, Mr. Edwin — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SAVILLE, Capt. Clifford A.—killed in action, MAR. 26, 2*d*; 29, 7*e*
SAVILLE, Mr. Francis E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SAVINGS Banks :—
Post Office : see under POST Office
Trustee :—
Inspection committee — report, MAR. 27, 12*f*
SAVINGS Banks :—
Trustee (continued) :—
Investments :—
Bill :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*f*
Parliament — presented : first reading, FEB. 19, 10*c*; second reading, 27, 10*f*; Committee, MAR. 5, 11*c*; third reading, 20, 10*e*
SAVIOUR, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Greece
SAVORY, Vice-Adm. Herbert W.—death, FEB. 25, 10*b*; biographical memoir, 26, 8*c*; funeral arrangements, 26, 9*b*
SAVOY, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Italy
SAVOY Fair :—
Meeting—held : statistics, MAR. 14, 10*d*
SAVOY Hotel (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 12*f*
SAVOY Theatre, JAN. 7, 9*c*; 14, 11*c*; 28, 9*d*; FEB. 4, 9*c*; 6, 9*e*; 18, 9*e*; MAR. 2, 3*f*
SAWDAY, Mr. Albert E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SAWYER, Harry—death from tetanus : inquest, JAN. 21, 3*f*
SAWYER, Surg.-Gen. Richard H. S. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
SAWYER, Rosetta — perjury charge, MAR. 15, 7*d* (e.e.)
SAXE-MEININGEN, Duke of :—
Estate, private :—
Profits — allocation to war funds : Bill introduced by Socialists to compel, JAN. 17, 5*c*
SAXONY :—
King : see FREDERICK Augustus III.
Parliament (Diet) :—
Upper Chamber :—
New seats — creation proposed, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Parties, political :—
Socialists :—
King—favourable reply to Fatherland Party's annexationist telegram : attitude, JAN. 21, 5*f* (e.e.)
SAXONY, Prince Frederick Christian of :—
Lithuania — name put forward as candidate for throne, FEB. 28, 5*f*
SAYE, Maj. K. N. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
SBARRA, Leone — appeal against conviction, MAR. 19, 2*d*
SCAIFE, Sec. Lieut. L.—court-martial held, JAN. 2, 10*b*
SCALE, Sec. Lieut. William H.—death from wounds, MAR. 22, 8*d*
SCALLON, Gen. Sir Robert I.—promoted G.C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
SCALLY, Mr. Francis—death at age of 101, FEB. 26, 3*f*
SCAMBLER, John—adulteration of milk charge : fined £250, FEB. 13, 3*d*
SCANDINAVIA :—
Corn — German Government offers to Scandinavian countries, JAN. 8, 6*b*
Trade :—
Exchange of foodstuffs and goods—scheme for increased :—
Conference — arrangements, JAN. 22, 5*e*; proposals formulated, MAR. 7, 5*b*
Finland — participation : prospects, JAN. 25, 5*e*
SCANLAN, Lieut.-Col. Arthur de C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*

SCARBOROUGH :—
Corporation :—
Meeting, FEB. 20, 3c
Food supplies :—
Easter holidays — arrangements, MAR. 15, 5f
SCARBOROUGH, Miss Dorothy :—
"Supernatural in Modern English Fiction, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 55a
SCARBOROUGH, Lord :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 2c; 27, 2e
SCARLETT, Wing-Capt. F. R. — biographical, JAN. 14, 10a; appointed director of air division at Admiralty, 14, 10a; awarded Order of the Redeemer, MAR. 18, 2c
SCARLETT, Maj. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
SCARROTT, Theodore—theft charge, MAR. 19, 3f
SCHÄFER, Acting Cdr. John S.—killed at sea, MAR. 30, 7e
SCHARLIEB, Dr. Mary :—
"How to Enlighten our Children"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11a; (Ed.S.), 3, 3b
SCHARRER, Mr. Herbert T.—will, MAR. 20, 9e
SCHEIDEMANN, Herr (Germany)—arrested and released, FEB. 5, 6d
Huysmans, M. — conversation with at Stockholm: correspondence, JAN. 18, 7e
Lenin, M.—denounces party of, MAR. 9, 6e
in Reichstag, on situation among working classes, JAN. 25, 6d
in Reichstag, on separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers: German demands at Brest-Litovsk; Belgium; Alsace-Lorraine: attack on Pan-Germanism, JAN. 28, 7f, 8a; Mr. Wilson's peace proposals, 28, 8b
Tägliche Rundschau comment, JAN. 28, 8a
in Reichstag, on Government policy towards Russia; Count Hertling's declaration regarding President Wilson; Belgium, FEB. 28, 5c; Kaiser's Hamburg speech, MAR. 1, 5e (e.e.)
in Reichstag, on German treaties with Russia and Finland, MAR. 23, 5d
on Gorky, Maxim—writings on behalf of Russian revolutionary movement: supplies funds (l.), FEB. 9, 6c
on labour strikes — causes (statement), FEB. 7, 6a
SCHEUCH, Gen. (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on army: "political" calling up of recruits, MAR. 4, 7f
SCHEUERMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—German offensive on Western front (tel.), MAR. 27, 5f
SCHIFF, Mr. Jacob :—
on Germany — overthrow of autocratic government, FEB. 20, 5a (e.e.)
SCHILL Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 12b
SCHISKA, Maurice—contravention of tobacco price order charge, FEB. 19, 3e
SCHLESINGER, Miss Kathleen :—
on Scriabin — chord-building (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 118a
SCHLESWIG :—
Self-determination, claim to :—
Kloppenborg, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 8a
SCHMETTOW, Cav.-Gen. Count von (Germany) — to command 8th army Corps, FEB. 11, 5e
SCHMIDT, Hugo—interned in United States of America, JAN. 21, 5e
SCHNEIDER (German) — escapes from Brocton Camp, FEB. 7, 3d
SCHNEIDER, Sub.-Lieut.—death, FEB. 27, 5e
SCHNEIDER, Rudolf — German officer prisoner: escapes from Ripon camp, MAR. 18, 5b
SCHNEUR, Lieut. (Russia)—to be tried before Revolutionary Tribunal on charge of acting as police agent abroad, FEB. 8, 5d
SCHOELLER, M. (Switzerland) :—
Diplomatic bag used in *Journal* intrigue — inquiry held; Federal Council to express regret, MAR. 4, 8b (e.e.)
SCHOEN, Baron von (Germany) :—
War, The Great — French neutrality in war between Germany and Russia: interview with M. Viviani on July 31, 1914, MAR. 4, 7a
SCHOFIELD, Lieut.-Col. Frederick W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
SCHOLES, Mrs. Elizabeth H.—will, MAR. 22, 9c
SCHOLTZ, Sec.-Lieut. E.—sentenced by German court-martial to penal servitude for distributing leaflets, FEB. 2, 6b; British Government demand for release, 6, 6c; British warning delivered, 16, 6d; no reply received, MAR. 6, 6e; released: returned to camp, 12, 6c; 13, 6c
SCHOOL Journey Association :—
Meeting—postponed, FEB. 22, 3f; held (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136a
"SCHOOL manager, A"—on discontinuance of school prizes (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 142b
SCHOOL of Oriental Studies :—
Achievements (art., "India: oriental studies in London," Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 24b
Finance :—
Endowment fund—appeal, JAN. 14, 5c
First term—report of governing body, JAN. 14, 5c
London County Council grant—condition satisfied, MAR. 14, 3b; (Ed.S.), 14, 117c
London University — admitted as school of, FEB. 21, 3c; MAR. 14, 3b; (Ed.S.), 14, 117c
Second term—opened, JAN. 14, 5c
SCHOOL Personal Service Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17a
"SCHOOL principal"—on staffing of secondary schools (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132b
SCHORLEMER, Baron von (Germany) :—
German-Irish Society — becomes president, MAR. 15, 7f
SCHORR, Prof.—locates Encke's comet, JAN. 8, 5e
SCHRAMECK, M. (France) — appointed governor of Madagascar, JAN. 24, 5e
SCHRAMEIER, Dr. (Germany) :—
on Siberian Railway (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5f
SCHREIBER, Brig.-Gen. Acton L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
SCHRIEBER, Sir Collingwood—death, MAR. 25, 7e

SCHRIEBER, Isidor—selling food above maximum price charge, FEB. 19, 3c
SCHROEDER, Herr H. A. (Germany)—sedition charge, FEB. 20, 5e
SCHUBERT, Friedrich (escaped German prisoner) — recaptured, FEB. 18, 3f
SCHÜCKING, Prof. (Germany) :—
Pamphlets — warned by Prussian War Ministry, JAN. 21, 5c (e.e.)
SCHULZ, Lorna : see under MURDER
SCHULZE, Pte. Paul (German prisoner)—escapes from Mill Hill camp, MAR. 22, 3d
SCHUSTER, Dr. Arthur, and Dr. A. E. Shipley :—
"Britain's Heritage of Science"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 53a
SCHUSTER, Lady Felix—death, JAN. 9, 3c
SCHUSTER, Sir Felix :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on bank amalgamations ; fusion of Union of London and Smiths Bank with National Provincial Bank, MAR. 12, 12f ; (F.N.), 12, 11a
at Union of London and Smiths Bank, on trade with neutral countries ; repeal of Bank Act of 1844, JAN. 31, 10a ; premium bonds ; conscription of wealth, 31, 10e
SCHUSTER, Maj. Lionel R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
SCHVAN, Mr. August :—
"Foundations of Permanent Peace, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119b
SCHWAB, Mr. Charles M. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great — American expenditure : 80 per cent. to be paid by incomes and surplus profits (statement), MAR. 2, 12a
SCHWERDT, Heinrich (Germany)—masquerades as Belgian : arrested at New York by secret service officers ; scheme to get wool supplies, FEB. 27, 6e
SCIALOJA, Signor (Italy) :—
After-war problems commission—appointed chairman, MAR. 7, 5d (e.e.)
SCIENCE :—
Article ("The elementary course : everyday science," Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 61c
Keogh, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 23, 7d ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94b
Neglect :—
Keogh, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 28, 3e ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 106b
Research :—
Expenditure :—
Decrease in :—
Political Note, FEB. 27, 7e
Teaching :—
Johnston, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 9, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b
SCIENCE Museum, South Kensington :—
Construction :—
Suspended :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10c
Public—re-opening for admission of : arrangements, JAN. 1, 3e
SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Research, Department of—memorandum : issued (E.S.), MAR. 29, 68c
Pit timber, preservation of—bulletin issued, FEB. 2, 3b
Research Committee—note (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51a
Article ("Industrial research : uses of departmental mechanism," E.S.), FEB. 22, 42c
SCINDIA, Maharaja of :—
British and Foreign Sailors' Society—sends gift, JAN. 11, 9b
SCIOLUNA, Marchesa—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6c
SCLATER, Lady—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
SCLATER, Lieut.-Col. James—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
SCOBIE, Capt. I. A. M.—killed in Mesopotamia, MAR. 23, 5d
SCOLLAY, George :—
Will, MAR. 7, 4d
"SCOT"—on school journeys (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96b
SCOTHERN, Lieut.-Col. Albert E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
SCOTLAND :—
Aeronautics :—
Aerodromes :—
Doon, Loch (Ayrshire)—scheme : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Air services—Aerodromes—Ayrshire
Agriculture :—
Highland crofts :—
Labour question :—
Graham, Lord (l.), JAN. 25, 3c
Live-stock :—
Feeding :—
Economy—appeal to farmers, FEB. 4, 4e
Rations—scale, FEB. 4, 4e
Agriculture, Board of—secretary and Deputy Commissioner appointed, JAN. 1, 7e
Banking :—
Banks : see their respective titles
Deposits—interest rate reduced, JAN. 8, 12b
Blind :—
Committee, advisory—composition, JAN. 30, 9d
Canals :—
Forth and Clyde Ship Canal, proposed :—
Leith Dock Commissioners—report (E.S.), FEB. 22, 60c ; 26, 3e
Newcastle Chamber of Commerce—supports Leith Dock Commission, MAR. 7, 3f
Cattle :—
Requisitioning scheme—particulars, JAN. 11, 7e ; 12, 6c
Crime :—
Juvenile :—
Glasgow—report (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126b
Education :—
Administration :—
Edinburgh Board — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126b
Articles ("Scotland," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2b ; 10, 10b ; 17, 22b ; 24, 34b ; 31, 46b ; FEB. 7, 56b ; 14, 66b ; 21, 78b ; 28, 90b ; MAR. 7, 102b ; 14, 114b ; 21, 126b ; 28, 138b
Authority, proposed new :—
Haldane, Lord (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48a
Bill—discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46b ; FEB. 14, 66b ; 28, 90b ; MAR. 14, 114b
Articles ("Scotland," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2b ; MAR. 14, 114b ; 28, 138b
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40a ; FEB. 7, 59a
Currie, Mr. G. W.—memorandum : discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 138c

SCOTLAND :—
Education :—
Bill (continued) :—
Educational Institute of Scotland —resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102*d*
Glasgow Board — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126*b*
Haldane, Lord (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48*a* ; discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 56*b*
Macalister, Sir D. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10*b*
Munro, Mr. R. (s.,Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 22*b*
Pringle, Mr. G. C. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 30*b* ; 31, 49*d*
Smith, Rev. Dr. J. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10*b*
Strong, Dr. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10*b*
Educational Institute — congress : held (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10*b*
Finance—discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 56*b*
Schools :—
Voluntary — transfer : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 78*b*
Teachers :—
Salaries :—
Evening schools :—
Dundee School Board—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126*b*
Universities :—
Aberdeen and other universities : see their respective titles
Admission—joint ordinance : new (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34*b* ; 31, 46*b*
Degrees—discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 56*c*
Elections, Parliamentary :—
Polling districts, division of Constituency into :—
Returning officer, power to be exercised by :—
Parliament—Commons' amendment to Lords' amendment of Electoral Reform Bill considered, FEB. 5, 8*c*
Engineering trades :—
Condition (E.S.), FEB. 22, 52*e*
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Works and trades : Scotland : engineering activity," E.S.), JAN. 25, 27*a*
Explosives :—
Removing quantity from Glasgow to Belfast—prosecution, FEB. 2, 3*b*
Food :—
Production :—
Pinkie Park—ploughed up (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*d*
Rations—single scheme approved, JAN. 17, 3*a*
Supplies :—
Distribution :—
Control committees :—
Conference of committees of Glasgow, Lanarkshire, Renfrewshire, and Dumbartonshire held, JAN. 8, 8*c*
Housing :—
Garden city, industrial—scheme : statement by Capt. G. S. Swinton, MAR. 30, 2*f*
Munition workers, erection of houses for :—
Stewart, Baillie — complaints, JAN. 3, 3*f*
SCOTLAND (continued) :—
Labour :—
Article ("Labour position in Scotland : the Man-Power Bill," E.S.), JAN. 25, 22*d*
Shipbuilding : see under LABOUR—Shipbuilding
Land :—
Demand for :—
Macdonald, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 19, 3*c*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), JAN. 19, 3*c*
Law :—
Sheriff Clerk of Peebles—appointed, JAN. 22, 7*b*
Millinery and drapery goods :—
Scottish Wholesale Cooperative Society — rise in expenditure from one million to two-and-a-quarter millions attributed to purchases of munition workers, MAR. 12, 3*c*
Oats :—
Export :—
Prohibited—except under licence : order made, JAN. 31, 3*a*
Products of :—
Prices :—
Sales, retail — Food Controller issues licence, FEB. 11, 4*b*
Railways :—
Companies : see their respective titles
Riots :—
Leith and Edinburgh — alleged conflicts with troops brought from England and Wales : German reports, MAR. 4, 8*e*
Shipbuilding : see under SHIPBUILDING
Sunday schools :—
Future — reform discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34*c*
Transport :—
Committee — appointed, FEB. 25, 5*b*
Water-power :—
Value :—
Newlands, Mr. A. (p., E.S.), JAN. 25, 36*b*
Whisky : see under WHISKY
SCOTT, Mr. A. MacCallum :—
in Parliament, on :—
Japan and Russia — Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 15, 10*c*
Separation allowances to dependents, FEB. 21, 10*c*
SCOTT, Mrs. Ann—death, JAN. 7, 3*c*
SCOTT, Gen. Sir Charles — appointed chairman of Association for Assisting Disabled Officers, JAN. 15, 9*b*
SCOTT, Lieut. Charles D.—missing, reported killed, MAR. 1, 13*f*
SCOTT, Mr. D. H. :—
on Sargant, Miss E.—death (l., L.S.), JAN. 31, 57*a*
SCOTT, Mr. Dixon :—
"Number of Things, A"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 91*c*
SCOTT, Dora E. : see under MURDER — Infant child
SCOTT, Sir Douglas E.—unlawfully wearing uniform and medals charge, MAR. 15, 5*d* ; bigamy charge, 29, 2*d*
SCOTT, Maj. Edward I. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. F. G. removed from Army, FEB. 2, 11*f*
SCOTT, Maj. Finlay F.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
SCOTT Harry—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, FEB. 4, 5*e*

SCOTT, Capt. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 9c
SCOTT, Mr. James P., and Mr. Michael V. Trofimov :—
"Handbook of Russian" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139b
SCOTT, Mr. James Brown :—
"Reports to The Hague Conferences of 1899 and 1907" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83a
SCOTT, Maj. John D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. John W. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
SCOTT, Mr. Leslie :—
at Ashbourne, on cooperation in farming, FEB. 4, 4b
at Guildhall, on mentally defective, FEB. 6, 3d
at Holborn Restaurant, on combination of farmers and allotment holders : Central Wholesale Society, FEB. 9, 3c
at Paddington, on milk combine, MAR. 23, 3d
SCOTT, Maj. Morris A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
SCOTT, Mr. Sidney—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
SCOTT, Thomas—offence against Cattle Sales Order charge, FEB. 6, 3d
SCOTT, Capt. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
SCOTT, Col. Wallace A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
SCOTT, Sir Walter :—
"Rob Roy" :—
Centenary (art., "The centenary of 'Rob Roy,'" L.S.), JAN. 3, 6a
Craik, Sir H. (l., L.S.), MAR. 28, 153b
SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. William H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
SCOTT (Walter) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11c ; 11, 11c
SCOTT, Son, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 6, 13d
SCOTT-ELLIOT, Lieut.-Col. William—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
SCOTTISH American Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b
Report, FEB. 13, 13f
SCOTTISH Amicable Life Assurance Society :—
Report, MAR. 14, 11e
SCOTTISH Conservative Club :—
Meeting, FEB. 21, 3b (e.e.)
SCOTTISH Engineering, Shipbuilding, and Metallurgical Research Association—to be formed, JAN. 23, 7e ; (E.S.), 25, 18d
SCOTTISH Insurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 12b
SCOTTISH Labour Housing Association :—
Conference—held, JAN. 3, 3f
SCOTTISH Life Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors—change, JAN. 10, 11f
Manager—change, JAN. 10, 13f
Report, FEB. 11, 11c
SCOTTISH Northern Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 26, 12f
SCOTTISH Pacific Mortgage Company (Ltd.)—full repayment of capital completed by liquidators, MAR. 22, 12c (e.e.)
SCOTTISH Pipe Bands — performance in Rome, MAR. 29, 3e
SCOTTISH Provident Institution :—
Meeting, MAR. 30, 8f
Report, JAN. 21, 10d
SCOTTISH Railway Stockholders' Protection Association — formation (F.N.), FEB. 13, 12a
SCOTTISH Temperance Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Bonus passed, FEB. 28, 11a ; (F.N.), MAR. 7, 11c
Besant, Mr. A. D. (l. quoted), MAR. 4, 12c
Report, FEB. 28, 11a
Surplus, disposal of :—
Besant, Mr. A. D. (l. quoted), MAR. 4, 12c
Bowie, Mr. W. A. (l.), MAR. 11, 12d
SCOTTISH Union and National Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, JAN. 25, 13e (e.e.)
SCOTTISH Wholesale Cooperative Society :—
Report, MAR. 12, 3e
SCOTTISH Widows' Fund Life Assurance Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 13, 12f
Report, MAR. 5, 11c ; 25, 12e
SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Maj.-Gen. Sir George K.—promoted K.C.M.G., MAR. 16, 3a
SCOTT-RIDDELL, Col. John — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
SCOUTS, Boy :—
London Scouts' Council — appeal for funds ; meeting : arrangements, FEB. 19, 9b ; 25, 2d ; held, 27, 10f
"SCRUTATOR"—on drink : supply to American soldiers in London ; reduction of output of beer and spirits (l.), JAN. 10, 7c
"SCRUTATOR"—on Labour Party and M. Huysmans (l.), JAN. 18, 7e
SCRUTTON, Sir Thomas E. (Lord Justice) :—
University College, London—to deliver Rhodes lecture, FEB. 15, 3f
SCUDDER, Mr. J. W. :—
"Wessel Gansfort, Principal Works" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 88a
SCULLY, Judge—to retire from Brentford County Court, FEB. 28, 3f
SCULLY, Rev. V. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
SEABROKE, Lieut.-Col. George M.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Warwick, JAN. 30, 9b
SEAFORD House :—
Howard de Walden, Lord — offers to Government, FEB. 7, 3b
SEAGER, Sir W. H.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c
SEA Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 16, 13d
Report, JAN. 19, 11b
SEAMAN, Sir Owen :—
on Volunteers—active work for ; recruits wanted for Inns of Court Reserve Corps (l.), FEB. 8, 7c
SEAMAN, Fleet Paymaster Tom—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8c
SEAMANSHIP :—
Rotherhithe New-road School—training: London County Council Elementary School Sub-Committee : recommendation, FEB. 14, 3d (e.e.)
SEAMEN'S Hospital Society :—
Governors — annual court : arrangements, FEB. 6, 9b ; held, MAR. 15, 5b
Report, MAR. 15, 5b
Wemyss, Adm. Sir R. (s.), MAR. 15, 5b
SEAMEN'S League :—
Meeting, MAR. 4, 5c
SEAMEN'S National Insurance Society :—
Meeting, FEB. 28, 3f
SEARIGHT, Maj. Hugh F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
SEARLE, Alice F. and Eleanor—neglecting child charge : acquittal, MAR. 25, 5b

SEARLE, Lieut.-Col. Frank — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
SEARS (J.) and Company (True-Form Boot Company) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 25, 13b
Report, JAN. 17, 10c
"SEAS, Freedom of the" :—
British naval bases, abandonment of :—
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a ; German press comments, FEB. 7, 5f
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11b ; German press comments, 15, 5e
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8d
German definition :—
Reventlow, Count) s. quoted), FEB. 18, 5d
Cecil, Lord R. (s.), FEB. 15, 10a
Parliament—questions, FEB. 15, 10a
Vossische Zeitung comments, FEB. 18, 5d
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a
Labour Party, executive of, Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, and Co-operative Parliamentary Representation Committee — statement, JAN. 10, 8c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8b
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 11b
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f (l.c.)
SEATON, Mr. A. E. :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on research in marine engineering (E.S.), MAR. 29, 68d
SEAWEED :—
Fodder made from — as substitute for oats : tested in France, FEB. 1, 5e
SEBASTOPOL :—
Naval officers murdered by Bolshevist sailors, JAN. 14, 8d
Tartar raids — occupation of Yalta ; advance on Sebastopol, FEB. 6, 6b
SEBRIGHT, Sir Edgar — will, FEB. 20, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82d
SECKER, Capt. William O. :—
Slander action against, FEB. 21, 4c
SECONDARY School Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 19, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 24, 33b
SECONDARY School Teachers' War Relief Fund :—
Article ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 19a
SECRETAN, Mr. A. :—
on meat from the Arctic (l.), FEB. 20, 10d (e.e.)
SECRET Commission and Bribery Prevention League :—
Work :—
Machin, Mr. S. (s.), FEB. 20, 3b
SECRET service :—
Finance :—
Estimate, FEB. 16, 3d
Vote for :—
Parliament — in Committee of Supply, FEB. 19, 10d
SEDDING, Mr. George E. :—
"George Elton Sedding" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 50c
SEDDON, M . James A. — appointed Companion of Honour, JAN. 8, 7d
at Caxton Hall, on German colonies ; Labour Party's policy, JAN. 11, 3c
SEDGWICK, Mr. T. E. :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 22, 3f
SEDGWICK, Mr. W. T., and Mr. H. W. Tyler :—
"Short History of Science, A"— noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
SEED (Richard) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 12c
SEEDS :—
Electrical treatment :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 8, 8d
Farms :—
Garton, Messrs.—catalogue noticed, FEB. 25, 4c
SEELY, Col. Sir C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Wounded men sent back to the front, FEB. 26, 10b
SEELY, Brig.-Gen. John E. B. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b ; appointed Lord Lieutenant of Hampshire, 16, 7d ; appointed Lieutenant of town and county of Southampton, 30, 9a ; awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10d
SEGER, Dr. (Germany) :—
Frontispiece affixed to edition of classics published in 1830 quoted —correspondence (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106b ; MAR. 21, 142b
SEGITZ, Herr :—
in Bavarian Diet, on the Great War : German casualties ; labour strikes : Prussian brutality and stupidity, FEB. 6, 6e
SEGRAVE, Cdr. Thomas G. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
SEGRAVE, Lieut.-Col. W. H. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 6, 2a
SEIDLER, Dr. (Austria-Hungary) — resignation announced, JAN. 22, 6c ; FEB. 9, 5b ; Emperor refuses resignation, 11, 5b
Czech declaration — vetoes publication : Czech attitude : *Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, FEB. 8, 5f
WAR, The Great — receives deputation of Austrian-German Socialists, JAN. 22, 6d ; (statement), 22, 8d
in Reichsrath, on Czech Deputies' demand for self-determination : the Great War : peace ; labour strikes, JAN. 24, 5c ; Czech Deputies' demonstration, 25, 6d
in Reichsrath, on peace with Ukraine : cession of Kholm ; food supplies for Austria ; war with Russia ended, FEB. 21, 8b
in Reichsrath, on protection of grain imports from Ukraine, MAR. 2, 6d
in Reichsrath, on finance ; right of peoples of Austria to self-government ; South Slav question : British propaganda : Lord Northcliffe's appointment, MAR. 9, 5b
on constitutional reform (statement), MAR. 5, 5e
on Poland — independence (statement), JAN. 22, 8d
SEITZ, Dr. (Austria) — elected vice-president of Lower House, JAN. 31, 5e
SELBIE, Mr. R. H. — appointed member of Road Transport Board, FEB. 20, 7e
SELBIE, Principal W. B. :—
at City Temple, on drink question : attitude of British Government, MAR. 13, 3d

SELBORNE, Lord :—
at Stafford, on treatment of farmers; control of home-grown food, FEB. 18, 4c
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural labour supply, MAR. 22, 10b
Alternative note, FEB. 5, 8b
Honours, recommendations for — publication of reasons, MAR. 21, 8a
Ireland, agitation in, MAR. 13, 8d
Laszlo, Mr. — naturalization, JAN. 18, 10b
Meat control — position of small farmers, MAR. 1, 8c
Proportional representation, JAN. 22, 10e; 23, 10c; FEB. 5, 8a, 8b (e.e.)
Service-men, ex — land colonization scheme, FEB. 27, 10a
Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8c
on food supplies—home production: attitude of landlords (l.), JAN. 9, 8c
on proportional representation—agricultural constituencies (l.), JAN. 18, 7e; procedure following House of Lords decision; telegram to Mr. A. Henderson (P.N.), 24, 7c
SELBORNE Society—steps being taken to incorporate and widen its objects, JAN. 9, 4c
SELBY-BIGGE, Mrs.—death, JAN. 17, 8f; funeral: arrangements, 19, 9b
SELDON, Mr. A. F.—death, MAR. 12, 3e
SELFRIDGE, Mr. Gordon :—
in New York, on the Great War—attitude of American business men, FEB. 18, 5a
SELFRIDGE and Company (Ltd.)—selling margarine above maximum price charge, JAN. 5, 8a
Meeting, MAR. 1, 13d
Report, FEB. 7, 10a; 25, 13d
Thefts from—prosecution, JAN. 18, 8a; 23, 3b
SELIGER, Herr (Austria) :—
Food—pleads to Emperor Charles for larger allowances for labourers on heavy work, MAR. 30, 3e
SELLAR, Mrs. Eleanor M.—death: biographical memoir, FEB. 13, 8c; (Ed.S.), 14, 66d
SELLAR, Lieut.-Col. Thomas B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
SELLON, Mr. John S.—death, JAN. 22, 9c; will, MAR. 5, 9e
SELMES, Maj. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4d
SELOUS, Capt. F. H. B.—missing, reported killed, MAR. 14, 4c
SELVEY, Mr. W. M. :—
Electric power and heat distribution—scheme: particulars (E.S.), MAR. 29, 70c
SELWYN, Rev. E. G.—to resign as Warden of Radley College, FEB. 12, 9b
SEMENOFF, Gen. (Russia)—biographical, MAR. 25, 7d
Siberia, civil war in: see under SIBERIA—Civil war—Cossacks
SENDAYAN (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 11a
Report, JAN. 19, 11b
SENDLER, Gen. (Austria)—name mentioned as new Food Minister, FEB. 25, 7e
SENEFELDER Club :—
President—elected, JAN. 17, 7c
"SENEX"—on war marriages (l.), JAN. 30, 9c; FEB. 6, 9d
SENIOR, Mr. Albert—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
SEPHINJURI Bheel Tea Company (Ltd.) :—Dividend, MAR. 7, 12e
SERAFINI, Cardinal (Italy)—death, MAR. 7, 6b
SERBIA :—
Army :—
Prayer-book—compiled by Father N. Velimorovic, JAN. 12, 3a
Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Serbia
King: see PETER
Military Mission—received by King George, FEB. 21, 9b
Ministry (Pashitch)—resigns, MAR. 1, 6b; resignation accepted: requested to continue in office, 9, 5c; new: composed of all members of former cabinet, 25, 7f (e.e.)
Ministry, new (Coalition)—formation: difficulties, MAR. 14, 5c; conferences held, 16, 5e; 19, 5e; agreement not reached, 22, 5e
Orders: see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament (Skupshtina) — session opened, FEB. 27, 5e; demonstration, MAR. 1, 6b
France, session in—requested by Deputies, JAN. 18, 5b
President—elected, MAR. 1, 6b
Parties, political :—
Opposition *Bloc* :—
Programme :—
Conferences of parties at Corfu to consider—held, MAR. 19, 5e (e.e.)
Refugees in England: see under WAR, The Great—Refugees
Sea, access to the :—
Desborough, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 4b
Sweden, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Trade :—
British :—
After-war opportunities :—
Brayley-Hodgetts, Mr. E. A. (s.), JAN. 22, 5c
Djoubitch, M. (s.), JAN. 17, 8f; 19, 4b; 22, 5c
Firth, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 17, 8f
Hanson, Lord Mayor (s.), JAN. 19, 4b
Miyatovitch, M. (s.), JAN. 19, 4b
Riznitch, M. Costa (s.), JAN. 25, 5c
Stokes, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 22, 5c
Tomich, M. Doushan (s.), JAN. 22, 5c
Yovanovitch, M. (s.), JAN. 19, 4b
Mission to England — members entertained at luncheon in Connaught Rooms, JAN. 17, 8f; at Mansion House, 19, 4b; received by London Chamber of Commerce, 19, 4b; luncheon given by Birmingham Chamber of Commerce, 26, 3f; guests of Edinburgh Corporation, FEB. 9, 3f; visit Nottingham, 18, 3d; received by King George, 19, 5c
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
SERBIA, Prince George of — received by King George at Buckingham Palace, MAR. 25, 11b
SERGENT, Mr. W. J.—retiring from position on Allan Line and Canadian Pacific Ocean services, JAN. 18, 3f
SERJEANTSON, Capt. Cecil M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a

SERRATI, Signor (Italy) :—
War, The Great :—
England — misrepresentation : our Rome correspondent's message, FEB. 20, 5*a*
SERVICE, National : see NATIONAL Service
SERVICE Acts, military : see MILITARY Service Acts
SERVICE-MEN, ex :—
Employment : see under LABOUR
Land settlement :—
Article ("Land for soldiers : the economy of a small holding : a case for inquiry"), MAR. 11, 3*d*
Bill :—
Fell, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 21, 3*a* (e.e.)
Conference (Mansion House)—held, MAR. 21, 3*a* (e.e.)
Dunn, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 21, 3*a* (e.e.)
British Empire Land Settlement League—resolutions, FEB. 4, 3*f* ; 15, 3*d*
Marlborough, Duke of (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 27, 10*a*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*a*
Strachie, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*a*
Training :—
Agricultural work :—
Company promoted by army officers — being formed in Edinburgh, JAN. 8, 3*f*
Workmen's compensation : see under WORKMEN'S compensation
SETHERLEY, Charles—sued for balance of rent : verdict in favour, MAR. 16, 3*d*
SETH-SMITH, Maj. Hugh G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SETTLE, Maj. Reginald H. N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SEVIGNY, Mr. (Canada) — resigns from Ministry, MAR. 5, 7*b* ; resigns as Minister of Inland Revenue ; message to Sir R. Borden, 28, 5*e*
SEVILLE :—
Distress—particulars, JAN. 4, 6*d*
SEWARD, Dr. William J.—death, FEB. 15, 9*d*
SEWELL, Lieut.-Col. H. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
SEX problems :—
Chivalry in :—
Royden, Miss M. (s.), JAN. 5, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 10, 18*d*
SEXTON, Maj. Eric J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SEXTON, Mr. J.—appointed to committee on Consumers' Council at Ministry of Food, JAN. 14, 3*c*
SEYDA, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5*a*
SEYMOUR, Lieut.-Col. Evelyn F. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SEYS, Maj. Roger C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SHACK, Jacob—postponing calling up for military service : prosecutions, JAN. 25, 3*b*
SHADWELL, Dr. A. :—
on food rations—Labour demands (l.), JAN. 4, 7*e*
on poetry — repetition of words (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 117*c*
SHAFTESBURY, Lady—presents badges to Dorset Women's Land Army, JAN. 3, 3*f* (e.e.)
SHAFTESBURY Society and Ragged School Union :—
Entertainment to 1,000 crippled children — given at Guildhall, JAN. 3, 9*d*
Gordon, General :—
Death, anniversary of — celebrations, JAN. 26, 3*d* ; 28, 3*f*
SHAKESPEAR, Maj. Arthur T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SHAKESPEAR, Maj. George F. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SHAKESPEARE, Rev. J. H. :—
at City Temple, on intercommunion between Free Churches and Church of England, MAR. 14, 10*e*
in Hyde Park, on unity of Churches, MAR. 30, 2*a*
SHAKESPEARE, William :—
Contemporary satire, in :—
Correspondence (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*b*
Eagle, Mr. R. L. (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*a* ; FEB. 21, 94*a*
Roberts, Mr. F. (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81*d*
Italy, debt to—proposed monument in Rome : meeting held ; Mr. R. Bagot (add.), JAN. 18, 9*e*
"King Richard II.," opening scene of :—
Booth, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*b*
Music and musical instruments, allusion in works to :—
Bridge, Sir F. (statement), MAR. 18, 5*f*
SHAMES, Lieut. (Canada) — aeroplane descends near Brielle ; taken to The Hague, JAN. 9, 5*e*
SHAMVA Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 12*e*
Report, FEB. 9, 11*c*
SHANGHAI Waterworks Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 19, 12*f*
SHANN, Sir T. T. :—
on Education Bill (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*b*
SHANNON, Sec. Lieut. Lord—will, FEB. 14, 9*c*
SHANNON, Maj. Herbert J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
SHARES :—
Transfers :—
Registration :—
Companies, public — restrictions (F.N.), JAN. 22, 11*a* ; 31, 10*a*
Law case, FEB. 2, 4*c* ; (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275*a*
SHARLAND, Lieut.-Col. Alan A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
SHARP, Col. Alexander D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
SHARP, Mr. Cecil J., and Mrs. O. D. Campbell :—
"English Folk-Songs from the Southern Appalachians" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 29*a*
SHARP, Ernest E. : see under MURDER—Imlay
SHARP, Mr. Ernest H.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
SHARP, Maj. Frederic J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SHARP, Mr. Melton S. :—
at Bradford, on Bradford Dyers' Association (Ltd.) ; aniline dye industry, MAR. 1, 12*f*
SHARPE, Lieut.-Col. Charles S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SHARPE, Mr. James W.—will, FEB. 19, 9*c*
SHARPE, Lieut.-Col. Samuel S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*

SHARPE and Wilkins, Messrs. :—
Diagram showing fluctuations in price of bar silver—noticed, JAN. 19, 11*e*
SHARPLES, Capt. Evelyn H. G.—killed while flying, JAN. 23, 5*d*
SHARPLES, Mr. George B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SHARPLEY, Mr. Edward B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SHAUGHNESSY, Lord—health, MAR. 19, 5*b*; operation performed, 20, 5*e*; health, 21, 5*e*
Canadian Club, New York—presents nucleus of library, MAR. 18, 7*e*
SHAW, Lord :—
on War, The Great—League of Nations Society (foreword in report), JAN. 3, 3*d* (e.e.)
SHAW, Capt. Alexander :—
Workmen's compensation, ex-service men and — appointed member of committee, MAR. 7, 4*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Shipbuilding—output, MAR. 15, 12*d*
Tonnage losses, MAR. 15, 12*d*
War, The Great — British determination, FEB. 13, 10*d*
SHAW, Dr. Anna H. (U.S.A.) :—
Mary, Queen — message to, from women of America, JAN. 2, 7*d*
on War, The Great—open letter to women of Allied countries (with another), FEB. 6, 5*f* (l.e.)
SHAW, Mr. G. Bernard :—
Annajanska (trans.) — produced at London Coliseum, JAN. 22, 9*c*
SHAW, Sub. Lieut. Henry S. P.—drowned, JAN. 19, 5*d*
SHAW, Sir Napier — elected president of Royal Meteorological Society, JAN. 18, 3*f*
SHAW, Sec. Lieut. W. E.—court-martial held, JAN. 15, 11*c*
SHAW, Maj. William—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SHAWCROSS, Councillor :—
at Manchester, on child labour in cotton trade (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*a*
SHAWE, Mr. Henry—will, JAN. 11, 9*d*
SHAWINIGAN Water and Power Company:—
Dividend, MAR. 19, 12*f*
Notes—issue, FEB. 7, 11*b*
SHAW-STEWART, Lieut.-Cdr. P. H.—killed in action, JAN. 11, 6*c*
Memoir ("Patrick Shaw-Stewart: a note on a brilliant life"), JAN. 12, 9*e*
SHEA, Lieut.-Col. Henry F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SHEARMAN, Capt. Charles E. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SHEARMAN, Sir Montague (Mr. Justice) :—
Peace propaganda — committee on destruction of leaflets: appointed president, JAN. 18, 10*c*
SHEARMAN, Capt. V.—killed in action, MAR. 28, 4*c*
SHEARME, Fleet-Paymaster Edward H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SHEBA Gold Mining Company (Ltd.)—to close down mine, FEB. 23, 10*b*
SHEBBEARE, Rev. Charles J. :—
"Challenge of the Universe, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*c*
SHEBBEARE, Maj. Robert A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SHEDDEN, Mrs. Mary — death in 100th year, MAR. 7, 3*f*
SHEEHAN, George: see under IRELAND—Crime—Murder
SHEEHY, Mrs.—death, JAN. 3, 3*f*
SHEEP :—
Dealings in :—
Regulations—new: terms, JAN. 12, 3*c*
Lambs—ewe gives birth to six lambs: four survive, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Prohibition — December order revoked, MAR. 18, 3*c*
Slaughter :—
Restriction order—policy of Ministry of Food defined, JAN. 23, 3*a*
Amendment — concession to flockmasters, JAN. 30, 3*b*; general licence issued, 31, 3*b*; grant of permits: Mr. J. R. Clynes (statement), FEB. 11, 3*f*
Dorset horn flocks—extension of time in respect of male lambs, JAN. 17, 3*b*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), FEB. 2, 8*a*
Special article ("No Easter lamb; breeders' objection to new order: effect on corn production"), JAN. 28, 2*a*
Prices :—
Wholesale :—
Fixed—new regulations: terms, JAN. 12, 3*c*
Sales :—
Longwool :—
Lincoln, MAR. 19, 3*f*
Slaughter :—
Statistics—September to December, 1916-1917, compared, MAR. 12, 7*c*
SHEFFIELD :—
Education :—
Attendance—returns (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*d*
Committee :—
Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*b*; FEB. 28, 100*a*
Report (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*d*
Finance :—
Estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124*a*
Report (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*b*
Pre-apprenticeship class — report (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124*a*
Schools—up-to-date schemes (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*d*
Evening—report (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44*b*
Medical officer—report (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 144*a*
Secondary :—
Accommodation — increased: proposed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*b*
Standards — discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 100*a*
Engineering trades :—
Conditions (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21*d*; FEB. 22, 51*d*; MAR. 29, 71*d*
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Yorkshire: Sheffield activity," E.S.), JAN. 25, 30*c*
Food distribution: see under FOOD—Rations — Compulsory — Local schemes
Labour :—
Wages :—
Bonus, 12½ per cent.—demand of various sections of workers engaged in manufactories for inclusion: see under LABOUR—Muniton workers
Publichouses—to close when supplies are exhausted, MAR. 21, 3*f*

SHEFFIELD, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, JAN. 23, 10c
Conscientious objectors — disfranchisement, JAN. 29, 8c
Laszlo, Mr.—naturalization, JAN. 18, 10b
on education—school age (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 141d
SHEFFIELD Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 10, 13d ; 18, 13c
SHEFFIELD District Railway :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12b
Report, FEB. 9, 11c
SHEFFIELD Gas Company :—
Report, FEB. 21, 12c
SHEFFIELD United Gas Light Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 12f
SHEFFIELD University :—
Adlington scholarship endowed, FEB. 16, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c
Chancellor — Lord Crewe : installation arrangements, JAN. 14, 11b ; 29, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 31, 50c ; installed, FEB. 16, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82b
Degrees :—
Honorary—awards : names, JAN. 29, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 31, 50c ; conferred, FEB. 16, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82b
Hughes, late Col. Herbert—fund raised by citizens in memory : trust deed presented, FEB. 16, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c
Senior scholarship—endowed, FEB. 16, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c
SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe :—
" Revolt of Islam, The " (sp. art., " A visionary epic," L.S.), FEB. 21, 85b
SHELLS :—
Rippon collection (art., " Insects and shells "), JAN. 11, 9c
SHELLSHEAR, Lieut.-Col. Joseph L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
SHELMERDINE, Mr. T. P. :—
on India—cotton requirements (art., T.S., India section), FEB. 4, 12c
SHELTON Iron, Steel, and Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 1, 12b ; 12, 11f
SHEPHARD, Brig.-Gen. Gordon S.—killed while flying, JAN. 22, 8c
SHEPHERD, Rifleman Albert E.—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4a
SHEPHERD, Lieut.-Col. William C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
SHEPHERD-CROSS, Maj. Cecil H. S.—will, FEB. 16, 9e
SHEPPARD, Mr. Frank—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
SHEPPARD, Rev. H. R. L.—health JAN. 2, 9a
SHEPPARD, Brig.-Gen. Seymour H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
SHEPPARD, Rear-Adm. Thomas D. L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
SHERBROOKE (Canada) :—
Mayor—elected, JAN. 23, 5e
SHERBROOKE, Lieut.-Col. Robert L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
SHERIDAN, Mr. A. T. Brinsley—acknowledges sympathy, JAN. 22, 9b
SHERIDAN, Mrs. A. T. Brinsley—death, JAN. 15, 3c ; funeral, 17, 9d
SHERIDAN, Miss Elisabeth B.—début at Rome, FEB. 6, 5e
SHERIDAN, Mr. Mark—found shot, JAN. 16, 3d ; funeral, 19, 3f
SHERIFFS :—
Appointments, new — list pricked by King, MAR. 5, 9c
Cornwall—appointed, MAR. 16, 3b
SHERIFFS (continued) :—
Lancaster—appointed, MAR. 5, 9c
Roll—meeting of Privy Council to settle, FEB. 23, 7b
Rutland—appointed, MAR. 5, 9c
SHERLOCK, Dr. :—
in Dublin, on teachers' salaries (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 22c
SHERSTON, Capt. John R. V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
SHERWOOD-KELLY, Lieut.-Col. John—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5a
SHINE, Col. James M. F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
SHINGAREFF, M. (Russia) — murdered by Red Guards, JAN. 22, 8a ; *The Times* Petrograd correspondent's message, 23, 5b ; Soviet denunciation, 23, 5b ; memorial service : arrangements, 24, 9c ; held, 28, 9d ; details of crime, 26, 5e (e.e.) ; biographical, 28, 5b ; funeral, 28, 5b
SHIPBUILDING :—
Assistant Deputy Controller for Auxiliary Shipbuilding — new appointment : our shipping correspondent's article (" Replacing lost ships : an ' Assistant Deputy Controller ' "), MAR. 14, 7e
Boiler rooms :—
Air, supply of :—
Allen, Mr. R. W. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 75c
Committee (Booth) :—
Report (final)—first part presented to Board of Trade, JAN. 31, 3d
Parliament—question, JAN. 31, 3d
Concrete : see Ferro-concrete, below
Construction :—
Mercantile and naval :—
Separation :—
Carlisle, Mr. A. M. (l.), MAR. 16, 8c
Controller-General :—
Pirrie, Lord — acceptance of post suggested : correspondence, MAR. 9, 8a ; 16, 8c ; *The Times* shipping correspondent's comments, 11, 9f ; appointed (P.N.), 18, 9c ; *The Times* shipping correspondent's comments, 18, 9f
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10c
Geddes, Sir Eric (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10d
Parliament—observations, MAR. 21, 10a
Design—note (E.S.), MAR. 29, 71a
Ferro-concrete — our Washington correspondent's message, MAR. 18, 9e
Boat—new type : described, FEB. 13, 3b
Construction :—
Clark, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 21, 13d
Cost :—
Pollock, Mr. W. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 75c
Denny, Maj. M. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 75b
Dundee—works : applications for ground (E.S.), JAN. 25, 23a
Stephen, Mr. F. J. (s.), FEB. 21, 13d
Thurston, Mr. T. G. O. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 75a
Faith : see under SHIPPING

SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
Foreign contracts :—
Norwegian :—
Knudsen, Mr. K. F. (l.), MAR. 4, 12*d*
Shipowners—meeting to be held, JAN. 14, 8*d*
Ireland :—
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Ireland : shipbuilding extension," E.S.), JAN. 25, 34*c*
Motion and stability :—
Baker, Mr. G. S. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 75*c*
Keary, Miss E. M. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 75*c*
Output :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 11*a* ; 21, 10*e*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*d*
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*c*
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom—resolution, MAR. 4, 8*b*
Competition :—
The Times shipping correspondent's article ("Shipyard output"), MAR. 8, 7*e*
Decreased :—
Causes—note (E.S.), MAR. 29, 71*a*
Correspondence, MAR. 9, 8*a* ; 12, 7*d*
Ellerman, Sir J. (s.), MAR. 7, 3*b*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8*c* ; 15, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 14, 8*c* ; 15, 10*c*
Hobson, Mr. A. J. (s.), MAR. 28, 12*d*
Inchcape, Lord (s.), MAR. 7, 3*a*
Leading articles, MAR. 11, 9*a* ; 14, 7*a*
Philipps, Mr. B. (l.), MAR. 12, 7*d*
Raeburn, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 7, 3*a* ; (F.N.), 7, 11*c*
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation and Shipyard Trade Unions — official statement, MAR. 8, 7*e* ; meeting in London ; joint reply to Sir E. Geddes's statement ; correspondence with Mr. Lloyd George, 13, 7*d*
The Times shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 8, 7*e* ; 13, 7*d*
State control, effect of :—
Correspondence, MAR. 25, 10*b*
Donald, Mr. P. G. (l.), MAR. 25, 10*b*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, MAR. 20, 7*d*
The Times shipping correspondent's articles ("Unsatisfactory ship construction : questions for the Government"), MAR. 5, 7*c* ; ("Shipyard delay : direct settlement of disputes : the claims of merchant tonnage"), 9, 8*a* ; ("Speeding-up in shipyards : need of greater publicity : defects of present control"), 11, 9*f* ; ("Maintaining the merchant fleet"), 12, 7*d* ; ("The shipbuilding failure : the facts to be faced"), 20, 7*d* ; ("Expediting ship construction : single control to save delay"), 26, 8*d*
Unionist War Committee — discussion, MAR. 20, 7*d*

SHIPBUILDING :—
Output (continued) :—
Geddes, Sir E. (statement), FEB. 2, 6*d* ; (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*b* ; 21, 8*c*, 10*a* ; our shipping correspondent's comments, 21, 7*e*
Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 7, 3*a*
Increase, necessity for :—
Correspondence, MAR. 18, 10*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—deputation received on November 25 : our shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 9, 8*a*
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*d* ; 28, 10*c* ; MAR. 15, 12*d*
Leading articles, FEB. 28, 7*a* ; MAR. 6, 7*a* ; 20, 7*a* ; 21, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*d*
Losses, relation to (art., "Shipbuilding for the nation : the work to be done," E.S.), MAR. 29, 72*d*
Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10*b*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10*e* ; 13, 10*c* ; 19, 10*a*
1918—prospects :—
The Times shipping correspondent's article ("The new shipyard offensive : this year's task"), MAR. 23, 3*e*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 14, 8*c*, *d* ; 27, 10*d* ; 28, 10*a*, *b* ; MAR. 6, 10*b* ; 7, 10*b* ; 8, 10*e* ; 13, 10*b* ; 15, 12*d* ; 19, 10*a* ; Sir E. Geddes's statement, 21, 8*c*, 10*a*
Runciman, Sir W. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10*c*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*c* ; 28, 10*a*
Shaw, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12*d*
Statistics :—
February, for :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 15, 10*c*
The Times shipping correspondent's article ("The nation and the shipyards : figures for February"), MAR. 15, 9*e*
January and February—1917-18 compared :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), MAR. 19, 6*e*
Parliament—question, MAR. 19, 6*e*
1914, August, to December, 1917, for period of—diagram, MAR. 22, 8*b*
War Cabinet statement, MAR. 22, 8*b*
1916—second six months of :—
Money, Sir L. C. (statement), FEB. 23, 11*a*
Parliament—question, FEB. 23, 11*a*
1916-17—diagram, JAN. 28, 3*c*
1917—Sir L. C. Money (statement), FEB. 20, 6*b*
Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8*c*
World's—for period August, 1914, to December, 1917 ; diagram, MAR. 22, 8*b*
War Cabinet statement, MAR. 22, 8*a*
Wales, Prince of—appeal to Clydeside workers, MAR. 12, 7*d*
Wood, Mr. T. McKinnon (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*b*

SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
Policy (art., "The need of more ships : value of past building policy," T.S.), JAN. 7, 231*b*
Propulsion, marine :—
Design (art., "Electric marine propulsion : some aspects of design," E.S.), FEB. 22, 43*a*
Repairs :—
Cost :—
Increased :—
Institute of London Underwriters (report), JAN. 18, 12*a*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 8*d*, 10*d*
Thames works — note (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21*c*
The Times shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 20, 7*d*
Scotland :—
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Works and trades : Scotland : shipbuilding," E.S.), JAN. 25, 27*a*
Standard cargo ships :—
Construction :—
Anderson, Mr. J. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 74*d*
Carter, Sir G. (p.), MAR. 21, 3*a*; (E.S.), 29, 74*c*
Number completed and delivered up to December 31, and number sunk :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 15, 8*d*
Design :—
Abell, Mr. W. S. (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 74*d*
Geddes, Sir Eric (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8*e*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 8*e*
D'Eyncourt, Sir E. (s.), MAR. 21, 3*a*
Durham, Lord (s.), MAR. 21, 3*a*
Isherwood, Mr. J. W. (s.), MAR. 21, 3*a*
Leading article, MAR. 14, 7*a*
Mackinder, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10*b*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10*c*
Output :—
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom — passes resolution, MAR. 7, 3*b*
Ellerman, Sir J. (s.), MAR. 7, 3*b*
Raeburn, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 7, 3*a*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 13, 10*b*
Runciman, Sir W. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10*c*
Thomson, Sir W. R. (l.), MAR. 30, 3*d*
State control :—
Carlisle, Mr. A. M. (s.), MAR. 8, 7*e*
Centralization :—
Geddes, Sir Eric (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 8*d*
Changes in heads of departments :—
Marriner, Mr. W. W. (l.), MAR. 18, 10*b*
Ellerman, Sir J. (s.), MAR. 7, 3*b*
France, Mr. G. (l.), MAR. 19, 8*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 12*d*

SHIPBUILDING :—
State control (continued) :—
Purchase of vessels building in United States of America :—
Norwegian contracts taken over by H.M. Government :—
Money, Sir L. Chiozza (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8*b*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 17, 8*b*
Raeburn, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 7, 3*a*
Sutherland, Sir T. (l.), MAR. 18, 10*b*
The Times shipping correspondent's article ("Speeding-up in shipyards : defects of present control"), MAR. 11, 9*f*
Thomas, Sir W. R. (l.), MAR. 18, 10*b*
Steel, supply of :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 21, 10*d*
Tonnage laws — revision : note (E.S.), FEB. 22, 51*c*
Wales, South :—
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "South Wales : shipbuilding," E.S.), JAN. 25, 32*c*
Yards :—
Capacity :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 10*b*
Chepstow — development, JAN. 7, 2*e*
Inchcape, Lord (l.), MAR. 25, 10*c*
The Times shipping correspondent's article ("Chepstow national shipyard : a case for inquiry"), MAR. 27, 8*d*
Development — (E.S.), FEB. 22, 53*a*
Collard, Maj.-Gen.—given powers to devote himself exclusively to, MAR. 14, 7*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*d*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 10*b*; 21, 10*d*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8*c*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 7, 10*d*; 21, 8*c*
Usk—banks : deputation received at Admiralty, FEB. 13, 7*c*
War work — note (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21*b*
Year (1917) reviewed :—
Special articles ("Shipbuilding : the lessons of 1917," F.R.), JAN. 22, 5*a*; ("Engineering in 1917 : progress of the year : shipbuilding," E.S.), 25, 7*a*

SHIPBUILDING, Ministry of :—
Creation suggested :—
Thomas, Mr. G. J. (l.), MAR. 9, 8*a*

SHIPHAM, Mr. F. P. B. :—
on education—cost (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*d*

SHIPLEY, Dr. A. E. :—
on Belgian refugees at Cambridge University—cost of maintenance : appeal, MAR. 2, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 4, 106*d*
on British (Natural History) Museum—rumoured requisition by Government department (l.), JAN. 4, 7*c*
on fish and fisheries—developments of industry (l.), FEB. 8, 9*d*

SHIPLEY, Dr. A. E., and Dr. Arthur Schuster :—
"Britain's Heritage of Science"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 53*a*
SHIPLEY, John, and Thomas Tucker—conspiracy charge, MAR. 21, 3*f* (e.e.)
"SHIPOWNER"—on increased output of merchant ships (l.), MAR. 18, 10*b*
SHIPPING, Ministry of :—
Vote for—Parliament : in Committee of Supply, FEB. 19, 10*e* ; 27, 10*e*
SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES :—
Adriana Johanna — strikes mine : sunk, MAR. 2, 6*e*
Adriatico—sunk in collision, MAR. 20, 12*e*
Africa, South :—
Tonnage for transport of cargo to :—
Supply, short :—
Philipps, Sir O. (s.), FEB. 21, 13*c*
South and East African Shipowners' Committee — receives deputation, FEB. 21, 13*c*
Ainsdale :—
Law case, FEB. 15, 4*b*
Albert A. Young—casualty, FEB. 14, 12*e*
Alice—sunk in collision, MAR. 20, 3*f*
Alwina :—
Appeal from judgment of Prize Court—law case, JAN. 23, 4*a*
Ambon :—
Law case, MAR. 21, 4*c*
Amulet—sunk in collision, MAR. 16, 3*b*
Anchoria—salvage distribution : notice, FEB. 9, 3*f*
Andania—torpedoed off Ulster, JAN. 28, 6*b*
Evening News—Press message sent by Belfast correspondent :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 13*e* (e.e.)
Harker, Dr. J. A. (statement), JAN. 29, 3*d*
Holgate, Mr. J. J. (statement), JAN. 29, 3*d*
Anglia—master shoots mate and commits suicide, FEB. 1, 5*e*
Aniwa—launched, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Aragon : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval — British navy—Transports
Argus—overdue, FEB. 14, 10*e* (e.e.) ; missing, 21, 13*d*
Aris :—
Law case, FEB. 6, 2*a*
Arpillao—crew landed at Las Palmas, MAR. 22, 5*b* (l.e.)
Article ("Big ships and deep ports : need for co-ordination," T.S.), JAN. 7, 225*d*
Artillero ?—torpedoed by German submarine : survivors landed, MAR. 28, 5*e*
Asie—casualty, FEB. 15, 5*e*
Atlantic :—
Article ("International shipping : the Allied conference and its aims"), JAN. 5, 3*d*
British and French steamship lines :—
Conference—our Liverpool correspondent's message, JAN. 4, 3*d*
Atlas—torpedoed and sunk ; crew saved, JAN. 16, 5*e* ; inquiry, MAR. 29, 3*a*
Aurora—missing, JAN. 3, 5*b*
Loss through marine or war peril—discussed in insurance market (F.N.), JAN. 4, 10*b*
Polar expeditions — particulars, JAN. 3, 5*e*
SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Aurora (Spain) — boiler explosion (fatal), FEB. 28, 5*e*
Ave Maria—casualty, MAR. 6, 3*c*
Ayuthia—casualty, FEB. 11, 11*d*
Batavier VI.—released : arrives at Flushing, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Batiscan—wrecked, MAR. 26, 3*c*
Bay Kerran—overdue, MAR. 28, 3*d*
Begonna No. 4—torpedoed by submarine, MAR. 21, 7*b*
Bellande—sunk, MAR. 2, 12*c*
Beluga—sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6*d*
Bernisse — claim against British Government for damages (white paper), JAN. 19, 5*e*
Bessie R.—total loss, MAR. 9, 12*b*
Birtley — overdue, FEB. 21, 13*d* ; missing, 28, 4*c*
Bo—sunk, FEB. 15, 13*d*
Bombay to Marseilles *via* Suez Canal—new Japanese freight service, MAR. 23, 12*a*
Braeside — overdue, JAN. 24, 3*c* ; reported missing, 31, 3*c*
Brittany — sunk in collision, FEB. 7, 3*a*
Calgarian — torpedoed and sunk, MAR. 7, 7*f*
Camellia — posted overdue, JAN. 31, 3*c* ; missing, FEB. 7, 3*e*
Cargoes :—
Clearing :—
Article ("Unloading bulk cargoes : new system at Baltimore," E.S.), MAR. 29, 73*b*
Transport Workers' Battalions—valuable work : select committee on national expenditure (report), FEB. 13, 3*b*
Carmella—salvage awarded, FEB. 21, 3*f*
Carrie A. Lane—casualty, MAR. 20, 12*e*
Casablanca — lighter destroyed by fire, FEB. 11, 11*d*
Ceferino — sunk by German submarine, FEB. 14, 5*b*
Centauro—casualty, JAN. 16, 13*d*
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom : see that title
Chartering :—
War region — designation for purposes of agreement relating to chartering of steamer : law case, JAN. 29, 4*b*
Charterparty :—
Courts (Emergency Powers) Act—effect of : law case, FEB. 22, 4*d*
Liability for freight under—law case, MAR. 8, 4*c*
Mistake in—law case, FEB. 6, 2*a*
Charters :—
Control — new regulation issued, FEB. 9, 3*d* ; 11, 11*b*
City of Nagpur — wrecked, JAN. 2, 11*c*
Clementine — overdue, JAN. 17, 3*e* ; missing, 24, 3*c*
Colleen — total wreck, FEB. 4, 10*c*
Colombo Maru — casualty, MAR. 27, 12*e*
Commission :—
Shipbrokers — custom : law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227*b*
Concrete : see under SHIPBUILDING—Ferro-concrete
Coningberg — overdue, JAN. 17, 3*e* ; missing, 24, 3*c*
Contract for purchase of ship—law case, FEB. 16, 4*a*
Convoys : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Coonagh :—
Law case, MAR. 8, 4*c*
Cork — sunk by enemy submarine, JAN. 29, 3*d*
Corvus — total loss, MAR. 25, 5*d*
Countess — sunk, MAR. 6, 13*e*
Countess of Whitstable — foundered, MAR. 4, 5*e*
Crescendo — total wreck, FEB. 25, 5*e*
Cryevale — *Pajaro* arrives at Las Palmas with material salved from, JAN. 11, 5*e*
Cumberland Lassie — casualty, JAN. 17, 3*e*
Dartmoor—overdue, MAR. 28, 3*d*
Dashwood—casualty, MAR. 19, 12*d* (e.e.)
Dee — sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6*d*; crew landed at Kiel, MAR. 13, 5*e*; crew taken prisoner, 15, 7*e*
Diamond — foundered, MAR. 4, 5*e*; 6, 13*e*
Diana—destroyed by boiler explosion, FEB. 4, 5*e*
Disguise of ships at sea—protection from enemy attack: Admiralty statement, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Donanova—torpedoed, JAN. 21, 6*d*
Douglas Haig — overdue, JAN. 24, 3*c*; posted as missing, 31, 3*c*
Dracoena — crew rescued by Deal lifeboat, MAR. 2, 3*b*
Duca di Genova — torpedoed by German submarine, FEB. 11, 6*b*; Spanish Minister of Marine requests authorities of Valencia to obtain complete information, 11, 6*b*; note handed by Spanish Premier to Italian Ambassador, 14, 5*b*
Düsseldorf — captured by British auxiliary cruiser, FEB. 25, 7*e*; our Christiania correspondent's message, 26, 5*f*; Norwegian Government demands release, MAR. 5, 5*e*
E. S. Hocken—abandoned, JAN. 2, 11*c*
Eastward—stranded, MAR. 28, 3*f*
Edward Marie — wounded master murdered by member of crew of German submarine, MAR. 7, 7*f*
Eidsiva—casualty, JAN. 3, 11*e*
Eidsvaag—casualty, FEB. 9, 11*e*
Eliza and Alice—foundered, MAR. 4, 5*e*; 6, 13*e*
Elmwood—total wreck, MAR. 2, 12*c*
Elve—claim against British Government for damages (white paper), JAN. 19, 5*e*
Elvira—casualty, JAN. 3, 11*e* (e.e.)
Emily Anderson—casualty, FEB. 11, 11*d*
Emlyndene—overdue, JAN. 24, 3*c*; posted as missing, 31, 3*c*
Empress of Ireland—sunk (1913): law case, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Encore—sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6*d*
Esposende :—
Law case, FEB. 19, 4*b*; 26, 4*c*
Faith (concrete ship)—launched on Pacific coast, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Balfour, Williamson, and Company (statement), MAR. 19, 6*d*
Figaro—casualty, JAN. 21, 10*d*
Fishing vessels—lives lost as result of enemy action: list, JAN. 4, 12*a*
Scotland, East Coast of :—
Vessel destroyed :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 8*a*

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Florizel—ashore at Cape Race; wrecked, FEB. 25, 8*d*; total loss, 26, 6*e*; rescues; casualties, 27, 5*c*; signals reported; rescue steamers ordered to investigate, 28, 5*e* (e.e.); wreck examined: no survivors found, 28, 5*e*; no hope of salvage, MAR. 2, 12*c*
Food ships :—
Destruction—discussed, JAN. 30, 3*a*
Home waters :—
Misdirection by clerical error :—
Money, Sir L. C. (statement), FEB. 22, 3*d*
Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 3*d*
Vessels sunk in English Channel :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 3*d*
Wheat ship sunk, coasting :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 8*c*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 28, 4*b*
Priority over all other war demands in allocation—War Cabinet's decision (art., "Ships for food first"), FEB. 25, 4*c*
Formby—overdue, JAN. 17, 3*e*; missing, 24, 3*c*
Frankfurt—seized by authorities at Haugesund, FEB. 14, 5*e* (e.e.)
Freights: see under Rates, below
Fridland—sunk by German submarine, FEB. 9, 5*e*, 6*e*; 11, 5*e*; 13, 5*f*
Sweden — Government lodges protest in Berlin, MAR. 20, 5*e*
Future (art., "State and the future of shipping: need for sympathetic treatment," T.S.), FEB. 4, 255*b*
Genesee :—
Prize Court held, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Geneva—casualty, MAR. 6, 3*c*
German coastal steamer sunk after striking mine off Kiel harbour, MAR. 8, 5*e*
Giralda—sunk by German submarine; crew robbed, JAN. 29, 3*b*; 31, 5*e*; Spanish press comments, 29, 5*e*; 30, 5*e*; FEB. 6, 5*b*; our Madrid correspondent's message ("Spain and the *Giralda* outrage"), 6, 5*b*
Leading article, FEB. 15, 7*b*
Romanones, Count (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 6*e*
Spanish note to Germany—terms decided upon, FEB. 1, 6*e*; German reply, 21, 5*b* (e.e.)
Girl of the Period—abandoned, MAR. 6, 13*e*
Glenart Castle: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Hospital ships
Glenfruin—overdue, MAR. 14, 10*d*
Glenroy :—
Cargo—Prize Court decision, JAN. 18, 4*a*
Glodale—casualty, JAN. 30, 12*b*
Golden Light—foundered, FEB. 12, 8*c*
Great City — salvage operations: Edward Medal awarded, MAR. 23, 8*a*
Greenhill—casualty, JAN. 25, 2*f*
Gretchen—salvage work (sp. art., "The salvage gang: keeping down the toll of the coast"), JAN. 1, 9*d*
Guadalquivir—sunk, MAR. 23, 5*e*
Guildford Castle (hospital ship): see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Hospital ships
H. J. C.—sunk in collision, MAR. 20, 12*e*

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Haelen—Dutch members of crew killed when attacked by German submarine : relatives demand compensation, JAN. 16, 5*e* (e.e.)
Halifax—missing, FEB. 21, 13*d*
Hama—sunk by German submarine, MAR. 6, 5*b* (and l.e.)
Heian Maru—foundered, MAR. 20, 12*e*
Hindenburg (liner) — partially destroyed by fire : *Hamburger Nachrichten* (art. quoted), JAN. 24, 5*e*
Hindenburg — strikes mine : sunk, MAR. 11, 7*e* (l.e.)
Hitachi Maru—sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6*d* ; fight with *Wolf*, MAR. 1, 5*c* ; further particulars, 2, 5*c* ; opinion at Tokyo, 6, 6*c* ; experiences of Australian officers, 16, 5*b* (e.e.) ; application made to Berlin for particulars of passengers and crew, 21, 5*c*
Hocking :—
Prize Court held, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Holmtown — posted as missing, MAR. 28, 3*d*
Hospital ships, sinking of : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—Hospital ships
Hsin-Fung—casualty, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Hugh Bourne—sunk, FEB. 15, 13*d*
Igotz Mendi — sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6*d* ; stranded at the Skaw, 27, 6*c* ; names of rescued prisoners, 28, 5*c* ; British prisoners arrive at Copenhagen : Mr. B. Benson (int.), MAR. 5, 5*b*
Internment of crew, FEB. 28, 5*c* ; German Government demands release, MAR. 7, 5*c* ; German press attacks on Denmark, 7, 5*c* ; negotiations, 16, 5*e*
Ikaria :—
Law case, FEB. 1, 4*c*
Imo—suit filed against owners, JAN. 14, 7*f*
Insurance : see INSURANCE, marine
Inveramsay :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 2*a* ; (F.N.), 27, 11*c*
Italia—sunk in collision, FEB. 14, 12*e* ; 15, 13*d*
Italy, to—control : centralization : announcement, MAR. 25, 12*c*
Ivydene—offered at auction : withdrawn, JAN. 31, 11*a*
Joaquina—sunk, MAR. 23, 5*e*
Joaquin Mumbru—sunk by submarine ; survivors arrive at Las Palmas, JAN. 14, 8*a*
John—sunk, JAN. 7, 3*e*
John M. Kerby (? *John H. Kirby*)—captured by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, MAR. 5, 5*b*
Jolet—sunk, MAR. 23, 5*e*
Jumna—sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6*d*
Kankakee :—
Prize Court held, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Kenmare—sunk by German submarine, MAR. 7, 7*f*
Kerbihan (trawler)—mined, JAN. 29, 3*b*
Kestrel—casualty, MAR. 19, 12*d* (e.e.)
Koh-i-noor—sale by auction announced, FEB. 12, 3*e*
Kronprinzessin Cecilie :—
Appeal against judgment of Prize Court, FEB. 5, 4*a* ; *Cologne Gazette* comment, 22, 5*f*
SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Lady Londonderry—sunk in collision, MAR. 5, 3*a*
La Madeleine—casualty, MAR. 19, 12*d* (e.e.)
Lapwing—overdue, FEB. 7, 3*e*
Leader—casualty, FEB. 20, 12*c*
Lenore—sunk in collision, FEB. 15, 13*d*
Leonora :—
Prize Court held, FEB. 26, 4*b* ; 27, 4*d* ; MAR. 20, 4*c*
Lifeboat, steamer's — containing bodies of two sailors : towed into Channel port, FEB. 26, 8*a*
Lights—in merchant ships : screening : new Admiralty order, JAN. 23, 8*c*
Navigation—Admiralty order published, FEB. 21, 2*d*
Unscreened — prosecution, FEB. 20, 3*b*
Lives of officers and seamen in British mercantile marine lost as result of enemy action—list, JAN. 4, 12*a*
Lottie A. Silver—casualty, MAR. 7, 13*d*
Lucania—casualty, FEB. 13, 6*c*
Lucia ("unsinkable torpedo-proof") — United States of America Naval Board leaves Washington to conduct tests, MAR. 6, 6*c* ; our Washington correspondent's message ("A 'torpedo-proof' ship"), 6, 6*c*
Luna—seized by Germans and taken to Swinemünde, JAN. 23, 5*e*
Lupus — judgment of Prize Court of Appeal at Hamburg (art., 'German Prize Court methods : another 'scrap of paper'"), JAN. 29, 4*d*
Lusitania :—
William II. — responsibility for sinking : Mr. J. W. Gerard (sp. art., "The Kaiser") ; III. ("Who sank the *Lusitania* ?"), FEB. 26, 7*d*
Mahukona — wrecked, JAN. 22, 12*c*
Maorilands — attacked by German aeroplanes, MAR. 2, 6*e*
Mar-Caspio—sunk by German submarine, FEB. 23, 5*c*
Spanish press comments, FEB. 25, 8*e*
The Times Madrid correspondent's message ("War on Spanish shipping"), FEB. 25, 8*e*
Maréchal (? *Maréchal Davout*) — captured by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, MAR. 5, 5*b*
Maria — casualty, MAR. 6, 3*c*, 13*e*
Maria Lorenza—casualty, FEB. 4, 10*c*
Marie Céline—total wreck, JAN. 19, 11*d*
Mario—overdue, MAR. 7, 3*d* ; missing, 14, 10*d*
Matunga — sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6*d* : experiences of Australian officers, MAR. 16, 5*b* (e.e.)
Maverick—overdue, JAN. 31, 3*c* ; missing, FEB. 7, 3*e*
May Queen—casualty, FEB. 7, 11*e* (e.e.)
Mechanician—torpedoed : wrecked, JAN. 30, 7*d* ; casualties : names, FEB. 7, 5*d*
Medina—casualty, MAR. 19, 12*d* (e.e.)
Mediterranean — British steamer sunk by submarine : commander makes no effort to help crew, JAN. 14, 8*a*

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued):—
Mereddio—overdue, FEB. 28, 4*e*; missing, MAR. 7, 3*d*
Mesnafos—sunk, MAR. 6, 13*e*
Ministro Iriondo—torpedoed, FEB. 4, 7*d*; message from owner, 15, 5*f*
Argentine Government—expected to demand satisfaction from Germany, MAR. 28, 5*e*
Minnie—sunk, JAN. 30, 12*b*; FEB. 14, 12*e*
Miramar—casualty, FEB. 13, 6*c*
Monitor—loss feared, JAN. 17, 5*a*
Mont Blanc—owners file suit against owners of *Imo*, JAN. 14, 7*f*
Montevideo—en route from Cadiz to New York: turned back by German submarine and fired on, MAR. 23, 5*c*
Montreal—sunk in collision, FEB. 4, 3*e*
Munter—casualty, FEB. 26, 13*e* (e.e.)
Nagata Maru—casualty, MAR. 9, 12*b* (e.e.); 16, 12*b*
Naha Maru—founders, FEB. 1, 5*b*
Names, display of ships'—Admiralty notice to mariners, MAR. 2, 3*c*
Nanny Wignall — sunk by submarine, MAR. 13, 6*b*
Nationalization:—
Inchcape, Lord (s.), MAR. 7, 3*a*
Neguri—sunk by German submarine, FEB. 27, 5*e*
Nellie—total wreck: bodies washed ashore, JAN. 11, 3*f*
Niavie—crew arrive at Malpica, JAN. 28, 5*c*
Nieuw Amsterdam—delay in sailing for New York: difficulties raised by Germany, JAN. 21, 5*a*; receives permission to sail, 25, 5*e*; leaves Rotterdam for New York, 26, 5*e*; detained by United States authorities: forty passengers under surveillance, FEB. 11, 7*c*; purser arrested in New York, 20, 5*e*; sails from New York for Holland, MAR. 29, 5*e*
Nimrod—salvage award: announced, MAR. 27, 3*f*
Norway—vessels destroyed by hurricane, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Novator—foundered off Deal, MAR. 4, 5*e*; 6, 13*e*
Nyanza—fight with German submarine; gunner's mate commended by Mr. Daniels, MAR. 5, 5*c*
Oakland—launched, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Olga—casualty, JAN. 11, 11*d* (e.e.)
Olympic—sunk in collision, MAR. 14, 3*f*
Osmanieh: see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval — British navy—Transports
Ottokar—overdue, FEB. 14, 10*e* (e.e.): missing, 21, 13*d*
P.I.—casualty, JAN. 12, 11*e*
Pacifique—services to shipwrecked crew rewarded, JAN. 5, 8*e*
Paposo—casualty, FEB. 28, 12*b*
Paulsboro—fight with German submarine, MAR. 29, 5*e*
Pelayo:—
Law case, FEB. 7, 4*d*
Percesien—casualty, FEB. 23, 3*d*
Phœbe—total wreck, JAN. 7, 3*e*
Pilgrim—driven ashore: total wreck, FEB. 14, 12*e*
Pimento—casualty, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Poo-chi—casualty, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Portaferry—stranded, MAR. 5, 3*d*

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued):—
Portland—casualty, JAN. 12, 11*e*
Ports: see PORTS
Premier—fired on by German submarine, JAN. 11, 5*b*
Prince Charles de Belgique—sunk in collision, MAR. 12, 3*e*
Prinsessan Ingeborg—seized by Germans and taken to Kiel, MAR. 18, 7*b* (e.e.); Swedish Government lodges protest in Berlin, 20, 5*e*; release by Germany reported, 26, 5*e*
Prinz Adalbert:—
Appeal from judgment of Prize Court, FEB. 5, 4*a*
Cologne Gazette—comment, FEB. 22, 5*f*
Protection against torpedoes and mines:—
Article ("Merchant ships for war conditions: 'unsinkable' models: quality versus quantity"), JAN. 30, 3*a*
Correspondence, JAN. 1, 4*d*
Proton:—
Law case, MAR. 16, 4*b*
Purchase of ships through shares—new regulation, FEB. 11, 11*b*; (F.N.), 12, 10*b*
Raithwaite:—
Law case, JAN. 12, 4*b*
Ramsholm—reported sunk, MAR. 9, 12*f*
Randelsborg — torpedoed by German submarine; captain taken prisoner to Germany, MAR. 16, 5*e*
Rates:—
Fares, passenger:—
Advance, proposed:—
Article ("Steamship passenger fares: general advance proposed"), FEB. 15, 3*e*
Freights:—
Coal:—
France, to — new maximum, FEB. 13, 12*a*
Differential:—
Association of Chambers of Commerce — memorandum: leading article (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224*c*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Shipping and freights," F.R.), JAN. 22, 5*c*
Requisitioned vessels: see under State control, below
Rathmore — casualty, MAR. 16, 6*b*; passengers' accounts, 16, 6*b* (e.e.)
Reidar — foundered, FEB. 25, 5*e*
Ren — overdue, JAN. 17, 3*e*
Renfrew — overdue, JAN. 10, 13*f* (e.e.)
Rewa: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded — Hospital ships
Roanoke — salvage award: announced, MAR. 27, 3*f*
Rochdale — stranding: inquiry to be held, FEB. 13, 3*e*
Royal Sovereign — history, FEB. 12, 3*e*; sale by auction announced, 12 3*e*; sold; to resume pleasure trips after the war, MAR. 6, 3*c*
St. Hilda—salvage award: announced, MAR. 27, 3*f*
St. Tudno — forfeiture: law case, MAR. 7, 4*c*
Sales:—
Sutherland, Mr. A. M. — purchases steamships representing over £1,000,000, JAN. 5, 3*a*

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Salvage :—
Special article (" The salvage gang : keeping down the toll of the coast "), JAN. 1, 9*d*
Sardinero — sunk by German submarine, FEB. 28, 6*e*
Cereals, loss of :—
Swiss Federal Council — steps taken to obtain compensation from Germany, MAR. 16, 5*e*
Sebastian — torpedoed by German submarine, FEB. 11, 6*b* ; Spanish press comments, 11, 6*b*
Sceadler : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval — German navy
Sénégambie—sunk, MAR. 5, 3*a*
Severn—sunk, MAR. 16, 3*b*
Shad Thames — casualty, MAR. 19, 12*d* (e.e.)
Shibetoro—casualty, FEB. 18, 8*c*
Shintaka—launched, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Sorstad—casualty, JAN. 16, 13*d*
Spurt—casualty, MAR. 1, 12*a*
Stambul—casualty, JAN. 12, 5*e*
Standard ships — five launched, MAR. 29, 4*e*
Starling — sunk in collision, MAR. 9, 12*f*
State control :—
Article (" Owners and State control : the present and the future," T.S.), MAR. 4, 279*b*
Coasting trade :—
Licences for British vessels — order in council made, JAN. 19, 7*e* ; schedules of maximum freights, 21, 3*c*
Diversion of shipping for purpose of carrying paper pulp, alleged :—
Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*e*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 27, 10*e*
Pringle, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*e*
Efficiency :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10*b*
Hill, Sir N. (add.), FEB. 12, 4*b*
Inchcape, Lord (s.), MAR. 7, 3*a*
Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association (report), FEB. 5, 11*f* ; (F.N.), 5, 11*b*
Requisitioned vessels :—
Rates :—
Blue-book—revision :—
Clyde Steamship Owners' Association (report), FEB. 4, 10*b*
Cargo vessels :—
Chamber of Shipping — council's recommendation submitted to Shipping Controller, FEB. 2, 6*e* ; (F.N.), 2, 10*a*
Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10*e* ; 27, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 19, 10*e* ; 27, 10*b*
Running :—
Morris, Mr. J. E. (l.), MAR. 13, 12*e*
Salvage, liability for :—
Law case, JAN. 12, 4*b*
Storebror—captured by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, MAR. 5, 5*b*

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Stores, ships :—
Licences—to take delivery of flour : sums payable : Food Controller's announcement, MAR. 25, 3*b*
Storstad—collision (1913) : law case, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Sudmark :—
Law case, MAR. 2, 4*a*
Sunrise—sunk, MAR. 7, 13*d*
Swedish steamer casualty, FEB. 28, 5*e*
Teresa Acapulco—casualty, FEB. 18, 8*c*
Test—sunk in collision, MAR. 16, 3*b*
Texan—in collision, JAN. 21, 10*d*
Texas—casualty, JAN. 15, 5*b* ; reported safe, 17, 5*e*
Textile Exports Shipping Committee —appointed ; composition, FEB. 25, 5*c*
Exporting firms requested to register to obtain their share of tonnage, MAR. 19, 12*d*
Thomas Henry—total wreck, FEB. 20, 12*c*
Tibor—casualty, JAN. 12, 6*b* ; total loss, 15, 5*e*
Tinos :—
French Prize Court—decision, FEB. 28, 4*b*
Tinto—German censorship instructions to press, JAN. 9, 5*f*
Tonnage—table summarizing position at end of 1917, MAR. 22, 8*a*
Available :—
The Times shipping correspondent's article (" Depleted tonnage : amount of available tonnage "), MAR. 22, 8*b*
Economy :—
Brewing materials, in carriage of :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10*b*
Jones, Mr. L. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 6, 10*c* ; MAR. 13, 10*a*, *b*
Disposition, alleged uneconomical :—
Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*a*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*d*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB 21, 10*b*
Members of Parliament — to meet Shipping Controller (P.N.), FEB. 15, 7*d* ; meeting (P.N.), 22, 7*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8*d* ; 21, 10*b*
New, need for :—
Article (" The need of more ships : the shipping position vital," T.S.), JAN. 7, 231*b*
The Times shipping correspondent's article (" The facts to be faced : the lack of ships "), MAR. 20, 7*d*
Use :—
Hughes, Mr. T. H. (l.), FEB. 15, 11*c*
Tonnage losses :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
Wars of 18th Century—statistics of British merchant vessels captured or destroyed by enemy action during 1761-65 : Duke of Buccleuch (message), JAN. 1, 11*c*

SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
Torbay—casualty, MAR. 19, 12*d* (e.e.)
Torpedo-proof ship : see *Lucia*, above
Toscana—casualty, FEB. 12, 11*b* (e.e.)
Trade :—
Companies :—
Earnings—analysis : *Fairplay* table, JAN. 7, 11*a*
Conference system (F.N.), JAN. 28, 10*a*
Future prospects and policy :—
Committee (Booth) :—
Report (final)—first part presented to Board of Trade, JAN. 31, 3*d*
Parliament — question, JAN. 31, 3*d*
Hill, Sir N. (add.), FEB. 12, 4*b*
Report of Association of Chambers of Shipping of the United Kingdom and Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association— further correspondence by Association of Chambers of Commerce, JAN. 28, 3*a* (e.e.) ; (F.N.), 28, 10*a*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Shipping and freights : effective use of tonnage : complete State control," F.R.), JAN. 22, 5*c*
Transfers—of cargo liners (F.N.), JAN. 18, 12*a*
Turritella—sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6*d* ; sunk with Chinese stokers on board by Germans : Capt. Pearse (statement), MAR. 9, 6*c*
Tuscania : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval — American navy—Transports
Udala Mendi—sunk in collision, MAR. 12, 3*e*
Umgeni—posted overdue, FEB. 7, 3*e* ; 14, 10*e* (e.e.)
United States of America Food Administration — attitude : Mr. T. G. Jones (l.), MAR. 12, 3*c*
Unsinkable :—
Article ("Merchant ships for war conditions : 'unsinkable' models : quality versus quantity"), JAN. 30, 3*a*
Kersley, Mr. G. (l.), JAN. 2, 7*e*
Valeria (British)—destroyed by fire, MAR. 23, 3*b*
Valeria (German) — captured, MAR. 23, 6*d*
Ventnor — pork jettisoned from stranded ship : several persons fined for not reporting salvage, JAN. 21, 3*f*
Villa de Ontes—casualty, JAN. 4, 11*e* (e.e.)
Villanueva—stopped by German submarine, MAR. 5, 5*e*
Wabisso—sunk in collision, MAR. 13, 12*d*
Wairuna—missing : *Pacific Marine Review* comments, JAN. 4, 10*b* ; sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6*d* ; officer lives on desert island for three months, MAR. 1, 5*c*
Wandle—casualty, JAN. 12, 6*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Westpolder—survivors landed, JAN. 16, 5*e*
William Berey—overdue, FEB. 21, 13*d* ; missing, 28, 4*c*
SHIPPING and SHIPPING CASUALTIES (continued) :—
William Tennant — casualty, MAR. 6, 3*c*
Winslow—sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6*d*
Wolf : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval—German navy
Wordsworth—sunk by German auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6*d*
Ydun—casualty, JAN. 12, 11*e* ; wreck, 21, 10*d*
Yvonne—overdue, MAR. 14, 10*d*
Zabal Mendi—stopped by German submarine, FEB. 25, 8*e*
Zinita—sunk, MAR. 25, 5*d*
Zintograff—condemned as prize, JAN. 22, 4*c*
SHIPWRECKED Mariners' Society :—
Report, FEB. 22, 3*f*
SHIPWRIGHTS' Company :—
Master—elected, JAN. 28, 3*f*
SHIRREFF, Mr. William M.—death, JAN. 26, 3*f* ; will, MAR. 4, 11*e*
SHNEUR, Lieut. (Russia)—to be retried, FEB. 20, 5*e*
SHOOK, Flight Cdr. Alexander M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8*c*
SHOOTING :—
Rifle : see RIFLE shooting
SHOPLIFTING :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 9, 3*c* ; 16, 3*e* ; 18, 8*a* ; FEB. 7, 3*d*
SHOPS :—
Early closing :—
Compulsory closing order :—
Renewal—Early Closing Association to press Government for, JAN. 23, 3*f*
Report (annual), MAR. 9, 8*a*
Summer Time Act—Early Closing Association : appeal to shopkeepers, MAR. 26, 10*a*
New retail businesses—prohibited except under licence, FEB. 9, 3*b*
Order (licensing)—issued ; provisions, FEB. 18, 3*d* ; National Service official (statement), 18, 3*d*
Sales :—
January—fewer buyers, JAN. 1, 3*c*
Article ("Marking down in the London houses"), JAN. 7, 9*d*
White sales, FEB. 11, 9*e* ; 18, 3*e*
SHOP stewards : see under LABOUR
SHOREDITCH :—
Borough Council :—
Finance :—
Loan—sanctioned by London County Council, FEB. 6, 10*f*
SHORT, Capt. William J.—inquest, JAN. 1, 7*e* (e.e.)
SHORTER, Mrs. Clement—death, JAN. 7, 3*d*
SHORTER, Mr. F. R. Acheson :—
on food at public schools (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84*b*
SHORTER, Mr. Thomas G.—death, MAR. 15, 5*f*
SHORTHOSE, Maj. John T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SHORTO, Mr. William A. T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SHORTT, Mr. E.—appointed chairman of committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7*e*
SHOUBRIDGE, Maj.-Gen. Thomas H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
SHOWMEN'S Guild :—
Meeting, annual, JAN. 23, 3*d*
SHREWSBURY, Lord—announces sale of Alton estate, Staffordshire, FEB. 26, 11*e*
SHREWSBURY SCHOOL :—
Scholarships awarded, MAR. 18, 12*b*

SHTCHERBATCHEFF, Gen. (Russia)—extradition demanded by Bolshevist Government, FEB. 18, 6*d*
Rumania front command—objections to appointment, JAN. 8, 8*c* (e.e.)
SHUCKBURGH, Sir Stewkley F. D.—will, FEB. 19, 9*c*
SHUHRA, Herr Alexander (Germany)—resigns, MAR. 5, 5*e*; *Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), 7, 5*e*
SHUTTLEWOOD, Mr. Percy :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 15, 12*f*
SHUTTLEWORTH, Mrs. Julia G.—will, JAN. 19, 9*e*
SIAM :—
Floods :—
Bangkok, JAN. 5, 5*e*
King :—
Birthday—receives congratulations from King George, JAN. 2, 9*a*
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Water-power plant (T.S.), MAR. 4, 274*c*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
SIAMESE Tin Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 26, 12*e*
SIBERIA :—
Civil war — anti-Bolshevist movement growing: support accorded to Gen. Semenoff: our Peking correspondent's message, MAR. 25, 7*d*; Gen. Semenoff's propaganda taking effect; situation improving; Bolshevist forces diminishing, 26, 5*e*
Blagoveshtchensk — fighting between Bolshevists and Japanese volunteers, MAR. 18, 8*e*; 19, 6*b*
China—troops sent to Manchurian border, MAR. 8, 6*d*; Bolshevist leaders warned against invasion, 12, 5*b*
Chita — taken by rêvolutionary troops led by Cossacks, FEB. 20, 5*e*
Cossacks under Gen. Semenoff—patrol Siberian Railway; skirmish at Daouriya; lack of military equipment, MAR. 11, 9*e*; retire to Manchuria border station, 12, 5*b*; support accorded, 25, 7*d*; expected to occupy Karimskaya, 26, 5*e*
Japanese troops, possible arrival of :—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 12, 8*a*
Prisoners of war, Austrian and German — German prisoners entirely free, FEB. 22, 5*e*; arming by Bolshevists, MAR. 1, 7*f*; number east of Baikal, 4, 7*d*; organization of two army corps by Germans; prisoners assembling in disguise at Irkutsk, 18, 8*e*; participation, 19, 6*b*; anti-Bolshevist defeat at Blagoveshtchensk supposed due to Germans, 20, 5*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 14, 8*b*
German peril :—
Leading articles, MAR. 2, 7*a*; 4, 9*b*
Government, Provisional — members arrested by order of Bolshevists, FEB. 12, 5*e*
SIBERIA (continued) :—
Japan :—
Intervention—*Echo de Paris* comments, FEB. 26, 6*a*; Japanese attitude: ready to act: statement published at Tokyo, MAR. 1, 7*f*; Associated Press message, 1, 7*f*; mistaken impression of Japanese diplomatic action conveyed in message: authoritative Japanese statement, 2, 6*c*; our Tokyo correspondent's message ("Japan's new zest"), 4, 8*c*; chief purpose defined, 6, 6*c*; opinion at Tokyo, 6, 6*c*; Japan to act if necessary: Allied and American agreement, 7, 6*d*; no decision by Japan, 8, 6*c*; 14, 6*b*; our Tokyo correspondent's message, 16, 6*b*; attitude of two leading Japanese parties, 11, 9*c* (e.e.); Japan preparing to enter Siberia: our Tokyo correspondent's message, 25, 7*d*
Allied Powers—policy, FEB. 28, 6*d*; exchange of views, MAR. 1, 7*f*; 14, 6*b*; dispatch of troops towards Siberia: report denied, 18, 8*e*
Articles ("Japan ready to intervene: Allied agreement"), FEB. 28, 6*d*; ("Japanese intervention"), MAR. 1, 7*f*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12*a*
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10*d*
Buxton, Mr. N. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*d*
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR. 11, 7*c*
China — attitude: our Peking correspondent's comments, MAR. 1, 7*f*
Crown Council — to be held; Emperor expected to attend, MAR. 19, 6*b*; date uncertain, 22, 6*c*
Diplomatic Advisory Council—meeting, MAR. 19, 6*b*; attitude, 22, 6*c*
Duma Ministers in Peking—awaiting decision, MAR. 11, 9*e*
Elder Statesmen — conference announced, MAR. 22, 6*c*; 25, 7*d*
Foch, Gen. (int.), FEB. 27, 6*e*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 13, 5*f*; 16, 5*f*
German press comments, MAR. 5, 6*b*; 8, 6*e*; 13, 5*f*; 16, 5*f*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 21, 3*c*
Hochi Shimbun comments, MAR. 28, 5*b*
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10*d*
House of Peers—observations, MAR. 25, 7*d*
House of Representatives—observations, MAR. 11, 9*e*; 13, 6*b*; 18, 8*e*
Leading articles, MAR. 4, 9*b*; 15, 9*b*
Lloyd, Capt. G. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*c*
Martin, Fleet Paymaster W. E. R. (l.), MAR. 9, 7*b*

SIBERIA :—
Japan :—
Intervention (continued) :—
Ministry (Terauchi) — attitude : our Tokyo correspondent's comments, MAR. 14, 6*b* ; 19, 6*b* ; 25, 7*d*
Motono, Viscount (s.), FEB. 28, 6*d* ; MAR. 14, 6*b* ; 18, 8*e* ; attitude : *Asahi* (art. quoted), 19, 6*b*
New York *World*—Washington correspondent's report of Russo-Japanese action, MAR. 11, 9*e*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 8, 10*d* ; question, 12, 8*d* ; observations, 15, 10*c*
Pichon, M. (statement), MAR. 6, 6*c* (e.e.)
Salzmann, Capt. von (art. quoted), MAR. 8, 6*e* ; 19, 5*f*
Schrameier, Dr. (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5*f*
Scott, Mr. MacCullum (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*c*
Seiyu-kai Party — decision against, MAR. 6, 6*c*
Smith, Mr. L. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*c*
Terauchi, Count (statement), MAR. 25, 7*d*
The Times Tokyo correspondent's message ("Tokyo interested but anxious"), MAR. 5, 6*b* (e.e.)
Uchida, Viscount (statement), MAR. 28, 5*b*
United States of America—attitude, MAR. 1, 7*f* ; assent in principle reported, 2, 6*c* ; 6, 6*c* ; White House officials (statement), 7, 6*d* ; Japanese Government informed of attitude, 8, 6*e*
Allied views — urged in Washington, MAR. 4, 8*e* ; desire for accord, 19, 6*b*
Lansing, Mr.—receives Lord Reading and Mr. Tanaka, MAR. 4, 8*e*
New York *World* (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 6*b*
State Department — attitude : Washington correspondent of Associated Press : message, MAR. 4, 8*e*
The Times New York correspondent's message (consideration for Russia), MAR. 5, 6*b*
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("Japan's function : U.S. attitude still undefined"), MAR. 5, 6*b*
Wilson, Mr. W. — position : our New York correspondent's message, MAR. 14, 6*b* : receives Lord Reading, 19, 6*b*
Railway :—
Bridges — reported destroyed, MAR. 5, 6*b*
United States of America—intervention suggested : Gen. Foch (int.), FEB. 27, 6*e*
Vladivostok :—
Bolshevist Government measures —foreign Consuls' protest to Smolny Institute, MAR. 11, 9*e*
Bolshevist propaganda — *Japan Gazette* comments, MAR. 26, 5*e*
SIBERIA :—
Vladivostok (continued) :—
Cossacks, Amur — Bolshevist measures to prevent control passing to, FEB. 12, 5*e*
Foreign interests — protection : Japanese warship dispatched, JAN. 17, 6*d*
Japanese landing officially denied, JAN. 21, 8*c* ; arrival of British and Japanese cruisers reported, 21, 8*c* ; arrive, MAR. 21, 6*e*
Munitions, stores of :—
Japanese demand for return of arms :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 7, 8*c*
Preservation — discussed, MAR. 1, 7*f*
SIBLEY, Gen.—death, FEB. 20, 5*e*
SIBYLLE, Mme. — compulsory winding-up order, MAR. 23, 3*f*
SICKERT, Bernhard :—
"Hints on Landscape Gardening"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*d*
SIDEBOTHAM, Capt. Gerald — killed in action, MAR. 16, 8*d*
SIDDELEY, Mr. John D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
SIDGWICK, Miss Ethel :—
"Jamesie" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 128*c*
SIDNEY, Algernon :—
Motto :—
Beatty, Mr. H. M. (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*b*
Hodgkin, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*b*
SIEBERT, Gen. (U.S.A.) — returns from France : to be assigned to command of South-Eastern command, JAN. 3, 7*c*
SIEGERT, Adm. (Germany) :—
Odessa — appointed commandant, MAR. 18, 8*d*
SIEGFRIED, M. Jules (France) :—
Chamber of Deputies — to occupy presidential chair during election of officers, JAN. 8, 8*c*
in Chamber, on restitution of Alsace-Lorraine, JAN. 9, 5*b*
SIEMENS Brothers and Company (Ltd.) :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 23, 3*c*
SIGEL, Mr. Franz :—
at New York, on Germany : overthrow of autocratic government, FEB. 20, 5*a* (e.e.)
SIGGS (George), Messrs.—unsound food found on premises : ordered to be destroyed, JAN. 8, 3*b* ; statement by Ministry of Food, 9, 3*a*
SIJUA (India) Electric Supply Company :—
Power station — inaugurated (E.S.), MAR. 29, 77*c*
SIKKIM, Maharaja of — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
SILBERFARB, Dr. Moses — appointed Minister for Jewish Affairs in Ukraine, FEB. 21, 8*a* (e.e.)
SILCOX, Sec. Lieut. Baylis—killed in action, JAN. 7, 10*a*
SILK :—
Trade :—
Imports :—
Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10*e*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 19, 10*e*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Silk : supplies of raw material," F.R.), JAN. 22, 8*e*

SILK Association :—
Report, MAR. 19, 3*f*
SILLS, Maj. John H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
SILVA-VILDOSOLA, C. :—
"Chili et la Guerre, Le" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*
SILVELA, Señor Luis (Spain) — joins Ministry, MAR. 4, 7*b*
SILVER :—
Prices :—
Article ("The rise in silver: curious position of India," T.S.), FEB. 4, 248*d*
Bar :—
Fluctuations — diagram noticed, JAN. 19, 11*e*; advanced, MAR. 22, 11*b*
Sales :—
by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, FEB. 13, 3*e*; 28, 3*f*; MAR. 15, 11*b*
Shortage :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10*c*
SILVERBLATT, Harris (Russia) — contravention of sale of flour order charge, JAN. 1, 3*c*
SILVER market :—
Mocatta and Goldsmid, Messrs.—circulars, JAN. 4, 11*b*; 11, 11*a*; 18, 12*e*; 25, 11*f*; FEB. 1, 12*a*; 8, 10*b*; 15, 13*a*; 22, 10*f*; MAR. 1, 11*e*; 8, 12*a*; 15, 13*b*; 22, 12*a*; 30, 8*e*
Montagu (Samuel) and Company, Messrs. — circulars, JAN. 4, 11*b*; 11, 11*a*; 18, 12*e*; 25, 11*f*; FEB. 9, 10*f*: MAR. 1, 11*e*; 15, 13*b*
Year (1917) reviewed—(F.N.), JAN. 2, 11*a*
Mocatta and Goldsmid, Messrs. (annual circular), JAN. 2, 11*c*
Montagu (Samuel) and Company, Messrs. (annual letter), JAN. 9, 13*b*
Special article ("Silver: extraordinary movements," F.R.), JAN. 22, 3*d*
SILVER-PLATE :—
Porringer, Bp. Morley's—particulars, FEB. 19, 3*e*
"SILVER Thimble Fund": see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded—Transport
SILVESTER, Mr. Henry — will, JAN. 23, 9*c*
SIMMER Deep (Ltd.) :—
Debentures — offer to holders, FEB. 13, 13*a*
SIMMONDS, Florence :—
"New Book of Martyrs, The" (trans.) —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*a*
SIMMONDS, Frank F.—death; inquest, JAN. 10, 3*d*
SIMMONDS, Mr. Herbert J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SIMMONS, Mr. Anker :—
at Central Chambers of Agriculture, on proposed sale of cattle on dead weight basis, MAR. 13, 3*c*
at Farmers' Club, on farmers' prices: effect of State control in war time, FEB. 5, 4*d*
on meat supplies (int.), JAN. 4, 3*a*
SIMMONS, Mr. William A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
SIMON, Maj. Sir John — attends inaugural meeting of Walthamstow Borough Central Liberal and Radical Association, JAN. 14, 11*b*
Manchester (North-West) — resigns as Liberal candidate, FEB. 20, 3*e*
SIMON, Maj. Sir John (continued) :—
Walthamstow (Eastern) — selected as Liberal candidate, FEB. 11, 3*a*
at Walthamstow, on objects of the War; Mr. Asquith's questions in House of Commons, FEB. 18, 3*c*
SIMON, Mr. Leon — member of Zionist commission to Palestine, FEB. 16, 5*a*
SIMON, Maj. Victor H.—will, JAN. 15, 9*e*
SIMONDS, Lieut.-Col. Cecil B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SIMONDS, Col. Robert H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SIMPKIN, Capt. H. H. — killed in action, MAR. 30, 7*e*
"SIMPLICITAS" — on Germany: dual diplomacy (l.), MAR. 28, 5*c*
SIMPLIFIED Spelling Society :—
Meeting, JAN. 4, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 10, 17*b*
SIMPSON, Lieut. A.—court-martial held, MAR. 8, 2*d*
SIMPSON, Lieut. H. E. — court-martial held, MAR. 19, 13*d*
SIMPSON, Mr. Hubert A. L. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
SIMPSON, Canon J. G. :—
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on the Great War: German offensive on Western Front, MAR. 25, 6*a* (e.e.)
SIMPSON, Mr. J. Y. :—
on Russia — suppression of vodka (l.), MAR. 14, 10*e*
SIMPSON, Mr. John W. — elected member of Académie des Beaux-Arts, MAR. 9, 3*f*
SIMPSON, Sir R. Russell—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*c*
SIMPSON, Lieut.-Cdr. S. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4*a*
SIMPSON, Maj. William A. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SIMPSON, Rev. W. J. Sparrow, and others :—
"Place of the Laity in the Church, The" —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*c*
SIMS, Vice-Adm. W. S. (U.S.A.) — received by King George, JAN. 16, 6*b*
Seamen's Hospital Society (Dreadnought)—to attend annual meeting, MAR. 4, 4*c*
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War, FEB. 23, 5*c*
SIMSON, Mrs. Amy :—
on Inglis, Dr. Elsie (l.), JAN. 16, 9*c*
SIMSON, Lieut. Herbert — death at sea, JAN. 30, 5*e*
SIMSON, Lieut.-Col. James R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SINCLAIR, Mr. John R. — appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11*d*
SINCLAIR, Rev. Patrick — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SINCLAIR, Mr. Sydney E.—will, JAN. 23, 9*c*
SING, Rt. Rev. E. T., assistant Bp. of Chekiang — elected assistant Bp. of Chekiang, FEB. 16, 9*d*
SINN Fein Party: see under IRELAND—Parties, political
SIRÉN, Dr. Osvald :—
"Giotto and Some of his Followers" —reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 78*b*
SISSON, Lieut. George—death from wounds, FEB. 13, 8*e*
SISTERS of Mercy :—
Funds — matinée in aid given at Vaudeville Theatre, JAN. 5, 3*d*
SKANDINAVISKA Kreditaktiebolaget :—
Report, FEB. 19, 12*e*
SKATING — particulars, JAN. 5, 8*d*; 9, 8*c*; 15, 3*d*
SKENE, Lieut.-Col. Philip G. M. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SKEY, Capt. C. O. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*

SKILBECK, Mr. C. O. :—
on Norwegian sculptor's gift for British wounded (l.), JAN. 14, 5*b*
SKIMPOLE, Mr. Herbert :—
"Bernard Shaw. The Man and his Work" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*b*
SKINNER, Maj. Alexander B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SKINNER, Surg.-Gen. Bruce M. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
SKINNER, Maj. Edmund W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SKINNER, Joseph—housebreaking charge, JAN. 9, 3*b*
SKINNER, Brig.-Gen. Percy C.B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
SKINS :—
Goat, raw :—
War Office announcement, JAN. 22, 2*c*
SKIPWITH, Mr. George P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SKIPWITH, Mrs. Sophia F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SKOULOUDIS, M. (Greece)—under arrest, FEB. 5, 5*e*; 6, 5*f*
SLADE, Capt. Harold A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
SLADE and Bullock (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 2, 11*b*
SLADEN, Brig.-Gen. Gerald C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
SLANE, Lieut.-Col. James C. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
SLATER, Mr. Alexander R.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
SLATER, Lieut.-Col. John W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
SLAUGHTERHOUSES :—
Cooperative, farmers' — system advocated, FEB. 27, 3*c* (e.e.)
Rhondda, Lord (statement), MAR. 14, 3*d*
SLAVS :—
Southern :—
Aspirations :—
Austria-Hungary, subject races of—liberation : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY—Nationalities, subject
Geneva—meeting of emigrants held ; issue manifesto, JAN. 21, 8*c*
Italy, attitude of—our Milan correspondent's message ("For an Italo-Slav understanding"), FEB. 2, 5*f*
Agreement, Italo-Slav, MAR. 9, 7*d*; 16, 6*a*
Committee—formed in Rome, MAR. 9, 7*d*
Committee, Italo-Serb — formed, MAR. 15, 7*b*
Committee, Italo-Yugo-Slav — our Rome correspondent's message, MAR. 18, 7*d*
Trumbitch, Dr. (l.), FEB. 7, 5*b*; interview with Signor Orlando in London, 8, 5*b*: exchange of views with Dr. Torre on behalf of Italian Parliamentary Committee, MAR. 9, 7*d*; received by Mr. Lloyd George 16, 6*a*
Yugo-Slav Committee in London —declaration, JAN. 11, 5*f*
SLAYTER, Col. Edward W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SLAZENGERS (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 23, 12*c*
SLEE, Col. P. H.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
SLEIGHT, Sir George F.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*c*
SLOAN, David — removing screen from light at sea charge, FEB. 20, 3*b*
SLOGGETT, Lady—health, JAN. 22, 9*b*
SLOGGETT, Lieut.-Col. Arthur J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SLY, Sir Frank G.—promoted K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11*b*
SMALL, William—fortune-telling charge, MAR. 16, 3*f*
SMALL, William H.—killed by fall from window, MAR. 2, 3*f*
SMALL holdings :—
Article ("Land for soldiers : the economy of a small holding"), MAR. 11, 3*d*
SMALLMAN, Sir George :—
Public Trustee, alleged libel against—proceedings initiated, JAN. 26, 3*d*
SMALLPOX :—
Coleman, Dr. O. (l.), MAR. 27, 8*d*
Holland, Dr. J. F. (l.), MAR. 29, 6*f*
Knutsford, Lord (l.), MAR. 23, 8*d*
London, cases in, MAR. 5, 3*a*; 8, 3*f*; 14, 3*f*; 15, 5*f*; 16, 3*f*; 18, 5*f*; 19, 3*f*; 22, 3*f*; 26, 3*d*; 28, 3*d*; statement, 29, 2*f*
Deptford—outbreak, MAR. 19, 3*f*
Hackney—outbreak, MAR. 8, 3*f*
Herne Hill—outbreak, MAR. 26, 3*d*
Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 10*b*
Precautions :—
Local Government Board—announcement, MAR. 20, 3*c*; 28, 3*d*
London County Council — Public Health Committee (report), MAR. 20, 3*c*
Shoreditch—outbreak, MAR. 8, 3*f*
Stepney—outbreak, MAR. 5, 3*a*; street to be temporarily closed, 9, 3*e*: new cases reported, 15, 5*f*; 16, 3*f*; 18, 5*f*
Vaccination : see VACCINATION
Vienna—cases reported, JAN. 16, 5*e*
West Ham—outbreak, MAR. 5, 3*a*
SMALLWOOD, Mr. Arthur W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
SMALLWOOD, Mr. E. :—
at Birmingham, on the Great War, FEB. 18, 3*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Man-power Bill, JAN. 18, 11*b*
War Office—methods : indictment, JAN. 18, 11*b*; 31, 8*c*
Burdett, Sir H. (l.), JAN. 23, 5*c*
Cheyne, Sir W. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11*e*
Derby, Lord (c.), JAN. 30, 7*c*
Political Note, JAN. 19, 7*c*
Smallwood, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 19, 8*c*
Yapp, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 6, 3*c*
SMARTNESS (sp. art., "Smartness : a study in secret sin"), FEB. 5, 9*d*
SMARTT, Lady—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
SMARTT, Sir Thomas (South Africa) :—
at Cape Town, on the Great War—German colonies, JAN. 17, 5*a*
SMEATHMAN, Lieut.-Col. Lovell F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SMELTZER, Lieut.-Col. A. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
SMETHWICK :—
Education :—
Estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 144*a*
SMILLIE, Mr. R. :—
Food supplies, control of—refusal of invitation to assume : challenged to state real reason, JAN. 12, 3*f* (e.e.)

SMILLIE, Mr. R. (continued) :—
Hamilton—becomes candidate, JAN. 14, 5*d*
at Essex Hall, on the Great War—peace, FEB. 26, 3*b*
at Glasgow, on public landownership, FEB. 11, 2*a*
at Highland Land League, on demand for land in Scotland, JAN. 19, 3*c*
at Labour Party's conference, on reorganization of Labour Party, JAN. 24, 8*a*
at Uddingston, on prospects of Labour Ministry, MAR. 19, 3*f*
SMIRNOFF, P. M. :—
"Stories and Poems from Famous Russian Authors" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23*b*
SMITH, Lady—will, FEB. 2, 9*e*
SMITH, Mr. A. L. :—
at Newcastle, on educational problems (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44*a*
SMITH, Capt. Albert—to stand as candidate for Nelson, MAR. 18, 5*e*
Tobacco and Matches Control Board—agrees to serve as member, MAR. 6, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10*b*; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*b*
SMITH, Lieut. Alexander E.—memorial window to : unveiled, JAN. 28, 3*c*
SMITH, Mr. Alfred—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SMITH, Police-constable Alfred—bravery during daylight raid on London ; testimonial presented to widow, MAR. 12, 3*d*
SMITH, Capt. Arthur F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SMITH, Mr. Bertram—death, MAR. 22, 3*f*
SMITH, Prof. C. A. M. :—
on British trade with China (art., T.S.), JAN. 7, 218*b*; FEB. 4, 242*b*; MAR. 4, 266*b*
SMITH, Mr. C. Fox :—
"Singing Sands"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 92*d*
SMITH, Rev. C. J. :—
at Guildhall, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*c*
SMITH, Mr. Charles—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SMITH, Sir Dudley S. :—
Metals, non-ferrous—appointed chairman of committee to examine licences, MAR. 7, 3*d*
SMITH, Maj. Dudley W. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
SMITH, Mr. E. Sharwood :—
at Teachers' Guild, on advanced courses (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*a*
SMITH, Mr. E. W. Fraser :—
at Newcastle, on education of apprentices (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*c*
SMITH, Mr. Ernest W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SMITH, Sir F. E.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*
Canada, visit to—at Toronto : attends inauguration meeting in aid of Red Cross and Patriotic Fund, JAN. 22, 6*c*; at Ottawa : entertained by members of Cabinet at luncheon, 24, 5*e*
Parliament—questions, JAN. 18, 10*c*
United States of America—visit : Mr. M. T. Herrick (tel.), JAN. 12, 7*d*; dinner given by Ohio Society in New York, 14, 7*e*; at Chicago : addresses meetings ; great enthusiasm, 17, 5*e*; at Louisville, 17, 5*e*; at Columbia, Missouri, 18, 5*b*;
SMITH, Sir F. E. :—
United States of America (continued) :—
at Kansas City ; at Topeka, 19, 5*c*; at Lincoln, Nebraska, 21, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 22, 5*e* (e.e.) ; leaves for Canada, 21, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 22, 5*e* (e.e.) ; returns to Washington, FEB. 2, 6*e*
Middle West—tour : our New York correspondent's message ("Sir F. E. Smith's tour : enthusiastic gatherings"), JAN. 14, 7*e*
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), JAN. 26, 5*e*
Parliament—questions, JAN. 18, 10*c*
Return—owing to unfortunate public utterances alleged : British Embassy at Washington issues official denial, FEB. 5, 5*e*; returns to England, 18, 5*d*; complimentary dinner at House of Commons (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7*e*
Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8*c* (e.e.)
Willison, Sir J. S. (l.), MAR. 9, 5*e*
at Chicago, on Anglo-American unity, JAN. 17, 5*e*
at Lincoln, Nebraska, on the Great War — British Army ; America's task, JAN. 21, 5*c* (l.e.)
at New York, on the Great War : censorship ; tribute to French valour, JAN. 14, 7*e*
at Ottawa, on the Great War : efforts of Great Britain; Imperial relations, JAN. 25, 5*c* (l.e.)
at Topeka, on the Great War—efforts of Great Britain ; Allies' appeal to America, JAN. 19, 5*c*
at Toronto, on the Great War : enthusiasm of American people ; Canadian prestige in United States of America ; Home Rule (Ireland), JAN. 22, 5*c* : on the Great War : quotes American's views, 23, 5*e*; on the Great War : criminality of Germany ; Canada : contributions, 24, 5*d* (e.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company — Government contracts with, MAR. 20, 10*e*
on *Boston Post* — misrepresentations of, in alleged interview on American tour and Ireland (int.), FEB. 18, 5*d*
on United States of America — tour ; war preparations ; report of alleged interview in *Boston Post* (int.), FEB. 18, 5*d*
on War, The Great—free hand given to British military authorities (statement), JAN. 28, 5*e*
United States of America—spirit in West (statement), FEB. 2, 6*e*
SMITH, Mr. Frank E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Sir Fred — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
SMITH, Lt.-Col. Frederic — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
SMITH, Mr. Frederick — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
SMITH, Prof. G. Elliot :—
on neurasthenic pensioners (l.), MAR. 22, 8*f*
SMITH, Col. G. J.—appointed C. B. E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
SMITH, Mr. G. Scoby — appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7*e*
SMITH, Sir George A.—to visit America (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114*c*

SMITH, Mr. George H. C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SMITH, George W., and others—conspiracy to defraud charge, JAN. 4, 3*d*; 5, 3*d*; FEB. 2, 3*f*; 16, 3*e*
SMITH, Sir H. Babington — biographical, FEB. 26, 7*e*; appointed assistant commissioner attached to embassy at Washington, 26, 7*e*; arrives in United States of America, MAR. 7, 6*c*
SMITH, Mr. H. Bompas :—
on education — continuation schools (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 39*c*
SMITH, Sir H. Llewellyn :—
Board of Trade special mission :—undertakes, FEB. 6, 7*d*
SMITH, Rev. H. Maynard :—
"Prayer. Its Nature and Practice"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*c*
SMITH, Sir Harry — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
SMITH, Mr. Hedley M.—presents cinematograph to Warehousemen, Clerks, and Drapers' Schools (Purley), FEB. 11, 3*c*
at Purley, on educational value of cinematograph (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70*b*
SMITH, Lieut.-Col. Henry — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*b*
SMITH, Maj. Henry D. St. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
SMITH, Mr. Herbert — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
at Yorkshire Miners' Association, on comb-out of coalminers, JAN. 16, 8*a*
SMITH, Mr. Herbert F. :—
on pigs—West Horsley Village Club (l.), MAR. 18, 3*d*
SMITH, Maj. Isham P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SMITH, Mr. J. Ford — appointed headmaster of Market Bosworth Grammar School, MAR. 1, 3*f*
SMITH, Mr. J. T. :—
on motor fuels — petrol: future supplies (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 23*a*
SMITH, James—printing and publishing leaflet without name charge, FEB. 5, 3*a*
SMITH, Mr. James :—
Newcastle (Central) — adopted as Labour candidate, FEB. 11, 3*a*
SMITH, Mr. James C. :—
"Economic Reconstruction"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*b*
SMITH, Surg. Gen. James L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 8*c*
SMITH, Miss Jessie A.—will, JAN. 11, 9*d*
SMITH, Rev. Dr. John :—
at Glasgow, on Education (Scotland) Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10*b*
SMITH, Mr. John A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SMITH, Mr. John G.—death, JAN. 2, 9*b*
SMITH, Mr. John W.—will, JAN. 5, 9*e*
SMITH, Kathleen M. C. : see under MURDER
SMITH, Col. Kenneth—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
SMITH, Brig.-Gen. L. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
SMITH, Flight Sub-Lieut. L. F.W.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, FEB. 23, 4*b*
SMITH, Mr. Launcelot E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
SMITH, Mr. Lees :—
in Parliament, on :—
British military quarters in France—immorality in neighbourhood, FEB. 26, 10*b*
Russia and Japan—Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 15, 10*c*
SMITH, Louise Mathilde — espionage: secret trial; sentenced, MAR. 5, 3*d*
SMITH, Lady Margaret L.—will, MAR. 16, 9*d*
SMITH, Mr. Newton E.—appointed member of committee to inquire into workers' cost of living, MAR. 22, 6*e*
SMITH, Norman—theft charge, JAN. 11, 3*f*
SMITH, Lieut. Norman L.—killed in action, JAN. 11, 5*d*
SMITH, Mr. Nowell :—
on school curriculum (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*a*
SMITH, Rev. P. Hattersley—death, JAN. 21, 9*e*; funeral, 23, 9*b*
SMITH, Mr. R. E. Montieth — appointed controller of distribution of petroleum in Egypt, JAN. 18, 5*e*
SMITH, Capt. R. K.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
SMITH, Mrs. Ralph (Vancouver)—first woman elected to Provincial Legislative Assembly, JAN. 26, 5*e*
SMITH, Lieut. Reuben H.—accidentally killed, JAN. 11, 5*d*
SMITH, Brig.-Gen. Robert — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
SMITH, late Mr. Robert :—
Insurance on life, policy of—law case, JAN. 23, 4*e*; 24, 4*b*; MAR. 6, 4*a*; 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*c*; 12, 4*a*: 13, 4*a*
SMITH, Rodney ("Gipsy") :—
Young Men's Christian Association :—Hut Fund—makes collection, JAN. 14, 5*c*
SMITH, Capt. Rowland S. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SMITH, Selina—fortune-telling charge, MAR. 11, 5*f*
SMITH, Sir Swire—death, MAR. 18, 5*b*; (Ed.S.), 21, 129*c*; funeral, 21, 3*b*
SMITH, Mr. Sydney :—
Royal Aircraft Factory, Farnborough—appointed superintendent, MAR. 8, 7*e*
SMITH, Col. Sydney M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
SMITH, Bp. Taylor :—
at Queen's Hall, on influence of prayer in war, JAN. 2, 4*f*
SMITH, Mr. Thomas B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SMITH, Mr. W. F. :—
"Rabelais in his Writings"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*d*
SMITH, Mr. W. Hurd :—
at Schools Personal Service Association, on schools as social centres (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17*c*
SMITH, William—theft charge, JAN. 15, 3*d*
SMITH, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
SMITH, Mr. William—will, MAR. 6, 9*e*
SMITH, Sec. Lieut. William R. S.—death from wounds, FEB. 13, 8*d*
SMITH, Mr. William S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SMITH, Capt. William S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SMITH (T. and R.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 2, 11*b*
SMITH (Madame Val) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 18, 13*c*
SMITH (W. H.) and Son :—
War, The Great—service of intercession for comrades to be attended by members of staff, JAN. 21, 11*c*
SMITH-DORRIEN, Lady—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
Blue Cross Fund—receives letter of thanks from Italian branch, JAN. 8, 9*b*

SMITH-DORRIEN, Gen. Sir Horace :—
Hackney Red Triangle Club—to open, JAN. 18, 9*b* ; opens, 21, 3*b*
at Hackney, on gallantry of British troops at the Marne, JAN. 21, 3*b*
SMITHFIELD Markets Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 16, 11*b*
SMITH-GORDON, Mr. Lionel, and Mr. Laurence C. Staples :—
"Rural Reconstruction in Ireland"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 39*c*
SMITH-REWSE, Col. Henry W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
SMITH'S Dock Company (Ltd.) :—
Tees shipyard—extension : sale of site approved by Conservancy Commission, MAR. 5, 3*a*
SMUTS, Lieut.-Gen. Jan C. :—
Botha, Gen.—tribute (s.), MAR. 1, 5*c*
"East Africa. An Address to the Royal Geographical Society on January 28, 1918"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 155*a*
England, extended stay in—leave of absence : Gen. Botha's motion in House of Assembly agreed to : opposed by Nationalists, MAR. 1, 5*c*
Fitzpatrick, Sir J. P. (s.), MAR. 1, 5*c*
Glasgow—to visit, MAR. 30, 2*c*
Newcastle—visit ; to receive freedom, MAR. 25, 7*c*
Royal Geographical Society—to address meetings, JAN. 25, 9*a*
War, The Great :—
Separate peace with Austria-Hungary — meeting with Count Albert Mensdorff in Switzerland : our Rome correspondent's message, MAR. 1, 5*e*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 10*a*
Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*a*
at Royal Geographical Society, on German East African campaign : tropical Africa : German colonization scheme, JAN. 29, 5*a*
Leading article, JAN. 29, 7*a*
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10*b*
Solf, Dr. (s.), MAR. 1, 5*c*
SMYTH, Capt. Edmund F.—will, MAR. 23, 9*e*
SMYTH, Lieut.-Col. George A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SMYTH, Lieut.-Col. Gerald J. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SMYTH, Lieut.-Col. Henry—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SMYTH, Mr. William D. W.—death, FEB. 12, 9*d*
SMYTHE, Mr. C. J. (Natal)—retirement announced, JAN. 8, 5*e*
SMYTHE, Lieut.-Col. Rupert C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SMYTHE, Mr. William M.—will, JAN. 18, 9*e*
SMYTH-PIGOTT, Mr. James W. N.—death, JAN. 28, 3*f*
SNAPE, Dr. H. Lloyd—resigns as Director of Education for Lancashire (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*a* ; FEB. 7, 63*a*
SNELL, Mr. H. de M. :—
Engine, detachable marine — proposal : particulars (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20*c*
SNELL, Sir John—appointed chairman of committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9*e*
SNELSON, Char es—gaming charge, FEB. 18, 3*f*
SNOW, William G.—theft of postal packet charge, MAR. 2, 3*f*
SNOWDEN, Mrs. Florence M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SNOWDEN, Mr. Philip :—
at Labour Party's conference, on reorganization of Labour Party, JAN. 24, 8*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Maude, Lady—grant to, MAR. 5, 10*d*
Peace terms—Mr. W. Wilson's proposals, FEB. 14, 10*d*
Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8*e*
on War, The Great—Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims (statement), JAN. 7, 8*d*
SOARES, Sir Ernest J. :—
on League of Nations, proposed (l.), FEB. 4, 8*d*
on profits, war taxation (l.), MAR. 26, 7*b* (e.e.)
SOBANSKI, Count Ladislas :—
on Poland — independence (declaration), JAN. 12, 5*c*
SOCIALIST Committee of Understanding between Nationalities—formed ; objects : manifesto issued, FEB. 26, 3*b* ; additional signatures, 27, 3*d*
SOCIALISTS :—
International Socialist Bureau :—
Huysmans, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 6*e*
"Red Flag, The" (quoted), JAN. 28, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SOCIAL service :—
Article ("The difficult art," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6*d*
SOCIEDAD Española de Construcciones Babcock and Wilcox—formed (F.N.), MAR. 8, 11*c* ; (E.S.), 29, 70*c*
SOCIETÀ Italiana Aeroplani—machine used in 200-mile flight in Italy, MAR. 19, 5*c*
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE :—
Shares—large block taken over by group, JAN. 1, 13*e*
SOCIETY :—
Democratic control :—
Labour Party — report of sub-committee of executive, JAN. 3, 3*a*
SOCIETY for Promoting Christian Knowledge :—
Finance—statistics, FEB. 15, 3*d*
Foundation :—
Anniversary, 220th — celebrated, MAR. 8, 3*f*
Meetings, JAN. 4, 9*d* ; FEB. 15, 2*d*
SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel :—
Donation—acknowledged, FEB. 28, 9*b*
Income—statistics, FEB. 8, 3*f*
Secretary—resigns, FEB. 16, 9*d*
SOCIETY for the Protection of Life from Fire :—
Medals—awarded, FEB. 19, 10*f*
SOCIETY of Antiquaries—passes resolution of regret at death of Dr. W. Greenwell, FEB. 4, 3*c*
SOCIETY of Apothecaries :—
Diplomas—granted, FEB. 26, 8*c*
SOCIETY of Chemical Industry :—
Libel action by, JAN. 25, 2*a*
London section :—
Meeting, MAR. 27, 2*a*
SOCIETY of Dorset Men in London :—
Entertainment in aid of Dorset sailors and soldiers—arrangements, FEB. 21, 3*a*
SOCIETY of Engineers :—
Meeting—presidential address (E.S.), FEB. 22, 56*c*

SOCIETY of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors :—
Women, admission of :—
Meeting, extraordinary general—to be convened for consideration of scheme, FEB. 2, 3*f*
SODA crystals :—
Supply :—
Food Production Department—arrangement with principal manufacturers, MAR. 19, 3*a*
SOEMBER Ajoe Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 12*b*
SOENGEI Rampah Rubber and Coconut Plantations Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 18, 13*c*
SOFOULIS, M. Themistocles (Greece) — elected president of Chamber of Deputies, MAR. 14, 5*e*
SOLDIERS' Club Association :—
Cadet Club—opened by Sir Francis Lloyd, MAR. 28, 3*c*
Funds :—
Portland, Duke of—appeal, FEB. 15, 3*b*
SOLF, Dr. (Germany) :—
at Cologne, on Germany's colonies, MAR. 16, 5*e*
at Karlsruhe, on German Colonial aims, FEB. 26, 5*f*
in Reichstag, on Colonial aims ; reply to Gen. Smuts's speech on African colonies, MAR. 1, 5*c*
on missions in German Protectorates (statement), JAN. 12, 5*e*
on South Sea Colonies—reply to message from German Association of South Sea Traders, JAN. 14, 7*e*
SOLICITORS :—
Articled clerks who have served in His Majesty's forces :—
Bill :—
Parliament — presented : first reading, MAR. 14, 8*a* ; second reading, 21, 8*a* ; Committee, 22, 10*a*
Authority to settle actions :—
Law case, JAN. 15, 4*a* ; 16, 2*c* ; 18, 4*b* ; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252*b*
Claim to costs :—
Law case, FEB. 14, 4*c*
Fraud—prosecution, JAN. 22, 3*c*
Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts
Punishment of solicitor — suspension reduced, FEB. 22, 4*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
Women, admission of : see under WOMEN—Law
SOLOMON, Lady — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
SOLOMON, Joseph—betting charge, FEB. 2, 3*f*
SOLTAU, Miss Grace E.—authorized to wear insignia of Order of St. Sava, FEB. 20, 3*e*
SOLZBERG, Sec. Lieut. S. S. — removed from Army, MAR. 29, 6*b*
SOMALILAND :—
Report of Commissioner (annual) — issued (white paper), JAN. 1, 3*d*
SOMERSET, Brig.-Gen. Charles W. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
SOMERSET, Lieut. H. R. S. F. de V. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
SOMERSET and Dorset Railway Company :—
Report, FEB. 1, 12*f*
SOMERVAIL, Lieut.-Col., William F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SOMERVELL, Mr. D. B. :—
"Future of Public School Education, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79*c*
SOMERVELL, Mr. R. :—
on Ruskin and William Morris (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*b*
SOMERVILLE, Lieut.-Col. George C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
SOMERVILLE, Lieut.-Col. John A. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*e*
SOMERVILLE, Capt. S. W. M.—court-martial held, FEB. 11, 10*d*
SOMERVILLE, Prof. William — elected president of Ashmolean Natural History Society of Oxfordshire, JAN. 31, 3*f*
SOMOSKEVY, Geza V. V. de (Hungary)—failing to notify change of address charge, MAR. 8, 3*b*
SONGS :—
American soldiers' song quoted, MAR. 22, 5*a*
"Red Flag, The" — quoted, JAN. 28, 7*e*
SONGSURADET, Lieut.-Col. P. (Siam) — received by King George V. ; awarded C.M.G., MAR. 14, 5*e*
SONNENSCHEIN, Prof. E. A. :—
on English—study l., (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17*b* ; grammatical reform (l., Ed.S.), 31, 50*a*
on War, The Great — Mr. J. W. Lowther's address at Carlisle ; Aristotle and peace ; League of Nations (l.), JAN. 2, 7*c*
SONNING :—
Boys' Elementary School :—
Schoolmaster — dismissal : law case, FEB. 28, 4*c* ; MAR. 13, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 121*b*
SONNINO, Baron (Italy) — expected to make declaration, JAN. 2, 5*e* ; expected in Paris, 29, 6*a* ; receives Finnish delegates, MAR. 4, 7*e* ; health, 6, 5*e*
Criticisms—our Rome correspondent's message ("Another 'Sonnino' crisis"), JAN. 25, 5*c* (e.e.)
Policy — our Rome correspondent's message ("Baron Sonnino's position shaken"), FEB. 4, 5*c*
Press attacks, FEB. 11, 5*c* ; 15, 5*c*
in Chamber, on Italy and Holy See : Allied convention, FEB. 18, 5*c* ; press comments : our Rome correspondent's message ("Baron Sonnino and the Clericals : claims of the Holy See"), 20, 5*c* ; *Osservatore Romano* comment, 20, 5*c*
in Chamber, on the Great War : Count Hertling's and Count Czernin's speeches ; peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers ; Italian aims ; Adriatic ; Albania ; Poland ; Ukraine peace treaty ; co-ordination of Allies, FEB. 25, 7*a* ; our Rome correspondent's message ("Foreign Minister and the Adriatic"), 25, 7*b* ; press comments, 26, 5*b* (e.e.)
in Chamber, on the Great War : separate peace, FEB. 26, 5*b*
SONORA (Mexico) Land and Timber Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 30, 4*c* ; (T.S.), MAR. 4, 275*b*
SONPUR, Maharaja of—appointed K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
SONS of Gwalia (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 1, 12*b*
SOPWITH, Mr. Thomas O. M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*

SORABJI, Miss Cornelia :—
"Purdahnashin, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*d*
SORBY, Capt. T.—gives £200 to Chelsea Hospital for Women, JAN. 28, 3*f*
SORIANO, Señor Rodrigo (Spain)—wounded, FEB. 18, 5*e*; 22, 5*e*
SOTHEBY, Capt. Herbert G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SOUCHON, Mr. Hippolyto L. W. du C.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
SOUKOUP, M. :—
in Reichsrath, insulting remarks respecting M. Sevrjuk, FEB. 22, 5*a*
SOUSA, Lieut. John P.—dedicates new march to Mr. E. N. Hurley, MAR. 4, 7*e*
South Africa—price raised, JAN. 19, 3*f*
SOUTH AFRICAN Gold Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 12*e*
Meeting, FEB. 23, 11*f*
Report, FEB. 14, 12*b*
SOUTH AFRICAN Merchant's Committee :—
Report, FEB. 21, 13*d*
Tonnage for transport of cargo to South Africa — supply: deputation to South and East African Shipowners' Committee, FEB. 21, 13*c*
SOUTHALL Brothers and Barclay (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 26, 13*a*
Report, MAR. 18, 13*d*
SOUTHAM, Mr. F. N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SOUTHAMPTON :—
Lieutenant — appointed, JAN. 30, 9*a*
Palace Theatre, FEB. 19, 3*b*
SOUTH AUSTRALIA :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat: see Wheat, below
Drink :—
Prohibition :—
Peake, Mr. (statement), MAR. 6, 5*e*
Elections :—
General—date fixed, MAR. 11, 7*e*; 14, 5*e*; number of candidates, 20, 5*e*
Finance :—
Loan (1883)—announcement, MAR. 5, 11*e*
Revenue — December quarter: statistics, JAN. 2, 5*e*
Franchise :—
Soldiers, sailors, and nurses, extension to :—
Peake, Mr. (statement), MAR. 6, 5*e*
Land :—
Transactions :—
Royal Commission — report, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Legislative Council :—
Continuance :—
Peake, Mr. (statement), MAR. 6, 5*e*
Ministry :—
Policy :—
Peake, Mr. (statement), MAR. 6, 5*e*
Towns :—
Names, change of—German words effaced: list, FEB. 25, 7*d*
Wheat :—
Crop—prospects, JAN. 22, 5*e*, 12*c*
SOUTH Behar Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13*d*
SOUTHBOROUGH, Lord — arrives in London to arrange meeting between War Cabinet and Irish convention delegates, JAN. 31, 7*f*
South Bucks Free Press—price raised, JAN. 22, 3*f*
SOUTH Croft Mine (Ltd.) :—
Report (F.N.), MAR. 25, 12*b*
SOUTH Crofty (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 12*b*
SOUTH Durham Steel and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 23, 12*c*
SOUTH-EASTERN and Chatham Railway Companies :—
Report, FEB. 13, 13*f*
SOUTH-EASTERN Iron Company (U.S.A.) :—
Article ("Rebuilding a blast furnace: work done in four months," E.S.), FEB. 22, 53*b*
SOUTH-EASTERN Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13*f*; (F.N.), 13, 11*a*
SOUTHERN Alberta Wool Growers' Association :—
Sheep—number owned, JAN. 16, 13*c*
SOUTHERN Counties Dairy Company (Ltd.)—contravention of food prices order charge, JAN. 12, 8*f*
SOUTHERN Pacific Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12*f*
SOUTHERY Punjab Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12*b*
Report, MAR. 14, 11*e*
SOUTHGATE, Mr. Charles J. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SOUTHGATE and District Gas Company :—
Report, MAR. 6, 13*d*
SOUTH Indian Railway Company :—
Debentures — redemption (F.N.), JAN. 26, 10*b*
SOUTH London Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 13*d*
Meeting, MAR. 13, 13*d*
Report, MAR. 5, 11*c*
SOUTH Metropolitan Electric Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 1, 13*e*
Report, FEB. 21, 12*c*
SOUTH Metropolitan Gas Company :—
Meeting, FEB. 14, 12*a*
Report, FEB. 6, 13*d*
SOUTH Midland District Federation of Class Teachers' Associations :—
Conference (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136*a*
SOUTH Persia Rifles :—
Special articles ("British work in Persia: work of South Persia Rifles"), MAR. 11, 7*a*; ("Security for Persia: a Persian force"), 13, 5*d*
SOUTH Shields :—
Electoral, MAR. 11, 10*d*
SOUTH Staffordshire Mond Gas (Power and Heating) Company :—
Report, FEB. 9, 11*c*
SOUTH Staffordshire Waterworks Company :—
Report, FEB. 14, 12*b*
SOUTH Suburban Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Dartford Gas Company (Ltd.)—transfer to: terms, JAN. 22, 13*f*
Report, FEB. 16, 11*b*
SOUTH TOKYO, Bp. of: see BOUTFLOWER, Rt. Rev. Cecil
SOUTH Wales Miners' Federation :—
Conference—held, JAN. 1, 3*d*
Parliamentary candidates — ballots, FEB. 22, 3*d*; MAR. 5, 3*b*
Bedwellty, Rhondda East, and Cwmavon divisions—to contest, JAN. 5, 3*f*
SOUTHWARK :—
West—electoral, JAN. 19, 3*f*
SOUTHWARK, Bp. of: see BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M.

SOUTHWARK Cathedral :—
Bach's "Passion Music"—to be sung by choir: arrangements, MAR. 5, 3*b*
Canons—installation of Bp. of Woolwich postponed, MAR. 2, 3*f*
Sub-Dean—installation of Bp. of Kingston postponed, MAR. 2, 3*f*
SOUTHWELL :—
Diocese :—
Conference—held, MAR. 4, 3*d*
SOUTHWELL, Bp. of: see HOSKYNS, Rt. Rev. E.
SOUTH Yorkshire Coal Owners' Association :—
Young Men's Christian Association—sends contribution of £5,000, JAN. 26, 3*f*
SOUZA, Capt. (Spain)—flying accident, JAN. 21, 5*e*, and 5*f* (e.e.)
SOWTER, Clement C. S.—aiding and abetting in bigamy charge: acquittal, JAN. 11, 3*c*
SOY bean: see under OIL
SPACKMAN, Sgt. Charles E.—awarded V.C., JAN. 12, 5*a*
SPACKMAN, Mr. J. Woolsey :—
on horses—food: oats for steeplechasers (l.), JAN. 4, 5*e*; FEB. 8, 9*d*
SPAIN :—
Army :—
General Military Academy :—
Colours, homage to—ceremony, FEB. 21, 5*e*
Reforms—Señor La Cierva's policy, MAR. 8, 5*b*; our Madrid correspondent's message ("Army reforms: victory of the Minister of War"), 9, 7*c*; King signs decrees authorizing, 11, 7*b*; Ministry approve, 12, 5*b*; published as Royal decree; military *juntas* to be dissolved, 13, 6*d*
Sergeants' Union — manifesto addressed to Minister of War; forcibly dissolved: our Madrid correspondent's message ("The alleged Spanish plot: Sergeants' Union forcibly dissolved"), JAN. 7, 5*d*
Bahamonde, Señor (statement), JAN. 16, 5*d*
Syndicalism :—
Special article ("Syndicalism in the Spanish army: problem of officers' committees"), JAN. 11, 5*c*
Toca, Señor S. de (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5*c*
Cortes: see Parliament, below
Elections :—
General—arrangements, JAN. 4, 6*d*; 11, 5*c*; held; results, FEB. 26, 7*e*; 27, 6*c*; MAR. 1, 7*c*
Romanones, Count (int.), JAN. 14, 7*c* (l.e.)
The Times Madrid correspondent's message ("The election results"), MAR. 1, 7*c*
Senate—results, MAR. 12, 5*b*
Engineering :—
Madrid—works: established (F.N.), MAR. 8, 11*c*; (E.S.), 29, 70*c*
Finance :—
Loans :—
Argentina, to :—
Spanish banks, by—offer declined, MAR. 14, 5*e*
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 21*d*
SPAIN (continued) :—
Fires :—
La Granja—Royal Palace, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Salas, FEB. 28, 5*e*
Food :—
Riots: see under Riots, below
German propaganda :—
Articles ("Spanish labour crisis: German efforts to provoke civil war"), JAN. 16, 5*d*; ("German plotting in Spain: workmen bribed to strike"), MAR. 8, 6*c*
Embassy's dealings — letter from Herr von Stohrer to anarchist published in *El Sol*, FEB. 21, 6*e*; our Madrid correspondent's messages ("German plotting in Spain: Embassy's dealings with anarchists: workmen bribed to strike"), MAR. 8, 6*c*; ("Spanish policy of 'hush': differentiation against the Allies"), 9, 7*c*
Ratibor, Prince—letter to *El Sol*, MAR. 11, 8*c*
Sol, El (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5*b* (l.e.)
Toca, Señor Sanchez de (statement), MAR. 9, 7*c*
Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN relations—Spain
Insurance, marine :—
Grant, State—increased, JAN. 24, 5*e*
King: see ALFONSO XIII
Labour :—
Asturias—strike movement growing, JAN. 31, 5*b* (e.e.)
Barcelona—strike movement growing, JAN. 31, 5*b* (e.e.)
Crisis :—
Article ("Spanish labour crisis: 'hunger knows no law'"), JAN. 16, 5*d*
Egocheaga, Eladio (int.), JAN. 16, 5*d*
Prieto, Señor Garcia (statement), FEB. 11, 5*e*
Government officials :—
Finance Ministry—strike, MAR. 23, 5*d*
Juntas :—
Ministries of Fomento, Finance, and Interior, employees of —dissolved, MAR. 18, 7*c* (and 5*d*, e.e.)
Post Office: see under Post Office, below
Miners :—
Cartagena — strike threatened, FEB. 1, 5*e*
Strikes :—
General—postponed, FEB. 19, 5*e*
German propaganda :—
Articles ("Spanish labour crisis: German efforts to provoke civil war"), JAN. 16, 5*d*; ("German plotting in Spain: workmen bribed to strike"), MAR. 8, 6*c*
Valencia—disputes; industries paralysed, JAN. 18, 5*d* (e.e.)
Medical :—
French front—students to study surgery on, JAN. 31, 5*e*
Ministry (Coalition) :—
Resignation — origin; reconstruction probable, MAR. 1, 7*c*; reconstructed: our Madrid correspondent's message, 4, 7*b*; another crisis probable; *Liberal*

SPAIN :—
Ministry (Coalition) :—
Resignation (continued) :—
(art. quoted), 7, 5*b* ; Minister of Marine resigns, 8, 5*b* ; our Madrid correspondent's message (" Spanish Cabinet friction : reforms by decree or Parliament "), 8, 5*b* ; resigns a second time : our Madrid correspondent's messages, 9, 7*c* ; (" Spanish Cabinet's fall : how the crisis was brought about "), 11, 7*b* ; (" Defiance of authority in Spain : Señor Maura's advice to King "), 13, 6*e* ; resignation announced, 20, 6*c* ; Cabinet dissensions ; Señor La Cierva visits King, 21, 5*c* ; conferences with King, 21, 5*c* (l.e.) ; Señor Prieto visits King : tenders ministry's resignation ; asked to continue in office : refuses ; Señor Maura instructed to form Cabinet : refuses ; Señor Villanueva summoned to King, MAR. 22, 5*d*
Dato, Señor (s.), MAR. 20, 5*e* (l.e.)
Leading article, MAR. 11, 9*b*
Maura, Señor (mem.), MAR. 13, 6*e* ; (statement), 22, 5*d*
Prieto, Señor (statements), MAR. 1, 7*c* (l.e.) ; 11, 7*b* ; 12, 5*b* ; 21, 5*c*
Romanones, Count (statement), MAR. 21, 5*c*
Ministry (Maura)—formed : composition ; sworn in : our Madrid correspondent's comments, MAR. 23, 5*d* ; take seats in Cortes (" Madrid rejoicing over new Ministry : a promising start "), 26, 6*b* ; (" Maura Cabinet at work "), 29, 3*b*
Maura, Señor (s.), MAR. 25, 7*e* (e.e.)
Navy :—
Warships—damaged at Ferrol during storm, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Netherlands, relations with : see under NETHERLANDS
Parliament (Cortes) :—
Chamber :—
President—elected, MAR. 21, 5*c*
Dissolved—King Alfonso issues decree, JAN. 4, 6*d*; 11, 5*c* ; attitude of Ministry, 9, 5*e*
Session—meeting date, MAR. 11, 5*c* ; opened ; speech from the Throne, 19, 5*c*
Parties, political :—
Strength—statistics, JAN. 27, 6*c* ; our Madrid correspondent's message (" The election results "), MAR. 1, 7*c* ; *El Sol* (art. quoted), 8, 5*b*
Post Office :—
Insubordination :—
Employees—telegraphists : agree to conform to discipline, FEB. 25, 7*e* ; dismissed : Minister of War takes action, MAR. 18, 7*c* ; military assist in working, 19, 5*b* ; arrests ; conference of *juntas* : terms accepted, 20, 5*a* ; militarizing of services cancelled, 25, 7*e* (e.e.) ; services re-established : military relieved, 26, 5*a*
Press :—
Allied Governments—attacks upon, MAR. 9, 7*c*
SPAIN :—
Press (continued) :—
Epoca—confiscated, MAR. 8, 6*c*
Sol, El—confiscated, MAR. 8, 6*c* ; 9, 7*c*
Patriotic service—Señor Sanchez de Toca : tribute, MAR. 9, 7*c*
Queen : see VICTORIA Eugénie
Railways :—
Accidents :—
Engine boiler explodes (fatal), JAN. 11, 5*e*
Huesca (fatal), FEB. 18, 5*e*
Reforms :—
Alfonso XIII., King (s.), MAR. 19, 5*c*
Revolutionary movement — our Madrid correspondent's message (" German plotting in Spain : Embassy's dealings with Anarchists "), MAR. 8, 6*c*
Riots :—
Alicante—street firing. JAN. 21, 5*d* (and 6*d*, e.e.)
Barcelona—Government announcement, JAN. 25, 5*c* ; martial law proclaimed ; General Arizon presents dispatch to Minister of War, 26, 6*e* ; reason for martial law, 28, 5*e* ; position improved, FEB. 1, 5*e*
Food—arrests, JAN. 14, 7*b* : demonstrations by women. 16, 5*d* ; fatalities, 17, 6*e*
Shipping :—
Trans-Atlantic Company—decision not to carry paper or books printed in Spanish to America, FEB. 25, 8*e*
Trans-Mediterranean Company :—
Coasting service between Castellon and Barcelona suppressed, FEB. 25, 8*e*
United States of America — owners not forbidden by Government to send ships to : Señor Gimeno (statement), MAR. 1, 5*c*
Vessels—sale to foreigners : prohibited (T.S.), MAR. 4, 278*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
State services — reorganization, MAR. 18, 7*c* (l.e.)
Trade :—
Exports :—
France, to—negotiations : opened, JAN. 15, 5*e*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., " Spain : industrial progress," F.R.), JAN. 22, 21*d*
United States of America, relations with :—
Commercial treaty — agreement : completed, FEB. 8, 5*e* ; signed, 23, 7*d* ; MAR. 11, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SPALDING :—
Electoral, FEB. 11, 3*a*
SPALDING (A. G.) and Brothers :—
Law case, MAR. 21, 4*b*
SPANISH Chamber of Commerce :—
Meeting, FEB. 22, 5*d*
Merry del Val, Señor Don (s.), FEB. 22, 5*d*
SPANTON, Rev. Chancellor Ernest F. :—
on Germans and East Africa (l.), MAR. 11, 6*c*
SPARKE, Mr. Archibald :—
on booksellers' signs (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*c*
SPARKES, Lieut.-Col. William M. B.—
awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*

SPARLING, Francis—death from chloral poisoning : inquest, JAN. 14, 5a
SPARROW, Henry :—
Military service—law case, MAR. 5, 4a
SPASSKY Copper Mine (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 23, 13f
SPASSOIEVITCH, M. Jean (Montenegro)—arrives at Corfu, FEB. 22, 5e
SPATCHETT, Ruby E.—absenting herself from duty charge, MAR. 9, 3f
SPEAKMAN, Mr. Lewis — appointed secretary and general manager of Furness Railway Company, MAR. 28, 3f
SPEAKMAN, Mr. Walter :—
on Manchester Chamber of Commerce (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 282b
SPECIAL Constabulary : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Police
SPEDDING, Mr. Frank—becomes manager of *Daily Record and Mail* (Glasgow), JAN. 18, 3f
SPEECH training :—
Fogerty, Miss E. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18e
SPEED, Sidney C.—appeal to House of Commons tribunal, JAN. 18, 3d (e.e.)
SPELLING :—
Phonetic :—
Drummond, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 4, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17e
Simplified :—
Jackson, Mr. R. (s.), JAN. 4, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17e
Macan, Dr. R. W. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17b
Ripman, Prof. W. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17b
Sykes, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 4, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17e
SPELTER :—
Control :—
Order—made by Minister of Munitions : extended, JAN. 23, 3d
Production :—
Tasmania—begun (F.N.), JAN. 18, 12a
SPENCE, Rev. Ben H. (Canada) — summoned for breach of censorship regulations, MAR. 18, 7b (e.e.) : committed for trial, 20, 5e
SPENCE-JONES, Lieut.-Col. C. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
SPENCE-JONES, Very Rev. Henry D. M.—will, FEB. 1, 9e
SPENCER, Lord :—
Northamptonshire estate—67 acres of grassland put under plough, JAN. 23, 3e
SPENCER, Alderman C. F.—to speak at Lambeth Baths on food question, FEB. 11, 4d
on kitchens, national — Food Ministry's plans (statement), FEB. 5, 9e
SPENCER, Lieut.-Col. Charles L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4e
SPENCER, Mr. John W. A.—will, JAN. 3, 9e
SPENCER, Miss Mary G. C. H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
SPENCER, Col. Maurice—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
SPENCER, Mr. Sanders :—
on pig breeding (l.), MAR. 2, 8d
SPENCER, Turner, and Boldero (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 1, 13e
Report, FEB. 21, 12e
SPENS, Lieut.-Col. Hugh B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4e
SPENS, Mr. William—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
SPENSLEY, Mr. J. Calvert—to read paper at Royal Statistical Society, JAN. 12, 9f
SPEYER, Capt. Alfred W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4e
SPEYER, Sir Edgar :—
House—suggested acquisition for Government offices :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 18, 10e
SPEYER, Mr. Walter — elected chairman of police committee of City Corporation, FEB. 2, 3f
SPEYER and Company (U.S.A.) :—
Ecuador customs duties — dealings in moneys preferentially pledged to bondholders of Guayaquil and Quito Railway Company : decision of Circuit Court of Appeals, MAR. 13, 12d
SPIEGEL, Lieut. von (Germany) :—
on hospital ships, British—statement respecting transport of troops : withdraws, JAN. 18, 6e
SPIELMANN, Mr. M. H. :—
on booksellers' signs (l., L.S.), JAN. 3, 9a ; FEB. 7, 69b ; 28, 105e ; MAR. 23, 153e
on Paris — art museums (l.), JAN. 4, 7e
SPIERS and Pond (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 15, 15a
Reconstruction — terms of scheme, MAR. 5, 12e
SPILSBURY, Rev. J. H. Gibbon—death, MAR. 26, 9e ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140b
SPIRIDONOVA, Mme. (Russia) :—
at Petrograd, on revolution, JAN. 26, 6d
SPITAL sermon — delivery arrangements, FEB. 18, 3f
SPITSBERGEN :—
British claims :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. — correspondence with Royal Geographical Society, MAR. 13, 5a
Germany — semi-official news-agency issues statement, MAR. 14, 5e ; press comments, 14, 5e
Royal Geographical Society — correspondence with Foreign Office, MAR. 13, 5a
Iron ore deposits :—
Fraser, Mr. J. B. (l.), MAR. 12, 5e
Lied, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 12, 5e
Northern Exploration Company (Ltd.) —secretary (l.), MAR. 11, 9b
Norwegian interests :—
Tidens Teyn (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5e
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace treaty — clause (text), MAR. 11, 9d
Leading article, MAR. 11, 9b
Spelling — Royal Geographical Society : secretary (l.), MAR. 14, 5e
SPITTLE, Capt. Thomas S.—will, FEB. 16, 9e
SPLATT, Miss :—
at Porchester-terrace, on domestic service, FEB. 28, 9e
SPOONER, Brig.-Gen. Arthur H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
SPOOR, Mr. John L.—death, MAR. 8, 9e
SPORRMAN, Lieut. Walter (Germany) — attempt to blow up Hampton aviation base, Virginia ; arrested, JAN. 16, 6d
SPORTING rights :—
Law case, MAR. 28, 2a
SPOTTED fever : see MENINGITIS, cerebro-spinal

SPRATT'S Patent (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 13*d*
Meeting, MAR. 13, 13*b*
Report, MAR. 5, 11*c*
SPRAUB, Fritz—German officer prisoner: escapes from Ripon camp, MAR. 18, 5*b*
SPRING, Sir F. J. E. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on Madras Harbour: rebuilding West Quay (E.S.), FEB. 22, 54*d*
SPRING RICE, Sir Cecil — biographical, JAN. 3, 6*e*; retirement as Ambassador at Washington: Washington correspondent of Associated Press (statement), 3, 6*e*; resignation tendered last spring, 4, 8*a*; *New York World* (art. quoted), 4, 8*a*; Washington *Post* (art. quoted), 5, 5*f* (e.e.)
Death, FEB. 15, 7*e*; special memoir, 15, 5*a*; funeral, 18, 5*b*; *post-mortem* suggested; Parliament: questions, 20, 8*c*; 22, 8*a*; physician denies foul play, 22, 5*e*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8*a*
Memorial services — (London): arrangements, FEB. 16, 9*a*; 21, 9*c*; held, 22, 9*c*; (Washington): held, FEB. 18, 5*b*
Wilson, President and Mrs.—send message of sympathy, FEB. 16, 5*e*
Return to Great Britain on leave :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 18, 10*b*
at Ottawa, on representation of War Cabinet at Washington, JAN. 21, 5*b*
SPRINGS Mines :—
Consolidated Mines Selection Company, agreement with—circular to shareholders, JAN. 26, 10*b*
SPROT, Col. Sir A.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*; gazetted, MAR. 16, 9*b*
SPURGEON, Sir Arthur—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*c*; entertained by directors, managers, and editors of Messrs. Cassell, 18, 3*c*
SPURGEON, Rev. Thomas—will, JAN. 15, 9*e*
SPURLING, Mr. Stanley .S.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
SQUIRE, Miss Rose E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*a*
SQUIRES, Mr. Ernest E. W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
SSEWJUK, M. (Ukraine)—appointed Minister at Berlin, MAR. 25, 7*f*
STABB, Mr. Newton J.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
STACEY, Henry—absentee charge, MAR. 16, 3*f*
STACK, Maj.-Gen. Sir Lee O. F.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
STADTHAGEN, Herr (Germany) — death, MAR. 12, 5*f*
STAFFORD, Maj. James—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
STAFFORDSHIRE :—
Education :—
Scholarship for women prepared to enter medical profession—scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*b*
Staffordshire Advertiser—price raised, JAN. 26, 3*f*
STAFFORDSHIRE Iron and Steel Institute :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*d*
STAGE Society: see INCORPORATED Stage Society
STAINFORTH, Capt. Rowland H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STALBRIDGE, Lord—to sell towns of Stalbridge and Shaftesbury, FEB. 9, 9*b*
STALLARD, Lieut.-Col. Sidney—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STAMFORD, Maj. Alfred R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STAMIER, Arthur V. de: see under MURDER —Tighe
STAMMERS, Rev. F. D. :—
on sugar for school canteens (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95*d*
STAMMERS, Mr. W. H. :—
British and Australasian Insurance Company's marine department—to commence underwriting, MAR. 27, 12*e*
STAMP, Mr. Josiah C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
STAMPFER, Herr (Germany) :—
Strikes—publishing article in *Vorwärts*: court-martial proceedings to be taken, MAR. 9, 5*e*
STAMPS :—
Philately :—
Sales :—
by Messrs. Glendinning and Company, JAN. 8, 3*d*; 9, 3*f* (and e.e.); FEB. 6, 3*f*; 7, 3*f*; MAR. 7, 3*f*; 21, 3*f*
War :—
Turkish, surcharged :—
Article ("Some war stamps: from Baghdad to Burlington House"), FEB. 25, 11*e*
STANCOME-WILLS, Dame Janet—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
STANDARD Bank of South Africa :—
Dividend, FEB. 28, 13*f*
Muanza—branch opened, JAN. 2, 11*d*
STANDARD Investment, Trustee, and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 22, 13*c*
STANDARDS :—
Bureau :—
Midlands—proposed (E.S.), MAR. 29, 72*c*
STANDING, Rev. G.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
STANFORD, Col. Walter E. M.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
STANIER, Sir Bevill :—
Milk committee—appointed member, MAR. 21, 3*b*
at Central Chamber of Agriculture, on proposed sale of cattle on dead weight basis, MAR. 13, 3*c*
STANILAND, Mr. Alfred E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STANISTREET, Lieut.-Cdr. H. D. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
STANLEY, Lady—opens kiosk at Victoria Station as Government Bureau for spread of information on matters affecting the War, FEB. 19, 3*b*
STANLEY, Sec. Lieut. A.—court-martial held, FEB. 6, 11*c*
STANLEY, Sir Albert—pays visit of inspection to Lancashire coalfields, FEB. 13, 3*e*
Board of Trade Journal—contributes "Foreword," JAN. 3, 11*f*
Paper — restriction order: receives deputation, MAR. 22, 8*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Coal-saving order, MAR. 21, 10*e*
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10*d*; 17, 8*c*, *d*; 24, 8*d*
STANLEY, Sir Arthur :—
at Royal Automobile Club, on British Red Cross Society: expenditure; pearl necklace, MAR. 13, 9*d*
at St. Thomas's Hospital, on proposed Ministry of Health, MAR. 16, 3*b*

STANLEY, Sir Arthur (continued) :—
at Stock Exchange, appeal to members on behalf of funds of British Red Cross Society, MAR. 13, 3*b*
on nurses—status (l.), FEB. 8, 7*c*
on Red Cross sale at Christie's—appeal for gifts (with others, l.), FEB. 6, 7*c*
STANLEY, Lieut.-Col. Oliver H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STANLEY, Maj. William A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STANLEY-CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. Arthur C. L. —awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STANSFIELD, John—unlawfully using flash lamp charge, MAR. 27, 8*b*
STANSFIELD, Brig.-Gen. Thomas W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
STANSFIELD, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
STAPLE, William J. — wages fraud charge, MAR. 21, 3*f* (e.e.)
STAPLES, Mr. Laurence C., and Mr. Lionel Smith-Gordon :—
"Rural Reconstruction in Ireland" —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 24, 39*c*
STAPLEY, Mr. Frank R. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
Star—price raised, JAN. 14, 5*c*
STAR and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers :—
Contributions, JAN. 14, 4*c*; FEB. 18, 10*a*; MAR. 7, 9*f*
STARKIE, Dr. :—
at British Empire Shakespearian Society, on substitution of science for humanities (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46*b*
STARLING, Prof. E. H. :—
on food—cereals and fats (l.), FEB. 5, 8*d*
STARLING, Lieut.-Col. Ernest H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
STARLING, Mr. S. G. :—
"Text-Book of Physics for the Use of Students of Science and Engineering, A" — reviewed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67*a*
STAR of India, Order of: see under ORDERS (British)
STARR, Walter — being in unlawful possession of tea charge: acquittal, JAN. 14, 5*c*
Stars and Stripes, The—first issue noticed, FEB. 18, 2*c*
STATE Bank of Russia :—
Bolshevist control :—
Forged cheques—large sums stolen, JAN. 11, 6*d*
Private banks — deposits business absorbed, FEB. 6, 13*f*
Returns—(F.N.), FEB. 22, 10*a*
STATE ownership :—
Labour Party — programme, JAN. 3, 3*a*
STATHAM, Sec.-Lieut. Arthur Y.—killed in action, JAN. 1, 9*c*
STATIONERY Office :—
Committee, select :—
Report, FEB. 16, 3*b*
STAUFFER, Ferdinand — keeping disorderly house charge, FEB. 5, 2*f*
STAUNTON, Rev. Harvey — death on active service, JAN. 23, 5*d*
STAVELEY, Lieut. Hugh S.—will, FEB. 20, 9*c*
STAWELL, Mrs. R. :—
"Question of Alsace-Lorraine, The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*
STAYNER, Capt. Richard W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
STEAD, Mr. F. Herbert :—
"No More War. A Novel" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*d*
STEAD, Mr. Robert J. C. :—
"Kitchener and Other Poems" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*c*
STEAD and Simpson (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 22, 12*c*
STEAM :—
Generation :—
Economy (art., "Economy in steam generation: automatic gas testing," E.S.), FEB. 22, 45*a*
STEAVE, Lieut. C. S. — removed from army, JAN. 18, 2*d*; appeal against conviction, 22, 4*c*
STEAZKOWSKY, M. (Poland) — proposed as Prime Minister, MAR. 28, 5*e*
STEBBING, Mr. E. P. :—
at Royal Geographical Society, on timber in Russia, MAR. 26, 5*c* (e.e.)
STEDALL, Maj. L. P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 17, 4*d*
STEDMAN, Frederick — killed by being run over by train, FEB. 6, 3*f*
STEED, Mr. Francis G. :—
on technical education — teachers (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108*a*
STEED, Mr. J. O. :—
on housing—rural (l.), MAR. 16, 8*b*
STEEL :—
Allocation Committee — particulars (E.S.), FEB. 22, 47*a*
Carbon, hardening :—
Detector, automatic — described (E.S.), MAR. 29, 70*c*
Purchases, local :—
Priority certificates :—
Applications for — address, FEB. 9, 3*a*
Scrap :—
Dealings in — modification of general permit announced, JAN. 5, 3*b*
Shipbuilding: see under SHIPBUILDING
State purchases :—
Committee on national expenditure —recommendation, MAR. 12, 3*a* (e.e.)
Structural :—
Strength — report quoted (E.S.), MAR. 29, 70*d*
Supplies :—
Obtaining, procedure for :—
Steel Allocation Committee — official statement (E.S.), FEB. 22, 47*a*
Trade :—
Articles ("The iron and steel trades: price revision and State control," T.S.), JAN. 7, 221*a*; ("The iron and steel trades: the middleman and state control," T.S.), FEB. 4, 244*c*; ("The iron and steel trades: organization and control," T.S.), MAR. 4, 268*b*
German competition (art., "The iron and steel trades: the German menace," T.S.), MAR. 4, 268*b*
Year (1917) reviewed :—
Special articles ("Iron and steel: a world shortage of material," F.R.), JAN. 22, 4*d*; ("Iron and steel: growth of home industry," E.S.), 25, 10*a*
STEEL, Lieut.-Col. Thomas H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STEELE, Brig.-Gen. Julian McC.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*

STEELE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Samuel B.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
STEELE, Maj. William J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STEEL-MAITLAND, Sir A. D. :—
British Imperial Council of Commerce—to attend luncheon, JAN. 8, 9*d* (e.e.)
Secretaries, private—appointed, JAN. 11, 6*d*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on State and commerce: competition after the War, JAN. 16, 3*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Consular Service — reorganization, FEB. 27, 10*c*
Overseas Trade Department, FEB. 27, 10*c*; MAR. 5, 11*c*
on commercial attachés—appointment (statement), MAR. 14, 3*f*
on trade commissioners—appointment (statement), FEB. 27, 3*e*
STEER, Mr. W. B. :—
National Union of Teachers—nominated as Parliamentary candidate, JAN. 2, 3*f*
STEERE, Boy Mechanic Eric E.—awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 9, 3*b*
STEFANSSON, Mr. Jon—health, MAR. 4, 7*e*; 28, 5*e*
Expedition—islands discovered, JAN. 16, 5*b*
STEIN, Gen. von (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—position on Western front; preparation for American forces; victorious peace (int.), JAN. 21, 5*b*; German offensive on Western front (tel.), MAR. 27, 5*f*
STEIN, Dr. Charles—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STEINTHAL, Herr Max (Germany) :—
on wealth — conscription (art. quoted), JAN. 2, 5*f*
STEMP, Maj. Charles H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STENNING, Sir A.—appointed chairman of advisory committee on air-raid shelters, MAR. 15, 10*b*
STENSON, Mr. George R. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STEPHEN, Lieut. Adrian C.—killed in action, MAR. 29, 7*e*
STEPHEN, Rev. Campbell—selected as Labour candidate for Ayr Burghs, MAR. 21, 3*b*
STEPHEN, Mr. F. J. :—
at Glasgow, on ferro-concrete ship construction, FEB. 21, 13*d*
STEPHEN, Sir Herbert :—
on trial *in camera* — justice and publicity (l.), FEB. 8, 4*c*
STEPHENS, Mr. Lockhart — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
STEPHENS, Maj.-Gen. Reginald B.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
STEPHENSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STEPHENSON, Sec. Lieut. Ernest C. A.—killed in action, MAR. 30, 7*e*
STEPHENSON, Lieut.-Col. Henry K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STEPHENSON, Mr. Richard H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STEPHENSON, Sir William—gives £100 to Tyne War Relief Fund, FEB. 15, 3*f*
STEPNEY, Bp. of: see PAGET, Rt. Rev. H. L.
STERLING Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 20, 12*e*
STERN, Mr. Alfred—will, JAN. 7, 9*e*
STERN, Sir Edward :—
London University—offer of £2,000 to found scholarship for study of commerce accepted, MAR. 21, 3*a*; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*c*
STERN, Mr. J. B. :—
"Marrying Man, A" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 140*c*
STERRY, Mr. Wasey—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
STETTINIUS, Mr. Edward R. (U.S.A.)—appointed Surveyor-General of all army purchases, JAN. 26, 6*b*; to be appointed chief of Purchase and Supplies Division, FEB. 13, 7*e*
STEVENS, Mr. Frederick—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STEVENS, Miss Ida K.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STEVENS, Councillor J. V. :—
on man-power proposals (views), JAN. 16, 8*c*
STEVENS, Miss Lelya I.—bankruptcy: discharge suspended, FEB. 20, 4*c*
STEVENS, Mr. Patrick W. J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STEVENS, Mr. Raymond B. (U.S.A.)—appointed permanent representative in London of Shipping Board, FEB. 1, 5*e*; appointed delegate to Allied Maritime Transport Council, MAR. 14, 7*e*
STEVENS, Mr. W. J. :—
at Great Western Railway Company, on proposed increased dividend, FEB. 22, 11*f*
on Great Western Railway Company—dividend rate (l. quoted), FEB. 16, 11*a*
STEVENSON, Miss Frances L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
STEVENSON, Miss May M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STEVENSON, Robert Louis :—
Thoughts, second (art., "R. L. Stevenson's second thoughts," L.S.), MAR. 7, 115*a*
STEVENSON, Sec.-Lieut. S. J.—court-martial held, MAR. 29, 6*a*
STEVENSON, Dr. Thomas H. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
STEVENSON, Capt. W. G.—death from wounds, MAR. 25, 13*c*
STEVENSON, Mr. William M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STEVENSON (Hugh) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 26, 4*a*; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 252*c*
STEVIGNY, M. Emile (Belgium)—shot by Germans, JAN. 8, 5*b*
STEWARD, Capt. Charles K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STEWARD, Lieut.-Col. Sir George—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
STEWARD, Maj.-Gen. Harding—death, MAR. 20, 5*f*
STEWART, Baillie :—
at Glasgow, on erection of houses for munition workers, JAN. 3, 3*f*
STEWART, Lord Provost :—
on War, The Great—German offensive on western front: sends telegram to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, MAR. 27, 4*f*
STEWART, Mr.—attacked and robbed in Finland, JAN. 26, 5*b* (e.e.)
STEWART, Maj. Albert L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STEWART, Capt. Alexander J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*c*
STEWART, Mrs. Alice M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*

STEWART, Mr. Athole—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STEWART, Sir Charles J.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
STEWART, Mr. G. F.—appointed member of Currency Committee, JAN. 10, 6*a*
STEWART, Maj. Henry A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. Hugh—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. J. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*a*
STEWART, Mr. James—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STEWART, Col. Sir James P.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
STEWART, Mr. John :—
Parr's Bank—retiring as general manager, FEB. 9, 10*a*
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. John M. V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
STEWART, Mrs. Margaret—celebrates 100th birthday, MAR. 16, 3*f*
STEWART, Miss Mary D.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. P. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 20, 2*a*
STEWART, Lieut. R. H.—court-martial held, FEB. 26, 11*c*
STEWART, Lieut. Valentine B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. Walter R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STEWART, Mr. William A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. William M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STEWART-CLARK, Sir J.—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*; gazetted, MAR. 6, 9*b*
STEWART-MACKENZIE, Mrs. Mary M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
STEWART-RICHARDSON, Lieut.-Col. Edmund R.—will, FEB. 6, 9*e*
STEWARTS and Lloyds (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 8, 12*e*; 30, 8*d*
STEWART-SMITH, Sir Dudley :—
on intestacy, revenue from (l.), FEB. 6, 5*f*
STIDSON, Lieut.-Col. C. A. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
STILES, Sir Harold J.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*c*
STILL, Mr. William C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
STILLMAN, Mr. James—death, MAR. 18, 7*b* (e.e.)
STIRK, Mr. Rufus—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STIRKE, Maj. H. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
STIRLING, Capt. Alexander D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STIRLING, Lieut.-Col. Colin R. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
STIRLING, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
STIRLING, Brig.-Gen. James W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
STIRLING, Cdr. Thomas W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STIRLING, Maj. Walter A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STIRLING Burghs :—
Electoral, FEB. 6, 3*f*
STITT, Maj. Alan D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
STOBART, Mr. Frederick W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STOBART, Lieut.-Col. Hugh M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STOCKALL, Mr. James J.—death; Sir E. Brabrook: tribute, JAN. 21, 3*e*
STOCKALL, Lieut.-Col. Thomas James—rank and decoration restored, MAR. 5, 6*a*
STOCK EXCHANGE (London) :—
Committee :—
Election (F.N.), MAR. 13, 11*a*; candidates: names, 15, 13*a*; (F.N.), 18, 13*a*; Mr. C. Taylor not allowed to withdraw candidature: Mr. R. Lumsden (l. quoted), 19, 11*a*; poll: result, 22, 11*b*
Lloyd George, Mrs. — visit announced, (F.N.), FEB. 23, 10*b*
Members :—
Admission and re-election :—
Rules—new: provisions, FEB. 16, 10*a*; confirmed, MAR. 2, 10*a*
Enemy-born — exclusion: law case, JAN. 22, 4*b*; 23, 4*c*; 24, 4*b*; 25, 2*c*; 26, 4*b*; 29, 4*b*; 30, 4*b*; 31, 4*d*; FEB. 7, 4*a*; appeal: announced (F.N.), 7, 10*a*; application to have hearing expedited refused, 19, 4*a*; (F.N.), 19, 11*b*; 20, 11*b*; hearing, MAR. 20, 4*a*; 21, 11*f*; 22, 4*a*; 27, 2*b*; (F.N.), 27, 11*c*
War loan—sales by members (F.N.), MAR. 26, 11*c*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Stock Exchange: check to depreciation," F.R.), JAN. 22, 3*a*
STOCKS, Cdr. David de B.—drowned on active service, FEB. 8, 5*c*; memorial service: arrangements, 28, 9*d*
STOCKS and shares :—
American and other foreign securities — Government purchase and deposit scheme: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Finance—Securities
Prices — during 1917 (sp. art., "Stock and share list: movements of prices during 1917," F.R.), JAN. 22, 3*c*
Sales :—
by Messrs. Goddard and Smith, FEB. 28, 12*b*
STOCKWELL, Maj. Cecil V. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
STOCKWELL, Brig.-Gen. Clifton I. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
STODDART, Vice-Adm. Archibald P. — placed on retired list, JAN. 21, 4*b*
STOEGER-STEINER, Gen. von (Austria) — in Berlin, MAR. 19, 5*e*
on War, The Great—German offensive (int. quoted), MAR. 25, 9*f*
STOHRER, Herr von (Germany) :—
Anarchists, Spanish — encouragement to: letter printed in *El Sol*, FEB. 21, 6*e*; letter to Miguel Pascual quoted: our Madrid correspondent's comments ("German plotting in Spain: embassy's dealings with anarchists"), MAR. 8, 6*c*
STOKE NEWINGTON :—
Electoral, MAR. 29, 2*e*
STOKER, Mr. R. B. :—
Manchester, South — chosen as Unionist candidate, MAR. 19, 3*f*; returned unopposed, 23, 3*f*
STOKES, Capt. Adrian — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STOKES, P.C. Frederick—drops dead in Old-street police station, JAN. 22, 3*f*
STOKES, Sir Wilfred :—
at Cannon-street, on engineering in Serbia, JAN. 22, 5*c*
STONE, Capt. Arnold—missing, believed killed, JAN. 10, 5*d*

STONE, Rev. Dr. Darwell :—
on Henson, Very Rev. Hensley — appointment to Bishopric of Hereford (l.), JAN. 1, 7c
STONE, Mr. H. W. D. :—
"Principles of Urban Traffic, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10d; (E.S.), 25, 39d
STONE, Mr. John W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
STONE, Lieut.-Col. Lionel G. T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
STONE, Capt. Walter N.—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4a
STONEHENGE :—
Preservation :—
Article ("Care of Stonehenge: anxiety caused by War Office action"), MAR. 28, 3d
STONEHOUSE, Sir E.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c
STONESTREET, Mr. George W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
STONEX, Lieut. Francis H. T.—death, FEB. 8, 5c
STONEY, Lieut.-Col. Henry H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
STOOLBALL :—
Grantham, Maj. W. W. (l.), JAN. 1, 4d
STOPES, Mrs. Marie C. :—
"Gold in the Wood"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c
"Race, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106c
STORER, Mr. Edward :—
"Danae"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46c
STORES and property, Government :—
Surplus :—
Disposal after the War :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 15, 3c; (statement), 25, 4a
STOREY, Mr. David (Australia)—to move vote of censure against Ministry, JAN. 30, 5e
at Sidney, on Home Rule (Ireland), MAR. 5, 7e (e.e.)
STOREY, Miss Gladys :—
Fund for providing hot drinks for men in trenches — appeal, JAN. 15, 10f (e.e.)
STOREY, Sir Thomas J.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
STOREY, William—refusal to show books for inspection charge, FEB. 8, 3c
Stork (training-ship) — inspection of boys, JAN. 22, 9b
Winter quarters, new—opened, JAN. 22, 9b
STORR, Maj. L. P.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
STORR, Canon V. F. :—
"Christianity and Immortality"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95c; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 149c
STORRIE, Sec. Lieut. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2b
STORRS, Very Rev. J., Dean of Rochester—leaves Rochester for short rest, JAN. 19, 9b
STORRS, Mr. Ronald — biographical, JAN. 9, 6b; appointed Governor of Jerusalem, 9, 6b
STORSCH, Mme. Despina Davidovitch (U.S.A.)—arrested on charge of espionage: to be deported, MAR. 19, 5e; particulars, 20, 6d
STOTHERT, Sir Percy K. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e; appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, 26, 3d
STOTT, Mr. Edward—death, MAR. 20, 5f; funeral, 25, 11d
STOW, Maj. Harry V. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
STRACHAN, Capt. Henry—presented with sword of honour, JAN. 22, 5c
Rosebery, Lord (s.), JAN. 22, 5c
STRACHEY, Mrs. Henrietta M. A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
STRACHEY, Mr. M. C. :—
"Sketches in Verse"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11b
STRACHEY, Ray :—
Parliamentary register — claim form for women published in *Gazette* (l.), MAR. 21, 7b
STRACHIE, Lord :—
at Caxton Hall, on pig-feeding, MAR. 6, 3a
at Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, on imports of live cattle from Canada, FEB. 6, 11e
in Parliament, on :—
Canadian cattle imports — proposed removal of embargo, MAR. 7, 8a
Service men, ex — settlement on the land, FEB. 27, 10a
on butter—shortage of imported; food prices (l.), JAN. 8, 8d
on Canadian cattle—proposed removal of British embargo (l.), MAR. 8, 7c
STRADBROKE, Lord—sale of Brinsyard estate announced, MAR. 23, 9c
STRAFFORD, Lady—health, JAN. 31, 9b
STRAFFORD, Lord—death, JAN. 21, 3d; funeral, 23, 9b
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS :—
Motors :—
Article ("Markets for cars after the War: Straits Settlements," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 20c
Paper :—
Imports (art., "Straits Settlements: figures calling for explanation," T.S.), FEB. 4, 240c
Trade :—
Article ("Straits Settlements: great prosperity," T.S.), FEB. 4, 240c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
STRAITS Settlements (Bertam) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 10e
STRAND Theatre, JAN. 7, 9c; 11, 9d; 14, 11c; 28, 9d; FEB. 5, 9e
STRANDTMAN, M. de (Russia)—joins Serbian army, MAR. 29, 3e
STRANGE, Capt. John S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
STRANGMANN, Col. (Australia) :—
on *Wolf*, German raider — experiences (statement), MAR. 16, 5d (e.e.)
STRATEGY :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON :—
Memorial Theatre — performance announced, MAR. 28, 9d
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON and Midland Junction Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 13d; 23, 12b
STRATTON, Prof. G. M. :—
"Theophrastus and the Greek Physiological Psychology before Aristotle" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 32a
STRATTON, Georgina A. S.—obtaining food rations by fraud charge, MAR. 9, 3a
STRATTON, Mr. James R. (Canada)—writ issued against estate, MAR. 25, 7e
STRATTON, Mrs. Sabina H.—will, MAR. 19, 9e

STRAUSS, M. (Antwerp) — sentenced to imprisonment by Germans, FEB. 7, 5*e*; arrested, MAR. 8, 5*f*
STRAUSS, Mr. E. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10*e*
STRAW :—
Supply, increased :—
Utilization :—
Parliament — observations, FEB. 27, 10*b*
Winfrey, Sir R. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*b*
STREATFEILD, Mrs. Evelyn O.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STREATFEILD, Col. Sir H.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
STREATFEILD, Miss Mary C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STREATFIELD, Mrs. Lucy G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
STREET, Col. Harold E.—will, JAN. 23, 9*c*
STREET, Samuel H.—printing leaflet without his name and address charge, FEB. 4, 3*c*; sentenced, 18, 2*e*
STREET, Lieut. Thomas A.—death from wounds, FEB. 2, 2*b*
STREET (G.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Leathwait and Simmons, Messrs. — amalgamation, FEB. 12, 11*d*
STREETER, Canon B. H., and others :—
"Immortality"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 37*b*
STREETS :—
German names, removal of—Southwark Council passes resolution, FEB. 20, 3*e*
STRESEMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
Pan-German League, withdraws from, MAR. 15, 7*e*
at National Liberal Party meeting, on Russian peace: Herr von Kuhlmann's tactics, MAR. 18, 7*f*
in Reichstag, on the Great War, JAN. 28, 8*b*; on Ukraine and Central Powers' peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5*a*; the Great War: peace with Russia; Belgium; peace with Rumania: indemnity, MAR. 1, 6*d*; Germany's peace treaties with Russia and Finland, 21, 5*b*
on Ukraine and Central Powers—separate peace (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 5*f*
STRICKLAND - CONSTABLE, Lieut. - Col. Frederick C.—will, MAR. 12, 9*e*
STRONG, Mr. :—
at Glasgow, on Education (Scotland) Bill (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10*b*
STRONG, Mr. Eugenie :—
on statue found on Palatine (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 129*a*
STRONG, Cdr. F. E. K.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
STRONG, Maj. G. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
STRONG, Prof. Herbert A.—death, JAN. 14, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 17, 26*d*
STRONG, Sec.-Lieut. Oliver A.—killed in action, JAN. 4, 5*d*
STRONG, Sir Thomas V.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
STROUD, Capt. H. C.—killed in action, MAR. 16, 8*d*
STROVER, Maj. Martyn R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STRUDWICK, Miss E. :—
at Teachers' Guild, on education: advanced courses (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*a*
STRUTT, Lieut.-Col. Edward L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STRUTT, Mrs. Emily M. C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STUART, Sir Campbell—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
STUART, Lieut. G. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
STUART, Maj. Godfrey R. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
STUART, Mr. J. N.—presents communal kitchen to Roxeth (Harrow), FEB. 1, 3*f*
STUART, Maj. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STUART, Mr. John—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
STUART, Mr. John G.—will, MAR. 27, 9*e*
STUART-BUNNING, Mr. G. H.—appointed to committee on Consumers' Council at Ministry of Food, JAN. 14, 3*c*
STUART of Wortley, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, MAR. 20, 8*a*
Woman suffrage — referendum proposed, JAN. 15, 8*c*
STUART-WORTLEY, Mrs. Violet—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
STUBBERFIELD, Mr. Henry—death, FEB. 16, 9*d*
STUBBS, Mr. George—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
STUBBS, Mr. Richard — will, JAN. 1, 9*d*
STÜCKLEN, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on retention of Landsturm men in firing line, FEB. 26, 5*c*
STUDD, late Gen.—collection of pictures sold, JAN. 26, 3*b* (e.e.)
STUDD, Lieut.-Col. Francis C. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STUDDERT-KENNEDY, Rev. G. A. :—
"Rough Rhymes of a Padre"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b*
"STUDENT, A"—on British (Natural History) Museum: proposed requisitioning for Government offices (l.), JAN. 8, 9*e*
STUMM, Herr von (Germany) :—
at German-Irish Society's St. Patrick's day reception, on Ireland, MAR. 29, 3*f*
in Reichstag, on Prince Lichnowsky's memorandum on German war policy, MAR. 21, 6*c*
STURDIE, Mr. Frederick :—
Walthamstow — adopted as prospective Labour candidate, JAN. 14, 5*d*
STURMAN, Maj. Edward A.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
STURT, Maj. Montague A. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
STYLES, Mr. A. W. (South Australia)—resigns, JAN. 8, 5*e*
SUART, Brig.-Gen. William H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
SUBEDAR, Mr. M., and Mr. G. Anderson :—
"Expansion of British India (1818-1858), The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 140*a*
SUDAN :—
Development :—
The Times correspondent's message ("Sudan development: 30 per cent. increase in trade"), MAR. 21, 5*b* (e.e.)
SUDAN Plantations Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 21, 12*b*

SUDELEY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
British Museum—proposed acquisition as Air Council offices, JAN. 10, 10*a*
SUFFERING :—
Special article ("Fellowship in suffering : a mystery challenged"), JAN. 26, 9*b*
SUFFOLK :—
Bury St. Edmunds :—
Electoral, MAR. 29, 2*e*
Woodbridge :—
Electoral, MAR. 18, 5*e*
SUFFOLK, West :—
County Council v. Managers of Rattlesden School—law case (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*d*
Gardens, school — classes arranged, JAN. 10, 20*b*
SUFFOLK Dairy Farmers' Cooperative Society :—
Eastern Counties Dairy Farm Society, amalgamation with, MAR. 13, 3*c*
SUFFOLK Sheep Society :—
Meeting, annual—held, FEB. 12, 3*c*
SUGAR :—
Contract (70,000-ton) — unlicensed : prosecution, FEB. 12, 3*c*
Orders, contravention of :—
Ministry of Food—issues notice, JAN. 3, 8*c*
Prosecutions, JAN. 12, 8*f*; FEB. 12, 3*c*, *d*; 15, 3*a*; 20, 3*d*; 23, 3*d*; MAR. 9, 3*f*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233*b*; FEB. 4, 257*b*; MAR. 4, 281*a*
Retail — Ministry of Food announcement, FEB. 7, 3*a*
Rations :—
Cards and papers :—
Applications — belated : official announcement, JAN. 2, 3*a*
Duplication — official statement, JAN. 5, 8*a*
Registration — system inaugurated, JAN. 1, 7*e*
Index :—
Article ("Sugar card machinery"), JAN. 29, 3*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3*a*
Public meals :—
Director of Sugar Distribution—announcement, FEB. 11, 4*b*
Reduction, possibility of (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7*e*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), FEB. 2, 8*c*
School canteens, for :—
Stammers, Rev. F. D. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 95*d*
Soldiers on leave — arrangements, JAN. 3, 8*c*
Weekly—fixed : order issued, JAN. 1, 7*c*
Sales :—
Conditions, imposing :—
Prosecution, FEB. 15, 3*a*
Substitutes :—
Honey (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7*e*
Syrup :—
Harcourt, Prof. A. V. (l.), JAN. 12, 9*j*; FEB. 12, 8*c*
Supplies :—
Brewing, for :—
Restriction order, No. 2—issued, JAN. 15, 6*e* (l.e.)
Commission, Royal — composition, MAR. 4, 3*b*
Confectionery, to manufacturers of—(P.N.), FEB. 21, 7*d*
Rhondda, Lord (statement), FEB. 9, 8*b*
SUGAR :—
Supplies (continued) :—
Cowes — large quantity destroyed by floods, JAN. 24, 3*f*
Distribution :—
Director—Capt. Sir C. Bathurst accepts post, FEB. 11, 4*b*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 22, 10*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*a*
Fruit preserving :—
Domestic allowances for private growers—10,000 tons to be allotted : Food Controller's announcement, FEB. 26, 3*d*
Bathurst, Sir C. (statements), JAN. 15, 6*e*; 16, 3*a*; 23, 7*d*; (s.), FEB. 2, 3*b*; 18, 3*c*
Berkshire Women's War Agricultural Committee—passes resolution, FEB. 22, 2*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 2*d*
Forms of application — issue announced, MAR. 23, 3*b*
Article ("Sugar for jam : how fruit growers should apply"), MAR. 23, 3*b*
Leading article, JAN. 18, 7*b*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 18, 10*c*; 29, 8*c*; MAR. 22, 10*a*
Political Note, JAN. 19, 7*c*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8*c*; attitude, FEB. 12, 3*d* (e.e.); (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*a*
Royal Horticultural Society—memorandum, FEB. 2, 3*b*
Hoarding :—
Prosecution, FEB. 12, 3*d*
Jam : see Fruit preserving, above
Mercantile marine—to officers and men while on shore : arrangements made, JAN. 10, 5*e*
Rations : see Rations, above
Saving — not hoarding : Director of Sugar Distribution : decision, FEB. 19, 3*a*
Willesden—dilatory wholesale firm's customers transferred, FEB. 4, 4*d*
SUGAR (Beet) :—
Cultivation :—
Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8*a*; FEB. 21, 10*a*
Winfrey, Sir R. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*a*; FEB. 21, 10*a*
Experiments :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 14, 4*e*
SUGIMORI, Prof. Kojiro :—
"Principles of the Moral Empire, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 31, 56*a*; Prof. Sugimori (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81*c*
SUICIDES :—
Davey, Pte. Charles F., JAN. 7, 3*c*
Dugdale, Mrs. Margaret P., FEB. 8, 3*f*
Easterbrook, Arthur, FEB. 13, 3*d*
Guest, Mrs. Henry, JAN. 22, 3*b*
Jordan, Richard G. B., FEB. 14, 3*d*
Mason, Herbert, FEB. 18, 3*f*
Powell, Maj. Vernon H., JAN. 5, 3*d*
Ringstead (Northamptonshire)—man kills two of his children and commits suicide, FEB. 27, 3*j*
SUKET, Raja of—appointed K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*a*
SUKHOMLINOFF, M. (Russia)—refused passport to Stockholm, FEB. 21, 5*e*
SULLIVAN, James—burglary and wounding charge, JAN. 16, 3*c*; 31, 3*f*

SULLIVAN, John L.—death, FEB. 4, 8c
SULLIVAN, Richard—trafficking in passports charge, FEB. 20, 4d
SULLIVAN, Tom (sculler)—released from Ruhleben camp, MAR. 9, 6b; arrives at Boston, 16, 8a
SUMATRA Para Rubber Plantations (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 1, 12b
SUMMER time: see under DAYLIGHT saving
SUMMONS, Mr. Anker:—
at Norwich, on cattle: dead weight prices, FEB. 25, 4c
SUMNER, Lord:—
Living, workers' cost of—appointed chairman of committee, MAR. 22, 6e
in Parliament, on:—
British civilian prisoners in Germany—suggested general exchange, MAR. 8, 8c
SUMNER, Mr. Heywood:—
"Ancient Earthworks of the New Forest, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 12d
SUMNER, John M.—housebreaking charge, JAN. 14, 5f
SUN: see under ASTRONOMY
SUNDAY, Rev. William (U.S.A.):—
on War, The Great (art., "American notes: 'Billy Sunday'"), FEB. 11, 5a
Sunday Herald:—
Air-raid compensation for readers:—
Excess profits tax:—
Extra expenditure, deductions on account of:—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 7, 8d
SUNDAY observance:—
Meyer, Rev. F. B. (s.), MAR. 5, 3d
Vaughan, Father B. (s.), MAR. 5, 3d
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), MAR. 5, 3d
Sunday Times—removal to new premises, FEB. 12, 3f
SUNDERLAND, Maj. Brian G. E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
SUNFLOWERS: see under HORTICULTURE
SUNGEI Buloh Rubber Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 12b
SUNGEI Muda Rubber Syndicate (Ltd.)—winding up order, FEB. 23, 3b
SUNGKAI-CHUMOR Estates (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 10e
SUN Life Assurance Company of Canada:—
Report, MAR. 1, 12b
SUN Life Assurance Society:—
Meeting, MAR. 20, 12c
Report, MAR. 6, 13d
SUPERPHOSPHATES:—
Supply:—
Food Production Department (statement), MAR. 23, 3a
SUPPLY:—
Estimates:—
Air Force:—
Parliament—in Committee, FEB. 22, 8b
Army:—
Parliament—in Committee, FEB. 21, 10b; 26, 10b
Political Note, FEB. 19, 7d
Civil Service:—
Parliament—in Committee, FEB. 19, 10c; 28, 8d; MAR. 1, 8d
Navy:—
Parliament—in Committee, MAR. 6, 8e; 7, 10b; 12, 8b; 21, 8b
Parliament—in Committee, MAR. 20, 10a
Supplementary:—
Parliament—in Committee, FEB. 27, 10c
SURNAME, change of: see under NAMES
SURREY:—
Eastern division:—
Electoral, MAR. 1, 3d
Kingston:—
Electoral, MAR. 7, 3d
Mitcham:—
Electoral, MAR. 11, 10d; 15, 5c
Police: see under POLICE
"SURREY"—on poultry-keeping (l.), FEB. 5, 9c
SURREY, Mrs. Mary A.—death at age of 101, MAR. 22, 3f
Surrey Advertiser and County Times—price: increase announced, MAR. 11, 5f
SURVEYORS' Institution:—
Meeting, general—arrangements, FEB. 25, 4f; held, MAR. 18, 13b
SUTCLIFFE (Samuel) and Sons (Ltd.):—
Law case, MAR. 9, 4c
SUTER, Mr. George E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
SUTHER, Lieut.-Col. Percival—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
SUTHERLAND, Lieut.—murdered by German troops in East Africa, JAN. 24 5b
SUTHERLAND, Mr. A. Munro:—
Steamships — purchase announced, JAN. 5, 3a
on butter (l.), FEB. 4, 7b (c.c.)
SUTHERLAND, Capt. Thomas D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
SUTHERLAND Steamship Company (Ltd.):—
Profit distribution scheme (F.N.), JAN. 22, 11a
SUTTON, Sec. Lieut. A. G.—killed in action, JAN. 9, 5d
SUTTON, Col. Alfred—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
SUTTON, Capt. Bestine E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
SUTTON, Mr. G. A.:—
Finance — National War Bonds: services: thanks of Mr. Bonar Law, FEB. 27, 8d
on War, The Great—National War Bond campaign: tank sales: position of London (int.), JAN. 21, 3b; business men's week (statement), FEB. 15, 3a; (int.), 28, 3d; German offensive on Western front; appeal to civilians to invest in National War Bonds or War Savings Certificates (l.), MAR. 25, 5e
SUTTON and Sons, Messrs. (Reading):—
"Farmer's Year-Book and Grazier's Manual" — noticed, FEB. 25, 4c
Royal visit — presentation to employees as memento, MAR. 21, 3c
on British (Natural History) Museum—value of research work (l.), JAN. 7, 7d
SUYDAM, Capt. H. C.—court-martial held, JAN. 8, 2d
SVINHUFVUD, M. (Finland) — interned in fortress at Sveaborg, FEB. 20, 5e; escapes from Red Guards in Helsingfors: arrives in Berlin, MAR. 13, 6b; received by Marshal von Hindenburg and Baron von dem Bussche, 15, 8c; arrives at Stockholm, 20, 5c
SWABEY, Col. Wilfred S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
SWAIN, Mr. Frederick T. (Tristan d'Acunha)—letter to Mrs. Carus-Wilson quoted, JAN. 4, 9b
SWAIN, Mr. Percival F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
SWAIN, Mr. William H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b

SWAN, Hunter, and Wigham Richardson (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 12*b*
War Savings Certificates scheme, JAN. 11, 3*d*
SWAN and Edgar (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 28, 13*d*
Report, MAR. 20, 13*c*; 26, 12*e*
SWANLEY Horticultural College :—
Women gardeners and farmers—applications for : statistics, MAR. 9, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 14, 114*d*
SWANN, Maj. Henry L. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
SWANN, Rev. N. E. Egerton :—
"Hebrew Prophets and the Church, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*c*
SWANSEA :—
Port :—
Trade—returns for 1917, JAN. 11, 11*d* (e.e.)
Tramways :—
Employees :—
Pensions of retired men doubled, FEB. 18, 3*f*
SWANSEA Harbour Trustees — resignation of chairman, JAN. 8, 3*f*; Mr. Roger Beck elected, 15, 3*f*; MAR. 12, 3*e*
SWANSEA United Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 12*f*
SWAYNE, Preb. W. S. :—
"Personal Union with Christ"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 83*a*
SWAYTHLING, Lord :—
at Wigmore Hall, on future of Palestine, MAR. 15, 7*b*
SWAZILAND :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SWEDEN :—
Aeronautics :—
Services — company in formation : particulars, MAR. 4, 7*e*
Argentine, relations with : see under ARGENTINA
Butter :—
Germany, supplies to—statement in Prize Court case, FEB. 15, 4*b*
Chile, relations with : see under CHILE
Finance :—
Article ("Swedish trade and finance : Swedish currency," T.S.), MAR. 4, 267*a*
War :—
Taxation—incidental for 1917 : estimate, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Finland, relations with : see under FINLAND
Food :—
Supplies :—
Allied Powers, from — negotiations, MAR. 20, 6*c*; agreement reported : our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Swedish ships in return for grain : reported agreement with the Allies"), 23, 6*b*
Great Britain, negotiations with—Dr. Eden, (s.), MAR. 22, 5*c*
Germany—of corn from : conditions : M. Thorsson (s.), MAR. 19, 5*d*
Russia — Mayor of Stockholm arrives in Petrograd to negotiate for supplies, JAN. 12, 6*c*
Foreign policy :—
Eden, Dr. (s.), MAR. 22, 5*c*
SWEDEN (continued) :—
Franchise :—
Women :—
Bill—Government to introduce, JAN. 10, 5*e*
Glass :—
Export—prohibited, FEB. 5, 11*e*
Grain :—
Reserves—statistics, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations—Sweden
Iron :—
Exports :—
Germany, to :—
Belgian Labour Party—appeal, FEB. 4, 5*b*
King : see GUSTAVE V.
Oil :—
Russia, supplies from, JAN. 10, 6*c*
Parliament (Riksdag) :—
Secret session—announced, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Session — opened ; speech from Throne, JAN. 17, 5*e*
Riksdag : see Parliament, above
Serbia, relations with : see under SERBIA
Shipping :—
Tonnage :—
Allies, for :—
Agreement — press comments, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Telegraphs :—
Finland, communication between Stockholm and — restored, MAR. 20, 5*e*
Trade :—
Article ("Swedish trade and finance : the economic situation," T.S.), MAR. 4, 267*a*
Exports—list of prohibited goods : additions, MAR. 2, 5*c*
Great Britain, with :—
Agreement—negotiations :—
Riksdag—discussed, JAN. 25, 5*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
William II., German Emperor—message to King Gustav, MAR. 11, 7*b*
Woman suffrage :—
Bill—introduced, MAR. 1, 5*e*
SWEET, Herbert—fined for overcharging for meat, JAN. 1, 3*d*
SWEETS : see under CONFECTIONERY
SWIMMING :—
Serpentine—"Peter Pan" cup race : postponed, JAN. 7, 3*e*; 21, 3*f*; held : result, 28, 8*f*
SWINBOURNE, Maj. Charles A.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
SWINBURNE, Mr. (Australia)—appointed to Business Board, MAR. 23, 5*e*
SWINBURNE, A. C. :—
"Letters of Algernon Charles Swinburne, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 139*a*
SWINE :—
Breeding and keeping :—
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), FEB. 4, 4*c*; 18, 4*d*
Army camps — encouragement given by army authorities to troops to take up pig-keeping, MAR. 6, 7*d*
Aspinall, Mr. J. B. (l.), FEB. 4, 4*c*; 16, 8*b*; 27, 9*e*
Atherley-Jones, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 23, 5*e*
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (l.), FEB. 19, 8*c*; (s.), MAR. 6, 3*a*; (l.), 7, 9*d*; (l.), 23, 8*d*

SWINE :—
Breeding and keeping (continued) :—
Board of Agriculture—consultation with representative committee of pig-breeders' associations and societies ; issues recommendations, FEB. 22, 7c ; all inquiries and representations to be addressed to special branch, MAR. 14, 3d
Brassey, Capt. R. B. (l.), MAR. 22, 8c
Breadstuffs, use of :—
Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 10c
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10c
British Farmers' Association — Caxton Hall meeting : resolution passed, MAR. 6, 3a
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8a
Clapham Park—permission to keep on allotments, MAR. 19, 3f
Clubs :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C. (l.), MAR. 23, 8d
Rural League — secretary (l.), MAR. 25, 3d
West Horsley Village Club :—
Smith, Mr. H. F. (l.), MAR. 18, 3d
Committee—appointed, FEB. 13, 4d ; statement issued to pig-keepers, MAR. 6, 3a
Co-operative piggeries :—
Wandsworth—scheme, FEB. 1, 3b
Correspondence, FEB. 19. 8c
Cottagers and small holders—right to first pig : Lord Rhondda (statement), MAR. 22, 3a
Director of pig production — appointment suggested : Mr. J. B. Aspinall (l.), FEB. 27, 9e ; Mr. S. F. Edge (l.), MAR. 2, 8d ; appointed, 12, 6d
Advisory Committee — composition, MAR. 12, 6d
New foods—directing efforts to creating, MAR. 16, 7e
Edge, Mr. S. F. (l.), FEB. 7, 8e ; 27, 9e
Encouragement, measures for :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 5, 10c
Fenwick, Col. H. T. (l.), JAN. 14, 4c
Fisher, Mr. C. B. (l.), FEB. 2, 8b ; 15, 8c
Government feeding — scheme for distribution of coke, MAR. 9, 3d
Haggard, Sir H. R. (l.), FEB. 22, 8d
Ismay, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 23, 12c
Leading article, MAR. 5, 7b
Local authorities — assistance to breeding : expenditure sanctioned by Local Government Board, FEB. 23, 3d
Henley-on-Thames — to start municipal piggery, FEB. 5, 3f
London parks — question at London County Council, MAR. 27, 8b
Marriner, Mr. C. F. (l.), FEB. 22, 8d
Oldershaw, Mr. A. W. (l.), FEB. 6, 8a
Organization :—
Board of Agriculture's proposals :—
Parliament — observations, MAR. 12, 8a
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8a
SWINE :—
Breeding and keeping (continued) :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 2, 8d ; observations, 28, 8a ; MAR. 1, 8c ; question, 22, 3a
Phillimore, Mr. R. C. (l.), FEB. 6, 8a
Portman-Dalton, Mrs. G. I. (l.) MAR. 1, 7d
Prothero, Mr. R. E. (s.), FEB. 20, 3a ; (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8c
Ranksborough, Lord (l.), FEB. 5, 8d
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8b
Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee : resolution, MAR. 27, 8c
Simmons, Mr. A. (s.). FEB. 5, 4e
Special articles (" The pig question : best use of surplus meal : a new programme "), MAR. 4, 3b ; (" On war-pigs : new methods and more bacon "), 5, 9d
Spencer, Mr. S. (l.), MAR. 2, 8d
Starling, Prof. E. H. (l.), FEB. 5, 8d
Turnor, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 21, 8e
Village schemes :—
Bathurst, Capt. Sir C.—gift to promote, MAR. 14, 3d
Waste and refuse, utilization of :—
Article (" Help for small pig breeders : experiments in feeding on waste "), FEB. 23, 3d
Camp waste :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 10a
Parliament—questions, FEB. 21, 10b
Rayleigh, Lord — promise to married men on his estate, MAR. 23, 3a
Western Curers' Association — passes resolutions, MAR. 9, 3d (e.e.)
Price — increased : Board of Agriculture : statement, MAR. 16, 7e
Fixed :—
Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee passes resolution, FEB. 7, 3a
Sales :—
Banbury market—high prices, MAR. 22, 3f
Slaughter :—
Control :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 21, 8b (e.e.)
Statistics—September to December, 1916-17 compared, MAR. 12, 7c
SWINTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
SWINTON, Maj. Gen. E. D.—accompanies Lord Reading to United States of America, FEB. 12, 6e
SWISS Bank Corporation :—
Report, MAR. 27, 12d
SWISS National Bank :—
Returns, JAN. 5, 10e ; 15, 12b ; 16, 12e ; 28, 10b ; FEB. 2, 10e ; 9, 10f ; 18, 11b ; 27, 11f ; MAR. 7, 12a ; 9, 11a ; 18, 13b ; 30, 8e
SWITZERLAND :—
Agriculture :—
Acreage, increased — compulsory assistance : decree issued, JAN. 19, 5c
Finance :—
Loans :—
Federal — eighth : total subscriptions, JAN. 18, 5e

SWITZERLAND (continued) :—
Food :—
Rations :—
Berne — cards introduced, MAR. 4, 7e
Letter from English woman quoted, MAR. 18, 3c
Supplies :—
Argentina — 100,000 tons of corn : export agreed to, JAN. 10, 13e ; 11, 5b
British shipping for conveyance—provision : our special correspondent at Berne : message ("British shipping for Swiss supplies : facts of the case"), JAN. 19, 5e
United States of America, from—no tonnage available for transport of corn, JAN. 11, 5b ; our Berne correspondent's message ("Shortage of supplies for Switzerland : one-fifth of normal imports"), FEB. 22, 5e
France, relations with : see under FRANCE
Italy, relations with : see under ITALY
Parliament :—
Session, spring — opened, MAR. 13, 5f
President : see CALONDER, Dr. Felix
Privations :—
Letter from English woman quoted, MAR. 18, 3c
Revolutionary pamphlets, arms, and munitions—discovery by Zurich police, JAN. 31, 5e
Socialists :—
Conference, Allied—to be held at Berne, JAN. 30, 5e
National service — attitude, FEB. 6, 5e
Trade :—
Cotton tissues — exports to Germany : see under WAR, The Great — Trade — Germany and Austria-Hungary—Supplies through neutrals
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SYDENHAM, Lord — to preside at meeting of Indian section of Royal Society of Arts, JAN. 12, 9b
at Caxton Hall, on London "Safety First" Council, FEB. 19, 3c
in Parliament, on :—
Ettlinger and Company — control of chrome ore supply from India, FEB. 27, 10a
National Health Insurance Bill, JAN. 4, 8c
on German colonies (l.), JAN. 3, 3e ; Labour Party's policy (l.), 11, 3c
on India — hydro-electrical enterprises : adaptation to Indian conditions (art., T.S., Indian section), FEB. 4, 9b
on War, The Great — Allied Supreme War Council's decisions (l.), FEB. 16, 7c ; quotes lines by Byron (l.), MAR. 28, 7e
SYDNEY :—
Crane, floating — largest : in construction, FEB. 8, 5e
Press :—
Congress, World's — arrangements, FEB. 25, 7e
Smuggling :—
Opium — incident, MAR. 16, 6b
SYDOW, Dr. (Germany) :—
at German Industrial Council meeting, on war taxation of Germany ; intervention of United States of America in the War, FEB. 25, 7f
in Prussian Diet, on the Great War ; economic relations ; Great Britain : Non-Ferrous Metals Bill ; Alsace-Lorraine, MAR. 22, 5f
on economic war aims ; return of lost colonies (s.), FEB. 19, 7f
SYER, Maj. Joseph M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
SYKES, Capt. A. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
SYKES, Lieut.-Col. Arthur — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
SYKES, Sir Charles—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
at Bradford, on standard cloth suits, MAR. 27, 12e
SYKES, Mr. Ezra :—
at Simplified Spelling Society, on simplified spelling, JAN. 4, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 17c
SYKES, Lieut. Frank W.—killed in action, MAR. 21, 5d
SYKES, Lieut.-Col. Sir Mark :—
at Caxton Hall, on the Great War : pacifists in England, FEB. 28, 3a
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10a ; (Ed.S.), 14, 118a
SYKES, Sir Percy—commands troops in Persia, MAR. 11, 7a
SYME, ex-Inspector John—making statement calculated to cause disaffection among forces charge, JAN. 19, 3e ; FEB. 2, 3f ; released after hunger-strike, 9, 3f
SYMES, Capt. Kenneth—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
SYMON, Capt. James A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2c
SYMONDS, Mr. F. C. L. :—
on potatoes—use of (l.), FEB. 19, 8c
SYMONDS, Miss Gladys—missing : description, FEB. 21, 3f ; body recovered from river Lea, 26, 3f
SYMONDS, Lieut.-Col. William F. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
SYMONS, Mr. Arthur :—
Dead City, The—produced by Stage Society, FEB. 26, 9e
SYMONS, Mr. George T.—will, FEB. 5, 9c (e.e.)
SYRETT, Mr. Herbert S.—appointed additional private secretary to Mr. J. R. Clynes, JAN. 9, 7c
SYRIA and Palestine Relief Fund :—
Churches — collections : Archbp. of Canterbury and leaders of Free Churches address letter to respective clergy, JAN. 1, 7e
SZEPTYCKI, Maj.-Gen. Count (Austria)—relieved of post of Military Governor of Poland, FEB. 27, 5e
SZERENYI, Count Bela (Hungary)—resigns, JAN. 9, 5e ; appointed Minister of Agriculture, FEB. 13, 5e
SZLUMPER, Sir James—knocked down by motor-car, JAN. 14, 5f
SZURMAY, Gen. (Hungary) — appointed Minister of Defence, JAN. 28, 8d
SZYERENYI, M. Joseph (Hungary) — appointed Minister of Commerce, JAN. 28, 8d

T

"T."—on poultry-keeping (l.), FEB. 5, 9c
"T.B."—on protection of merchant ships (l.), JAN. 1, 4d
"T. S. C."—on methods of Government offices (l.), MAR. 26, 2d
TABOR, Mr. J. M. :—
on herrings—preservation ; brine-freezing process (l.), JAN. 10, 4c ; pickling, FEB. 18, 8d
"TAFFRAIL"—
"Watch Below, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106d
TAFF Vale Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 12b
TAFT, Mr. W. H. (U.S.A.) :—
Labour and Capital Board—selected as Capital's public representative on, FEB. 28, 6b
on Dutch shipping—right of Allies to seize (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 8e
on War, The Great—Russo-German peace treaty ; call for more men (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 6c (e.e.) ; expansion of American effort (art. quoted), 30, 3d
TÄGERT, Capt. (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—naval situation ; unrestricted submarine warfare (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5e
TAGG, Capt. Ernest J. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
TAIPING Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 8, 8f
Report, JAN. 30, 12b
TAIT, Mr. Andrew W. :—
Companies Acts Committee — appointed member, FEB. 28, 6b
TAITOU, Dowager Empress of Abyssinia—death, FEB. 16, 5e
TALAAT Pasha (Turkey)—leaves for Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 4, 8b : arrives in Berlin ; interview with Count Hertling, 7, 5e ; in Berlin, 25, 5c
on Palestine—Jews in : attitude of Turkish Government (int.), JAN. 2, 5d ; 9, 5b
on War, The Great—Mr. Wilson and Mr. Lloyd George's speeches, FEB. 16, 5d
TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester—to be absent from diocese : announcement, JAN. 9, 9b
Deer in Farnham Park—action : agent issues statement, FEB. 18, 4d
Henson, Rt. Rev. Hensley—refuses to take part in consecration as Bp. of Hereford, JAN. 18, 8c
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on the Great War, MAR. 30, 2a
on Henson, Rt. Rev. H.—election to Bishopric of Hereford (message), JAN. 24, 3d
on War, The Great—parish memorial (suggestion), MAR. 6, 3d
TALBOT, Lord Edmund—appointed Privy Councillor, JAN. 1, 7f
TALBOT, Mr. Fred A. :—
on motor-tractors (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 26a
TALBOT, Mrs. Mary L.—will, MAR. 7, 9e
TALBOT, Miss Meriel :—
at Harrod's Stores, on women on the land, FEB. 12, 3a
at Upper Baker-street, on Women's Farm and Garden Club, FEB. 8, 9c
TALBOT, Maj.-Gen. Sir Reginald—presents group of late Lady Waterford's water-colour drawings to British Museum, MAR. 11, 11e
Buckskin breeches—appeal : response, JAN. 2, 11a
TALBOT, Mr. Reginald G. M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
TALISMAN Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 12d
TALLBOY, Mr. George P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
TALLENTS, Capt. :—
at Memorial Hall, on food ration scheme, FEB. 14, 3b
TALLOW Chandlers' Company :—
Royal Hospital for Incurables—sends subscription, FEB. 12, 3f
TALTAL Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 30, 8d
Western front, Portuguese sector of—continuance in command : desire expressed by Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, FEB. 7, 5e (and e.e.)
TAMBLYN, Lieut.-Col. David S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
TAMIANG Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 27, 12b
TANCRED, Brig.-Gen. T. A. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
TANDY, Maj. M. O'C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5d
TANGIER :—
Bandits—members of international band captured : our correspondent's message ("International control"), JAN. 5, 5f
TANGKAH Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 2, 11a (e.e.)
Report, JAN. 17, 10e
TANG SHAO-YI (China)—arriving at Tokyo, MAR. 21, 6e
TANK banks : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans
TANNER, Dr. J. R. :—
"Historical Register of the University of Cambridge, The" (ed.)—reviewed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 47a
TANNER, John — publishing periodical without licence charge, FEB. 14, 3d
TANNER, Brig.-Gen. John A.—will, JAN. 9, 9c
TANNER, Brig.-Gen. William E. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d ; correction, MAR. 9, 4f
TANSLEY, Mr. A. G. :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 23, 2f
TAPESTRY :—
Sales :—
Mortlake (high price for set), FEB. 15, 3a
Panels, three—with Raphael cartoons (1,150 guineas), FEB. 15, 3a
by Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, FEB. 15, 3a
of late Mr. E. B. Foster's collection, FEB. 15, 3a
War memorials : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
TAPP, Capt. Theodore A.—will, MAR. 20, 9e
TAR :—
Control :—
Order (September) — superseded, JAN. 2, 5c

TARAPORE, Prestonji C.—begging charge, JAN. 25, 3c; charge dismissed, FEB. 1, 3d
TARDIEU, M. André (France) :—
Ministry (Clemenceau) — refuses portfolio, JAN. 3, 5c
War, The Great :—
Mission to United States of America —returns to New York : message to American people : our New York correspondent's message ("France's message to U.S. : return of M. Tardieu : sacrifices needed for victory"), JAN. 3, 5c
at Baltimore, on wheat shipments—shortage to Europe : restriction in consumption, MAR. 20, 5e
at New York, on the Great War ; French artillery for American troops ; American military effort, FEB. 8, 6b ; 9, 7c
on War, The Great — Western front : German offensive (views), MAR. 26, 7f
TARIFFS :—
Abroad :—
Alterations (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230b ; FEB. 4, 256b
TARRANT, Frederick G.—theft of communion wine charge, FEB. 25, 5f
TARRATT, Sec.-Lieut. Duncan McN. F.—killed in action, JAN. 8, 5d
TARRY (E. W.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 21, 10d
TARTAR-BASHKIR Republic — projected, MAR. 28, 5e
TASMANIA :—
Coal mining :—
Lymington Colliery — closing down, JAN. 23, 5e
Finance :—
Loans, Government — announcement, JAN. 12, 11f (e.e.)
Spelter :—
Production—begun (F.N.), JAN. 18, 12a
Zinc :—
Production :—
Risden—plant at : results, JAN. 15, 5e
TATA Iron and Steel Works—origin and development : described (E.S.), JAN. 25, 23b
TATE, Mr. James—appeals at Spring Gardens tribunal : decision, MAR. 14, 3f
TATE, Col. Robert W.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
TATLOW, Mr. Frank—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
TATTERSALL, Mr. F. W. :—
on cotton-spinning companies in Lancashire—profits : prepares analysis, JAN. 12, 11d
TATTERSALL (Frederick W.) and Company :—
Partnership change, JAN. 22, 12c (e.e.)
TAUNTON :—
Magistracy—appointments, FEB. 4, 3f
TAUNTON, Bp. of : see DE SALIS, Rt. Rev. C. F.
TAURIDIAN Republic —proclaimed, MAR. 23, 5e ; 27, 5e
TAVERNER, Sir John :—
at Caxton Hall, on German colonies : Labour Party's policy, JAN. 11, 3c
TAVICK, Louisa — shoplifting charge, JAN. 16, 3c ; 23, 3b
TAVICK, Victoria (Viscountess de Labbey de Punnely)—shoplifting charge, JAN. 9, 3c ; 16, 3e ; 23, 3b ; FEB. 7, 3d
TAWNEY, Mr. R. H. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82a
TAXATION :—
Income-tax : see INCOME-TAX
Increased, need for :—
Collins, Col. G. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8b
Fisher, Mr. C. B. (l.), MAR. 9, 12f
Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8b
Profits, excess : see under PROFITS
Receipts—for revenue, MAR. 20, 11b ; 21, 11a
Revenue :—
Statistics—for financial year, MAR. 14, 11a ; during 1793-1816 : table, 14, 11a
War, The Great :—
Cost, payment of :—
French and Napoleonic wars (1793-1815) compared — *Economist* statement (F.N.), MAR. 18, 13a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 19, 8b
War revenues, excess (F.N.), MAR. 28, 11c
TAXI-CABS :—
Fares :—
Disputes :—
London :—
British Motor-Cab Company—announces intention of not continuing to carry on business at loss, FEB. 9, 6b ; 14, 3f ; Sir G. Cave refuses application to fix legal fare in London at 1s. a mile, 16, 7d ; decision to withdraw cabs, 16, 7d ; withdraw, 18, 3b
Drivers' section of London and Provincial Union of Licensed Vehicle Workers —meeting held ; secretary's report of interview with directors, FEB. 18, 3b
Increase, suggested :—
Cave, Sir G. (statement), JAN. 23, 3b
Manchester — revised fares inaugurated, FEB. 18, 3b
Special article ("Motor cabs and taximeters : comfort and fixed charges," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 25c
Luggage—not bound to carry : decision at Mansion House, FEB. 8, 3f
Use, economy in :—
Petrol executive—appeal to public, MAR. 4, 5c
"TAXPAYER"—on overstaffed Government offices (l.), JAN. 5, 7c
TAYLER, Mr. John C. :—
on Hearts of Oak Benefit Society—disclaimer of connexion with Hearts of Oak Life and General Assurance Society (with another, l.), JAN. 2, 8a
TAYLOR, Councillor—to become candidate for East Ham (South), MAR. 18, 5e ; withdraws candidature, 28, 3f
TAYLOR, Mr. A. E. M. :—
at Royal Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on oil : yield from cannel coal, FEB. 21, 13e
TAYLOR, Mr. Arthur E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
TAYLOR, Capt. Arthur J.—will, FEB. 14, 9c
TAYLOR, Sec.-Lieut. Arthur R.—killed while flying, JAN. 24, 2f

TAYLOR, Capt. Bruce M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Charles L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
TAYLOR, Mr. Cortlandt :—
Stock Exchange Committee — candidature (F.N.), MAR. 15, 13a ; not allowed to withdraw ; Mr. Lumsden (l. quoted), 19, 11a
TAYLOR, Capt. David—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b ; particulars, 11, 11f
TAYLOR, Sec. Lieut. E. H.—court-martial held, FEB. 12, 2b
TAYLOR, Mr. Edgar :—
Tin and tungsten research board—appointed member, MAR. 7, 3d
TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. George P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
TAYLOR, Mr. George S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Glenleigh J. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. H. d'A. P.—awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10d
TAYLOR, Maj. Harold B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. Henry J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
TAYLOR, Mr. Herbert G. :—
"Education of Engineers, The"—reviewed (E.S.), JAN. 25, 39c
TAYLOR, Mr. J.—appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3d
TAYLOR, Lieut. J. A.—court-martial held, MAR. 2, 2c
TAYLOR, Mr. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
TAYLOR, Mr. John (South Africa)—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
TAYLOR, John Wilson—failing to register names of employees charge, MAR. 29, 2b
TAYLOR, Mary Ann—killed by motor-cycle, FEB. 15, 3f
TAYLOR, Rebecca—picking pockets charge, JAN. 15, 3f
TAYLOR, Col. Reynell H. B.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
TAYLOR, Mr. Richard H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
TAYLOR, Mr. T. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Wealth, conscription of, JAN. 30, 8d
TAYLOR, Thomas : see under MURDER
TAYLOR, Capt. Thomas McC.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b ; particulars, 11, 11f
TAYLOR, Mr. W. Ross (Egypt)—appointed Controller of Supplies, MAR. 5, 6d ; 21, 5c
TCHAYKOVSKY, Dr. Barbara :—
on infant welfare (l.), MAR. 6, 9d
TCHERNOFF, M. (Russia) :—
in Constituent Assembly, on proposed peace between Russia and Central Powers, JAN. 21, 7f
TCHITCHERIN, M. G. (Russia)—leaves London for Russia, JAN. 4, 6b ; arrives at Bergen, 10, 5f ; appointed Assistant Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, 24, 5b ; appointed temporary Commissioner for Foreign Affairs, MAR. 16, 8a (e.e.) ; health, 29, 3e
Release from internment in England :—
Trotsky, M.—part played by :—
Parliament — questions, JAN. 17, 8b ; 31, 8a
at Soviet congress (Petrograd), on British trade unions, JAN. 26, 6c
TCHLENOW, Dr. Jechiel—death, FEB. 5, 5e
on Jews—Palestine : promise of Great Britain (l. quoted), FEB. 13, 5b ; 14, 5e (e.e.)
TEA :—
China :—
British Government purchase :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 29, 8c
Fine :—
Disposal :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 7, 3d
Stocks :—
Distribution — Food Ministry to ensure, JAN. 15, 3b
Correspondence, JAN. 14, 5d
Elliot, Mr. T. B. (l.), JAN. 15, 7e ; 17, 4d
Duty :—
Labour saving plan :—
Burke, Mr. E.—scheme, MAR. 4, 12c
Food, definition as :—
Magisterial difficulty over hoarding charge, FEB. 20, 3b ; Highgate magistrate's decision, 21, 7d
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 10a
Imports :—
Reduction :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11a
Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 11a
Leaves, spent :—
Manufacturing in imitation of tea—prosecution, JAN. 23, 3e
National Control Tea :—
Ballots : see under Sales, below
Brokerage :—
Tea Buyers' Association — decision, FEB. 20, 12a
Order dealing with distribution—issued, FEB. 15, 8b
Price : see Prices, below
Scheme — arrangements, JAN. 26, 10a ; details (F.N.), FEB. 21, 11a ; discussed in Mincing-lane, 21, 11a
Committee formed in Mincing-lane to examine, FEB. 26, 12a
Consumers' Council — criticism, MAR. 16, 12d
Grocers, retail, and multiple shops—remuneration, FEB. 21, 11a
Tea Buyers' Association—meeting ; report of sub-committee considered, MAR. 6, 3a
Tea trade—attitude (F.N.), FEB. 14, 11a ; MAR. 1, 11b ; representative committee : findings, 1, 11b
Prices :—
Diagram (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233a ; FEB. 4, 257b ; MAR. 4, 281b
Excessive charges :—
Penalties, inadequate :—
Director of tea supplies (l. quoted), JAN. 7, 2c
Flat rate of 2s. 8d. a lb. for national control tea—inaugurated, MAR. 18, 3b ; 19, 3a
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11a ; MAR. 19, 10b
Food Ministry — under consideration, JAN. 19, 7d ; official statement, MAR. 18, 3b
Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 11a ; MAR. 19, 10b
Order, contravention of :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 2, 3f

TEA (continued) :—
Sales :—
Ballot — system inaugurated, JAN. 8, 3*f*; held, 11, 10*a*; quantity catalogued, 24, 3*a*; FEB. 5, 4*e*; 12, 3*c*; 19, 12*b*; 22, 11*f*; MAR. 1, 5*f*; 11, 12*c*; 19, 3*a*; 23, 11*a*
Controlled—to be replaced by ballots: details, JAN. 1, 13*c*
Indian and Ceylon teas :—
London—last of present series: arrangements, JAN. 1, 13*c*; held, 2, 11*a*; 4, 3*b*
Scandinavia and Netherlands :—
Exports to :—
Cecil, Lord R. (l.), MAR. 16, 7*e*
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (s.), MAR. 15, 5*a*; 18, 4*b*
Harris, Commander L. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 8*e*; observations, 14, 8*b*
Sham chests—prosecutions, JAN. 23, 10*f*
State purchases of tea in India and Ceylon :—
Insurance contracts, effect on (F.N.), MAR. 4, 12*c*
Supplies :—
Cargoes—arrival of large, MAR. 19, 3*a*
Stocks :—
Distribution — effect of short-time limit :—
Article ("Delays in tea distribution: traders and the new scheme"), FEB. 18, 11*e*
Tea Brokers' Association—monthly reports, FEB. 8, 3*d*; MAR. 7, 3*d*
Transport difficulties (F.N.), FEB. 14, 11*a*
Trade :—
State control, effect of :—
Meeting—approved (F.N.), JAN. 2, 11*a*
Roberts, Mr. G. M. (l.), FEB. 25, 13*f*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Tea: a trade revolution," F.R.), JAN. 22, 7*b*
TEA and Rubber Plantations (Ceylon) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 12, 11*a*
TEA Brokers' Association of London :—
Report, FEB. 8, 3*d*
TEACHER, Lieut.-Col. Norman McD.—will, MAR. 30, 7*b*
TEACHERS :—
Atherton, Tyldesley, and Astley Head Teachers' Association :—
Meeting — resolutions approved, (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
Birmingham :—
Voluntary schools, appointment in—report of Elementary Education Sub-Committee (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*
Civic functions :—
Bray, Mr. R. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
Cock, Prof. A. A. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
Gott, Mr. B. S. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*c*
Piggott, Dr. H. E. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*b*
Colchester Town Council—tribute to services (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*d*
Conference of organizations — held (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 17*a*
Exchange :—
Carter, Mr. F. L. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50*b*
TEACHERS (continued) :—
Federation Council :—
Lancashire and Cheshire Teachers' Associations — formation: discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*b*
Food rationing—work in organizing local schemes: Board of Education announcement (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*b*
Haldane, Lord (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48*a*
Head :—
Blackburn Education Committee—appointments: resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*b*
Tenure :—
Law case, FEB. 28, 4*c*; MAR. 13, 4*a*; (Ed.S.), 14, 121*b*
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 131*d*
Leave of absence :—
Lancashire Education Committee—regulations: revised (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 43*c*
Lectures for :—
University College—delivery arrangements, JAN. 31, 3*f*
London County Council :—
Retirement — of ten teachers after 40 years' service, MAR. 27, 3*f*
Age :—
London Education Committee—subject referred to sub-committee, MAR. 28, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*d*
Salaries: see under Salaries, below
Women—for education of children under five years: addition to number approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70*d*
Military Service Acts: see under MILITARY Service Acts
Mistresses, assistant (art., "The assistant mistress," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 73*c*
National Union of Teachers: see that title
Occupation, extra :—
Wolverhampton Education Committee — regulation (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 144*a*
Opportunity—Mr. W. W. Vaughan (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94*c*
Pensions: see Superannuation, below
Pupil :—
Grants—in aid of cost of instruction: new: Board of Education (circular), MAR. 28, 140*a*
Registration Council :—
Applications — statistics (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58*d*
Meetings (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58*d*; 21, 83*c*
St. Paul's Cathedral service—suspended, FEB. 20, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 21, 84*d*
Salaries :—
Articles ("National Union notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 25*b*; FEB. 21, 84*c*
Art masters' certificates, teachers who have gained — scale: Teachers' Registration Council passes resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58*d*
Ashton Education Committee—uncertificated grant (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
Barnsley Education Committee—scale: revised (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51*b*
Barrow-in-Furness Education Committee—scale: adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*c*

TEACHERS :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Berkshire Education Committee—scale : adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*d*
Birmingham Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*c* ; 28, 98*d*
Birmingham Trades Council—resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*c*
Blackburn Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*d* ; discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*a*
Bolton Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*c*
Bradford Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*c*
Colchester Education Committee—school management sub-committee's return (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*b*
Committee, departmental :—
Report—terms, FEB. 5, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 53*d*
Article ("The salaries report," Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 53*b*
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 61*b* ; 14, 73*a* ; 28, 96*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 59*a*
National Federation of Women Teachers — resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*a*
Coventry Education Committee—increased (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*a*
Durham County Council — scale (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*a*
Ealing Education Committee—additional bonus given to married teachers for each child under 14 years of age, JAN. 5, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 10, 20*b*
Eccles Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 31*c* ; 24, 43*c* ; FEB. 28, 99*a*
Falmouth Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*
Finchley—new scale, JAN. 4, 3*f*
Grimsby Education Committee—decisions (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*d* ; 28, 143*c*
Haslingden Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*d*
Hebburn Education Committee—offer : decision of teachers (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c*
Heywood Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*b*
Heywood Town Council—scale : approved (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*c*
Keighley—resolutions to Education Committee (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*c*
Lancashire Education Committee—regulations : issued (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32*a* ; recommendation (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*c*
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*a*
Leeds Education Committee—dispute : particulars (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*d*
Leigh Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*d*
Liverpool—revised scale for primary teachers : discussed at meeting of Education Committee (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c* ; attitude of teachers ; resolutions passed at meetings (Ed.S.), 3, 7*d* ; 24, 43*d* ; correspondence (Ed.S.), 17, 32*a* ; accepted conditionally : Alderman Alsop (statement, Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*d*

TEACHERS :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Liverpool City Council — discussion (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 75*d* : scale : approved (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 123*c*
Liverpool Education Committee—adopts amended scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*c* ; recommendations (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*c*
London County Council schools :—
Bonus, war—additional : petition presented to London County Council, MAR. 20, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 129*d*
Elementary schools :—
Scale, revised :—
London Education Committee—instruction given to teaching staff committee to bring up report, MAR. 28, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*d*
Equal salaries for equal work to men and women—question of scheme of payment referred by London County Council to Education Committee, MAR. 20, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 129*d*
London Head Teachers' Association—passes resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*c*
Minimum :—
London Education Committee Teaching Staff Sub-Committee—report approved, MAR. 28, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*d*
Scale, new—Teaching Staff Sub-Committee of London Education Committee : report, FEB. 19, 9*e* ; approved, 21, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 86*a* ; London County Council : protest by 10,000 women teachers against differentiation made in proposed scales between salaries of men and women presented : discussion ; report rejected, MAR. 6, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*c*
Articles ("National Union notes," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84*c* ; ("Salaries in London"), MAR. 7, 105*b*
Cobb, Mr. C. (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*c*
Dawson, Miss A. (s.), MAR. 11, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*c*
Leading articles, MAR. 7, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 119*b*
Leversidge, Mr. (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*c*
National Federation of Women Teachers — resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 86*b*
Nixon, E. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 105*d*
Wallas, Miss (s.), MAR. 6, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*c*
Women teachers :—
Meetings at Memorial Hall held—resolution protesting against scale passed, FEB. 25, 6*b* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b* ; MAR. 11, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*c*
"Supply" teachers—rates : decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129*d*
Married teachers :—
Ealing—Education Committee : bonus granted, JAN. 5, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 10, 20*b*

TEACHERS :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Middlesbrough—high schools : revised scale (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*b*
Minimum :—
Rates — Board of Education : minute (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38*c* ; circular to local authorities (Ed.S.), 31, 48*a*
National Federation of Women Teachers — issues protest (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48*b*
Northampton Education Committee —discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99*c*
Nottingham Town Council—scheme : approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76*a*
Poor Law schools :—
Article (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 96*d*
Queensbury and District—strike of teachers in evening schools (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*d*
Return (white paper, Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8*b*
Richmond Education Committee—adopts new scale, MAR. 30, 2*f*
St. Helens—discussion (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32*c*
Salford Borough Council—scale : new (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 100*a*
Scales :—
Committee, departmental :—
Appointment :—
Incorporated Association of Headmasters—passes resolution, JAN. 2, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 3, 4*c*
Graves, Mr. G. M. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84*b* ; 28, 95*d*
Secondary schools :—
Articles (" New scales for secondary schools," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*a* ; 31, 51*a* ; (" Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84*d* ; (" Salary scales in secondary schools," Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*a*
Association of Assistant Masters (circular quoted, Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 73*b*
Barrow Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*c*
Birmingham Education Committee —return (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51*b*
Bonus :—
London schools—meeting at College of Preceptors in support ; Mr. W. H. Lovell (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140*d*
Cheshire Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*a*
Cholmeley, Mr. R. F. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*d*
Derbyshire Education Committee —scale: adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*a* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*a*
Devonshire Education Committee —scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*a*
East Ham Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51*a*
Ely (Isle of) Education Committee —scale : revised (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*a*
Girls' (art., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 109*a*
Hampshire Education Committee—special grant (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*c*
Kent Education Committee—scale : revised (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*b*
Middlesex Education Committee — scale : revised (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*b*
TEACHERS :—
Salaries :—
Secondary schools (continued) :—
Northamptonshire Education Committee—decision (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*c*
Nottingham Education Committee — revision : approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 99*c*
Nottinghamshire Education Committee — scale : revised (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*b* ; MAR. 7, 110*a*
Oldham Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51*a*
Plymouth Education Committee — scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51*b*
Portsmouth Education Committee — scale (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*a*
Rochdale Education Committee —scale (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*d*
Salford Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51*a*
Shropshire Education Committee — decision (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*c*
Southport Education Committee —scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51*a*
Stoke-on-Trent Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51*a*
Surrey Education Committee—scale : revised (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*a*
Sussex (East) Education Committee — scale (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 110*a*
West Ham Education Committee —scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51*a*
York Education Committee—scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 51*a*
Smethwick Education Committee —decision (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 28*a*
Southport — advanced (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32*b*
South Shields Town Council — scheme : adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*d*
Technical :—
Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions — council passes resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130*d*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—letter from private secretary to Association of Teachers in Technical Institutions (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 107*c*
London Union of Commercial Institutes — passes resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94*b*
Meeting at Polytechnic, Regent-street — held (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58*d*
Tunbridge Wells—scales (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136*a*
Wallasey — regulations (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136*a*
Wallasey Education Committee—scale : approved (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124*a*
West Riding Joint Salaries Committee—report (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8*a*
Widnes — strike of teachers : notices handed in (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76*b* ; MAR. 2, 3*f* ; resignations accepted (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*d* ; continue at work, MAR. 14, 121*a*

TEACHERS :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Widnes Education Committee—new scale: outlay involved (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 124*b*
Wigan Education Committee — new scale for assistant teachers in Girls' High School (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*d*
Wolverhampton Education Committee — recommendations (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 112*a*
Women :—
Bruce, Mr. G. L. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 119*d*
Girl workers' wages compared—incident at Sheffield (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44*b*
Graduates :—
Oldham, Miss R. (with another, l., Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 84*a*
London — meeting held, FEB. 25, 6*b*; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b*
National Federation of Women Teachers — meeting; resolution passed, FEB. 19, 9*e*
Scale :—
Equality with men, demand for:—
Article ("Equal pay: a suggestion," Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129*a*
Birmingham—meeting held; resolution discussed and passed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*
Dumville, Mr. B. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*a*
Harrow Education Committee — rejects motion, FEB. 28, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 106*d*
Haste, Miss L. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*b*
Leading articles, MAR. 7, 7*b*; (Ed.S.), 14, 119*b*
London County Council: see under London County Council — Scale, new, above
Toyne, Mr. F. H. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*a*
Worcestershire Education Committee — discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 88*a*
Yeovil Education Committee — scale (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 112*a*
Secondary :—
Courses — arrangements (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*b*
Soldiers, discharged :—
Training :—
Articles ("Disabled soldiers as teachers," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 37*a*; ("Soldiers as teachers," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 77*b*
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58*c*
Superannuation :—
Association of Head Teachers—resolution passed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*d*
Association of Technical Institutions—resolution passed, FEB. 25, 6*b*; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b*
Codal—history (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 121*a*
Elementary schools, public — increased: Board of Education minute, MAR. 5, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 7, 106*b*
Secondary schools (art., "Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 134*a*

TEACHERS (continued) :—
Supply :—
Articles ("The training and supply of teachers," Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 31*a*; ("The supply of teachers," Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 143*a*
Nottinghamshire Education Committee—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*c*
Secondary schools :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*b*
Geden, Mr. A. S. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120*d*
Shortage, effect of :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*b*
Mansford, Mr. C. J. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*d*
Technical :—
Burke, Mr. T. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120*b*; 28, 141*d*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*c*
Salaries: see under Salaries, above
Steed, Mr. F. G. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 108*a*
Wilson, Mr. J. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 142*a*
Training :—
Article ("The training and supply of teachers," Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 31*a*
London Head Teachers' Association —council passes resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 117*d*
Regulations :—
Changes, proposed :—
Board of Education—circular (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130*c*
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art. quoted, Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 142*c*
Training colleges :—
Allan, Miss (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*c*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury, and Most Rev. C. G. Lang, Archbp. of York (statement), FEB. 8, 3*e*
Dennis, Canon H. W. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*c*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JAN. 9, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 10, 14*c*
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 27*c*
Raymont, Prof. T. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*c*; 24, 39*c*
War allowances :—
Birmingham Education Committee — recommendation (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*; 28, 143*b*
Women :—
Salaries: see under Salaries, above
University :—
Association of University Women Teachers :—
Aims :—
Woods, A. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 16*b*
Work :—
McClure, Sir J. (add.), JAN. 3, 3*c*; (Ed.S.), 10, 17*a*
TEACHERS' Christian Union :—
Conference, JAN. 3, 3*c*; 4, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 10, 18*c*
TEACHERS' Guild :—
Conference—held, JAN. 4, 3*b*; 7, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 10, 17*b*
Masterman, Canon H. B. (l. quoted, Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 109*b*
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18*a*
TEALL, Capt. George H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*

TEBBS, Capt. Louis G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
TECHNICAL education :—
Apprentices :—
Building trades :—
London County Council—scheme : adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 42*c*
Smith, Mr. E. W. F. (add., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 135*c*
Articles ("Technical school notes," Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 74*c*; 21, 97*c*; MAR. 21, 134*b*
Carrington, Mr. G. (add., Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 62*d*
Examinations, general :—
Discontinuance — Board of Education announcement (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58*d*
Radcliffe—junior school : establishment approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 76*a*
Teachers : see under TEACHERS
"TECHNICAL headmaster, A"—on Education Bill (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 120*a*
TEDDER, Mr. Alfred E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
TEES :—
Shipyards—extensions : particulars, MAR. 5, 3*a*
TEES Furnace Company (Ltd.) :—
Works—extension : site acquired, MAR. 5, 3*a*
TEES Power Station Company (Ltd.)—formed, MAR. 19, 11*a*
Debentures—issue arrangements, MAR. 19, 11*a*; result, 27, 11*c*
Prospectus, MAR. 20, 11*a*, 12*d*
TEGETMEIER, Alan—killed in action, JAN. 2, 9*b*
TEGOROFF, M. (Russia)—appointed to command of South-Western front, FEB. 11, 7*f*
TEHUANTEPEC National Railway Company :—
Partnership between Mexican Government and Messrs. S. Pearson and Son—terminated, FEB. 22, 11*a*
TEIRLINCK, Herman :—
"Johan Doxa : vier herinneringen aan een Brabantschen Gothieker"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 16*c*
TEIXEIRA-GOMES, Senhor M. (Portugal)—leaves for Lisbon, JAN. 8, 9*b*; reason for recall, 28, 5*b*
TEKKA (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 16, 13*d*
TEKKA-TAIPING (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 16, 13*d*
Report, MAR. 26, 12*e*
TELEFUNKEN Wireless Company :—
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company, relations with : see under MARCONI'S Wireless Telegraph Company
TELEGRAPH Construction and Maintenance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e*
Report, FEB. 22, 11*b*
TELEGRAPHIC codes :—
Article ("Telegraphic codes : a notable addition," T.S.), FEB. 4, 238*d*
TELEGRAPHS :—
Post Office :—
Developments—particulars (E.S.), JAN. 25, 17*b*
Foreign messages—to men on active service : price : correspondence, MAR. 8, 9*f*
Night telegrams :—
Restricted delivery in London—Postmaster-General : announcement, FEB. 20, 7*c*
TELEGRAPHY, wireless :—
France—messages transmitted to Australia from naval station, MAR. 12, 5*b*
Investigations :—
Illingworth, Mr. (statement), MAR. 23, 3*d*
Parliament—question, MAR. 23, 3*d*
TELEPHONES :—
Post Office :—
Developments—particulars (E.S.), JAN. 25, 17*b*
London service :—
Air raids :—
Calls during—Postmaster-General issues notice to public, FEB. 6, 6*b*
Directory—January edition published, FEB. 5, 3*f*
Operators, inattention of (P.N.), JAN. 21, 7*e*
Parliament—questions, JAN. 23, 10*d*
TELOGOREDJO United Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 16, 13*d*
TEMPERANCE reform : see under DRINK
TEMPEST, Lieut.-Col. Percy C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
TEMPLE, Lieut.-Col. Richard D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
TEMPLE, Rev. William :—
"Issues of Faith"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*c*
"Life and Liberty"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*d*
TEMPLE Church :—
Good Friday service—held, MAR. 30, 2*a*
TEMPLETOWN, Lady—health, FEB. 4, 9*b*
on army—appeal for funds to provide wool for knitters : thanks contributors (l.), JAN. 7, 9*d*
TEMPLE-WEST, Lieut. Francis—commended for bravery in attempted rescue, FEB. 14, 3*c*
"TEMPORARY assistant mistress"—on women and discipline (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 16*b*
TEMPUS Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares—transfers : decision of managers not to register, MAR. 5, 12*c*
TENNANT, Mr. H. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Board, FEB. 21, 10*d*
TENNANT, W. C. :—
on War, The Great—bulletins : exhibition (l.), MAR. 29, 7*d*
TENNYSON, Mrs. Ivy G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
TEPE, Henry (Paris)—death, JAN. 21, 5*e*
TERAUCHI, Marshal (Japan) :—
Great Britain—reply to message sent by Mr. Lloyd George on behalf of War Cabinet, JAN. 7, 5*d*
in House of Peers, on the Great War : Japanese determination ; Russia : warning to Bolshevists, JAN. 26, 6*d*; Japanese intervention in Siberia, MAR. 18, 8*e*; 25, 7*d*
TERRELL, Mr. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Munition workers' wages—bonus of 12½ per cent., FEB. 27, 10*d*
TERRINGTON, Lord (Sir James Woodhouse)—created baron, JAN. 1, 7*f*; takes title of Baron Terrington of Huddersfield, 23, 9*b*; 26, 6*a*; takes seat in House of Lords, 30, 8*d*
TERRITORIAL Army : see ARMY, Territorial
TERRITORIAL Army Medical Corps :—
Officers :—
Pay :—
Correspondence, MAR. 14, 9*d*

TERRITORIAL Army Medical Corps (continued) :—
Pay :—
Correspondence, MAR. 15, 11*d*
Leading article, MAR. 12, 9*b*
Tweedy, Lady (l.), MAR. 15, 11*d*
TERRY, Prof. C. Sanford—visits front on lecture tour (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114*c*
"Papers Relating to the Army of the Solemn League and Covenant, 1643-1647"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 40*d*
TERRY, Miss Ellen (Mrs. James Carew)—acting as Portia in trial scene from *The Merchant of Venice*, FEB. 19, 3*c*
Birthday, 70th—celebrates, FEB. 26, 10*d*; greetings at London Coliseum, 28, 3*d*; message of thanks, MAR. 12, 3*e*
TESTE, Lieut. (France)—escapes from France, FEB. 26, 5*e*
TESTING :—
Laboratory :—
Glazebrook, Sir R. T. (lect., E.S.), MAR. 29, 68*d*
TETLEY, Mr. Herbert H.—elected Lord Mayor of Bradford, FEB. 13, 3*e*
TEXTILES :—
Exports :—
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
THAMES :—
Navigation :—
Signal station on Cherry Garden pier—abolition proposed : Bridge House Estates Committee of City Corporation asked to reconsider, JAN. 2, 3*a*
Wharf, deep water :—
Canvey : see under CANVEY
THATCHER, Lieut.-Col. G. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
THATCHER, Mr. J. Wells :—
on law—conduct of poor persons' cases in divorce suits (l.), FEB. 22, 11*f*
THEATRICAL Managers' Association :—
Meeting, MAR. 22, 3*b*
THEOLOGY :—
Teachers (art., "Women teachers of theology," Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 24*d*
The Times :—
Birrell, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 23, 8*c*
Financial Review — announcements, JAN. 10, 12*a*; 16, 7*e*; (F.N.), 16, 12*a*; 17, 6*d*; 18, 13*b*; published, 22; (art., "Finance and commerce in 1917: *The Times* record"), JAN. 22, 6*e*
Good Friday—to be published on, MAR. 26, 7*b*; published, 29, 5*b*
Military correspondent — resignation of Col. C. à Court Repington : *The Times* announcement, JAN. 23, 7*b*
"Personal" column :—
Benson, Mrs. Robert—use to convey news of health to sons at the front (art., "The 'Personal' column : news of a mother's health for sons at the front"), JAN. 9, 6*e*
Price—changes since 1785 : table, MAR. 5, 7*c*; increase to 3*d*. : announcements, 5, 7*c*; 6, 7*d*; 7, 7*d*; 8, 7*c*; 9, 7*d*; inaugurated, 11, 9*d*
Article ("*The Times* : increase of price to 3d. : complete paper to be maintained"), MAR. 5, 7*c*
Reading Town Council :—
Allwright, Mr. F. W. — presents reprint dated January 10, 1806, containing account of funeral of Lord Nelson, JAN. 16, 3*e*
The Times (continued) :—
Russian news :—
Telegrams, tribute to accuracy of :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 25, 6*c*
War, The Great :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded — British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John—Funds
Staff :—
D.S.O.—conferred on two former members of editorial staff, JAN. 2, 6*a*
Year (1917) reviewed—special supplement, JAN. 1
The Times Educational Supplement :—
Announcement, MAR. 14, 10*d*
The Times Engineering Supplement—announcements, JAN. 24, 3*e*; 25, 3*e*; 26, 5*f*; FEB. 21, 3*e*; 22, 3*a*; MAR. 28, 3*b*; 30, 2*d*
The Times History and Encyclopædia of the War — announcements, JAN. 7, 9*d*; 14, 5*e*; 21, 5*d*; 28, 5*e*; FEB. 4, 2*e*; 11, 5*d*; 18, 2*d*; 25, 6*c*; MAR. 4, 4*d*; 11, 2*e*; 18, 5*c*; 25, 6*a*
The Times Law Reports — announcements, JAN. 18, 2*f*
The Times Trade Supplement—announcements, JAN. 7, 3*b*; 8, 3*a*; FEB. 2, 3*c*; 4, 3*e*, 10*c*; 5, 3*d*; 30, 2*d*
India section—published, FEB. 4
Motor industry section—published, JAN. 7
THIERS, M. (France) :—
on Alsace-Lorraine — annexation (l. quoted), MAR. 2, 8*a*
THOM, Mr. W.—appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, JAN. 26, 3*d*
THOMAS, Superintendent — appointed to Criminal Investigation Department, Scotland Yard, FEB. 28, 3*f*
THOMAS, Capt. Alan E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*d*
THOMAS, M. Albert (France) :—
Allied Socialist and Labour Conference (London)—presides (s.), FEB. 22, 5*d*
Alsace-Lorraine, attitude towards :—
Socialist Federation of Seine called upon to censure, JAN. 10, 5*e*
Anglo-French Society—gives dinner, MAR. 5, 5*c*
England, visit to—arrives in London; lunches with Mr. Lloyd George; dines with Gen. Smuts, JAN. 5, 6*c*; objects of visit (statement), 10, 5*e*; sends message of thanks to Lord Mayor Hanson for hospitality, MAR. 6, 5*b*
Attitude—arraigned by Minority section before Socialist Federal Council of Seine, JAN. 22, 5*b*
Lecture tour—arrangements, FEB. 25, 5*f*; MAR. 4, 5*c*
at Cardiff, on French industry : great revival, FEB. 26, 5*e*
at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great War : Allied Socialist and Labour Conference aims, FEB. 25, 4*d*
at Mansion House, on the Great War : friendship between France and England; duty of Entente nations; self-determination of peoples; League of Nations, MAR. 5, 5*c*
in Chamber, on the Great War : joint statement of Allied aims, JAN. 12, 5*c* (l.e.)

THOMAS, M. Albert (France) (continued) :—
on Alsace-Lorraine—restitution (statement), JAN. 22, 5*b*
on Austria — Yugo-Slav question (statement), MAR. 26, 5*b*
on Great Britain and France (tel.), MAR. 6, 5*b*
on Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speech on British war aims (tel.), JAN. 7, 8*d*
on Russia—M. Clemenceau's refusal of passport to Socialists to visit (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5*b* (e.e.)
on Socialists—aims (art. quoted), FEB. 16, 5*c*
on War, The Great—visit to British industrial centres : impressions (statement), MAR. 8, 5*c*
Wilson, Mr. W.—peace conditions : suggests that Allied Powers should offer them diplomatically to Germany, JAN. 23, 5*e*
THOMAS, Maj. Basil—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
THOMAS, Mr. C. C. :—
Spray-head — described (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20*c*
THOMAS, Lieut. David C. S.—killed while flying, FEB. 28, 2*a*
THOMAS, Mr. David J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
THOMAS, Mr. Edgar W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
THOMAS, Mr. G. J. :—
on Shipbuilding, Ministry of—suggests creation (l.), MAR. 9, 8*a*
THOMAS, Sir George S. M.—death, MAR. 4, 10*c*
THOMAS, Sir Griffith—resigns post of chairman of Swansea Harbour Trustees, JAN. 8, 3*f*
THOMAS, Maj. Gwilym I.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*d*
THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. Henry M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
THOMAS, Mr. Herbert :—
Out of Hell—produced at Ambassadors Theatre, JAN. 7, 9*c*
THOMAS, Mr. J. H. — presentation at Swindon, MAR. 30, 2*d*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on man-power : separate conference between Government and Amalgamated Society of Engineers, FEB. 9, 7*d*
at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great War : peace, FEB. 25, 4*d*
at Irish Club in London, on death of Mr. J. Redmond ; the Great War : people's peace ; Ireland : future ; home rule all round ; Parliament overworked, MAR. 18, 4*b* ; leading article, 18, 9*b*
at Liverpool, on the Great War : peace ; reparation for Belgium ; international Conference of Socialists ; food supplies, MAR. 11, 10*b*
at Swindon, on the Great War : German offensive on western front ; peace ; unity and sacrifice, MAR. 30, 2*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10*e*
Higher commands — press attacks on, FEB. 21, 10*f*
Labour unrest, MAR. 1, 8*d*
London Welsh Regiment — proposed disbandment, FEB. 21, 10*f*
Peace terms, FEB. 14, 10*d*
on food rations—position of railway locomotive workers (s.), FEB. 1, 7*e*
THOMAS, Capt. James H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
THOMAS, John—appeal against sentence for food hoarding, FEB. 21, 12*e* (e.e.)
THOMAS, Capt. John—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b* ; particulars, 11, 11*f*
THOMAS, Lce.-Cpl. John—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4*b*
THOMAS, Miss Kathleen K.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
THOMAS, Mrs. Lillie — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
THOMAS, Mr. R. Arthur :—
Tin and tungsten research board—appointed member, MAR. 7, 3*d*
THOMAS, Mr. Walter J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
THOMASON, Thomas—theft charge, JAN. 10, 3*f*
THOMPSON—theft charge, JAN. 9, 3*f*
THOMPSON, late Alderman — street in Richmond to be named after, JAN. 14, 5*f*
THOMPSON, Mr. A. C.—elected deputy-chairman of Life Offices Association, JAN. 15, 12*b*
THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. Albert C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
THOMPSON, Capt. Claude E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
THOMPSON, Maj. Cyril H. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c* ; correction, MAR. 9, 4*f*
THOMPSON, Lieut. Cyril J. O. — death from wounds, JAN. 1, 9*c*
THOMPSON, Mr. E. J. :—
"Waltham Thickets, and other Poems" —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*b*
THOMPSON, Rev. G. :—
"War Memories and Sketches"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*b*
THOMPSON, Capt. Henry C. St. J.—death from wounds, JAN. 31, 9*d*
THOMPSON, Surg.-Gen. Henry N. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
THOMPSON, Capt. Herbert H. — commits suicide, JAN. 4, 3*e*
THOMPSON, Mr. Humphrey—death, JAN. 10, 3*f*
THOMPSON, Lieut. J. W. R.—killed in action, MAR. 29, 7*e*
THOMPSON, Mr. James—will, MAR. 20, 9*e*
THOMPSON, Maj. James G. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
THOMPSON, Mr. John B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
THOMPSON, Mrs. Leigh :—
"Lion and the Adder, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*d*
THOMPSON, Miss Mary—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
THOMPSON, Pte. R. E.—escapes from Germany, MAR. 28, 3*c*
THOMPSON, Mr. R. L., and Mr. A. J. Herbertson :—
"Geography of the British Empire, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 127*b*
THOMPSON, Maj. R. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
THOMPSON, Col. Richard—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
THOMPSON, Mr. Robert :—
at Belfast Harbour Board, on Belfast shipyard extensions, FEB. 6, 3*c*
THOMPSON, Mr. Robert J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
THOMPSON, Mr. T. O.—elected to Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship, MAR. 29, 7*f*
THOMPSON, Tomy :—
"Letters to Lady Shesheen" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*c*

THOMPSON, Mr. W. E.—appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5c
THOMPSON, Capt. W. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10b
THOMPSON, Mr. Whitaker :—
at Secondary Schools Association, on effects of new grants on secondary schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 33d
THOMPSON, William—conspiracy charge, FEB. 21, 3f
THOMPSON, Brig.-Gen. William A. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
THOMPSON, Sir William H.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. William I.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
THOMSON, Maj. George—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
THOMSON, Mr. George R. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11a
THOMSON, Col. George S. :—
on Gray's "Elegy" — translation (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 106b
THOMSON, Mr. Henry B. (Canada)—appointed Food Controller, JAN. 26, 5e
Rhondda, Lord—message of congratulation ; reply, FEB. 15, 8a
THOMSON, John :—
Pictures, particulars of :—
Napier, Mr. R. W. (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 22b
THOMSON, Sir Joseph J.—biographical, FEB. 9, 7e ; appointed Master of Trinity College, Cambridge University, 9, 7e ; our university correspondent's comments, 9, 7e ; (Ed.S.), 14, 70b ; admitted as Master, MAR. 6, 7d
THOMSON, Sub-Lieut. Lindsay McC. S.—killed in action, JAN. 1, 9c
THOMSON, Mrs. Margaret E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
THOMSON, Mr. Norman :—
on State control over industry—Australian experience (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 234b
THOMSON, Lieut.-Col. Roger G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
THOMSON, Sir St. Clair :—
on War, The Great—public education by lectures (l.), JAN. 16, 5d
THOMSON, Sir W. Rowan—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e ; appointed to committee on new industries for engineering trades, 26, 3d ; resignation as director of auxiliary ships' engines in department of Deputy Controller for Auxiliary Shipbuilding ; our shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 14, 7e
on shipbuilding—merchant tonnage : State control (l.), MAR. 18, 10b ; standard ships and engines : object of mass production (l.), 30, 3d
THOMSON, Mr. William T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
THORBURN, Mr. A. :—
"British Birds"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
THORNE, Lieut.-Col. A. F. A. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
THORNE, Mr. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10f ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128d
THORNE, Mr. Will :—
West Ham (South) — Parliamentary representation : addresses meeting of constituents, JAN. 14, 5d ; to stand as candidate, MAR. 1, 3d
THORNE, Mr. Will (continued) :—
at Silvertown, on food supplies, JAN. 4, 7e
at West Ham, on his attitude towards the War, JAN. 14, 5d ; his candidature for one of new divisions of West Ham, MAR. 11, 10d
on cottonseed oil for fish-frying—letter to Food Controller, JAN. 10, 4b
on man-power—trade unions and "down tools" policy (report), FEB. 22, 3b
THORNELY, Mrs. Daisy—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
THORNEYCROFT, Maj. George E. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
THORNHILL, Maj. Cuthbert J. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
THORNTON, Lieut.-Col. Edward N.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
THORNTON, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey St. L.—death, FEB. 6, 2d
THORNTON, Mr. Percy—health, JAN. 1, 9b ; 2, 9a ; 3, 9c ; 7, 9b ; 8, 9b ; death ; biographical memoir, 9, 9c ; funeral, 12, 9b ; will, MAR. 22, 9c
THORNTON, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
THOROLD, Miss Godiva M.—death, JAN. 17, 8f
THORP, Lieut.-Col. Arthur H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
THORP, Lieut.-Col. John C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
THORPE, Mr. Alexander—will, FEB. 28, 9d
THORPE, Lieut.-Col. Gervase—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
THORSSON, M. (Sweden) :—
at Ystad, on urgent need of corn : German conditions, MAR. 19, 5d
THRELFALL, Sir Richard :—
Tin and tungsten research board—appointed member, MAR. 7, 3d
THRELFALL'S Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 11b
THURGAR, Capt. R. W.—missing, reported killed, FEB. 4, 2f
THURSBY, Vice-Adm. Sir Cecil F.—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 8c
THURSTON, Mr. A. P. :—
"Flying Machines"—to lecture on at Grafton Galleries, JAN. 2, 4f ; lecture given, 3, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 10, 14b
THURSTON, Col. Hugh C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
THURSTON, Mr. T. G. Owens :—
at Institution of Naval Architects, on design and construction of concrete ships (E.S.), MAR. 29, 75a
THWAITES, Lieut.-Col. Alexander H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
THYNNE, Lieut.-Col. Alfred W.—will, JAN. 7, 9e
THYNNE, Lieut.-Col. Algernon C.—will, MAR. 12, 9e
THYNNE, Mr. John C.—death, MAR. 13, 9c ; funeral arrangements, 14, 9c funeral, 15, 11a
THYNNE, Lieut.-Col. Ulric O.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
THYSSEN, Herr August (Germany) :—
on German war policy—Kaiser's alleged promises (extracts from brochure), JAN. 23, 6b
TIDY, Mr. Gordon :—
on Arnold, Matthew—rhymes (l., L.S.), JAN. 24, 46b
TIGHE, Lieut.-Col. Edward K. B.—will, MAR. 13, 9e
Murder : see under MURDER

TIGHE, Mr. Harry :—
"Sheep Path, The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 20*d*
TIGHE, Gen. Sir M. J. :—
War, The Great :—
East African campaign :—
Reports, publication of :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 23, 10*d*
TIKHON, Patriarch (Russia) :—
Orthodox Church, disestablishment of—issues decree of excommunication, FEB. 6, 6*d*
War, The Great :—
Russia and Central Powers separate peace—denunciation (message), MAR. 21 6*d*
TILLETT, Lieut.-Col. Alexander—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
TILLETT, Mr. Ben :—
Sugar Supply, Royal Commission on—appointed member, MAR. 4, 3*b*
Workmen's compensation, ex-service men and—appointed member of committee, MAR. 7, 4*b*
at West End Cinema Theatre, on proposed Ministry of Health, FEB. 9, 3*d*
TILLING (Thomas) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 19, 12*a*
Report, FEB. 9, 11*c*
TILLMANN, Ludwig :—
Law case, MAR. 20, 4*d*
TILLOTSON, Sec. Lieut. J. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
TIMBER :—
Chesham :—
Beech—stag's horn found embedded in trunk, MAR. 20, 3*f*
Haulage :—
Control :—
Army Council order issued, MAR. 20, 3*c*
Imports :—
Reduction :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8*c*, *d*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*c*
Pit props :—
Import licences — announcement, JAN. 5, 3*b*
Preservation :—
Groom, Prof. P. (mem.), FEB. 2, 3*b*; (E.S.), 22, 50*c*
Prices :—
Home-grown :—
Maximum—new order, MAR. 27, 12*e*
Seasoning :—
Groom, Prof. (add., E.S.), JAN. 25, 35*b*
Supplies :—
Surrey "beauty spots," from :—
Abinger Common—threatened destruction: protest meeting held, MAR. 27, 9*e*
Correspondence, MAR. 30, 7*a*
Leith Hill (sp. art., "'Like regiments fallen in battle': the trees of Leith Hill"), MAR. 19, 9*d*
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*e*
TIN :—
Prices :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Tin: great rise in price," F.R.), JAN. 22, 10*e*
Research work :—
Board—formed; composition, MAR. 7, 3*d*
Fund—raised, MAR. 7, 3*d*
TIN Fields of Northern Nigeria (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 8, 12*e*
TINGLE, John T.—hoarding food charge, FEB. 5, 3*a*
TINGRI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 28, 10*d*
TINLEY, Col. Gervase F. N.—death on active service, FEB. 25, 12*a*
TINNE, Capt. Stuart C.—death; biographical, MAR. 7, 9*e*
TIPTON, Capt. R. J.—death from wounds, MAR. 25, 13*d*
TIRES :—
Evolution (sp. art., "Evolution of modern tires: non-slip devices," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 15*c*
TIROL :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
TIRPITZ, Lieut. (Germany)—among exchanged prisoners of war from England, JAN. 14, 7*d*
Capture and internment in Holland—dates :—
Parliament—questions, JAN. 18, 10*c*; 31, 3*d*
TIRPITZ, Adm. von (Germany) :—
Policy :—
Workers' reaction against—Herr Dittmann (statement), FEB. 7, 6*a*
Sardinia—estates purchased before the war to have base on Mediterranean: M. Romeo Gallenga-Stuart (s.), MAR. 16, 3*c*; estates sequestrated by Italian authorities, 30, 3*e*
at Cologne, on the Great War: greatest danger to Germany from Western Powers; U-boat warfare, FEB. 25, 10*c*
on Hungary—future (statement), JAN. 4, 5*e*
on War, the Great—restoration of Belgium (statement), JAN. 14, 7*d*; (int.), 30, 5*c*; peace with England to be attained, assuring coast of Flanders to German Navy by continuance of U-boat war (statement), MAR. 18, 7*e*
TISZA, Count (Hungary) :—
at Budapest, on attitude of Entente, JAN. 21, 5*e*
on woman suffrage (statement), MAR. 19, 5*e*
TITHE :—
Bill :—
Introduction, probability of :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 22, 10*b*
Redemption :—
Compulsory :—
House of Laymen—committee to be appointed to consider, FEB. 22, 9*e*
Rent-charge :—
Editor of "Willick's Tithe Commutation Tables" (l.), JAN. 2, 7*c*
Millard, Mr. P. W. (l.), JAN. 2, 7*c*
Value :—
Increased—due to the War :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 9, 3*a*
TITIAN :—
"Venus Listening to the Organ"—copy stolen from Italy taken to Kaiser Frederick Museum, Berlin, JAN. 30, 5*b*
TITLEY, Arthur E., and others—leaflets prosecution, FEB. 9, 3*e*; 15, 3*d*; 23, 3*a*
TITTONI, Signora (Italy)—death, FEB. 5, 5*e*

TIVERTON :—
War bonds—sale : Mayor's effort, JAN. 12, 9c
TOBACCO :—
Article ("British-American tobacco : example of Anglo-Saxon cooperation," T.S.), MAR. 4, 263a
Control Board :—
Members—Capt. A. Smith agrees to serve, MAR. 6, 7d
Prices :—
Contravention of order :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 19, 3e ; MAR. 5, 3f
Supplies :—
Distribution :—
Retailers, short supplies to—Tobacco and Matches Control Board : announcement, MAR. 2, 3b
Shortage :—
Wills, Mr. G. (statement), FEB. 20, 3c
Trade :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Tobacco : trade now controlled," F.R.), JAN. 22, 7d
TOBIN, Judge Alfred A. :—
on periscopes and telescopes for army (l.), FEB. 22, 9b
TOCA, Señor Sanchez de (Spain) :—
on German outrages upon Spanish interests (statement), MAR. 9, 7c
on syndicalism in army (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5c
TODD, Mr. Duncan—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 4b
TODD, Maj. Edwin E. E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
TODD, Mr. J. :—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on oil : yield from cannel coal, FEB. 21, 13c
TODD, Mrs. Mabel—death through fall from cliff, MAR. 29, 2b
TODD, Mr. N. H. :—
"Poems and Plays"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
TODD, Lieut.-Col. Thomas J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
TOGGENBURG, Count (Austria-Hungary) :—
name mentioned in connexion with formation of new Ministry, JAN. 22, 6c
in Reichsrath, on peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers, JAN. 22, 8d
on municipal suffrage reform (statement), JAN. 22, 8d
TOGOLAND :—
Administration—report issued, FEB. 12, 5c
TOKYO, South, Bp. of : see BOUTFLOWER, Dr. Cecil
TOLLEMACHE, Mrs. Edward—health, JAN. 14, 11b
TOLLER, Col. Hamlet B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
TOLLEY, Mr. Charles H. :—
on income-tax on war stock (l.), JAN. 3, 10a
TOLLEY, Maj. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10a
TOLSTOY, Count Leo :—
Article ("Tolstoy and revolution," L.S.), MAR. 14, 126b
TOMASI, M. (France)—communication with enemy charge, FEB. 6, 8a
TOMASSON, Capt. William H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
TOMATOES :—
Cultivation :—
Article ("The vegetable garden : tomatoes in greenhouse and frame"), FEB. 2, 9c
TOMES, Maj. Clement T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
TOMICH, M. Doushan (Serbia) :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 22, 5c
TOMLIN, Capt. Julian L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
TOMLINSON, Mrs.—selling matches above maximum price charge, JAN. 28, 3f
TOMLINSON, Albert—theft charge, FEB. 14, 3f
TOMLINSON, Sec. Lieut. C. L.—court-martial held, FEB. 15, 2b
TOMLINSON, Mr. Henry G.—death, JAN. 21, 9c
TOMORY, Maj. David M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
TONGKAH Harbour Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 16, 12c
TOMSK :—
Duma—deputies arrested by order of Bolshevists, FEB. 12, 5c
TONNAY-CHARENTE, Prince de (Flight Lieut. de Rochechouart de Mortemart)—death, MAR. 21, 5c
TONTCHEFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
in Sobranye, on Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations, FEB. 25, 10a
TOOLS :—
Dealing in—unsanctioned : Manchester firm fined, FEB. 12, 3b
TOOTH, Lieut.-Col. Howard H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10c
TOOTILL, Mr. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Shipbuilding—output, MAR. 7, 10c
TOOVEY, Mr. F. W. :—
on eggs and fowls—cost (l.), FEB. 20, 9c
"TOP-O-MENDIP"—on cattle : milking cows or pedigree shorthorns (l.), JAN. 2, 9f
TORONTO :—
Drink—drunkenness charges : statistics, FEB. 7, 5c
Fires : see under CANADA—Fires
Railways :—
Train—stopped by flood : passengers on roofs, FEB. 28, 5c
TORONTO, Archbp. of : see MCNEILL, Mgr.
TORONTO Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 11e ; MAR. 6, 13d
Report, MAR. 23, 12c
TORRE, Dr. Andrea (Italy) :—
Austria—oppressed subject races of : exchange of views on behalf of Italian Parliamentary Committee with Dr. Trumbitch, MAR. 9, 7d
on War, The Great—Press censorship (s.), FEB. 20, 5d
TÖRRING, Count von (Bavaria) :
in Diet, on the Great War : indemnity, FEB. 13, 5c
TOTH, M. Johann (Hungary) appointed Minister of Interior, JAN. 28, 8d
TOTTENHAM (South) :—
Electoral, MAR. 21, 3b
TOTTENHAM District Light, Heat, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Debenture issue, JAN. 30, 12f
Dividend, FEB. 5, 11d
TOUCHE, Lady—will, MAR. 14, 9c
TOUCHE, Sir George—health, MAR. 20, 9b
TOULMIN, Sir G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Overseas Trade Department, FEB. 27, 10c
TOUPUERANT, Joseph J. M.—awarded Silver Medal for Gallantry, MAR. 16, 3f

TOUT, Prof. T. P. :—
"Chartist Movement, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 53*b*
TOWER, Rear-Adm. Cyril E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 8*c*
TOWER of London :—
Armoury :—
Sword, infantry officer's—presented by United States of America, FEB. 18, 3*f*
TOWER Tea (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11*e*
Meeting, MAR. 22, 13*c*
TOWLE, Mr. A. :—
National Salvage Council—appointed member, MAR. 8, 6*b*
TOWLE, Lieut.-Col. Francis W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
TOWNROE, Canon J. W., and Canon B. W. Randolph :—
"Mind and Work of Bishop King, The" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 125*c*
TOWSE, Capt. E. B. B. :—
Comrades of the Great War—to address meeting at Newport, JAN. 22, 9*b*; Sir Douglas Haig hands gift of ten guineas to, MAR. 29, 7*a*
TOWSEY, Brig.-Gen. Francis W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
TOWSEY, Mr. Joseph H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
TOYE, Mr. Charles—death from accident in fog, FEB. 2, 3*f*
TOYNBEE, Lieut.-Col. G. E.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
TOYNE, Mr. F. Herbert :—
on equal pay for equal work (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 132*a*
TOYNE, Mr. S. M. :—
at University College, on teaching of history (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 38*c*
TOYS :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5*c*
TOZER, Maj. Claude J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
TOZER, Sir Henry—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*c*
TRACTORS :—
Agricultural : see under AGRICULTURE —Machinery
Road :—
Design, problems of :—
Legros, Mr. L. A. (p., E.S.), JAN. 25, 35*c*
TRADE :—
Argentina, with :—
Special article ("Argentina : British share of trade," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*d*
Attachés :—
Appointment :—
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (statement), MAR. 14, 3*f*
Australia, with :—
Article ("Australia : where Great Britain leads," T.S.), JAN. 7, 217*b*
Cinematograph :—
British Industries (Ltd.)—scheme to further British trade by world tour of illustrative films, FEB. 1, 3*c*
Commissioner Service :—
Appointments, JAN. 19, 3*b*; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 259*c*
Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 3*e*
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (statement), FEB. 27, 3*e*
Brookes, Mr. W. (l.), FEB. 25, 13*d*
Competition after the War :—
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*b*
TRADE (continued) :—
Credit (art., "Credit corporations : their functions and uses," T.S.), MAR. 4, 262*b*
Development — note (T.S.), JAN. 7, 213*a*
Exports :—
Control :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 19, 10*a*
Denmark, to :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 19, 10*a*
Prohibited goods :—
Alterations in lists (T.S.), JAN. 7, 228*c*; 23, 12*c*; (T.S.), FEB. 4, 254*b*; MAR. 4, 280*b*
Prosecutions, MAR. 1, 3*f*; 6, 3*e*; 13, 3*f*; 30, 2*f*
War Trade Department :—
Orders (art., "Trade regulations : War Trade Department orders," T.S.), FEB. 4, 254*b*
Sweden, to :—
Cecil, Lord R. (l.), MAR. 16, 7*e*
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (l.), MAR. 18, 4*b*
Harris, Cdr. L. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8*b*
Licences—issue resumed, FEB. 21, 12*d*
Parliament—questions, MAR. 6, 8*d*; 13, 8*e*; observations, 14, 8*b*
Switzerland, to :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 8*d*
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Last year's exports at 1913 values : interesting analysis" : diagram, T.S.), FEB. 4, 238*b*
Finance : see under BANKING—Commercial
France, with (art., "Anglo-French trade : restrictions and difficulties," T.S.), MAR. 4, 267*b*
Future prospects and problems :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 1, 8*d*
Correspondence (T.S.), MAR. 4, 283*c*
Helfferich, Herr (int.), JAN. 4, 5*f*
Jones, Mr. W. Y. (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 283*b*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 14, 3*c*
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*b*
Imports :—
Prohibited goods — additional articles : proclamation issued, JAN. 19, 3*d*
Alterations in lists (T.S.), JAN. 7, 228*c*; FEB. 4, 254*b*; MAR. 4, 280*b*
Selection system :—
Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10*e*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 19, 10*e*
Swedish seamen — prosecuted, JAN. 19, 3*f*
United States of America, from—permits necessary : official notice, MAR. 9, 5*c*
Board of Trade Journal announcement, MAR. 14, 13*f* (e.e.)
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Last year's imports : a comparison with pre-war figures," T.S.), MAR. 4, 262*c*

TRADE (continued) :—
Imports and exports :—
Restriction :—
Bill :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 25, 4a ; 26, 3c
Guthrie, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 12, 11a
Leading article (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224b
Statistics — for December (art., "Foreign trade in December : decrease in foodstuffs : figures for the year"), JAN. 16, 11a ; for January (art., "Foreign trade in January : increase on December : smaller food imports"), FEB. 16, 5a ; for February (art., "Foreign trade in February : imports and exports higher"), MAR. 16, 4d
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Oversea trade : effects of higher prices," F.R.), JAN. 22, 16d
Industries :—
British Industries Fair — arrangements, JAN. 10, 3b ; MAR. 8, 7e ; held, 12, 9c ; 14, 3b ; (F.N.), 21, 11a
Mary, Queen—visits, MAR. 14, 3b
Cooperation :—
Safeguards :—
Committee — to consider ; appointed ; composition, FEB. 16, 7e
Councils, joint industrial : see under LABOUR—Councils, joint industrial
Federation of British Industries : see that title
Organization :—
National Party — capital and labour committee issues statement of policy (P.N.), MAR. 11, 9c
Production :—
Increased :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 16, 11f
Rationing :—
Hare, Mr. C. F. A. (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 234c
Reconstruction :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 12, 3d
Conference of representatives of great trades with Government, proposed :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), JAN. 26, 3c
Federation of British Industries—appointed to committee to give advice, JAN. 31, 10f
Reconstruction, Ministry of :—
Plans—Dr. C. Addison (s.), JAN. 15, 3e
State control :—
Australian experience :—
Thomson, Mr. N. (l., T.S.), JAN. 7, 234b
Intelligence service abroad :—
Scheme, new :—
Form K. :—
Manchester Chamber of Commerce—attitude : note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237b ; MAR. 4, 282c
Beirne, Mr. L. J. (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 282b
Clark, Sir W. H. (l. quoted, T.S.), MAR. 4, 282c
Speakman, Mr. W. (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 282b

TRADE (continued) :—
Manufactured articles :—
Article ("Last year's imports : decrease in manufactured articles," T.S.), MAR. 4, 262d
Markets :—
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "British commercial markets : review of the year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 23e
Merchant system :—
Leading article (T.S.), FEB. 4, 248b
Moral code :—
Chance, Mr. E. P. (l.), FEB. 12, 4c
Correspondence, JAN. 28, 7c
Hichens, Mr. W. L. (p.), JAN. 19, 4c
Netherlands, with :—
Correspondence, MAR. 4, 283b
Organization :—
Special article ("Trade organization : real progress : the present position explained," T.S.), MAR. 4, 273a
Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), Department of : see that title
Profits :—
Limitation :—
Hichens, Mr. W. L. (lect.), JAN. 19, 4c
Regulations :—
New (art., "Trade regulations," T.S.), JAN. 7, 228b ; FEB. 4, 254b ; MAR. 4, 280b
Retail :—
Expansion restricted — new power granted to Director-General of National Service : order in council, FEB. 9, 3b
Order (licensing)—issued, FEB. 18, 3d
Securing :—
German methods :—
Correspondence (T.S.), FEB. 4, 259b
State control—(F.N.), FEB. 2, 10a
Inchcape, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 13a
Leading articles (T.S.), JAN. 7, 224b ; FEB. 4, 248b
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c
Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10c
Ritchie, Lord (s.), FEB. 8, 8e
Stocks of materials required for industry :—
Holding of :—
Committee—appointed ; composition, FEB. 21, 13f
Trusts and rings :—
Baird, Mr. R. F.—articles ("Trusts and rings in commerce") I. ("Formation and working of 'pools,'" T.S.), JAN. 7, 225a ; II. ("Effect of combinations on trade," T.S.), FEB. 4, 258b
Safeguards :—
Committee—to consider ; appointed ; composition, FEB. 16, 7e
War, effect of the :—
Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), FEB. 26, 3a
War on German and Austrian trade :—
Blundell, Spence, and Company—passes resolution, FEB. 14, 12f
Fabarius (statement), JAN. 3, 5f
TRADE, Board of :—
Intelligence Department—utilization of services : note (T.S.), JAN. 7, 213a

TRADE, Board of (continued) :—
Merchant Shipping Convention Act :—
Legislation—postponed till January, 1919 : statement, FEB. 14, 3*d*
Mission, special—particulars, FEB. 6, 7*d*
Reorganization—note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237*d*
Article ("Commercial policy : the Board of Trade reorganized : a Vigilance and Initiative Department"), JAN. 18, 3*a*
Commerce and Industry Division (P.N.), JAN. 17, 7*e*
Parliament—question, JAN. 17, 8*c*
Secretaries—appointed, JAN. 23, 3*f*
TRADE, proposed Ministry of :—
Desborough, Lord (s.), JAN. 16, 3*b*
TRADE marks and names :—
Bill, amending—note (T.S.), JAN. 7, 213*a* ; FEB. 4, 237*c*
Empire :—
Leading article (T.S.), FEB. 4, 248*c*
Gott Strafe England—refusal of Hungarian Ministry of Commerce to register, FEB. 26, 5*e*
Rights :—
Correspondence (T.S.), FEB. 4, 259*b*
TRADES Union Congress :—
American Federation of Labour—bronze panel "The Triumph of Labour" presented to ; on view at Spring-gardens, FEB. 14, 6*a* ; inspected by King and Queen, 15, 3*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation which presented resolutions passed at Blackpool Congress, MAR. 21, 7*c*
Parliamentary Committee :—
Labour Party :—
Headquarters, joint—premises secured, FEB. 15, 3*d*
War, The Great :—
Aims : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Labour—Aims
TRADE unions :—
Man-power : see under WAR, the Great—Great Britain—Man-power
Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts
National Union of General Workers : see that title
The Times labour correspondent's article ("'Rebel' forces in labour : the 'rank and file' movement : hostility to officialism"), JAN. 29, 7*c*
United States of America—Government to send delegates, JAN. 11, 3*c* ; messages exchanged between Mr. S. Gompers and Mr. W. A. Appleton, 11, 3*c* ; 14, 6*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Labour
TRAFALGAR-SQUARE :—
Persian gun captured in Mesopotamia to be placed in, MAR. 27, 6*c* ; 30, 5*c*
Tank bank : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans—Tanks—London
TRAFFIC :—
Footpath :—
"Keep to the left" rule—executive council of National Union of Vehicle Workers passes resolution, JAN. 2, 10*f*
TRAIL, Maj. George A.—death from wounds, JAN. 25, 5*d*
TRAILL, Lieut.-Col. Edmund F. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
TRAIN, Cpl. Charles W.—awarded V.C., FEB. 28, 2*f*
TRAINING colleges : see under TEACHERS
TRAINING Colleges Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 9, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 10, 14*c*
TRAMPEZINSKI, Herr von :—
in Reichstag, on treatment of Poles, MAR. 4, 7*c* (e.e.)
TRAMWAYS :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
Committee (Board of Trade)—division of country into nine areas under sub-committees, FEB. 28, 3*f*
Offices—removal to new : address and particulars, FEB. 27, 3*c*
Conferences — (Newcastle) : held ; statement by Board of Trade representative, FEB. 20, 3*c* ; (Liverpool) : held, 22, 3*f*
Fares—deputation to wait on President of Board of Trade : general increase demanded, MAR. 15, 5*c*
Labour : see under LABOUR
London : see under LONDON
TRAMWAYS Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 23, 12*b*
TRANSBAIKALIA :—
Capital taken by revolutionary troops, FEB. 20, 5*e*
TRANSPORT :—
Arbitration Board :—
Offices—removal : new address, MAR. 13, 3*d*
Inland :—
Control :—
Scheme—under consideration of Government, JAN. 25, 6*c*
Road :—
Board—new executive : appointed, JAN. 31, 3*d* ; composition, FEB. 20, 7*e*
Committee, central advisory—set up ; chairman appointed, MAR. 18, 8*c*
Motor transport experts, panel of :—
Commercial Motor Users' Association—nominates members, MAR. 29, 2*f*
Offices—removal : new address, MAR. 23, 8*d*
Country mapped into 13 areas—local advisory committees being formed, MAR. 18, 8*c*
Economy :—
Wales and Monmouthshire—conferences between road transport officer and tradespeople, JAN. 18, 3*f*
TRANSPORT Workers' Battalions :—
Work :—
Cargoes, rapid discharge of :—
Tribute — by select committee on national expenditure, FEB. 13, 3*b*
TRANS-SIBERIAN Railway :—
Map, MAR. 2, 7*d*
TRANSVAAL :—
Diamonds : see under DIAMONDS
Floods :—
Rand—effect on mines (F.N.), MAR. 4, 12*c*
Gold :—
Output — statistics, JAN. 12, 11*b* ; (F.N.), 12, 10*a* ; FEB. 12, 10*b* ; (F.N.), 12, 10*a* ; MAR. 14, 11*f*
Transvaal Chamber of Mines—return for 1917, JAN. 17, 10*f* ; (F.N.), 17, 10*a*
Profits (F.N.), MAR. 11, 12*c*

TRANSVAAL (continued) :—
Goldmining :—
Rietfontein West—new lease : tenders received, MAR. 22, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 23, 11*a*
Mozambique, relations with : see under MOZAMBIQUE
TRANSYLVANIA :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
TRANTOM, Mr. Charles D.—bankruptcy, JAN. 23, 2*d*
TRAUB, Herr (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers (views), JAN. 18, 5*f*
TRAUTSCHOLD, Mr. Reginald, and Maj.-Gen. George Babcock :—
"Taylor System in Franklin Management, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*c* : (E.S.), 29, 79*d*
"TRAVELLER"—on trade : German methods of securing (l., T.S.), FEB. 4, 259*b*
TRAVERS, Brig.-Gen. Jonas H. de B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
TRAVERS, Lieut.-Col. Reginald J. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
TRAVERS-CLARK, Lieut.-Gen. :—
Quartermaster.-General of Headquarters Staff, France :—
Appointment :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8*d*
TREASURE trove :—
Liverpool General Post Office—100 sovereigns found in letter-box sent to Treasury as, MAR. 20, 3*a*
TREASURY :—
Administration :—
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8*c*
Bills : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Loans
TREDEGAR Cooperative Society—allowing food to become unsound charge, JAN. 19, 3*f*
TREDGOLD, Dr. A. F. :—
at Guildhall, on mentally defective, FEB. 6, 3*d*
TREES :—
Fall—damage to neighbour's property : law case, JAN. 25, 2*a*
Planting :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 3*c* (c.e.)
TREGARTHEN, Lieut. Ernest W.—killed while flying, MAR. 25, 13*c*
TREGONING, Mr. Wynn H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
TREHANE, Mr. James :—
on meat supply (l.), JAN. 8, 4*b*
TREHERNE, Mr. G. G. T. :—
on Gray's "Elegy"—translation (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 141*d*
TREITSCHKE, Heinrich von :—
"History of Germany in the 19th Century"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 87*a*
TRELOAR, Capt. George D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*d*
TRELOAR, Sir William—sends telegram to King George on behalf of poor children at Guildhall entertainment, JAN. 1, 3*b*
TREMAINE, Mr. Herbert :—
"Wide Garden, and Other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 71*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 101*a*
TREMAYNE, Mrs. Mary C. M.—will, MAR. 8, 9*c*
TREMBLAY, Eugene (Canada) — dynamite outrage charge : result, MAR. 26, 5*c*
TREMBLEZ, Maurice (France) — espionage charge, MAR. 2, 5*c*
TRENCH, Mr. Herbert :—
on coal—exports to Italy (l.), JAN. 23, 5*f*
TRENCHARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Hugh M.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a* ; appointed Chief of Air Staff, 3, 6*e* ; *Gazette* notice, FEB. 22, 6*e* ; attached to Royal Air Service, MAR. 23, 4*b*
TRENDELL, Mr. Herbert A. P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
TRENFIELD, William—arrested for desertion, FEB. 12, 3*f*
TRENT (river) :—
Forest, submerged — oak dredged from offered for sale, JAN. 4, 3*f*
TRENT, Mr. Paul :—
"Stephen Vale"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*c*
TREOWEN, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
War, The Great—Allied aims, FEB. 13, 10*a*
TREUB, M. (Netherlands) :—
in Parliament, on food rations, MAR. 20, 5*b*
TREVELYAN, Mr. C. P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Foreign policy—Parliamentary control, MAR. 20, 10*a*
National Registration Act Amendment Bill, JAN. 19, 8*e*
Netherlands and Allied Powers—requisitioned shipping, MAR. 22, 10*f*
TREVOR, Lord — food hoarding charge : case dismissed, MAR. 5, 3*d*
TREVOR, Maj. Arthur P.—appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 11*b*
TREVOR, Brig.-Gen. Herbert E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
TREVOR, Dr. Robert S.—death, MAR. 22, 3*c* ; inquest, 25, 5*d*
TREVOR-ROPER, Capt. Charles C.—will, JAN. 15, 9*e*
TREW, Mr. George H. M.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
TREW, Nellie : see under MURDER
TRIANTAFILLAKOS, M. (Greece)—arrested, FEB. 6, 5*f*
Tribunal :—
Seizure :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 19, 10*c*
TRIGGS, Robert F.—bribery charge, JAN. 1, 3*f*
TRIGGS, Commander T. K. — awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 27, 5*c*
TRIM, Capt. Edward J. :—
Slander action against, FEB. 21, 4*c*
TRIMBLE, Col. Charles J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
TRIMBLE, Lieut.-Col. John B. O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
TRIMBORN, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on the Great War : Count Hertling's attitude towards President Wilson's four points ; Ukraine treaty, FEB. 28, 5*c*
TRIMMER, Cdr. P. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 23, 4*a*
TRINIDAD :—
Immigrants :—
Indentured :—
Plantations, in—authority of Governor : appeal to Judicial Committee of Privy Council, MAR. 22, 4*c*
Tariffs—new (T.S.), MAR. 4, 280*d*
TRINIDAD, Bp. of : see ANSTEY, Rt. Rev. A. H.

TRINIDAD Leaseholds (Ltd.) :—
Trinidad Oil and Transport Company (Ltd.), acquisition of shares of —Treasury sanction of share issue for undertaking of, FEB. 8, 8f
TRINIDAD Oil and Transport Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 20, 12e
TRINITY College of Music :—
Address, inaugural — arrangements, JAN. 22, 7b ; given, 24, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48d
Diplomas distributed, JAN. 24, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48d
London Centre—prizes and certificates awarded, MAR. 26, 9e
TRIPLE Industrial Alliance :—
Food control :—
Conference (London)—held ; resolution passed, MAR. 22, 3a
TRISTAN D'ACUNHA :—
Letters from islanders quoted, JAN. 1, 3b ; 4, 9b
Mails, letter and parcel—dispatch announced, JAN. 28, 5e ; closing date, FEB. 27, 5e
Parcels—appeal for contributions : Mr. D. M. Gane (l.), FEB. 4, 2d
Receipt—one received in twelve years, JAN. 1, 3b
TROBRIDGE, Maj. Frederick G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
TROELSTRA, M. (Netherlands) :—
in Chamber, on German peace with Russia and Germany, MAR. 9, 5d
TROFIMOV, Mr. Michael V., and Mr. James P. Scott :—
"Handbook of Russian"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139b
TROLAK Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 23, 12c
TRONOH Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 12b
TROTMAN, Mr. Harry :—
at Paddington, on United Dairies (Ltd.) combine, MAR. 26, 3c
TROTSKY, M. (Russia)—leaves for Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 7, 6c ; arrives, 8, 8c
Allied Powers—relations : *The Times* Petrograd correspondent (l.), JAN. 5, 5c
Army—hopes of rallying : German mistrust of tactics : propaganda among German troops, FEB. 14, 5c (e.e.)
Arrest at Halifax after Russian revolution :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10b
Banks—prohibits withdrawal of foreign Embassies' deposits, JAN. 7, 6c
England, rumoured visit to :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10b
Envoys to foreign Governments—to be accredited to the peoples ; envoy appointed to London, JAN. 3, 6d
Food dictatorship—receiving appeals, MAR. 16, 7f
Foreign Affairs—resignation as commissioner, MAR. 11, 9e ; not accepted, 16, 7f
Military Affairs—appointed commissary, MAR. 16, 8a
National Communist Council—becomes president, MAR. 14, 5e
Political creed—social revolution the only aim ; exploiting the peace negotiations (private letter quoted), JAN. 21, 8b
Retirement—German press comments, MAR. 18, 7f
TROTSKY, M. (Russia) (continued) :—
Revolutionary movement, Bolshevist —payments to leaders : documents published in *Petit Parisien* : our Paris correspondent's message ("German gold for Lenin : sinews of revolution : evidence of letters"), FEB. 9, 6c
Litvinoff, M. (statement), FEB. 12, 5f
Tchitcherin, M. :—
Release from internment in England, part played by in connexion with :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 17, 8b
War, The Great :—
Persia, evacuation of—co-ordination between Turkey and Persia : notification to Persian Minister in Petrograd, JAN. 10, 6b ; 15, 6d
at Brest-Litovsk separate peace negotiations, on :—
Bolshevist surrender — explanation, FEB. 13, 6d
Conduct of negotiations—Herr von Kühlmann's criticism, FEB. 21, 7f
Finland, JAN. 15, 6d
Poland — representation, FEB. 4, 5d ; 5, 5b ; independence, 11, 8b
Responsibility in event of negotiations being wrecked : German press comments, FEB. 11, 7f
Russia :—
Delegation's views — artificial isolation, JAN. 14, 8c
Occupied territory — *status*, JAN. 15, 6d ; 19, 5b ; 22, 7d
Withdrawal from the War — demobilization ; Government of People's Commissioners refuses to sanction conditions of Central Powers, FEB. 16, 6c
Russian propagation in Germany, JAN. 17, 5b
Turkey — occupied territory : withdrawal of Russian troops, FEB. 16, 6c
Ukraine :—
Independent State — recognition, FEB. 5, 5c
Peace note—reply, JAN. 14, 8c
Representatives — incorporation in Russian delegation, FEB. 1, 5c ; competency to discuss territorial questions alone and independently, 4, 5d
Republic — recognition, JAN. 15, 6d
Situation in, FEB. 1, 5c
Treaty — repudiation, FEB. 16, 6c
at Moscow congress, on Russia's attitude towards Allied Powers, MAR. 22, 5b
at Soviet All Russian Congress, on Bolshevist policy, JAN. 28, 6d ; on democratic peace, 31, 5b
at Soviet Central Committee, on Central Powers' peace proposal, JAN. 4, 6c
on Aaland Islands—secret treaty (1907) between Germany and Russia (statement), FEB. 11, 5c
on Army, Red—proposed formation : appeal that French Military Mission may form basis of new army : M. Pichon's declaration, MAR. 27, 5a ; population asked to cooperate, 27, 5a ; issues manifesto, 28, 5a

TROTSKY, M. (Russia) (continued) :—
on Finland—message to Soviet on behalf of Russian delegation at Brest-Litovsk, FEB. 6, 5*d*
on Persia—Anglo-Russian Agreement (1907) declared null and void: letter to Persian Minister in Petrograd, JAN. 31, 5*b*
on War, The Great :—
Rumania and Russia — alleged counter-revolutionary movement in Rumania: warning to Legation, JAN. 3, 6*d*; rupture of friendly relations: explains situation (int.), FEB. 1, 6*b* (e.e.)
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations: results: denounces German Imperialistic aims, JAN. 24, 5*b*; German terms: report to Bolshevist Executive Committee, FEB. 16, 6*c*; 19, 5*c*; accepted; Peoples' Commissioners ready to sign peace (statement), 20, 6*d*; Bolshevist surrender (int.), 25, 7*f* (e.e.)
TROTTER, Miss Edith M. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
TROTTER, Maj. Harold L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
TROUBRIDGE, Vice-Adm. E. C. T.—awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, FEB. 23, 4*b*
TROUP, Sir Charles E.—appointed K.C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11*c*
TROYTE, Lieut.-Col. Hugh L. — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Devon, JAN. 26, 9*a*
"TRULLIBER, Parson" (sp. art., "Parson Trulliber: the modern version"), FEB. 21, 9*e*
TRUMBITCH, Dr. — to organize public manifestation in Rome, MAR. 16, 6*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — received, MAR. 16, 6*a*
Parliament—question, MAR. 22, 10*c*
on Austrian subject races — security of Adriatic; union of Yugo-Slavs and Italians (l.), FEB. 7, 5*b*; independence from Hapsburgs: interviews with Signor Orlando in London, 8, 5*b*; exchange of views with Dr. A. Torre on behalf of Italian Parliamentary Committee, MAR. 9, 7*d*
on War, The Great — signs declaration of Yugo-Slav Committee in London, JAN. 11, 5*f*
TRUMBLE, Mr. T. (Australia) — appointed secretary of Defence Department, FEB. 25, 7*e*
TRURO, Bp. of: see BURROWS, Rt. Rev. W. O.
TRUSCOTT, Sir G. W. :—
at City Terminus Hotel, on City of London Brewery Company: drink trade: State purchase and control, FEB. 16, 8*e*
TRUST and Agency Assets (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 25, 13*b*
TRUST and Loan Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Circular to shareholders, MAR. 5, 13*e* (e.e.)
TRUSTEES, Executors, and Securities Insurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 3, 11*d*
TRUSTS: see under TRADE
TRUTER, Mr. Theodorus G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
TRYGGER, M. (Sweden) :—
in First Chamber, on Aaland Islands problem, JAN. 25, 5*f*
TRYON, Maj. G. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Food control, FEB. 15, 10*b*
TRYON, Lieut. John F. — drowned, JAN. 19, 5*d*
TSALDARIS, M. (Greece)—arrested, FEB. 6, 5*f*
TSCHAPPAT, Lieut.-Col. W. H. :—
"Text-Book of Ordnance and Gunnery"—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*
TSELOS, M. (Greece)—arrested, FEB. 15, 5*b*
T'SERCLAES, Baroness de — to speak at matinée in aid of "Women of Pervyse," FEB. 14, 9*b*
TSERETELLI, M. (Russia) :—
Constituent Assembly — attends opening (s.), JAN. 21, 7*f*
TSUKUSHI, Gen. (Japan) — leaves for Europe, FEB. 25, 7*e*
TUAN CHI-JUI (China) — re-appointed Prime Minister, MAR. 26, 5*e*
TUBBY, Col. Alfred H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
TUBERCULOSIS :—
France :—
American Red Cross—campaign: Mr. H. P. Davison (statement), MAR. 14, 3*a*
Hull After Care Committee—to establish farm colony, JAN. 1, 3*f* (e.e.)
London Insurance Committee—complaint of delay in dealing with cases, MAR. 1, 3*f*
Service-men, ex :—
Treatment :—
Revised arrangements :—
Local Government Board — notice to local authorities, JAN. 11, 3*c*
Treatment :—
Children :—
Sanatoria, day — establishment considered desirable, FEB. 28, 3*f*
Conference—representatives of London cities and boroughs: arrangements, JAN. 25, 3*f*; held, 30, 3*c*
Vienna—increase, FEB. 14, 5*e*
TUBERCULOSIS (animal) :—
Prosecution, FEB. 6, 3*d*
TUCK, Maj. Gerald L. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
TUCKER, Mr. Herbert C. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
TUCKER, Thomas, and John Shipley—conspiracy charge, MAR. 21, 3*f* (e.e.); 26, 3*f*
TUCKER, Lieut.-Col. William K. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
TUCKEY, Sec. Lieut. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
TUCKWELL, Mr. H. M. Surtees :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on steel manufacture in India, JAN. 23, 2*d*; (E.S.), 25, 23*b*
TUDOR, Col. Ernest A. T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
TUDOR, Mr. Frank Gwynne (Australia)—biographical; consulted by Governor-General on ministerial crisis, JAN. 9, 6*e*; to move vote of want of confidence, 11, 6*b*; declines to enter Coalition ministry, 17, 5*e*
in Parliament, censure of Government: Mr. Hughes: reply, JAN. 14, 7*a*
on British Labour Party (statement), JAN. 7, 6*b*
on Coalition Ministry, proposed (statement), FEB. 9, 5*e*
TUDOR, Vice-Adm. Sir Frederick C. T.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*

TUDOR, Brig.-Gen. Henry H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
TUDOR, Miss Marie :—
"Potter's Clay, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*d*
TUDSBERY, Dr. J. H. T. :—
"Minutes of Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers" (ed.)—noticed (E.S.), JAN. 25, 39*d*
TUFNELL, Miss Mary—will, MAR. 2, 9*e*
TUFTON, Mrs. Stella—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
TUKE, Miss :—
at County Hall, on education; development of sense of beauty, FEB. 26, 3*e* (c.e.); (Ed.S.), 28, 94*b*
TULLOCH, Lieut.-Col. Donald F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
TUNBRIDGE, Lieut.-Col. Walter H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
TUNBRIDGE Gas Company :—
Report, FEB. 20, 12*d*
TUNGSTEN :—
Ores :—
Supply :—
China, South—particulars (T.S.), JAN. 7, 229*c*
Research work :—
Board—formed; composition, MAR 7, 3*d*
Fund—raised, MAR. 7, 3*d*
Treatment :—
Patent, infringement of :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 2*d*
TUPPER, Capt. (Canada) :—
on Stefansson, Mr. J.—health: report, MAR. 28, 5*e*
TUPPER, Capt. :—
on British delegation to French Socialist Party's conference—pledge not to have intercourse with enemy agents (statement), FEB. 21, 7*e*
TUPPER, Vice-Adm. Sir Reginald G. O.—awarded Legion of Honour, JAN. 26, 9*d*
TURANO, Col. (Italy) — escapes from Germans, MAR. 8, 5*e*
TURATI, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on tyranny of the Government, FEB. 25, 7*b*
TURF :—
Doncaster race meetings :—
Suspension — Corporation compelled to levy borough rate, MAR. 22, 3*b*
Gatwick race meetings—held, JAN. 21, 11*c*; 24, 2*b*; FEB. 6, 3*b*; 22, 4*b*
"War National" Steeplechase—list of horses and jockeys, MAR. 21, 13*f*; race: result, 22, 4*b*
Article ("War-time racing: special trains and motors"), MAR. 22, 3*e*
Horse-breeding: see under HORSES—Breeding
Lingfield Park—races to be transferred to Gatwick, JAN. 12, 9*d*; meetings: arrangements, FEB. 13, 3*c*; 14, 3*d*
National Steeplechase: see "War National" Steeplechase, under Gatwick, above
Sandown Park race meeting—arrangements, FEB. 20, 3*c*; 21, 13*f*; MAR. 13, 3*d*; held, 15, 5*c*
Suspension of race meetings, suggested :—
Correspondence, JAN. 19, 9*b*; MAR. 25, 10*c*
TURF (continued) :—
Warwick—race meetings: cancelled, FEB. 22, 3*d*
Windsor—race meetings: arrangements, JAN. 9, 3*d*; 14, 5*b*; 31, 8*f*; FEB. 27, 3*a*; abandoned, MAR. 1, 3*a*
Winter racing :—
Fixtures, JAN. 4, 3*b*; 18, 2*b*; 25, 3*d*
Parliament—questions, JAN. 17, 8*b*
Wolverhampton race meetings—fixtures, MAR. 9, 3*d*
TURKESTAN :—
Civil War—fighting between Soviet delegates' adherents and natives; casualties, MAR. 16, 6*d*
TURKEY :—
Armenia: see ARMENIA
Bridge and tunnel connecting Europe and Asia, proposed :—
Bill—introduced in Chamber, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Finance :—
Debt—statistics, FEB. 28, 5*f*
Loans :—
Austria-Hungary and Germany, from :—
Djavid Bey (s.), FEB. 28, 5*f*
Germany—Djavid Bey to visit Berlin to arrange, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Revenue—for year beginning March 1: estimated, FEB. 9, 5*e*
War :—
Expenditure :—
Djavid Bey (s.), FEB. 28, 5*f*
National movement :—
Special article ("The Turk militant"), JAN. 3, 5*a*; leading article, 3, 7*a*
Navy :—
Credit — extraordinary: voted, MAR. 18, 7*e*
Parliament :—
Lower House—session: prolonged, MAR. 4, 7*e*
Railways (*see also their respective titles*) :—
Turco-German project (sp. art., "The Turk militant"), III. ("Berlin to Bokhara: Turco-German project"), JAN. 7, 5*a*
Special articles ("The Turk militant"), I. ("Germany and the Committee: the Turanian movement"), JAN. 3, 5*a*; leading article, 3, 7*a*; II. ("Islam in Russia: democratic aims"), 5, 5*a*; III. ("Berlin to Bokhara: threat to British interests"), 7, 5*a*
Sultan: see MAHOMED V.
Sultan, ex: see ABDUL Hamid
Turanian movement :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 5*f*
Special articles ("The Turk militant: the Turanian movement"), JAN. 3, 5*a*; leading article, 3, 7*a*; II. ("Islam in Russia: democratic aims"), 5, 5*a*; ("Berlin to Bokhara: threat to British interests"), 7, 5*a*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Turkey
TURNBULL, Alderman — failing to keep register of meals charge, JAN. 25, 3*f* (e.e.)
TURNER, Sec.-Lieut. Arthur C.—killed on active service, JAN. 28, 2*b*
TURNER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*

TURNER, Lieut.-Col. Canning — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c; correction, MAR. 9, 4f
TURNER, John — supplying food without production of meat card charge, MAR. 22, 3d
TURNER, Mr. John H. :—
"Simple Souls" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
TURNER, Mr. Joseph H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
TURNER, Margaret S. :—
"Mulberry Springs" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70c
TURNER, Brig.-Gen. Martin N.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
TURNER, Mr. R. W. :—
on Judges and Parliament (l.), FEB. 16, 9d
TURNER, Maj. Reginald A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
TURNER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Richard E. W.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10b; awarded Order of White Eagle, 15, 13f
TURNER, Probationary Flight Officer Warwick K.—death, MAR. 13, 5e
TURNER, Capt. William T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b; particulars, 11, 11f
TURNIPS :—
Cultivation :—
Article ("The vegetable plot: carrots and turnips"), MAR. 30, 7e
TURNOR, Mr. Christopher :—
on agriculture — Parliamentary representation (l.), JAN. 19, 8f
on National Food Economy League (statement), JAN. 18, 9d
on pig-keeping (l.), FEB. 21, 8e
TURPENTINE :—
Control :—
Minister of Munitions — new order, JAN. 26, 2f
TURPIN, Mr. Armigill T. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
TURR, Signorina Stefania :—
"Alle Trincee d'Italia" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 136d
TURRILL, Mr. Robert—will, FEB. 4, 9e
TUTSCHEK, Capt. Ritter von (Germany)—killed in air fight, MAR. 19, 5b
TWARDOWSKI, M. (Austria) — resigns as Polish Minister for Galicia, FEB. 20, 5b; resignation refused, 21, 5f
TWEEDIE, Mrs. Alec :—
on finance — business men's week (l. quoted), MAR. 4, 9c
TWEEDY, Lady :—
on Territorial Army Medical Corps (l.), MAR. 15, 11d
TWEEDY, Mr. George F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
TWEEFONTEIN Colliery (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 12f
TWENTIETH Century Press (Ltd.)—publishing articles likely to cause sedition charge, MAR. 25, 5c
TWINING, Maj.-Gen. Phillip G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
TWISS, Maj. Clifford C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
TWISS, Mr. George R. :—
"Text-book in the Principles of Science Teaching, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67a
TWISS, John—being in unlawful possession of Army discharge certificate charge, MAR. 19, 3d
TWIST, Mr. Harry — adopted as Labour candidate for Wigan, MAR. 20, 3f
TWISTLETON, Capt. F. M.—death from wounds, FEB. 5, 5d
TYLDESLEY, Jabez—death, MAR. 26, 3f
TYLER, Sec.-Lieut. F. — court-martial held, MAR. 18, 12d
TYLER, Mr. H. W., and Mr. W. T. Sedgwick :—
"Short History of Science, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67b
TYLER, Lieut.-Col. John H. — death, MAR. 19, 9c
TYNDALE, Mr. Walter C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
TYNDALE, Lieut.-Col. Wentworth F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
TYNEMOUTH Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Bill—withdrawn, FEB. 22, 11b; 26, 12f
TYNESIDE Electrical Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 7, 12c
"TYNESIDER" — on price of dates (l.), FEB. 25, 4d
TYPHUS :—
Oporto — cases, MAR. 1, 5e
TYPOGRAPHICAL Society :—
Norwich branch :—
Meeting, JAN. 28, 3d
TYRELL, Sir William :—
Lichnowsky, Prince—memorandum: references, MAR. 30, 4e
TYRES : see TIRES
TYRONE :—
East :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
South :—
Electoral, MAR. 12, 3e
TYRRELL, Lieut.-Col. William — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
TYRWHITT, Rear-Adm. Sir Reginald Y.—promoted Rear-Admiral, JAN. 18, 6b
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10d
Parliament—observations, MAR. 6, 10d
War, The Great—record, JAN. 18, 6b
TYSON, Maj. Eric J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2d
TYSON, Hilton G. — food hoarding charge, JAN. 26, 3f

U

UCHIDA, Viscount (Japan) — withdrawal from Petrograd, FEB. 28, 6d; departure postponed (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7f; detained in Manchuria, 21, 6e; at Kharbin, 25, 7d
on German menace to the East (statement), MAR. 28, 5b
on Russia — future (int.), MAR. 25, 7d; Bolshevism (statement), 28, 5b
UDAIPUR, Sir Fateh Singh Bahadur Maharajadhiraja Maharana of — appointed G.C.V.O., JAN. 1, 11a
UHATRAMONGOL, Lieut.-Col. Prince (Siam)—received by King George V.; awarded C.M.G., MAR. 14, 5e
UHLIG, Herr (Germany) — returned at Bautzen by-election, JAN. 28, 8c
UKRAINE :—
Army :—
Organization — reported invitation to German officers, MAR. 18, 8d
Bulgaria, relations with: see under BULGARIA

UKRAINE (continued) :—
Central Powers :—
Advance :—
Leading article, MAR. 4, 9*b*
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), MAR. 2, 6*d*
Supplies for — prospects and arrangements, FEB. 21, 7*f*, 8*b* ; 25, 10*a* ; MAR. 9, 5*d* (e.e.) ; 14, 6*b* ; 15, 7*f* ; 16, 5*f* ; 18, 8*d* ; 30, 3*e*
Ahmed Nessimy Bey (s.), FEB. 27, 5*c*
Gröner, Gen. — in charge of organization of exports, MAR. 4, 10*a*
Peasants resist export of corn to Austria, MAR. 29, 3*f*
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), FEB. 21, 8*b* ; MAR. 2, 6*d*
Vinitchenko, M. (s.), MAR. 4, 7*d* (e.e.)
Civil administration — conference between German commander on Eastern front and M. Soltucowsky, MAR. 30, 3*e*
Civil War :—
Allied Powers :—
Support of Rada against People's Commissaries — Bolshevist allegations, JAN. 25, 6*d*
Bakhmatch — Ukrainian troops occupy, JAN. 12, 8*c*
Bolshevist Government — relations with Ukraine Rada : Bolshevist regiments disarmed, JAN. 2, 6*d* ; Russian Council of Commissaries advise opening of negotiations, 5, 5*d* (e.e.) ; Bolshevist Petrograd News Agency issues statement, 11, 6*d* (e.e.) ; failure of Rada to state whether it will cease support of adherents of Gen. Kaledin ; negotiations cease ; Bolshevist Government places responsibility for continuance of war on Rada, 18, 8*a* ; Rada proclaims complete independence, 28, 6*d* ; Bolshevists decline to enter into further negotiations with Rada, 29, 6*d* ; Secretariat-General : resigns ; authority passes to Kieff Bolshevists' Council, 31, 5*b* ; Soviet *coup d'état* ; establishment of Government at Kieff, FEB. 7, 5*a*
German aid — invoked : appeal to German people : declaration handed to German Imperial Government by Ukrainian delegation at Brest-Litovsk (text), FEB. 19, 6*c*
Holubovitch, M. — thanks for German assistance : telegram to Count Hertling, MAR. 6, 5*e*
Kieff — Bolshevist troops : concentrating round, JAN. 28, 6*d* ; in possession : reported, FEB. 1, 6*d* ; fighting, 2, 5*a* ; Red Guards dislodged ; arsenal captured, 2, 5*a* ; Soviet victory reported, 6, 6*d* ; garrison surrenders ; Bolshevist forces enter, 7, 5*a* ; street fighting ; 1,500 workmen and revolutionary committee shot by White Guards, 18, 5*b* ; fighting ; city damaged by shells and fire ; Bolshevists capture, 19, 5*c*

UKRAINE :—
Civil war :—
Kieff (continued) :—
Allied officers requested to leave by Minister of Interior, MAR. 23, 5*b*
British officers taking part with Ukrainian forces :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 8*c*
Hertling, Count (tel.), MAR. 6, 5*e*
Holubovitch, M.—thanks Germany for assistance, MAR. 6, 5*e*
Odessa : see Odessa, below
Peasants—guerilla warfare, MAR. 16, 6*d* ; Berlin reports, 25, 8*d*
Poltava—fighting between Soviet troops and troops of Kieff Rada, JAN. 23, 5*b*
Rada, Central—deposed : flight reported, FEB. 7, 5*a* ; 11, 7*f*
Bolshevist Government—relations : see Bolshevist Government, above
Secretariat-General — denounced by Secretariat of people of Ukrainian Republic, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Diplomatic relations :—
Germany — temporary representative leaves for Kieff, MAR. 12, 5*f* ; Minister to Berlin appointed, 25, 7*f*
Finance :—
Loans :—
France—loan of gold reported ; paper money printed, JAN. 15, 6*c*
Germany—negotiations for loan of £200,000 from, MAR. 20, 5*b*
Frontier question :—
Polish frontier : see under POLAND—Frontier question—Ukraine and Central Powers' peace treaty
Russo-Ukrainian frontier—to be established in accordance with peace treaty : German communication to Bolshevist Government, MAR. 30, 3*e* ; Russian Government demands definition of frontier immediately, 30, 3*b* (e.e.)
German policy—alleged organized anti-Polish propaganda : Ukrainian prisoners educated in order to spread propaganda : discussed in Main Committee of Reichstag, MAR. 1, 5*f* ; Wolff Bureau statement, 2, 5*f* ; "liberation" of Russian officers : Wolff Bureau *communiqué*, 4, 7*f*
Government—Central Executive Committee of Soviets of Ukraine declared supreme authority, FEB. 7, 5*a* ; removed to Zhitomir, 15, 6*d*
Kieff :—
Civil war : see under Civil war, above
Odessa—sympathy with Ukraine : verdicts to be pronounced in name of Republic : District Courts adopt resolution, JAN. 15, 6*c*
Fighting between Bolshevists and Ukrainians, JAN. 2, 6*d*
German troops—nine miles from, MAR. 13, 6*b* ; occupation, 14, 6*b* ; 15, 8*c* ; 18, 7*a* ; Russian warships seized, 18, 8*d* ; enormous booty, 19, 5*e* (l.e.) ; recaptured by loyal Soviet and Ukrainian troops, 28, 5*b* ; German Government's reply to Russian protest, 29, 3*e*
Special article ("Port and city of Odessa"), MAR. 14, 5*f*

UKRAINE (continued) :—
Peace—separate treaty with Central Powers : see under WAR, The Great—Peace
Property—all private ownership to be abolished, FEB. 11, 7f
Republic :—
Bolubovuish, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 8b
Rada, small—issues fourth universal proclamation : terms, FEB. 11, 7f
Recognition :—
Allied Powers—attitude : M. Vinintchenko : statement, JAN. 15, 6c
Central Powers—Count Czernin's statement at Brest-Litovsk, FEB. 5, 5c
French Government, action of :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10a
Great Britain, non-recognition by —statement issued by British Chargé d'Affaires in Petrograd, FEB. 20, 6d
Special article ("Ukraine resources : wealth from the plains : everything produced in plenty"), FEB. 13, 5a
Trade :—
State monopoly—to be established, FEB. 11, 7f
Trotsky, M. (s.), FEB. 1, 5c
ULSTER :—
Home Rule : see under HOME Rule (Ireland)
Press, attitude of—Irish Unionists pass resolution (P.N.), MAR. 7, 7e
ULSTER Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 23, 12b
ULSTER Unionist Council :—
Carson, Sir E.—resumes chairmanship ; resolution of confidence adopted (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7e ; to meet with standing committee (P.N.), 30, 5d ; conference with advisory committee in relation to Home Rule convention, FEB. 4, 8b
Committee, standing—meeting, FEB. 4, 8b
Meeting—date, JAN. 25, 7c
ULVERSTON :—
Education :—
Evening school—new subjects introduced (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20b
UNDECTEUR, Prof. (Bulgaria)—appointed Bulgarian Minister to Ukraine, MAR. 26, 5e
UNDERDOWN, William—accidentally shot, JAN. 22, 3f
UNDERGROUND Electric Railways Company of London :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11e ; (F.N.), 8, 10a
Meeting, MAR. 9, 11d
Report, FEB. 27, 12b
UNDERHILL, Mr. Hugh H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
UNIACKE, Lieut.-Col. Gerald L.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a ; particulars of D.S.O., 19, 4d
UNIAKE, Maj.-Gen. Herbert C. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
UNION Bank of Australia (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 13f
Meeting, JAN. 30, 13a
Report, JAN. 14, 13f
UNION Bank of Canada :—
Report, FEB. 15, 13d
UNION Bank of Manchester (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 23, 12c
UNION Commercial Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 21, 12c
UNION Discount Company of London (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 11e ; (F.N.), 4, 10b
Meeting, JAN. 18, 13e (e.e.)
Report, JAN. 10, 13d
UNIONIST War Committee :—
Cambrai reverse — attacks on Sir D. Haig : passes resolution (P.N.), JAN. 25, 7c
Ministry and Press, relations between —Mr. Lloyd George to meet Committee (P.N.), MAR. 5, 7e ; meets (P.N.), 6, 7e
UNION Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 26, 12e
UNION of London and Smiths Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13d
Meetings, JAN. 31, 10e ; MAR. 12, 12f
National Provincial Bank (Ltd.)—amalgamation (F.N.), JAN. 10, 12a ; meeting held, ; Sir F. Schuster (s.) ; approval, 12, 12f
Report, JAN. 18, 13c
UNION Pacific Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 11f
Southern Pacific Company, distribution of rights in—payment of income-tax : see under INCOME-TAX — Union Pacific Railway Company
UNION Trust Company : see CENTRAL Union Trust Company
UNITED Alkali Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 11b
UNITED Arts Rifles :—
Artists Rifles Comforts Fund — to give concert in aid, JAN. 7, 9d
UNITED Carlo Gatti, Stevenson, and Slaters (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 18, 13d
UNITED Collieries (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 12f
UNITED Dairies (Ltd.)—particulars, MAR. 7, 3d
"Combine" alleged — law case, MAR. 7, 3d ; 8, 4a ; 28, 2c
Butler, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 20, 12a
Hackney Borough Council — recommendation, MAR. 12, 3f ; decision, 15, 5b
London and Provincial Master Dairymen's Association : see that title
Rhondda, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 3a
Scott, Mr. L. (s.), MAR. 23, 3d
Suffolk Dairy Farmers' Cooperative Society—joins Eastern Counties Dairy Farmers' Society in order to fight, MAR. 13, 3c
Trotman, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 26, 3c
Wright, Capt. H. F. (l.), MAR. 25, 3c
Meeting, MAR. 20, 12a
UNITED Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 9, 13f
UNITED Kingdom Pilots' Association :—
Conference, annual — arrangements, MAR. 18, 4c
UNITED Kingdom Provident Institution :—
Report, MAR. 27, 12d
UNITED Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution :—
Meeting, MAR. 27, 13d
UNITED Lankat Plantations Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 12f
UNITED National Collieries (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 12f
UNITED Russia Societies Association :—
Buchanan, Sir G.—entertained at dinner, MAR. 2, 8c
Lectures—arrangements, JAN. 9, 8c
Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 18, 3d (e.e.) ; 19, 9b ; held, 23, 5b

UNITED Serdang (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 11*e*
Meeting, MAR. 7, 12*f* (e.e.)
Report, FEB. 13, 13*f*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Accidents :—
Railway :—
Waco, Texas—collision, JAN. 14, 8*d*
Aeronautics :—
Aero Club of America :—
War Medal—awarded to Lieut. Nungesser, JAN. 19, 5*e* ; to Capt. W. A. Bishop, 25, 5*c*
Mail services :—
Washington and New York, between — establishment announced, FEB. 14, 5*e* ; arrangements, 28, 5*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—Aerial
Agriculture :—
Crops :—
Yields and values (sp. art., "The United States : the crop year," F.R.), JAN. 22, 18*e*
Fertilizers—control : assumed, FEB. 28, 5*e*
Labour : see under Labour, below
Live stock—statistics, FEB. 2, 6*e*
Output :—
Increased :—
Farmers—conference at Urbana : message from Mr. W. Wilson read, FEB. 1, 5*e* : our Washington correspondent's message, 2, 6*e*
New York State authorities—co-operating with Federal authorities, FEB. 4, 6*b*
Seeds :—
Appropriation of £4,000,000—Mr. Houston asking Congress for, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Aliens :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America
Aluminium :—
Price—maximum : fixed, MAR. 7, 5*e*
American Historical Association :—
Convention (Philadelphia) — held, JAN. 2, 8*a*
Americans :—
Farley, Cardinal—tribute, MAR. 2, 5*e*
Argentina, relations with : see under ARGENTINA
Army :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America ; and WAR, The Great (Operations)—American army
Banking :—
Banks (*see also their respective titles*) :
Federal Reserve :—
Foreign exchange—proposals rejected by Federal Reserve Board, MAR. 11, 12*e*
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 2*d*
Willis, Mr. H. P. (sp. art., "American banking : progress of the Federal Reserve system," F.R.), JAN. 22, 19*c*
Federal Reserve Board (annual report), JAN. 23, 12*d*
Foreign Trade Bank—formation projected, FEB. 8, 11*f*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Banking (continued) :—
Interest :—
New York clearing-house institutions—rate : agree to request of Reserve Board, MAR. 21, 12*c*
New York—"money pool" of banks : extend operations, MAR. 21, 12*c*
Bar :—
New York State Bar Association—banquet given, JAN. 14, 7*b*
Bread : see under Food, below
Breweries :—
Barley and other grains for malting purposes—to cease purchasing : Mr. H. Hoover issues order, FEB. 16, 7*c*
British subjects :—
Registration — number registered, FEB. 14, 5*e* ; resolution introduced in House of Representatives, MAR. 6, 5*e*
Building operations, curtailment of :—
McAdoo, Mr. (statement), MAR. 2, 5*e*
Bush terminal, Brooklyn—requisitioned by War Department, JAN. 2, 5*e*
Canadian subjects :—
Registration—resolution introduced in House of Representatives, MAR. 6, 5*e*
China, relations with : see under CHINA
Civil War :—
Peace agitation during :—
Putnam, Mr. G. H. (l.), JAN. 4, 5*b*
Veterans—annual reunion in London : held, JAN. 5, 9*f*
Coal :—
Canada, emergency shipments to—arrangements made, JAN. 7, 5*e*
Consumption :—
Restrictions :—
Suspension of industries classed as non-essential—suggestion by New York Fuel Administrator to decree Monday legal holiday for next two months : protests against, JAN. 17, 6*c* ; order issued by Fuel Administration, 18, 6*c* ; our Washington correspondent's messages, 18, 6*c* ; 19, 6*d* ; our New York correspondent's messages, 18, 6*c* ; 19, 6*d* ; 21, 7*d* (e.e.) ; effect on cotton trade, 18, 6*e* (e.e.) ; Mr. S. Gompers replies to protests, 19, 6*d* ; partial termination, FEB. 11, 7*e*
Ford, Mr. H.—refusal to take advantage of exemption granted him (statement), JAN. 21, 7*d* (l.e.) ; 22, 5*c* (e.e.)
Garfield, Mr. (statements), JAN. 19, 6*d* (e.e.) ; FEB. 18, 5*e*
Morgan (J.P.), Messrs. (statement), JAN. 19, 6*d* (e.e.)
Southern States — termination, FEB. 11, 7*e*
Wilson, Mr. W. — supports, JAN. 18, 6*c* ; 19, 6*d* ; receives deputation of chief theatrical producers, 19, 6*d*
"Tag-your-shovel-day"—January 30, 1918, set as national, JAN. 24, 10*a*
Output—control : regulations to be issued, MAR. 18, 7*e*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Coal (continued) :—
State control :—
Bill—being prepared, JAN. 7, 6*e*
Supplies :—
Distribution :—
New plan — particulars, JAN. 28, 5*e*
Shipping — supply to vessels in American ports : new regulations governing, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Shortage :—
New York — our correspondent's messages (" Intense cold in New York : raids on coal barges "), JAN. 1, 6*d* ; (" Coldest winter in America : distress in New York "), 2, 6*e* ; (" New York's New Year's Eve "), 3, 5*f* (e.e.)
Storage—arrangements, MAR. 2, 5*e*
Transport :—
New York — responsibility for bringing across river : dispute between local fuel administrator and railways, JAN. 16, 6*e*
Coffee :—
Green :—
Importers—to be licensed, FEB. 2, 6*e*
Congress : see Parliament, below
Copper :—
Price—fixed until June 1, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 18*e*
Copyright :—
Register of Copyrights : —
Report for 1916-17 :—
Bale, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), FEB. 14, 81*b*
Cotton : see under COTTON
Crime :—
Fraud :—
" Yellow Kid " gang — swindle : particulars, MAR. 19, 5*b*
Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving
Drink :—
Beer :—
Output : —
United Kingdom—compared :—
Brewers' Society (l.), MAR. 26, 8*d*
Prohibition—statistics, FEB. 21, 5*e*
Drugs : —
German—to be produced : required to be given new or American name, JAN. 15, 5*e*
Dyes :—
Industry (art., " American dye industry : some recent developments," T.S.), MAR. 4, 281*d*
Education :—
Experiment :—
New Jersey — article (" A New Jersey experiment," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 80*d*
Great Britain — *entente* suggested : Dr. F. Jackson (art. quoted), FEB. 5, 5*f*
Universities :—
England, graduates in—dinner : arrangements, MAR. 13, 9*b* ; given, 15, 5*e*
Eggs—supply : statistics, MAR. 5, 5*b*
Elections :—
Congress :—
New York — Democrats returned ; women vote for first time, MAR. 7, 5*e*
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Elections (continued) :—
Senate :—
Martin, Miss A.—first woman candidate, MAR. 5, 5*b*
Englishmen :—
West, opinion in the :—
Article (" Notes from the United States : 'God's Englishman' "), FEB. 5, 5*f*
Episcopal Church :—
York Convocation — message to, FEB. 7, 3*e*
Explosions :—
Jersey City — ammunition warehouse, MAR. 27, 6*d* ; 28, 5*e* ; arrests, 29, 3*e*
Newport (Rhode Island)—naval torpedo station (fatal), JAN. 28, 6*e*
Rochester (N.Y.) — time-bomb in public school, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Finance :—
British Treasury bill sales :—
Discount rate — reduced, FEB. 8, 11*f* (e.e.)
Exchange :—
Foreign — transactions to be under supervision of Federal Reserve Board, JAN. 31, 5*e*
Gold :—
Coin and bullion :—
Stock—statistics, FEB. 9, 6*d*
Exports, JAN. 25, 13*f*
Mexico, to, FEB. 27, 12*a* ; MAR. 2, 12*a* ; 15, 14*e*
Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Imports, JAN. 22, 12*d* ; 23, 12*d*
Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Moratorium :—
Military establishment, for men on :—
Bill — passes Senate, FEB. 7, 5*e* ; signed by Mr. Wilson, MAR. 9, 5*e*
New York funds at Montreal — stand at highest premium on record, JAN. 21, 10*e*
Silver certificates — Treasury considering retiring of portion, JAN. 18, 11*e*
Stock Exchange (New York) :—
German offensive — semi-panic following first news of : recovery, MAR. 27, 5*b*
Seats sold ($56,000), FEB. 1, 12*e* ; 23, 12*e*
War rumours likely to affect quotations of securities — circulation forbidden, MAR. 2, 5*e*
Stocks and shares :—
New issues :—
Control — action in Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company's notes, JAN. 28, 10*a*
Bill — views of bankers, JAN. 31, 11*d*
Federal Reserve Board — appoints capital issues committee, JAN. 29, 10*a*
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 19*a*
Sales—in 1917 : statistics, JAN. 1, 13*f*
Taxation :—
Income-tax :—
Aliens and corporations, affecting non-resident — new ruling (F.N.), JAN. 9, 12*a* ; pamphlet noticed, 12, 11*a*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Finance :—
Taxation :—
Income-tax (continued) :—
Cheerful spirit among payers, promotion of — campaign started, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Dividends paid in stock—not liable: judicial decision, FEB. 18, 11*a*
Forms for making returns by corporations — address for obtaining, MAR. 14, 12*f*
Payment, prompt—campaign for, MAR. 13, 5*e*
War :—
Appropriation for £200,000,000 :—
Bill—favourably reported upon by House of Representatives, FEB. 16, 7*c*
Cost :—
Payment by incomes and surplus profits :—
Schwab, Mr. C. M. (statement), MAR. 2, 12*a*
Expenditure—amount required to be raised before June 1 to cover: Mr. McAdoo (statement), JAN. 25, 5*e*
Statistics — for first seven months of financial year, FEB. 2, 5*e*; estimated year's total, 2, 5*e*; for February, MAR. 4, 7*e*
Federal Reserve Board—annual report to Congress, JAN. 23, 12*d*
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 2*d*
Industries, war :—
War Finance Corporation — creation with capital of £100,000,000 : recommended by Mr. McAdoo to Congress, JAN. 30, 6*e*
Bill—provisions (F.N.), MAR. 11, 12*c*
Congress — to be introduced, FEB. 2, 6*e*; introduced, 5, 6*b*; in Senate : opposition, MAR. 5, 6*b*; passed, 9, 5*c*; in House of Representatives : passed, 22, 5*e*
Loans :—
Allies, to :—
Additional—proposed, MAR. 27, 5*e*
Belgium—total, JAN. 28, 5*d*; MAR. 18, 7*e*
France (£31,000,000)—total, FEB. 7, 5*e*
Great Britain — short-term notes being redeemed, JAN. 7, 11*a*; 30, 12*a*; FEB. 25, 13*a*
Interest — change in rate (F.N.), JAN. 19, 10*a*; MAR. 9, 12*a*
Italy—further credit; total, FEB. 16, 5*e*
Monthly rate—Mr. McAdoo (statement), JAN. 25, 5*e*
Total, JAN. 14, 7*e*; (F.R.), 22, 18*d*; 28, 5*d*; FEB. 2, 5*e*; 16, 5*e*; MAR. 4, 7*e*
Article ("Ten months' effort"), FEB. 7, 7*f*
Certificates, debt :—
New issue expected, JAN. 16, 13*c*; issued, 25, 11*f*
Statistics—of each of ten issues (F.R.), JAN. 22, 19*c*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Finance :—
War :—
Loans (continued) :—
Liberty :—
Floating :—
Willis, Mr. H. P. (sp. art., "American banking : floating the Liberty loan," F.R.), JAN. 22, 19*d*
Second :—
Subscriptions—total, MAR. 8, 5*e*
Special article ("The United States : the Liberty loans," F.R.), JAN. 22, 18*c*
Third—higher rate of interest expected, JAN. 16, 13*c*; bankers' views, 24, 11*e*; amount not yet decided, 25, 11*f*; name of next bond issue, FEB. 9, 5*e*; preparations, 9, 11*f*; interest : probable rate, 22, 11*a*; 23, 12*c*; campaign to open : date, MAR. 4, 7*e*; publicity work starts, 5, 13*e*; terms, 27, 6*d*; bankers approve, 28, 12*e*
Advertisements — nine million posters being distributed, MAR. 12, 5*f* (e.e.)
Campaign—party leaders declare truce, MAR. 9, 5*e*
England, mission to—arrives, FEB. 27, 7*c*
Federal Reserve Board (report), JAN. 24, 11*f* (e.e.)
McAdoo, Mr. (statement), MAR. 27, 6*d*
Treasury certificates — issue, MAR. 13, 12*d*
Noyes, Mr. A. D. (sp. art., "America at war: the economic influences at work," F.R.), JAN. 22, 19*b*
Stamps, war saving — purchase by negress alleged to have been Gen. Lee's cook before Civil War, MAR. 4, 7*e*
National campaign :—
Missouri—leads, MAR. 22, 5*e*
New York — boy scouts organize campaign, FEB. 26, 5*e*; ten thousand employees organized to purchase, MAR. 1, 5*e*
Taxation :—
Income-tax : see Income-tax, above
New :—
Special article ("The United States : new taxation," F.R.), JAN. 22, 18*d*
Profits, excess :—
Law, new — pamphlet noticed, JAN. 4, 11*c*; 9, 13*b* (e.e.)
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The United States : a momentous year : financial, industrial, and commercial review," F.R.), JAN. 22, 18*c*
Fires :—
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania — munitions plant, JAN. 3, 6*b*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Fires (continued) :—
Hoboken, New Jersey, JAN. 5, 5e
Losses :—
Statistics—for 1917 (F.R.), JAN. 22, 18e ; for January, FEB. 18, 11e ; for February, MAR. 19, 12b
Article (" Fire insurance : experience in North America," F.R.), JAN. 22, 15c
Newark — shipyard, JAN. 28, 5e (and 5d, l.e.) ; 29, 5b
New York—400 alarms given, JAN. 2, 6c
Norfolk, Virginia — sailors landed from warships, JAN. 3, 6b
Fisheries :—
American-Canadian dispute—joint conferences : held, FEB. 12, 6d (e.e.) ; particulars, 27, 5c ; settled, MAR. 14, 5b
Artificial breeding : see under FISH and fishing
Flour : see under Food, below
Food :—
Allies, supplies to — measures being taken to forward large supplies to England and France, JAN. 10, 6d ; 11, 5a ; FEB. 22, 5c ; delays : Ministry of Food announcement, JAN. 28, 4a ; carloads in transit for Atlantic ports, FEB. 23, 5e
British Island Colonies in Atlantic — to continue to receive supplies, JAN. 12, 5c
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10d
Goode, Sir W. (s.), FEB. 14, 3a
Great Britain, to :—
Food Consumers' Council of Great Britain — passes resolution of thanks, FEB. 2, 8c
Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 3d
Parliament — observations, FEB. 1, 10d
Reading, Lord (int.), MAR. 7, 5e
Rhondda, Lord — message to Food Controller, JAN. 1, 7e
Shipping — arrangements, MAR. 21, 5e
Bread :—
Consumption — rules promulgated reducing, MAR. 25, 8e (e.e.)
Ration :—
Hotels, restaurants, and dining-cars, for patrons of — ordered, FEB. 6, 7e
" Victory " — Food Administration announcement, JAN. 28, 6c ; our New York correspondent's message (" Victory bread "), 28, 6e (l.e.) ; 29, 5b
Cereals :—
Consumption, restriction in :—
Tardieu, M. (s.), MAR. 20, 5e
Control :—
Administration to purchase proportion of output of all mills, JAN. 12, 5e (e.e.)
Economy :—
Bills — introduced, JAN. 16, 5e ; provisions, 17, 6e
Fast day, monthly — suggested, FEB. 11, 7e
Food Controller — suggestions, JAN. 28, 6e ; FEB. 20, 5e
Goode, Sir W. (s.), FEB. 14, 3a

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Food :—
Economy (continued) :—
Post stamp cancellation mark " Food will win the war, don't waste it " — issued, JAN. 28, 4a (e.e.)
Programme—new : being prepared, JAN. 14, 8e
Wilson, Mr. W.—issues proclamation calling on Americans to follow suggestions of Food Controller, JAN. 28, 6e
Flour :—
Hotels and other public eating-houses using large quantities — bakers' licences extended to, FEB. 2, 6e ; pastry and cakes to be served containing wheaten substitutes, 18, 5e
Sales :—
Reduction — scheme being considered by Food Administration, JAN. 25, 5e
Jam : see Jam, below
Meat : see Meat, below
Netherlands — supply of meal to : reported successful conclusion of negotiations denied, FEB. 23, 5e
Neutrals, supplies to :—
Flood, Mr. (statement), FEB. 2, 7e
Norway, supplies to — amount : War Trade Board decision, JAN. 28, 5c ; 29, 5f ; Norwegian opinion, FEB. 4, 5e ; Norwegian Government rejects proposals, 6, 5a ; United States willing to continue negotiations, 15, 6e ; Norwegian reply to American proposals, 16, 5e ; agreement concluded : satisfaction in Norway, 27, 6e (e.e.)
Aftenposten comment, FEB. 26, 5f
The Times Christiania correspondent's messages (" Norway and her American supplies : difficulties of a neutral "), FEB. 7, 5c (e.e.) ; (" Norway's brighter outlook "), 28, 5f (e.e.)
Rations :—
Voluntary :—
New York—window cards displayed, FEB. 28, 5e
Scale—Mr. Hoover (tel.), FEB. 14, 3a
Regulations—new : issued, MAR. 6, 5e
State control :—
Goode, Sir W. (s.), FEB. 14, 3a
Supplies :—
Hoarding :—
Regulations — drastic enforcement ordered, JAN. 14, 8e
Switzerland, supplies to—no tonnage available for transport of corn, JAN. 11, 5b ; five thousand tons of American shipping to take, MAR. 27, 5e
Transport — our Washington correspondent's message (" Lord Reading at work : shipping ahead of rail transport "), FEB. 22, 5c
Delays — Mr. Hoover (statement), FEB. 23, 6e
Whale meat — principle dish at luncheon given at New York, MAR. 5, 5e
Wheat products — fixed at one-and-a-half-pounds weekly for each person, MAR. 26, 5b

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Food (continued) :—
Wilson, Mr. W.—conference with Federal Food Administration, FEB. 12, 5c (e.e.)
Foreign policy :—
System :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 10c
Parliament—observations, MAR. 20, 10c
Phillips, Prof. W. A. (l.), MAR. 22, 8d
France, relations with : see under FRANCE
Franchise :—
Women — amendment to Constitution : Mr. Wilson (views) : our Washington correspondent's message, JAN. 11, 7d ; passes House of Representatives with one vote above required two-thirds majority, 12, 7d
New York—record votes for first time, MAR. 7, 5e
Fuel :—
Article (" Fuel utilization : the problem in America," E.S.), JAN. 25, 15a
Coal : see Coal, above
Gold : see under Finance, above
Government :—
Administration :—
Reorganization :—
Bill (Overman) — text, FEB. 9, 5e ; attitude of political parties, 11, 7e
New York Sun (art. quoted), FEB. 12, 5c (e.e.)
Senate—introduced, FEB. 8, 6b
Senators, Republican—attitude, FEB. 12, 5c
Wilson, Mr. W. (statement), FEB. 12, 5c (e.e.)
War Cabinet, proposed : see under WAR, The Great — United States of America — Cabinet, proposed War
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations — United States of America
Housing :—
Shipyard workers — arrangements, MAR. 2, 5e
Imposture :—
Bogus marquis—exploits of Edmond Rousselot in New York : our correspondent's message("Bogus marquis's exploits : attempt to raise £10,000,000 "), FEB. 18, 5b
Industries : see under Trade, below
Insurance, fire :—
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 18e
Article (" Fire insurance : experience in North America." F.R.), JAN. 22, 15c
Inter-Collegiate Intelligence Bureau —taken over by Government, MAR. 20, 5e
Ireland, relations with : see under IRELAND
Irishmen — presentation to Mr. W. Wilson, JAN. 12, 5c
Iron :—
Market—reports, JAN. 11, 11c ; FEB. 21, 12e ; MAR. 7, 12e
State control :—
Bill—being prepared, JAN. 7, 6e
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 18c

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued) :—
Jam :—
Australia — surplus : negotiations for purchase, JAN. 7, 5e
Japan, relations with : see under JAPAN
Labour :—
Agricultural :—
Replacement of workers called into military service by unemployed and idle men :—
Bill—introduced into Senate, FEB. 9, 5e
Supply :—
New York State — Bills introduced in Legislature, FEB. 4, 6b
American Federation of Labour :—
British Trades Union Congress—gift of bronze panel " The Triumph of Labour " ; inspected by King and Queen, FEB. 15, 3b
Boys' Working Reserve — boys of 16 years and older not permanently employed required to enrol, MAR. 18, 7e
Capital, relations with — during period of the War :—
Board — representatives named at Government request to outline basis, FEB. 18, 7c ; meeting, 27, 5e ; public representatives appointed, 28, 6b
Conditions :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (evid.), FEB. 14, 7e
Hours :—
Eight-hour day :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (evid.), FEB. 14, 7e
Seven-hour day during the War, proposed :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 24, 5e
Loyalty week—inaugurated, FEB. 11, 7c
Gompers, Mr. S. (message), FEB. 8, 7d ; (l.), 11, 7e
New York — demonstration : arrangements, FEB. 12, 5c ; held, 13, 7e
Negro — problems : adviser recommended, MAR. 23, 5e
Railway :—
Disputes :—
Settlement—agreement between Mr. McAdoo and heads of four Brotherhoods, JAN. 5, 7c ; 7, 6e
Wage Commission — recommendation : our New York correspondent's comments, MAR. 23, 6d
Shipbuilding :—
Carpenters :—
Strike—men urged by Mr. Wilson to return ; leaders consent, FEB. 20, 7c
Delaware yards — increases of wages and new working conditions agreed to, FEB. 18, 5e
Eaton, Dr. C. A. (s.), FEB. 11, 7e
Hill, Mr. J.—conferences with chairman and staff of Shipping Board, JAN. 17, 3e
Hurley, Mr. (s.), MAR. 28, 4a
Patriotic demonstration in yard near New York, FEB. 11, 7e
The Times Washington correspondent's article (" Shipbuilding in U.S. : labour's fine record "), FEB. 28, 6c

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Labour :—
Shipbuilding (continued) :—
Vaughan, Mr. C.—addresses workmen : our Washington correspondent's message (" American labour's patriotism "), FEB. 20, 7c
Volunteer reserve of 250,000 workers — creation : plans announced, JAN. 16, 7c ; enrolment begun, FEB. 4, 6b ; our Washington correspondent's message (" Call for greater war effort : U.S. response to German strikes "), 4, 6b
State control — programme : our Washington correspondent's message (" Full powers for the war : regulating American labour : great programme of control "), JAN. 17, 6c ; leading article, 17, 7b
Administrator — appointed, JAN. 17, 6c ; leading article, 17, 7b
Board, Advisory — appointed ; composition, JAN. 17, 6c
Unrest—less than Department of Labour has known for many months, JAN. 15, 5e
Commission of inquiry :—
Report, FEB. 9, 7c
Wages :—
Standardization :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (evid.), FEB. 14, 7e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — United States of America—Labour
War work — Federal Employment Bureau expected to raise 3,000,000 men, JAN. 9, 6a
Law cases :—
Towne v. Eisner, FEB. 18, 11a
Western Pacific Railway Company v. Denver and Rio Grande Railway Company, JAN. 5, 11a ; 7, 11c
Lighting :—
Restrictions :—
New York (State)—order issued for " lightless nights," JAN. 1, 5f
Locomotives :—
Railway :—
Conversion :—
Freight to shunting (art. " Locomotive conversion : shunting from freight engines," E.S.), JAN. 25, 24b
Meat :—
Consumption—meatless days, JAN 28, 6e ; Mr. Hoover (statement), FEB. 13, 5e ; saving : statistics, 26, 5e
Porkless days — announced, JAN. 28, 6e
Export :—
Central America and West Indies —increase to : regulations issued, FEB. 12, 5e
Packing trade :—
Chicago — unprecedented prosperity, JAN. 25, 13f
State control—proposed by delegation of workers to Mr. W. Wilson, JAN. 21, 5e
Medical service :—
Paterson, Dr. (lect.), JAN. 11, 3b
Mexico, relations with : see under MEXICO

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued) :—
Military Cross : see under WAR, The Great — United States of America —Decorations
Military training :—
Permanent :—
Bill — introduced in Senate, FEB. 13, 5c (l.e.)
Minerals :—
Development — plan : announced by Mr. Lane, FEB. 27, 6e
Motors :—
Exports :—
Statistics—for 1916-17 (T.S., motor section), JAN. 5, 20a ; for 1917, MAR. 12, 5e
Sturmey, Mr. H. (sp. art., " The race for manufacturing supremacy : early American efforts," T.S., motor section), JAN. 5, 18c
Navy :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America ; and WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval — American navy
Newsagents :—
New York—strike, JAN. 31, 5b (e.e.) ; FEB. 1, 6a ; ends, 5, 5e
United States Delivery Company —organized by New York newspapers, FEB. 1, 6a
New Year—quiet celebration in New York, JAN. 2, 6c ; 3, 5f (e.e.)
Nitrogen :—
Atmospheric :—
Munitions and fertilizers, for manufacture of — water-power plant at Muscle Shoals in connexion : construction authorized, FEB. 27, 5e
Products :—
Article (" Nitrogen products : electrical method," E.S.), JAN. 25, 15b
Notes :—
Articles (" American notes "), FEB. 5, 5f ; 11, 5a ; 19, 5d ; MAR. 13, 5c
Nurses :—
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 11, 3b
Paterson, Dr. (s.), JAN. 11, 3b
Statistics, JAN. 11, 3b
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded —Nurses
Ohio Society :—
Smith, Sir F. E.—entertained at dinner, JAN. 14, 7e
Oil :—
California and Wyoming—lands set aside as naval reserves : Bill prepared authorizing Government to take possession, JAN. 12, 5e
Fuel :—
Trade :—
State control—prospects, JAN. 11, 5e ; assumed ; proclamation issued, FEB. 6, 7e
Mineral :—
State control :—
Bill—being prepared, JAN. 7, 6e
Paper :—
Production—statistics (T.S.), JAN. 5, 223d
Parliament (Congress) :—
Session—convened, JAN. 4, 8a
Parties, political :—
Leaders :—
Loan campaign :—
Truce, political — declared, MAR. 9, 5e

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Parties, political (continued) :—
Republican Party :—
Conference — statements issued, FEB. 12, 5c
Philosophical opinion :—
Santayana, Dr. G. (lect.), JAN. 31, 9e
Pilgrims' Society :—
Dinner given at New York—message from King George V. read, MAR. 7, 5c (and l.e.)
Post Office :—
Mail service :—
Aeroplane : see under Aeronautics—Mail service, above
President : see WILSON, Mr. Woodrow
Press :—
Censorship : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America
Ireland—party of journalists arrive in Belfast : guests of Ulster district of Institute of Journalists at luncheon, FEB. 12, 3c
Irish-American journals — *Irish World*, *Gaelic American*, and *Freeman's Journal* (published in New York) : debarred from transmission in mails, JAN. 24, 5a
Newspapers :—
Prices— all 1c. daily newspapers of New York and Brooklyn to be advanced to 2c., JAN. 25, 7e
Property in news—rights of publication : appeal case of Associated Press against International News Agency for pirating its news : hearing date fixed, JAN. 30, 5e
Prices :—
Commodities :—
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 18f
Fixing—Mr. W. Wilson : attitude : our Washington correspondent's message (" A blow at profiteering : fixing prices in the United States "), JAN. 24, 6b
Railways :—
Accidents : see under Accidents, above
Beith, Capt. (" Ian Hay ") (sp. art., " America at war ") III. (" Successes and difficulties "), MAR. 23, 5a
Carriages :—
Oil-electric—large (art., " Oil-electric car : a large American unit," E.S.), JAN. 25, 24b
Companies : see their respective titles
Labour : see under Labour, above
Locomotives : see under Locomotives, above
Rates :—
Fixing — power : arrangements, MAR. 1, 5e
Freight :—
Eastern—increase allowed, MAR. 16, 12d
Eastern points and Pacific coast cities, between — increase authorized, FEB. 1, 12e
State control :—
Administration after the War :—
McAdoo, Mr. (statement), JAN. 22, 5e
Bill—passed by Senate, FEB. 25, 7e ; by House of Representatives, MAR. 2, 5c ; signed by Mr. W. Wilson, 22, 5e

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Railways :—
State control :—
Bill (continued) :-
Republicans—dislike phrasing, JAN. 7, 6e
Senate Inter-State Committee—report, FEB. 9, 5e
Terms — joint committee of Senate and House of Representatives agree on, MAR. 9, 6c (e.e.)
Duration—limited to year after the War : amendment to Administrations Railway Bill adopted, FEB. 1, 5c ; Mr. Smith (statement), 9, 5e
Guarantee of £189,000,000, FEB. 9, 5e
Rates—fixing : decision of House of Representatives, MAR. 1, 6d (e.e.) ; 2, 5c
State laws and regulations—to remain in force during : Mr. McAdoo (statement), JAN. 17, 5e
Wilson, Mr. W.—proposals : presented before joint session of Congress, JAN. 5, 7c ; text : our Washington correspondent's message (" The control of U.S. railways : President's guarantees : safeguarding investors "), 7, 11c
Traffic :—
Allied purchases of foodstuffs—supply of cars for transport to seaports : Mr. McAdoo gives assurances, JAN. 28, 5e
Coal—priority orders issued by Mr. McAdoo, JAN. 16, 5b
Congestion—our Washington correspondent's comments, FEB. 23, 6e
Eastern—reduced, FEB. 25, 7e
Relief—effect of coal restriction order, JAN. 19, 6d
Storm—effect : reports, JAN. 16, 5b ; 17, 6c
Passenger—suspension during coal crisis under consideration, JAN. 2, 6c
Year (1917) reviewed :—
Fayant, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., " American railroads : the financial strain," F.R.), JAN. 22, 20e
Raw materials :—
Prices :—
War Industries Board—committee to fix : created, MAR. 20, 5e
Rockefeller Foundation :—
Rockefeller, Mr. J. D.—contributes £1,100,000, JAN. 8, 5a
Rubber :—
Year (1917) reviewed (art., " Rubber : America's big absorption," F.R.), JAN. 22, 7c
Rye :—
Failure—Mr. Hoover issues warning against, FEB. 20, 6c
Shipbuilding :—
Allies' " S.O.S." message—our Washington correspondent's message, FEB. 20, 7c
Article (" Ten months' effort : ships the crucial question "), FEB. 7, 7f
Boy-Ed, Capt. (lect.), MAR. 23, 5f
Concrete ships — first launched, MAR. 18, 9e
Cost, increased :—
Hurley, Mr. (s.), MAR. 28, 4a
Labour : see under Labour, above

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Shipbuilding (continued) :—
Programme—authority sought for additional £16,400,000 for acquisition of plants and to construct ships to total value of £387,000,000, JAN. 5, 6*d*; application to Congress for additional £160,000,000, 7, 6*e*
Cargo vessels—ten of 15,000 tons each: construction recommended by Mr. Hurley, MAR. 23, 5*e*
Correspondents of newspapers in neutral and Allied countries visit great centres, FEB. 28, 6*c*
Delay—caused by severe weather, FEB. 6, 7*e*
Output—reports, MAR. 2, 5*c*; 11, 10*a*
Acceleration — nation divided into six big shipbuilding zones, FEB. 12, 5*c* (e.e.)
Geddes, Sir E. (statement), FEB. 2, 6*d*
1918, prospects for :—
Hurley, Mr. (statements), JAN. 12, 7*d*; 15, 5*e*; (s.), MAR. 5, 6*b*; (int.), 16, 5*c*; (s.), 28, 4*a*
Philipps, Sir O. (s.), MAR. 7, 3*b*
Plant — enlargement: plans submitted to Senate, MAR. 14, 5*e*; Mr. Hurley (s.), 28, 4*a*
Special article ("The United States: the shipbuilding programme," F.R.), JAN. 22, 18*e*
The Times Washington correspondent's article ("Shipbuilding in U.S.: a vast programme: the reply to the *U*-boat"), FEB. 28, 6*c*
Wooden ship — largest: launched, MAR. 19, 5*e*; standardized: first launched, 22, 5*e*
Shipping :—
Armed merchant ships — number of vessels equipped since March, 1917, JAN. 15, 5*e*
Atlantic service :—
Allies agree to transfer direction to control committee: Mr. Hurley (statement), FEB. 8, 6*b*
South American and Pacific routes —diversion of million tons from contemplated, FEB. 6, 7*e*
Board :—
Agents — to be placed in London, Paris and Rome, to ensure Allied cooperation, JAN. 15, 5*c*
London — permanent representatives appointed, FEB. 1, 5*e*
Bunker licences — issue: arrangements for, FEB. 25, 7*e*
Control of tonnage in American ports :—
Committee — appointed, FEB. 1, 5*c* (e.e.); composition, 8, 6*b*
Dutch ships — detained in American ports: conditions for release, JAN. 12, 5*d*; permitted to make short voyages, 23, 5*c*; Dutch Government's requisition: released for home voyage, FEB. 4, 5*b* (e.e.); orders for departure: *Telegraaf* statement, 6, 5*b*; American seizure: postponed, MAR. 19, 7*c*; preparations, 20, 6*d*; ships taken over, 22, 6*d*; 23, 6*b*; Mr. W. Wilson: explanatory statement, 22, 6*d*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Shipping :—
Dutch ships (continued) :—
Charter of upwards of 80 Dutch steamers to United States — provisional agreement signed in London, JAN. 22, 6*e*; *Kreuz Zeitung* comment, 31, 5*c*
German Government attitude—Baron von dem Bussche (statement), FEB. 8, 5*b*
European supplies :—
Pool of ships created, FEB. 1, 5*c* (e.e.)
Explosives — loading and handling: regulations issued, MAR. 1, 5*e*
German steamers—used to transport American troops and materials to France: list of largest ships, JAN. 31, 5*c*
Damaged — repair: Mr. O. James (s.), FEB. 18, 7*e*
Japan — 150,000 tons taken over from, MAR. 11, 10*a*; agreement arranged, 23, 6*b*
Movements — regulations issued, MAR. 1, 5*e*
Neutral ships — negotiations by State Department for taking over by shipowners: completed, JAN. 5, 7*c* (e.e.)
Dutch: see Dutch, above
New York *World* (art. quoted), MAR. 30, 3*d*
Norway — requisitioned ships: American compensation, MAR. 23, 6*b*
Rules—new War Trade Board: particulars, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Situation — our Washington correspondent's message ("Lord Reading at work: shipping ahead of rail transport"), FEB. 22, 5*c*
State control :—
Sailing ships to be requisitioned, JAN. 15, 6*b*
Swedish ships — charter to United States of America: preliminary agreement reached in London, JAN. 30, 6*e*
Torpedo-proof ship: see under SHIPPING—*Lucia*
Silver :—
Dollars, melting down of :—
Bill—to be introduced, MAR. 19, 6*a*; (F.N.), 20, 11*b*
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 18*e*
Spain, relations with: see under SPAIN
Steel :—
Corporation :—
Finance :—
Stock—offer to employees, JAN. 4, 11*f*
Reports — (monthly), JAN. 11, 11*d*; MAR. 11, 12*e*; (annual), 28, 12*e*
Output :—
Statistics—for 1917 (T.S.), JAN. 5, 22*b*
Prices—changes, MAR. 28, 5*e*
Supply :—
Shipbuilding requirements of Government — assured: Mr. J. A. Farrell (statement), JAN. 17, 5*c* (l.e.)
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN 22, 18*d*

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (continued) :—
Sugar :—
Cuban crop :—
Finance — plan under consideration by New York bankers, JAN. 12, 5e ; 14, 13e
Tariffs :—
Commission—report (T.S.), FEB. 4, 256b
Free zones at some American ports—establishment proposed, JAN. 15, 5e
Revision—note (T.S.), FEB. 4, 237c
Taxation : see under Finance, above
Telegraphy, wireless :—
Italy—inauguration of communication with : Mr. W. Wilson's message, JAN. 23, 5e
Trade :—
Enemy firms—measures against : Bureau of Imports (statement), FEB. 19, 7e
Exports :—
Neutral countries :—
Embargo :—
War Trade Board—annual report, FEB. 27, 6e
Restrictions—British Ministry of Munitions issues notice to contractors and agents, JAN. 16, 7e
Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 1, 13f ; (T.S.), 5, 219b ; 24, 5e ; for December, 28, 5e ; 30, 12a ; for January, FEB. 26, 13j ; 28, 12a ; for February, MAR. 26, 12f ; 27, 12f
Foreign :—
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 18f
Germany—commercial boycott after the War : canvass of organizations : result, MAR. 2, 5c
American National Association of Manufacturers—reply, FEB. 16, 5e
United States Chamber of Commerce—starts movement aiming at : our New York correspondent's message ("Trade boycott of Germany : U.S. business men's proposal : unless autocracy disappears"), JAN. 15, 6b
Imports :—
Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 1, 13f ; 24, 5e ; for January, FEB. 26, 13j for February, MAR. 27, 12f
Imports and exports—prohibitions (T.S.), JAN. 7, 230b ; MAR. 4, 278d
Japanese attitude, FEB. 27, 5e
State control :—
War Board assumes full powers — proclamation issued, FEB. 16, 7c ; our New York correspondent's message ("American trade weapons ; rigid measures against German firms"), 19, 7e
Industries—division into four classes ; luxuries curtailed, FEB. 22, 5c
Closing down on Mondays to restrict consumption of coal : see under Coal—Consumption—Restrictions, above
Luxuries and non-essentials—importation and exportation : further drastic curtailments contemplated, FEB. 6, 7e
South America, with — statistics (F.N.), FEB. 18, 11a

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA :—
Trade (continued) :—
War Trade Board :—
Report (annual)—issued, FEB. 27, 6e
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The United States : a momentous year : financial, industrial, and commercial review," F.R.), JAN. 22, 18c
Transportation :—
Coastwise and lake water :—
State control assumed—manager appointed, FEB. 16, 5e
Trusts :—
Anti-trust laws :—
Violation—reported postponement of Government action against corporations, JAN. 4, 11f
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
War Department :—
Secretaries, additional — creation : Bill adopted, MAR. 14, 5e
Water-power—resources (T.S.), FEB. 4, 242d
Weather :—
Severe, JAN. 1, 6d ; 2, 6c ; 3, 5c ; (and 5f, e.e.) ; 8, 5c ; FEB. 6, 7e
Chicago—blizzard, JAN. 14, 7e ; 16, 5b
New York—our correspondent's messages ("Intense cold in New York : 14 deg. below zero"), JAN. 1, 6d ; ("Coldest winter in America : distress in New York"), 2, 6c
Wheat :—
Allies, exports to :—
Hoover, Mr.—message to Lord Rhondda, JAN. 26, 7c ; declaration, MAR. 18, 9e
Statistics—for last five months, JAN. 14, 8e ; for February, MAR. 5, 5f
Tardieu, M. (s.), MAR. 20, 5e
Consumption—wheatless days suggested : Mr. W. Wilson : proclamation, JAN. 28, 6e
Crop :—
Acreage—increase, MAR. 18, 9e
Prices—fixed, FEB. 25, 7c ; our New York correspondent's message, 26, 6e (e.e.) ; raised, MAR. 22, 5c
Shipments from Granger States—preference to be given to, FEB. 9, 5e
Shortage :—
Agriculture Department — estimates, MAR. 18, 9e
Substitutes for—use by public suggested, JAN. 14, 8e
Women :—
Franchise : see under Franchise, above
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—United States of America
Wool :—
German attempt to corner—investigation by New York State authorities : held, MAR. 18, 9e
Government—to commandeer, MAR. 1, 5c
Supply :—
Article ("Wool shortage in United States : fashions in clothes to meet the situation," T.S.), JAN. 5, 219c
World politics, intervention in :—
Hughes, Mr. C. E. (s.), FEB. 19, 5d

UNITED States Debenture Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13*f*
Meeting, FEB. 27, 13*e*
Report, FEB. 18, 10*b*
UNITED States Federal Shipbuilding Company :—
Ship, first—name, MAR. 2, 5*e*
UNITED States Trust Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 22, 11*b*
UNITED Steel Companies (Ltd.) — formation announced ; particulars, MAR. 25, 12*c*
UNITED Tobacco Companies (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 12, 11*f*
Report, JAN. 10, 13*d*
UNITED Westminster Schools Foundation (Wandsworth and Westminster) :—
London County Council grant — application for, MAR. 14, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 14, 117*c*
UNIVERSITIES :—
Cambridge and other universities : see their respective titles
Endowment :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58*a*
Examinations, entrance :—
Science, compulsory :—
Latter, Mr. O. H. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 14*c*
Parliamentary representation :—
Proportional representation :—
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10*e*
Parliament — discussed on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 23, 10*c*; FEB. 1, 10*e*
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10*c*
Plymouth, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10*c*
Soldiers, Overseas Dominion — admission "ad eundum" :—
Mayman, Lieut. G. L. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 50*b*
South-western, proposed :—
Plymouth Education Committee :—
Fisher, Mr. — memorial to : approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 63*c*
UNIVERSITIES Parliamentary Registration Association — formation projected, FEB. 20, 10*c* (e.e.)
UNIVERSITY College (Galway) :—
Governor appointed, JAN. 10, 3*b*; (Ed.S.), 17, 27*c*
UNIVERSITY College (London) :—
Fellows appointed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94*d*
Foundation week—festivities : arrangements, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Lecture arrangements, JAN. 29, 8*d*
Rhodes lectures — delivery arrangements, JAN. 19, 9*d*; FEB. 15, 3*f*; 25, 5*c*; given, MAR. 5, 3*c*
Scandinavian Studies, Department of —instituted, FEB. 7, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 14, 70*c*
Fund :—
Gosse, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 11, 9*e*; (Ed.S.), 17, 26*d*
UNIVERSITY College (Reading) :—
Court—held (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 131*d*
UNIVERSITY College Hospital :—
Jameson, Mr. Middleton—sends donation of £2,000 in memory of late brother, MAR. 13, 9*b*
Meeting, annual, MAR. 29, 2*f*
UNIVERSITY of Wales : see WALES, University of
UNTHANK, Lieut.-Col. John S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
UNKEBHAUSER, Dr. Karl (Hungary)—appointed Minister for Croatia, JAN. 28, 8*d*
UPCOTT, Mr. G. C.—appointed member of currency committee, JAN. 10, 6*a*
UPLANDS Association :—
Education — continued : committee issues statement (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48*b*
UPOLU Rubber and Cacao Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 5, 11*d*
UPPLEBY, Capt. Wyvill C. S.—death from wounds, FEB. 13, 8*e*
UPTON, Thomas—betting charge, FEB. 15, 3*f*
UPTON, Sec. Lieut. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
URACH, Duke of :—
Lithuania—name suggested as candidate for throne, MAR. 4, 7*e*
URBAN, Mr. Charles :—
on cinematograph — exhibition of British war films in United States of America (statement), JAN. 16, 9*e*
URE, Capt. Ian—killed in action, FEB. 13, 8*d*
URE, Sec. Lieut. R.—removed from army, FEB. 7, 2*d*
URQUHART, Capt. James A. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
URQUHART, Mr. Paul :—
"Cross Currents"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*a*
URQUINAONA Y PARDO, Don Pedro de :—
"Memorias" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 44*c*
URUGUAY :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Cattle — available stocks : statistics, JAN. 16, 5*e*
Cutlery :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers — opportunities for (T.S.), JAN. 7, 226*c*
Finance :—
Debt, three-and-a-half per cent.—remittances for service, JAN. 3, 11*b*; 18, 13*d*; FEB. 4, 10*c*; 20, 13*f*; MAR. 6, 13*e*; 20, 13*f*
Loan :—
Great Britain, to — (£3,000,000) : Bill passed, FEB. 4, 5*e*
France, relations with : see under FRANCE
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Export, available for—statistics, JAN. 16, 5*e*
Wool :—
Clip—statistics, JAN. 16, 5*e*
URWICK, Maj. F. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
USHER, Sir Robert :—
on tank banks and premium bonds (l.), JAN. 17, 4*d*
USK (river) :—
Shipyard on banks — deputation received at Admiralty, FEB. 13, 7*c*
USSYSHKIN, M.—member of Zionist Commission to Palestine, FEB. 16, 5*a*
USTIMOFF, M. (Russia)—dismissed as consul at New York, JAN. 31, 5*b* (e.e.)
UTAH Copper Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 2, 12*a*; 5, 11*c*
Uxbridge Gazette—price raised, JAN. 22, 3*f*
UZIELLI, Lieut.-Col. T. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*

V

"V.A.D. in a military hospital in France" —on nurses in France (l.), MAR. 28, 9e
VACCINATION :—
Coleman, Dr. O. (l.), MAR. 27, 8d
Holland, Dr. J. F. (l.), MAR. 29, 6f
Knutsford, Lord (l.), MAR. 23, 8d
Local Government Board—letter to boards of guardians, MAR. 28, 3d
VAGRANCY :—
Booth, "General" W. B. (l.), FEB. 13, 5c
Boston (Lincolnshire) Union — decrease in relief, JAN. 18, 3f
VAL DE TRAVERS Asphalte and Paving Company :—
London Asphalte Company—whole of share capital purchased, FEB. 20, 12b
VAL D'OR Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 5, 13e (e.e.)
Report, FEB. 26, 12f
VALE, Lieut. H. C. S.—court-martial held, MAR. 25, 2a
VALENTINE, Mr. Douglas :—
"Man with the Club Foot, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
VALENTINI, Herr von (Germany)—retires as chief of Kaiser's Civil Cabinet, JAN. 21, 5e
VALE of Glamorgan Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 2, 11b
Report, FEB. 11, 11c
VALLANGE, Capt. Clement — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
VALLINGS, Rev. George R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
VANCORTLANDT, Mr. Robert (U.S.A.)—death, FEB. 20, 5e
VANCOUVER :—
Shipping—first grain cargo via Panama Canal: arrives at British port, MAR. 4, 7e
VAN CUTSEM, Mr. Henry H.—will, JAN. 2, 9d
VANDALEUR, Maj. :—
on British prisoners of war—treatment by Germans (evid.), FEB. 23, 5a
VAN DEN BERGH, Capt. Henry E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
VAN DEN BERGH (Arnold J.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 2, 12e
VAN DEN BERGHS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 13f
VAN DEN HOUT, Father (Belgium)—sentenced by Germans to lifelong hard labour, JAN. 8, 5b
VAN DER VEER, Mr. John C. :—
on Germans in Belgium (l.), JAN. 5, 7d
on Netherlands — discontent; exports of dairy produce to Germany (l.), FEB. 25, 7d
on War, The Great—Dutch opinion on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British aims (l.), JAN. 10, 5b
VANDERVELDE, M. Emile (Belgium) :—
at Allied Labour and Socialist conference, on the Great War; Russian revolution; peace: international conference: attitude of Belgian Labour party; choice of German Socialists, FEB. 23, 8b; German press comment, 26, 5b
VANDERVELDE, M. Emile (Belgium) (continued) :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great War: Allied Labour and Socialist aims; appeal to German Socialists, FEB. 25, 4d
at Nottingham, on Labour War aims, JAN. 23, 8b
in Paris, on Allied Socialists and war aims, FEB. 18, 5c
VAN DEVENTER, Lieut.-Gen. J. L. :—
East Africa expedition — list of names mentioned, MAR. 8, 5a
on Anglo-Portuguese relations — message of thanks to Governor of Portuguese East Africa, FEB. 8, 5e
VAN DYKE, Dr. Henry :—
"Fighting for Peace" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 51b
VANE, Maj. Henry C.—will, JAN. 4, 9
VAN ES (P.A.) and Company :—
Steamships *Elve* and *Bernisse* — claims against British Government for damages (white paper), JAN. 19, 5e
VAN HEERDEN, Mr. (South Africa) :—
in House of Assembly, on Imperial wool contract, FEB. 11, 5b (e.e.)
VAN RENTEGEN, M. (Belgium) — dragged through streets of Ghent by German soldiers before his execution, JAN. 14, 9c
VAN ROSSUM, Cardinal (Italy)—appointed Prefect of Propaganda, MAR. 13, 5c
VAN SLOCHEM, Mr. H. :—
on British Red Cross Society—Messrs. Christie's sale: gift of picture (l.), JAN. 24, 9f
VAN SOMEREN, Maj. W. V. L.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
VAN VORST, Marie :—
"After Dinner Stories" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154d
VAN WILGEN, Simon (Netherlands) — dies in Strangeways Prison, Manchester, MAR. 30, 2d
VAN ZIJL, Mr. Carel J. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6b
VARIETY Artists' Benevolent Fund and Institution :—
President — elected, FEB. 28, 3f
VARLEY, Miss Julia :—
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps — rumours about: to visit France as commissioner to inquire into, FEB. 28, 9c
VASCONCELLOS, Senhor Augusto de (Portugal)—biographical, FEB. 26, 5b (e.e.); appointed Minister in London, 11, 5e; arrives in London, MAR. 12, 5c
VASSAR-SMITH, Sir R. V. — to preside at anniversary festival of Royal Masonic Benevolent Institution, FEB. 5, 9b
Bank Amalgamations Committee — appointed member, MAR. 7, 3c
at Lloyds Bank, on after-war conditions, FEB. 6, 13f (e.e.)
VATICAN :—
Athens — Archbishop appointed, MAR. 22, 5e
Bishops :—
Appointments — Bp. of Limerick (Rt. Rev. D. Hallinan), JAN. 12, 3d (e.e.)

VATICAN (continued) :—
Pope : see BENEDICT XV.
Propaganda, Prefect of — appointed, MAR. 13, 5e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
VAUCAIRE, M. Maurice (France) — death, FEB. 12, 5e
VAUDEVILLE Theatre, JAN. 5, 3d ; 28, 9d
VAUGHAN, Father Bernard :—
Lecture — arrangements, JAN. 26, 4b ; FEB. 2, 9a
at London Sunday Defence Union, on Londoners' "church parade," MAR. 5, 3d
on service-men, ex — land settlement (message), JAN. 4, 4f
VAUGHAN, Mr. Crawford (South Australia) —returns to Washington after visiting shipyards, FEB. 12, 5c ; tours Canada and United States of America, MAR. 27, 5d
War, The Great — addresses meetings in United States of America on issues of : our Washington correspondent's message ("American labour's patriotism : in the war to the end"), FEB. 20, 7c
at Toronto, on the Great War—spirit and determination of American people, MAR. 27, 5d
VAUGHAN, Mr. John C. T. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
VAUGHAN, Mr. Philip H. — will, JAN. 10, 9e ; 24, 9e
VAUGHAN, Reginald C. — contravention of licensing regulations charge, JAN. 4, 3c ; 19, 3b ; 21, 3b
VAUGHAN, Brig.-Gen. Robert E. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11c
VAUGHAN, Mr. W. W. :—
at Reading, on teacher's opportunity (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94c
VAZSONYI, M. Wilhelm (Hungary) — appointed Minister of Justice, JAN. 28, 8d
in Diet, on Bolshevism, FEB. 9, 5f
VEDRENNE and Eadie, Messrs. — enter into partnership with Mr. Frederck Harrison, JAN. 8, 3b
VEGETABLES :—
Army camps — production : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain —Food—Production
Cultivation :—
Allotments : see under FOOD — Supplies — Home production
Articles ("The vegetable crop : parsnips and leeks"), FEB. 16, 9e ; ("Garden crops : a scheme in readiness"), MAR. 9, 9e ; ("The vegetable plot : a garden diary"), 30, 7e
Glass, under :—
Article ("Vegetables under glass : work for January"), JAN. 12, 9f
Greenstuffs for winter :—
Article ("The vegetable garden : greenstuffs for the winter"), MAR. 23, 9f
March, work during :—
Article ("The vegetable plot : work during March"), MAR. 2, 9f
Sowings, early :—
Article ("The vegetable garden : early sowings"), JAN. 19, 9e
Weeds (sp. art., "Weeds : reflections during backache"), MAR. 14, 9d
VEGETABLES (continued) :—
Gardens :—
Special article ("The vegetable garden : tomatoes in greenhouse and frame"), FEB. 2, 9e
London markets :—
Committee, departmental — appointed by Food Controller, MAR. 19, 3a
VELIMIROVIC, Father Nicholai (Serbia) — compiles prayer-book for Serbian Army, JAN. 12, 3a ; lecture arrangements, MAR. 8, 9b
in London, on the Great War : Serbian sacrifice, MAR. 9, 6e (e.e.)
VENABLES, Mr. Harry A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
VENEREAL disease :—
Army :—
Preventives, use of :—
Correspondence, JAN. 10, 10f
Donkin, Sir H. B.(l.), JAN. 4, 5e
Indian army — effect : Sir B. Fuller (l.), JAN. 7, 7d
Parliament — questions, JAN. 23, 10d ; FEB. 2, 8d
Reid, Dr. G. A. (l.), JAN. 21, 5b ; 29, 8b
Protection of forces :—
Infected women, punishment of —new Defence of the Realm Regulation, MAR. 27, 6a
Canadian troops in England — admissions to hospital : Mr. R. J. Parr (l.), JAN. 14, 12b
Treatment :—
Compulsory :—
Barlow, Dr. T. W. N. (p.), JAN. 14, 5d
George V., King — interest in efforts to combat, FEB. 26, 3c
The Times comments, FEB. 26, 3e
VENESTA (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 19, 12e ; MAR. 15, 12f
Report, FEB. 20, 12d
VENEZUELA :—
Finance :—
Debt—instalments for service received, FEB. 26, 13d ; MAR. 21, 12a
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Instruments and tools (T.S.), MAR. 4, 274d
Tramways (art., "Tramway tunnel in Venezuela," E.S.), JAN. 25, 24c
VENICE :—
Price, Mr. G. W. (art., "Venice with tourists : beauty and quiet"), JAN. 8, 5b
San Crisostomo, Church of :—
Altar-piece — destruction reported : correspondence, MAR. 6, 5b
Statue of Colleoni :—
Removal—*Il Secolo XIX* account, JAN. 24, 9f
Correspondence, JAN. 4, 7c ; 24, 9f ; (L.S.), FEB. 14, 81a
Filippi, Maj. Sir F. de (l.), JAN. 25, 9c
Lee, Sir S. (l.), JAN. 5, 7e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
VENISON :—
Eton College—King permits number of Royal buck from Windsor Great Forest to be sent to, FEB. 9, 8a
Farnham Park—deer : action of Bp. of Winchester : agent issues statement, FEB. 18, 4d

VENIZELOS, M. (Greece) — received by Signor Orlando in Rome, JAN. 2, 5e; returns to Athens, 4, 5e; arrives at Salonika, 22, 5e; returns to Athens, 26, 5e
Great Britain — sends message to Mr. Lloyd George in reply to message sent by British War Cabinet, JAN. 7, 5c
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—tribute, MAR. 13, 5b
United States of America—to visit, JAN. 28, 5e
War, Ministry of—to take over, JAN. 14, 7c; assumes portfolio, 16, 5e (e.e.)
in Athens, on Macedonian front, FEB. 1, 5b
on Allied supplies for Greece (statement), JAN. 4, 6b
on Allies—his mission to England, France, and Italy; supplies of food and money; relations with Bulgaria (statement), JAN. 5, 5e
on Army at Salonika, JAN. 28, 5e
on Italy, relations with (int.), JAN. 1, 5e
on Lamia—seditious outbreak (int.), FEB. 7, 5c
VENKATAGIRI, Raja of :—
"Non-Brahman Confederation" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143c
VENTILATION :—
Air—purification and regulation: apparatus described (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20c
VENTOSA, Señor (Spain)—hostile reception in constituency, FEB. 12, 5e
VERA Cruz Terminal Company (Ltd.) :—
Railway companies' claim against guaranteeing—committee to represent debenture-holders formed, MAR. 21, 11a
VERAGUTH, Sec. Lieut. G. F.—death, MAR. 22, 8d
VERCEA, Giacomo — keeping disorderly house charge, MAR. 7, 3f
VERDEREVSKY, Adm. (Russia) — offered command of Russian Baltic Fleet: refuses, MAR. 28, 5e
VERDIER, Mr. James W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
VERDIJK, Jan B.—importing Belgian notes charge, JAN. 16, 3e; 23, 3d
VERDUN :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great, and WAR, The Great (Operations)
VERGOTTIS and Company :—
Law case, FEB. 6, 2a
VERNET, Mr. H. A.—biographical, MAR. 9, 7d; appointed Controller of paper, 9, 7d; Parliament: question, 12, 8a
VERNEY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Harry C. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
in Parliament, on :—
Robertson, Sir W. — resignation, FEB. 20, 10c
VERNEY, Maj. Leonard M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 2c
VERNON, Mr. H. M. :—
on man-power and night shifts (l.), FEB. 4, 7b
VERNON, Lieut.-Col. Hugh V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
VERNON, Mr. Percy V.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
VERNON WARD (A.) (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order, MAR. 20, 4b
VERONAL :—
Use of :—
Law case, JAN. 23, 4c; 24, 4b; MAR. 6, 4a; 7, 4c; 8, 4c; 12, 4a; 13, 4a
VERSAILLES Council: see under WAR, The Great — Allied Powers — Co-ordination—Council, Supreme War
VESEY, Mr. David A. F.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
VESHOVITCH, Gen. Radomir (Montenegro) —surrenders, JAN. 15, 6b
VESTNITCH, Dr. Milenko (Serbia) :—
United States of America, mission to—received in Senate (s.), JAN. 7, 5d
VESUVIUS, Mt.: see under VOLCANOES—Italy
VETERANS :—
Chelsea Hospital—inmates: see under CHELSEA—Royal Hospital
Crimean :—
Deaths, FEB. 11, 3f; MAR. 9, 3f
Indian Mutiny :—
Deaths, FEB. 12, 3f
VETERANS' Association :—
Veterans' Club—scheme: particulars, FEB. 26, 3b
Byron, Lady—gives donation to establish bed in memory of Lord Byron the poet, MAR. 1, 3f
Endowment—new patrons, MAR. 16, 9e
Holborn Empire Theatre—matinée in aid: arrangements, MAR. 8, 9b
Lyceum Club Dinners Committee—dinner in connexion with: arrangements, FEB. 15, 9b; given, 26, 3b
Shanghai, "War fair" held in—proceeds received, JAN. 30, 4d; FEB. 19, 3e
VEYSEY, Mrs. Marian—death from burns, FEB. 21, 8c
VIAUD, Commandant (M. Pierre Loti) :—
on Serbia—conditions in occupied territory (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5b
VIBORG :—
Strike—town in hands of workmen; Governor and members of Council arrested, FEB. 6, 6d (e.e.)
VICKERMAN, Maj. Hugh—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
VICKERS, Mr. Douglas :—
Bank amalgamations—appointed member of committee, MAR. 6, 6b
VICKERS, Maj. George E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
VICKERS, Mr. Herbert—will, MAR. 26, 12c
VICKERS (Ltd.) :—
Coldstream Guards band — to tour southern works, JAN. 16, 3b; gives concert, 19, 9c
Works :—
Australian's experiences (l.), FEB. 25, 3d; correspondence, MAR. 2, 8c; 4, 10b
"VICKERS engineer, A"—on Australian's experiences at Messrs. Vickers' works (l.), MAR. 4, 10b
"VICTIM"—on food thefts in the suburbs (l.), FEB. 2, 9b
VICTOR EMMANUEL, King of Italy :—
Parliament—deputations from Senat, and Chamber present addresses JAN. 3, 5b (e.e.)
War, The Great :—
French Chasseurs—decorates, MAR. 13, 5e
on France and Italy—friendship (message), FEB. 13, 8b
on War, The Great :—
Western front—German advance: sends congratulations to King George on courage of British troops, MAR. 29, 3e

VICTORIA :—
Agent-General :—
Office, abolition of :—
Bowser, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 11, 5e
Coal :—
Kilcunda—seam discovered, FEB. 20, 5e
States, supplies to—proposals rejected, JAN. 11, 5e
Crime :—
Gaols—partial closing ; prisoners to be concentrated at Pentridge, FEB. 6, 5e
Elections :—
State—voting : statistics, JAN. 5, 5e
Fires—bush, JAN. 12, 5e (e.e.) ; grass, 14, 7e
Western district—bush, FEB. 13, 5e ; damage, 20, 5e
Food :—
Lunches, counter—abolished, FEB. 13, 5e
Gold :—
Castlemaine—nugget found, MAR. 29, 3b
Horses :—
Sale —of Shipley stud, JAN. 14, 7e
Medical :—
British Medical Association (Australia) and friendly societies—deadlock, JAN. 30, 5e ; arbitration refused ; Bill to be introduced, FEB. 27, 5e ; Bill introduced, MAR. 13, 5e
Ministry (Bowser)—defeated, MAR. 18, 7b ; premier's resignation accepted, 20, 5b
Ministry (Lawson)—Mr. H. S. W. Lawson to form, MAR. 19, 5e ; 20, 5b ; formed, 22, 5b ; composition, 25, 7f (e.e.)
Parliament — Governor advised to dissolve, MAR. 18, 7b
Committees, chairmanship of—to be honorary, FEB. 13, 5e
Parliaments, State :—
Abolition—referendum upon : Legislative Council debate, MAR. 27, 5e
Turf :—
Victorian Amateur Turf Club :—
War and patriotic contributions—total, FEB. 22, 5e
Weather :—
Rainfall—general, MAR. 11, 7e
VICTORIA, Queen :—
Death, anniversary of :—
Royal Mausoleum, Frogmore—open to ticket-holders, JAN. 22, 9b
Letter, autograph—sale announced, FEB. 19, 3e
VICTORIA, Princess :—
Red Cross pearl necklace scheme—becomes president of committee, FEB. 27, 9e
Social Institutes' Union for Women and Girls :—
Entertainment, annual — attends, FEB. 11, 9c
VICTORIA Cross — awards, JAN. 12, 5a ; FEB. 14, 4a ; 28, 2f ; MAR. 16, 3e ; 30, 4b
VICTORIA Eugénie, Queen of Spain —accident to motor-car, FEB. 20, 5e
VICTORIA Working Men's Club :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—illuminated address from members presented to, FEB. 28, 3d
VIDAL, Maj. Francis P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
VIENNA :—
Christmas—conditions, JAN. 1, 5f
City Council :—
Army — men suffering from severe physical disabilities taken for service in : complaints, MAR. 18, 7b (e.e.)
Finance :—
Revenue—increase, FEB. 14, 5e
Fires :—
Eastern railway station — food and clothing warehouses, FEB. 15, 6c
Kaiser Ebersdorf—largest flour mill : destroyed, JAN. 31, 5c
Food : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY —Food
Horses—scarcity : tramways convey bodies to cemetery, MAR. 5, 5e
Slaughter, sale for—high prices reached, MAR. 14, 5e
Labour : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Smallpox : see under SMALLPOX
Thread—shortage of supply : thousands of tailors and dressmakers close their shops, JAN. 7, 5e
Trade :—
Association—formed, FEB. 23, 5e
Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCULOSIS
VIGNAUD, M. Henry :—
"Americ Vespuce, 1451-1512"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 74c
VIGO, Señor Mendez de (Spain)—appointed Minister to Holland, FEB. 6, 5c
VILERS, M. Charles Le Myre de (France)—death, MAR. 11, 7e
VILGRAIN, M. (France)—conference in London on Allied supplies, FEB. 12, 6d
VILLAMIL, Lieut.-Col. R. de :—
"Resistance of Air"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47d ; (E.S.), 25, 39d
VILLANUEVA, Señor (Spain)—elected President of Chamber, MAR. 21, 5c ; summoned to King, 22, 5d
VILLEFOSSE, M. Héron de (France) :—
on War, The Great—Great Britain : efforts : reply to message from British Academy, FEB. 16, 5c
VILLIERS, Mr. Brougham :—
"Britain after the Peace"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143b
VILLIERS, Sir Francis H. — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11d
VILLIERS, Baron Marc de :—
"Reine Audu" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 137a
VILLIERS, Lieut. Oliver G. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
VILLIERS-STUART, Lieut.-Col. Patrick—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c ; correction, MAR. 9, 4f
VINCE, Maj. W. B.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
VINCI : see LEONARDO da Vinci
VINE, Rev. C. H.—burglars break into house, MAR. 5, 3f
VINE, Lily : see under MURDER
VINEY, Maj. Charles F. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
VINITCHENKO, M. (Russia) :—
at Moscow food conference, on Ukraine grain prospects, MAR. 4, 7d (e.e.)
on Ukraine Republic — attitude of Allies (statement), JAN. 15, 6c
VINOGRADOFF, Prof. Sir Paul—granted certificate of naturalization, FEB. 2, 3d ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58d ; biographical (Ed.S.), 7, 58d
VIOLINS :—
Cremona violin played in battles on Western front—officer's offer to sell, JAN. 25, 3f

VIRGO, Mr. John J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
VISHINDAS, Mr. Harchandrai — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*b*
VIVIAN, Maj. O. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
VIVIANI, M. (France) :—
on War, The Great—French neutrality in war between Germany and France : interview with Baron von Schoen on July 31, 1914 (statement), MAR. 4, 7*a*
VIZETELLY, Mr. E. A. :—
"True Story of Alsace-Lorraine, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*c*; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 135*a*
VLADIMIR, Mgr., Metropolitan of Kieff—murdered, FEB. 20, 6*d*
VLADIVOSTOK : see under SIBERIA
VLAES (Belgium)—executed by Germans, MAR. 23, 5*e*
VOGT, Mr. Johan :—
on Norwegian shipping losses (l.), MAR. 25, 10*b*
VOGTHERR, Herr (Germany) :—
in Reichstag, on Belgian question, MAR. 4, 7*c*
VOIGT ("Captain of Köpenick")—death, MAR. 11, 8*c*
VOISIN, Louis M. J. : see under MURDER—Gerard, Emillienne
VOISIN Bey—death, MAR. 19, 5*a*
VOIVENÉE, Dr. Paul, and Dr. Louis Huot :—
"Courage, Le" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 8*d*
VOJNOVITCH :—
Birthday, 60th—celebrated ; demonstration in Croatia, FEB. 19, 5*b*
VOLCANOES :—
Italy :—
Vesuvius, Mt.—new cone formed, FEB. 12, 5*e*
Sicily :—
Etna, Mt.—eruption, FEB. 18, 5*e*
VOLTAIRE :—
"Sottisier"—extract quoted (l., L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*b*
VOLUNTARY Aid Detachments :—
General service section :—
Insurance : see under INSURANCE Act, National
Promotion—concession : Army Council decision, MAR. 9, 3*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British
Workers in London :—
Devonshire House — communal kitchen and canteen : opened, MAR. 5, 3*e*
VOLUNTEER force : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
VON der Goltz, Capt. Horst :—
"My Adventures as a German Secret Service Agent"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*c*
VOROVSKY, M. (Russia)—Bolshevist envoy to Sweden, FEB. 5, 5*e*
VOSNJAK, Dr. Bogumil :—
"Dying Empire, A"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 59*d*; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 111*b*
Votes for Women—publication to cease, FEB. 14, 3*f*
VREELAND, Dr. Hamilton :—
"Hugo Grotius"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 75*c*
VUILLE, M. Charles (Switzerland)—charged with offence against Swiss neutrality, FEB. 2, 5*e*; our special correspondent at Berne : message ("Raemaekers cartoons"), 6, 5*a*; offensive remarks in reference to Emperor William and German Government : Swiss Federal Council apologizes to German Minister, 16, 7*b*
VULCAN Foundry (Ltd.) :—
Bonus, share, MAR. 16, 12*d*
VULCAN Motor and Engineering Company (1906) (Ltd.) :—
Dismissal of employee :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 21, 8*b*
Dividend, MAR. 14, 11*e*
VYSE, Sons, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 12*d*
VYSHNEGRADSKY, M. (Russia) — arrested, JAN. 1, 5*e*

W

"W. G."—on pleasures of quotation (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*b*
"W. G. B."—on Admiralty announcements (l.), FEB. 18, 7*d*
WACE, Very Rev. Henry, Dean of Canterbury :—
on Henson, Very Rev. Hensley—opposition to appointment as Bishop of Hereford (l.), JAN. 9, 11*f*
WADDINGTON, Mr. Samuel :—
on poetry — repetition of words (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*b*; MAR. 7, 117*c*; 21, 142*b*
WADE, Arnold—shooting charge, JAN. 5, 3*c* (e.e.) ; acquittal, FEB. 1, 3*c*
WADE, Sir Charles G. (New South Wales) — appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11*d*
at Trafalgar-square, on the Great War : effect of inconclusive peace on Australia, MAR. 11, 3*b*
WADSLEY, Miss Olive :—
"Nevertheless" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 104*c*
WADWORTH, Mr. H. A. :—
on dogs and dog biscuits (l.), JAN. 7, 2*c*
on poultry—new order ; feeding of racehorses (l.), FEB. 2, 9*b*
WAERNS, Capt. (Sweden) — shoots first officer on steamer *Anglia* and commits suicide, FEB. 1, 5*e*
WAGER, Qmr. and Hon. Lieut. H. G.—court-martial held, FEB. 23, 2*d*
WAGGETT, Maj. Ernest B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WAGNER, M. Emile R. :—
"Allemagne et l'Amérique Latine, L'"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 146*d*
WAGNIÉRE, Dr. Georges (Switzerland)—appointed Minister to Rome, FEB. 23, 5*e*; 25, 7*b*
WAGON Repairs (Ltd.)—formed ; particulars, FEB. 14, 3*c*
WAIGHT, Mr. James F. :—
"Harold"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 91*b*
WAIHI Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 12*b*

WAIN, Capt. Richard W. L.—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4a
WAINEWRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Arthur R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WAINWRIGHT, Lieut. S. Stewart—memorial service held, MAR. 27, 9b
WAITHMAN, Lieut.-Col. Roland H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WAKE, Lieut.-Col. Sir Hereward — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
WAKEFIELD, Bp. of : see EDEN, Rt. Rev. G. R.
WAKEFIELD, Sir Charles — gives £1,000 to London Hospital, MAR. 19, 3d
Wilson, Mr. Woodrow — distributing address to American army at the front, MAR. 2, 9b
WAKEFIELD, Thomas Edward — appeal against conviction, JAN. 22, 4c; 26, 4c; assault charge : acquittal, FEB. 1, 3c
WAKEFIELD Grammar School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — particulars (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140c
WALCOTT, Mr. Lyons R. S.—death, FEB. 20, 9c
WALDNER, Herr (Austria) :—
in Reichsrath, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5a
WALDOW, Herr von (Germany) :—
on food—shortage (s.), JAN. 12, 5e; control : reply to memorandum by magistracy of Neukölln, 16, 5f
WALE, Mr. William :—
on Keats, John—medical qualifications (l., L.S.), JAN. 10, 21c; 17, 33c
WALES :—
Children :—
Meals, school :—
Nantyglo and Blaina Teachers' Association — attitude : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 90d
Church :—
Disestablishment Act :—
Commissioners of temporalities :—
Report (third), FEB. 21, 10f
Governing Body :—
Meeting (first)—held, JAN. 9, 3a
Education :—
Articles ("Wales," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2d; 10, 10d; 17, 22d; 24, 34c; 31, 46d; FEB. 7, 56d; 14, 66d; 21, 78d; 28, 90d; MAR. 7, 102c; 14, 114d; 21, 126d
Biblical knowledge—teaching: discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46d; MAR. 21, 126d
Grant—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114d
Higher :—
Support, individual—particulars (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 22d
Scholarships :—
Mining—anonymous contribution of £1,000 for, JAN. 15, 3f; (Ed.S.), 17, 26d
Secondary :—
Hughes, Miss E. P.—scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 114d
Teachers :—
Appointments Board — meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 90d
Salaries :—
Unrest — cause : discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126d
Technical :—
Article ("Wales : technical education," Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 10d
Development — scheme : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 56d
WALES :—
Education (continued) :—
University : see WALES, University of
Year (1917) reviewed (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 2d
Engineering trades :—
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "South Wales : general expansion of industry," E.S.), JAN. 25, 32c
Libraries :—
School :—
Carnarvon—opening : arrangements (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 126d
Village—scheme discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 56d
Museum, National :—
Insects, shells, and minerals — Rippon collection : particulars; presented by Lord Rhondda, JAN. 11, 9c
Physical education :—
Education, Board of — circular issued (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32b; discussed (Ed.S.), 24, 34c
Road transport : see under TRANSPORT—Economy
Shipbuilding trades :—
Conditions (E.S.), JAN. 25, 22c
Teachers : see under Education, above
WALES, PRINCE OF — at Buckingham Palace, FEB. 8, 6e, 9b; awarded Order of Michael the Brave, 14, 6b; at Buckingham Palace, 26, 9b; MAR. 8, 9b; leaves for front, 28, 6a, 9a
American Officers' Club—visits, MAR. 26, 9b, e
Cardiff :—
Freedom — offered; to be accepted later, FEB. 16, 7e
Clydeside — to visit shipyards and engineering establishments, MAR. 2, 7b; arrangements, 4, 4c; in Glasgow : civic reception at City Chambers; visits engineering works and shipyards : experiment in riveting, 5, 3a; visits St. Enoch railway station : talk with survivors of *Tuscania*; visits Kenilworth Admiralty Hostel; visits shipyards, 6, 3b; visits engineering works and shipyards; receives address on behalf of Renfrew Corporation : reply, 7, 7e; sends letter of appreciation of welcome to Lord Provost of Glasgow, 12, 7d; appeal to men to increase output of ships, 12, 7d
Cornwall, Duchy of—to visit estates : arrangements, FEB. 16, 7d; visits, 23, 3c; descends mine, 25, 5d; visits Plymouth, 26, 7b; returns to Buckingham Palace, 26, 9b
Council—held, MAR. 12, 9b
Appointments, MAR. 16, 3a
Graves Committee — presides at meeting, FEB. 19, 7b, 9b
Homes for Little Boys, Farningham and Swanley — contribution (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8b
House of Lords — to take seat and oath, as peer of realm, FEB. 15, 7d; ceremony : arrangements, (P.N.), 18, 7c; 16, 7e; order, 19, 7c; takes seat and oath, 20, 8a, 9b; ceremony described, 20, 6e
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article, FEB. 19, 7c
London, East-end of—visits : attends entertainment given to soldiers' children at Excelsior Hall, FEB. 27, 3d; 28, 9b

WALES, PRINCE OF (continued) :—
National Milk Hostels—sends gift, FEB. 11, 3*d*
National Rifle Association — accepts presidency, FEB. 23, 3*e*
Parliament — opening : to attend, FEB. 12, 7*c* ; attends, 13, 8*a*, 9*b*
Prince of Wales's Hospital for Officers, Marylebone-road — visits, MAR. 13, 9*b* ; 20, 9*b*
Privy Seal, keeper of—Lord Clinton appointed, MAR. 16, 3*a*
Royal College of Music — accepts presidency, MAR. 22, 8*d*
Royal National Lifeboat Institution—sends annual subscription, FEB. 7, 9*b*
Royal Overseas Club for Officers—visits, MAR. 16, 9*b*
St. David's Day — message read at Queen's Hall meeting, MAR. 2, 7*e*
St. John of Jerusalem, Order of :—
Priory for Wales — consents to act as titular prior, MAR. 1, 9*e*
Tuscania—talks with survivors, MAR. 6, 3*b*
Union Jack Club — visits, MAR. 25, 5*d*
Wales, South—to visit centres of commercial and war activity, FEB. 15, 7*d* ; arrangements, 19, 7*e* ; at Port Talbot : visits steel works ; at Cardiff : opens Prince of Wales Hospital ; visits City Hall ; guest of Lord Bute at Cardiff Castle, 21, 6*a* ; visits University College, Cardiff, 21, 6*a* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 90*d* ; visits Cardiff docks and Cardiff Coal and Shipping Exchange ; visits Ebbw Vale : descends coal mine, 22, 3*b* ; visits Dowlais Steel Works ; conversation with chairman of Iron and Steel Trades Federation ; at Bute docks : goes on board torpedoed tank steamer ; expresses appreciation of reception accorded ; leaves for Princetown, 23, 3*c* ; sends signed photograph to Mr. J. Vaughan Williams in recognition of trouble taken in making arrangements during visit, MAR. 8, 3*f*
Welsh Guards — present at memorial service at Holy Trinity Church, Sloane-street, FEB. 28, 9*b*
Windsor, High Steward of—accepts office of, MAR. 15, 8*d*
Woolwich Arsenal—visits, MAR. 13, 9*b*, *c*
WALES, Mr. Hubert :—
"Blue Flame" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 92*c*
WALES, UNIVERSITY OF :—
Commission, Royal :—
Report (final)—issued, MAR. 20, 4*c* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 130*b*
Article ("The Welsh university report," Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 137*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 131*b*
Electoral, FEB. 12, 3*b* ; MAR. 29, 2*c*
Parliamentary representation — note (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 56*d* ; candidates : names, 28, 90*d* ; electors' qualifications, MAR. 7, 102*c*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102*c*
Separate constituency, establishment as :—
Parliament — amendment to Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, JAN. 24, 8*c* ; in Commons : amendment agreed to, FEB. 2, 8*e*
WALES, UNIVERSITY OF (continued) :—
University College of North Wales (Bangor) :—
Public Health Laboratory — scheme : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 90*d*
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (Cardiff) :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 78*d*
Principal — vacant post : discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 34*c* ; Cardiff Cymmrodorion Society passes resolution, 29, 3*b* ; not to proceed with appointment, FEB. 9, 3*f*
Wales, Prince of—visits, FEB. 21, 6*a* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 90*d*
University College of Wales, Aberystwith :—
Calendar — reports submitted on October 19, 1917, issued in lieu of (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 56*d*
WALKDEN, Mr. T. — appointed to Textile Exports Shipping Committee, FEB. 25, 5*c*
WALKER, Mr. Alexander :—
National Salvage Council — appointed member, MAR. 8, 6*b*
WALKER, Mr. Barclay—sends gifts and footballs for use of oversea troops, FEB. 1, 3*f*
WALKER, Capt. C. W. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
WALKER, Mrs. E. :—
on League of Nations, proposed—correspondence with Lord Denbigh, MAR. 29, 3*d*
WALKER, Sir Edmund (Canada) :—
on Canadian banking in 1917 (statement quoted, T.S.), MAR. 4, 264*d*
WALKER, Sec. Lieut. F. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*b*
WALKER, Maj. George Gould—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WALKER, Col. Hall — resigns mastership of Cheshire Hunt, MAR. 23, 3*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Drink — suggested prohibition during the War, FEB. 15, 11*c*
WALKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Harold B.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
WALKER, Mr. Harry—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WALKER, Prof. Hugh :—
"Revelation of England through her Poetry, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*c*
WALKER, James P., and others—conspiracy to defraud charge, JAN. 4, 3*d* ; 5, 3*d* ; FEB. 2, 3*f* ; 16, 3*e*
WALKER, Mr. John—will, JAN. 18, 9*e*
WALKER, Maj. Nigel O.—appointed chairman of central advisory committee to Road Transport Board, MAR. 18, 8*c*
WALKER, Lieut. R. A. :—
on bookselling problem—catalogues or letters (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 13*d*
WALKER, Mr. Robert :—
on Liberals and cooperators (l. quoted), JAN. 23, 3*b*
WALKER, Sir Thomas G.—will, JAN. 30, 9*c*
WALKER, Maj. W. K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
WALKER, Mr. William—appointed to hold investigation into cause of explosion in Minnie Pit, JAN. 19, 3*b*
WALKER (C. and W.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 12*f*
WALKER (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Whisky combine, Scotch—not parties to negotiations, JAN. 25, 3*d*

WALKER and Homfrays (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 26, 12*f*
WALKERS, Parker and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 7, 12*e*
WALLACE, Maj. Charles J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WALLACE, Lieut.-Col. David—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
WALLACE, Mr. Edgar :—
"Down under Donovan"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*c*
WALLACE, Mr. Falconer L.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WALLACE, Mr. J.W., and Mr. J. Johnston :—
"Visits to Walt Whitman in 1890-91"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 7*c*
WALLACE, Sir Laurence A.—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
WALLACE, Prof. Robert :—
"English and Scottish Education Bills"—reviewed (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 139*a*
WALLACE, Lieut. Rope—will, JAN. 9, 9*c*
WALLACE, Lieut. Samuel T. D.—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 4*a*
WALLACE, Mr. William—appointed member of Currency Committee, JAN. 10, 6*a*
WALLACE, Mr. William R. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WALLAS, Miss Katherine :—
London County Council—elected vice-chairman, MAR. 20, 3*b*
at London County Council, on teachers' salaries scheme, MAR. 6, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 7, 105*d*
WALLASEY :—
Education Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 111*d*
WALLER, Capt. Hardress E.—death from wounds, JAN. 11, 5*d*
WALLER, Capt. James H. de W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WALLER, John—forgery charge : acquittal, JAN. 12, 3*e*
WALLER, Mr. Mark M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
WALLER, Mr. Maurice L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
WALLERS, Mr. Evelyn A. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
on Transvaal—gold production (statement), JAN. 17, 10*f*; (F.N.), 17, 10*a*
WALLEY, Mr. William—will, JAN. 17, 9*f*
WALLEY (Messrs. George) and Son—winding-up order, MAR. 2, 3*f*
WALLEY and Uhle, Messrs.—winding-up order, MAR. 2, 3*f*
WALLHEAD, Mr. R. C. :—
Release—Labour meetings held at Coventry : demand for, JAN. 21, 3*b*
WALLINGER, Maj. John A.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11*c*
WALLIS, Rev. George C.—food hoarding charge, FEB. 6, 7*d*
WALLIS, Lieut. Kenneth F. A.—death on active service, FEB. 2, 2*a*
WALLIS (Thomas) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 28, 13*e*
Report, FEB. 20, 12*d*
WALLOP, Mr. Frederic—appointed trustee of National Portrait Gallery, FEB. 11, 9*c*
WALLRAF, Herr (Germany) :—
Flanders—"Council of Flanders" : receives deputation from, JAN. 23, 5*d*
in Reichstag, on labour unrest, JAN. 28, 8*c*; on release of Herr Dittmann, FEB. 25, 7*c*
WALPOLE, Mr. Hugh—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
"Green Mirror, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 43*c*
WALSH, Sir Arthur — appointed Lieutenant for Radnorshire, MAR. 28, 7*e*
WALSH, Mr. Frank (U.S.A.) :—
Labour and Capital Board — selected as Labour's public representative on, FEB. 28, 6*b*
WALSH, Maj. J. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
WALSH, Sgt. Patrick (U.S.A.) — awarded American Military Cross, MAR. 21, 5*e*
WALSH, Mr. Stephen :—
at Labour Party's conference, on use of Labour members' names in promotion of Parliamentary candidatures by British Workers' League, JAN. 24, 8*b*; on agricultural labourers' wages : attitude of Labour members of Ministry towards Labour Party's amendment to Corn Production Bill, 25, 8*c*
in Parliament, on :—
National Registration Act Amendment Bill, JAN. 19, 8*e*; 23, 10*f*
WALSH, Most Rev. W. J., R.C. Archbp. of Dublin :—
on Home Rule (Ireland) — convention (pastoral), FEB. 11, 3*e*
WALSHAM How Memorial Home for Girls :—
Bazaar in aid — arrangements, MAR. 16, 9*b*
WALSHAW, Mrs. R. J. :—
"Cups of Comfort" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 11*c*
WALTER, Mrs. :—
on fish — shortage : sale of fresh herrings (l.), FEB. 28, 9*c*
WALTER, Mr. James H. — will, FEB. 20, 9*c*
WALTER, Mr. Robert — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
WALTERS, Sec. Lieut. C. V. — court-martial held, JAN. 26, 2*a*
WALTERS, Mrs. Evelyn M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
WALTERS, Lieut.-Col. Hubert de L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WALTHAMSTOW :—
Electoral, JAN. 14, 5*d*; FEB. 11, 3*a*
WALTON, Mr. Cecil — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
"Great Debenture, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*b*
WALTON, Sir Edgar (South Africa) :—
in House of Assembly, on German colonies, FEB. 23, 5*b*
WALTON, Sec. Lieut. H. P. — death from wounds, JAN. 16, 5*c*
WALTON, Izaak :—
"Lives" :—
Mathews, Mr. C. E. (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 33*b*
WALTON, Sir J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Expenditure, national, JAN. 30, 8*c*
WALTON, Thomas — conspiracy charge, FEB. 21, 3*f*
WALTON (Isaac) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 16, 12*a*
Report, MAR. 8, 12*e*
WANDSWORTH, Wimbledon, and Epsom District Gas Company :—
Meeting, FEB. 27, 13*b*
Report, FEB. 19, 12*e*
WANGENHEIM, Baron von (Germany) :—
at Agrarian League meeting, on the Great War, FEB. 26, 5*f*
WANKIE Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 9, 11*c*
WANN, Mr. James — death, JAN. 22, 8*c*

WAR :—
Prisoners of war :—
Treatment in wars between French and English :—
Alexander, British warship — treatment of survivors : correspondence between Lieut. Carter and Vice-Adm. Villaret de Joyeuse quoted, MAR. 2, 9*c*
Correspondence between Sir Arthur Wellesley and Marshal Mortier in 1809 quoted, FEB. 27, 9*c*
Special articles ("Then and now," L.S.), JAN. 10, 13*b* ; ("A visionary epic," L.S.), FEB. 21, 85*b* ; ("A question," L.S.), MAR. 28, 145*b*

WAR, THE GREAT :—
Adriatic :—
Italy :—
Aspirations — our Rome correspondent's message ("Italy and the Adriatic menace"), JAN. 10, 5*b*
British-Italian League — Manchester branch passes resolution, MAR. 6, 3*c*
Conference (London) — announced, MAR. 6, 3*c*
Orlando, Signor (s.), MAR. 6, 5*c*
Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a* ; our Rome correspondent's message ("Foreign Minister and the Adriatic"), 25, 7*b*
Security in :—
Italian press comments, JAN. 11, 6*c*
Leading article, JAN. 11, 7*b*
Trumbitch, Dr. (l.), FEB. 7, 5*b*
Africa :—
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 8*b*
Tropical :—
German colonization scheme :—
Leading article, JAN. 29, 7*a*
Smuts, Gen. (add.), JAN. 29, 5*a*
Solf, Dr. (s.), MAR. 1, 5*c*
International control, suggested uniform :—
British Labour — statement issued on behalf of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and National Executive of Labour Party, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Geographical Society of Lisbon —letter to Royal Geographical Society, FEB. 1, 5*b*
Royal Geographical Society—president's reply to letter from Geographical Society of Lisbon, FEB. 1, 5*b*
Leading article, JAN. 29, 7*a*
Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied — Memorandum, FEB. 25, 3*d*
Africa, East :—
Enemy property—sale of land holdings announced, MAR. 19, 13*f*
Expedition : see under Africa, South, below
Special article ("A land of promise : the possibilities of East Africa : war restrictions"), JAN. 22, 5*a*
Africa, South :—
Africa, German East :—
Expedition to :—
Casualties : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Smuts, Gen. (add.), JAN. 29, 5*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Africa, South (continued) :—
Conscription :—
Botha, Gen. (s.), FEB. 6, 5*b*
Conference (Cape Town) — held, FEB. 6, 5*b* ; 7, 5*c*
Determination :—
Buxton, Lord (s.), JAN. 21, 5*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — message, JAN. 12, 5*e*
Enemy property :—
Custodian — vested in : value, FEB. 11, 5*e* ; report, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Expeditionary Force :—
Buxton, Lord—tribute, JAN. 21, 5*d*
Civil servants — serving : statistics, MAR. 4, 7*e*
Comrades of the Great War — inaugurated, MAR. 18, 7*d* (e.e.)
Pay — increase : recommended, FEB. 7, 5*c*
Mentz, Col. (s.), FEB. 7, 5*c*
Pensions and allowances :—
Mentz, Col. (s.), FEB. 7, 5*c*
Recruiting :—
Botha, Gen. (s.), FEB. 6, 5*b*
Merriman, Mr. J. X. (s.), JAN. 12, 5*b*
Separation allowances : see Pensions and allowances, above
Soldiers :—
Returned :—
Land settlement : see under AFRICA, South—Land
Native labour contingent :—
Recruiting—to cease, JAN. 21, 5*d*
Botha, Gen. (statement), JAN. 21, 5*d*
Albania :—
Italy :—
Policy :—
Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Settlement :—
Nationality, principle of :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10*b*
Allied Powers :—
Aims :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 7*f*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), FEB. 25, 5*b*
British Labour — attitude : see under Great Britain—Labour, below
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*c*
German attitude :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 19, 7*f*
Giornale d'Italia comments, MAR. 19, 6*a*
Hardwicke, Lord (l.), JAN. 11, 5*e*
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 7*f*
Hewart, Sir G. (message), JAN. 1, 11*d*
Joint declaration — *Echo de Paris* suggestion, JAN. 11, 6*c*
British Labour Party conference — resolution, JAN. 24, 8*a*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 24, 8*b* ; FEB. 9, 3*d* ; MAR. 5, 11*e*
Italy—our Rome correspondent's message ("Italian views on Count Czernin : joint Allied note suggested"), JAN. 29, 5*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8*b*
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 24, 8*b*
Parliament—question, FEB. 1, 10*c*
Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 14, 7*c*
Thomas, M. Albert (s.), JAN. 12, 5*c* (l.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Aims (continued) :—
Lansdowne, Lord — letter urging revision published in *Daily Telegraph* :—
British prisoner's message, MAR. 15, 11*c*
Denbigh, Lord (l.), MAR. 29, 3*d*
Essex Hall meetings — resolution passed, FEB. 26, 3*b* ; MAR. 7, 3*b*
German press comments, FEB. 11, 5*f*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 8*b* ; leading article, 1, 7*b*
Loreburn, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 8*b* ; 26, 3*b*
Putnam, Mr. G. H. (l.), JAN. 4, 5*b*
Leading article, JAN. 12, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 7*f* ; leading article, 7, 7*a*
Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7*e* ; leading article, 22, 7*b*
National Liberal Federation — executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 19, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 10*a*
Robinson, Mr. M. (l.), JAN. 18, 5*d*
Treowen, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*a*
United States of America — Labour support : Mr. Gompers (tel.), JAN. 14 8*e*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7*f* (and l.e.) ; FEB. 12, 7*a*
Armies :—
Reserves :—
Ardennes, Gen. von (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5*f*
Conduct of the War :—
Council, Supreme War : see under Co-ordination, below
Diplomatic :—
French Chamber — Socialist interpellations : discussion, JAN. 12, 6*d* ; (and 5*c*, l.e.); 14, 7*c*
Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 14, 7*c*
Confidence in final victory :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8*d*
Morris, Lord (s.), MAR. 1, 3*c*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), FEB. 27, 7*c*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 4, 6*c*
Co-ordination :—
American mission to Europe — report ; State Department (statement), JAN. 3, 7*c* ; 4, 7*f* ; leading article, 5, 7*b*
British War Cabinet :—
New Year messages to Allied Governments, JAN. 1, 7*d* ; replies, 3, 5*e*
Report, MAR. 19, 8*a*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), MAR. 2, 5*f*
Command, single : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Strategy—Allied Powers
Conferences :—
Paris : see Paris Conference, below
Council, Supreme War — unanimity complete : official statement issued, FEB. 4, 7*f*
Decisions — official statement issued, FEB. 4, 7*f* ; leading article, 4, 7*b* ; (P.N.), 5, 7*d* ; 8, 7*c*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*f*
WAR, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Co-ordination :—
Council, Supreme War :—
Decisions (continued) :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*b*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*a*
French press comments, FEB. 15, 7*c* ; 16, 7*c*
German press comments, FEB. 6, 6*b* ; 11, 5*f*
Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*a*
Leading article, FEB. 20, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — (statement, P.N.), FEB. 12, 7*c* ; (s.P.), 13, 11*c* ; (statement), 20, 8*c*
Melbourne *Argus* comment, FEB. 21, 5*e*
Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14, 5*a* ; leading article, 14, 7*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 11*c* ; 14, 10*a*, *b* ; French press comments, 15, 7*c* ; Mr. Lloyd George's statement, 20, 8*c*
Pledge to silence :—
French press comments, FEB. 16, 7*c*
Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Statement, need for :—
Leading article, FEB. 12, 7*b*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments ("Versailles scheme : still no statement : a return to common sense"), FEB. 15, 7*c*
Sydenham, Lord (l.), FEB. 16, 7*c*
The Times Paris correspondent's message ("Anxiety in France : impressions left by Commons debate"), FEB. 15, 7*c*
Wilson, Mr. W. — attitude : our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson and Versailles : hopes in German Liberalism : full military powers desirable"), FEB. 19, 7*e*
Functions and powers, extension of, FEB. 4, 7*f*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*d* ; 20, 8*f*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*b*
Derby, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*a*
Hobhouse, Sir C. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10*c*
Leading articles, FEB. 13, 7*a* ; 20, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11*c* ; (statement), 20, 8*c*
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10*c* ; debate ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comment, 13, 7*f* ; observations, 13, 10*d*, 11*c* ; in Lords : statement : debate, 20, 8*a* ; Mr. Lloyd George's statement, 20, 8*c*
United States of America—decision of Cabinet, FEB. 4, 7*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Co-ordination :—
Council, Supreme War (continued) :—
Italy—Gen. G. Giardino appointed to take part in, FEB. 9, 6*b*
War aims of—our Paris correspondent's message ("Allies in conference at Versailles: the war aims of Italy"), JAN. 31, 6*b*
Article ("Another 'Sonnino' crisis: Italian hopes of Allied conference"), JAN. 25, 5*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 5, 7*b*; FEB. 4, 7*b*; 12, 7*b*; 18, 7*b*; 20, 7*a*
Manifesto :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 15, 10*a*
Meetings :—
London—held, MAR. 18, 8*e*; 19, 6*b*
Versailles—arrangements, JAN. 23, 6*a*; 29, 6*a*; (P.N.), 29, 7*e*; 30, 6*e*; held, 31, 6*b*; FEB. 4, 7*f*; our Paris correspondent's message ("Allies in conference at Versailles"), JAN. 31, 6*b*; official statement issued, FEB. 4, 7*f*; Italian comments, 5, 6*b* (e.e.); (P.N.), 6, 7*c*
Decisions: see Decisions, above
Military reorganization :—
Leading article, FEB. 14, 7*a*
Military representatives :—
British :—
Duties—Order in Council, MAR. 2, 7*c*
Rawlinson, Sir H.—appointment: rumoured, FEB. 19, 7*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 20, 10*c*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—declines position, FEB. 18, 7*f*; leading article, 18, 7*a*; 20, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), FEB. 20, 8*c*
Parliament —observations, FEB. 20, 8*c*
Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7*e*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10*a*, *b*, 11*c*
Serbian General Staff :—
Representation :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 10*b*
United States of America :—
Military deliberations, to participate in, JAN. 3, 7*c*; 4, 7*f*; Gen. Bliss to represent, 26, 5*e*; our Washington correspondent's comments, FEB. 19, 7*e*
Political participation in conferences—our Washington correspondent's messages, FEB. 19, 7*e*; MAR. 21, 5*e*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10*a*
Baker, Mr. N. D.—appointment to represent suggested: our Washington correspondent's message, MAR. 21, 5*e*

WAR. The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Co-ordination :—
Council, Supreme War :—
United States of America :—
Political participation in conferences (continued) :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), MAR. 22, 5*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 20, 10*a*
Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude: our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson and Versailles"), FEB. 19, 7*e*; no intention of changing, MAR. 21, 5*e*
Work :—
Temps (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 7*d*
The Times Paris correspondent's article ("War Council's work: ensuring Allied unity of action"), FEB. 5, 6*b*
Entente Peoples' Alliance—passes resolution, JAN. 5, 3*b*
Finance—plans arranged at Paris conference: report of American mission, JAN. 3, 7*c*; 4, 7*f*
Requirements from United States of America and neutrals — to be discussed, FEB. 28, 5*e*
Finance Council: see Purchases and Finance, below
Food—plans arranged at Paris Conference: report of American mission, JAN. 3, 7*c*; 4, 8*a*
Conference (Paris)—held, MAR. 30, 4*e*
American representatives—arrive in England, MAR. 4, 3*d*
United States of America, supplies from: see under UNITED States of America—Food — Allies
Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7*e*
Naval Council :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*a*
Meeting (London) :—
Revel, Adm. Thaon de—to take part, JAN. 23, 6*a*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10*a*
Orlando, Signor (s.), JAN. 2, 5*d*
Paris Conference :—
Results achieved — report of American mission: State Department (statement), JAN. 3, 7*c*; 4, 7*f*; leading article, 5, 7*b*
Premiers — conference in Paris: announced, JAN. 26, 5*b*; 29, 6*a*; 30, 6*e*; conversations, 31, 6*b*
Purchases and Finance Council :—
Bignon, M.—appointed to act in London on behalf of French Government, JAN. 10, 5*e*
Italian delegation — Baron Mayor des Planches resigns, FEB. 28, 5*e*
Meetings — Paris: held; list of representatives, JAN. 3, 6*a*; announced, FEB. 28, 5*e*; London: held, 12, 6*d*; 14, 5*b*
Offices (Paris) — inaugurated, JAN. 28, 5*e*
Randolph, Mr. C. F. (l.), JAN. 2, 8*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Co-ordination (continued) :—
Resources :—
Pooling :—
American contribution — agreed upon, JAN. 3, 7c : 4, 7f ; leading article, 5, 7b
Conferences between M. Loucheur, Signor Crespi, and Lord Robert Cecil—held, FEB. 11, 6b ; our Paris correspondent's message, 12, 6d
Shipping : see under Shipping, below
Military plans for 1917 :—
Readjustments :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 17, 8b
Parliamentary Conference :—
Italian section — meeting, JAN. 10, 5e
Rome — general meeting in : announced, JAN. 10, 5e
Permanent Committee of the Allies on Disablement : see under Disabled, below
Russia, separate peace negotiations with : see under Peace—Russia, below
Alsace-Lorraine :—
Annexation : see under ALSACE-LORRAINE
Clemenceau, M. — visits Alsace, FEB. 14, 5e
Deportation of more than 10,000 Alsatians to Germany, FEB. 2, 5e
Future :—
French Socialist Party :—
National Council — motion prepared by Committee of Resolutions : text ; carried, FEB. 20, 5a
German severity against indigenous population in Alsace — *Temps* statement, FEB. 2, 5e
Restoration :—
Allied Conference in Petrograd, 1917 :—
Russian Government's pledge, allèged :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 15, 10a
Austria — Upper House : debate ; scene, MAR. 4, 7a (l.e.)
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 8a
Bordeaux Parliament — protest made by Alsace-Lorraine Deputies on February 17, 1871 : translation, MAR. 1, 7e
Commemoration — preparations, FEB. 28, 5d : to be read in schools and churches in France, MAR. 1, 7e ; celebrated, 2, 7f ; demonstration at Sorbonne, 2, 7f ; 4, 7a
Switzerland, Alsace-Lorraine societies of — to associate themselves with (l. quoted), FEB. 27, 5e (e.e.)
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 5, 5e (e.e.)
German Social Democratic Majority Party — attitude : *Vorwärts* comment, MAR. 8, 5f
Haase, Herr (s.), MAR. 8, 5f
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a ; French press comments, 26, 8b ; (s.), FEB. 27, 8a
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10e
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10e

WAR, The Great :—
Alsace-Lorraine :—
Restoration (continued) :—
Japan—M. Ozaki (s.), FEB. 18, 5f
Leading article, MAR. 1, 7a
Leinert, Herr (s.), MAR. 16, 5e
Ligue Patriotique des Alsaciens-Lorrains of London—protest : M. Cambon : reply, MAR. 2, 8a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 9f ; (statement), 19, 8c
American press comments, JAN. 7, 5b
French opinion, JAN. 7, 8d
Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10c
Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 14, 7c ; MAR. 2, 7f
Referendum :—
Haase, Herr (s.), JAN. 31, 6b
Renaudel, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 8b
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8a
Siegfried, M. Jules (add.), JAN. 9, 5b
Socialist and Labour Conference (London), Inter-Allied—Memorandum, FEB. 25, 3c
French press comments, FEB. 26, 5b
Sydow, Herr (s.), MAR. 22, 5f
Thomas, M. Albert (statement), JAN. 22, 5b
United States of America :—
Article ("Notes from the United States : the touchstone of Alsace"), FEB. 5, 5f
Vorwärts (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 5f
Whitman, Walt — verse quoted, JAN. 12, 8e
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f (l.e.) ; *Temps* comments, 10, 8b
Alsatians and Lorrainers residing in France—address to, MAR. 2, 8a ; 4, 7a
America, South :—
British soldiers from :—
Anglo-South American Central Depôt and Club : see that title
German peril :—
Bryce, Lord (message), MAR. 30, 3e
Northcliffe, Lord (message), MAR. 30, 3e
Wilson, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 31, 5e (e.e.)
Antwerp :—
Disturbances, JAN. 30, 5f
German trade routes — importance of : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), FEB. 9, 5f
Argentina :—
Alcohol — intended for Allies : plot in Buenos Aires to blow up six wagons containing, JAN. 23, 5e
Allied Powers, attitude towards — our Buenos Aires correspondent's messages, MAR. 2, 5c (l.e.) ; 9, 6c
El Diario (art. quoted), MAR. 6, 5e
Finance — credit (£40,000,000) : details, JAN. 1, 12b
Neutrality :—
Abandonment — our Buenos Aires correspondent's message, JAN. 18, 5e (l.e.)
Argentina and Germany :—
Diplomatic relations — Argentine attachés recalled from Germany, FEB. 4, 7d ; Señor Naon urges rupture, 7, 5e (l.e.)
Berlin Legation — funds for maintenance : motion in Congress to refuse, JAN. 18, 5f (l.e.)
Luxburg, Count — internment on island of Martin Garcia : Argentine reply to German complaint, JAN. 21, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
Argentina and Germany :—
Luxburg, Count (continued) :—
Plots :—
Naon, Señor — disapproval ; resigns, JAN. 5, 5*d*, 5*f* (l.e.)
Argentina and Uruguay :—
Argentine support against German designs against Uruguay promised, FEB. 18, 5*e*
Armenia :—
Refugees—to join French foreign legion, MAR. 27, 5*b*
Russian attitude :—
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR. 11, 7*c*
Armenia and Turkey—new Turkish movement : semi-official *communiqué* from Constantinople published in *Vorwärts*, FEB. 16, 5*f* : accusations against Armenians in Russian provinces : Armenian Correspondence Bureau at The Hague issues denial, 18, 5*c* : Turkish reoccupation of Erzrum : *Cologne Gazette* comments, MAR. 27, 5*f*
Black Sea coast — Turkish persecution of population in villages along, MAR. 29, 5*e*
Russian army — troops withdrawn from Caucasian front : Armenians remaining behind ; Turkish charges against Armenians, FEB. 6, 5*d*
Asia, Central :—
German designs :
Leading article, MAR. 21, 7*b*
Australasia :—
Prayer, day of—observed, JAN. 8, 5*c*
Australia :—
Conscription :—
Australian Natives Association resolution, MAR. 23, 5*e*
Carmichael, Capt. — attitude, MAR. 25, 7*b*
Leading article, JAN. 14, 9*b*
Morris, Rev.—attitude : result, MAR. 16, 5*e*
Referendum — returns, JAN. 4, 6*c* ; 8, 5*e* ; 10, 5*e* ; result, 12, 6*a*
Contempt of Court — application for committal, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Denman, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*b*
Fowler, Mr. (s.), JAN. 22, 5*e*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 12, 6*a*
Munchner Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), JAN. 19, 5*f*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 16, 10*b*
Soldiers' votes—effect, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Vaughan, Mr. C. (add.), MAR. 27, 5*d*
Contracts — business board of management ; appointed, FEB. 18, 5*e*
Defence — commission : disclosures, MAR. 27, 5*e*
Determination :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 12, 6*a* ; 14, 7*a*
Expeditionary force :—
Cairo — club opened, FEB. 25, 7*c*
Casualties : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Casualties
Disabled and wounded soldiers :—
Melbourne — "Our Boys" day : financial result, MAR. 20, 5*c*
Gallipoli "Star," award of—negotiations between Great Britain, Australia, and New Zealand, FEB. 1, 5*c*
Government service—eligible men to be replaced by returned soldiers, MAR. 25, 7*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Australia :—
Expeditionary force (continued) :—
Leave—to England : increased, FEB. 19, 5*e* ; sightseeing trips to be arranged, MAR. 19, 3*f*
London :—
Charges against privates, JAN. 5, 3*c* (e.e.)
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Paris—offer of Australian Comforts Fund to establish Australian club in : Mr. Pearce : reply, FEB. 14, 5*e*
Pensions and allowances :—
Separation allowances—increase : Mr. Hughes (s.), FEB. 26, 5*c* (l.e.)
Statistics, JAN. 8, 5*c* ; FEB. 7, 5*e* ; MAR. 6, 5*e*
Post Office, Base (London) :—
Article ("Australian military mails : devices for keeping in touch with soldiers"), JAN. 29, 3*c*
Problems—National Party soldiers to assist Government, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Recruiting :—
Bonus—payment : new arrangement, MAR. 7, 5*e* ; abandoned, 20, 5*e*
Commission—to decide monthly number required, FEB. 26, 5*c* (l.e.) ; appointed, MAR. 12, 5*e*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 26, 5*c* ; plan to stimulate, FEB. 26, 5*c* (l.e.) ; Australian approval, 28, 5*c* (e.e.)
Irvine, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 21, 5*d*
Labour—attitude, JAN. 21, 5*d*
Labour Party—attitude, MAR. 16, 5*d*
Married men—inducements projected, FEB. 7, 5*e*
Picture palaces—to be utilized, MAR. 26, 5*b*
Scottish Regiment — formation : proposed, FEB. 26, 5*e*
Singleton—resident of 102 years of age : offers services, FEB. 13, 5*e*
Separation allowances : see under Pensions and allowances, above
Reinforcements :—
Training—arrangements, FEB. 25, 7*e*
Returned men—statistics, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Government service—to replace eligible men, MAR. 27, 7*c*
Returned Soldiers' Association :—
Conference (Hobart)—resolutions passed, MAR. 7, 5*e* ; 8, 5*e*
Soldiers :—
Marriages—in United Kingdom : statistics, FEB. 6, 5*e* ; brides arrive in Melbourne : reception, MAR. 29, 3*d*
Repatriation :—
Forestry—employment scheme, FEB. 15, 5*e*
Land settlement :—
Victoria — model villages formed, FEB. 20, 5*e*
Schemes :—
Millen, Mr. (statement), FEB. 20, 5*e*
Trophies — war materials and trophies being collected by headquarters in London, FEB. 25, 7*e*
Volunteers — medically rejected : high percentage, FEB. 7, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Australia (continued) :—
Forces—supply of short quantities or weights to : regulation issued, MAR. 13, 5e
Germany, menace of :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), FEB. 26, 5c (l.e.)
Wade, Sir C. (s.), MAR. 11, 5b
Imperial War Museum :—
Contributions :—
Photographs—collection : made, MAR. 21, 5e
Trophies :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—attitude, MAR. 6, 5e
Munitions, supplies of :—
Arsenal—site selected, FEB. 13, 5c
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps—formed, MAR. 25, 7e
Australia and France :—
French mission to Australia—announced, MAR. 22, 5c (l.e.)
Austria-Hungary :—
Aims :—
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 28, 8c
Allied Powers' policy :—
Italy, position of—our Rome correspondent's messages ("War aims of Italy : the case against Austria"), JAN. 17, 5c ; ("The Allies and Austria : Italy perplexed"), 19, 5c ; ("The Allies and Austria : Italian doubts : British declarations criticized"), 23, 5c
Bevione, Signor (art. quoted), FEB. 9, 5f
Chéradame, M. André (l.), FEB. 2, 5d (e.e.)
Italian press opinion, JAN. 8, 8b ; 10, 5b, 8c ; 11, 6c ; 15, 5c ; 17, 5c ; 19, 5c ; 23, 5c ; FEB. 11, 5c
Leading articles, JAN. 25, 7b ; FEB. 14, 7b
Malagodi, Signor (art. quoted), FEB. 7, 5b ; comment in political and journalistic circles, 9, 5f
Orlando, Signor—visit to London, JAN. 24, 6b ; interview with Mr. Lloyd George, 25, 7c ; successful outcome ; all uncertainty removed ; official *communiqué* issued, 29, 6b ; (s.), FEB. 14, 5a
Article ("Italian Prime Minister in London : reasons for the visit : co-operation with France and Britain"), JAN. 25, 7c
Leading article, JAN. 25, 7b
Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7a
Leading articles, JAN. 7, 7a ; 11, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 7f
Wilson, Mr. W. (message), JAN. 9, 7f (l.e.)
German press comment, JAN. 11, 6c
Yugo-Slav Committee in London — declaration, JAN. 11, 5f
Army :—
Editors of newspapers :—
Enrolment contemplated — Hungarian Lower House : question, MAR. 16, 5e (e.e.)
Exempted classes — all exemptions in younger classes abolished, JAN. 29, 8a ; men between 19 and 24 called up, 31, 5b
WAR, The Great :—
Austria-Hungary :—
Army (continued) :—
Joint, abolition of — question settled, JAN. 7, 5c ; Royal rescript to be issued postponing, 23, 8a
Austrian opposition, JAN. 9, 5e
Seidler, Dr. von (statement), JAN. 9, 5e (e.e.)
Wekerle, Dr. (s.), FEB. 2, 5c ; MAR. 15, 7e (e.e.)
Landsturm — Austrian : extension to men of 50 proposed, FEB. 25, 7e ; 1889 to 1894 classes to be examined, MAR. 18, 7f
Disbandment — of oldest levies : conference of party chairmen in Lower House of Reichsrath ; Imperial decree issued, MAR. 16, 5b
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Polish Brigade — mutiny ; pitched battle with Croatian troops, MAR. 8, 6d
Reorganization of Austrian army :
Price, Mr. G. W. — message ("Austrian deserters to the Italians"), JAN. 15, 5c
Unfit men taken from important civil occupations — complaint made at meeting of Vienna City Council, MAR. 18, 7b (e.e.)
Austrian Government policy :—
Slav protests, FEB. 21, 5b
Continuance of the War :—
Henderson, Mr. A. — reply to Sir E. Carson (l.), JAN. 1, 5b
Dismemberment —
Italy — congress of Parliamentary group of National Defence and of Lombardy interventionist associations : resolution passed, FEB. 5, 5b (e.e.)
Socialist and Labour conferences (London), Inter-Allied — memorandum, FEB. 23, 3c
Finance : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY —Finance
Food : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY —Food
Hungary :—
Hardships increasing — Count Andrassy (s.), FEB. 11, 5c
Labour :—
Strikes : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Nationalities, subject — autonomy movement : see under AUSTRIA-HUNGARY
Occupied territory — evacuation by Russians, FEB. 19, 5c
Outrages : see under Outrages, below
Peace : see under Peace, below
Press :—
Tageblatt — suspended for publishing phrase : "If we do not win the war before summer, we shall be lost," MAR. 14, 5e
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of War, below
Austria-Hungary and Germany—meeting between Kaiser and Emperor Charles at German main headquarters, FEB. 25, 7c
Alliance :—
Czernin, Count—peace invitation to Mr. Wilson : effect : controversy in German press, JAN. 28, 7f
Karolyi, Count M. (s.), FEB. 11, 5d (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Austria-Hungary and Germany :—
Alliance (continued) :—
Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 5*f*
Wekerle, Dr. (s.), FEB. 2, 5*c*
Austrian dependence on Germany :—
Corriere d' Italia (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5*f*
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*d*
Economic relations — Dr. Wekerle and Dr. Wimmer : visit to Berlin, JAN. 8, 5*e* ; 12, 5*e* ; Dr. Wekerle (int.), 9, 5*c*
German workmen — appeal to Austro-Hungarians, FEB. 11, 5*e*
Graefe, Herr (s.), JAN. 28, 5*d*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), JAN. 28, 5*e*
Reichsrath — discussion, JAN. 25, 6*d*
Austria-Hungary and Russia :—
Peace : see under Peace — Russia and Central Powers — Separate peace treaty, below
Austria-Hungary and Turkey :—
Charles, Emperor — visit to Constantinople announced, JAN. 9, 5*b*
Baden :—
Air raids, enemy :—
Damage by :—
Compensation — claim for advance : negotiations between Government and German Imperial Chancellor, FEB. 23, 5*c*
Balkans :—
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*d*
Federation :—
Formation :—
Blagoeff, M. — attitude, FEB. 2, 5*b*
Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied—memorandum, FEB. 25, 3*c*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 8*a*
Baltic Provinces :—
Control :—
British policy in regard to *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), FEB. 27, 5*f*
Courland : see COURLAND
Deportations by order of Bolshevists —German protest : Minatory Note to Russian Government, MAR. 9, 6*c*
Esthonia : see ESTHONIA
Frontiers provided by peace treaty :—
Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 23, 5*b* (e.e.)
German policy :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*e*
German press comments, FEB. 28, 5*f*
Imperial Commissioner — to be appointed : *Lokalanzeiger* comments, MAR. 9, 6*c* ; appointed, 18, 7*b*
Leading articles, MAR. 9, 7*a* ; 16, 7*b*
Leipziger Volkszeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5*b*
Leyland, Mr. J. (L.), MAR. 12, 7*c*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 10*e*
Roethe, Prof. (s.), MAR. 14, 5*f*
The Times Stockholm correspondent's message ("Mastery of the Baltic : German intervention in Finland : price of Swedish neutrality"), MAR. 27, 4*a*
William II., German Emperor :—message to President of Prussian Lower House, MAR. 9, 6*c*
Lithuania : see LITHUANIA
Livonia : see LIVONIA
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Bavaria :—
Air raids, damage by :—
Compensation—Herr von Brettreich (statement), MAR. 14, 7*e*
Bavaria and Prussia :—
Ludwig, King — war aims policy : *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 5*f* ; conversations with Kaiser and Field-Marshal von Hindenburg : complete agreement of views, 18, 5*f*
Belgium :—
Army :—
Morale :—
Clemenceau, M. (statement), FEB. 26, 5*c*
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Reserves—called up, MAR. 2, 5*c*
United Kingdom, residents in instructions issued to, MAR. 2, 5*c*
Strength :—
Ceuninck, Gen. de (int.), MAR. 21, 5*c*
Distress :—
National Committee for Relief :—
Saskatchewan—contribution from school children : total, FEB. 23, 5*e*
Orphan Fund in England :—
Contributions—total, MAR. 14, 5*c*
Relief ships :—
Prinsessan Ingeborg — seized by Germans and taken to Kiel, MAR. 18, 7*b* (e.e.)
Flemish autonomy movement :—
Activist propaganda :—
Communal Councils—forbidden by Germans to discuss, MAR. 6, 5*c*
Correspondence, FEB. 16, 8*c*
Council of Flanders — Bp. of Ghent issues protest against, MAR. 6, 5*c*
Belgian Court of Appeal—orders arrest and prosecution of leaders, FEB. 15, 7*c* : Germans arrest three Judges of ; deported, 15, 7*c* ; protests against ; opposition of judicial authorities, 18, 5*c* ; official statement, 21, 5*c* (e.e.) ; further details, 26, 5*b* (e.e.)
Elections—announced, JAN. 25, 5*c*
Leading article, FEB. 9, 7*b*
Special article ("Sham elections in Flanders : a new campaign : the division of Belgium"), FEB. 9, 5*a*
Falkenhausen, Gen. von — receives plenipotentiaries, MAR. 12, 5*b* (e.e.)
Flemish-Belgian League—Board passes resolution, JAN. 31, 5*c*
Wallraf, Herr — receives deputation, JAN. 22, 5*d*
Demonstrations against, FEB. 8, 5*b* ; 15, 7*c* ; 20, 5*d* ; 26, 5*b* (e.e.) ; MAR. 27, 5*c*
Antwerp — street fighting, FEB. 8, 5*b* ; 26, 5*b*
Brussels — German police and soldiery charge and fire upon crowds, FEB. 15, 7*c*
Falkenhausen, Gen. von — refuses to receive petition from demonstrators, FEB. 20, 5*d*
German invasion :—
Frankfurter Zeitung comments, MAR. 23, 5*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Belgium (continued) :—
German occupation :—
Alost — Burgomaster sentenced to imprisonment, FEB. 1, 5e
Church bells — requisition : Cardinal Mercier : protest, MAR. 20, 5e
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d
Clothing — supplies : shortage, FEB. 25, 7e (e.e.)
Deportations — 2,000 men of Grammont sent behind front line in France, JAN. 4, 5e ; our Amsterdam correspondent's message (" Slavery in Belgium "), 19, 5f ; from Termonde and neighbourhood, FEB. 7, 5e ; 2,700 men deported from Lokeren, 15, 5e ; boys seized : census taken of young girls from 13 to 15, MAR. 8, 5e
Escapes of Belgians — from Zeebrugge : flight in rowing-boat, FEB. 7, 7b ; flight into Netherlands (art., " Free from Germans : story of a band of Belgian refugees "), MAR. 15, 7b ; convictions in connexion, 23, 5e
Monks sentenced for helping young men to cross frontier, JAN. 8, 5b
Espionage :—
Antwerp — 63 persons tried : sentences, MAR. 5, 5e
Colleaux and Legros, Socialist Senators — sentenced, MAR. 1, 5e
Precautions against — our Amsterdam correspondent's message (" ' Anti-espionage ' zones for Belgium "), MAR. 1, 6b
Priests, Roman Catholic — ten arrested in Brussels : two sentenced to death and executed, MAR. 23, 5e
Executions — 170 Belgians shot since January, 1917 (art., " Falkenhausen's reign of terror : 170 Belgians shot in a year "), JAN. 14, 9e
Ghent — 22 persons executed, JAN. 7, 5e
Liége — 14 civilians shot, MAR. 30, 3e
St. Elizabeth Hospital at Antwerp — chaplain and two Sisters of Mercy executed, MAR. 29, 3e
Stevigny, M. Emile — shot, JAN. 8, 5b
Flemish autonomy movement : see Flemish autonomy movement, above
Flemish coast, retention of :—
German Navy League (circular), MAR. 20, 5f
Tirpitz, Adm. von (int.), JAN. 14, 7d ; 30, 5e ; (statement), MAR. 18, 7e
Hay and straw :—
Mattresses and cushions — restuffing with : prohibited, MAR. 29, 3e
Hostages — 90 men of note at Ghent taken as, FEB. 1, 5e
Industry — crippled : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message (" Belgian industry crippled : German conversion of factories "), JAN. 8, 5b
WAR, The Great :—
Belgium :—
German occupation (continued) :—
Labour :—
Arrests on charges of inducing people to refrain from working, MAR. 8, 5e
Forced — German order issued on Flemish coast calling up entire male population from 13 to 60 years of age for military labour, FEB. 8, 5e
Liége — Belgian and Dutchman condemned to death, FEB. 1, 5e
Outrages :—
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), JAN. 5, 7d
Police agent killed at Ghent, FEB. 13, 6e
Potato plants, rooting up — two Belgian workmen sentenced to penal servitude for, MAR. 18, 7e
Refugees : see under Refugees, below
Restoration of buildings destroyed by Germans — refusal of Belgians to obey German orders, FEB. 1, 5b (e.e.)
Women and girls — compelled to register at military control offices, FEB. 7, 5e
German policy — confidential instructions given to *personnel* of German army in Flanders in September, 1917, FEB. 1, 5d
Medals, orders, and decorations :
Croix de Guerre — awards, JAN. 25, 5e ; FEB. 23, 4b ; MAR. 12, 10d
Crown, Order of — awards, JAN. 25, 5e ; FEB. 23, 4b ; MAR. 12, 10d
Leopold, Order of — awards, FEB. 23, 4b ; MAR. 12, 10d
Neutrality :—
French plan of attack in August, 1914 — preparation for march through Belgium asserted by Pan-German press : *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, MAR. 23, 5f
Russia — violation of promises : protest : Belgian Government issues Note, MAR. 25, 7d
Peace : see under Peace, below
Restoration :—
British Labour statement, JAN. 10, 8e
Delbrück, Herr H. (int.), JAN. 30, 5e
Dommer, M. Paul (add.), FEB. 1, 5e
Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6d
German economic control, proposal for :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), MAR. 11, 7f
German policy :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 14, 7f
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a ; FEB. 26, 6e
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10d
North German Gazette comment, FEB. 27, 5e (e.e.)
Parliament observations, FEB. 28, 10d
Heemskerk, Dr. (statement), FEB. 26, 5e ; (art. quoted), MAR. 1, 5f
Leipziger Volkszeitung comment, JAN. 28, 8a ; MAR. 12, 5e
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8a ; leading article, 7, 7a ; (s.), 19, 8a
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8b (e.e.)
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), FEB. 28, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
Belgium :—
Restoration (continued) :—
Socialist and Labour conference (London). Inter-Allied—Memorandum. FEB. 25, 3c
Stresemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6d
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 11, 10b
Tirpitz, Adm. von (int.), JAN. 14, 7d ; 30, 5c ; (statement), MAR. 18, 7e
Trimborn, Herr (s.), FEB. 28, 5c
Vogtherr, Herr (s.), MAR. 4, 7c
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f (l.e.)
Belgium and United States of America :—
Finance — American loans : total, JAN. 28, 5d ; MAR. 18, 7e
Berlin-Bokhara Railway project :—
Special article (" The Turk militant "). III. (" Berlin to Bokhara : threat to British interests "), JAN. 7, 5a
Berlin-Tokyo :—
Article (" Berlin-Tokyo : the new Prussian cry "), FEB. 27, 5f
Leading article, FEB. 27, 7b
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), FEB. 27, 5f
Black Sea—opened : casualty to German vessel, JAN. 12, 5e : resumption of steamer services between Russian and Turkish ports under consideration, 23, 5b
Armistice, Russo - German — alleged disregard by Russian Commission of basis of agreement : explanation demanded, JAN. 23, 5b (l.e.)
Neutralization—declaration of neutral zone, JAN. 4, 5e (e.e.)
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8b
Brazil :—
Allied Powers — war measures for helping, MAR. 25, 7c ; 26, 5c (e.e.)
Naval help : see under Navy, below
Martial law—extended, MAR. 8, 5e
Navy :—
Allies, aid for :—
Fleet — to cooperate in European waters : *Jornal do Commercio* comments, FEB. 1, 6e ; commander-in-chief appointed, 1, 6e
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10b
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10b
Strength, FEB. 1, 6e
Shipping :—
German ships : see under Shipping — German, below
Brazil and France :—
Ships — charter by France : agreement : details, FEB. 26, 12a : credit authorized by French Chamber, MAR. 1, 5e
British Empire :—
Spirit :—
Morris, Lord (s.), JAN. 25, 3c
Brussels :—
Palais de la Bourse — Germans dismantling bronze doors which form entrance to, JAN. 1, 5e
Bulgaria :—
Aims :—
Hertling, Count — omission of all reference in speech :—
North-German Gazette statement, FEB. 6, 5d
Opposition groups — attitude of leaders, FEB. 2, 5b
Radoslavoff, Dr. (s.), FEB. 4, 5d
WAR, The Great :—
Bulgaria (continued) :—
Army :—
Western front operations — participation : Berlin press reports, MAR. 28, 6b
Unification, programme of national :—
Opposition groups — adhesion to, FEB. 2, 5b
Bulgaria and Greece :—
Greek notables — being compelled to work as labourers at road-making, JAN. 25, 5e
Venizelos, M. (s.), JAN. 5, 5e
Bulgaria and Hungary :—
Frontier after the War, common :—
Radoslavoff, Dr. (s.), MAR. 8, 5e
Bulgaria and Russia :—
Armistice agreement — reported appointment of diplomatic and consular officials to Russia and resumption of sea traffic, JAN. 11, 6c
Peace : see under Peace—Russia and Central Powers — Separate peace, below
Bulgaria and United States of America :—
War against Bulgaria — declaration probable in event of Bulgarian troops fighting on Western front, MAR. 25, 6f
Cairo :—
Contributions in response to appeal by Lady Allenby, FEB. 26, 5e
Cambrai — 4,000 persons evacuated from : arrive at Pepinster, FEB. 11, 5e
Canada :—
Aeronautics :—
Aeroplanes :—
Engines — first of 1,000 being built at Toronto completed and tested, JAN. 24, 5e
Fund—amount, JAN. 26, 5f
Allies' cause — propaganda against : seven disciples of Pastor Russell and members of International Bible Students' Association fined, MAR. 11, 7b ; our Toronto correspondent's message, 16, 5b
Belgian decorations conferred on Canadian officers, JAN. 25, 5e
Censorship :—
Breach of regulations :—
Prosecution, MAR. 18, 7b (e.e.)
Conscription :—
Exemptions :—
Claims — statistics, JAN. 14, 7e : FEB. 18, 6c
Clerks, bank — Central Appeal Court decision, MAR. 8, 5e
Indians, naturalized North-American — exempted, JAN. 28, 5e
Japanese, naturalized—exempted, JAN. 28, 5e
Plymouth Brethren — refused, MAR. 18, 7e
Presbyterian, Methodist, and Baptist Churches — theological students : decision, MAR. 21, 5e
Priests—decision, FEB. 4, 5e
Ontario, Northern—newcomers to subscribe to regulations, MAR. 15, 7b
Quebec—our Toronto correspondent's message (" Quebec under conscription : comparison with other provinces "), JAN. 16, 5e (e.e.)
Catholic clergy — attitude : *Le Pays* comment, MAR. 6, 5b

WAR, The Great :—
Canada :—
Conscription :—
Quebec (continued) :—
Military appeals against exemptions granted, FEB. 5, 6a
Patrie, La (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5a
Special article ("Conscription for Canada"), JAN. 11, 5a
Volunteers—statistics, FEB. 18, 5e
Determination :—
Devonshire, Duke of (s.), JAN. 24, 5d (e.e.)
Measures, resolute—organized, JAN. 11, 5b
Quebec—message, JAN. 4, 6e; text; reply, 7, 6b; leading article, 7, 7b
War Cabinet—message, JAN. 5, 5e
Disabled soldiers :—
Training — 39 different vocations being taught, MAR. 13, 5e
Efforts :—
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 24, 5d (e.e.)
Expeditionary force :—
Canadian Pacific Railway—to rename stations after battlefields on which Canadian soldiers have won renown, FEB. 6, 5f (e.e.)
Christmas gifts—late arrival from Ontario, JAN. 5, 5e
Drunkenness—among soldiers in France: Capt. Bailey: sentenced for alleging, MAR. 15, 7a; removed from Army, 29, 3e
Neil, Rev. Dr. (statement), MAR. 20, 5e
Educational facilities :—
Khaki College (Witley Camp) second term opened, JAN. 24, 3f
Article ("Khaki College," Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 45b
Vimy Ridge University—particulars, JAN. 1, 5e; (Ed.S.), 3, 6b; pronounced great success, 15, 5e
Article ("Khaki College," Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 6b
England, troops in :—
Venereal disease—admissions to hospital: Mr. R. J. Parr (l.), JAN. 14, 12b
Entertainment at front — two theatres playing nightly, JAN. 26, 5e
Pantomime—performed at headquarters, JAN. 3, 6b
Graves :—
Folkestone—memorial: planting of flowers raised from Canadian seeds suggested, FEB. 2, 3d
Loads, method of carrying—new: particulars, JAN. 12, 5e
London :—
Murder of soldier: see under MURDER—Imlay, Oliver G.
Pensions and allowances :—
Dependents—increased, JAN. 25, 5e
Payments — monthly: statistics, MAR. 21, 5e
Reserves—first call: prospects, JAN. 5, 6b
Soldiers :—
Returned :—
Contingent of 1914 volunteers—returns home, MAR. 21, 5b; 22, 5b
Employment: see under CANADA—Labour

WAR, The Great :—
Canada :—
Expeditionary force :—
Soldiers :—
Returned (continued) :—
Land settlement: see under CANADA—Land
Medals—presented, FEB. 8, 5e
Treatment—investigation ordered: conducting staff appointed, FEB. 20, 5e
German syndicate formed for exploitation :—
Thyssen, Herr A. (brochure quoted), JAN. 23, 6b
Great Britain, support of :—
Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 24, 3b
Munitions, supplies of :—
Imperial Ministry of Munitions orders placed: value, FEB. 26, 5e
Prayer :—
Day of—observed, JAN. 7, 5e (l.e.)
Quebec, attitude of :—
Conscription: see under Conscription, above
David, Senator (l. quoted), JAN. 12, 5f
Red Cross and Patriotic Fund :—
Contributions, JAN. 26, 5b (l.e.); 29, 5e
Ontario—contribution, JAN. 24, 5e
Toronto—£3,000,000 fund: City Council votes £1,000,000, JAN. 22, 6e; meeting held, 22, 6e
Smith, Sir F. E. to speak, JAN. 12, 5e
Trade :—
War Board—appointed, FEB. 9, 5d; duties, 11, 5e
Women :—
Assistance—conference of women's organizations with members of Government, MAR. 2, 5f
Canada and United States of America :—
Canadian mission — established in Washington, FEB. 6, 5e (l.e.)
Labour agreement, FEB. 7, 5d
Telegraphic communication between War Board at Ottawa and Washington, direct — inaugurated: exchange of congratulations between Sir R. Borden and President Wilson, MAR. 1, 5f
Central Powers :—
Aims :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 8a
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10a
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10b
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8e
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 7f
Leading articles, JAN. 26, 7a; 28, 7a
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 10a, b
Wilson, Mr. W. (message), JAN. 9, 7f
Peace terms: see under Peace Terms, below
Revolution among — alleged Anglo-American plot to create: Berlin telegram to Cologne papers denounces, FEB. 4, 8d
Wilson, Mr. W. — 14 points: summaries of Count Hertling's and Count Czernin's replies, JAN. 26, 7e
Chess—influence on (sp. art., "The game of war: chessmen and soldiers"), JAN. 11, 9d
Chile :—
German propaganda — organized: evidence received by United States State Department, JAN. 4, 5e

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Chile and Germany :—
Seeadler (German raider) — crew arrive in Chile, MAR. 6, 5*e* ; Chilean Government's attitude, 9, 5*e* ; our Valparaiso correspondent's message, 13, 5*c*
China :—
Europe, dispatch of troops to—Chinese and French Commission to consider, JAN. 7, 6*b*
German influence in Far East :—
Cooperation in movement to prevent extension hindered — our Peking correspondent's message ("Chinese cooperation in the Far East : civil strife a hindrance"), MAR. 26, 5*e*
German intrigue :—
Special article ("The trail of the serpent : German wireless for China : a renegade American"), MAR. 15, 7*a*
Military mission — visits Belgian front, MAR. 12, 5*e*
Siberia, Eastern — troops sent to border to assist leader of Cossacks opposing Bolshevists, MAR. 8, 6*e*
Churches :—
Europe, of :—
Conference, proposed — appeal by Archbp. of Upsala, Bp. of Christiania, and Bp. of Zealand :—
France — Protestant churches : reply, MAR. 15, 7*e*
National Council of Evangelical Free Churches — passes resolution, MAR. 13, 3*d*
Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Colonies :—
Claims :—
Adjustment, impartial :—
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 8*a* (l.e.)
Socialist and Labour Conference (London), Allied — memorandum, FEB. 25, 3*c*
Solf, Dr. (s.), MAR. 16, 5*e*
Contraband :—
Coal :—
Alwina, cargo on — appeal from judgment of prize court, JAN. 23, 4*a*
German—for Sweden : action for condemnation of Dutch steamship *Leonora* and six other vessels, FEB. 26, 4*b* ; 27, 4*d*
Coconut oil, "oleo oil," and "premier jus" — application to condemn Swedish cargoes, FEB. 15, 4*b* ; 20, 4*e*
Coffee—consignment seized on board *Avesta* and 38 other vessels : application to Prize Court for condemnation, FEB. 19, 4*b*
Fodder stuffs — cargoes : appeals from judgment of Prize Court, FEB. 2, 4*b*
Glenray — part cargo of sesamum seed condemned by Prize Court, JAN. 18, 4*a*
Lard consigned in *Toronto* and *Toro* : condemned as prize, FEB. 7, 4*d*
Silk waste :—
Italian supplies reaching Germany : see under Trade—Italy—Enemy, trading with, below
Sudmark — damaged cargo (law case), MAR. 2, 4*a*
WAR, The Great :—
Contraband (continued) :—
War loan, British — block carried in steamer *Trevalgan* belonging to enemies condemned by prize court, JAN. 18, 4*a*
Cook Islands (Eastern Pacific) :—
Natives — send contribution to Over-Seas Club, FEB. 8, 3*a* ; MAR. 11, 5*f*
Courland :—
Crown, Ducal : see under COURLAND
German policy :—
Berlin press comments, MAR. 19, 5*c*
David, Herr (s.), MAR. 20, 10*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 5*f*
Hertling, Count (s.), MAR. 20, 7*c*
Naumann, Herr (s.), MAR. 20, 10*f*
Pan-Germans and Industrials attitude, MAR. 14, 5*f*
Reichstag—debate, MAR. 20, 7*c*
Crisis in the War :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (message), FEB. 1, 5*c* ; 2, 6*c*
Czecho-Slovak army — on Western front : *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5*b* (e.e.)
Dalmatia :—
Italy, restitution to :—
Refugees—meeting in Rome : pass resolution, FEB. 20, 5*c* (e.e.)
Danube :—
Lower—reported free from mines as far as Sulina, MAR. 23, 5*c*
Dardanelles :—
Halil Bey (s.), FEB. 9, 5*b*
Neutralization :—
Allied Socialist and Labour Conference (London) — memorandum, FEB. 25, 3*a*
Russo-German Conference — proposed, JAN. 4, 5*e* (e.e.)
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7*f* (l.e.)
Deaths :—
Sacrifice of manhood immortality (sp. art., "The Easter assurance : an answer to a moral demand"), MAR. 30, 7*c*
Decisiveness :—
Special article ("The decisiveness of wars," L.S.), MAR. 14, 12*b*
Democracy :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 1, 8*d*
Cecil, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 1, 3*d*
Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 8*f*
Smith, Mr. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 4*a*
Denmark :—
Neutrality :—
Foss, M. A. (s.), MAR. 25, 7*e*
Denmark and Allied Powers :—
Commercial negotiations—pro-German propaganda in Denmark : leading article, FEB. 2, 7*b* ; Danish press comments, 4, 5*f* (l.e.) ; our Copenhagen correspondent's message ("Denmark 'misunderstood' by the Allies"), MAR. 8, 5*c*
Denmark and Germany :—
Danish motor-schooner captured by German armed trawler, MAR. 2, 5*a*
Shipping questions :—
Igotz Mendi—internment of crew : German Government demands release, MAR. 7, 5*c* ; German press attacks on Danish Government, 7, 5*c*
Submarine warfare : see under Submarine warfare question—Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of, below

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Denmark, Germany, and Austria-Hungary :—
Commercial agreement — concluded, MAR. 23, 6*e*
Diaries, JAN. 1, 2*d*; FEB. 1, 5*d*; MAR. 1, 4*d*
Diplomacy, secret :—
Suppression :—
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*d*; FEB. 1, 5*f*
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7*f*
British Labour—statement, JAN. 10, 8*e*
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Permanent Committee of the Allies on Disablement :—
Conference (Central Hall, Westminster)—programme, MAR. 11, 5*e*
Dobrudja :—
Bulgaria, cession to :—
Article ("The lost city of Constanza"), MAR. 8, 5*a*
Momtchiloff, M. (statement), MAR. 19, 5*b*
Rizoff, M. (int.), FEB. 14, 5*e*
Rumania and Central Powers—separate peace negotiations, FEB. 18, 5*a*; MAR. 2, 6*e*; terms, 6, 6*e*
Tontcheff, M. (s.), FEB. 25, 10*a*
Turkey—demands: *Täglische Rundschau* (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 6*b*
Duration :—
German people—opinion quoted, MAR. 4, 7*e*
Leverhulme, Lord (int.), MAR. 26, 4*f*
Prolongation :—
Allied Powers, use of neutral tonnage by—German press comment, MAR. 26, 5*f*
Central Powers, responsibility of :—
Purdy, Mr. (add.), JAN. 24, 8*a*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (s.), MAR. 30, 3*e*
East, Far :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 5*f*
German designs :—
Martin, Fleet Paymaster W. E. R. (l.), MAR. 9, 7*b*
Täglische Rundschau (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5*e*
Japan :—
Siberia, intervention in: see under Japan, below
East, Near :—
German designs :—
Bevan, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 14, 7*d*
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR. 11, 7*e*
Denbigh, Lord (l.), JAN. 16, 5*e*; FEB. 28, 3*a*
Economic relations, future :—
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*d*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), FEB. 2, 5*f*
Germany :—
Demands :—
Helfferich, Herr (s.), MAR. 19, 5*a*
Havenstein, Herr (s.), MAR. 19, 5*f*
Helfferich, Herr (int.), JAN. 4, 5*f*
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*a*
Socialist and Labour Conference (London), Inter-Allied—memorandum, FEB. 25, 3*d*
Sydow, Herr (s.), FEB. 19, 7*f*; MAR. 22, 5*f*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7*f*
Egypt :—
Contribution of £3,500,000 in respect of expenditure, MAR. 15, 8*d*
Prayer, day of—observed, JAN. 8, 5*e*

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Egyptian Expeditionary Force :—
Comforts fund :—
Allenby, Lady—appeal, FEB. 27, 9*e*
Cairo—contribution, FEB. 26, 5*e*
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Epirus, Northern :—
Albanians — treatment of Greek population : Deputies submit memorandum to Greek Parliament, MAR. 19, 5*e*
Epitaphs :—
Edmonds, Mr. J. M.—four epitaphs, FEB. 6, 7*d*
Europe, Central :—
German scheme : see under EUROPE, Central
Exhibition of relics :—
Imperial War Exhibition : see IMPERIAL War Exhibition
Federated Malay States :—
Effort—particulars, JAN. 30, 5*e*
Funds — contributions : total, JAN. 30, 5*e*
Finance (see also under various countries) :—
Conference between Entente and German financiers, alleged :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N.—denial, JAN. 2, 7*e*; 19, 8*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8*b*
Great Britain : see under Great Britain, below
France :
Academy :—
British Academy — exchange of greetings, JAN. 5, 5*e*; FEB. 16, 5*e* (e.e.)
Aims :—
Ozaki, M. (s.), FEB. 18, 5*f*
Army :—
Africa, West — to resume recruiting in, JAN. 9, 5*f*
Condition :—
Tardieu, M. (message), JAN. 3, 5*e*
Czechs—enlist : statistics, JAN. 12, 5*e*
Documents left in taxi-cab—Gen. Desvignes interrogated by reporter of Fourth Court-martial in Paris, FEB. 21, 6*b* (e.e.)
Letters to—statistics, FEB. 21, 5*e*
Operations, see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Pétain, Gen.—order of day to troops, JAN. 3, 5*f*
Recruits :—
1919 class — calling up : Bill introduced, MAR. 6, 5*b*; incorporation *en bloc* proposed, 30, 4*e*; Chamber agrees to, 30, 4*d* (l.e.)
Physique — improved : attributed to sports, MAR. 14, 5*e*
Regiments :—
Achievements — councils-general of departments : to receive official information, MAR. 9, 5*e*
Reserves :—
Man-power — recall to colours of men of 50 years of age, JAN. 2, 6*e*
Factories—comb-out, JAN. 2, 6*e*
Territorial — order issued by M. Clemenceau, FEB. 23, 5*e* (e.e.)
Russian volunteer legion — first contingent sent to French front, JAN. 28, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
France :—
Army (continued) :—
Slackers — units irregularly serving in interior sent back to armies, FEB. 23, 5e (c.e.)
Soldiers :—
Pay—increase : Bill introduced. JAN. 16, 5d ; M. Pams (statement), 21, 6c
Strength :—
Billy, M. Edouard de (statement), JAN. 2, 8a
Stretcher-bearer sections — removed from list of combatant units. JAN. 14, 7c
Art museums :—
Protection against air raids—measures taken, FEB. 1, 6d (e.e.)
Censorship :—
Pams, M. (statement), JAN. 21, 6c
Collapse — prospects : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 5f
Conduct of the War, diplomatic :—
Chamber—Socialist interpellations : discussion, JAN. 12, 6d, 5c (l.e.) : 14, 7c
Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 6d, 5c ; (l.), 14, 7c
"Defeatist" scandals : see German propaganda and "defeatist" scandals, below
Derby, Lord—New Year message, JAN. 1, 7c
Determination :—
Billy, M. de (s.), JAN. 14, 7c
Deschanel, M. — address to Chamber, JAN. 11, 6b
Disabled soldiers :—
Tuberculous :—
Farm scheme :—
British Farmers' Red Cross Fund —contribution, MAR. 7, 9f
Distress :—
Orphans, war :—
Chinese contribution, FEB. 6, 5c
Efforts :—
Billy, M. Edouard de (statement), JAN. 2, 8a ; leading article, 2, 7b
Espionage :—
Espandella, Joseph — sentenced to death, JAN. 24, 5e
German : see under German propaganda, below
Nivergiel, Henri — sentenced to death, JAN. 24, 5e
Paris—arrests, JAN. 24, 7c ; 25, 5c
Finance : see under FRANCE—Finance
Food : see under FRANCE—Food
German occupied districts :—
Conditions — Belgian citizen's account, FEB. 4, 5f (c.e.)
German tyranny :—
The Times special correspondent's article ("German tyranny in North France : wholesale looting : food scarcity and high prices"), MAR. 21, 5c
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a
Longwy and Briey, retention of :
Hué, Herr (s.), MAR. 11, 7f
Reconstruction of freed villages :—
Wood, Mr. H. (message), MAR. 16, 5b (e.e.)
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f (l.e.)
Women hostages — barbarity to : our Paris correspondent's message ("German barbarity to women hostages"), FEB. 25, 8e

WAR, The Great :—
France (continued) :—
German propaganda and "defeatist" scandals :—
Bolo, Paul — negotiations with Germany for purchase of French newspapers and other charges : report of Capt. Bouchardon, JAN. 5, 6c ; trial : witnesses called, 19, 6b ; arrangements : our Paris correspondent's message ("Bolo on trial : hearing begins to-day : excitement in France"), FEB. 4, 6c ; hearings, 5, 7f ; 6, 7f ; 7, 6b ; 8, 6c ; 9, 6d ; 11, 6d ; 12, 6d ; 13, 6c ; 14, 6d ; 15, 6c ; our Paris correspondent's messages ("Bolo trial begun : new disclosures"), 5, 7f ; ("Bolo's line of defence : victim of a plot : fortune from war stocks"), 6, 7f ; ("Bolo's Swiss intrigues : an actress's commission"), 7, 6b ; ("Bolo case an overture : links with pending trials : prisoner less assured"), 8, 6c ; ("New phase of Bolo case : alleged delay in official action : 'affair of suppressed documents'"), 9, 6d ; ("M. Caillaux and Bolo : evidence of two ex-Premiers : prisoner's rebuff in England"), 11, 6d ; ("Mgr. Bolo in the box : defence of his brother"), 12, 6d ; 13, 6c ; ("Closing stage of Bolo trial : speech for the prosecution : death penalty demanded"), 14, 6d ; ("Last scenes in Bolo trial"), 16, 7f ; sentenced to death, 15, 6c ; 16, 7f ; application for leave to appeal, 16, 8a (l.c.) ; 18, 7d ; appeal rejected, MAR. 13, 6b ; petition to Court of Cassation, 15, 8d
Abbas Hilmi, ex-Khedive — negotiations with (report), JAN. 5, 6c ; (evid.), FEB. 5, 7f ; 11, 6d
Bolo, Mgr. (evid.), FEB. 12, 6d ; 13, 6c
Caillaux, M. (evid.), FEB. 11, 6d
Career — our Paris correspondent's message ("Bolo's career : an adventurer in two hemispheres"), FEB. 6, 5a
Documents — alleged delay in official action : our Paris correspondent's messages ("Alleged delay in official action : 'affair of suppressed documents'"), FEB. 9, 6d ; ("Withholding of Bolo documents : disputed responsibility"), 22, 5b
Chamber of Deputies — discussion, FEB. 23, 5d ; MAR. 11, 7c
Clemenceau, M. (s.), MAR. 11, 7e
Painlevé, M. (s.), FEB. 23, 5d ; MAR. 11, 7e
Erzburger, Herr — Zurich meeting with, JAN. 5, 6e
French press comments, FEB. 6, 8a
Great Britain—intrigues (evid.), FEB. 11, 8d
Robert—identity : Parliament : question, FEB. 26, 10a

WAR, The Great :—
France :—
German propaganda and "defeatist" scandals :—
Bolo, Paul (continued) :—
Humbert, M. (evid.), FEB. 11, 6c (e.e.)
Lafargue, Mme. (evid.), FEB. 7, 6b
Leading article, FEB. 16, 7a
Mouthon, M.—house searched: cheque from Bolo seized, FEB. 25, 7a
Pavenstedt, M.—relations (evid.), FEB. 13, 6c
Switzerland — intrigues (evid.), FEB. 7, 6b
Bonnet Rouge — charges against MM. Marion, Goldsky, and Landau developed into trading and intelligence with the enemy, FEB. 28, 6d
Caillaux, M. — arrested, JAN. 15, 7c; causes: our Paris correspondent's message, 16, 6d (l.e.); charges against: our Paris correspondent's message, 16, 6d (e.e.); examined, 23, 6d
America, South — doings in: German envoy at Rio instructed to report on: *North-German Gazette* statement, FEB. 4, 6c
Argentina — intrigues with Count Luxburg during his visit in 1915, JAN. 16, 6d; conversation in Rio de Janeiro: our Paris correspondent's message ("A conversation in Argentina: M. Delcassé blamed for the War"), JAN. 17, 7f; *Le Journal* statement, 18, 6c
Bernstorff, Count — text of two telegrams sent on February 4, 1915, to German Government, JAN. 17, 7f
Briand, M. — examined, JAN. 17, 7f; meeting with, MAR. 21, 5e
Chamber — interpellations, JAN. 17, 7f
Coup d'état, plan for—document discovered, JAN. 16, 6d; list of collaborators, 23, 6d; our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Caillaux examined: plans for *coup d'état*"), 23, 6d; further disclosure, 24, 5b
Florence, documents discovered in safe in, JAN. 15, 7c; particulars, 16, 6d; arrive in Paris, 19, 6b; our Rome correspondent's message ("Caillaux papers from Florence: Italian interest: new developments awaited"), 19, 6b
Italy, visit to :—
Briand, M.—examined by Capt. Bouchardon, FEB. 2, 5e
Maizière, M. — reveals conversation with during visit to Rome, JAN. 22, 5b
Northcliffe, Lord — gives information respecting during his visit to New York, JAN. 18, 6c
Pays, Le—relations with: M. Dubarry questioned by Lieut. Bondoux, JAN. 18, 6c
WAR, The Great :—
France :—
German propaganda and "defeatist" scandals (continued) :—
Casella, M.—documents: attitude of Capt. Ledoux, FEB. 22, 5b
Cavallini, Signor — charged with Bolo, FEB. 7, 6b; sentenced to death, 15, 6c
Chemicals for explosive purposes — supplying to Swiss Company for sale to Germany: MM. Giraud-Jordan, Gall, Fomasi, and Lullen charged, FEB. 6, 8a
Cromby, M. — arrested, JAN. 17, 7f
Espionage — five arrests, MAR. 2, 5c; our Paris correspondent's message ("Man behind the French suspects: Zurich 'banker's' spy agency"), 4, 7d; Herr Rosenberg's intrigues: *Matin* comments, MAR. 6, 5c (e.e.)
Workmen, among — German keeper of wine shop at St. Etienne arrested: our Paris correspondent's message ("German spies among French workmen: strikes to coincide with enemy offensive"), FEB. 22, 6c
Government, responsibilities of :—
Chamber—interpellation, MAR. 9, 7c
Hanau, Signor — arrested in Paris, JAN. 18, 6c
Humbert, M. Charles — complicity with German intrigues to obtain control of French newspapers; arrested, FEB. 19, 7c
Swiss diplomatic bag used in connexion with case — Swiss Federal Council to express regret, MAR. 4, 8b (e.e.)
Journal (Paris) — offices of MM. Mouthon, Letellier, and Lauze searched; documents seized, FEB. 25, 7a
Bolo, Paul — negotiations with Germany for purchase: see Bolo, Paul, above
Ladoux, Capt. — complicity in trading with the enemy charge; arrested, MAR. 20, 5c
Leaflets smuggled into France — M. Renaudel (s.), FEB. 21, 6e
Loustalot, M.—arrested, JAN. 17, 7f
Malvy, M. — treason charge, JAN. 21, 6c; held, 22, 6c; appears before Senate High Court, 30, 5b; inquiry widened, FEB. 28, 6d; hearing, MAR. 22, 5c (e.e.); witnesses heard by committee of inquiry, 26, 5c
Mathieu, Capt. — communicating documents concerning Salonika army to Capt. Paix-Seailles: Gen. Sarrail (evid.), JAN. 21, 6c
Paix-Seailles, Capt. —charged with communicating documents concerning Salonika army: Gen. Sarrail (evid.), JAN. 21, 6c
Plot to destroy factories — Echenique, Arramberri, and Gilgorry charged, FEB. 28, 5d
Riccardi, Signor — arrested, FEB. 6, 8a; 7, 8f
Socialist-Radical Group — adopts order of the day, JAN. 18, 6c; 19, 6b
Martial glory :—
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 14, 7c

WAR, The Great :—
France (continued) :—
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Croix de Guerre — awards, JAN. 9, 3*f*; 31, 3*c*; FEB. 23, 4*b*
Legion of Honour — awards, JAN. 26, 9*d*; FEB. 13, 5*e* (e.e.); MAR. 9, 5*e*; 11, 7*e*; 27, 3*d*
Medaille Militaire — awards, JAN. 26, 9*d*
Moral, general — tribute, MAR. 18, 7*c* (e.e.)
Munitions, Ministry of — Herr Goldberger in charge of central organizing and executive authority: inquiry ordered, JAN. 25, 5*c*: Paris *Journal* statement, 26, 8*f*
Munitions, supplies of :—
Société Anonyme Aciériés de France :—
Isbergue, factory at — honourable mention in Order of the Day, MAR. 22, 5*e*
Navy :—
Fleet :—
Special article ("With the French Fleet: convoy work in the Atlantic: the terror of *l'* boats"), MAR. 5, 5*a*
Operations: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Neutrality in war between Germany and Russia, suggested: see under France and Germany, below
Paris commune of 1871 — meeting of veterans: adopt order of the day, MAR. 19, 5*e*
Peace: see under Peace, below
Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, below
Prize Court: see under Shipping Prize Courts, below
Protestant Churches :—
Conference of Churchmen — appeal by Archbp. of Upsala, Bp. of Christiania, and Bp. of Zealand: reply of Council of Federation, MAR. 15, 7*e*
Socialist Party :—
National Council :—
Aims — fresh restatement: our Paris correspondent's message, FEB. 16, 5*e*
Alsace-Lorraine, future of — motion prepared by Committee of Resolutions: text carried, FEB. 20, 5*a*
Meetings, FEB. 18, 5*c*; 19, 7*d*; 20, 5*a*
War credits — decision, FEB. 20, 5*a* (l.e.)
Russia, visit of members to :—
Passports for :—
Refusal :—
Chamber — interpellations: discussion, JAN. 12, 6*d* (and 5*d*, l.e.); 14, 7*c*
Hervé, M. Gustave (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5*d*
Thomas, M. Albert (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5*b* (e.e.)
Telegraphy, wireless — receiving station discovered at villa occupied by foreigner at St. Nazaire, MAR. 19, 5*e*; 22, 5*e*
Treason trials: see German propaganda, above
Union Sacrée :—
Demonstration in favour — held in Sorbonne, FEB. 11, 5*a*
Deschanel, M. (add.), FEB. 11, 5*a* (e.e.)
Leygues, M. (s.), FEB. 11, 5*a* (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
France (continued) :—
Victory by holding out :—
Clemenceau, M. (s.), MAR. 11, 7*e*
France and Australia: see Australia and France, above
France and Brazil: see Brazil and France, above
France and Germany :—
Caillaux, M.—conversation in Rio de Janeiro: our Paris correspondent's message ("A conversation in Argentina: M. Delcassé blamed for the War"), JAN. 17, 7*f*
Frontier :—
Rhine, left bank of :—
Territories to be separated from Germany :—
Agreement between Russia and France, alleged :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 10*d*; question, 15, 10*a*
German propaganda in France: see under France—German propaganda, above
Neutrality in war between Germany and Russia, suggested—German request to France on July 31, 1914, to remain neutral and to hand over fortresses of Toul and Verdun as guarantee: Herr von Bethmann Hollweg's telegram to Baron von Schoen: M. Pichon (s.), MAR. 2, 7*f*; our Paris correspondent's message ("Toul and Verdun: M. Pichon's revelations"), 4, 7*a*: official admission in Reichstag: Herr Ledebour: request for text of telegram; Baron von dem Bussche (statement), 7, 5*e*; Herr von Bethmann Hollweg: reply (int.), 18, 7*a*
Delbrück, Prof. H (art. quoted), MAR. 15, 7*f*
German Liberals and Socialists—attitude, MAR. 15, 7*f*
German press comments, MAR. 4, 7*a*: 8, 5*e*
Leading article, MAR. 18, 9*b*
Schoen, Baron von—interview with M. Viviani on July 31, 1914, MAR. 4, 7*a*
Viviani, M. (statement), MAR. 4, 7*a*
France and Great Britain: see Great Britain and France, below
France and Italy :—
Italian decorations conferred on French Chasseurs, MAR. 13, 5*e*
France and Japan :—
French mission to visit Japan, MAR. 22, 5*e* (l.e.)
Japanese decorations conferred on French officers by Emperor, MAR. 26, 5*e*
France and Rumania :—
Rumanian members of Parliament in Paris—welcomed at Palais Bourbon, JAN. 26, 5*e*
France and Russia :—
Alliance, treaty of :—
Pichon, M. (s.), MAR. [illegible], 5*c* (e.e.)
French military mission :—
Pichon, M. (s.), MAR. 27, 5*a*
Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 5*c* (l.e.); 14, 7*c*
France and Spain :—
Finance—credit for France: negotiations; difficulty raised, FEB. 1, 12*e*

WAR, The Great :—
France and Spain (continued) :—
Spanish embargo on shipments into France—American offer to Spain to lift, MAR. 1, 5e
France and Switzerland :—
Damage to Swiss Legation building in air raid—compensation claim not to be presented to French Government, MAR. 20, 5e
Economic and financial agreement—signed, JAN. 1, 5f
France and United States of America :—
Agriculture — five hundred farm tractors to be shipped to France, JAN. 2, 5e
American airmen attached to French army — transfer into army of United States of America : agreement arranged, JAN. 9, 5c
Finance — further American loan (£31,000,000), FEB. 7, 5e
French decorations conferred on American soldiers—our New York correspondent's comments, MAR. 20, 5e
Military service subjects, reciprocal liability to :—
Treaty—accepted, FEB. 28, 5e
Poincaré, M.—message to American people, JAN. 2, 5e
Tardieu, M.—message to American people : our New York correspondent's message ("France's message to U.S. : return of M. Tardieu : sacrifices needed for victory"), JAN. 3, 5c
Germany :—
Agrarian League meeting : message sent to Field-Marshal von Hindenburg ; blasphemous speeches, FEB. 26, 5f
Aims :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 8a
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d
Denbigh, Lord (l.), JAN. 10, 10d ; 11, 5e ; 16, 5c ; FEB. 4, 11c ; 23, 8a ; (lect.), 13, 11f ; 25, 6f (e.e.) ; 28, 3a ; MAR. 25, 6f (e.e.)
Friedberg, Herr (s.), MAR. 14, 5f ; leading article, 14, 7b
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 7f ; FEB. 26, 6e ; 27, 7f
Leading articles, JAN. 26, 7a ; FEB. 27, 7a ; 28, 7b
Jansson, Herr W. (art. quoted), JAN. 16, 5f
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), FEB. 27, 8e
Leading articles, JAN. 24, 7a ; 26, 7a ; FEB. 27, 7a ; 28, 7b ; MAR. 14, 7b
Lichnowsky, Prince—memorandum : see under LICHNOWSKY, Prince—Memorandum
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 6c
Political leaders and supreme army command—conflict : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("The Kühlmann crisis : opposition of the military party : Pan-German outbursts"), JAN. 12, 7e
Article ("The Ludendorff crisis : leaving out the Kaiser"), JAN. 15, 5f
Conferences—between Count Hertling and supreme army commands, JAN. 15, 7d ; 17, 5d ; at German main headquarters, FEB. 16, 5e
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 7e (e.e.)
WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Aims (continued) :—
Purdy, Mr. (add.), JAN. 24, 7f
Thyssen, Herr A. (brochure), JAN. 23, 6b
Air service :—
Aerodromes :—
Quatrecht—new aerodrome being constructed by forced labour, FEB. 22, 6e
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Anti-British feeling :—
Headmaster of private college at Benneckenstein compelled to resign for referring to greatness of England, FEB. 22, 5e
Special article ("Everyday life in Berlin : hatred of England and Italy"), JAN. 28, 5b (e.e.)
Anti-German cartoons and drawings :—
Exhibition "Our Enemies' Sowing of Lies"—held at Munich, MAR. 18, 7f
Army :—
Achievements—discussed, JAN. 18, 5a
Artillery :—
Long-range—described by leading authority on ballistics, MAR. 26, 5d
Greenhill, Sir G. (art., "The long-range gun : shells flung 20 miles high"), MAR. 26, 5d
The Times special correspondent's message ("The new German gun : life of 200 to 300 rounds"), MAR. 30, 4b
Baden soldiers :—
Treatment by Prussian commanders :—
Baden Diet—protests by Deputies, FEB. 6, 6e
Barracks for 100,000 troops being constructed in Aix-la-Chapelle region, FEB. 7, 6c
Bavarian army :—
Prussian interference—protest by military correspondent of *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten*, FEB. 8, 5f
Socialist opinions—arrangements made for removal of soldiers suspected of holding from confidential positions, MAR. 23, 5f
Commands :—
Gallwitz, Gen. von—appointed to new group in West, MAR. 18, 8b ; 19, 6c
10th Army :—
Eichhorn, Field Marshal von—relieved of command, MAR. 13, 6b
Crown Prince—New Year order on deeds of his troops in 1917, JAN. 7, 5e
Deserters :—
Alsatians' attempt to desert—our Amsterdam correspondent's message ("Alsatians' attempt to desert : sharp brush with mounted patrols"), JAN. 19, 5d
Eastern front :—
Desertions to avoid being sent to Western front — Bolshevist story of revolt, JAN. 7, 6c

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Army (continued) :—
Economy :—
Ludendorff, Gen.—appeal, FEB. 4, 5f
Food :—
Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5f
Ration :—
Bread—diminished, FEB. 19, 5b
Grievances :—
Reichstag—debate, MAR. 4, 7f
Landsturm :—
Demobilization — retention after :—
Soltau—proclamation by general in command, MAR. 22, 5f
Firing line, retention in :—
Müller, Herr (s.), FEB. 26, 5c ; MAR. 4, 7f
Reichstag—discussion, FEB. 26, 5c ; MAR. 4, 7f
Ryssel, Herr (s.), FEB. 26, 5c
Release from active service of men of 49 and 50 years—Reichstag adopts resolutions : attitude of military headquarters, JAN. 5, 5e ; of 1869 and 1870 levies : discussed, MAR. 25, 7e
Moral :—
Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5f
Mutiny of regiment in Belgium—Mr. F. C. Murdock (int.), FEB. 20, 5f
Officers :—
Leave, on—ordered to return to front, MAR. 4, 7e
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Political leaders — conflict with supreme army command : see under Aims, above
Recruits—1920 class assemble, MAR. 21, 6b
"Political" calling up of :—
Scheuch, Gen. (s.), MAR. 4, 7f
Reichstag and Diet Deputies—order issued forbidding soldiers to communicate with : question in Reichstag, JAN. 12, 5f (e.e.)
Reserves :—
Man-power :—
Ardenne, Gen. von (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5f
Russian war material—trains arriving in Essen daily with : being prepared by Krupp's for employment on Western front, MAR. 15, 7e
Sermon, blasphemous — by Chaplain at Gen. Mackensen's headquarters : distributed to troops, JAN. 10, 5f
Sozial-demokratische Feldpost—circulation among ; extracts, MAR. 12, 5f
Workman, young—sentenced for advising soldiers to throw away their rifles, JAN. 14, 7e
Blockade by Great Britain and Allies :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10c
Croft, Brig.-Gen. Page (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10d
London negotiations of Allies—M. Lebrun gives account of progress to French Cabinet Council, FEB. 20, 5e
Parliament—observations, MAR. 22, 10d, e
War Cabinet—report, MAR. 19, 8a

WAR, The Great :—
Germany (continued) :—
Boycott after the War, proposed seamen's :—
Beresford, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 3e
Danish mercantile marine officers—pass resolution, MAR. 29, 3b
International Seamen's Union of America — declares against, FEB. 13, 7e
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 5, 3c ; 11, 3b ; MAR. 14, 3b
Censorship :—
Press : see under Press, below
Colonies, occupied :—
African :—
Administration :—
British Labour — message to Russian people issued on behalf of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and National Executive of Labour Party, JAN. 16, 4a
Bloemfontein—Diocesan Anglican Missionary conference : passes resolution, MAR. 16, 5e
Cape Town recruiting conference—resolution passed, FEB. 9, 6d
Colonization scheme :—
Leading article, JAN. 29, 7a
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (add.), JAN. 29, 5a
Solf, Dr. (s.), MAR. 1, 5c
Comrades of the Great War of South Africa — resolution against return adopted, MAR. 18, 7d (e.e.)
Haux, Herr (lect.), JAN. 19, 5d
Johannesburg—petition presented against return, JAN. 16, 5c
Smartt, Sir T. (int.), JAN. 17, 5a
Spanton, Rev. Chancellor E. F. (l.), MAR. 11, 6c
Walton, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 23, 5b
British Labour Party's policy :—
Dominion protests :—
McCall, Sir J. (s.), JAN. 11, 3c
Taverner, Sir J. (s.), JAN. 11, 3c
Johnston, Sir H. (l.), JAN. 11, 3c
Seddon, Mr. J. A. (s.), JAN. 11, 3c
Sydenham, Lord (l.), JAN. 11, 3c
British Workers' League—German Lost Colonies Committee : passes resolution, JAN. 29, 6e
Eliot, Mr. C. W. (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 8b
Empire Resources Development Committee—passes resolution, MAR. 22, 3f
Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 8, 5f
Future disposition :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8c ; leading article, 7, 7b ; Australian opinion, 10, 8b ; (l. quoted), 29, 6e
Pacific :—
Associated Chambers of Commerce—conference at Melbourne adopts resolution, MAR. 20, 5b (e.e.)
Cullen, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 28, 7e
Japanese Consul-General at Sydney (statement), MAR. 4, 7e (e.e.)
Massey, Mr. W. F. (s.), JAN. 7, 5e ; 22, 6a ; FEB. 26, 5a ; MAR. 8, 5f
Melbourne — resolution passed, MAR. 20, 5b

WAR, The Great :
Germany :—
Colonies, occupied :—
Pacific (continued) :—
New Zealand, anxiety in :
The Times Wellington correspondent's article ("German danger in the Pacific : anxiety in New Zealand : strong speech by the Prime Minister"), FEB. 26, 5*a*
Solf, Dr.—reply to message from German Association of South Sea Traders, JAN. 14, 7*c*
Union of South Seas firms — memorandum to Reichstag, FEB. 4, 5*f*
Ward, Sir J. (statement), FEB. 13, 5*f*
Penck, Prof. (add.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Protest against restoration — meeting arranged by British Workers' League : date, JAN. 3, 3*e* ; held : resolution carried, 11, 3*e*
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. (add.), JAN. 29, 5*b*
Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied — memorandum, FEB. 25, 3*d*
Solf, Herr (s.), FEB. 26, 5*f* : MAR. 1, 5*c* : 16, 5*c*
Sydenham, Lord (l.), JAN. 3, 3*c*
Sydow, Herr von (s.), FEB. 19, 7*f*
Compensation :
Air raids, damage by :—
Baden—claim : negotiations between Government and German Imperial Chancellor, FEB. 23, 5*c*
Bavaria—Government to grant : Herr von Brettreich (statement), MAR. 4, 7*c*
Conditions—our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Germany at the start of 1918 : sufferings and confidence"), JAN. 1, 5*c* : statement by neutral, MAR. 25, 7*c*
Baumer, Fraulein G.—extracts from diaries, JAN. 9, 5*f* ; 16, 5*f*
Berlin :—
Special article ("Everyday life in Berlin"), JAN. 28, 5*a*
Dutch motor-driver's account — our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Germany to-day : a Dutchman's account : 'England is our ruin'"), JAN. 26, 5*b*
Dutch traveller's statement, FEB. 19, 5*b*
Dutch workers' statements, MAR. 4, 7*c*
Murdock, Mr. F. C. (int.), FEB. 20, 5*f*
Special article ("Germany's fourth war winter : privation and disease : growing mortality"), JAN. 18, 5*a*
Traveller returned from Berlin to Amsterdam—impressions : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("Germany to-day : no collapse from privation"), FEB. 22, 5*b*
Confidence in victory :—
British prisoner's letter quoted, MAR. 15, 11*c*
Friedberg, Herr (s.), MAR. 14, 5*f*
German press — publishing confident forecasts, JAN. 1, 5*f*
Gwinner, Herr von (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 5*b* (e.e.)
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*b*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 3*b*
Westarp, Count (s.), JAN. 3, 5*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany (continued) :—
Contracts :—
Daimler Company — prosecution : Reichstag statement, MAR. 22, 5*c*
Profiteering—sale of sacks to army : statistics, MAR. 12, 5*e*
Culture :—
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Prussian brute : some traits of character"), MAR. 4, 5*a*
Destruction—not British war aim : Mr. Lloyd George (s.), JAN. 7, 7*f*
Disabled or wounded—decoration : decree, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Fatherland Party's meeting in Berlin —maltreatment at, JAN. 10, 8*d* ; *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), 11, 5*e* (e.e.) ; organization of German invalids : protest, 11, 5*e* (e.e.) : protest meetings of disabled soldiers in Berlin ; soldiers tear off ribbons, 16, 5*e* ; 21, 5*c*
Espionage :—
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "German spies : movements and methods"), MAR. 16, 5*a*
Finance : see under GERMANY
Food : see under GERMANY
Frontiers — closed : German-Swiss and German-Dutch, JAN. 11, 6*a* ; Belgian, FEB. 7, 6*e* ; Dutch, 11, 7*c*
Hatred of :—
Doyle, Sir A. Conan (l.), JAN. 16, 9*c*
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), JAN. 14, 9*e* ; 18, 5*c*
Labour :—
Attitude :—
Bolshevist tendency (art. quoted), JAN. 25, 6*e*
Ebert, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 6*e*
Hoffmann, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 6*e*
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 6*d*
Strikes : see under GERMANY — Labour
Western towns — feeling in : resident's impressions, FEB. 28, 5*d*
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Generals decorated, MAR. 26, 5*d*
Iron Cross—conferred on crew of auxiliary cruiser *Wolf*, FEB. 26, 6*d* : awards, MAR. 26, 5*d*
Mérite, pour le—awards, FEB. 26, 6*d* : MAR. 25, 7*c* ; 26, 5*d*
Red Eagle—award, MAR. 26, 5*d*
Submarines—decoration for crews, FEB. 5, 6*c*
Metals :—
Military requisitioning — list of articles, MAR. 29, 4*c*
Methods :—
Kahn, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 19, 5*d*
Munitions :—
Explosions : see under GERMANY
Navy :—
Aims :—
Article ("Naval propaganda : a revived campaign"), MAR. 20, 5*f*
Dead sailors drifting on lifebuoys—numbers found by Swedish fishermen, FEB. 15, 5*c*
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Submarines :—
Crews :—
Decoration for, war—instituted, FEB. 5, 6*c*
Moral :—
Failing—Sir E. Geddes (statement), FEB. 2, 6*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Navy :—
Submarines (continued) :—
Damaged boat—takes refuge in port of Ferrol, MAR. 26, 6*d*
New type, JAN. 31, 5*e*
Ruthlessness campaign : see under Submarine warfare question — Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of, below
Outrages : see under Outrages, below
Pan-Germanism :—
Conflict between political leaders and supreme army command : see under Aims, above
Fatherland Party :—
Funds :—
Goetz, Prof. (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5*f*
Meetings — disturbances, JAN. 10, 8*d* ; 11, 5*e* (e.e.) ; 17, 5*e* : 21, 5*e* ; 23, 8*a* ; 26, 6*e* (e.e.) ; 28, 8*c*
Policy :—
Brandenburg, Prof. (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5*f*
Patriotic League :—
Meetings — disturbances, JAN. 29, 8*b*
Socialist warnings, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Workers' reaction against—Herr Dittmann (statement), FEB. 7, 6*a*
Pan-Germany :—
Destruction, plan for :—
Chéradame, M. André (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 2*c*
Peace : see under Peace, below
People, German :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 9, 3*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 7*f*
Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7*e*
Political offensive :—
Heile, Herr W. (art. quoted), JAN. 29, 5*f*
Press :—
Arbeiterschutzzeitung — on Socialist Party and labour strikes, FEB. 12, 5*e*
Bayrische Courier — on cession of Kholm to Ukraine : Count Czernin's responsibility, MAR. 14, 5*d*
Berliner Tageblatt — on conscription of wealth, JAN. 2, 5*f* ; Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, 9, 8*b* ; 17, 5*f* ; blasphemous sermon by chaplain at Gen. Mackensen's headquarters, 10, 5*f* : German army : man-power and *moral*, 12, 5*f* ; conflict between claims of supreme army command and highest political leaders, 12, 5*f* (e.e.) ; German designs on Polish industrial districts, 16, 5*e* ; British Labour and war aims, 17, 5*f* : Russo-German relations, 17, 5*f* ; 18, 5*f* ; causes of the War, 17, 5*f* ; attitude of Poles towards Ukraine treaty, 19, 5*c* ; eating and drinking in England, 19, 5*f* ; Mr. W. Wilson's speech, 21, 5*f* ; comments on Vienna strikes : suspended, 24, 6*e* ; 25, 6*e* ; on Brest-Litovsk peace negotiations ; conference at Berlin ; motives, FEB. 7, 5*a* ; labour strikes ; trade with Russia, 12, 5*f* ; Central Powers and Ukraine, 14, 5*f* ; falling birth-rate, 23, 5*f* : German plans in Russia, 25, 7*f* ; Prussian attitude towards Russia, MAR. 6, 5*f* ; Rumanian peace treaty, 9, 6*e* ; Japanese intervention in Siberia, 16, 5*f*
Borsen Zeitung — on sincerity of Bolshevist desire for peace : "no further indulgence," JAN. 29, 8*b*
Bürger Zeitung, Bremen — on Rumanian peace treaty : Austrian abandonment of "no annexations" policy, MAR. 12, 5*b* ; on Prince Lichnowsky ; memorandum ; British responsibility for the War, 30, 4*e*
Censorship :—
Austrian strikes — reports : Berlin newspapers suspended, JAN. 24, 6*e* ; discussed in Main Committee of Reichstag, 25, 6*e*
Erzberger, Herr (s.), JAN. 22, 5*d*
German strikes—reports : Berlin newspapers suspended, FEB. 1, 7*f* ; 6, 6*e* ; 7, 6*a*
Gothoin, Herr (s.), JAN. 21, 5*c* (e.e.)
Mehring, Dr. (s.), JAN. 22, 5*d*
Newspapers suspended, JAN. 24, 6*e* ; 25, 6*e* ; FEB. 1, 7*f* : 6, 6*e* ; 7, 6*a*
Reichstag Main Committee — discussed, JAN. 21, 5*c* (e.e.) ; 22, 5*d* ; 25, 6*d*
Secret instructions issued to press — published by United States State Department, JAN. 9, 5*f*
Speeches of enemy statesmen—press comment forbidden, JAN. 5, 5*f*
Cologne Gazette — on turning point for England, JAN. 7, 5*f* ; Herr von Kühlmann's account of Bolshevists as diplomatists, 10, 5*f* ; Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, 10, 8*b* (e.e.) ; lines on name of Adm. Sir R. E. Wemyss, 11, 5*f* ; air raids on Padua, 14, 7*f* ; supposed resignation of Gen. Ludendorff, 15, 5*f* ; criticism of Pope's attitude towards fall of Jerusalem, 23, 5*f* ; Austrian strikes, 28, 5*f* ; Count Hertling's suggestion on "freedom of the seas," FEB. 7, 5*f* ; future trade routes : importance of Antwerp ; German trade with Russia, 9, 5*f* ; Lord Lansdowne's speech, 11, 5*f* ; German labour strikes, 14, 5*f* ; Serbian soldiers, 16, 5*f* ; Central Europe clause of Ukraine treaty, 18, 5*f* ; programme of General Commission of Trade Unions, 19, 5*f* ; effects of possible spread of Bolshevism in England, 21, 5*f* ; Mr. W. Wilson's speech, 22, 5*f* ; judgment of Privy Council in case of *Prinz Adalbert* and *Kronprinzessin Cecilie*, 22, 5*f* ; Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations ;

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Press :—
Cologne Gazette (continued) :— Hungarian frontier question, 26, 6*b*; attitude of British Labour, 27, 5*f*; Herr Barthelme on German diplomacy in America, 27, 5*f*; reply of *Vorwärts* to war aims memorandum of Inter-Allied Socialists, MAR. 9, 5*f*; German economic control of Belgium, 11, 7*f*; consignments of grain from Ukraine, 14, 6*b*; Trotsky's retirement, 18, 7*f*; Turkey and Armenians, 27, 5*f*
Deutsche Tageszeitung — on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 9, 8*b*; cause of the War, 11, 5*c*; Germanization of Baltic provinces: leading article, MAR. 16, 7*b*
Deutsche Zeitung — on dishonesty in Germany, JAN. 25, 6*c* (e.e.)
Dusseldorfer Nachrichten — on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 9, 8*b*
Frankfurter Zeitung — on outlook in 1918; unrestricted submarine warfare; American military help, JAN. 1, 5*f*; food shortage in towns, 2, 5*f*; separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers, 4, 5*f*; British Labour Party's memorandum; German annexationist gains in Russia and in Balkans; psychology in the West, 8, 5*f*; Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, 9, 8*b*; 17, 5*f*; Herr von Kühlmann's diplomacy: impressions from Brest, 10, 5*f*; food situation, 11, 5*f*; air raids on Padua and German towns, 14, 7*f*; Mr. Wilson's terms, 14, 7*b*; supposed resignation of Gen. Ludendorff, 15, 5*f*; Mr. Lloyd George's statement to trade unionists, 17, 5*f*; Austrian strikes, 28, 5*f*; prospects in the Ukraine, 28, 5*f*; speeches of Count Hertling and Count Czernin, 29, 7*f*; transfer of Swedish tonnage to Allied Powers, 30, 5*f*; MAR. 7, 5*c*; Vienna strikes, JAN. 31, 5*f*; economic factors for peace, FEB. 2, 5*f*; Far East: relations between Japan and Allies, 4, 5*f*; Pan-Turanian movement, 4, 5*f*; majority Socialists and labour strikes, 7, 5*f*; peace with Ukraine, 9, 6*a*; decisions of Supreme War Council (Versailles): Lord Lansdowne's speech, 11, 5*f*; labour strikes, 12, 5*f*; 14, 5*f*; Imperial Office for Economics, 20, 5*f*; Mr. Wilson's speech; proposed League of Nations, 21, 5*f*; lights during air raids, 23, 5*f*; Eastern annexations, 28, 5*f*; Count Hertling's speech, MAR. 1, 5*c*, *e*; Polish protests against Ukraine peace, 1, 5*f*; 2, 5*f*; attacks on Sweden for shipping agreements, 7, 5*c* peace, 16, 5*f*; Japanese intervention in Siberia, 13, 5*f*; 16, 5*f*; Poland and Courland, 22, 5*f*; German invasion of Belgium, 23, 5*f*; German offensive on Western front, 26, 5*b*; 30, 3*f*; Allies and use of neutral tonnage, 26, 5*f*; political situation in Austria, 26, 5*f*
Germania — on speeches of Count Hertling and Count Czernin, JAN. 29, 8*a*; King George's speech on prorogation of Parliament, FEB. 9, 6*d*; Lithuania question: German plans, 14, 5*c*; Government and Reichstag majority parties, 18, 5*f*; internment of crew of *Igotz Mendi* by Denmark, MAR. 7, 5*c*; Count Hertling's last speech; German offensive on Western front, 14, 5*a*
Glocke, Die—on peace programmes, JAN. 16, 5*f*; peace by understanding, FEB. 2, 5*f*
Hamburger Fremdenblatt — on British war aims, JAN. 3, 5*f*; seizure of Dutch ships by Allied Powers, MAR. 25, 7*c*
Hamburger Nachrichten — on control of raw materials, JAN. 5, 5*f*
Hilfe, Die—on future of Jerusalem, JAN. 9, 5*f*; quotations from diaries, 9, 5*f*; 16, 5*f*
Internationale Korrespondenz — on Minority Socialists and Ukraine peace treaty, MAR. 4, 7*f*; self-determination in Russia, 9, 5*f*
Kölnische Volkszeitung — on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 8, 8*b*; Allied Powers' war aims, 12, 5*f*; speeches of Count Hertling and Count Czernin, 29, 7*f*; Ukraine peace; measures for counteracting Bolshevist campaign, FEB. 15, 6*d*; M. Vandervelde's speech at London Labour conference, 26, 5*b*
Kreuz Zeitung—on Herr von Kühlmann's policy, JAN. 24, 5*f*
Leipziger Neueste Nachrichten—on Herr von Kühlmann's conduct of Russo-German peace negotiations, JAN. 12, 7*e*; Herr von Kühlmann's ability to butter up Democrats in Reichstag, 24, 5*f*; German people's demoralization, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Leipziger Volkszeitung—on German peace proposals to Russia, JAN. 4, 8*b*; German policy regarding occupied territory in Russia, 10, 8*b* (e.e.); German policy in Baltic provinces, MAR. 20, 5*b*
Lokalanzeiger, Berlin—on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 8, 8*b*; Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations, 10, 8*d*; extracts from replies of distinguished Germans on expectations from Brest-Litovsk conference, 18, 5*f*; Central Europe clause of Ukraine treaty, 18, 5*f*; Biblical prophecy, 19, 5*f*; Mr. W.

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Press :—
Lokalanzeiger, Berlin (continued) :— Wilson's speech, 21, 5*f*; article by German spy on Bolshevism and Socialism, 26, 5*f*; peace with Russia, MAR. 5, 5*e*; appointment of Imperial Commissioner for Baltic provinces, 9, 6*e*; German offensive on Western front, 14, 5*d*; offer of Ducal Crown of Courland to Kaiser, 14, 6*b*; German offensive on Western front, 30, 3*f*
Magdeburger Zeitung—on rumoured contemplated retirement of Gen. Ludendorff, JAN. 8, 8*d*
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten—on Eastern theatres of war, JAN. 1, 5*f*; German press comment on speeches of enemy statesmen, 5, 5*f*; German war aims, 11, 6*e*; condition of railways, 12, 5*f*; Australian referendum, 19, 5*f*; labour strikes, FEB. 8, 5*f*; protest against Prussian interference with Bavarian army, 8, 5*f*; decision of Supreme War Council (Versailles), 11, 5*f*; King of Bavaria and Prussia, 13, 5*f*; 18, 5*f*; Lloyd George's sinking star, 21, 5*f*; Germany and Baltic; Berlin-Tokyo, 27, 5*f*; German offensive on Western front; peace, MAR. 25, 7*f*; 30, 3*f*
Newspapers—distribution: reduced train service impedes, JAN. 26, 5*e*
North-German Gazette—on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 9, 8*b*; Mr. W. Wilson's speech, 11, 6*e*; criticism of speeches of Count Hertling and Count Czernin in German press, 29, 7*f*; anarchy in Livonia, FEB. 19, 5*e*; British Government's refusal to recognize peace with Ukraine, 26, 5*d* (e.e.); Russia and Central Powers' separate peace, MAR. 6, 6*d*; German offensive on Western front: tribute to British gallantry, 30, 4*e*
Post—on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 9, 8*b*
Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung—on rumoured contemplated retirement of Gen. Ludendorff, JAN. 8, 8*d*; Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, 9, 8*b*; attack on Herr von Kühlmann, 10, 8*d*; Mr. W. Wilson's speech, 12, 5*f*; peace terms: annexation and indemnity question, 12, 7*e*; pamphlet circulating in Warsaw, abusing Kaiser, 19, 5*e*; German right of way through Poland, FEB. 14, 6*e*; Sir Eric Geddes's speech, MAR. 23, 6*b*; seizure of Dutch ships by Allied Powers, 23, 6*b*; 25, 7*e*
Sozial-demokratische Feldpost—on German Government's love of peace; patriotic sincerity of Socialist Majority; progress of peace "offensive," MAR. 12, 5*f*
Tageszeitung—on anti-German feeling manifested by Austrian Poles; abuse of Germany in Austria, FEB. 25, 10*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Press (continued) :—
Tägliche Rundschau—on German plans for the East, MAR. 14, 5*e*; Rumania and Central Powers' peace treaty: Rumanian frontier question, 20, 6*b*
Volksstimme, Frankfurt—on Socialist majority and peace treaties, MAR. 16, 5*f*
Volksstimme, Mannheim—on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 11, 6*e*
Vorwärts—on results of submarine war, JAN. 9, 5*f*; Herr von Kühlmann's conduct of Russo-German peace negotiations, 12, 7*e*; Ukraine delegation at Brest-Litovsk, 15, 5*b*; German annexation programme, 16, 5*e*; M. Huysman's mission to British Labour Party conference, 17, 5*f*; Herr von Kühlmann's policy, 24, 5*f*; comments on Vienna strikes: suspended, 24, 6*e*; 25, 6*d*; discussed in Main Committee of Reichstag, 25, 6*e*; reappears, 25, 6*e*; on effect of Count Czernin's peace invitation to Mr. Wilson on alliance between Germany and Austria-Hungary, 28, 7*f*; causes of labour unrest, 30, 6*b*; suspended, FEB. 1, 7*f*; reappears, 2, 8*e*; on Ukraine peace: Polish crisis, 16, 5*b*; Central Europe clause of Ukraine treaty, 18, 5*f*; confiscation by Berlin authorities of food collected by people on excursions into country, 19, 5*f*; denunciation of Bolshevists, 22, 5*f*; Wolff Bureau's abuse of Lord Milner's speech, 25, 7*e*; Poland, 25, 7*f*; memorandum adopted at Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference in London, 28, 5*d*; MAR. 2, 5*f* (e.e.); 6, 7*b*; Mr. Lloyd George's tone and gesture, FEB. 28, 5*d*; German advance into Russia: Eastern annexations, 28, 5*f*; peace with Russia, MAR. 5, 5*e*; 18, 7*f*; German conditions of recognition of Lithuanian independence, 14, 5*d*; Trotsky's retirement, 18, 7*f*; use of Dutch ships by Allied Powers, 18, 9*d*; Prince Lichnowsky's memorandum, 22, 6*e*; attitude of Socialists towards Russian peace treaty, 23, 5*f*; German offensive on Western front, 30, 3*f*
Editors—attempted high treason charge: appear before extraordinary court-martial, FEB. 11, 5*d*; court-martial proceedings to be taken, MAR. 9, 5*e*
Vossische Zeitung—on Mr. Lloyd George's speech on British war aims, JAN. 8, 8*b*; 10, 8*b* (e.e.); Herr von Kühlmann's conduct of Russo-German peace negotiations, 12, 7*e*; effect of Count Czernin's peace invitation to Mr. Wilson on alliance between Germany and Austria-Hungary, 28, 7*f*; peace with Ukraine: Polish dissatisfaction, FEB. 15,

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Press :—
Vossische Zeitung (continued) :— 6*d* ; 16, 5*b* ; German definition of freedom of the seas, 18, 5*d* ; Mr. Lloyd George, 20, 5*c* ; Lord Milner's speech at Plymouth, 25, 7*f* (e.e.) ; Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference in London, 28, 5*d* ; Germany's Eastern policy, MAR. 9, 5*b* ; supplies from Ukraine, 14, 6*b* ; Germany and Courland, 19, 5*c* ; Japanese intervention in Siberia, 19, 5*f* ; submarine warfare, 20, 5*f* ; character of American troops on Western front, 22, 5*b* ; German offensive on Western front, 30, 4*c*
Weser Zeitung — on tension in Germany, JAN. 25, 6*d*
Wolff Telegraph Agency — issues invented "telegrams" reporting imaginary interview with Mr. Lloyd George, FEB. 8, 5*f*
Krupp's, Messrs. — purchase, FEB. 4, 5*f*
Zukunft — on Russia : Count Hertling's policy, MAR. 21, 5*f*
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below
Propaganda abroad :—
France and other countries : see above and below
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), MAR. 5, 5*b*
Propaganda at home :—
Murdock, Mr. F. C. (int.), FEB. 20, 5*f*
Property :—
Enemy :—
American :—
Liquidation — decree issued : *North-German Gazette* comment, MAR. 19, 5*f*
Reprisals for seizure of German property in Colonies :—
Occupied territories — liquidation announced, MAR. 11, 7*f*
Foreign-owned estates — *North-German Gazette* notice, FEB. 7, 5*e*
Prospects :—
Prenck, Prof. (add.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Prussian hypocrisy :—
Rosebery, Lord (s.), JAN. 22, 5*c*
Prussian militarism :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*c* ; 28, 10*f*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 29, 9*d*
Friends of German Democracy — meeting in New York : resolution passed, FEB. 20, 5*a* (e.e.)
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The German autocracy : desire for conquest"), MAR. 11, 6*a*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 5, 11*c*
Kahn, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 19, 5*d*
Kenyon, Senator (s.), JAN. 12, 5*c*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 8*c*
Leading article, FEB. 22, 7*b*
Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7*c*
National Liberal Federation — executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 19, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 10*c* ; 28, 10*f*
Socialist Minority, attitude of :— *Internationale Korrespondenz* (art. quoted), MAR. 4, 7*f*
Wilson, Mr. W. — attitude : our correspondent's message, JAN. 31, 5*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany (continued) :—
Public opinion :—
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5*f*
Resources :—
Hergt, Herr (s.), JAN. 19, 6*c*
Responsibility : see under Origin, below
Revolution :—
Bolshevism, spread of :—
Bavaria, Prince Leopold of, FEB. 22, 7*f* (e.e.)
Kaiserling, Count (statement), FEB. 20, 6*b*
Socialist denunciation — *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), FEB. 22, 5*f*
Scandinavia :—
Corn—offers to Scandinavian countries and Holland, JAN. 8, 6*b*
Submarine war : see under Submarine warfare question, below
Territories, conquered :—
Haux, Herr (lect.), JAN. 19, 5*d*
Treatment :—
Hunter-Weston, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 25, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 25, 10*d*
Treason :—
Kuttner, Herr Erich—charged, FEB. 11, 5*d*
Trophies :—
British tank—exhibited in Berlin, JAN. 4, 5*f*
Western flank :—
Security :—
Flanders — confidential instructions issued to *personnel* of German army in September, 1917, FEB. 1, 5*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 8*a* (l.e.)
World-policy :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 7*f*
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR. 11, 7*c*
Kühlmann, Herr von — programme : *Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 7*e*
Germany and Allies : see Central Powers, above
Germany and Chile : see Chile and Germany, above
Germany and Denmark : see Denmark and Germany, above
Germany and France : see France and Germany, above
Germany and Netherlands :—
Coal—Germany to deliver 25,000 tons extra, FEB. 22, 5*c*
Economic agreement—our correspondent at The Hague : comments, MAR. 25, 7*c*
Rhine barge traffic—Dutch vessels recalled, MAR. 13, 5*d* ; resumption of traffic : prospects, 25, 7*c* ; 26, 5*c*
Shipping—German intention to place all Dutch shipping firms on Black List announced, JAN. 25, 5*b*
Allies' seizure of Dutch shipping—German attitude : see under Netherlands and Allied Powers, below
Haelen—sunk by German submarine : relatives of Dutch members of crew demand compensation, JAN. 16, 5*c* (e.e.)
Oversea Trust—cargo addressed to : German Prize Court decision, JAN. 29, 4*d* ; 31, 5*c*
Kroller, Mr. A. G.—connexion with :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 20, 8*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany and Netherlands :—
Shipping (continued) :—
United States of America—Germany refuses to guarantee safe passage to Dutch vessels to bring foodstuffs from, FEB. 1, 5e; two vessels permitted to leave for, MAR. 30, 4b
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), FEB. 25, 7d
Germany and Norway :—
Economic relations—German Central Purchasing Agency in Norway: restriction of activity, MAR. 14, 5a
German attacks on Norway—our Christiania correspondent's message ("Scandinavian suspicions: German attacks on Norway"), MAR. 11, 7d
Germany and Peru :—
Diplomatic relations—Peru's rupture of: note from Argentina, FEB. 4, 7d
Germany and Russia :—
Economic relations—negotiations: see under Peace—Russia and Central Powers—Separate peace, below
France—neutrality: see under France and Germany—Neutrality, above
Lichnowsky, Count (art. quoted), JAN. 17, 5f: (mem.), MAR. 15, 9c
Peace treaty: see under Peace—Russia and Central Powers — Separate peace, below
Germany and Serbia :—
Peace: see under Peace, below
Germany and Spain :—
Diplomatic relations—rupture urged by *Diario Universal*, FEB. 25, 8e
Shipping questions :—
Ceferino—sunk by German submarine, FEB. 14, 5b; 15, 5c
Spanish Cabinet—meeting held, FEB. 15, 5c
Dato, Señor—attitude: leading article, FEB. 15, 7b; correspondence, 23, 5e
Duca di Genova—torpedoed by German submarine, FEB. 11, 6b; Spanish Minister of Marine requests authorities of Valencia to obtain complete information, 11, 6b; note handed by Spanish Premier to Italian Ambassador, 14, 5b
Giralda—sunk by German submarine; crew robbed, JAN. 29, 3b; 31, 5e; Spanish press comments, 29, 5e; 30, 5e; FEB. 6, 5b
Romanones, Count (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 6e
Spanish Note to Germany—terms decided upon, FEB. 1, 6e; German reply, 21, 5b (e.e.)
The Times Madrid correspondent's message ("Spain and the *Giralda* outrage: strong feeling against Germanophils"), FEB. 6, 5b
Leading article, FEB. 15, 7b; *Liberal* comment, 19, 5d
Mar-Caspio—sunk by German submarine, FEB. 23, 5c
Spanish press comments, FEB. 25, 8e
The Times Madrid correspondent's message ("War on Spanish shipping"), FEB. 25, 8e
Neguri—sunk by German submarine, FEB. 27, 5e
Sardinero—sunk by German submarine, FEB. 28, 6e
WAR, The Great :—
Germany and Spain :—
Shipping questions (continued) :—
Sebastian—torpedoed by German submarine, FEB. 11, 6b; Spanish press comments, 11, 6b
Zabal Mendi—stopped by German submarine, FEB. 25, 8e
Germany and Sweden :—
Iron exports to Germany — Belgian Labour Party: appeal, FEB. 4, 5b
Shipping questions—capture of *Fridland* and *Prinsessan Ingeborg*: Swedish Government lodges protest in Berlin, MAR. 20, 5c
Allied Powers, transfer of Swedish tonnage to—*Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, JAN. 30, 5f: MAR. 7, 5c
Sugar cargo on Dutch steamer, capture of—Swedish demand for return, JAN. 25, 5c
William II., German Emperor—message to King of Sweden, MAR. 11, 7b
Germany and Switzerland :—
Raemakers, M.—exhibition of cartoons: M. Charles Vuille charged, FEB. 2, 5e; 6, 5a; Swiss Federal Council apologizes to German Minister for offensive remarks made by M. Vuille, 16, 7b
Shipping :—
Sardinero—loss of cereals in torpedoing of: Swiss Federal council: Compensation claim against Germany, MAR. 16, 5c
Germany and Turkey—interview between Count Hertling and Talaat Pasha, JAN. 7, 5c
Article ("German grip on Turkey"), FEB. 2, 5d
Finance :—
Loans to Turkey—Djavid Bey: visiting Berlin, JAN. 4, 5e: (s.), FEB. 28, 5f
Special articles ("The Turk militant") I. ("Germany and the Committee"), JAN. 3, 5a; II. ("Islam in Russia"), 5, 5a; III. ("Berlin to Bokhara: Turco-German project"), 7, 5a
Germany and United States of America :—
Anti-American propaganda by press, MAR. 23, 5f
Boycott after the War, commercial—canvass of American organizations: result, MAR. 2, 5c
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The Kaiser"), II. ("Power of the Great General Staff: the break with the United States"), FEB. 25, 9c
Property, private :—
Germany—liquidation of American property: decree issued, MAR. 19, 5f
United States of America—sale proposed, MAR. 6, 6c; 9, 5c; 13, 5c (l.e.)
Germany and Uruguay :—
Diplomatic relations—breaking: Peruvian Note to Uruguay, FEB. 4, 7d; Allied subjects in Uruguay present illuminated address to Ministers responsible for, MAR. 23, 5c
Graves :—
British :—
France :—
Photographs :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8b (e.e.)
Parliament—observations, MAR. 21, 8b (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Graves (continued) :—
Cemeteries :—
Laying out and architectural treatment :—
Kenyon, Lieut.-Col. Sir F. (report), FEB. 22, 3c
Imperial War Graves Committee :—
Meeting, FEB. 19, 7b ; 23, 3c
Great Britain :—
Aims :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 16, 8b ; 23, 8d
Carson, Sir E. (s.), MAR. 11, 10c
Cecil, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 1, 3d
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d
German press comments, JAN. 3, 5f
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 26, 6e ; 27, 7f
Kipling, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 16, 3c
Labour : see under Labour, below
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — restatement on behalf of Government (Central Hall speech), JAN. 7, 7f
Allies, attitude of :—
Leading article, JAN. 8, 7a
Australian opinion, JAN. 10, 8b ; 11, 6c
Austria-Hungary — opinion in, JAN. 9, 8b ; 10, 8b (e.e.)
Canada — press opinion, JAN. 10, 8b
Ministerial approval, JAN. 11, 6c
Clemenceau, M. (tel.), JAN. 7, 8d
Dutch press opinion, JAN. 9, 8a
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), JAN. 10, 5b
Fitzpatrick, Sir C. (tel.), JAN. 11, 6c
French opinion, JAN. 7, 8d ; 8, 8a
German press comments, JAN. 8, 8b ; 9, 8b ; 11, 6c ; 17, 5f
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 7f
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), JAN. 8, 8a
Italian opinion, JAN. 8, 8b ; 9, 8a ; 10, 5b, 8c ; 11, 6c ; 15, 5c ; 17, 5c
Journal de Genève (comments), JAN. 9, 8a
Kemp, Sir E. (statement), JAN. 8, 8a
Leading article, JAN. 7, 7a ; 8, 7a
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 7, 8d
New Zealand press opinion, JAN. 11, 6c
Norwegian press opinion, JAN. 11, 5e
Osservatore Romano — comments, JAN. 9, 8a
Patrie comments, JAN. 12, 5c
Political Notes, JAN. 7, 7c ; 8, 7a ; 10, 7d
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8a
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8a
Snowden, Mr. P. (s.), JAN. 7, 8d
Taft, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 8, 7f
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 7f
Thomas, M. Albert (tel.), JAN. 7, 8d
United States of America — our Washington correspondent's messages (" U.S. and Mr. Lloyd George : necessity for standing by France "), JAN. 7, 5b ; (" Reflecting American sentiment : a formula of democracy "), 8, 7f

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aims :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. :—
United States of America (continued) :—
New York *Tribune* (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 5c (e.e.)
Press comments, JAN. 7, 5b
Wilson, Mr. W.—approval, JAN. 8, 7f
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — address to trade unions' representatives, JAN. 19, 7f, 8a
Leading article, JAN. 19, 7a
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14, 6d
London, Corporation of — resolution passed : acknowledgment by Mr. D. Lloyd George, FEB. 8, 6a (e.e.)
National War Aims Committee :—
Expenditure :—
Parliament — questions, JAN. 19, 8d
Labour Party withdraw representative (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7c
Members of Parliament — no payment received for speaking at meetings : Mr. Bonar Law (statement), MAR. 20, 3f
on Palestine — contrast in methods of Allies and Central Powers (statement), JAN. 7, 5b
Propaganda :—
Cinematograph films : see under CINEMATOGRAPH—War, The Great—British films
Security :—
Hardwicke, Lord (l.), JAN. 11, 5c
Robinson, Mr. M. (l.), JAN. 18, 5d
Simon, Maj. Sir J. (s.), FEB. 18, 3c
Air services :—
Aeroplanes :—
Construction :—
Ash trees—deficiency : country being canvassed, FEB. 6, 3b
Ayrshire — abandonment of Loch Doon scheme :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10a
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10f ; 26, 10c
Harcourt, Mr. R. V. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8c (e.e.)
Parliament — observations, FEB. 20, 8c (e.e.) ; 21, 10c, f ; 26, 10c ; MAR. 22, 10a
Rothermere, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10a
Tennant, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10c
Contracts :—
Parliament — observations, MAR. 22, 10b
Rothermere, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10b
Special article (" War activities of the Midlands "), II. (" Tanks and giant aeroplanes "), MAR. 26, 3a
Engines :—
Types in use :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10d
Parliament — observations, FEB. 26, 10d

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Air services :—
Aeroplanes (continued) :—
Federated Malay States—sums collected for purchase, JAN. 21, 5*e* ; 25, 5*e*
Output :—
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 11*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8*d* ; 22, 11*d*
Overseas Imperial Flotilla — further gifts ; number, MAR. 21, 3*f*
Patriotic League of Britons Overseas — presents three aeroplanes to Air Ministry, MAR. 9, 9*e*
Swaziland — contribution from Chief Regent and people to be used in purchase of machine, MAR. 22, 5*e*
War Cabinet—report, MAR. 19, 8*b*
Director-General of military aeronautics — appointed, FEB. 21, 6*b*
Estimates :—
Political Note, FEB. 20, 7*e*
Individuality :—
Hearson, Brig.-Gen. J. G. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*b*
Recruiting :—
Alston, Lieut. C. R.—lecture tour to stimulate, JAN. 23, 9*b*
Royal Air Force : see ROYAL Air Force
Standardization of aircraft : see under AERONAUTICS
Aliens :—
Civilian aliens of military age :—
Entry into during war, regulations as to :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 15, 10*a*
Deportation of French subject for military service :—
Law case, FEB. 21, 4*d*
Employment :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10*e*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 15, 10*c*
Restrictions — additional : order in council imposing, FEB. 9, 3*b*
Enemy :—
Contracts : see under CONTRACTS
Interned :—
Employment :—
Newton, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 7, 8*a*
Rations :—
Scale, revised—details, FEB. 20, 3*b* ; 21, 3*d*
Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 3*b*
Internment :—
Exemptions :—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 20, 8*d*
Partnerships — dissolution by War : rights of : law case, JAN. 26, 4*a*
Prohibited areas, residence in :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 8*d*
Traders :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 3*b*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aliens :—
Enemy (continued) :—
Women, uninterned :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 8*d* (e.e.)
False information, giving :—
Prosecution, JAN. 12, 3*d*
Folkestone—number of naturalized British subjects and aliens residing at :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 3*e*
Meetings, addressing :—
Order in council forbidding — issued, MAR. 6, 7*d*
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 1, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 1, 10*c*
National Service : see under NATIONAL Service
Naturalization certificates — granted, JAN. 5, 3*f* ; FEB. 2, 3*d* ; 4, 11*f* ; MAR. 6, 3*f*
Registration :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 1, 3*f* ; 6, 2*d* ; 13, 3*b* ; 20, 3*e* ; MAR. 4, 5*f* ; 5, 3*f* ; 8, 3*b* ; 29, 2*f*
Restriction Order :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 11, 3*f*
Russian :—
Admission into Great Britain :—
Regulations :—
Parliament — observations, FEB. 19, 10*b*
Uninterned :—
Austrians :—
Disposition towards Great Britain :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 8*d* (e.e.)
Sons engaged in fighting forces :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 8*d* (e.e.)
Allied troops within United Kingdom :—
Discipline among — enforcement : Defence of the Realm Regulation issued, MAR. 27, 3*c*
American tributes, MAR. 29, 4*d*
Army :—
Agricultural Committee : see under Food — Cultivation — Committee, below
Bands :—
Special article ("Military bands"), JAN. 26, 9*d*
Troops off to the front—accompaniment of drafts to departure stations in London : being considered by military authorities, MAR. 27, 3*b*
Article ("Bands for troops off to the front : an aid to cheerfulness"), MAR. 27, 3*b*
Voluntary organization proposed, MAR. 29, 2*c*
Bandsmen :—
Roll of Service, MAR. 4, 5*f*
Billeting :—
Rate, night :—
Raising :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 30, 8*a*
Boots :—
Clogs, snow—for troops in Italy : *Shoe and Leather Trades News* statement, JAN. 26, 3*b*
Detention by shopkeepers, illegal —Army Council notice issued, JAN. 19, 3*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Boots (continued) :—
Special—for soldiers requiring abnormal measurements : Army Council instruction, MAR. 18, 3d
Surgical boots—soldiers suffering from disabilities which can be overcome by wearing : Army Council instruction, JAN. 18, 3c
Camping season—Army Council instruction, MAR. 9, 3c
Canteens—discussed, FEB. 4, 7d
Administration :—
Forbes, Lady Angela—canteen organized by :—
Derby, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10a
Forbes, Lady Angela (l.), JAN. 24, 7b
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10d
Parliament — observations, JAN. 23, 10d ; discussed on motion for papers, FEB. 6, 10a
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10a
Wemyss, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 6, 10a
Cake and pastry—sale to troops : restricted, FEB. 2, 8a
Food permits—particulars, FEB. 26, 3c
Inspectresses :—
Training — courses introduced at London County Council institutions, FEB. 27, 3f
Railway station free buffets : see under Railway stations, below
Wet :—
Braithwaite, Canon (s.), FEB. 9, 3a
Convocation of Canterbury—discussed, FEB. 6, 3a : Lower House : passes resolution, 9, 3a
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), FEB. 6, 3a
Casualties : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Casualties
Cavalry regiments :—
Officers—number serving with Reserve regiments at home :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 16, 10d
Chaplains :—
Chaplain-General :—
Retiring age :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 8, 8d
Convocation of Canterbury—Lower House : resolution requesting formation of committee passed, FEB. 9, 3a
Front, need for :—
Special article ("The need of chaplains : reorganization of parochial work"), JAN. 2, 9c
Pay :—
Kempthorne, Rt. Rev. J. A., Bp. of Lichfield (s.), FEB. 6, 3a
Supply :—
Davidson, Most Rev R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 6, 3a
Eden, Rt. Rev. G. R., Bp. of Wakefield (s.), JAN. 18, 9c
Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (s.), FEB. 7, 3c
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Chaplains :—
Supply (continued) :—
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), FEB. 6, 3a
Work :—
Special article ("The padre's work : some of his difficulties"), MAR. 25, 11e ; correspondence, 28, 9c
Christmas-New Year week :—
Entertainment at front (sp. art., "Fun for fighting men : 'shows' in the lines : jokes of the army"), JAN. 4, 9c
Citizenship—training in duties : see under Educational work, below
Clerks :—
Pay and allowances :—
District offices — particulars, FEB. 25, 5f (e.e.)
Record offices—War Office letter, FEB. 2, 3f
Clogs : see under Boots, above
Clothing :—
Gifts : see under Gifts for troops, below
Socks—imperfect : War Office notification to hosiery manufacturers, JAN. 21, 3b
Command depôts :—
Discontent, alleged :—
Bentinck, Lord H. C. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10b
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10d
Parliament—observations, FEB. 26, 10b, d
Commands :—
Headquarters Staff (France) :—
Changes (P.N.), JAN. 19, 7c
Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8d
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8d
Parliament — observations, JAN. 24, 8d
Chief of Staff :—
Lawrence, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. — appointed (P.N.), JAN. 19, 7c ; gazetted, MAR. 1, 6d
High Command, attacks on : see under Conduct of the War, below
Imperial General Staff : see IMPERIAL General Staff
Commissions :—
Admission rules :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 29, 8d
Contracts : see under Contracts, below
Courts-martial :—
Alexander, Lieut. J. S., MAR. 23, 2d
Andrews, Lieut. W. F., JAN. 7, 10d
Baker, Lieut. F. E. G., MAR. 1, 3b
Barwell, Lieut. H. G., MAR. 1, 2a
Bellerby, Sec.-Lieut. G. R., JAN. 15, 11c
Bielby, Sec.-Lieut. G. W., JAN. 14, 12c
Boyd, Lieut. A. D., FEB. 18, 10f
Browne, Sec.-Lieut. W. V. D., FEB. 21, 2b
Byrne, Sec.-Lieut. J. H. A., MAR. 27, 8e
Carrick, Capt. A. D., JAN. 25, 4d
Chantler, Lieut. R., FEB. 13, 2c

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Courts-martial (continued) :—
Cory, Sec.-Lieut. F., JAN. 7, 10*e*
Cory-Wright, Lieut. R.—acquittal, JAN. 19, 3*b*
Cross, Sec.-Lieut. F., JAN. 24, 2*d*
Dwyer, Sec.-Lieut. F. H., FEB. 18, 10*c*
Elkington, Maj. W. W. E., FEB. 6, 11*c*
Francis, Pte. Arthur, MAR. 20, 3*f*
Gantillon, Sec.-Lieut. J. U. L., JAN. 7, 10*d*
Greenlees, Lieut. S., MAR. 18, 12*d*
Griffiths, Lieut. H. P., JAN. 29, 2*e*
Harris, Sec.-Lieut. C., MAR. 18, 12*d*
Howarth, Capt. F. B., MAR. 15, 15*d*
Hughes, Lieut. H. G., MAR. 20, 2*f*
Innes, Sec.-Lieut. P. S. B., JAN. 25, 4*d*
Irvine, Sec.-Lieut. E. W. V., MAR. 26, 13*e*
Johnston, Lieut. W., MAR. 8, 2*d*
Jones, Sec.-Lieut. T. H. B., MAR. 26, 13*e*
Kenyon, Sec.-Lieut. C. F., JAN. 17, 2*d*
Leach, Lieut. J. E., JAN. 29, 2*c*
McCourt, Capt. J. A., FEB. 2, 11*c*
Macdonald, Lieut. W. K., FEB. 18, 10*c*
McDowal, Lieut. W. R. O'D. Y., JAN. 31, 2*e*
McElhany, Sec.-Lieut. J. A., MAR. 12, 4*d*
MacGillivray, Sec.-Lieut. D., MAR. 25, 2*b*
McIntosh, Sec.-Lieut. E., MAR. 9, 8*d*
Macpherson, Lieut. J. B., MAR. 6, 2*b*
Mansfield, Sec.-Lieut. R. G. H., FEB. 25, 12*c*
Mason, Capt. W., MAR. 15, 15*d*
Mayhew, Sec.-Lieut. J. S., FEB. 21, 2*b*
Menzies, Sec.-Lieut. W. K., JAN. 21, 11*b*
Miller, Lieut. A. S., JAN. 29, 2*c*
Miller, Sec.-Lieut. E. L., JAN. 23, 2*c*
Moore, Sec.-Lieut. G. H. E. G., JAN. 3, 2*b*
Mullin, Sec.-Lieut. C., JAN. 11, 4*c*
Neal, Sec.-Lieut. G., FEB. 21, 2*b*
O'Connor, Lieut. G., FEB. 21, 2*b*
Palmer, Sec.-Lieut. W., FEB. 12, 2*c*
Polworth, Sec.-Lieut. D., JAN. 23, 2*c*
Potter, Sec.-Lieut. F. A., FEB. 6, 11*c*
Powell, Sec.-Lieut. G. H., MAR. 29, 6*e*
Preston, Lieut. W., JAN. 7, 10*d*
Prior, Lieut. F. W., JAN. 29, 2*e*
Pritchard, Qrmr. and Hon. Lieut. W. A., MAR. 1, 2*d*; 21, 4*d*
Procedure, method of :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*f*; MAR. 7, 8*c*; 15, 12*c*
Morrell, Mr. P. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*e*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10*e*; MAR. 7, 8*c*; 15, 12*c*
Rands, Sec.-Lieut. H. C., MAR. 5, 2*c*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Courts-martial (continued) :—
Rankin, Lieut. J., FEB. 16, 4*e*
Read, Sec.-Lieut. O. H., FEB. 16, 4*f*
Reid, Lieut. D. Le R., MAR. 2, 2*c*
Robins, Lieut. H., MAR. 7, 2*b*
Rooth, Col. J. A., JAN. 30, 10*d*
Ross, Sec.-Lieut. G. C., FEB. 25, 12*d*
Scaife, Sec.-Lieut. L., JAN. 2, 10*b*
Shaw, Sec.-Lieut. W. E., JAN. 15, 11*c*
Simpson, Lieut. A., MAR. 8, 2*d*
Simpson, Lieut. H. E., MAR. 19, 13*d*
Somerville, Capt. S. W. M., FEB. 11, 10*d*
Stanley, Sec.-Lieut. A., FEB. 6, 11*c*
Stevenson, Sec.-Lieut. S. J., MAR. 29, 6*a*
Suydam, Capt. H. C., JAN. 8, 2*d*
Taylor, Sec.-Lieut. E. H., FEB. 12, 2*b*
Taylor, Lieut. J. A., MAR. 2, 2*c*
Tomlinson, Sec.-Lieut. C. L., FEB. 15, 2*b*
Tyler, Sec.-Lieut. F., MAR. 18, 12*d*
Vale, Lieut. H. C. S., MAR. 25, 2*a*
Wager, Qrmr. and Hon. Lieut. H. G., FEB. 23, 2*d*
Walters, Sec.-Lieut. C. V., JAN. 26, 2*a*
Waters, Pte. H., FEB. 21, 3*f* (e.c.)
Wells, Lieut. E. F., JAN. 7, 10*d*
Wheeley, Capt. C. St. G., JAN. 11, 4*d*
Whitehead, Lieut. W. R., MAR. 23, 2*d*
Wrigglesworth, Sec.-Lieut. H. C., JAN. 14, 12*e*
Crime :—
Light sentences on soldiers :—
Darling, Mr. Justice (observations), MAR. 2, 4*c*
Death penalty :—
Shell-shock, sufferers from :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10*c*; MAR. 15, 12*c*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 20, 8*b*; observations, 20, 10*c*; MAR. 15, 12*c*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12*c*
Demobilization : see Demobilization, below
Dental system :—
Ambulances — four in active operation in France, FEB. 16, 3*e*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10*e*
Pennefather, Mr. De F. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*e*
Deserters :—
Concealing :—
Prosecution, JAN. 7, 3*b*; 11, 3*b*
Prosecutions, FEB. 12, 3*f*
Detention barracks — rules : amendment proposed, JAN. 5, 6*d*
Disabled : see Disabled soldiers and sailors, below
Discipline :—
Submission to :—
Spirit of the troops :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army (continued) :—
Disease :—
Venereal : see under VENEREAL disease
Educational work :—
Citizenship, training in duties of :—
Article ("Citizen soldiers," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 37*b*
George V., King — attends training classes at Colchester, MAR. 20, 6*e*, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 125*b*
Special article ("The King and Service education," Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 125*b*
Leading article, JAN. 21, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 24, 39*b*
Special article ("Citizen soldiers : a scheme of training in the ranks : education by experience"), JAN. 21, 4*a*
Classes for :—
Hillsborough Barracks, near :—
Maxwell, Gen. Sir J. — letter to chairman of Sheffield Education Committee (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58*c*
Nottinghamshire Education Committee — Higher Education Sub - Committee recommendation adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58*c*
Lectures at the front :—
Young Men's Christian Association scheme :—
Special article ("Lectures at the front : work of the Y.M.C.A. : a successful experiment"), FEB. 25, 6*b* ; correction, MAR. 2, 2*d*
Egypt — combing out of able-bodied soldiers from clerical and other base employment, MAR. 21, 5*c* (e.e.)
English regiments :—
New Zealand tribute :—
Greenwood, Mr. M. F. (l.), FEB. 22, 9*c*
Field Glass Fund, Lady Roberts's :—
Penoyre, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 9, 9*d*
Food :—
Cattle, home-grown — purchase suspended : Food Controller's announcement, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Cultivation :—
Article ("Food-growing army : large seed nurseries in France"), JAN. 8, 4*b*
Committee — formed : composition ; functions, FEB. 18, 5*f*
Production at camps by troops at home and overseas :—
Article ("Battlefield farms : soldiers as army producers : saving of transport"), JAN. 4, 6*d*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10*c*
Potatoes — cultivation at camps : Lord Derby (l.), FEB. 4, 4*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Food :—
Cultivation :—
Production at camps by troops at home and overseas (continued) :—
Special article ("The army's market garden : great strides in food growing : work at home and abroad"), MAR. 18, 3*b*
Economy :—
Surveyor—appointed, JAN. 17, 5*e*
Fats, surplus :—
Dripping—purchase by soldiers for their families :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 14, 3*f*
Hospitals :—
Scales, daily — War Office issue, FEB. 22, 3*a*
Meat :—
Expenditure on :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Ration : see under Rations, below
Supply — no competition with civilian population, JAN. 7, 3*c*
Peel, Mrs. C. S. (s.), FEB. 15, 8*b*
Pig-keeping : see under SWINE — Breeding and keeping—Army
Rations—details, JAN. 24, 3*d*
Clerks in Army Pay Department —statement at York Food Control Committee, MAR. 29, 7*b*
Home armies — new scale, JAN. 29, 7*d* ; correction, 30, 3*b*
Reduction :—
Correspondence between Lord Derby and Lord French, FEB. 7, 6*e*
Hotel meals — position of officers and men in receipt of rations : under consideration, FEB. 12, 3*d*
London and Home Counties rationing area — direction issued by Ministry of Food, MAR. 28, 6*a*
Meat — reduced to soldiers employed on light duties, JAN. 28, 7*d* ; 29, 7*d*
Soldiers on leave : —
Army Council instructions, MAR. 7, 3*e* (e.e.)
Coupons to be issued to, FEB. 15, 8*c*
Parliament — question, FEB. 7, 3*f*
Waste :—
Fats :—
Glycerine and tallow extracted from :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10*e*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 15, 10*e* ; FEB. 21, 10*c*
Yapp, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 2, 3*a*
Forage :—
Issues, scale of :—
Home stations — reduced, FEB. 21, 8*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army (continued) :—
Gifts for troops :—
Clothing :—
Sweaters and other comforts :—
Penoyre, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 6, 9c
Cook Islands, natives of—send contribution towards, FEB. 8, 3a
Food, rationed—parcels containing not to be sent: War Office announcement, MAR. 16, 7e
Footballs—received, FEB. 1, 3f
Games :—
Penoyre, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 6, 9c
Handkerchiefs — Overseas Club sends £50 worth, MAR. 18, 5f
Italy, troops in :—
Base Camps Fund :—
Appeal—address, JAN. 31, 3c
Overseas Club—sends footballs and games, FEB. 18, 3a
Shanghai branch—gift of hampers: Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig: letter of thanks, FEB. 21, 3b
Periscopes and telescopes :—
Tobin, Judge A. A. (l.), FEB. 22, 9b
Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund: see that title
Socks, woollen :—
Templetown, Lady (l.), JAN. 7, 9d
Storey, Miss Gladys—fund: appeal, JAN. 15, 10f (e.e.)
Tobacco :—
Overseas Club Fund—gifts: particulars, FEB. 19, 3b
Voluntary Organizations — Director-General: appeals, JAN. 16, 3d; 31, 7d; FEB. 28, 3c
Grooms to mounted officers at home —issue of cord pantaloons sanctioned, FEB. 27, 5f
Health of the troops :—
Keogh, Sir A.—work: Sir B. Moynihan (s.), FEB. 20, 3d (e.e.)
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c
Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10c
Venereal disease: see under VENEREAL disease—Army
Horses :—
Blue Cross Fund—special day for collection in aid: arrangements, MAR. 30, 6c
Irish Horsebreeders, Owners, and Trainers' Association—passes resolution, MAR. 30, 2c
Oat ration—to be reduced, JAN. 29, 7d
Immorality :—
Convocation of Canterbury—discussion, FEB. 7, 3d; 8, 3c
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 6, 3a; 7, 3d
France, provision of licensed houses in :—
Association for Moral and Social Hygiene—statement :—
Convocation of Canterbury—discussion: resolution passed, FEB. 7, 3d
Public protest meeting—arrangements, FEB. 19, 3c
Barlow, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 13, 3f
Burroughs, Canon (s.), FEB. 8, 3c
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Immorality :—
France, provision of licensed houses in (continued) :—
Fry, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln (s.), FEB. 8, 3c; (l.), 21, 8e; 27, 9d; MAR. 4, 10b
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10d
Parliament — questions, FEB. 19, 10c; 26, 10b, d; MAR. 6, 8d; 13, 8e; observations, 20, 8d
Placed out of bounds :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8d
Parliament — observations, MAR. 20, 8d
Political Note, MAR. 19, 7e
Selbie, Rev. Dr. W. B. (add.), MAR. 13, 3d
Smith, Mr. L. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10b
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (s.), FEB. 7, 3d
Imperial General Staff: see IMPERIAL General Staff
Irish regiments :—
Flag day—arrangements, MAR. 16, 3e
Macdonnell, Lady (l.), MAR. 15, 11e
Memorial: see under Memorials, below
Jewish Regiment: see JEWISH Regiment
Labour battalions :—
Chinese :—
Recruiting :—
Mond, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10d
Parliament — observations, FEB. 19, 10d
Permanently unfit and permanent base men in France over 50 and 55 :—
Transfer to home establishment :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 30, 8a
Western front :—
Reorganization :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), MAR. 13, 3f
Letters to soldiers going oversea—notice issued, MAR. 2, 7c
Malaria—officers and men returned home on account of: future employment: Army Council instruction, MAR. 30, 2d
Material, damaged war—salvage: see Salvage, below
Medical service :—
Civilian doctors and members of Royal Army Medical Corps :—
Differential treatment, alleged :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10c
Parliament — observations, FEB. 26, 10c
Roch, Mr. W. F. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10c
Director-General—Surg.-Gen. Sir A. Keogh: retirement; Col. T. H. J. Goodwin: appointment: War Office announcement, JAN. 14, 9e
Director-General, deputy — new appointment, JAN. 8, 6c

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Medical service (continued) :—
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 2, 3a
Royal Army Medical Corps : see that title
Work :—
Keogh, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 23, 7d
Medical students, release of :—
Army Council instruction, FEB. 14, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82c
Military Service Acts : see MILITARY Service Acts
Motor Car Acts — offences by soldiers : defence at public expense : Army Council announcement, JAN. 24, 3d
New Army :—
Spirit :—
Special article ("John : a true record : the spirit of the new army"), JAN. 25, 5a
Non-commissioned officers :—
New :—
Derby, Lord (s.), FEB. 8, 3d
Officers :—
Adjutants :—
Training :—
School—Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge University : opened, MAR. 4, 5d
Charges against :—
Procedure, method of :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10f
Parliament — observations, MAR. 8, 10f
Discharged :—
Employment overseas :—
Overseas Club — organizing Oversea Employment and Inquiry Bureau, FEB. 25, 5b
Education :—
Oxford University—courses of instruction for limited number unfit for military duty, FEB. 1, 8e ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58c
Employment — plans for securing on return to civil life :—
Labour Ministry — to be responsible for arrangements, MAR. 18, 5d
Half-pay :—
Hospital stoppages :—
Regulations amended — Royal Warrant issued, MAR. 21, 3c
Home service :—
Replacement by officers from oversea who need rest :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), MAR. 22, 3f
Inefficiency :—
Court of Inquiry, suggested establishment of :—
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10d
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10d
Parliament — observations, FEB. 26, 10d
Leave :—
Extension on account of illness :—
Parliament — observations, JAN. 18, 11b ; 31, 8e
Political Notes, JAN. 19, 7c ; FEB. 2, 7d
Smallwood, Mr. E. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11b ; 31, 8e

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Officers (continued) :—
Medals, orders, and decorations : see below
Mess allowance, personal — Army Council instruction issued, JAN. 21, 2e
Pay :—
Junior officers — increased : new rates : table, JAN. 14, 9d
Local authorities, allowances by—deduction of recent increase from : correspondence, FEB. 19, 13e
Parliament — question, JAN. 15, 8d
Minimum rate fixed :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10d
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10d
Pensions and allowances : see under Pensions and allowances, below
Play-school behind the lines — our special correspondent's message ("Games for war training : officers' play-school behind the lines"), FEB. 26, 5c
Promotion :—
New armies—(P.N.), JAN. 23, 7c
Committee—reports (second), JAN. 30, 3c ; (third), FEB. 23, 2e
Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7c, 10f
Leading article, JAN. 30, 7a
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8a ; MAR. 8, 10f
Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8a ; MAR. 8, 10f
Ranks, from :—
Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 10f
Staff :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10f
Parliament — observations, MAR. 8, 10f
Shoes, brown — Army Council instruction, MAR. 9, 4d
Supply :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10c
Unfit :—
Retirement :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), MAR. 22, 3f
Uniform :—
Caps :—
Cloth — scheme for supplying, FEB. 1, 3b
Prices — made from controlled cloth : Army Council instruction, JAN. 22, 3c
Fixed :—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10c
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10b
Parliament — observations, FEB. 26, 10b, c
Retired officers — wearing by officers who relinquish their commission and are granted honorary rank : army order issued, JAN. 8, 3d

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army (continued) :—
Officers Training Corps : —
Article ("The universities and the army," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 81c
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — British army
Parcels : see Gifts, above
Pay :—
Officers : see under Officers, above
Soldiers : see under Soldiers, below
Pensions and allowances : see Pensions and allowances, below
Pigeons—message-carriers at front (art., "Pigeons : a visit to message-carriers at the front"), FEB. 6, 9d
Postal :—
Newspapers for front — Postmaster-General : announcement, JAN. 16, 3e
Postcards and envelopes, field service—imitation : Army Council notice, JAN. 12, 8f (e.e.)
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war — British, below
Recruiting :—
Control :—
Committee, suggested Parliamentary :—
Report of Select Committee on Military Service (Review of Exceptions) Act, FEB. 7, 3c
Home service — men over military age : for service in Royal Garrison Artillery and Army Service Corps (Mechanical Transport Branch) : arrangement made for enlistment, MAR. 11, 5d ; 26, 6c ; Sir H. Morgan (statement), 28, 3b
Ireland, application to — further postponement, FEB. 23, 6b
National Party, petition organized by :—
Parliament—presented, MAR. 13, 8e
Man-power proposals : see Man-power, below
Medical boards : see under MILITARY Service Acts
Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 6a
Ramsgate Recruiting Committee —objects, FEB. 8, 2e
Reports likely to prejudice, spreading of — Defence of the Realm Regulations (No. 27) : expanded, MAR. 6, 3c
Statistics—for 1916 :—
Beck, Mr. (statement), FEB. 22, 6c
United States of America :—
British citizens :—
New York — statistics, MAR. 11, 7e
Reserves :—
Man-power : see Man-power, below
Road construction companies in France :—
Comforts — grants by local authorities : Local Government Board notification, JAN. 18, 3f

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army (continued) :—
Salvage :—
Controller—appointed, FEB. 14, 5e
Material, use of discarded :—
Army Council instruction — issued, JAN. 2, 5b (e.e.)
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), JAN. 15, 10e
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10c
Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded—British, below
Smartness (sp. art., "Smartness : a study in secret sin"), FEB. 5, 9d
Soldiers :—
Allowances : see Pensions and allowances, below
Aptitude :—
Hoskyns, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of Southwell (s.), JAN. 21, 3d (e.e.)
Boots : see Boots, above
Buffets, free railway : see under Railway stations, below
Canteens : see Canteens, above
Citizenship, training in duties of : see under Education, above
Dental system : see above
Disabled : see Disabled, below
Discharged and demobilized :—
National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers : see that title
Registration :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10b
Parliament — observations, JAN. 15, 10b
Education during military training : see Education, above
Employment of discharged soldiers : see under LABOUR —Service-men, ex
Food : see Food, above
Forty years of age, over :—
Transfer from expeditionary forces to home service units — Army Council announcement, MAR. 20, 6e
Labour Party's conference — "soldiers' charter" : discussed, JAN. 25, 8d
Leave :—
Front, from :—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10f
Hospital, time spent in :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 24, 3f
McCalmont, Brig.-Gen. R. C. A. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10e
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10d
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10d
Statistics — from September 11 last to January 10, JAN. 21, 6d
Waring, Maj. W. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10e
Paris :—
British Army and Navy Leave Club—appeal, MAR. 18, 5c
Railway journeys, free—prior to embarcation for service abroad : Army Council instruction, FEB. 14, 3b

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Soldiers (continued) :—
Marriage — to French women in France : Rt. Rev. G. W. Kennion, Bp. of Bath and Wells (statement), MAR. 5, 3c
Medals, orders, and decorations : see below
Musical instruments, collection of :—
Davies, Mme. N.—appeal (l.), MAR. 29, 7c
Pay :—
Book—improved form to be issued :—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (statement), FEB. 2, 3f
Parliament — question, FEB. 2, 3f
Deductions :—
Widow — alleged deduction for cost of blanket in which husband was buried :—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10c
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10c ; observations, 26, 10c
Increased :—
Delay in payment :—
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10c
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10b
Parliament — observations, FEB. 26, 10b
Minimum rate fixed :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10d
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10d
Pensions : see Pensions and allowances, below
Shipbuilding yards, employment in : see under LABOUR — Shipbuilding trade — Supply—Soldiers
Social work among :—
Church Army : see under CHURCH Army
Concert parties :—
"Anzac Coves" — concert announced, MAR. 11, 10c
Ashwell's concerts at the front, Miss Lena :—
Petticoat Lane fair in aid—prize-drawing, JAN. 30, 3c ; names of prize winners, FEB. 4, 1d
Diamond Troupe — gives performance, JAN. 22, 3d ; 23, 9e
"Goods, The" — 58th (the London) Division : entertainment announced, MAR. 11, 10c
Entertainments at front :—
Italian front :—
Pantomime organized — Mr. G. W. Price : message ("Complicated camouflage : British army's pantomime girl"), JAN. 14, 7b (l.e.)
Special article ("Fun for fighting men : 'shows' in the lines : jokes of the army"), JAN. 4, 9c

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Soldiers :—
Social work among (continued) :—
Theatrical profession — services :—
Derby, Lord—tribute, MAR. 19, 4d
O.P. Club—dinner given in recognition, MAR. 19, 4d
Young Men's Christian Association : see under YOUNG Men's Christian Association
Uniform :—
Alterations — Army Council instruction, MAR. 8, 3c
Traffic in :—
Prosecutions, MAR. 18, 2d
Wearing, unauthorized :—
Prosecution, JAN. 25, 10f
Wills : see under WILLS
Stores :—
Discarded material :—
Salvage : see under Salvage, above
Theft, alleged :—
Prosecution, JAN. 14, 5c
Targets :—
Miniature ranges :—
Old—to be collected and disposed of for re-manufacture, JAN. 3, 3f
Transport :—
Director-General of Movements and Railways — change, MAR. 23, 6e
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c
Motor vehicles :—
Damage by frost—precautions : Army Council instruction, JAN. 4, 4e
Women drivers — provision : Army Council instruction, JAN. 19, 3d
Oversea :—
Casualties — statistics, JAN. 26, 6c
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10c
Waste :—
Material, discarded :—
Salvage : see under Salvage, above
Welsh troops :—
Comforts :—
Fund :—
Flag day — arrangements, FEB. 28, 3d ; MAR. 1, 3c ; observed, 2, 3b, 9b
Lloyd George, Mrs. D.—tour in City of London described, MAR. 2, 3b
Meeting in connexion (Mansion House) — held, FEB. 9, 9d
Record :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 2, 7e
Socks, supply of :—
Blaenau Festiniog workrooms—inspected by Mrs. Lloyd George, FEB. 25, 5c (e.e.)
Welsh National Fund for Soldiers and Sailors : see that title
Women's Army Auxiliary Corps : see that title
Wounded : see Sick and wounded—British, below

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) : —
Army, Territorial :—
City units on various fronts—Corporation of London to send greetings, MAR. 22, 3*e*
Medical service :—
Territorial Army Medical Corps : see that title
Officers :—
Promotion :—
Committee—report (third): recommendations, FEB. 23, 2*e*
Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7*c*, 10*f*
Pay :—
Correspondence, MAR. 14, 7*d*
Services in 1914 — distinction : see under Medals, orders, and decorations, below
Barnardo's Homes, Dr. :—
Roll of service, JAN. 10, 3*e*
Barristers serving :—
Roll of service, JAN. 2, 3*d*
Blockade by German submarines : see under Submarine warfare question — Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of—Blockade of Allies, below
Bulletins :—
Exhibition :—
Tennant, Mrs. Coombe (l.), MAR. 29, 7*d*
Censorship :—
Leaflets and pamphlets :—
Lupton, Mr. A., and another—prosecuted, FEB. 4, 3*c*
Cave, Sir G. (statement), JAN. 25, 4*b*
Parliament—question, JAN. 25, 4*b*
Peace propaganda : see under Peace—Great Britain—Propaganda, below
Prosecutions, FEB. 4, 3*c* ; 5, 3*a* ; 9, 3*e* ; 15, 3*d* ; 16, 3*c* ; 18, 2*e* ; 23, 3*a*
Press : see under Press, below
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 14, 7*e*
Work :—
Women censors :—
Correspondence, MAR. 9, 9*c*
Special article ("The women censors : a chance for brains and judgment"), MAR. 6, 9*d*
Cheerfulness, duty of :—
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 4, 6*c*
Churches :—
Function :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14, 6*d*
Church of England :—
Chaplains : see under Army, above
Council—to deal with problems arising out of : formed, FEB. 6, 3*a*
Work :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 6, 3*a*
Colonial and Dominion troops :—
Courts-martial :—
Berridge, Lieut. G. S., FEB. 13, 2*d*
Binder, Sec. Lieut. F. V., FEB. 8, 2*c*
Cooper, Lieut. C. W., FEB. 26, 11*c*
Cragoe, Sec. Lieut. H. E. E., FEB. 9, 8*e*
Driscoll, Lieut. H. R., FEB. 14, 2*d*
Girling, Lieut. L. A., JAN. 29, 2*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Colonial and Dominion troops :—
Courts-martial (continued) :—
Henry, Sec. Lieut. W. G., JAN. 29, 2*e*
Hughes, Lieut. G. N., FEB. 13, 2*d*
Mitchell, Lieut. F. H., FEB. 14, 2*d*
Purdy, Lieut. N. H., JAN. 29, 2*e*
Stewart, Lieut. R. H., FEB. 26, 11*e*
Yeoman, Sec. Lieut. G. T. P., FEB. 9, 8*e*
Maori troops — Church Army has service-book printed in native language, MAR. 16, 3*f*
Marriages with Colonial soldiers—warnings to parents and guardians :—
Australian Administrative Headquarters, London — statement, FEB. 12, 3*e*
Capper, Mr. J. B. (l.), JAN. 9, 9*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 12, 7*d* ; 30, 9*e*
Given-Wilson, Rev. F. G. (l.), JAN. 11, 9*d*
Mackenzie, Sir T. (l.), FEB. 2, 9*e*
Parliament — question, FEB. 7, 9*e*
Rendall, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 26, 9*e*
Officers :—
Royal Club for Officers from Beyond the Seas—announcement, JAN. 28, 7*e*
Hospitality Committee at Royal Automobile Club—work (P.N.), JAN. 18, 7*e*
Entertainments — arrangements, MAR. 4, 8*e* ; concert given, 9, 3*b*
Long, Mr. W.—letter to Sir A. Stanley, JAN. 22, 9*e*
Colonies and Dominions (*see also names of Colonies, above and below*) :—
Assistance :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 24, 3*b*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5*f*
Gifts—towards cost of the War : list (Treasury minute), FEB. 6, 3*b*
Food—list, FEB. 14, 5*e*
Long, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 24, 3*b*
Spirit :—
Morris, Lord (s.), MAR. 1, 3*e*
War Cabinet—New Year message to, JAN. 1, 7*d*
Companies :—
Enemy controlled :—
Act (Trading with the Enemy, No. 2) :—
Administration :—
Younger, Mr. Justice — explanation (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227*b*
Winding-up—orders made, JAN. 23, 4*f* ; FEB. 9, 3*f* ; 13, 3*e* ; 20, 4*b* ; 23, 3*b* ; 27, 2*d* ; MAR. 2, 3*f* ; 13, 4*b* ; 16, 3*e* ; 27, 2*d* ; consolidated list issued in *Board of Trade Journal*, 28, 3*e*
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10*a*
Procedure — Mr. Justice Younger (observations), JAN. 30, 4*b*
Total :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 6, 3*e*
Wardle, Mr. (statement), FEB. 6, 3*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Compensation :—
Commission, Royal (Defence of the Realm Losses) :—
Appointments, MAR. 30, 2*f*
De Keyser's Royal Hotel — requisitioned by War Office : claim for payment of rent : petition of right, MAR. 21, 4*a* ; 22, 4*b* ; 23, 4*c*
Felixstowe — awarded compensation for inability to let houses during summer, JAN. 16, 3*b*
Hurst Park Club Syndicate — claim for disturbance of business : adjourned, MAR. 9, 3*f*
Sandown Park (Ltd.) — claim for disturbance of business : adjourned, MAR. 9, 3*f*
Mine explosions, damage through—Board of Trade announcement, FEB. 27, 6*c*
Roumanian Consolidated Oilfields (Ltd.) — claim for destruction of property : Sir W. Rutherford (s.), FEB. 28, 12*c* ; (F.N.), 28, 11*a*
Comrades of the Great War : see that title
Conditions :—
German wireless reports of alleged riots, FEB. 7, 6*e* ; MAR. 4, 8*e*
Leading article, FEB. 7, 7*b*
Special article ("England to-day : impressions on returning home"), MAR. 28, 9*d*
Conduct of the War :—
High Command :—
Press criticism :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10*a* ; MAR. 12, 10*a*
Atholl, Duke of (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*a*
Beresford, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 3*e* ; (s.P.), 13, 10*c*
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8*a*
Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11*d*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10*b*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 8*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 8*f* ; (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*b*
Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*f*
Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7*c*, 10*f* ; (s.P.), 31, 8*b* ; personal explanation, FEB. 23, 8*c*
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*f*
Fraser, Mr. Lovat—articles in *Daily Mail* :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 3*e*
Jones, Mr. K. (s.), JAN. 30, 10*f*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 25, 10*a*
Leading articles, FEB. 14, 7*a* ; 18, 7*a* ; 20, 7*a* ; MAR. 8, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11*d* ; MAR. 12, 8*b*
MacDonald, Mr. R. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11*e*
Meux, Adm. Sir H. (s.), FEB. 2, 3*c* ; (s.P.), 13, 11*e*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 25, 10*a* ; 31, 8*a* ; FEB. 1, 10*c* ; 13, 10*a*, *b*, 11*d* ; 20, 8*a*, *c*, 10*a*, *b* ; 21, 10*f* ; MAR. 12, 8*b*, 10*a*
Simon, Maj. Sir J. (s.), FEB. 18, 3*c*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Conduct of the War (continued) :—
Loreburn, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3*b*
Ministry (Lloyd George) :—
Incompetence, alleged :—
Hogge, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 11*c*
War Cabinet—report, MAR. 19, 7*f*
Conscription :—
Labour Party's conference — passes resolution, JAN. 26, 3*a*
Continuance — not affected by military events on land : Capt. Tägert (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5*f*
Contracts, Government :—
Admiralty :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10*c*
Air Council :—
Corruption—charge against clerk, MAR. 1, 4*b* ; 8, 3*c* ; 15, 5*d*
Army :—
Cloth :—
System of placing, proposed changes in — interest in cotton trade, FEB. 7, 2*f*
Controlled firms :—
Payments to :—
Delays — complaints (F.N.), JAN. 4, 10*b* ; 18, 12*a*
Delays caused by Government departments :—
Donald, Mr. P. G. (l.), MAR. 25, 10*b*
Hutments for miners — erection at Cleveland :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 23, 10*d*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*b*
Manufactures :—
Priority—plans of War Priorities Committee outlined, JAN. 16, 3*c*
Munitions, Ministry of :—
Committee on national expenditure, select—report, MAR. 12, 3*a*
Leading article, MAR. 13, 7*a*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Prices :—
Control :—
Government departments, action taken by :—
Committee — appointment announced, JAN. 15, 7*c* ; composition, 22, 3*e*
Requisition terms—law case (T.S.), JAN. 7, 227*b*
Slacking, charges of :—
East Kent tribunal—discussed, MAR. 12, 3*c*
Decorations : see Medals, orders, and decorations, below
Defeat of :—
Meaning :—
Kipling, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 16, 3*c*
Leverhulme, Lord (int.), MAR. 26, 4*f*
Pench, Prof. (add.), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Defence of the Realm regulations :—
Arbitrary proceedings under :—
Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), FEB. 18, 8*c*
Correspondence, FEB. 19, 8*c*
Prosecutions, JAN. 10, 3*e* ; 12, 3*d* ; 14, 5*b* ; 19, 3*e* ; FEB. 20, 4*d* ; 27, 3*f* ; MAR. 18, 5*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Demobilization of forces :—
Gratuity, allowance, and free unemployment insurance certificate given on—Dr. C. Addison (s.), MAR. 18, 5*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 4, 5*c*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 18, 3*a*
Scheme—presented by Reconstruction Committee to War Cabinet : outlined, FEB. 18, 8*b*
National Alliance of Employers and Employed — General Council : statement, FEB. 20, 3*d* ; discussed at meeting, 22, 3*b*
Determination :—
Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7*c*
Reading, Lord (statement), FEB. 11, 7*c*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 25, 5*c* (l.c.)
Yielding—*Berliner Tageblatt* comment, JAN. 17, 5*f*
Difficulties :—
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5*f*
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Artificial limbs and appliances :—
Repair and renewal—centres for : Sir A. Griffith-Boscawen (statement), FEB. 6, 3*f* (e.e.)
Supply :—
Council, advisory — formed ; composition, FEB. 14, 5*f*
Blinded :—
Children of, provision for :—
Blinded Soldiers' Children Fund : see that title
St. Dunstan's Hostel : see ST. DUNSTAN'S Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors
Bogus—prosecution, FEB. 15, 3*c* (e.e.)
Deafened :—
Lip-reading classes—formed by Special Aural Board, MAR. 27, 3*d*
Employment : see under LABOUR—Service-men, ex
Hellyer, Messrs.—send £10,000 for disabled of Hull, FEB. 14, 3*f*
Hopkins, Lieut.-Col. C. H. I.—gift of country mansion as home, JAN. 25, 3*e*
Hostels :—
Eccentric Club's—number, JAN. 18, 9*e* ; new : opening announced, MAR. 18, 5*f*
Land settlement : see under SERVICE-MEN, ex—Land settlement
Military Service Acts—liability for re-examination and recall : see under MILITARY Service Acts—Discharged
National Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers : see that title
Neurasthenics :—
Discharge from army—new Army Council instruction issued, JAN. 18, 3*b*
Treatment :—
Armstrong-Jones, Maj. Sir R. (and others, l.), MAR. 27, 9*d*
"Country Host" Institution system :—
Appeal, FEB. 4, 3*a*
Nevill, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 23, 3*d*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Neurasthenics :—
Treatment (continued) :—
Discharged men :—
Institutions opened :—
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*c*
Home of Recovery, Goldersgreen :—
Drummond, Mr. C. (l.), MAR. 28, 9*e*
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 5*b*
Smith, Prof. G. E. (l.), MAR. 22, 8*f*
Officers :—
Homes :—
Correspondence, FEB. 19, 13*c* ; 21, 9*c*
Pinchard, Mr. and Mrs. George—place "Noddings" at disposal, MAR. 23, 3*d*
Special article ("Homes for disabled officers : a county scheme"), FEB. 15, 9*d*
Imperial Association for Disabled Officers : see that title
Pensions : see Pensions, below
Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital : see that title
St. David's Home—establishment proposed : particulars, FEB. 2, 9*d*
Shell-shock cases :—
Discharge from Army—new Army Council instruction issued, JAN. 18, 3*b*
Star and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers : see that title
Training :—
Agriculture and horticulture :—
Cheshire College, near Sandbach—courses : scheme approved, JAN. 8, 3*b*
Wrexham Garden Village—course : particulars, JAN. 8, 3*b*
Article ("Training for the disabled," Ed.S.), MAR. 14, 122*d*
Association of Technical Institutions — scheme : Sir A. Keogh (s.), FEB. 23, 7*d*
Basket making — scheme, FEB. 13, 3*e*
Birmingham—agreement adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98*c*
Carpentering :—
Workshop — opened in Crown-court, Bow-street, MAR. 27, 3*f*
Cheshire Education Committee — scheme : approved (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 31*c*
Dental mechanics :—
Swansea Education Committee—scheme, JAN. 17, 3*f*
Embroidery for naval and military purposes, gold — scheme : particulars, FEB. 26, 3*a*
Fruit-growing—scheme, MAR. 26, 9*f*
Furniture trade :—
Bath — scheme : under consideration, MAR. 29, 2*f*
Government plans :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), MAR. 18, 5*d*
Holland, Mr. R. W. (l.), JAN. 30, 9*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Training (continued) :—
Home counties, South (Kent, Surrey, and Sussex) :—
Committee, joint advisory—object, JAN. 21, 3*b*
Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 21, 3*b*; held, 23, 3*d*
Report, JAN. 23, 3*d*
Manchester Education Committee — courses: arranged (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 32*a*
Nevill, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 23, 3*d*
Printing trade :—
Scheme :—
Report of National Committee, MAR. 16, 3*d*
Rose, Dr. C. E. (l.), JAN. 23, 8*e*
Tapestry weaving scheme :—
Frampton, Sir G. (l.), FEB. 7, 9*c*
Pinero, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 9, 9*d*
Teaching profession :—
Article ("Disabled soldiers as teachers," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 37*a*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (statement), JAN. 30, 9*f*
Parliament — question, JAN. 30, 9*f*
Weaving :—
Ealing—school opened, FEB. 20, 3*e*
Treatment :—
Bath — arrangements made to send to bathing establishments at, MAR. 14, 3*f*
Hospitals :—
Civil :—
Nevill, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 23, 3*d*
Tuberculosis: see under TUBERCULOSIS—Service men
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), FEB. 8, 3*d*
Dispatches :—
Egyptian Expeditionary Force :—
Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—on operations from June 28 to December 11, 1917, JAN. 26, 4*d*
Lost—by Capt. S. Wilson: military court of inquiry held, JAN. 2, 3*c*
Mesopotamian operations :—
Maude, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S. — covering period from April 1 to September 30, 1917, JAN. 11, 4*a*
Nixon, Gen. Sir John — dispatch published on May 10, 1916; amendment notified, MAR. 25, 7*c*
Names mentioned :—
Africa, operations in—list, JAN. 24, 5*d*
Africa, East — supplement to *Gazette* dated September 22, 1917: additional name, JAN. 24, 5*d*
Hoskins, Maj.-Gen. A. R.—list, MAR. 8, 2*a*
Nyasaland Rhodesia Force :—
Northey, Brig.-Gen. E.—list, MAR. 8, 2*b*
Van Deventer, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. L.—list, MAR. 8, 5*a*
Egyptian Expeditionary Force :—
Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—list, JAN. 17, 2*a*
Murray, Gen. Sir A. J.—list, JAN. 14, 6*a*
France, British armies in—dispatches: corrigenda, JAN. 24, 5*d*; FEB. 28, 2*b*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Dispatches :—
Names mentioned (continued) :—
Italy, British artillery in — supplement to *Gazette* dated November 27, 1917: additional list, JAN. 24, 5*d*
Mesopotamia operations — supplement to *Gazette* dated October 19, 1916: additional names, JAN. 24, 5*d*
Maude, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S.—list, MAR. 13, 2*a*
Navy—lists, FEB. 23, 4*a*; MAR. 9, 2*f*
Nursing services: see under Women, below
Oversea officers and men — list, MAR. 16, 10*b*
War Office lists, FEB. 13, 5*d*; MAR. 15, 4*a*; 16, 10*a*
Women — for hospital service: list, FEB. 2, 4*d*
Nursing services in home hospitals — lists, MAR. 14, 4*d*; corrigenda (lists published on March 3, 1917, and October 18, 1917), 14, 4*e*
Palestine: see Egyptian Expeditionary Force, above
Western front :—
Cambrai front :—
Haig, Gen. Sir D. — operations during November and December, 1917, MAR. 5, 7*f*; 5th Cavalry Division on November 20 and 21, and 4th and 5th Cavalry Divisions on November 30, and following days, 16, 5*d*
Leading article, MAR. 5, 7*a*
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 7*e*
Haig, Gen. Sir D. — covering period from April 9, 1917, to end of offensive in November, JAN. 9, 7*d*
Leading article, JAN. 9, 7*a*
Special articles ("Sir Douglas Haig's dispatch: a story of heroism: allied plans"), JAN. 9, 5*a*; ("The defensive: what it means: the Ge man concentration"), 10, 5*a*
Distress :—
Officers' Families Fund :—
Clothing Branch — housing accommodation wanted: appeal by Lady Lansdowne, MAR. 6, 9*b*
Relief :—
East Coast towns :—
Grant by Treasury — allocation (art., "Grants to East Coast towns: the basis of allocation"), FEB. 20, 3*c*
Funds :—
American contribution — (Anderson, Clayton, and Co's.): Mr. D. F. Pennefather (l.), JAN. 14, 5*c*
New Zealand — contributions, FEB. 25, 2*d*
Prince of Wales's Fund: see that title
Unregistered funds — prosecutions, MAR. 27, 3*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Economic conditions :—
Effect of the War :—
Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), FEB. 26, 3*a*
Women's manifesto appealing to well-to-do women — names of chief signatories, JAN. 26, 8*e*
Efforts :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8*e*
Greater :—
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (with another, l.), MAR. 30, 5*e*
Nitti, Signor (s.), JAN. 31, 5*b* (e.e.)
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 4, 6*c*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 25, 5*c* (l.e.)
Villefosse, M. Héron de (message), FEB. 16, 5*c*
War Cabinet (report), MAR. 19, 8*a*
Endurance :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.), MAR. 11, 10*c*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8*a*
Espionage :—
Bristol Channel ports :—
Nicholl, Sir E. (statement), MAR. 4, 5*c*
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 8*a*
Smith, Louise Mathilde — sentenced, MAR. 5, 3*d*
Evangelical Free Churches :—
Attitude — Rev. Dr. W. B. Selbie (declaration), MAR. 13, 3*d*
Tasks :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14, 6*d*
Faith of the nation :—
Chubb, Sir G. H. (l.), FEB. 14, 7*c*
Family records :—
Collins, Mr. J. — seven sons and three sons-in-law serving with colours, JAN. 26, 3*f*
Crawford, late Sir Thomas — six sons serving: all decorated, FEB. 11, 7*c*
Dunn, Maj. — five sons and two sons-in-law killed in action, FEB. 9, 3*d*
Guy, Rev. D. S. — four sons win honours, JAN. 12, 9*b*
Humphreys, Rev. H. J. — five sons: particulars of war services, JAN. 23, 5*d*
Kingwood (Bristol) — widow with seven sons serving, JAN. 24, 4*c*
Samuels, George — six brothers serving, JAN. 14, 5*f*
Finance :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 23, 8*d*
Bankers, attitude of :—
Leverhulme, Lord (int.), MAR. 26, 4*f*
Credit votes — for 1917-18 (F.N.), FEB. 12, 10*a*; total (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7*e*
New :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10*e*; (statement), MAR. 8, 8*d*
Parliament — introduced: Mr. Bonar Law's statement, MAR. 8, 8*d*; agreed to in Committee of Ways and Means, 12, 10*c*
Political Notes, MAR. 6, 7*e*; 7, 7*e*
Summary of statement, MAR. 8, 7*f*
Cunliffe, Lord (s.), MAR. 22, 12*b*
Currency notes: see under CURRENCY
Emmott, Lord (s.), FEB. 14, 5*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance (continued) :—
Expenditure, national—(F.N.), FEB. 1, 11*b*
Average daily—(F.N.), FEB. 1, 11*b*
Four weeks ending February 16 :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Increase in :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8*c*, *d*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8*d*
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10*d*
Parliament— observations, MAR. 8, 8*d*, 10*d*
Seven weeks ended January 19 :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 24, 8*d*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*c*
Committee, select :—
Reports :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*c*
Parliament—discussed, JAN. 30, 8*b*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Third—issued, FEB. 13, 3*b*; MAR. 12, 3*a*
Leading article, MAR. 13, 7*a*
Political Note, MAR. 8, 7*c*
Treasury Committee appointed :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*d*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 30, 8*d*
Economy :—
Government departments :—
Committee of inquiry—to be appointed, JAN. 15, 7*c*; composition, 22, 3*e*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10*e*
Parliament—question, JAN. 15, 10*e*
Recommendations of committee of inquiry :—
Measures taken with respect —Mr. Bonar Law (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10*e*
Increase in :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*b*; MAR. 8, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 30, 8*b*; FEB. 28, 10*a*; MAR. 8, 10*a*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*; FEB. 28, 10*a*
White paper issued (P.N.), FEB. 27, 7*e*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*c*
Parliament—discussed, JAN. 30, 8*b*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Statistics — for nine months of financial year, JAN. 1, 13*c*; last nine days of December, 1, 13*c*; weekly and for financial year to date, 9, 12*a*; 16, 12*a*; 23, 11*a*; 30, 11*a*; FEB. 6, 12*a*; 13, 12*a*; 20, 11*b*; 27, 11*a*; MAR. 6, 12*c*; 13, 11*a*; 20, 11*b*; 27, 11*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Expenditure, national (continued) :—
Treasury—to give more information to Parliament, JAN. 23, 11*f*
Control :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10*e*
Floating debt :—
Reduction (F.N.), MAR. 15, 13*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10*b*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 10*b*
Leverhulme, Lord (int.), MAR. 26, 4*f*
Loans :—
Advertisements :—
Camberwell—public libraries: book-marks in books issued; authorized, JAN. 15, 3*f* (e.e.)
Stamp :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 10*b*
Bonds, National War — (F.N.), JAN. 7, 11*a*; new series with later redemption date: issue: discussed, MAR. 5, 12*c*; announced, 7, 7*b*; (F.N.), 7, 11*c*
Acton — war bond week announced, JAN. 30, 3*f*; arrangements, FEB. 9, 3*f*
Aldwych Club—meeting: held, FEB. 27, 7*c*
Business Men's Week: see Business Men's Week, below
Cancellation: see Cancellation, below
Coventry campaign—subscriptions: total, FEB. 5, 3*f*
Dividends due on April 1—reinvestment: Bank of England announcements, MAR. 4, 12*c*; 16, 11*a*
Instalment scheme of payment—launched by St. Pancras National War Bond Instalment Association, JAN. 23, 4*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar—appeal, FEB. 22, 3*c*
Leading article, JAN. 1, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message to nation, JAN. 1, 7*d*
Nominative bond for £5—particulars, JAN. 2, 7*c*; guidance to investors (P.N.), 18, 7*c*
Purchases, need for public to continue :—
National War Savings Committee (statement), MAR. 11, 5*b*
Sales :—
Post Office—(F.N.), JAN. 22, 11*a*; 24, 10*a*; FEB. 15, 12*a*
Illingworth, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 7, 3*a*
Provincial towns and cities, JAN. 3, 3*d*; 7, 3*a*; 8, 3*c*; (F.N.), 8, 12*a*; 11, 10*a*; 15, 12*a*; 17, 3*b*; 18, 12*a*; FEB. 1, 11*b*; 8, 3*d*; 21, 3*b* (e.e.); 25, 5*b*; MAR. 16, 3*e*; 21, 3*f*; 28, 3*b*
Scotland—towns: subscriptions: statistics, FEB. 1, 3*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Bonds, National War :—
Sales (continued) :—
Statistics, JAN. 1, 3*c*, 13*c*; (F.N.), 1, 12*a*; 8, 3*e*; (F.N.), 8, 12*a*; 9, 12*a*; 15, 3*c*; (F.N.), 15, 12*a*; 16, 12*a*; 22, 3*b*; (F.N.), 22, 11*a*; 23, 11*a*; 29, 3*e*; (F.N.), 29, 10*a*; 30, 11*a*; FEB. 5, 3*e*; (F.N.), 5, 10*b*; 6, 12*a*; 12, 3*d*; (F.N.), 12, 10*a*; 13, 12*a*; 19, 11*b*, 13*e*; 20, 11*b*; 26, 12*a*; 27, 11*a*; MAR. 5, 11*e*; (F.N.), 5, 12*c*; 6, 12*c*; 13, 11*a*; 19, 3*d*; (F.N.), 19, 11*a*; 26, 3*b*; (F.N.), 26, 11*c*; 27, 11*c*
Success of the series (F.N.), FEB. 26, 12*a*
Tank banks: see Tank banks, below
Tiverton—Mayor's efforts for sale, JAN. 12, 9*c*
Business Men's Week—particulars: Mr. G. A. Sutton (statement), FEB. 15, 3*a*; (F.N.), 15, 12*a*; note (T.S.), MAR. 4, 261*b*; held, 5, 7*d*; 6, 7*c*; 7, 6*e*; 8, 7*d*; 9, 7*f*; 11, 5*b*; 12, 7*e*; (F.N.), 11, 12*c*
Aldwych Club of London—undertakes organization, FEB. 15, 3*a*; (F.N.), 15, 12*a*; meeting held, 27, 7*c*, 8*c*
Leading article, FEB. 27, 7*b*
Annan, Dexter and Company, Messrs.—suggestion to employers, MAR. 7, 6*e*
Article ("Business men's week: campaign to raise £100,000,000"), FEB. 25, 5*b*
Barrow—subscriptions, MAR. 5, 3*e*
Bath Corporation — to subscribe £10,000, FEB. 20, 3*c*
Birmingham—letter from Mr. Bonar Law received by Lord Mayor, MAR. 1, 3*e*; prizes to be offered, 2, 7*d* (e.e.)
Cardiff—subscriptions, MAR. 5, 3*e*
Guildford—message from King, MAR. 9, 7*f*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), FEB. 27, 7*c*, 8*c*; messages to Lord Mayor of London, MAR. 5, 7*d*; 11, 5*b*
Leading articles, FEB. 27, 7*b*; MAR. 4, 9*a*; 8, 7*b*
Leeds—subscriptions, MAR. 5, 3*e*
Lincoln — large amount in sovereigns handed in by three investors, MAR. 11, 5*b*
Liverpool—subscriptions, MAR. 5, 3*e*
London—plans, FEB. 28, 3*d*; prospects, MAR. 1, 3*c*; 2, 7*d*; 4, 7*c*; 5, 7*d*; subscriptions, 5, 3*e*; 6, 7*c*; 7, 6*e*; 8, 7*d*; 9, 7*f*; 11, 5*b*; total, 12, 7*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Business Men's Week :—
London (continued) :—
Boroughs — subscriptions : table, MAR. 12, 7e
Companies — support promised, MAR. 1, 3e ; 2, 7d
Lloyd George, Mr. D.— messages to Lord Mayor, MAR. 5, 7d ; 13, 3b
Löhr, Miss Marie—sales at Globe Theatre : total, MAR. 11, 5b
Lord Mayor—appeal to all residents and business firms in City, MAR. 4, 9c ; message dropped from airship in Trafalgar-square, 9, 7f
Tanks : see under Tanks, below
Manchester and Salford—subscriptions, MAR. 5, 3e
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), FEB. 27, 8c
Oxford—accepts challenge of Cambridge, MAR. 6, 7c
Plymouth—messages sent by Adm. Sir D. Beatty and Mr. Bonar Law, MAR. 5, 3e
Portsmouth — subscriptions, MAR. 5, 3e
Ramsgate — subscriptions, MAR. 5, 3e
Richmond—leaflets dropped by airman, MAR. 11, 5b
Southend—meeting, FEB. 22, 3d
Subscriptions — completed returns, MAR. 12, 7e ; total, 14, 3e ; Mr. Bonar Law (s.P.), 14, 8d
Parliament — observations, MAR. 14, 8d
Sutton, Mr. G. A. (int.), JAN. 21, 3b ; FEB. 28, 3d
Tanks : see Tanks, below
Women who have been enfranchised — subscriptions for National War Bonds or War Savings Certificates suggested, MAR. 2, 7d ; Mrs. Alec Tweedie (l. quoted), 4, 7c
Cancellation, public, of number of National War Bonds and War Savings Certificates—vicar of St. Martin-in-the-Fields commissioned to effect, JAN. 10, 3f
Burning of bonds and dividend warrants :—
Gray, Mr. A. (statement), JAN. 14, 5d
Certificates, War Expenditure :—
Conversion—Bank of England prepared to accept certificates in payment of applications for National War Bonds, JAN. 26, 10a
Certificates, War Savings :—
Employers' bonus on savings by employees—deduction from excess profits, JAN. 30, 13f
Holdings—in excess of 500 through inheritance : decision (F.N.), JAN. 23, 11a

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Certificates, War Savings (continued) :—
Sales, JAN. 1, 3c, 13c ; 9, 12a ; 15, 3c ; 16, 12a ; 22, 3b ; (F.N.), 22, 11a ; 22, 3f ; 23, 11a ; 29, 3e ; (F.N.), 29, 10a ; 30, 11a ; FEB. 5, 3e ; (F.N.), 5, 10b ; 6, 12a ; 12, 3d ; (F.N.), 12, 10a ; 13, 12b ; 19, 11b, 13e ; 20, 11b ; 26, 12a ; 27, 11a ; MAR. 5, 11e ; (F.N.), 5, 12c ; 6, 12c ; 13, 11a ; 19, 3d ; 20, 11b ; 26, 3b ; (F.N.), 26, 11c ; 27, 11c
Shops and licensed premises, in : see under Shops below
Tank banks : see Tank banks, below
Total, MAR. 19, 3d
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 8d
Sheffield—investment by workers of 12½ per cent. bonus granted by Ministry of Munitions : war savings associations formed, MAR. 15, 7b (e.e.)
Swan, Hunter, and Wigham Richardson (Ltd.)—scheme, JAN. 11, 3d
Term — extension of currency (F.N.), JAN. 17, 10a ; investor's option to hold after maturity : Treasury announcement, 21, 6c ; (F.N.), 21, 10a
Yield (F.N.), JAN. 17, 10a ; 18, 12a
Crowborough War savings campaign—subscriptions : total, FEB. 8, 3f
Depositors—duty to subscribe for loans instead of leaving money in banks : Sir H. Hambling (s.), JAN. 23, 13a ; (F.N.), 23, 11a
Exchequer bonds—earlier issues : yield : table, MAR. 7, 11c
First (three and a half per cent.):—
Borrowing privilege accorded by Bank of England to holders (F.N.), FEB. 8, 10a ; 19, 11a
Free loan to State for duration of the War—Mr. W. J. Barrett lends £10,000, FEB. 12, 3d
Income-tax on dividends : see under INCOME-TAX — Loans, war
Japan, in £10,000,000) — arrangements for floating, JAN. 21, 5d
Special article ("Japan : great financial help to Allies," F.R.), JAN. 22, 11d
Kensington — War savings week : meeting to inaugurate, FEB. 2, 3a
Leading articles (F.R.), JAN. 22, 2d ; FEB. 27, 7b
Marylebone—special war savings week organized, JAN. 19, 3b (e.e.)
Method of raising :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), FEB. 27, 8d

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans (continued) :—
Premium bonds :—
Committee, select :—
Report—(P.N.), JAN. 16, 7c ; 17, 7e ; issued, 19, 4a ; Blue-book published, FEB. 21, 11a
Government decision — Parliament: question, JAN. 23, 10d
Leading article, JAN. 19, 7b
Correspondence, JAN. 10, 7b ; 22, 12d
Harmer, Mr. E. G. (l.), JAN. 4, 5b
Hay, Rev. A. (l.), JAN. 21, 2c
Kindersley, Sir R. (statement), JAN. 11, 11e ; evidence : letter to Press embodying views ; protest by Mr. L. Hardy (P.N.), 17, 7e ; Sir R. Kindersley's reply(P.N.), 18, 7c
Moro, Mr. A. R. (l.), JAN. 2, 7d
Usher, Sir R. (l.), JAN. 17, 4d
Publicity :—
Investments, public :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 8c
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), FEB. 27, 8c
Repudiation, possible : see under FINANCE — Repudiation of State liabilities, suggested
School savings :—
Blackpool—particulars (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98d
Bootle — particulars (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 98d
Cardiganshire education authorities—give general holiday to school-children, FEB. 1, 3f
Cirencester Grammar School—statistics (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 58d
Halstow-road School — statistics, JAN. 24, 2a ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48d
Hugglescote council schools—particulars, FEB. 13, 3c
Middlesex schools—particulars, JAN. 16, 3c
Southend schools—particulars, MAR. 2, 7d (e.e.)
Shops and licensed premises—sale of National War Certificates and nominative £5 bonds in :—
National War Savings Committee's scheme—progress, JAN. 28, 3d ; 29, 3e ; commission being paid only on bonds, 31, 3e
Short-term securities :—
Popularity (F.N.), JAN. 14, 13a
Small investors :—
Christopherson, Mr. S. (l.), JAN. 29, 9d
Sutton, Mr. G. A.—appeal to civilians to invest in (l.), MAR. 25, 5e
Tank banks — subscriptions : town totals, JAN. 17, 3b : 18, 12a ; 25, 11a ; 31, 3c
Aberdeen — subscriptions, JAN. 29, 3e ; 31, 3e ; FEB. 1, 3b ; 3, 3b ; 4, 3c
Birmingham — subscriptions, JAN. 1, 3c ; 2, 7c ; 3, 3d : 4, 3b ; 5, 3d ; 7, 3a ; total, 12, 3b ; challenge to Glasgow, 12, 3b

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Tank banks (continued) :—
Blackburn—subscriptions, JAN. 29, 3e ; 31, 3e ; FEB. 1, 3b ; 2, 3b ; 4, 3c
Blackpool—subscriptions, FEB. 19, 10f ; 600 convalescent officers invest, 23, 3f
Bolton — subscriptions, FEB. 5, 3b ; 6, 3a ; 7, 3c ; 8, 3d ; 9, 3e ; 11, 3a
Bristol — total subscriptions, JAN. 19, 3b (e.e.)
Coventry—subscriptions, FEB. 12, 3c ; 14, 3a ; 18, 3d ; 19, 10f
Derby — subscriptions, JAN. 31, 3e ; FEB. 1, 3b ; 2, 3b
Dundee — subscriptions, FEB. 5, 3a ; 6, 3a ; 7, 3c ; 8, 3d ; 9, 3e ; 11, 3a ; 14, 3a ; 16, 3a ; 18, 3d
Edinburgh — arrangements, JAN. 8, 3e ; subscriptions, 8, 3e ; 10, 10d ; 11, 3d ; 12, 3b ; 14, 5c ; Mr. Balfour speaks from top of tank, 12, 3b ; anonymous subscription acknowledged, 18, 3f
Usher, Sir R. (l.), JAN. 17, 4d
Glasgow — subscriptions, JAN. 15, 3c ; 16, 3b ; 17, 3b ; 18, 3d ; 19, 3b ; (F.N.), 19, 10a ; 21, 3b
Article ("More than £14,000,000 : Glasgow's fine tank record last week"), JAN. 21, 3b
Law, Mr. Bonar (tel.), JAN. 22, 3b (e.e.)
Leading article, JAN. 21, 7b
Weir, Mr. A. — subscribes £1,000,000, JAN. 24, 6e
Halifax — subscriptions, MAR. 19, 3b ; 20, 3f
Harrogate — subscriptions, MAR. 18, 5b
Huddersfield—tank to visit, JAN. 22, 3b (e.e.) ; opened, FEB. 19, 10f
Hull — subscriptions, JAN. 8, 3c ; 10, 10d ; 11, 3d ; 12, 3b ; 14, 5c
Leicester — subscriptions. JAN. 15, 3c ; 16, 3b ; 18, 3d ; 19, 3d
Leith—subscriptions, JAN. 25, 3c ; 26, 3d ; 28, 3d ; 29, 3e
Liverpool — second week : arrangements, FEB. 27, 3d
London—return visit announced, JAN. 22, 3b ; meeting at Mansion House to discuss : announced, FEB. 5, 3f ; arrangements, 25, 5b ; 27, 3d ; 28, 3d ; MAR. 2, 7d ; 4, 7c ; 5, 7c
Acton — subscriptions, MAR. 13, 3b
Article ("National War Bond campaign : business men's week : opportunity for London"), FEB. 15, 3a
Battersea — programme, MAR. 11, 3b ; subscriptions, 12, 7e ; 13, 3b ; 15, 5c
Bermondsey — subscriptions, MAR. 6, 7c

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Tank banks :—
London (continued) :—
Bethnal-green — subscriptions, MAR. 15, 5c ; 16, 3c
Bromley — subscriptions, MAR. 18, 5b
Camberwell — subscriptions, MAR. 13, 3b ; 14, 3e ; 15, 5c
Chelsea — subscriptions, MAR. 18, 5b
Chiswick — subscriptions, MAR. 15, 5c ; 16, 3c
Croydon — subscriptions, MAR. 18, 5b
Deptford — subscriptions, MAR. 7, 6e
Ealing — subscriptions, MAR. 15, 5c
East Ham — subscriptions, MAR. 7, 6e
Edmonton — subscriptions, MAR. 13, 3b
Enfield — subscriptions, MAR. 15, 5c
Finsbury ("Ole Bill")— subscriptions, MAR. 5, 7d
Fulham — subscriptions, MAR. 16, 3c ; 18, 5b
Greenwich — subscriptions, MAR. 8, 7d
Hackney — subscriptions, MAR. 9, 7f ; 11, 5b
Hammersmith — subscriptions, MAR. 9, 7f ; 11, 5b
Hampstead — opened, MAR. 5, 7d
Hornsey — subscriptions, MAR. 16, 3c ; 18, 5b
Ilford — subscriptions, MAR. 8, 7d
Islington—programme, MAR. 11, 5b ; subscriptions, 12, 7e ; 13, 3b
Kensington — subscriptions, MAR. 8, 7d
Kingston — subscriptions, MAR. 16, 3c ; 18, 5b
Lambeth — subscriptions, MAR. 15, 5c ; 16, 3c ; 18, 5b
Lewisham — programme, MAR. 11, 5b ; subscriptions, 12, 7e ; 13, 3b
Leyton — subscriptions, MAR. 9, 7f
Marylebone — opened, MAR. 6, 7c ; subscriptions, 6, 7c
Paddington — subscriptions, MAR. 7, 6e
Pigeon post, military — to convey cheques to tank in Trafalgar-square, MAR. 1, 3e ; opened by Queen Alexandra, 5, 7d
Poplar—subscriptions, MAR. 5, 7d
Royal Exchange — arrangements, MAR. 4, 7c ; opened, 5, 7d ; subscriptions, 6, 7c ; 7, 6e ; 8, 7f ; 9, 7f ; 11, 5b
St. Pancras—arrangements, FEB. 25, 5b ; challenge to other boroughs, MAR. 4, 7c ; subscriptions, 7, 6c ; 8, 7d
Prize scheme — meeting held, FEB. 26, 3d
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Tank banks :—
London (continued) :—
Shoreditch — subscriptions, MAR. 15, 5c
Southwark — opened, MAR. 5, 7d
Stepney — subscriptions, MAR. 16, 3c ; 18, 5b
Subscriptions, MAR. 5, 7d ; 6, 7c ; 7, 6e ; 8, 7d ; 9, 7f ; 11, 5b ; 12, 7e ; 13, 3b ; 14, 3e ; 15, 5c ; 16, 3c ; 18, 5b
Sutton, Mr. G. A. (int.), JAN. 21, 3b ; FEB. 28, 3d
Tottenham — programme, MAR. 11, 5b ; subscriptions, 12, 7e ; 13, 3b
Trafalgar-square — arrangements, FEB. 27, 3d ; MAR. 4, 7c ; opened, 5, 7d ; subscriptions, 6, 7c ; 7, 6e ; 8, 7d ; 9, 7f ; 11, 5b ; attractions described, 8, 7d ; 9, 7f ; airship drops message from Lord Mayor, 9, 7f
Walthamstow — subscriptions, MAR. 11, 5b
Wandsworth — subscriptions, MAR. 13, 3b ; 14, 3e ; 15, 5c
West Ham — subscriptions, MAR. 6, 7c
Willesden—programme, MAR. 11, 5b ; subscriptions, 12, 7e ; 13, 3b
Wimbledon — subscriptions, MAR. 16, 3c ; 23, 3f
Wood-green — subscriptions, MAR. 16, 3c
Woolwich — subscriptions, MAR. 9, 7f ; 11, 5b
McKenna, Mr. R. (evid.), FEB. 22, 10a
Manchester — return visit announced, JAN. 22, 3b
Middlesbrough — subscriptions, JAN. 15, 3c ; 16, 3b ; 18, 3d ; 19, 3b
Newcastle-upon-Tyne — subscriptions : statistics, JAN. 1, 3c ; 2, 7c ; 3, 3d ; 4, 3b ; 5, 3d ; 7, 3a
Northampton — subscriptions : total, MAR. 5, 3e (e.e.)
Nottingham — subscriptions, JAN. 22, 3b ; 23, 3b ; 25, 3c ; 26, 3d ; 28, 3d ; 29, 3e
Oldham — subscriptions, FEB. 12, 3c ; 14, 3a ; 16, 3a ; 18, 3d
Potteries — subscriptions, JAN. 8, 3e ; 10, 10d ; 11, 3d ; 12, 3b ; 14, 5c ; total, 23, 3b
Preston — subscriptions, JAN. 22, 3b ; 23, 3b ; 25, 3c ; 26, 3d ; 28, 3d ; 29, 3e
Southampton — subscriptions, JAN. 4, 3b ; 5, 3d ; 7, 3a
South Shields — subscriptions, JAN. 29, 3e ; 31, 3e ; FEB. 1, 3b ; 2, 3b ; 4, 3c
Sunderland — subscriptions, JAN. 22, 3b ; 23, 3b ; 25, 3c ; 26, 3d ; 28, 3d ; 29, 3e
Swansea — subscriptions, JAN. 11, 3d ; 12, 3b ; 14, 5c ; 15, 3c

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Tank banks (continued) :—
West Hartlepool — subscriptions, FEB. 5, 3a ; 6, 3a ; 7, 3c ; 8, 3d ; 9, 3e ; 11, 3a ; 12, 3c
Wolverhampton—subscriptions, FEB. 5, 3a ; 6, 3a ; 7, 3c ; 8, 3d ; 9, 3e ; 11, 3a
Worcester—subscriptions, MAR. 19, 3b ; 20, 3f ; 25, 5e
York — subscriptions, FEB. 12, 3c ; 14, 3a ; 16, 3a ; 18, 3d
Third :—
Depreciation Fund :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 15, 10b
Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 10b
Sale of five per cent. stock in order to reinvest proceeds in National War Bonds—warning against (F.N.), JAN. 10, 12a
Stock — prices (F.N.), MAR. 23, 11a ; 26, 11c
Transactions in connexion with stock :—
Regulations — new, FEB. 11, 11a
Treasury bills :—
Fundings (F.N.), JAN. 9, 12a ; 24, 10a ; 25, 11a ; 26, 10a ; MAR. 6, 12c
Parr, Mr. C. F. (s., F.N.), JAN. 25, 11a ; 26, 10a
Maturities — heavy, MAR. 6, 12c
National War Bonds, conversion into :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), FEB. 27, 8d
Rates — revised, FEB. 15, 12a ; MAR. 2, 10a
Sales — for nine months of financial year, JAN. 1, 13c ; last nine days of December, 1, 13c ; weekly, 9, 12a ; 16, 12a ; 23, 11a ; 30, 11a ; FEB. 6, 12a ; 13, 12a ; 20, 11b ; 27, 11a ; MAR. 6, 12c ; 13, 11a ; 20, 11b ; 27, 11c ; for financial year to date, 16, 12a ; 23, 11a
Suspension, suggested (F.N.), JAN. 24, 10a
Trustees' investments :—
Law case, MAR. 16, 4c
United States of America—British short-term notes : redemption (F.N.), JAN. 7, 11a ; 30, 12a ; FEB. 25, 13a
Unused investment money—estimates of witnesses taken by Select Committee on Premium Bonds, MAR. 1, 11b
War Savings Associations—formed JAN. 7, 3c ; FEB. 4, 3f ; 18, 3d ; MAR. 19, 2c
Acton War Savings Association —subscriptions for 1917, JAN. 30, 3f
Work :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), FEB. 27, 8d
Loans to Allies and Dominions :—
American intervention, effect of :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8d
Parliament—observations, FEB. 14, 8c, d
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans to Allies and Dominions (continued) :—
Excess over estimate :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8d
Parliament — observations, MAR. 8, 8d
Money market :—
Deposit rates—lowered, JAN. 2, 11a ; 3, 10a
Foreign money (F.N.), JAN. 5, 10a
Fraser, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 18, 13e (e.e.)
Special article ("Money market : huge transfers of credit," F.R.), JAN. 22, 2f
National debt : see NATIONAL debt
Position :—
Helfferich, Herr (int.), JAN. 4, 5f
Revenue :—
Excess — from taxation (F.N.), MAR. 28, 11c
Securities :—
American and other foreign securities :—
Clause 9 of working regulations —amended, MAR. 18, 13c
Government purchase and deposit scheme :—
"A" securities—term of loan : expiry (F.N.), FEB. 21, 11a
"B" securities — *Gazette* notice, MAR. 2, 12c
Statistics — for nine months of financial year, JAN. 1, 13c ; (F.N.), 2, 11a ; last nine days of December, 1, 13c ; weekly, 9, 12a ; 16, 12a ; 23, 11a ; 30, 11a ; FEB. 6, 12a ; 13, 12a ; 20, 11b ; 27, 11a ; MAR. 6, 12c ; 13, 11a ; 20, 11b ; 27, 11b ; (F.N.), 28, 11d
Requisitioning of :—
Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), FEB. 18, 8c
Correspondence, FEB. 19, 8c
Special article ("The requisitioning of securities : final stage of mobilization," F.R.), JAN. 22, 2e
Uruguay 3½ per cent. consolidated loan — Treasury require deposit, MAR. 23, 12a ; order (1918) No. 1, 26, 12a
Taxation : see TAXATION
Wealth — conscription : see under WEALTH
Flag days :—
Charity Commissioners (report quoted), MAR. 26, 3b
Food : see FOOD
German propaganda :—
Information, reported offers of :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 8a
Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 8f
Parsons, Capt. (s.), MAR. 9, 3b
Robert, identity of — evidence at trial of Bolo, FEB. 11, 6d
Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 10a
Hardships :—
Classes, Government pressure on non-protesting — correspondence, MAR. 25, 10d
Hospitals : see under Sick and wounded —British, below

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Ideals :—
Leverhulme, Lord (int.), MAR. 26, 4*f*
Impressions (sp. art., "England to-day : impressions on returning home"), MAR. 28, 9*d*
Information — attempting to elicit : prosecution, JAN. 23, 3*e* (e.e.)
Confidential :—
Publication, prohibition of — Defence of the Realm regulation enlarged, MAR. 2, 3*b*
Government Bureaux — establishment at stores and railway stations : particulars ; opened, FEB. 19, 3*b*
Victoria Station — kiosk opened, FEB. 19, 3*b*
Ministry : see INFORMATION, Ministry of
Insurance : see Insurance, below
Intercession : see Prayer and Intercession, below
Intervention :—
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 14, 7*e*
Invasion danger : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Great Britain
Labour :—
Aims :—
Curzon, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 8*f*
Emmott, Lord (s.), FEB. 14, 5*d*
Labour Party :—
Conference (Nottingham) :—
The Times Labour correspondent's article ("Labour war policy : Nottingham conference outlook : the Stockholm idea"), JAN. 21, 7*c*
Labour Party, Executive Committee of, and Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee :—
Memorandum :—
Boilermakers' Society—vote of members taken, FEB. 5, 3*f*
Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades —meeting at Liverpool ; resolution passed, JAN. 28, 3*c*
French Socialist Party meeting :—
Delegates — to visit Paris ; names, FEB. 5, 6*a* ; 15, 7*d* ; leave for, 15, 7*d* ; in Paris, 16, 5*c* ; address meetings, 18, 5*c* ; 19, 7*d* ; pledge given to National Sailors' and Firemen's Union not to have intercourse with enemy agents, 21, 7*c*
German press comments, FEB. 21, 5*f*
Greek Socialist and Labour attitude, FEB. 23, 8*b*
Henderson, Mr. A. (statements), JAN. 7, 8*c* ; FEB. 1, 7*c* ; reply to Mr. Havelock Wilson (l.), 14, 3*c* ; (s.), 18, 5*c* ; 19, 7*d* ; 25, 3*e*
Jarrett, Mr. G. W. B. (s.), JAN. 5, 3*b*
Leading article, FEB. 22, 7*a*
National Sailors' and Firemen's Union — attitude : correspondence, JAN. 5, 5*b*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Labour :—
Aims :—
Labour Party, Executive Committee of, and Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee :—
Memorandum (continued) :—
Renaudel, M. (statement), JAN. 25, 8*d*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 5, 3*e* ; challenge to Mr. A. Henderson (l.), 12, 3*b*
Russian people, message to, JAN. 16, 4*a*
Labour Party, Executive of, Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, and Cooperative Parliamentary Representation Committee —issue statement in reply to Mr. W. Wilson's declaration, JAN. 10, 8*c*
Social-demokratische Feldpost (art. quoted), MAR. 12, 5*f*
Thomas, M. Albert (statement), MAR. 8, 5*c*
Attitude :—
Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America — congratulates, MAR. 20, 5*e*
Channing, Lord (l.), MAR. 19, 7*c*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5*f*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 10*c*
Scottish girl workers' pledge, FEB. 2, 7*d*
Demobilization : see under LABOUR
Front, Western—visit of delegates to : arrangements for 300 visitors weekly, JAN. 9, 6*d*
Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen—declines Government's invitation to send 35 members to front, JAN. 21, 3*d*
Durham miners—decision, FEB. 25, 5*c*
Liverpool Labour leaders return from tour of inspection, MAR. 20, 3*f*
National Union of Scottish Mineworkers—letter from Mr. T. Ashton read at meeting of executive, FEB. 12, 5*c*
Northumberland miners—to vote, FEB. 20, 3*e* (e.e.)
Operative Bricklayers' Society—London members protest against action of executive in accepting invitation, JAN. 24, 3*f*
Seamen :—
Boycott of labour delegates for America, MAR. 28, 6*d*
Trade unions :—
Policy :—
Correspondence, JAN. 5, 5*b*
Leaflets :—
Censorship : see under Censorship, above
Lectures : see under Propaganda, below
Lighting restrictions : see under LIGHTING
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message to nation, JAN. 1, 7*d* ; leading article, 1, 7*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Man-power :—
Act (Military Service Act, 1918)—text, JAN. 16, 8b
Amendments to Bill :—
Ireland—conscription : debate, JAN. 18, 11c; division, 18, 11c
Powers of Director-General of National Service—limitation, JAN. 22, 10c; 25, 10c
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11c
Ashley, Col. W. W. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11b; 22, 10c
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11c
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8a
Clyde, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10c
Derby, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8b
Essential industries, withdrawals from :—
Beck, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10b
Parliament—observations, JAN. 22, 10b
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8e; 18, 11c; 22, 10c, d; 25, 10c, d, f
Greenwood, Sir H. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10d
Harris, Mr. P. A. (s.P.), JAN. 25, 10c
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11d
Hunter-Weston, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 25, 10d
Labour members—absence from discussion :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN 22, 10c
Parliament—observations, JAN. 22, 10c
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11a
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10c
Leading articles, JAN. 4, 7b; 15, 7a; 16, 7a; 18, 7a; 23, 7b; 25, 7b; 30, 7a
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10d
O'Neill, Capt. R. W. H. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10d; 18, 11c
Parliament—Bill : in Commons : presented; first reading, 15, 8e; second reading : debate, 18, 10d; division, 18, 11c; House goes into secret session, 18, 11e; official report, 18, 7d; (P.N.), 18, 7c; *The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 18, 7d; Committee, 22, 10c; third reading, 25, 10c; in Lords : first reading, 29, 8c; second reading, 31, 8a; Committee, FEB. 1, 10a; third reading, 5, 8a; in Commons : Lords' amendments considered, 6, 10e
Political Notes, JAN. 10, 7d; 12, 7c; 14, 9c; 15, 7e; 17, 7e
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10d
Rothschild, Maj. L. N. de (s.P.), JAN. 25, 10d
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10c; 25, 10f

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Man-power :—
Act (Military Service Act, 1918) (continued) :—
Smallwood, Mr. E. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11b; corrected version : Mr. Smallwood (l.), 19, 8c; Sir H. Burdett (l.), 23, 5c
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 18, 7d
Geddes, Sir A. (statement), JAN. 4, 6e; addresses Welsh regional departmental conference at Cardiff, MAR. 13, 6e
Trade unionists—conferences : see under Trade unionists, below
Government offices :—
Munitions, Ministry of :—
Staffs, clerical and inspection—"comb out," JAN. 4, 6e
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c; 28, 10b
Leading article, MAR. 27, 7b
Munition workers, comb-out of :—
Enfield—Royal Small Arms Factory and Royal Gunpowder Factory : particulars, FEB. 23, 3c
Ponders End works — 400 of younger men receive notice, JAN. 7, 3e
Night shifts, suggested abolition of :—
Correspondence, JAN. 25, 8d; FEB. 4, 11c
Vernon, Mr. H. M. (l.), FEB. 4, 7b
Parliament—observations, FEB. 14, 8c; 28, 10a, b
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8c; 28, 10c
Teachers :—
Board of Education — circular, MAR. 1, 3d; (Ed.S.), 7, 107c
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5d
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5b
Leigh, Lord (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 5d
Trade unionists—(concerned in revised schedule of protected occupations) : provisions of Military Service Bill, 1918, JAN. 16, 8b; effect : reports from industrial districts, 16, 8c
Amalgamated Society of Engineers :—
Attitude — Government proposals accepted in all but form (P.N.), MAR. 12, 7b
Articles ("Attitude of labour : isolation policy of the A.S.E."), JAN. 16, 7f; ("Trade unions and manpower : attitude of the A.S.E."), 21, 3d
Ballots—to be taken, JAN. 31, 7d; FEB. 2, 7e; 4, 7c; closed, 13, 8f; result; majority against comb-out; *The Times* Labour correspondent's comments, 20, 7d; leading article, 21, 7b; delegate meetings to be held, 25, 5c; held, 28, 3a; MAR. 1, 3f; 4, 10b; 5, 3b; 6, 7e; 8, 3f; fresh ballot to be taken, 13, 7e; 26, 8a
Conference, special national (Central Hall, Westminster)—held, JAN. 23, 3e

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Man-power :—
Trade unionists :—
Amalgamated Society of Engineers (continued) :—
Extremist members—conference announced, MAR. 21, 3*b*; held, 22, 3*b*
Strike threat: see Strike threat, below
Government, demand for separate conferences with—dispute, JAN. 21, 3*d*; correspondence with Sir A. Geddes, 21, 3*c* (e.e.); considered at private conferences of delegates, 24, 3*b*; 25, 7*d*; 26, 7*d*; large number of branches send in resolutions supporting, 29, 7*c*; (P.N.), FEB. 1, 7*d*; 5, 7*d*; 6, 7*c*; review of dispute, 4, 7*c*; not represented at conference of trade unions, 9, 7*d*; interview of Mr. Lloyd George, Mr. Barnes, and Sir A. Geddes with delegates (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7*e*; 2, 7*e*
Agreement with Government (May, 1917) — general secretary (statement), JAN. 21, 3*d*; letter to Mr. Lloyd George, 28, 3*c*; statements at conference between Mr. Lloyd George, Mr. Barnes, and Sir A. Geddes with delegates, MAR. 2, 7*e*
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 25, 10*c*
Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), FEB. 1, 7*c*; leading articles, 1, 7*a*; 4, 7*a*; *The Times* Labour correspondent's comments, 2, 7*e*; (s.), 4, 7*c*
Parliament —observations, JAN. 25, 10*c*
Young, Mr. R. (J.), JAN. 28, 3*c*
Brownlie, Mr. J. T.—on Sir E. Geddes's quotation from his speech at general conference of trade unionists (statement), FEB. 7, 8*f*
Committee of inquiry—appointment suggested :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 6, 10*b*
Correspondence, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Geddes, Sir A.—separate conference with: correspondence, JAN. 21, 3*c* (e.e.); (s.P.), 25, 10*b*; (statement), 26, 7*d*; interview with delegates (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7*e*; 2, 7*e*
Inter-union dispute: see Inter-union dispute, below
Leading articles, FEB. 1, 7*a*; 4, 7*a*; 21, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—requested to receive deputation, JAN. 21, 3*c* (e.e.); interview with delegates (P.N.), MAR. 1, 7*e*; 2, 7*e*; *The Times* Labour correspondent's article ("New A.S.E. ballot: the meetings with the Prime Minister"), 13, 7*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Man-power :—
Trade unionists :—
Amalgamated Society of Engineers :—
Government, demand for separate conferences with (continued) :—
Parliament — observations, JAN. 25, 10*b*
The Times Labour correspondent's articles ("Attitude of labour: isolation policy of the A.S.E."), JAN. 16, 7*f*; ("Engineers and man-power: the deadlock: a plea for compromise"), JAN. 31, 7*d*; ("The engineers and man-power: Mr. Henderson's position: an undisclosed pledge"), FEB. 2, 7*e*; ("The deadlock with the engineers: case for a general conference"), 4, 7*c*; ("Labour and man-power: the quarrel of the unions"), 5, 7*c*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Young men for the army: public approval of new plan"), JAN. 16, 7*f*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 9, 7*d*
Strike threat—resolution passed at conference of extremist members at Manchester, MAR. 25, 8*c*; 26, 8*a*; denounced by executive, 28, 6*d*; protests, 29, 2*b*; 30, 2*b*
Campbell, Rev. R. J. (add.), MAR. 25, 8*e* (e.e.
Nottingham—meeting held; decision, MAR. 30, 2*c*
The Times correspondent's articles ("Engineers' strike threat: extremists' action: 'dilutee' grievance"), MAR. 25, 8*e*; ("Engineer 'rebels': the strike threat unofficial: an unpopular move"), 26, 8*a*
Young, Mr. R. (statement), MAR. 26, 8*a*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 16, 7*c*; MAR. 9, 7*e*
Bedford — Mayor's comments, JAN. 16, 3*e*
Clyde — attitude, JAN. 16, 8*c*; district committee of Federation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Trades: "down tools" threat, 31, 7*d*; protests against, FEB. 5, 7*c*; attitude modified, 11, 3*b*
Article ("Labour politics on the Clyde: loyalty of the workers," E.S.), FEB. 22, 52*d*
Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades — resolution passed at quarterly meeting, FEB. 18, 3*b*
Coalminers, release of — Government decides to proceed with recruitment of 50,000 coalminers; Home Secretary issues order, MAR. 9, 7*e*; commencing date, 28, 6*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Man-power :—
Trade unionists :—
Coalminers, release of (continued) :—
Appeals by men who had entered mines since War began — rejected by Leicestershire Collieries Recruiting Court, JAN. 5, 3*f*
Cumberland coalfields—ballot: result, MAR. 20, 6*e*
Durham miners — decision, FEB. 25, 5*c*; ballot: result, MAR. 19, 7*c*
Geddes, Sir E.—letter received by Miners' Federation of Great Britain, MAR. 12, 7*c*
Glasgow and district — strike of miners, FEB. 1, 3*e*
Lanarkshire miners — ballot vote: details, FEB. 25, 5*c*
Lancashire and Cheshire Miners' Federation — meeting, FEB. 11, 3*b*; ballot: result, MAR. 20, 6*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — receives deputation from executive committee of Miners' Federation of Great Britain (P.N.), MAR. 22, 6*b*; speech in reply, 23, 6*c*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — conference in London, FEB. 1, 3*e*; held, 28, 3*b*; meeting of delegates held; passes resolution against resistance, MAR. 23, 6*c*
Ballot—to be taken of members, FEB. 28, 3*b*; form of question, MAR. 14, 3*b*; result, 21, 7*d*; 23, 6*c*
Monmouthshire valleys — over 100 miners surrender exemption cards, FEB. 26, 3*f*
Northumberland miners' lodges —ballot: votes, MAR. 15, 7*d* (e.e.); 18, 5*d*
Smith, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 16, 8*a*
Wales — national conference to be held, JAN. 12, 6*d*
North—ballot: result, MAR. 19, 7*c*
South—ballot: results, MAR. 18, 5*d*; 19, 7*c*
South Wales Miners' Federation — general conference; resolution passed, JAN. 29, 7*c*
Combing-out :—
Special article ("Man-power and munitions: the way to comb-out: a works recruiting scheme"), JAN. 24, 4*d*
Conferences between trade union representatives and Sir A. Geddes: see Geddes, Sir A., below
Davis, Mr. W. J. (views), JAN. 16, 8*c*
"Dilutees" — definition: dispute between Amalgamated Society of Engineers and other trade unions, JAN. 21, 3*d*
Amalgamated Society of Engineers — proposals, MAR. 13, 7*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Man-power :—
Trade unionists :—
"Dilutees" (continued) :—
The Times Labour correspondent's article ("Loyalty of the engineers: the cry of 'dilutees' first"), FEB. 16, 7*d*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Engineers and man-power: dealing with 'dilutees'"), FEB. 8, 7*d*
Enlistment of engineers, voluntary, FEB. 16, 7*d*; 20, 7*d*
Geddes, Sir A. — negotiations with trade union leaders, JAN. 1, 6*a*; to meet, 2, 6*b*; 3, 7*e*; conferences held, 4, 6*e*; 5, 7*e*; 7, 7*f*; (P.N.), 9, 7*c*; 10, 6*a*; 11, 6*c*; 16, 7*f*; 19, 7*f*; invites all unions to conference, FEB. 6, 6*a*; held, 9, 7*d*; (s.), 25, 5*c*
Glasgow — attends meeting, JAN. 29, 6*b* (l.e.)
Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 6*a*
Leading articles, JAN. 4, 7*b*; FEB. 7, 7*a*
Mersey district — attends meeting, JAN. 28, 3*c*
Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 6*a*
German press comments, JAN. 17, 5*f*
Glasgow—meeting held; resolution opposing Government proposals and favouring immediate armistice carried, JAN. 29, 6*b* (l.e.); demonstration of apprentices held, FEB. 1, 3*e*
Hackney — meeting addressed by delegates of Amalgamated Society of Engineers: uproar at, JAN. 23, 3*e*
Humber District Committee of Engineering and Shipbuilding Federation — passes resolution, FEB. 1, 3*e*
Inter-union dispute — refusal of Amalgamated Society of Engineers to meet other unions in conference, JAN. 21, 3*d*; 26, 7*d*; 28, 3*c*; FEB. 4, 7*c*
Conference of all unions—Government representative not to be present: Amalgamated Society of Engineers invited, FEB. 9, 7*d*; prospects: our Labour correspondent's comments, 14, 3*e*; meeting arranged, 15, 7*d*; held, 20, 7*d*; breakdown, 20, 7*d*; *The Times* Labour correspondent's comments, 20, 7*d*; leading article, 21, 7*b*; conference of trade unionists held, MAR. 25, 6*e*
The Times Labour correspondent's comments, JAN. 16, 7*f*; 31, 7*d*; FEB. 4, 7*c*; 5, 7*c*; 8, 7*d*; 9, 7*d*; 14, 3*e*
Jarrow—decision, JAN. 22, 7*e*
Labour Party conference—question, JAN. 25, 7*f*; proposed discussion: motion rejected; Mr. A. Henderson (s.), 25, 8*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Man-power :—
Trade unionists (continued) :—
Lancaster—meeting held, JAN. 22, 7e
Leading articles, JAN. 4, 7b ; 15, 7a ; 16, 7a ; 19, 7a ; 23, 7b ; FEB. 1, 7a ; 4, 7a ; 7, 7a ; 21, 7b
Leeds and district—meeting : resolution passed, FEB. 11, 3b
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—addresses representatives, JAN. 7, 7f ; 19, 7f ; official report, 19, 7f
Leading article, JAN. 19, 7a
Manchester and District Engineering and Shipbuilding Federation—passes resolution, FEB. 4, 7c
Mersey district—meeting held ; resolutions passed, JAN. 28, 3c
National Union of Scottish Mineworkers—conference held ; decision, FEB. 23, 3c
Railwaymen, position of—*Railway Review* comments, FEB. 8, 7d
Scotland :—
Article ("Labour position in Scotland : the Man Power Bill," E.S.), JAN. 25, 22d
Shop stewards—attitude, JAN. 16, 8c
Stevens, Councillor J. V. (views), JAN. 16, 8c
Thorne, Mr. W. (report), FEB. 22, 3b
Tyneside—meetings of engineers held, FEB. 6, 6a
District Committee—passes resolution (E.S.), JAN. 25, 21d
Woolwich Arsenal—meeting of engineers and allied trades held, JAN. 21, 3c (e.e.)
Women's manifesto — appeal for more men to release wounded, JAN. 29, 3c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), FEB. 19, 3c
Manufacturers : see under Munitions, supplies of, below
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Albert Medal—awards, JAN. 2, 9d ; 5, 9f ; 12, 3b ; 23, 3d ; 26, 3e ; FEB. 6, 3b ; MAR. 2, 3d ; 6, 7d ; 9, 3b ; 23, 8a ; 27, 5c (e.e.)
Awards :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10c
Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10c
Bath, Order of—awards, JAN. 1, 8c, 10a, b, 11c ; 12, 3a ; FEB. 8, 5d ; 12, 5e ; MAR. 9, 4f ; 12, 5c ; 16, 3a
British Empire, Order of—awards, JAN. 8, 7d, 10a ; 11, 11f ; FEB. 20, 3d ; MAR. 15, 6a
Canada — announcement postponed indefinitely, MAR. 18, 7d (e.e.)
Oversea Dominions, Colonies, and Protectorates—list of appointments, MAR. 15, 6a, 9d
Companions of Honour — appointments, JAN. 8, 7d ; 23, 9b ; MAR. 2, 7c
Conspicuous Gallantry Medal — awards, MAR. 4, 5b ; 18, 2b
Crown of India, Order of—awards, JAN. 1, 11a

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Medals, orders, and decorations (continued) :—
Distinguished Conduct Medal — awards, JAN. 5, 2b ; 14, 12f ; FEB. 20, 10d ; 26, 2e ; MAR. 6, 2a ; 7, 13e ; 8, 10f ; 9, 4f ; 30, 6f
Bar—awards, MAR. 6, 2a
Distinguished Service Cross—awards, FEB. 23, 4a, b ; MAR. 9, 2f ; 18, 2b, c
Bar—awards, FEB. 23, 4a ; MAR. 4, 5b ; 18, 2b, c
Second—awards, FEB. 23, 4a ; MAR. 18, 2b, c
Distinguished Service Medal—awards, FEB. 23, 4a, b ; MAR. 4, 5b ; 9, 2f ; 14, 10f ; 18, 2b, c
Bar—awards, FEB. 23, 4a, b
Distinguished Service Order — awards, JAN. 1, 8c ; 2, 4a ; 10, 2a ; 19, 4d ; FEB. 5, 2a ; 8, 5d ; 19, 13a ; 23, 4a, b ; MAR. 6, 2a ; 9, 2f, 4f ; 18, 2b ; 27, 4f, 9c
Bar—awards, JAN. 2, 4a ; 10, 2a ; 19, 4d ; FEB. 5, 2a ; 8, 5d ; 19, 13a ; 23, 4a ; MAR. 6, 2a ; 9, 2f, 4f ; 18, 2b ; 27, 4f
Second—awards, JAN. 10, 2a ; 19, 4d ; FEB. 19, 13a ; 23, 4a
Eligibility for war medals—army order issued, JAN. 2, 9c
Gallipoli campaign :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 21, 8b
"Star" — award : negotiations between Great Britain, Australia, and New Zealand, FEB. 1, 5e
Indian Distinguished Service Medal —awards, JAN. 5, 8e ; FEB. 20, 10e ; 26, 2e ; MAR. 9, 4f
Bar—awards, FEB. 20, 10e
Indian Empire, Order of—awards, JAN. 1, 11a
Indian Order of Merit—awards, JAN. 5, 8e ; FEB. 20, 10e ; 26, 2e
Leading article, JAN. 1, 7b
Meritorious Service Medal—awards, JAN. 5, 2d ; 16, 4d ; FEB. 6, 4d ; 26, 2d ; MAR. 9, 4f ; 16, 10f ; 23, 10f
Military Cross—awards, JAN. 3, 4a ; 4, 4a ; 10, 2d ; 11, 2a ; 12, 2a ; 14, 2a ; 15, 2a, 5a, 9b ; 19, 4d ; FEB. 5, 2a ; 8, 5d ; 12, 3f ; 19, 13b ; MAR. 6, 2a ; 9, 4f ; 27, 4f, 9c
Bar—awards, JAN. 3, 4a ; 10, 2d ; 19, 4d ; FEB. 5, 2a ; 8, 5d ; 19, 13a ; MAR. 9, 4f ; 27, 4f
Second — awards, JAN. 10, 2d ; 19, 4d ; FEB. 5, 2a ; 19, 13a
Military Medal — awards, JAN. 15, 5a ; 16, 4d ; 30, 9d ; FEB. 6, 4d ; 25, 2b ; 26, 2a ; MAR. 6, 2a ; 15, 4d ; 16, 10d ; 22, 2a ; 23, 10a
Bar—awards, FEB. 25, 2a ; MAR. 22, 2a
Second—awards, FEB. 6, 4a ; MAR. 14, 2d
1914 Bronze Star :—
Birch, Mrs., of Cheriton — six members of family entitled to receive, JAN. 28, 3f
Discharged men to receive — War Office announcement, JAN. 24, 6b
George V., King—grant of decoration due to initiative : Lord French (statement), FEB. 20, 7e

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
1914 Bronze Star (continued) :—
Ribbon :—
Distribution, delay in :—
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 26, 10*b*
Issue arrangements, JAN. 24, 6*b*
Star and Garter Hospital and Home — presented to inmates by Lord French, FEB. 20, 7*e*
Territorials who served in War zone oversea during early days, grant to — committee appointed to urge, JAN. 11, 6*a*
Royal Red Cross—awards, JAN. 5, 2*a* ; 30, 9*d* ; FEB. 26, 2*e*
Bar—awards, JAN. 5, 2*a*
Matrons, to — three trained at London Hospital, JAN. 11, 3*f*
Royal Victorian Order — awards, JAN. 1, 11*a*, *c*
St. Michael and St. George, Order of—awards, JAN. 1, 8*c*, 10*a*, *c*, 11*d* ; 12, 3*a* ; FEB. 8, 5*d* ; MAR. 9, 4*f* ; 16, 3*a* ; 27, 9*c*
Silver War badge :—
Award, method of :—
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 26, 10*b*
Star of India, Order of—awards, JAN. 1, 11*a*, *b*
Territorial corps — distinction for services in 1914 : Mr. Macpherson : statement, FEB. 16, 3*e*
1914 Bronze Star, suggested grant to : see under 1914 Bronze Star, above
Victoria Cross—awards, JAN. 12, 5*a* ; FEB. 14, 4*a* ; 28, 2*f* ; MAR. 16, 3*e* ; 30, 4*b*
Memorials : see Memorials, below
Mercantile marine :—
Boycott of Germany : see under Germany — Boycott, above
Lives lost as result of enemy action :—
List of officers and men, JAN. 4, 12*a*
Patriotism of seamen :—
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 14, 3*b*
Prisoners in Germany :—
Repatriation :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 27, 10*b*
Services :—
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom — passes resolution, MAR. 7, 3*b*
Jellicoe, Lord (s.), FEB. 7, 9*e* ; 21, 8*f*
Official recognition :—
Awards, JAN. 11, 11*f*
Letters from captains received by Admiralty acknowledging quoted, FEB. 25, 5*d* (e.e.)
Purdie, Mr. T. P. (s.), FEB. 5, 11*f*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 3*d*
Wemyss, Adm. Sir R. (s.), MAR. 15, 5*b*
Military Service Acts : see MILITARY Service Acts

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Ministry (Lloyd George) : see MINISTRY (Lloyd George)
Munitions, supplies of :—
Bombs :—
Stokes — misleading Government examiner : munition manufacturer's appeal against sentence, FEB. 13, 3*c* ; 14, 3*b*
Bullets :—
Shrapnel — printers' metal and plates for : printers and publishers formulating scheme for release of, JAN. 30, 6*e*
Canada—orders placed in : value FEB. 26, 5*e*
Committee on Production :—
Appointment, FEB. 11, 7*c*
Controlled firms :—
Payments to :—
Delays — complaints (F.N.), JAN. 4, 10*b* ; 18, 12*a*
Defective exploder containers — conspiracy to defraud charges, JAN. 5, 3*a* ; 11, 3*a* ; 18, 4*c* ; 26, 3*c* ; FEB. 2, 3*c* ; 7, 2*f* ; 9, 4*e* ; 16, 3*d* ; 22, 3*b* ; 23, 3*c* ; MAR. 2, 3*c* ; 15, 5*b*
Defective fuse caps—charge against manager, FEB. 12, 2*e* ; 26, 3*c*
Explosions :—
Eastern Counties — no loss of life reported, FEB. 14, 6*a*
Claims for damage to property —Minister of Munitions issues notice, FEB. 16, 7*e*
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 10*a*
Home Counties, MAR. 4, 5*e*
London, South (fatal), MAR. 8, 6*c*
Wales, South (fatal), MAR. 6, 7*d*
Factories :—
Offences :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 4, 3*f* ; 7, 3*b* (e.e.) ; 21, 3*f* ; MAR. 6, 3*e* ; 25, 5*f*
Guns :—
Heavy :—
Manufacture, organization of — work of Sir G. West (P.N.), JAN. 21, 7*e*
Number available in France last year :—
Increase per cent. :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR — Munition workers
Loans to firms by Government :—
British-America Nickel Corporation :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 15, 8*d* ; observations, 24, 8*d*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*d*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*d*
Manufactures :—
Priority — plans to decide : official statement, JAN. 16, 3*c*
Special articles ("War activities of the Midlands"), I ("Birmingham's share : munitions from brush and carpet works"), MAR. 25, 5*b* ; II. ("Tanks and giant aeroplanes : 'the silent navy' on land"), 26, 3*a* ; ("Romance of munitions work : a visit to 'H.M.F. Blank'"), 27, 3*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Munitions, supplies of (continued) :—
Ministry : see MUNITIONS, Ministry of
Nationalization, suggested :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8*b*
Output :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 10*e* ; (statement), MAR. 27, 7*f*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 19, 10*e* ; MAR. 21, 8*d*
Profit :—
Parnacott, Mr. A. E. (l.), MAR. 15, 9*d*
Shells :—
Manufacture, organization of — work of Sir G. West (P.N.), JAN. 21, 7*e*
Output :—
Vickers (Ltd.) — controlled firm's millionth shell issued, JAN. 28, 3*e*
United States of America — restriction on exports : Ministry of Munitions announcement, JAN. 16, 7*e*
Waste stores :—
Disposal :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10*e*
Work :—
Delay :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 25, 5*c*
Museums : see under MUSEUMS — War
National Party — meeting at Baltic : resolution passed, MAR. 15, 5*a*
National Service : see NATIONAL Service
Nation's progress (sp. art., " A nation's progress : the purgative way "), FEB. 16, 9*c*
Navy :—
Admiralty, Board of : see under NAVY
Arctic :—
Article (" The navy in the Arctic "), FEB. 6, 5*f* (e.e.)
Bases :—
Abandonment to secure " freedom of the seas " suggested : Count Hertling (s.), JAN. 26, 8*a* ; German press comments, FEB. 7, 5*f* ; 18, 5*d*
Bounties :—
Interest on :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 3*d*
Casualties :—
Officers — publication of names of officers lost suggested : Mr. S. I. Oddie (l.), MAR. 15, 9*e*
Commands :—
East Coast defences :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 31, 8*c*
Convoy duty :—
Article (" On convoy duty : cruise with a destroyer escort "), MAR. 19, 3*c*
Demobilization of forces : see Demobilization, above
Dover patrol :—
Command — change, JAN. 12, 6*b*
Dependents of officers and men who lose their lives on active service :—
Fund (Mayor of Dover's) :—
Contributions, MAR. 29, 2*d*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (l. quoted), MAR. 29, 2*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Navy (continued) :—
Fuel :—
Coal :—
Scotch — use : select committee on national expenditure (report), FEB. 13, 3*b*
Gifts for Fleet :—
Glasgow branch of Navy League :—
Ladies' Emergency Committee—supply : particulars, FEB. 12, 9*a*
Newspapers for the Fleet Fund — particulars, MAR. 19, 3*b*
Vegetable Products Committee (report), FEB. 6, 3*b*
Grand Fleet :—
Inactivity :—
Persius, Capt. (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5*f*
London, City of—New Year message : Adm. Sir D. Beatty : reply, JAN. 3, 3*e*
Working men—visit of parties : *Navy* announcement, MAR. 1, 3*b*
Honours :—
Award, inadequate :—
Correspondence, FEB. 23, 12*e*
Land—acquisition near Stirling :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 8, 8*d*
Lower deck ratings :—
Seaman washed up at Barsele (Zeeland)—letter to mother found on body quoted, JAN. 21, 6*d*
Wills : see under WILLS—Soldiers and sailors
Minesweepers :—
Harwich Minesweepers' Dependents' Fund :—
Eccentric Club—to give matinée in aid, FEB. 11, 2*d*
Nore—command : Admiral of the Fleet Sir G. Callaghan relinquishes, MAR. 4, 9*d*
Officers :—
Pay :—
General staff officers serving at ports where military general staff officers are also stationed—order in council, FEB. 6, 3*f* (e.e.)
Junior officers — increases : rates, JAN. 14, 9*d*
Pensions and allowances : see under Pensions and allowances, below
Personnel :—
Strength—statistics, FEB. 25, 5*d*
Prize money : see Bounties, above
Publicity among artisans engaged on work of construction : see under LABOUR — Shipbuilding — Admiralty
Salvage—awards : announced, MAR. 27, 3*f*
Strength :—
Statistics, FEB. 25, 5*d*
Transports :—
Requisitioned vessels :—
Salvage, liability for (law case), JAN. 12, 4*b*
Women's Royal Naval Service : see that title
Work :—
Barker, Mr. N.—praise, FEB. 12, 6*d*
Buccleuch, Duke of (message), JAN. 1, 11*c*
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom — passes resolution, MAR. 7, 3*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Navy :—
Work (continued) :—
Jellicoe, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 3*e* ; FEB. 9, 7*e* ; 21, 8*f*
Manchester Chamber of Commerce —sends resolution to Navy League, FEB. 27, 3*f*
Non-combatants killed by German action :—
Number :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10*b*
Nurses : see under Sick and wounded, below
Orders : see Medals, orders, and decorations, above
Pamphlets :—
Censorship : see under Censorship —Leaflets and pamphlets, above
Passports :—
Japan :—
Alien subjects — announcement, FEB. 1, 5*e*
Traffic in, alleged :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 20, 4*d*
Women, for :—
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), FEB. 9, 3*f*
Patents :—
Germans, held by :—
Fees — payment in neutral countries for renewal : prosecution, MAR. 21, 3*b*
" Rote Kampfflieger, Der " — application before Patents Courts for permission to publish English translation, JAN. 4, 5*f*
Patriotism—attitude of the people : leading article, MAR. 29, 5*b*
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), MAR. 30, 5*e*
Peace : see under Peace, below
Pensions and allowances (naval and military) :—
Administration :—
Delays :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 5*b*
Political Notes, MAR. 19, 7*e* ; 20, 7*e*
Allowance to men awaiting settlement of pensions—scale (P.N.), FEB. 14, 7*c*
Appeals from invalided men :—
Tribunal, special :—
Man discharged after 60 days' service on account of heart disease — appeal allowed, JAN. 10, 3*f*
Sittings, JAN. 10, 3*f* ; FEB. 27, 3*f*
Apprenticeship — separation allowances granted to parents of soldiers enlisted during : Mr. Hodge (statement), FEB. 9, 3*f*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 25, 8*d*
Birmingham—meeting of discharged soldiers and sailors held, FEB. 18, 3*a*
Children :—
Officers, junior :—
Allowance — granted : rates, JAN. 14, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26*b*
Claims—method of making : notifications, JAN. 19, 7*b* ; 28, 3*b*
Orphans committed to industrial schools — payment ceases, MAR. 14, 3*b* (e.e.)
Civil Liabilities Committee :—
Applications dealt with — Mr. Hayes Fisher (statement), JAN. 23, 3*f*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Pensions and allowances (naval and military) (continued) :—
Committee on national expenditure, select—report, MAR. 16, 3*a*
Disabled men :—
Sanatoria, discharged soldiers in :—
Deductions :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*f*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 22, 10*f*
Training, men awaiting course of :—
Allowances — payment sanctioned :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 22, 10*d*
Griffith-Boscawen, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. G. (s.), FEB. 8, 3*d*
Labour attitude —
Conference of representatives of Miners', Railwaymen's, and Transport Workers' Union — resolution passed, MAR. 28, 3*d*
Labour Party's conference — resolution passed, JAN. 25, 8*c*
Lectures to troops :—
Hodge, Mr. J.—visit to France (P.N.), JAN. 29, 7*e*
Medical boards — unfair questions to men : Mr. J. Hodge (s.), MAR. 18, 5*b*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain —decision, MAR. 1, 3*a*
Ministry of Pensions : see PENSIONS, Ministry of
Navy :—
Separation allowances :—
Equalization with Army rates, suggested :—
Butcher, Mr. J. G. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 11*b*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 11*b*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 11*b*
Officers :—
Compulsory retention in Army without payment of pension :—
Parliament — observations MAR. 22, 10*f*
Yate, Col. C. E. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*f*
Disabled :—
Correspondence, FEB. 16, 9*f*
Parliamentary War Pensions Bureau —composition ; executive committee discusses system with Mr. J. Hodge, MAR. 27, 3*b*
Political influence :—
Griffith-Boscawen, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. (s.), FEB. 8, 3*d*
Hodge, Mr. J. (views), FEB. 8, 3*d*
Labour Soldiers' Bureau — proposed establishment in London : comments in official organ of General Federation of Trade Unions (P.N.), FEB. 8, 7*c*
Liberal Central Office—to form Pensions Department : Parliamentary Pensions Group passes resolutions (P.N.), JAN. 30, 3*d* ; 31, 7*e* ; action by Pensions Group (P.N.), FEB. 1, 7*d* ; 6, 7*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Pensions and allowances (naval and military) :—
Political influence :—
Liberal Central Office (continued) :—
Barlow, Sir M. (l.) (P.N.), FEB. 4, 7e
Gulland, Mr. J. W. (l.) (P.N.), FEB. 1, 7d ; 2, 7d
Leading article, FEB. 5, 7b
Parliamentary War Pensions Bureau meets Mr. Asquith (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7d ; 14, 7c
Parliamentary War Pensions Bureau — passes resolution (P.N.), MAR. 7, 7e
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 9, 3c
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 18, 3a
Rate-aided institutions, allowances to dependents while in—new army order, FEB. 14, 10d (e.e.)
Russian subjects called up for military service :—
Allowances — Mr. F. Brinsley-Harper (statement), JAN. 16, 3c
Scheme, new :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10e ; discusses system with members of executive committee of Parliamentary War Pensions Bureau, 27, 3b
Parliament — observations, MAR. 8, 10e
Separation allowances :—
Civil life, soldiers returned to :—
Mason, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10f
Parliament — observations, MAR. 22, 10f
Claims :—
Delay in dealing with :—
Barlow, Sir M. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10e
Correspondence (T.S.), FEB. 4, 259c
Forster, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10f
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10c, f
Soldiers on service — regulations modified : army order issued, JAN. 12, 3c
Unemployed temporarily partially disabled men :—
Supplementary pensions, proposed grant of — Minister of Pensions : decision, JAN. 7, 3e
Widows and orphans :—
Scale, new :—
Warrant, new — expected, FEB. 14, 7c
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10a ; (s.), MAR. 18, 5b ; to appear before War Cabinet Committee, 21, 7d
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8b
Parliament — observations, JAN. 22, 10a ; question, MAR. 14, 8b ; observations, 21, 8b ; 22, 10f
Political Notes, MAR. 19, 7e ; 20, 7e
Photographs and sketches :—
Exhibition of battle photographs : see under PHOTOGRAPHY
Prohibition — in London, Essex, Kent, and Surrey : orders made by military authorities, MAR. 6, 3b

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Police :—
Metropolitan :—
Roll of honour :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 12, 3d
Special constables :—
London, City of :—
Commandant—appointed, MAR. 29, 2f
Insurance against death or accident — question referred to Corporation Police Committee, JAN. 25, 3a ; decision of Corporation, MAR. 8, 3f
Metropolitan :—
Office of Works detachment—bronze medals presented to, JAN. 9, 3f
Ward, Sir E.—New Year greeting, JAN. 2, 3b
Women :—
Slough — one sworn in, MAR. 26, 3f
Sussex, West—eight to be enrolled, JAN. 30, 3f
Waltham Abbey — number sworn in, MAR. 6, 3e
Post office :—
Army : see under Army, above
Islington :—
Roll of service, FEB. 2, 3f
Relief Fund—report, FEB. 26, 2e
Roll of service, FEB. 2, 3f ; 27, 3f
Prayer and intercession :—
Day of prayer and thanksgiving, national — arrangements, JAN. 2, 3b ; 4, 9b ; 5, 3c ; observed ; services held (art., "Day of national prayer : services in town and country : justice of the cause"), JAN. 7, 4c
Aldershot command — Lieut. Gen. Murray and staff attend at All Saints' military church, JAN. 7, 4d
Berne, English church at—special service held, JAN. 7, 4d
Birmingham licensed trade—agree to close licensed houses, JAN. 1, 3f (e.e.)
Burroughs, Canon E. A. (add.), JAN. 2, 4f
Chavasse, Rt. Rev. F. J., Bp. of Liverpool—appeal, JAN. 5, 3c (e.e.)
Chiswick Empire — service : arrangements, JAN. 3, 9f
Gollancz, Dr. H. (sermon), JAN. 7, 4d
Hertz, Chief Rabbi (sermon), JAN. 7, 4d
Jacob, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of St. Albans (l. quoted), JAN. 5, 3c (e.e.)
Leading article, JAN. 5, 7a
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—attends service at Baptist Church, Walton Heath, JAN. 7, 4d
Ministers of religion, opinions of :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 19, 8d
Muswell Hill — war workers attend service at parish church, JAN. 7, 4d
National War Aims Committee—chairman's suggestions to ministers, JAN. 3, 9f

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Prayer and intercession :—
Day of prayer and thanksgiving, national (continued) :—
Observance :—
Correspondence between King's private secretary and Archbp. of Canterbury, FEB. 2, 6a
Police, special and regular—attend at St. Mark's, Kennington, JAN. 7, 4d
Public-houses—to be closed, JAN. 4, 9b
Westminster Cathedral — High Mass sung, JAN. 7, 4d
World's Evangelical Alliance—appeal, JAN. 4, 9b
Good Friday services—held, MAR. 30, 2a
Hyde Park — united service of witness : arrangements, MAR. 18, 4c ; 28, 6b ; held, 30, 2a
Special prayers :—
Gooch, Mr. H. M. (l.), MAR. 23, 9c
World's Evangelical Alliance :—
Services — held, JAN. 2, 4f ; arrangements, FEB. 2, 9c ; MAR. 2, 3a
Press :—
Censorship :—
Morning Post :—
Editor and military writer summoned, FEB. 18, 2a ; 22, 4a
World :—
Editor summoned, FEB. 18, 2c
Conduct of the War — criticisms of higher commands : see under Conduct of the War, above
Ministry, relations with : see under PRESS—Ministry
National Union of Journalists :—
Roll of service, MAR. 30, 2a
Priorities Committee :—
Advisory Committee — composition, JAN. 16, 3c
Composition, JAN. 16, 3c
Conduct of the War—plans outlined, JAN. 16, 3c
General services committee—set up, JAN. 16, 3c
Prisoners of War : see under Prisoners of war, below
Profits tax, excess : see under PROFITS
Propaganda :—
Art in :—
Beaverbrook, Lord (s.), MAR. 2, 3d
Correspondence, MAR. 9, 4c
Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 10c
Director :—
Carson, Sir E.—position :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 21, 8b
Donald, Mr. R. (int.), FEB. 22, 6d
Enemy aims and objects, disseminating information in regard to :—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 5, 10d ; 22, 10c
Enemy countries :—
Director :—
Northcliffe, Lord — accepts position, FEB. 18, 7c
Austrian Reichsrath — question ; Dr. von. Seidler (statement), MAR. 9, 5b
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8b
Hylton, Lord (s.P), MAR. 7, 8b
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Propaganda :—
Enemy countries :—
Director :—
Northcliffe, Lord (continued) :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 28, 10c
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8b
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), FEB. 18, 7c
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 10b ; observations, 19, 10d ; 28, 10a, c ; discussed, MAR. 7, 8a ; observations, 12, 8b ; question, 15, 10b
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8a
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10a
Foreign Office responsibility :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 19, 10a
Lectures :—
Denbigh, Lord (l.), JAN. 10, 10d ; 11, 5c ; 16, 5c ; FEB. 4, 11c ; MAR. 23, 8a
Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (l.), FEB. 6, 7d
Phillips, Mr. E. (l.), FEB. 13, 5d
Thomson, Sir St. C. (l.), JAN. 16, 5d
Methods :—
Beaverbrook, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8c
Meath, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8c
Parliament — observations, MAR. 8, 8c
Ministry : see INFORMATION, Ministry of
"Murder Most Foul," publication of :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 1, 10d
Neutral countries :—
Theatrical companies — to visit, MAR. 26, 3d
Press :—
Value of :—
Bottomley, Mr. H. (l.), FEB. 20, 3c
Property :—
Debts :—
Enemy countries :—
Refusal to give information :—
Prosecution, JAN. 12, 4c
Enemy banks :—
London branches :—
Winding-up :—
Leith of Fyvie, Lord — letter to Mr. Bonar Law, FEB. 20, 3c
Plender, Sir W. (second report), JAN. 5, 8b
Railway stations :—
Buffets for soldiers and sailors, free :—
Article ("The canteen habit"), FEB. 4, 7d
Barclay, Lady (l.), FEB. 6, 9d
Limerick, Lady (l.), FEB. 5, 9c
Lloyd, Gen. Sir F. (l.), FEB. 7, 7d
London Bridge station — Queen Alexandra visits, FEB. 15, 3b
Waterloo Station Free Buffet :—
Concert—in aid of : Mr. George Robey collects for, FEB. 1, 3f
Registration Act : see REGISTRATION Act

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Responsibility :—
Lichnowsky, Prince — memorandum : see under LICHNOWSKY, Prince — German war policy
Riots :—
German report of, FEB. 7, 6e ; MAR. 4, 8e
Leading article, FEB. 7, 6e
Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 8c
Rolls of honour :—
Schools, public : see Schools, public, below
Special article (" Looking beyond : the witness of youth "), MAR. 29, 7d
St. Thomas's Hospital :—
Roll of service, MAR. 7, 3f
Schools, public :—
Bedford School :—
Memorial — decision of committee, MAR. 23, 4f
Roll of service, MAR. 23, 4f
Canterbury, King's School :—
Memorial, proposed, MAR. 19, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 130d
Roll of service, MAR. 19, 3c
Cheltenham College :—
Memorial—meeting of old boys held, JAN. 10, 4d
Denstone College :—
Roll of service, JAN. 9, 3b
Eton College :—
Memorial :—
Fund—Council : meeting ; report, JAN. 10, 4d ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26d
Fettes College :—
Memorial — meeting announced, JAN. 10, 4d ; held, 21, 5e ; (Ed.S.), 24, 38d
Haileybury :—
Memorial—meeting of old boys held, JAN. 10, 4d
Fisher, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 10, 4d
Harrow School :—
Memorial — contributions, MAR. 23, 3f
Lancing College :—
Memorial — meeting held, JAN. 11, 8b (e.e.)
Roll of honour, JAN. 11, 8b (e.e.)
Leys School :—
Memorial — meeting : contributions to fund announced, FEB. 16, 9c ; total (Ed.S.), 21, 82d
Merchant Venturers' Technical College :—
Roll of service, FEB. 14, 3f
Public Schools Hospitals Fund : see under Sick and wounded — British—Hospitals, below
Rossall School :—
Memorial — meeting announced, JAN. 12, 3a
Roll of service, JAN. 23, 2d
Rugby School :—
Memorial fund :—
Contributions, MAR. 9, 3b ; treasurer (statement), 28, 140c
St. Paul's School :—
Memorial — meeting, JAN. 28, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48b ; objects, MAR. 29, 7d
Roll of honour, JAN. 28, 3a ; 29, 7d ; (Ed.S.), 31, 48b
Wakefield Grammar School :—
Memorial — particulars (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 140c

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Service, National : see NATIONAL SERVICE
Service-men, ex : see SERVICE-MEN, ex
Shipping : see under Shipping, below
Shopkeepers and assistants, patriotic :—
Cowans, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. (l. quoted), MAR. 22, 3c
Roll of service, MAR. 18, 5f ; 23, 3f
Solicitors and articled clerks — number serving with forces, JAN. 26, 8b (e.e.)
Spirit :—
Campbell, Rev. R. J. (add.), MAR. 25, 8e (e.e.)
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 14, 6d
Tanks :—
Building :—
Special article (" War activities of the Midlands ") II. (" Tank and giant aeroplanes "), MAR. 26, 3a
Trade : see under Trade, below
Trophies :—
Aeroplanes :—
Gotha brought down in Essex—remains to be lent to Imperial War Exhibition, FEB. 2, 6d ; exhibited at Royal Academy, 9, 3f
Trafalgar-square — Persian gun captured in Mesopotamia to be placed in, MAR. 27, 6e ; 30, 5e
Unity, national :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 9, 3c
Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 8f
Parsons, Capt. (s.), MAR. 9, 3b
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 9, 3c ; MAR. 9, 3b
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 30, 2d
Universities :—
Cambridge University :—
War services :—
Cambridge Review noticed, JAN. 19, 9e
Voluntary Aid Detachments : see under Sick and wounded — British, below
Volunteer force :—
Air raids—assistance of volunteers in uniforms as shelter stewards : Lord French (l. quoted), JAN. 14, 5f
Anti-aircraft defence of London, duties offered in connexion with :—
Seaman, Sir O. (l.), FEB. 8, 7e
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 3, 2c ; 4, 4e ; 8, 5d ; 10, 11f ; 11, 4f ; 16, 11e ; 17, 2f ; 19, 2e ; 23, 2d ; 25, 4f ; 29, 2e ; 30, 10d ; 31, 2f ; FEB. 1, 2d ; 7, 2d ; 8, 2d ; 11, 10f ; 12, 2d ; 16, 11d ; 19, 2e ; 20, 2e ; 22, 2f ; 23, 2e ; 26, 11e ; 27, 2d ; MAR. 4, 2c ; 9, 12d ; 12, 4f ; 15, 15f ; 18, 12f ; 19, 13e ; 25, 2e ; 26, 13f ; 29, 6f
Central Association Volunteer Regiments :—
Conference — arrangements, FEB. 11, 3f
Chelmsford — Lord French inspects number of volunteers, JAN. 28, 4b
D men :—
Position of :—
French, Lord (s.), JAN. 28, 4b
Derby, Lord (s.), FEB. 18, 8c

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Volunteer force (continued) :—
Instructors :—
Additional—part-time employment of regular and territorial non-commissioned officers authorized, JAN. 19, 3*f*
Invasion — preliminary notice of mobilization :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 23, 3*d* (e.e.)
Liability for actual military service :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*c*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 7, 8*c*
Lincoln — unsatisfactory results : Gen. Sir W. Robertson (s.), MAR. 4, 6*c*
Middlesex Volunteer Regiment :—
Recruiting—meeting held, FEB. 18, 8*c*
National Guard — march from City to Hyde Park, FEB. 18, 3*f*
Signalling—order issued, MAR. 28, 3*a*
Training regulations :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8*c*
Transport :—
Motor Transport Volunteers :—
Anniversary, second — dinner given to celebrate, FEB. 18, 8*b*
Headquarters, new — taken, FEB. 5, 3*f*
Work :—
Freemantle, Maj. (s.), FEB. 18, 8*b*
Travelling expenses :—
Army Council instruction, FEB. 19, 3*c*
War Cabinet : see under MINISTRY (Lloyd George)
Women :—
Dover Women's Volunteer Reserve—raise £1,400 for charities, JAN. 29, 3*f*
Hospital service — mentioned for : lists, FEB. 2, 4*d* ; MAR. 14, 4*d*
Patriotism :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), MAR. 15, 11*c*
Photographs of all women who have received honours and decorations — proposed gallery in Imperial War Museum, JAN. 18, 8*c*
Recruiting exhibition (Harrods Stores)—arrangements, JAN. 25, 3*b* ; FEB. 7, 9*d* ; particulars, 12, 3*a* ; held, 12, 3*a* ; 19, 3*d* ; list of speakers, 18, 3*a*
Furse, Dame Katharine (s.), FEB. 12, 3*a*
Leach, Mrs. B. (s.), FEB. 12, 3*a*
Mary, Queen — visits, FEB. 22, 3*d*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 12, 3*a*
Woman-power :—
Correspondence, JAN. 18, 7*d*
Special article ("Woman-power : the case for united effort"), JAN. 16, 9*d*
Workers :—
Lyceum Club — dinner given, MAR. 12, 9*c*
Statistics, FEB. 23, 3*f*
Women's Air Service : see WOMEN'S Air Service
Great Britain and Allies : see Allied Powers, above
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Great Britain and Belgium :—
British greetings to Belgium, JAN. 1, 7*d* ; Baron de Broqueville : reply, 3, 5*e*
Sand and gravel disputes between Great Britain and Netherlands : see under Great Britain and Netherlands, below
Great Britain and France :—
British greetings to French Government, JAN. 1, 7*d* ; M. Clemenceau : reply, 3, 5*e*
Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 5, 5*c*
Finance :—
Law, Mr. Bonar—arrives in Paris ; received by M. Clementel, JAN. 1, 6*a*
French Academy — message from British Academy read, JAN. 5, 5*c* ; reply of president, FEB. 16, 5*c*
French decorations conferred on British ambulance drivers, JAN. 31, 3*c*
George V., King—exchange of greetings with President Poincaré, JAN. 2, 5*e*
Poincaré, President — exchange of greetings with King George V., JAN. 2, 5*e*
Great Britain and Germany :—
Boycott of Germans, seamen's :—
Beresford, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 3*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 5, 5*b*
Moore, Mr. T. W. (l.), JAN. 7, 7*c*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 11, 3*b* ; MAR. 14, 3*b*
British hatred of Germany : see under Germany—Hatred of, above
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of War, below
Great Britain and Greece :—
British War Cabinet—message, JAN. 1, 7*d* ; M. Venizelos : reply, 7, 5*c* (e.e.)
Great Britain and Italy :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—message to Baron Sonnino, JAN. 2, 5*e*
British greetings to Italian Government, JAN. 1, 7*d* ; Signor Orlando : reply, 3, 5*e*
Finance :—
British loans to Italy—our Rome correspondent's message ("British loans to Italy : German lie exposed"), JAN. 31, 5*b* (l.e.)
Nitti, Signor (s.), JAN. 31, 5*b* (e.e.)
Military service of subjects, reciprocal liability to :—
Italian subjects in England—order in council issued, JAN. 18, 5*f*
Military Service Acts : see under MILITARY Service Acts
Orlando, Signor—in London, JAN. 24, 6*b* ; interview with Mr. Lloyd George, 25, 7*e* ; successful outcome ; all uncertainty removed : official *communiqué* issued, 29, 6*b*
Article ("Italian Prime Minister in London : reasons for the visit : cooperation with France and Britain"), JAN. 25, 7*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 25, 7*b* ; 29, 7*b*
Savile, Brig.-Gen. Clare — technical mission to Italy : particulars, MAR. 23, 3*a*
Unity :—
Orlando, Signor (statement), MAR. 28, 5*e*
Great Britain and Japan :—
British greetings to Japanese Government, JAN. 1, 7*d* ; Marshal Terauchi : reply, 7, 5*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain and Japan (continued) :—
Imperial courtesies—Emperor of Japan made Field-Marshal in British Army, and King George V. made Field-Marshal in Japanese Army, JAN. 9, 7c ; leading article, 9, 7b ; Japanese press comments, 12, 5d ; message from Lord Derby ; reply of Emperor, FEB. 18, 6a
Military service, reciprocal :—
Convention, prospect of :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 10a
Great Britain and Montenegro :—
George V., King, and King Nicholas—messages exchanged, FEB. 2, 5d
Great Britain and Netherlands :—
Cables, commercial :—
British embargo :—
Removal — *Telegraaf* comment, JAN. 4, 5e ; provisionally raised, FEB. 11, 5b ; 13, 5b
Economic agreement : see under Netherlands and Allied Powers, below
Sand and gravel—dispute respecting transit through Holland on way from Germany to Belgium : approaching satisfactory solution : message from Berlin quoted, FEB. 25, 7e
Arbitration — proposal : *Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant* statement, FEB. 11, 5b
British Government's decision :—
Loudon, M. (s.), FEB. 13, 5b
Commission of experts to occupied regions of Belgium — Dutch Government's proposal to send : German Government statement, MAR. 7, 5b
Correspondence between British and Netherlands Governments issued (blue-book), JAN. 24, 5a ; to be communicated to Dutch Parliament, 31, 5e ; published by Dutch Government, FEB. 8, 5e
Telegraaf comment, JAN. 4, 5e
Shipping questions—claims against British Government for damages to *Elve* and *Bernisse* (white paper), JAN. 19, 5e
Requisitioning of Dutch ships : see under Netherlands and Allied Powers, below
Violation of Dutch neutrality : see under Netherlands—Neutrality—Violation, below
Great Britain and Norway :—
Düsseldorf (German steamer)—captured in Norwegian waters ; release demanded, MAR. 5, 5e
Great Britain and Portugal :—
British greetings to Portugal, JAN. 1, 7d ; Maj. Paes : reply, 3, 7c
Great Britain and Russia :—
Finance :—
Expenditure in Russia, British :—
Reduction, probable :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10a
Parliament—observations, FEB. 14, 10a
Military service of subjects, reciprocal liability to :—
Agreement—still in force : Attorney-General (statement), MAR. 23, 4d
Manchester stipendiary fines Russian Jew for not complying with, JAN. 16, 3e
Military Service Acts: see under MILITARY Service Acts—Russians
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Great Britain and Serbia :—
Serbian decorations conferred on British forces, JAN. 29, 5e
Great Britain and Spain :—
Commercial relations :—
British mission—expected in Spain, JAN. 7, 5e ; 9, 5e ; interviews with Minister of Finance and Deputy-Governor of Bank of France, 10, 5e
Great Britain and Sweden :—
Commercial agreement — concluded, FEB. 4, 5b
Riksdag—discussed, JAN. 25, 5f
Food supplies to Sweden—negotiations : Dr. Eden (s.), MAR. 22, 5c
Great Britain and Switzerland :—
Finance—British request for credits : our special correspondent at Berne : message, JAN. 19, 5e ; agreement signed : provisions, MAR. 30, 4a
Shipping :—
British—provision of tonnage for conveyance of supplies of bread corn : our special correspondent at Berne : message ("British shipping for Swiss supplies : facts of the case"), JAN. 19, 5e
Great Britain and United States of America :—
American Labour delegation to visit England, MAR. 30, 3e
Gompers, Mr. S. (tel.), MAR. 26, 6d
Article ("Notes from the United States : 'God's Englishman'"), FEB. 5, 5f
British greetings to American Government, JAN. 1, 7d
British Labour mission—Government to send delegation of trade unionists to America : messages exchanged between Mr. S. Gompers and Mr. W. A. Appleton, JAN. 11, 3c ; Mr. S. Gompers (tel.), 14, 8e ; arrives in New York ; composition, FEB. 14, 7e ; receives members of New York newspapers, 14, 7e
British mission to :—
Commissioners—appointed, FEB. 26, 7e
London headquarters :—
Crewe House—being fitted as headquarters of Lord Northcliffe and members, JAN. 4, 7b
Northcliffe, Lord—to remain in London as chairman of London headquarters, JAN. 8, 7c
Parliament—questions, JAN. 15, 8d ; 18, 10b ; 30, 8a
Reading, Lord — appointed High Commissioner and Special Ambassador, JAN. 8, 7c ; farewell of Bench and Bar : Sir G. Hewart (s.) ; Lord Reading : reply, 12, 4a, 7d ; arrives in United States, FEB. 11, 7c ; official statement, 12, 6e ; presents credentials (s.) ; Mr. W. Wilson : reply, 15, 7e ; reorganizes Embassy staff, 22, 5c ; meets most influential correspondents in Washington ; discusses trade and shipping questions, 22, 5c
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), JAN. 8, 7c
Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10b
Staff—composition, FEB. 12, 6e

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain and United States of America :—
British mission to (continued) :—
Timber Supply Department of Board of Trade—Lieut.-Col. R. M. Beckett attached as representative, JAN. 12, 7d
British speakers—invitation sent to Mr. Asquith and others to visit America on speaking tour, JAN. 24, 7e
Northcliffe, Lord—suggestions (int.), JAN. 26, 5e
Bryce, Lord (s.), MAR. 15, 5e
Cooperation :—
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d
Finance :—
British short term notes—being redeemed, JAN. 7, 11a ; conversion, 30, 12a
George V., King—message to Mr. W. Wilson, FEB. 15, 7e
Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (sermon), MAR. 5, 5b
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—New Year greetings to United States of America, JAN. 1, 7d
Military service of subjects, reciprocal liability to :—
Treaty — details practically complete, JAN. 2, 5b ; Mr. W. Wilson approves, 31, 5e ; signed by Lord Reading, FEB. 20, 6e
Missouri—messages from farmers and Poale Zionists sent to Great Britain, JAN. 18, 5b ; FEB. 25, 8d (e.e.)
Reading, Lord (s.), MAR. 29, 4d
Reid, Sir G.—tour suspended owing to indisposition (P.N.), FEB. 22, 7e
Smith, Sir F. E.—tour : in Middle West : our New York correspondent's message ("Sir F. E. Smith's tour : enthusiastic gatherings"), JAN. 14, 7e ; dinner given by Ohio Society in New York, 14, 7e ; leaves on second tour, 14, 7e ; at Chicago : addresses meetings ; great enthusiasm, 17, 5e ; at Louisville, 17, 5e ; at Columbia, Missouri, 18, 5b ; at Kansas City ; at Topeka, 19, 5e ; at Lincoln, Nebraska, 21, 5e (l.e.) ; 22, 5e (e.e.) ; leaves for Canada, 21, 5e ; 22, 5e (e.e.)
Herrick, Mr. M. T. (tel.), JAN. 12, 7d
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), JAN. 26, 5e
Parliament—questions, JAN. 18, 10e
Return :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8e (e.e.)
Unity :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d ; 19, 6d
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 17, 5e
Whitman, Mr. (s.), MAR. 29, 4d
Wilson, Mr. W.—reply to Mr. Lloyd George's New Year message, JAN. 5, 5e (e.e.) ; reply to message from King George V., FEB. 15, 7e
Great Britain, United States of America, and Canada :—
Aliens, Allied — agreement for reciprocal drafting for military service : Mr. W. Wilson approves, JAN. 31, 5e
Conferences between Lord Reading, Sir R. Borden, and American officials, FEB. 27, 5e
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain, United States of America, and Canada (continued) :—
Cooperation in conduct of the War, closer :—
Conferences in Washington :—
Borden, Sir R. (statement), MAR. 5, 5b
Greece :—
Allied Powers :—
Aid from :—
Venizelos, M. (statement), JAN. 4, 6b ; (s.), 5, 5e
Alexander, King (s.), MAR. 1, 5e
Defeat of—effect : M. Negropontes (statement), MAR. 8, 5e
Army :—
Enthusiasm — our Athens correspondent's comments, FEB. 4, 5d
Food — character : *Patris* (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 5d
Jews and Moslems — nine classes called up, MAR. 21, 5e
Mobilization — Royal decree : to be signed, FEB. 1, 5b ; five classes called up, 22, 5e ; recruits join, 25, 7e
Mutiny :—
Lamia — arrests ; order restored : mutineers return to barracks, FEB. 5, 5e ; protests against mutiny ; ex-ministers arrested, 6, 5f ; 15, 5b ; sentences, 7, 5e ; 15, 5b ; 22, 5e ; 23, 5e ; our Athens correspondent's message, 14, 5b ; mutineers shot, 25, 7f
Alexander, King — reviews garrison (s.), FEB. 9, 5b
Demonstration against — held, FEB. 12, 5e
Hestia (art. quoted), FEB. 5, 5e
Officers :—
Renegade — mission to Turkey ; entertained at dinner at Sofia, FEB. 11, 5b
Reserve—called up, JAN. 12, 5e ; FEB. 1, 5e ; 28, 5e
Retired — reinstatement : powers granted, JAN. 21, 5e
Organization :—
French mission — impressions of head, MAR. 15, 7f (e.e.)
Recruits :—
Dodecanese — request to be allowed to contribute, FEB. 28, 5e
Special article ("The new spirit of Greece : changed bearing of the army : smartness and enthusiasm"), MAR. 20, 5a
Reserves—1909 and 1910 classes : called up, MAR. 19, 5e
Mobilization — response, FEB. 19, 6e
Alexander, King (s.), MAR. 1, 5e
Refugees from Bulgaria and Turkey —deputation received by M Venizelos, FEB. 28, 5e (e.e.)
Aspirations :—
Patris comments, JAN. 12, 5e
Politis, M. (statement), JAN. 19, 5f (e.e.)
Constantine, Ex-King :—
Intrigues — correspondence between exiles and partisans : our Athens correspondent's message ("Constantine's intrigues : two neutral powers implicated"), FEB. 15, 5b

WAR, The Great :—
Greece (continued) :—
German propaganda :—
Article ("Enemy influence at Athens: adherents of the old régime: campaign of falsehood"), JAN. 18, 5*d*
Intervention :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (tel.), MAR. 13, 5*b*
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Redeemer, Order of—awards, MAR. 18, 2*c*; 23, 8*d*
Saviour, Order of — awards, FEB. 25, 7*e*; MAR. 9, 5*e*
Neutrality during King Constantine's reign :—
German ships — seizure by French as prize: decision of French prize court, FEB. 28, 4*b*
Pro-Germans :—
Roupos, Lukas—arrested, JAN. 4, 6*b*
Yanina, capture of — anniversary observed, MAR. 11, 7*e*
Greece and Bulgaria: see Bulgaria and Greece, above
Greece and Italy :—
Venizelos, M. (int.), JAN. 1, 5*e*
Heligoland Bight :—
Navigation in region — note from German Government issued at The Hague, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Holland: see Netherlands, below
Imperial War Cabinet — meeting announced, FEB. 6, 7*e*
Australia — views to be expressed by Mr. Hughes: Federal Council discussing, FEB. 18, 6*d*
Representatives — probable, FEB. 8, 6*d*; names, 26, 5*c* (l.e.); Legislative Council motion, MAR. 27, 5*b*
Hughes, Mr. W. M.—attendance: our Sydney correspondent's message ("Australia at Imperial War Conference: Mr. Hughes's attendance doubtful"), MAR. 29, 3*d*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*b*
Leading article, FEB. 8, 7*b*
New Zealand :—
Representatives — leaving for England, FEB. 6, 7*e*; Sir J. Ward (statement), 13, 5*f*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 10*a*, *b*; question, 19, 10*b*
Imperial War Exhibition: see IMPERIAL War Exhibition
India :—
Army :—
Rahator Rajputs :—
Victoria Cross — awards: Gen. Sir O'M. Creagh (s.); Maharaja Sir Pertab Singh (s.), FEB. 7, 9*e*
Recruiting—statistics, MAR. 5, 6*e*; 28, 5*c*
Determination :—
War Cabinet—message, JAN. 5, 5*e*
Effort :—
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), MAR. 28, 5*c* (e.e.)
German conquest :—
Thyssen, Herr A. (brochure quoted), JAN. 23, 6*b*
German intrigues :—
Ghose, Sailendra Nath — arrested, MAR. 20, 5*d*
Internments — committee: proposed appointment, MAR. 27, 5*b*
Younghusband, Sir F. (s.), MAR. 7, 5*d*
WAR, The Great :—
India (continued) :—
Great Britain, support of :—
Princes, native — gifts, FEB. 28, 5*e*
Cutch, Rao of—offers to continue defraying expenses of Indian infantry regiment, MAR. 2, 5*e*
Holkar of Indore, Maharajah—gift of £33,000, FEB. 14, 5*e*
Gurkhas :—
Article ("The Gurkhas' part: unstinted help of Nepal in the War"), JAN. 25, 5*e*
Bayley, Lieut.-Col. S. F. (s.), JAN. 25, 5*e*
George V., King—tribute, JAN. 25, 5*e*
Haidarabad, Nizam of — services: Sir S. Fraser (s.); the Nizam (s.), MAR. 9, 5*c* (e.e.)
Medals, orders, and decorations—list of awards, JAN. 1, 11*a*
Delhi garrison — presented to 238 officers and men at full parade, FEB. 9, 6*b*
War Cabinet — New Year message to Viceroy, JAN. 1, 7*d*
Insurance, marine :—
Great Britain :—
Missing vessels :—
Marine or war perils :—
Inveramsay :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 2*a*; (F.N.), 27, 11*c*
Rates :—
Cargo across North Atlantic—reduced: action by private underwriters, JAN. 19, 7*e*
State scheme :—
Cargoes :—
War risks — proposed extension to meeting in support held, JAN. 15, 3*c*; office at 53, Cornhill, authorized to grant insurance on any cargo which cannot be placed in open market, 23, 3*b*; flat rate system abandoned; particulars of new system, FEB. 6, 7*d*; (F.N.), MAR. 6, 12*c*; 7, 11*c*
Articles ("State scheme of marine insurance: a new development"), JAN. 23, 3*b*; ("State and the future of shipping: State scheme of marine insurance," T.S.), FEB. 4, 255*c*
London offices — attitude, JAN. 15, 3*c*; 22, 3*e*
Special article ("Marine insurance: direct and indirect war risks," F.R.), JAN. 22, 14*d*
War risks associations :—
Claims — correspondence, MAR. 30, 8*a*
Spain :—
Crews — war-risk insurance to be made compulsory: decision of Cabinet, FEB. 15, 5*c*
United States of America :—
Rate, war risk — reduced, MAR. 19, 12*c* (e.e.)
Wolf, vessels sunk by German auxiliary cruiser — liability for payment of claims: our shipping correspondent's comments, FEB. 26, 6*d*
Intercession: see Prayer and intercession, below

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
International law :—
Shipping :—
Neutral :—
Belligerents' right to requisition :—
Correspondence between Mr. A. J. Balfour and M. Loudon, MAR. 22, 5*f* (e.e.)
Ireland :—
France, aid to :—
Limerick, Lady (l.), MAR. 30, 6*c*
Southern Irish Unionists' manifesto (P.N.), MAR. 4, 7*d*; Irish press comment, 5, 6*e*
Italy :—
Aims :—
Allies' attitude—our Rome correspondent's messages ("The claims of Italy"), JAN. 15, 5*c*; ("War aims of Italy: the case against Austria"), 17, 5*c*; ("The Allies and Austria: Italy perplexed"), 19, 5*c*; ("The Allies and Austria: Italian doubts: British declarations criticized"), 23, 5*c*
Article ("Italian Prime Minister in London: reasons for the visit: Italian war aims"), JAN. 25, 7*e*
Convention — demand for publication, FEB. 2, 5*f*; Signor Bevione reads text in Chamber, 25, 5*c*
Council, Supreme War (Versailles) —discussion: *Intransigeant* statement, JAN. 23, 6*a*; *Stampa* statement, 31, 3*c*; discussed, 31, 6*b*
Leading articles, JAN. 11, 7*b*; 29, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speech on Allied aims, JAN. 7, 7*f*; press comments, 10, 5*b*; 11, 6*c*; leading article, 11, 7*b*
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*d*
Garibaldi, Gen. R. (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*b*
Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14, 5*a*; leading article, 14, 7*b*; (s.), MAR. 6, 5*c*
Slavs, joint interests with—*Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted), JAN. 30, 5*c*
Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied—memorandum, FEB. 25, 3*c*
Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Yugo-Slavs, relations with — our Rome correspondent's message ("Italy's war aims: relations with the Yugo-Slavs"), FEB. 4, 5*c*
Aliens :—
Enemy :—
Restrictions—new decree, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Army :—
Artillery :—
Cesare Battisti's battery (paid for by public subscription)—presented, FEB. 19, 5*d*
Disabled soldiers :—
Association — formed: meeting, MAR. 12, 5*e*
Officers :—
Insurance policies for—Signor Nitti's new decree: terms, MAR. 7, 5*e* (l.e.)
Recruits—of 1900 class: to be called up, FEB. 21, 5*b*; date fixed, MAR. 16, 5*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Italy :—
Army (continued) :—
Strength—number of men under arms: Signor Nitti (statement), JAN. 7, 5*b*; 12½ per cent. of total population called to colours, 17, 5*e*
Volunteers — creation of army: authorized, FEB. 2, 5*c*
Austrian propaganda :—
Leaflets by aeroplanes, FEB. 26, 5*e*
British forces :—
Comforts :—
Ward, Sir E.—appeal, FEB. 1, 9*c*
Tribute—British resident's letter quoted: Mr. A. Chamberlain (l.), FEB. 9, 7*e*
Conduct of the War :—
Congress of Parliamentary group of National Defence — resolution passed, FEB. 5, 5*b* (e.e.)
Parliamentary commissions, proposed—our Rome correspondent's message, JAN. 1, 5*b* (e.e.)
Senate—debate; motion carried, MAR. 6, 5*c*
"Defeatist" movement :—
Cavallini, Signor, and other ex-Deputies—investigations by military examining magistrate completed, MAR. 19, 10*f*
Colajanni, Signor (s.), FEB. 23, 5*d*
Frassati, Senator—protests against conduct, MAR. 21, 5*c*
Pirolini, Signor (s.), FEB. 23, 5*d*
Determination—our Rome correspondent's message ("Resist! resist! resist! Italy's resolve for the New Year"), JAN. 3, 5c (e.e.)
Congress of Parliamentary group of National Defence—passes resolution, FEB. 5, 5*b* (e.e.)
Espionage :—
Genoa treason trial held, MAR. 21, 5*d*; 27, 5*c*; fugitive Germans sentenced to death, 30, 3*c*
Finance : see under ITALY
Food : see under ITALY
Frontiers :—
Readjustment on lines of nationality :—
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7*f* (l.e.)
German propaganda—further war measures against decided upon by Cabinet, JAN. 5, 5*b*
Arms and pamphlets sent to Switzerland for Italy—collection discovered at Zurich, FEB. 19, 5*d*
"Defeatist" movement: see "Defeatist" movement above
Medals, orders and decorations :—
Bronze medal—awards, MAR. 18, 2*c*; 26, 2*d*
Crown, Order of—awards, JAN. 26, 9*a*; FEB. 23, 4*b*; MAR. 26, 2*d*
St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, Order of—awards, FEB. 23, 4*b*; MAR. 26, 2*d*
Savoy, Order of—awards, MAR. 26, 2*d*
Silver medal—awards, JAN. 24, 3*b*; FEB. 20, 6*e*; 23, 4*b*; MAR. 16, 5*e*; 18, 2*c*; 26, 2*d*
National service—14 to 60: decree published, FEB. 15, 6*e*; amended version, 16, 5*b*
Occupied provinces :—
Deportation of civilians into internment camps by Austrians, FEB. 7, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Italy :—
Occupied provinces (continued) :—
Treatment of population by Austro-German officers and soldiers :—
Agenzia Volta statement, FEB. 23, 5*e*
Vatican—work for war victims impeded : *Osservatore Romano* (statement), FEB. 8, 5*e* (l.e.)
Peace : see under Peace, below
Press :—
Censorship :—
Complaints—deputation to Signor Orlando, FEB. 20, 5*d*
Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 20, 5*d*
Torre, Signor (s.), FEB. 20, 5*d*
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below
Problems :—
Article ("Life in Italy : war problems to be faced"), FEB. 22, 5*a* (e.e.)
Refugees from occupied territory :—
Relief :—
British-Italian League — fund : Signor Orlando (l.), FEB. 28, 5*e*
Sicily—30,000 distributed throughout, JAN. 9, 5*e*
American Red Cross—establishes hospital at Taormina, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Socialists :—
Milan, Mayor of—dictatorial request to, JAN. 25, 5*e* (e.e.)
Spirit :—
Curtin, Mr. D. T. (sp. art., "The defence of Venice : the spirit of Italy"), JAN. 14, 7*a*
Trade :—
Enemy, trading with : see under Trade, below
Unity, need of :—
Orlando, Signor (s.), MAR. 6, 5*e*
Vatican : see under Vatican, below
War Committee—instituted : composition, JAN. 2, 6*d*
Bissolati, Signor—to be appointed member, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Italy and Allies :—
Gallenga-Stuart, M. (s.), MAR. 16, 3*e*
Support of Allies :—
Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14, 5*a* ; 25, 7*a*
Rome — demonstration before British and French Embassies in recognition, JAN. 5, 5*b*
Turin — patriotic meeting held : speeches delivered declaring Italy's decision to support Allies, MAR. 26, 5*e*
Italy and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Italy, above
Italy and Greece : see Greece and Italy, above
Italy and Serbia :—
Agreement, necessity for :—
Pashitch, M. (int.), FEB. 16, 5*e*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 26, 5*f*
Italy and United States of America :—
Enemy attempts to make trouble between — our Rome correspondent's message ("Making trouble with Italy"), MAR. 26, 7*b*
Finance — loans to Italy, FEB. 16, 5*e* ; total, 16, 5*e*
Italian mission — working : criticism by Signor Marconi, MAR. 6, 5*e*
Military service of subjects, reciprocal liability to :—
Treaty — accepted, FEB. 28, 5*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Italy and United States of America (continued) :—
Rome — reception given in honour of America, JAN. 17, 5*e*
Wilson, Mr. W. — alleged statement unfavourable to Italy's hopes and aspirations : official denial issued by American Embassy in Rome, MAR. 26, 7*b*
Japan :—
Allies :—
Armies — British subjects enlisted : statistics, MAR. 6, 5*e*
Co-ordination :—
Emperor (s.), JAN. 1, 6*e*
Finance :—
Special article ("Japan : great financial help to the Allies," F.R.), JAN. 22, 11*d*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 5*f*
German intrigues :—
Leading article, FEB. 27, 7*b* ; MAR. 2, 7*a*
Munchner Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), FEB. 27, 5*f*
Services to :—
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR. 11, 7*c*
Sufferers in Allied countries — Japanese Association of Tokyo sends cheque for relief, FEB. 18, 5*e*
Army :—
Strength :—
Salzmann, Capt. von (art. quoted), MAR. 8, 6*e*
Determination :—
Terauchi, Field Marshal (s.), JAN. 26, 6*d*
Ministry :—
Policy :—
Ozaki, Mr. (s.), JAN. 29, 7*d*
Peace : see under Peace, below
Japan and France : see France and Japan, above
Japan and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Japan, above
Japan and Russia :—
Bolshevists, warning to :—
Terauchi, Field Marshal (s.), JAN. 26, 6*d*
Siberia, Japanese intervention in : see under SIBERIA
Treaty of 1916 :—
Communicated to British Government before signature :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 22, 10*a*
Uchida, Viscount — withdrawal from Petrograd announced, FEB. 28, 6*d* ; postponed, MAR. 1, 7*f*
Japan and United States of America :—
Shipping — supply to America : offer of Japanese directors to exchange for steel, FEB. 27, 5*e* ; meeting of Japanese commission, MAR. 21, 5*e*
Transfer of 150,000 tons — agreement arranged, MAR. 23, 6*b*
Siberia, Japanese intervention in : see under SIBERIA
Jews :—
Jewish Regiment : see JEWISH Regiment
United States of America :—
Efforts :—
Reading, Lord (statement), MAR. 27, 5*e*
Jewish Socialist League — issues appeal, MAR. 6, 5*e*

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Labour :—
Allied Labour war aims : see under Socialists — Allied Socialist and Labour Conference (London), below
League of Nations, proposed : see LEAGUE of Nations, proposed
Letts :—
Aspirations :—
Swiss Committee for the Study of the Lettish Question — meeting in Geneva held, MAR. 7, 5f (e.e.)
Autonomy :—
Allies—appeal to, for support, FEB. 2, 5b
Unity under Russia — national declaration, FEB. 6, 5d
German intervention — desired by "better-class Letts," FEB. 20, 5e
Liége :—
Executions : see under Belgium — German occupation — Executions, above
Lithuania :—
German occupation :—
Chief military administrator — Prince Isenberg-Birstein's retirement, JAN. 14, 10d
Deportations :—
Commission, proposed — project advanced by Russian delegation to Russia and Central Powers Commission on Prisoners of War, JAN. 5, 6c
Status :—
Self-determination :—
Bulletin (art. quoted), JAN. 4, 8b
London :—
Air raids : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—London
Luxemburg :—
German control—our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Luxemburg under the Germans : anti-Prussian feeling"), MAR. 1, 6a
Macedonia :—
Eastern :—
Bulgaria :—
Cession to — protest from 50,000 refugees against, FEB. 8, 5e
Treatment of inhabitants — our Athens correspondent's message ("BulgarizingEastern Macedonia : death and deportation"), FEB. 25, 7d
Special article ("Our Macedonian orderly : a study in slimness"), JAN. 15, 9c
Mails lost at sea : see under POST Office —Mails
Malta :—
King's Own Malta Regiment — battalion for active service : order, MAR. 13, 5b
Man, Isle of :—
Gift towards cost of the War, FEB. 6, 3b
Maps : see under MAPS
Mediterranean, Eastern :—
Italian aspirations :—
Sonnino, Baron (s.), 25, 7a
Memorials :—
Air raids on London — memorial of children killed, JAN. 24, 3d ; MAR. 20, 3f
Canadians — graves at Folkestone : planting of flowers raised from Canadian seeds suggested, FEB. 2, 3d
Cook Islanders—to be erected at Raratonga, FEB. 8, 3a

WAR, The Great :—
Memorials (continued) :—
Epitaphs :—
"A.C.A." — suggests lines for memorial tablet, FEB. 16, 7e
Edmonds, Mr. J. M. — four suggested, FEB. 6, 7d
Special article ("Dry wine : the art of epigraphy"), FEB. 12, 9c
Greenock — extension of art gallery to Greenock Library proposed, JAN. 2, 5c
Holborn-viaduct — Church of St. Sepulchre : unveiled, FEB. 25, 5f
Irish regiments :—
Committee, executive — meeting, FEB. 19, 3a
Westminster Cathedral — Chapel in : meeting at Mansion House in support held, JAN. 18, 9d
Islington — Northern District Post Office : unveiled, FEB. 2, 3f
Labour :—
National Labour Institute in London, proposed, JAN. 22, 6b
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 23, 8b
Trade Union Congress and Labour Party — joint meeting held ; resolution passed, JAN. 23, 8b
Next of kin :—
Plaque, memorial—competitive designs : committee decide upon recommendations, JAN. 30, 9c ; prize awards, MAR. 20, 6d ; (illus.), 23, 3c
Article ("For Freedom and Honour : the memorial plaque for the fallen"), MAR. 23, 3c
Harrison, Mr. A. J. (with another, l.), MAR. 28, 9c
Parish :—
Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester (suggestion), MAR. 6, 3d
Rochester — erection of Church as memorial to Kentish soldiers : Bp. Harmer (diocesan l.), JAN. 28, 3c
Schools, public : see under Great Britain — Schools, public, above
Scottish National :—
Edinburgh Castle — proposed dedication to purpose :—
Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), FEB. 1, 10d
Parliament — observations, FEB. 1, 10d
Spalding division — Mrs. F. McLaren : proposal for erection of memorial in Ayscoughfee gardens, FEB. 8, 8a (e.e.)
Tapestry for, weaving — work for disabled soldiers : see under Disabled soldiers and sailors—Training, above
Theatrical profession, members of—arrangements for dedication, FEB. 19, 13c ; dedicated, 20, 9e
White-Cooper, Mr. C. C. (l.), FEB. 12, 9e
Memorial services :—
City of London Fusiliers—held, JAN. 4, 9a
King's College — for students and members fallen in the War : held, JAN. 17, 9d
London Irish Rifles :—
Chisledon—arrangements, MAR. 16, 9e
Norfolk Territorial Battalions :—
Norwich Cathedral—held, MAR. 1, 9e
Nurses — St. Paul's Cathedral : arrangements, MAR. 12, 9f ; 22, 4f

WAR, The Great :—
Memorial services (continued) :—
Poplar and Stepney Rifles — St. Stephen's Church, North Bow; held, MAR. 5, 4c
Richmond Hill School—held, FEB. 13, 9d
St. Clement Danes, Strand — arrangements, MAR. 15, 11a
Smith (W. H.) and Son — members of staff: held, FEB. 5, 3c
South African troops :—
Delville Wood — our special correspondent's message ("The days of Delville Wood: homage to fallen South Africans: heroic Somme episode"), FEB. 20, 5c
Welsh Guards — arrangements, FEB. 19, 9d; 21, 9c; held, 28, 9d
Mesopotamia :—
British forces :—
Comforts Fund :—
Contributions, JAN. 14, 1f
Hanson, Mr. C. (l. quoted), MAR. 12, 10c
Maude, Miss S.—appeal, MAR. 11, 5e
Rewards for officers—list, FEB. 8, 5d
Floods—subsided, JAN. 18, 6c
Mexico :—
Telegraph, wireless :—
German naval attaché at Buenos Aires—leaves for Chile to purchase engine for installation, MAR. 23, 5c
Milan :—
Patriotic demonstration :—
Mayor, Socialist — requested by secretary of official Socialist Party not to take part, JAN. 25, 5c (e.c.)
Militarism, destruction of :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 5, 11e
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8c
Military situation :—
Eastern theatre — Maj. Endres (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 5f
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 5f
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8b
Hunter-Weston, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 25, 10d
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10a
Leading article, MAR. 8, 7a
McKenna, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10d
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10d
Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14, 5a
Parliament—observations, JAN. 25, 10e; FEB. 21, 10d; MAR. 8, 10a
Mines: see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Mons—refusal to ring joy bells for Germany: Burgomaster and Aldermen fined, JAN. 15, 6b
Montenegro and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Montenegro, above
Moravia :—
German districts — great suffering among population, FEB. 28, 5e
Morocco :—
German and pro-German plans—our Tangier correspondent's comments, FEB. 4, 5c
Nations, small :—
Liberation :—
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 7f
Rights :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 12, 7e
Naval situation :—
Tägert, Capt. (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5f
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Nepal :—
Article ("Unstinted help of Nepal in the War"), JAN. 25, 5e
Bayley, Lieut.-Col. S. F. (s.), JAN. 25, 5e
Netherlands :—
Belgians :—
Internment camp at Harderwyk—disturbances, MAR. 5, 5b (e.c.)
British detachments, interned :—
Young Men's Christian Association—work for: particulars, JAN. 4, 12e; 21, 5e
Espionage :—
Rotterdam—engineer arrested, JAN. 12, 6d
Food: see under NETHERLANDS
Frontier, Belgian :—
Lighthouse erected to indicate boundary to airmen, FEB. 23, 5e
Neutrality :—
Seaplanes and other war material salved on high seas—internment: correspondence between British and Dutch Governments (white paper), MAR. 2, 5d
Violation :—
British :—
Aeroplanes :—
Biervliet — airman interned, JAN. 4, 5e
Goes — bombs dropped: English inscription found on stabilization wing: Dutch Foreign Office *communiqué*, JAN. 4, 5e
Zierikzee, bombs dropped at — compensation paid, JAN. 28, 5e
Canadian airman descends near Brielle—taken to The Hague, JAN. 9, 5e
Germans :—
Airman descends near Hulst, MAR. 15, 7e
Seaplanes attack British convoy off Hook of Holland—our Amsterdam correspondent's message ("British convoy attacked by aircraft: Dutch neutrality violated"), MAR. 2, 6e; German Government apologizes to Dutch Government, 8, 6a
Prisoners of war: see under Prisoners of war, below
Smuggling :—
German hospital train—by soldier attendants, JAN. 29, 6b
Netherlands and Allied Powers :—
Demands of Allied Powers—particulars, FEB. 6, 5b
Diplomatic relations—movement in both Houses of States-General to advocate breaking off, MAR. 25, 7c
Economic agreement — negotiations, JAN. 14, 6e; 22, 6e; 23, 5c; arrangements, FEB. 11, 5b; our correspondent at The Hague: message ("Dilatory negotiations: an unratified agreement"), MAR. 14, 7d
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR. 16, 5b; (s.P.), 22, 10b
Commission, Dutch — composition, FEB. 11, 5b
Loudon, M. — memorandum presented to Chambers, MAR. 14, 7d
Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant comment, MAR. 13, 5b
Parliament—observations, MAR. 22, 10e

WAR, The Great :—
Netherlands and Allied Powers (continued) :—
Shipping—use by Allies of Dutch tonnage in Allied ports : negotiations in London, JAN. 14, 6*e* ; 22, 6*e* ; satisfactory conclusion announced, 23, 5*c* ; delay in reaching agreement : our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Idle Dutch ships : use by Allies : dilatory negotiations"), MAR. 14, 7*d* ; memorandum presented by M. Loudon to Chambers : terms, 14, 7*d* ; Allies to take over ships, 14, 7*d* ; Holland accepts Allies' offer, 18, 9*d* : Dutch conditions : M. Loudon (statements), MAR. 19, 7*c* ; 20, 6*d* ; 21, 7*e* ; 22, 8*e* ; German comments, 21, 7*e* ; new Allied note, 20, 6*d* ; Sir W. Townley addresses letter to M. Loudon announcing decision of Allies, 23, 6*b* ; seizure in United Kingdom ports : first steps taken, 23, 6*b* ; instructions received by Consul-General in London from Dutch Department of Foreign Affairs, 26, 6*b* ; Dutch protest, 23, 6*b* ; 25, 7*c* ; rise in Dutch shipping shares, 25, 7*c*
British vessels flying Dutch flag—right to acquisition : correspondence between Mr. A. J. Balfour and M. Loudon, MAR. 22, 5*f* (e.e.)
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR. 16, 5*b* ; (s.P.), 22, 10*d*
Dutch press comments, MAR. 15, 7*c* ; 18, 9*d*
Germany — threat to Holland, JAN. 25, 5*b* ; demands, FEB. 11, 5*b* ; Dutch reply, MAR. 9, 5*e* ; obstructing chartering of ships, 14, 7*d* ; attitude, 18, 9*d* ; 19, 7*d* ; our correspondent at The Hague : message ("Threats and abuse from Germany : Holland to be 'protected'"), 18, 9*d* ; Dutch anxiety regarding measures of, 25, 7*c* : requirement of compensation for damage done to interests, 25, 7*c*
Conference at Foreign Office between diplomatic, military, and naval authorities held, MAR. 18, 9*d*
Government attitude — Baron von dem Bussche (statement), FEB. 8, 5*b* ; *Handelsblad* publishes telegram from Berlin, MAR. 19, 7*c*
Press comments, MAR. 16, 5*b* ; 18, 9*d* ; 21, 7*c* ; 22, 8*e* ; 23, 6*b* ; 25, 5*c* ; 26, 5*f*
Leading article, MAR. 23, 7*b*
Loudon, M. — memorandum presented to Chambers, MAR. 14, 7*d*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 22, 10*d*
Special article ("Requisitioning of Dutch ships : an established right"), MAR. 30, 3*c*
Taft, Mr. W. H. (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 8*e*
United States of America—Dutch ships detained in American ports : conditions for release, JAN. 12, 5*d* : permitted to make short voyages, 23, 5*c* ; released from Dutch Government's requisition orders for

WAR, The Great :—
Netherlands and Allied Powers :—
Shipping :—
United States of America (continued) :—
home voyage, FEB. 4, 5*b* (e.e.) ; *Telegraaf* statement, 6, 5*b* ; American seizure : postponed, MAR. 19, 7*c* ; preparations, 20, 6*d* ; ships taken over, 22, 6*d* ; 23, 6*b*
Charter of upwards of 80 ships decided upon by Dutch Government, JAN. 22, 6*e* ; *Kreuz Zeitung* comment, 31, 5*c*
The Times Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's firm stand : Holland acting under duress"), MAR. 18, 9*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. — explanatory statement, MAR. 22, 6*d*
Netherlands and Central Powers :—
Economic relations :—
Dutch Commission — appointed, MAR. 1, 5*e*
Foodstuffs — supply : M. Loudon (s.), MAR. 19, 7*c* ; 20, 6*d*
Netherlands and Germany : see Germany and Netherlands, above
Netherlands and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Netherlands, above
Netherlands and United States of America :—
Meal—supply for Holland : negotiations ; reported successful conclusion officially denied, FEB. 23, 5*e*
Shipping : see under Netherlands and Allied Powers, above
Neutrals :—
Germany :—
Attitude towards :—
Ward, Mr. H. (l.), MAR. 1, 7*c*
Economic policy — change : *Verdens Gang* comment, MAR. 14, 5*a*
Position :—
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 8*b*
Newfoundland :—
Regiment, Oversea : see ROYAL Newfoundland Regiment
New South Wales :—
Funds — contributions : statistics, MAR. 25, 7*e*
New Zealand :—
Determination :—
War Cabinet — message, JAN. 8, 5*b*
Expeditionary force :—
Reinforcements :—
Scale reduced :—
Allen, Sir J. (s.), FEB. 26, 5*a*
Massey, Mr. W. T. (s.), FEB. 26, 5*a*
The Times Wellington correspondent's comments, FEB. 26, 5*a*
Imperial War Cabinet :—
Representatives : see under Imperial War Cabinet, above
Maoris :—
Collection by tribes — sent with letter to King George V., MAR. 19, 9*e*
Prayer, day of—observed, JAN. 7, 5*e*
Relief funds — contributions, JAN. 1 7*d* ; FEB. 25, 2*d* ; MAR. 14, 5*e*
War Cabinet—sends message, JAN. 8, 5*b*
Northern League :—
Formation :—
Great Britain — attitude : German press publishes inspired message from Berlin, FEB. 4, 8*e*

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
North Sea :—
British control measures in (art., "British control measures in the North Sea : a network of observing craft"), JAN. 26, 8*e* (e.e.)
Norway : —
Artists — British sympathies : Mr. C. O. Skilbeck (l.), JAN. 14, 5*b*
Norway and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Norway, above
Norway and United States of America :—
American supplies of foodstuffs and other requirements — War Trade Board decision, JAN. 28, 5*c* ; 29, 5*f* ; Norwegian opinion, FEB. 4, 5*c* ; Norwegian Government rejects, 6, 5*a* ; our Christiania correspondent's message ("Norway and her American supplies : difficulties of a neutral"), 7, 5*c* (e.e.) ; United States willing to continue negotiations, 15, 6*c* ; Norway's reply to proposals published, 16, 5*c* ; agreement concluded : *Aftenposten* comment, 26, 5*f* ; satisfaction in Norway, 27, 6*c* (e.e.) ; our Christiania correspondent's message ("Norway's brighter outlook"), 28, 5*f* (e.e.)
Shipping — requisitioned tonnage : American compensation, MAR. 23, 6*b*
Nurses : see under Sick and wounded, below
Ontario :—
Legislature — adopts resolution, MAR. 23, 5*e*
Red Cross—total Government contributions for purposes of, JAN. 30, 5*e*
Origin :—
German policy :—
Lichnowsky, Prince — memorandum "My London Mission, 1912-1914" : published in *Politiken* : our special correspondent at Stockholm : message ("German war policy : more Lichnowsky disclosures : attitude of Great Britain"), MAR. 15, 9*c* ; further extracts published in *Politiken*, 27, 6*b* ; 28, 8*c* ; translation : special article ("Lichnowsky's memoir : full story of his London mission : honesty of British policy : Berlin bent on war"), 28, 7*f*
Bousfield, Mr. W. R. (l.), MAR. 30, 6*b*
Chirol, Sir V. (l.), MAR. 26, 8*c*
Circulation, first — statement, MAR. 23, 5*e* (e.e.)
German press comments, MAR. 23, 5*c* ; 29, 3*f*
Jagow, Herr von — reply, MAR. 25, 7*e*
Leading articles, MAR. 15, 9*a* ; 21, 7*a* ; 28, 7*b*
Mannheim Volkstimme comment, MAR. 23, 5*c*
Munich — two thousand copies seized ; Herr Hencke and Fräulein Else Bruck court-martialled for circulating, MAR. 23, 5*c*
Norway — opinion, MAR. 23, 5*e*
Payer, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6*c*
Reichstag Main Committee — discusses, MAR. 19, 7*b* ; 21, 6*c* ; censored report issued, 21, 6*c* ; leading article, 21, 7*a*
WAR, The Great :—
Origin :—
German policy :—
Lichnowsky, Prince (continued) :—
Stockholm — publication of continuation suppressed by Government, MAR. 26, 6*b* (e.e.)
Stumm, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6*c*
Mühlon, Dr. — memorandum published, MAR. 28, 5*f*
Payer, Herr von (s.), MAR. 21, 6*c*
Incident of 1913 :—
Creagh, Gen. O'M. (l.), MAR. 28, 7*c*
Lichnowsky, Prince (art. quoted), JAN. 17, 5*f*
Osnabrück :—
Conditions, FEB. 28, 5*d*
Outrages :—
Enemy :—
Yugo-Slav Socialists at Corfu — message to British Labour Party's conference at Nottingham, JAN. 28, 5*b*
German :—
Africa, East — British officers murdered by German troops, JAN. 24, 5*b*
Argentina — alleged inoculation of horses and mules, MAR. 16, 6*a*
Belgium : see under Belgium, above
British prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of War — British — Germany, captured by — Treatment, below
"Devils of the Deep" — noticed, JAN. 18, 3*d*
Eaton, Dr. C. A. (s.), FEB. 11, 7*c*
Hunter-Weston, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 25, 10*d*
Kahn, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 19, 5*d*
Kenyon, Senator (s.), MAR. 12, 6*a*
Kipling, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 16, 3*c*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 25, 10*d*
Punishment :—
Owen, Senator — submits plan to American Senate, MAR. 23, 6*d*
Wrenbury, Lord (l.), MAR. 4, 9*c*
Records :—
Publication during continuance of the War suggested — Rt. Rev. J. E. C. Welldon (l.), JAN. 14, 9*e* ; 18, 5*c*
Cook, Sir T. A. (l.), JAN. 16, 9*e*
Russian wounded soldiers, slaughter of :—
German soldiers' letters quoted, MAR. 11, 5*c*
Hospitals :—
Baghdad — Turks drop bombs on hospital, FEB. 1, 6*d*
French airmen bomb German hospital — complaint, JAN. 30, 5*c*
German airmen, charges against — *The Times* comment, JAN. 30, 5*c*
Italian :—
Bassano — shelled, MAR. 15, 7*b*
Castelfranco — bombed, JAN. 4, 6*b*
Maestre — bombed ; damaged, JAN. 28, 6*b*, *c* ; 29, 5*e*
Naples — Hospital of the Little Sisters near Arco Mirello bombed (fatal), MAR. 12, 6*c*
Pacific :—
German colonies, occupied : see under Germany — Colonies, occupied, above

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Palestine :—
Allied Powers and Central Powers — contrast in methods: National War Aims Committee (statement), JAN. 7, 5*b*
Holy places :—
Moslem control :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 16, 10*d*
Paris :—
Americans — recommended to leave by German General Staff: text of dispatch sent on September 8, 1914, published, FEB. 28, 5*c*
Bombardment by long-range German guns: see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Paris
Peace :—
American Civil War, lesson from :—
Putnam, Mr. G. H. (l.), JAN. 4, 5*b*
Annexation and indemnity question: see under Terms, below
Arz von Strauszenberg, Baron (int.), JAN. 25, 6*d*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 8, 3*a*
Austria-Hungary :—
Adler, Dr. (s.), JAN. 22, 8*d*
Annexation and indemnity question: see under Terms, below
Charles, Emperor — statement to Blumau workers, JAN. 30, 6*d*
Czernin, Count: see Czernin, Count, below
Hungarian workmen—deputation received by Dr. Wekerle, JAN. 24, 6*d*
Hungary—conditions: Dr. Wekerle (s.), FEB. 2, 5*c*
Propaganda :—
Articles ("New Austrian move: Premier's assurances to Labour: peace conditions"), JAN. 22, 6*d*; ("Pressure upon Germany: Austrian peace manœuvres"), 23, 7*f*
Labour Party — meetings in Vienna; resolution passed, JAN. 21, 5*c*; 22, 6*d*
Seidler, Dr.—receives deputation of Austrian-German socialists, JAN. 22, 6*d*; (statement), 22, 8*d*
Tisza, Count (statement), JAN. 21, 5*e*
Vienna—great meetings held; new Peace Party formed, JAN. 10, 5*e*
Terms: see under Terms, below
Vienna *Reichspost* (art. quoted), FEB. 15, 5*b*
Wekerle, Dr. (s.), JAN. 24, 5*c*
Austria-Hungary and Great Britain—separate peace: see Great Britain and Austria-Hungary, below
Austria-Hungary and Serbia—separate peace: see Serbia and Central Powers, below
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 15, 7*b*
Beauchamp, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3*b*
Belgium :—
Hymans, M. Paul — declaration, MAR. 2, 5*f* (e.e.)
Pope's note: see under Benedict XV., below
Benedict XV., Pope :—
Note (August) :—
Belgium—King Albert's reply published, JAN. 25, 6*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Benedict XV., Pope :—
Note (August) (continued) :—
Benedict XV.—letter to Bavarian Episcopate, FEB. 8, 5*e*
British Government, attitude of :—
Anti-Papal policy, alleged :—
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11*b*
McKean, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 11*b*
Japan—reply, JAN. 28, 5*e* (l.e.); 29, 5*b*
Buckmaster, Lord (l.), FEB. 26, 3*b*
Canada :—
Propaganda :—
International Bible Students' Association — members fined, MAR. 11, 7*c*; our Toronto correspondent's message, 16, 5*b*
Carson, Sir E. (s.), FEB. 1, 8*d*; MAR. 11, 10*c*
Caucasus and Turkey :—
Separate peace negotiations — Turkish delegates, MAR. 14, 5*c*; Caucasus Government sends message to Constantinople, 14, 5*b* (l.e.); Commander-in-Chief of Turkish Army accepts proposal to begin pourparlers, 20, 5*f*; basis approved by Caucasian Diet, 30, 3*e*
Central Powers :—
Berne—attempt to open discussion: American agents approached, MAR. 18, 5*c*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 19, 5*c* (e.e.)
Council, Supreme War (Versailles)—effect of decisions: German press comments, FEB. 11, 5*f*
Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7*e*
Russia, separate peace with: see Russia and Central Powers' separate peace, below
Terms: see under Terms, below
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), MAR. 11, 10*c* (e.e.)
Conference, conditions of :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8*b*
Conference of belligerents to discuss, suggested :—
Correspondence, FEB. 27, 9*e*
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 26, 6*c*; 27, 7*f*
Loreburn, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3*b*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 8*f*
Czernin, Count :—
Central Powers' terms: see under Terms—Central Powers, below
Policy — confidence of Austrian women, JAN. 31, 5*a*
Russian separate peace with Central Powers: see Russia and Central Powers, below
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (sermon), JAN. 7, 4*c*
Early—hopes abandoned in United States of America, FEB. 27, 8*e* (e.e.)
Economic relations, future: see Economic relations, above

WAR, The Great :—
Peace (continued) :—
Finland and Germany :—
Separate peace :—
Bussche, Baron von dem (s.), MAR. 7, 6*d*; 20, 7*c*
Reichstag debates, MAR. 21, 6*b*; 23, 5*b* (c.c.); 25, 7*c*
Treaty signed—trade and shipping agreement, MAR. 8, 6*d*; 12, 5*c* (c.c.)
Germany :—
Annexation and indemnity : see under Terms, below
Bavarian representation at negotiations — *Münchner Neueste Nachrichten* statement, FEB. 18, 5*f*
Bodman, Baron von (s.), JAN. 15, 5*c*
Christian trade unions — meeting held at Essen : resolution passed, MAR. 5, 5*f*
Davies, Dr. N. (int.), FEB. 20, 5*f*
Fatherland Party's meetings—disorders, JAN. 10, 8*d*; 17, 5*c*; 23, 8*a*; 24, 5*c*
France—propaganda in : see under France — German propaganda, above
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5*b*
Hertling, Count : see Hertling, Count, below
Ludwig, King of Bavaria — reported appeal to Kaiser, FEB. 1, 5*c*
Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7*c*
Murdock, Mr. F. C. (int.), FEB. 20, 5*f*
Programmes — Herr W. Jansson (art. quoted), JAN. 16, 5*f*; leading article, FEB. 22, 7*b*
Propaganda abroad : see under countries, above and below
Social Democratic Party : see under Socialists, below
Special article ("Germany's 4th war winter"), JAN. 18, 5*a*
Terms : see under Terms, below
Trade unionists :—
Gompers, Mr. S.—declines invitation from, FEB. 26, 5*b*; our New York correspondent's message, 26, 5*b* (l.c.)
Westarp, Count (s.), JAN. 3, 5*f*
William II. : see William II., below
Germany and Finland : see Finland and Germany, above
Germany and Serbia : alleged impending negotiations : see under Serbia and Central Powers, below
Great Britain :—
Army — attitude of men at front towards peace discussions, JAN. 14, 8*b*
Cecil, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 1, 3*d*
Colonies, consultation with :—
Massey, Mr. W. F. (statement), JAN. 22, 6*a*
Labour Party :—
Policy :—
Article ("British Labour ambitions : the peace cleavage"), JAN. 28, 7*e*
Report of Parliamentary Committee, JAN. 24, 8*a*
Labour Party, Executive Committee of, and Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee :—
Memorandum :—
Allied Socialist Parties, submission to—arrangements, JAN. 28, 7*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Great Britain :—
Labour Party, Executive Committee of, and Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee :—
Memorandum :—
Allied Socialist Parties (continued) :—
French Socialist Party—meeting : delegates to attend : names, FEB. 5, 6*a*; 15, 7*d*; leaves England, 15, 7*d*; in Paris, 16, 5*c*; address meetings, 18, 5*c*; 19, 7*d*; pledge given to National Sailors' and Firemen's Union not to have intercourse with enemy agents, 21, 7*c*
Renaudel, M. (statement), JAN. 25, 8*d*
Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades — meeting at Liverpool ; resolution passed, JAN. 28, 3*c*
German press comments, FEB. 21, 5*f*
Greek Socialists — attitude, FEB. 23, 8*b*
Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), JAN. 7, 8*c*; FEB. 1, 7*c*; reply to Mr. Havelock Wilson (l.), 14, 3*c*; (s.), 18, 5*c*; 19, 7*d*; 25, 3*e*
Leading article, FEB. 22, 7*a*
National Sailors' and Firemen's Union, attitude of :—
Correspondence, JAN. 5, 5*b*
Wilson, Mr. J. Havelock — challenge to Mr. A. Henderson (l.), FEB. 12, 3*b*; Mr. A. Henderson's reply (l.), 14, 3*c*
Propaganda :—
British prisoner's message, MAR. 15, 11*c*
Cave, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 7, 3*d*
Denbigh, Lord (s.), JAN. 16, 5*c*; FEB. 28, 3*a*
Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 8, 5*f*
Essex Hall — meeting held ; resolution passed, FEB. 26, 3*b*
Labour attitude :—
Clyde district committee of Federation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Trades—attitude, JAN. 31, 7*d*; FEB. 11, 3*b*; (E.S.), 22, 52*d*
Glasgow meeting — pacifists ejected by women, FEB. 16, 3*e*
Royal Albert Hall — meeting : resolution passed, JAN. 26, 3*c*
The Times Labour correspondent's article ("'Rebel' forces in labour"), JAN. 29, 7*c*
Lansdowne, Lord : see Lansdowne, Lord, below
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), FEB. 27, 8*c*
Leaflets and pamphlets :—
Material seized, question of destruction of :—
Committee appointed :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*c*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 18, 10*c*
Offices raided in September, October, and November :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 18, 10*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Great Britain :—
Propaganda (continued) :—
Prosecution, JAN. 16, 3*e*
Members of Parliament holding pacifist views — Mr. J. R. MacDonald, Mr. A. Ponsonby, Mr. C. Trevelyan entertained at luncheon of "Cannibal" Club: principles, MAR. 15, 5*d*
Northcliffe, Lord (s.), FEB. 27, 7*c*
Parsons, Capt. (s.), MAR. 9, 3*b*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 9, 3*c*
Sozial-Demokratische Feldpost (art. quoted), MAR. 12, 5*f*
Sykes, Lieut.-Col. Sir M. (s.), FEB. 28, 3*a*
Thomas, M. Albert (statement), MAR. 8, 5*c*
Thomson, Sir St. C. (l.), JAN. 16, 5*d*
Great Britain and Austria-Hungary :—
Separate peace—meeting between Gen. Smuts and Count Albert Mensdorff in Switzerland: our Rome correspondent's message, MAR. 1, 5*c*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*b*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*a*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 14, 10*b*; 15, 10*a*
Whyte, Mr. A. F. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*b*
Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*a*
Henderson, Mr. A. (statements), JAN. 7, 8*c*; FEB. 1, 7*c*; (s.), 9, 3*d*; 25, 3*e*; MAR. 5, 11*e*
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 26, 6*c*; 27, 7*f*; MAR. 20, 7*c*
Central Powers' terms: see under Terms—Central Powers, below
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von (statement), MAR. 25, 7*f*
Indemnity: see under Terms — Annexation and indemnity question, below
International Arbitration League — passes resolutions, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Italy :—
Orlando, Signor: see Orlando, Signor, below
Rumours of proposals — our Rome correspondent's message ("The German peace weapon: more enemy manœuvres"), MAR. 18, 5*c*
Separate peace canard :—
Sonnino, Baron (statement), FEB. 26, 5*b*
Japan :—
Motono, Viscount (s.), JAN. 26, 5*b* (e.e.)
Labour conference, Allied: see under Socialists — Allied Socialist and Labour conference, below
Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (sermon), JAN. 7, 4*c*
Lansdowne, Lord — proposals: receives deputation at Lansdowne House (s.), FEB. 1, 8*b*; (P.N.), 1, 7*d*
Essex Hall meeting — resolution passed, FEB. 26, 3*b*; (P.N.), 26, 7*e*
League of Nations: see LEAGUE of Nations
Leverhulme, Lord (int.), MAR. 26, 4*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 7*f*; 19, 7*f*; MAR. 14, 10*f*
Loreburn, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 3*b*
Ludendorff, Gen. (statements), MAR. 18, 5*c*; 25, 7*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace (continued) :—
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 25, 3*c*; 26, 3*b*
Mensdorff, Count Albert—meeting with Gen. Smuts: see Great Britain and Austria-Hungary, above
Münchner Neueste Nachrichten (art. quoted), MAR. 25, 7*f*
Orlando, Signor (s.), JAN. 2, 5*d*; FEB. 14, 5*a*
Programmes — Herr W. Jansson (art. quoted), JAN. 16, 5*f*; leading article, FEB. 22, 7*b*
Purdy, Mr. (add.), JAN. 24, 7*f*
Putnam, Mr. G. H. (l.), JAN. 4, 5*b*
Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace :—
Ahmed Nessimy Bey (s.), FEB. 27, 5*c*
Allied Powers :—
Attitude :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—expressing sympathy of British Government with Rumania, MAR. 13, 5*b*
Temps comments, MAR. 9, 6*b* (e.e.)
Rumanian expectation of aid from —*Kölnische Volkszeitung* comments, MAR. 2, 6*c*
Austria-Hungary — Premiers arrive at Bukarest, MAR. 11, 7*c* (e.e.)
Economic interests — officials dispatched to Rumania, MAR. 11, 7*c* (e.e.)
Averescu, Gen.—conduct of negotiations; criticism: *Neues Wiener Journal* (art. quoted), MAR. 4, 7*e* (e.e.); attitude towards peace treaty, 19, 5*b*
Berliner Tageblatt comments, MAR. 9, 6*c*
Frontier question :—
Alterations after signing peace terms — reports from United States Minister at Jassy, MAR. 15, 7*e*
Bessarabian territory — German press comments, MAR. 9, 6*c*; 20, 6*b*
Hungarian frontier — reported differences between Wekerle Cabinet and Count Czernin: *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), FEB. 26, 6*b*; Crown Council at Jassy: decisions, MAR. 6, 6*e*
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 8*a*
Misu, M. — leaves London for Rumania, FEB. 26, 6*b*; appointed to conduct negotiations for Rumania, MAR. 7, 6*d*; 13, 5*b*
Negotiations—prospects: German press comments, FEB. 9, 6*a*; ultimatum by Marshal von Mackensen in name of German Government giving four days in which to enter into; Rumanian Cabinet resigns, 11, 7*f*; French press comments, 11, 7*f*; semi-official denial, 14, 5*d*; informal conference at Buftea Castle, 25, 10*a*; 26, 6*b*; Bulgarian representatives arrive, 27, 6*d*; Rumanian Government: issues statement, MAR. 1, 6*d*; consents to negotiate on basis of enemy's terms, 4, 9*f*, 10*a*; Rumanian reply to ultimatum, 5, 6*c*; received by Austria after term allowed for consideration; armistice denounced, 8, 6*d*; pro-

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace :—
Negotiations (continued) :—
longation of armistice requested by Rumanian Commission; Marshal von Mackensen's conditions, 21, 6*d*; 25, 7*f*; progress, 26, 5*c*; 30, 3*f*; transferred at wish of Queen of Rumania from palace of Cotroceni to Ministry of Commerce, 30, 3*e*
Treaty : see Treaty, below
Parliament—questions, MAR. 8, 8*d*
Radoslavoff, M. (s.), FEB. 16, 5*c*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 6*c* (e.e.)
Rumanian former Ministers, Members of Parliament, and professors—send appeal from Paris to King; send message to Gen. Averescu, FEB. 28, 5*c*
Stresemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6*d*
Taft, Mr. W. H. (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 6*c* (e.e.)
Temps, Le—comments, MAR. 9, 6*b* (e.e.)
Tontcheff, M. (s.), FEB. 25, 10*a*
Treaty—preliminary : signed (text), MAR. 7, 6*d*
Terms :—
Austria-Hungary :—
"No annexations" policy—abandoned by Austria : attitude of Count Czernin : *Bremen Bürger Zeitung* comments, MAR. 12, 5*b*
Bulgarian claims, MAR. 2, 6*c*
Central Powers, MAR. 1, 6*d*; 6, 5*c*; 8, 6*d*; 9, 6*c*; 11, 7*c*; (e.e.); 18, 7*b*
Maghiloman, M. (int.), MAR. 18, 7*b*
Frontier question : see Frontier question, above
Hungarian claims :—
German Press comments, MAR. 7, 5*f*
Oil question—basis of agreement signed, MAR. 27, 5*e*
Political, territorial, and military stipulations and legal and political supplementary treaty—initialled, MAR. 27, 5*e*
Revision at eventual peace conference :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 8*a*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 12, 8*a*
Rumanian terms for entering into negotiations—*Handelsblad* (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 5*a*
Turkish demands, MAR. 20, 6*b*
United States of America—opinion in, MAR. 9, 6*c* (e.e.)
Wekerle, Dr. (s.), FEB. 25, 10*a*
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace :—
Allied Powers :—
Attitude—agreement, FEB. 28, 6*d*
Declaration, joint—indictment of Germany's crimes against Russia : Note issued by Prime Ministers and Foreign Ministers of Allied Powers (text), MAR. 19, 6*b*; Bolshevist press comments, 28, 5*e*
Russian Socialist press—indictment, JAN. 8, 8*c*

WAR. The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace :—
Allied Powers :—
Attitude (continued) :—
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8*b* (e.e.)
Bolshevist proposals for general discussion of peace terms :—
German press comments, JAN. 4, 5*f*; 8, 8*c*
Kühlmann, Herr von—message to "Comrade" Joffe, JAN. 8, 8*c*; (s.), 12, 7*f*
Reply to be made to terms—exchange of views in progress between Washington, London, and Paris, JAN. 2, 7*f*
The Times correspondent, Petrograd (l.), ("Trotsky and the Allies : Bolshevist failure"), JAN. 5, 5*c*
Interests, defence of—effect of peace : representatives return to Russia; Vologda selected as temporary headquarters, MAR. 29, 3*f*
Italy, attitude of :—
Orlando, Signor (s.), JAN. 2, 5*d*; leading article, 2, 7*a*
Armistice — expiration : notice to Bolshevists; war to be resumed; free hand for Germany, FEB. 18, 6*c*; leading article, 19, 7*b*; Austrian press comments; People's Commissioners declare readiness to sign peace; German terms accepted, 20, 6*d*; Gen. Hoffmann's reply to message conveying acceptance of peace terms, 21, 7*f*; written confirmation demanded, 21, 8*a*; 22, 7*f*; dispatched, 22, 7*f*; received in Berlin, 23, 8*a*; German answer dispatched, 25, 10*a*; Krilenko appeals for re-establishment of armistice, 26, 6*c* (e.e.)
Agreement (December 19) — correction, JAN. 28, 5*b*
Austria-Hungary — attitude, FEB. 19, 6*e*; 20, 6*d*
Bolshevist Commissioner issues appeal, FEB. 27, 6*d*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), FEB. 21, 8*a*
People's Commissioners' proclamation, FEB. 27, 5*c* (l.e.)
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), FEB. 21, 8*b*
Ultimatum, German — hostilities to cease only when peace is signed by next day; Russian delegates' message, MAR. 2, 6*c*; treaty to be signed, 4, 9*f*; German conditions accepted; delegates' message to Lenin and Trotsky, 4, 10*a*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (statement), JAN. 2, 7*c*; (s.), 15, 7*b*
Belgium — independence and neutrality : guaranteed by Russia : violation of pledges : Belgian Government issues note of protest, MAR. 25, 7*d*
British Labour — statement, JAN. 10, 8*c*: message on behalf of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and National Executive of Labour Party to Russian people, 16, 4*a*; leading article, 17, 7*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace (continued) :—
Bulgaria — appointment of diplomatic and consular officials to Russia and resumption of sea traffic reported, JAN. 11, 6*e*
Economic relations, JAN. 1, 6*d* ; 3, 6*d* ; 5, 6*c* ; 10, 6*c* ; 15, 5*f* ; 18, 5*f* ; 24, 5*e* (e.e.) ; 25, 5*c* ; FEB. 12, 5*f* ; MAR. 7, 5*c*
France :—
Ministry, attitude of :—
Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 14, 7*c*
Socialist Party — passports to visit Petrograd refused by M. Clemenceau to delegation of Unified Socialist group in Chamber, JAN. 1, 6*d*
French Chamber — Socialists' interpellations : discussion, JAN. 12, 6*d* , 5*c* (l.e.) ; 14, 7*c*
Hervé, M. Gustave (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5*d*
Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 14, 7*c*
Thomas, M. Albert (art. quoted), JAN. 5, 5*d* (e.e.)
Gossler, Herr von (s.), MAR. 23, 5*b* (e.e.)
Haase, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6*d* ; 8, 5*f*
Litvinoff, M. (statement), FEB. 12, 5*f*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 7, 8*c* ; MAR. 5, 11*e* ; 21, 3*c*
Huysmans, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 6*e*
Kaiserling, Count (s.), FEB. 20, 6*b*
Krilenko, Generalissimo (s.), JAN. 12, 7*f*
Leading articles, JAN. 1, 7*a* ; 2, 7*a* ; 4, 7*a* ; 17, 7*a* ; FEB. 21, 7*a* ; MAR. 4, 9*b* ; 20, 7*b*
Lenin, M. (s.), JAN. 11, 6*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8*b*
Lowther, Maj.-Gen. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*c*
Maritime trade agreement, JAN. 1, 6*d*
Mehring, Dr. (s.), JAN. 23, 5*d*
Naumann, Herr F. (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 5*f*
Negotiations (Brest-Litovsk) :—
Annexation question, JAN. 8, 8*c* ; 14, 8*c* ; 26, 8*c*
Harden, Herr (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 8*c*
Armistice : see Armistice, above
Austria-Hungary :—
Austrian pressure on Germany, JAN. 22, 8*d* ; 23, 7*f*
Germany, dependence on—impotence to thwart Germany's plans : comment on Herr von Kühlmann : *Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 28, 6*d*
Labour — Vienna workers' demands, JAN. 22, 6*d*
Representatives — part played by : Bolshevist communication to foreign countries, JAN. 24, 6*e* ; plenipotentiary appointed, FEB. 26, 6*c*
Bavaria — Count Podewils : appointed separate representative of : Prussian concern, JAN. 28, 5*f* ; announcement in plenary sitting, FEB. 1, 5*c*
Berlin — conference of Central Powers' representatives, FEB. 5, 5*b* ; motive for discussion : German press comments, 7, 5*a* (and e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace :—
Negotiations (Brest-Litovsk) (continued) :—
Bussche, Baron von dem (s.), JAN. 5, 5*d*
Caucasus agreements concerning—repudiation by Caucasus Government, MAR. 14, 5*b* (l.e.)
Czernin, Count—reply to Bolshevist proposals, JAN. 2, 5*d* ; 4, 6*c*, 8*b* ; (s.), 12, 8*b* ; 26, 8*c* ; 28, 8*c*
Failure, danger of — probable effect in Germany ; German and Dutch press views, JAN. 24, 5*b*
Finland—delegation, JAN. 29, 6*d*
Trotsky, M.—message to Finnish Soviet, FEB. 6, 5*d*
Frontiers, delimitation of :—
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), FEB. 16, 6*c*
Germany :—
Army Command, Supreme—Herr von Kühlmann's defence of representatives, FEB. 23, 5*c*
False reports—Bolshevist complaints, JAN. 25, 5*c*
Party leaders—attitude of, JAN. 5, 5*b* (e.e.)
Press comments, JAN. 18, 5*f* ; 29, 8*b* ; FEB. 7, 5*a* ; 9, 6*a* ; 14, 5*c* ; MAR. 4, 7*c* (e.e.) ; 5, 5*c* ; 6, 6*d* ; 6, 5*f*
Propaganda, FEB. 9, 6*c*
Litvinoff, M. (statement) FEB. 12, 5*f*
Reichstag—debate, JAN. 5, 5*d*
Socialists, Minority—attitude : Majority Socialists' statement, JAN. 14, 7*f*
Hertling, Count (statement), JAN. 7, 6*c* ; (s.), 25, 7*c* ; FEB. 27, 8*a*
Hoffmann, Gen. (s.), JAN. 12, 8*b* ; 17, 5*b* : German terms in regard to occupied territory specified, 25, 5*c*
Intervention :—
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), JAN. 28, 5*d*
Indemnity question :—
Stresemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 21, 5*b*
Jewish representation — special delegation suggested : declaration by Dutch Zionist Federation, FEB. 4, 5*d*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), JAN. 12, 8*a*, 7*f* ; 15, 6*d* ; 28, 5*d* ; FEB. 21, 7*f*
Conduct of—comments, JAN. 8, 8*d* ; 10, 8*d*, 5*f* ; 12, 7*e* ; 17, 5*d* ; 24, 5*f*
Leading articles, JAN. 1, 7*a* ; 2, 7*a* ; 5, 7*a* ; 17, 7*a* ; FEB. 21, 7*a*
Poland—Russian delegation's expert for Polish affairs reads declaration : M. Trotsky (s.) ; Herr von Kühlmann (s.), FEB. 11, 8*b*
Representation—discussed, JAN. 1, 5*c* ; 15, 5*b* ; 28, 5*b* ; 31, 5*e* ; FEB. 4, 5*d*
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), JAN. 29, 5*f* ; FEB. 4, 5*d* ; 5, 5*b*
Trotsky, M. (s.), FEB. 4, 5*d* ; 5, 5*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace :—
Negotiations (Brest-Litovsk) (continued) :—
Postal, newspaper, and private intercourse—reopening ; Russian objections overcome, JAN. 22, 8a
Progress, JAN. 4, 8b ; 5, 5d (e.e.) ; 5, 6c ; 7, 6c ; 8, 8c ; 10, 6c ; 14, 8c, 10d ; 11, 6d ; 14, 8c ; 15, 6d ; 19, 5b ; 24, 5c (e.e.)
Results—statement issued by Bolshevist Telegraph Agency, JAN. 24, 5b
Retrospect—diary of events (art., "Brest day by day : how the Bolshevists were trapped : Kühlmann's tactics"), FEB. 12, 5d
Russia :—
Delegations :—
Delay in arrival, FEB. 28, 6d
Kühlmann, Herr von—appreciation of Bolshevists as diplomatists : *Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 5f ; on conduct of delegations (s.), FEB. 21, 8a
Views—M. Trotsky (statement), JAN. 14, 8c
Withdrawal from the War announced — demobilization : Government of People's Commissioners refuses to sanction conditions of Central Powers, FEB. 16, 6c
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), FEB. 16, 6c
Trotsky, M. (statement), FEB. 16, 6c
Soviets—Congress passes resolution, JAN. 31, 5b (l.e.) ; Central Committee issues proclamations, FEB. 27, 6d ; MAR. 1, 6d (e.e.)
Southern Slavs—Austro-Hungarian delegates title to represent : denied by Yugo-Slav Committee in London, JAN. 14, 10d
Territorial questions : see under Russia—Occupied territory —*Status*—Self-determination, below
Transfer to neutral ground—Russian proposal, JAN. 5, 6c ; German rejection, 5, 6c ; 7, 6c
Treaty : see Treaty, below
Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10c
Purdy, Mr. (add.), JAN. 24, 7f
Russia :—
Anti-peace party — Socialists not unanimous, MAR. 5, 6c
Propaganda among German troops — Gen. Hoffmann's protest, JAN. 12, 8b ; 14, 8c ; M. Trotsky's reply, 17, 5b
Troops from Bukovina front—deputation *en route* for Brest-Litovsk, FEB. 8, 5f
Russians in England—formation of Committee of protest suggested : Mr. N. Alchevsky (l.), FEB. 26, 8d
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), JAN. 28, 8a ; FEB. 28, 5c ; MAR. 23, 5d
Seidler, Dr. (s.), JAN. 22, 8d ; FEB. 19, 5c

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace (continued) :—
Stresemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6d ; 18, 7f
The Times Petrograd correspondent (l.), JAN. 5, 5c
Treaty—Bolshevist surrender ; no formal agreement signed ; state of war declared at an end : demobilization of Russian Army, FEB. 12, 7b ; Trotsky's explanation, 13, 6d ; demobilization order, 13, 6d ; Austrian rejoicings, 14, 5c ; feeling in Petrograd, 22, 7f
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 8, 3a ; 16, 8b
Austria-Hungary :—
Charles, Emperor—issues Army Order, FEB. 16, 5b
Press comments, FEB. 14, 5c (e.e.) ; 26, 5d (e.e.)
Resumption of hostilities—Austria-Hungary not involved in, FEB. 25, 10a
Bourses, Vienna and Berlin — effect on, FEB. 15, 5b
Bussche, Baron von dem (s.), MAR. 20, 7c
Church, Russian Orthodox—peace denounced by Patriarch Tikhon, MAR. 21, 6d
Cohen, Herr M. (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 5b
Corriere d'Italia (art. quoted), MAR. 21, 5c (e.e.)
Czernin, Count (s.), FEB. 16, 5b
David, Herr (s.), MAR. 20, 10f
Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 23, 5b (e.e.)
French press comments, FEB. 26, 6a (e.e.)
Fulfilment of, controlling — German commissions with right of veto to be appointed after ratification, MAR. 18, 8d
German Socialists—attitude, MAR. 9, 6c ; 16, 5f ; 23, 5f
Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), MAR. 21, 5f
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 26, 6c (e.e.) ; (statement), MAR. 20, 7c
Krilenko, Generalissimo — issues order for massed *pourparlers* with German soldiers, FEB. 20, 6d
Leading articles, FEB. 12, 7a ; 19, 7b ; 21, 7a ; 26, 7a ; MAR. 4, 9b ; 20, 7b
Leverhulme, Lord (int.), MAR. 26, 4f
Münchner Post comments, MAR. 8, 5d
Parliament—questions, FEB. 27, 10a ; MAR. 5, 10c
Ratification :—
Reichstag—adopted, MAR. 25, 7c
Soviets, Moscow Conference of—to discuss, MAR. 5, 6c ; movement in favour growing, 8, 6d ; Bolshevist members sign, 16, 6d ; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Quarrels over peace treaty : ratification at Moscow"), 18, 8d ; resolution adopted (text), 18, 8d ; Revolutionary Socialists

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace :—
Treaty :—
Ratification :—
Soviets, Moscow Conference of (continued) :—
of Left resign, 18, 8*d* ; peasants' vote, 19, 5*e* ; our Petrograd correspondent's message ("Moscow vote : drastic treatment of minorities : Bolshevist domination"), 21, 6*d* ; official notification of ratification delivered to German foreign office, 23, 5*c* ; Revolutionary Socialists of Left declare treaty null and void, 22, 5*b* ; offered Ministerial posts by Ukrainian Government, 28, 5*a*
Reichstag — debates, MAR. 20, 7*c* ; 21, 5*b*
Russo-American Convention in New York—passes resolution, FEB. 15, 5*e*
Terms — Central Powers : provisions, JAN. 3, 6*d* ; 5, 6*c* ; FEB. 23, 7*f* ; presented by Germany to Leninites (text), 25, 9*f* ; Lenin urges acceptance of, 25, 10*a* ; 26, 6*c* ; Parliament : question, 26, 10*b* ; draft in preparation, MAR. 4, 10*a* ; revised version, 5, 6*c* ; text in full, 6, 5*d*
Definition—German policy unmasked ; declaration by Russian delegation at Brest-Litovsk, MAR. 8, 5*c*
Russian diplomatist in London (statement), MAR. 20, 5*b*
Soviets—Central Committee of : meeting held : resolution passed, JAN. 4, 8*b* ; Congress resolution passed, 31, 5*b* (l.e.)
Spitsbergen clause (text), MAR. 11, 9*d* ; leading article, 11, 9*b*
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("Reported terms to Russia : pacifists' dismay : Allies' withdrawal from Archangel"), JAN. 3, 6*d*
Trotsky, M. (s.), JAN. 4, 8*b* ; FEB. 19, 5*c*
Turkey—outlined, JAN. 7, 6*c*
Text (German), MAR. 6, 5*d*
Tikhon, Patriarch — denounces, MAR. 21, 6*d*
Troelstra, M. (s.), MAR. 9, 5*d*
United States of America—attitude : Mr. Francis (statement), MAR. 21, 5*e* (l.e.) ; message from German Government to Russian Government, 26, 5*b* ; Russian reply, 30, 3*b* (e.e.)
William II., German Emperor—messages, MAR. 5, 5*e* ; 6, 6*d* ; 7, 5*b* (e.e.) ; 7, 5*f* ; 8, 6*d* ; 9, 6*c* ; 11, 7*b* ; 18, 7*b*
Trimborn, Herr (s.), FEB. 28, 5*c*
Trotsky, M. (s.), JAN. 4, 6*c* ; 11, 6*d* ; 15, 6*d* ; 17, 5*b* ; FEB. 1, 5*c* ; 2, 5*b* ; 4, 5*d* ; responsibility in event of negotiations being wrecked : German press comments, 11, 7*f* ; (int), 25, 7*f* (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace :—
Trotsky, M. (continued) :—
Negotiations — reports to All-Russia Central Committee of Soviets, FEB. 16, 6*c*
Treaty—Bolshevist surrender (message), FEB. 13, 6*d* ; Germany consulting Allies concerning reply, 22, 7*f* (e.e.)
Turkey :—
Concessions to :—
Ledebour, Herr (s.), MAR. 23, 5*e* (e.e.)
Terms : see under Treaty, above
Ukraine separate peace : see Ukraine and Central Powers' separate peace, below
Wilson, Mr. W. (message), JAN. 9, 7*f* ; Russian press comments, 17, 5*b* ; message to Congress of Soviets, MAR. 12, 5*b* (l.e.)
Winckler, Herr (s.), JAN. 28, 5*f*
Wolff, Herr (art. quoted), JAN. 25, 6*d*
Russia and Germany, separate peace between :—
Nicholas II., ex-Tsar—reported negotiations with German Government : Sir G. Buchanan (statement), MAR. 2, 8*c*
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), FEB. 28, 5*c*
Serbia and Central Powers' separate peace—denial issued by Serbian Legation in London, MAR. 15, 7*e*
Austria-Hungary, reported *pourparlers* with—Serbian denial, FEB. 8, 5*b*
Germany, alleged impending negotiations with—Serbian denial, MAR. 7, 5*c*
Smillie, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 26, 3*b*
Smuts, Gen. — meeting with Count A. Mensdorff : see Great Britain and Austria-Hungary, above
Socialists :—
Allied deputation to United States of America — representatives chosen, MAR. 8, 6*c*
Allied Labour and Socialist Conference (London) : see under Socialists — Allied Labour and Socialist conference, below
Belgian Labour Party :—
Attitude :—
Vandervelde, M. (s.), FEB. 23, 8*b*
British Labour Party's memorandum : see under Great Britain, above
German Social Democratic Party :—
Choice :—
Vandervelde, M. (s.), FEB. 23, 8*b*
Majority Party :—
Policy :—
Wendel, Herr H. (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5*f*
Minority Party :—
Arbeiterpolitik (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 5*f*
International conference, suggested :—
Clyde District Committee of Federation of Shipbuilding and Engineering Trades—passes resolution, JAN. 31, 7*d*
France :—
Government, attitude of :—
Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 5*c* (l.e.)
Glasier, Mr. J. B. (art. quoted), JAN. 4, 3*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Socialists :—
International conference, suggested (continued) :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 24, 8*b*
Huysmans, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 6*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8*a*, *b*
Pankhurst, Miss C. (s.), JAN. 22, 3*d*
Russian appeal—message to *Justice*: extracts quoted, FEB. 18, 3*a*
The Times Labour correspondent's article ("Labour war policy: the Stockholm idea"), JAN. 21, 7*e*
United States of America—workmen to refrain from participation: Mr. S. Gompers (message), JAN. 14, 6*e*; German invitation to attend conference: Mr. Gompers's reply, FEB. 26, 5*b*; our New York correspondent's message, 26, 5*b* (l.e.)
Woolwich Arsenal—meeting of engineers and allied trades held: resolution passed, JAN. 21, 3*e* (e.e.)
Stockholm Committee :—
British workers, greeting sent to, JAN. 10, 5*e*
Russian delegates—MM. Russanoff, Ehrlich, and Sukhomlinoff: refused passports, FEB. 21, 5*e*
Russo-Dutch-Scandinavian members :—
Huysmans, M.—given instructions for his appearance before British Labour Party's conference, JAN. 17, 5*f*; addresses delegates of Labour Party, 23, 6*e*
Meeting, JAN. 4, 5*f*
Vorwärts (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 5*f*
Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Terms :—
Allied Powers :—
Diplomatic conversations, suggested :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*f*
Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*d*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 10*d*, *f*
Thomas, M. Albert (statement), JAN. 23, 5*e*
German attitude :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 19, 8*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 7*f*; leading article, 7, 7*a*
Ludwig, King of Bavaria (s.), JAN. 9, 8*a*
Sea power — influence in advocating claims :—
Roberts, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 1, 5*d*
Annexation and indemnity question :—
Austria-Hungary :—
Adler, Dr. (s.), JAN. 22, 8*d*
Austrian annexationist campaign — meetings held: resolution sent to Count Czernin, JAN. 14, 7*c* (e.e.)
Czernin, Count—repudiation of annexationist aims, JAN. 24, 6*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Terms :—
Annexation and indemnity question :—
Austria-Hungary (continued) :—
German Labour Party in Austria and Socialist Deputies' Club —appeal, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Hungarian Government, attitude of :—
Hungarian Diet — question, JAN. 23, 8*d*
Wekerle, Dr. (statement), JAN. 22, 8*d*
Labour meetings in Vienna — held: resolution passed, JAN. 22, 6*d*; Vienna correspondent of *Frankfurter Zeitung*: message, 31, 5*f*
Central Powers :—
No war of conquest :—
Paasche, Dr. (s.), FEB. 20, 5*d*
Germany :—
Bavarian Diet — indemnity demand, FEB. 13, 5*e*
Breunig, Herr von (statement), MAR. 16, 5*e*; 19, 5*e*
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "The German autocracy: desire for conquest"), MAR. 11, 6*a*
Haux, Herr (lect.), JAN. 19, 5*d*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 5, 11*e*
Labour — strikers' demands, JAN. 31, 7*e*
Oldenburg, Herr von (s.), FEB. 26, 5*f*
Press comments, MAR. 14, 5*f*
Programme—rumours: *Vorwärts* comments, JAN. 16, 5*e*
Reichstag *Bloc* parties—attitude: *Leipsiger Volkszeitung* comments, JAN. 22, 5*e*
Reichstag resolution of July 19 :—
Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 8, 5*f*
Tirpitz, Adm. von (int.), JAN. 30, 5*e*
Würtemberg — conference of Radical party: Herr Liesching (report), JAN. 15, 5*f*
Austria-Hungary :—
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*e*
Leading articles, JAN. 26, 7*a*; 28, 7*b*; FEB. 13, 7*a*
British Labour — National Executive of Labour Party, Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, and Cooperative Parliamentary Representation Committee (statement), JAN. 10, 8*c*; message from National Executive of Labour Party and Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress to Russian people, 16, 4*a*
Central Powers :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 7*f*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*f*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10*d*
Leading articles, FEB. 13, 7*a*; 26, 7*a*; 28, 7*b*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 8, 10*d*
Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Stresemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6*d*
United States of America — attitude ("Germany's peace drive: American answer to the Kaiser"), JAN. 2, 7*f*; leading article, 2, 7*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Terms :—
Central Powers (continued) :—
Wilson, Mr. W. — proposals (s.), JAN. 9, 7*f*; text, 9, 7*f* (l.c.)
Czernin, Count, and Count Hertling — replies compared, JAN. 26, 7*c*, *f*, 8*c*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*d*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*c*; 28, 10*d*
French opinion, JAN. 26, 8*a*; 28, 8*b*
German comments, JAN. 28, 7*f*, 8*a*
Holt, Mr. R. D. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*d*
Italian opinion, JAN. 28, 8*c*; 29, 5*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 26, 7*a*; 28, 7*a*; FEB. 13, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11*b*
Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 14, 5*a*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 10*d*, 11*b*; 28, 10*d*
Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*d*
United States of America—view in official circles, JAN. 26, 8*b*; press comments, 28, 8*d*; our New York correspondent's message ("'War must continue': U.S. view of enemy declarations: Count Czernin's overtures"), 28, 8*d*
Wilson, Mr. W.—reply (s.), FEB. 12, 7*d*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 19, 7*e*; German press comments, 21, 5*f*
Germany :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 7*f*
Denbigh, Lord (s.), MAR. 4, 6*b*
Duration of War—prolongation: effect on Germany's terms: Herr Hergt (s.), JAN. 19, 6*e*
Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6*d*
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*a*; FEB. 27, 7*f*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 8, 3*a*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*d*
Leading articles, JAN. 26, 7*a*; 28, 7*a*; FEB. 27, 7*a*; 28, 7*b*
Liebert, Gen. von (s.), JAN. 9, 8*a*
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), MAR. 15, 5*d*
New York Times (art. quoted), JAN. 2, 8*a*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10*d*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 9, 8*a*
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 10, 8*c*
Great Britain :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*b*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*d*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 9, 3*d*
Herbert, Col. A. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*b*
Parliament—discussed on amendment to the Address, FEB. 14, 10*a*; division, 14, 10*c*; list (P.N.), 15, 7*d*
WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Terms :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*c*
Snowden, Mr. P. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10*d*
Wrenbury, Lord (s.), MAR. 4, 9*e*
Indemnity: see Annexation and indemnity, above
Italian Socialist Union (mem.), FEB. 23, 8*b*
Jusserand, M. (s.), JAN. 14, 7*b*
Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied—memorandum: full text, FEB. 25, 3*a*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 25, 4*d*; MAR. 11, 10*b*; 18, 4*b*; 30, 2*d*
Turkey :—
Halil Bey (s.), FEB. 9, 5*b*
Russia and Turkey—separate peace: see Russia and Central Powers' separate peace, above
Ukraine and Central Powers' separate peace :—
Austrian press comments, FEB. 14, 6*c*
Bolshevists—attitude; M. Trotsky's letter to delegation, JAN. 21, 8*c*; German measures for counteracting campaign, FEB. 15, 6*d*
Cohn, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*f* (e.e.); MAR. 1, 5*f*
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*c*; (statement), FEB. 5, 5*c*; (s.), 16, 5*b*
David, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*
Dove, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*
Economic relations, FEB. 12, 8*b*; 14, 5*f*; 18, 5*f*
Frontier question :—
Austria-Hungary—Brody reverts to Austria-Hungary, FEB. 16, 6*c*
Poland: see under POLAND—Frontier
German press comments, JAN. 15, 5*b*; 28, 5*f*; FEB. 5, 5*c*; 9, 6*a*; 14, 5*c*
German Socialist Minority opposition—Reichstag debate, MAR. 1, 5*f*; *Internationale Korrespondenz* comments, 4, 7*f*
Great Britain, attitude of, FEB. 13, 6*d*
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—communicates decision to Count Sobanski, FEB. 21, 8*a*
British Chargé d'Affaires at Petrograd—issues statement, FEB. 20, 6*d*; German press comments, 26, 5*d* (e.e.)
Gröber, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*
Haase, Herr (s.), MAR. 8, 5*f*
Imports syndicate formed in view of peace—*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 5*e*
Independence of Ukraine—Central Powers' guarantee: *National-Zeitung* and *Berliner Tageblat* (arts. quoted), FEB. 14, 5*f*
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 10*b*
Kameneff, M. (int.), FEB. 11, 7*f*
Kühlmann, Herr von—reply to Ukraine delegation's peace note, JAN. 14, 8*c*; (s.), 29, 5*f*; FEB. 12, 8*c*; 21, 7*f*, 8*a*
Leading article, FEB. 21, 7*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Ukraine and Central Powers' separate peace (continued) :—
Negotiations—Ukraine deputation arrives at Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 4, 8*b* ; authorized to conduct, 5, 5*d* (e.e.) ; conferences with representatives of Central Powers, 8, 8*c* ; 12, 8*b* ; 15, 5*b* ; 19, 5*b*, 6*c* ; 21, 8*c* ; 22, 7*d* ; 28, 6*d* ; 29, 5*f* ; 31, 5*b* ; FEB. 2, 5*b* ; 4, 5*d* ; 5, 5*c* ; recognized by representatives at Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 14, 8*c*
Retrospect diary of events leading to conclusion of peace, FEB. 12, 5*d*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 6, 10*a* ; 19, 10*b*
Rada—vote : result, FEB. 19, 5*c*
Seidler, Dr. von (s.), FEB. 21, 8*b*
Seyda, Herr (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*
Sonnino, Baron (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Stresemann, Herr (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 5*f* ; (s.), 22, 5*a* ; MAR. 18, 7*f*
The Times Petrograd correspondent (l.), FEB. 11, 8*c*
Treaty—signed, FEB. 11, 7*f*
Austrian rejoicing, FEB. 15, 6*d*
Charles, Emperor — manifesto (text), FEB. 15, 6*d*
Czernin, Count (s.), FEB. 15, 6*d*
Leading article, FEB. 11, 7*b*
President of Ukraine delegation (statement), FEB. 12, 8*c*
Rada—Fourth Universal Proclamation, FEB. 11, 7*f*
Ratification :—
Federal Council — approves, FEB. 20, 6*d*
"Little Rada" — agrees to, MAR. 23, 5*c*
Local Councils, Ukrainian — Congress prepared to ratify treaty on conditions, MAR. 27, 5*c*
Reichstag—debates, FEB. 15, 5*c* ; 22, 5*a* ; 23, 8*a* ; 25, 10*a* ; MAR. 1, 5*f*
Soviet offers to sign treaty concluded by dispossessed Rada, MAR. 1, 5*d*
Terms—German and Russian reports ; French press comments, FEB. 11, 7*f* ; text, 12, 7*f* ; supplementary provisions, 12, 8*b* ; text, 13, 6*d*
Ukrainian — text ; Herr von Kühlmann's reply, JAN. 14, 8*c*
Trotsky, M. (s.), FEB. 16, 6*c*
William II., German Emperor — message to Count Hertling, FEB. 12, 7*c* ; speech at Homburg (text), 19, 5*b* ; message to Prussian Upper House, MAR. 11, 7*b*
Trotsky, M. (s.), FEB. 5, 5*c*
Turkey—demarcation of Ukrainian political frontiers : private meeting between Turkish and Ukrainian delegates, JAN. 29, 6*b*
Westarp, Count (s.), FEB. 22, 5*a*
Ukraine and Great Russia :—
Negotiations begun at Kieff, MAR. 14, 6*b*
Understanding, by :—
Lensch, Dr. (art. quoted), FEB. 2, 5*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace (continued) :—
United States of America :—
German peace drive : see under Terms, above
Labour :—
International conference :—
German invitation to attend conference—Mr. S. Gompers : reply, FEB. 26, 5*b* our New York correspondent's message, 26, 5*b* (l.e.)
Workmen to refrain from participation—Mr. S. Gompers (message), JAN. 14, 6*e*
Propaganda :—
Kenyon, Senator (s.), JAN. 12, 5*c*
Labour :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (evid.), FEB. 14, 7*e*
Manning, Dr. (s.), MAR. 9, 5*c*
The Times correspondent's message ("America rejects German peace talk"), MAR. 19, 5*c* (e.e.)
Wilson, Mr. Woodrow : see Wilson, Mr. Woodrow, below
Vatican :—
Article ("Another 'Sonnino' crisis : attitude of the Vatican"), JAN. 25, 5*e* (e.e.)
Osservatore Romano (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5*c*
United States of America, alleged suggestions to—*Matin* statement : *Osservatore Romano* denial, MAR. 14, 5*e*
William II., German Emperor — message, FEB. 11, 5*d* ; (statement), MAR. 8, 5*c*
Hamburg speech—German victory must first be recognized, FEB. 12, 7*e* ; (text), 19, 5*b*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*d*
Leading article, FEB. 19, 7*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 10*d*
"Peace through the German sword" (message), MAR. 28, 6*b* (e.e.)
Schleswig-Holstein Provincial Council, message to, MAR. 22, 5*b*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7*f* (and l.e.) ; FEB. 12, 7*a*
Germany—offer of conditions by Allied Powers diplomatically suggested, JAN. 23, 5*e* ; negotiations not to be conducted with military party in saddle : our Washington correspondent's message, 31, 5*c*
Persia :—
Russia and Turkey :—
Withdrawal of troops suggested—Bolshevist commissioner's notification to Persian Minister in Petrograd, JAN. 10, 6*b* ; evacuation of Russian troops completed, 27, 3*e*
Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia—committee, JAN. 14, 10*d* ; debate, 15, 6*d* ; 19, 5*b* (e.e.)
Russia and Central Powers' peace negotiations—armistice agreement : text : correction, JAN. 28, 5*b*
Philippine Islands :—
Contributions—to finance construction of torpedo-boat and submarine, FEB. 26, 5*e*
Photography : see under PHOTOGRAPHY

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Poetry :—
Attwater, Capt. A. ("Mater Dolorosa"), MAR. 29, 5b
Binyon, Mr. L. ("Ypres"), MAR. 18, 9e
Hindenburg, Fräulein Elsie von—poem, JAN. 25, 5f (e.e.)
Watson, Sir W. ("Wales: a greeting"), JAN. 18, 7b
Woods, Mrs. M. L. ("Keep troth"), FEB. 8, 7b
Portugal :—
Allies :—
Collaboration with — Government proclamation: issued, MAR. 30, 3b
Government—confidence in: Maj. S. Paes (statement), JAN. 14, 7c
Army :—
Comforts for troops on active service—contribution, MAR. 28, 9c
Western front, troops on :—
Clemenceau, M.—visits, FEB. 27, 6c
Determination :—
Paes, Maj. S. (statement), MAR. 2, 5e
Plot, alleged—prepared by democratic elements outside Portugal: semi-official statement, JAN. 11, 6e (e.e.)
Portugal and Great Britain: see Great Britain and Portugal, above
Power, balance of :—
England, attitude of :—
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 7f
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10e
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10e
Prayer and intercession :—
Churches of Europe—proposed conference: see under Churches, above
Great Britain: see under Great Britain, above
Students, universal day of prayer for—call (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82d
Prisoners, civilian (*see also* Aliens *under sub-headings, above and below*) :—
British :—
Austria-Hungary, in :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), MAR. 23, 4f
Parliament—question, MAR. 23, 4f
Germany, in :—
Havelberg camp :—
Article ("In a German typhus camp: inhuman treatment of British prisoners"), MAR. 28, 5f (e.e.)
Conditions :—
Government action, threat of drastic :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), MAR. 23, 4f
Jockeys—names, JAN. 9, 5e
Merchant seamen :—
Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8c
Parliament—observations, MAR. 8, 8c
Repatriation :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10b: (statement), MAR. 6, 3d
Parliament — observations, FEB. 27, 10b; question, MAR. 6, 3d
Ruhleben camp — (P.N.) MAR. 7, 7e
Bury, Bp.—relates his experiences, MAR. 23, 8a
Feeding conditions :—
Gale, Mr. F. (statement), JAN. 8, 6d
WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners, civilian :—
British :—
Germany, in :—
Ruhleben camp (continued) :—
Repatriated prisoners — party arrives at The Hague, JAN. 1, 6e; in England (statements), 8, 6d; list of names and addresses supplied by Central Charities Committee, 10, 3a; address of thanks to Dutch Government, FEB. 6, 5e; representatives received by King George, 20, 9b; party of invalids at The Hague for internment, 23, 5d; party at Rotterdam, MAR. 11, 8d; at Boston, 16, 8a
Visits of relatives :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), MAR. 23, 4f
Exchange :—
Anglo-German arrangements :—
General exchange, suggested :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8a
Derby, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8c
Devonport, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8a
Leading article, MAR. 7, 7a
Members of Parliament—meeting at House of Commons (P.N.), MAR. 12, 7c; deputation to Mr. Lloyd George, 19, 7e
Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 8, 8b, c
Parliament — discussed, MAR. 8, 8a
German :—
Great Britain, in :—
Food — complaints in Reichstag of underfeeding, FEB. 28, 5f
Repatriated prisoners — parties arrive at Boston, JAN. 11, 4f; 23, 3f; FEB. 25, 5e; at Rotterdam, 28, 5e; MAR. 21, 5e
Parliament—question, MAR. 12, 3e
Suicide of former banker, FEB. 16, 3e
India :—
Ahmadnagar camp — complaints in Reichstag, FEB. 28, 5f
Prisoners of war :—
Allied :—
Food :—
Neutral countries, dispatch from—prohibited, JAN. 29, 3b
American :—
Germany, captured by :—
Maltreatment :—
Reprisals on Germans threatened—our New York correspondent's message ("Reprisals on Germans: American attitude: prompt retaliation"), FEB. 6, 6c
Austro-Hungarian :—
Russia, captured by :—
Escapes — of 2,000 Hungarian soldiers: arrive at Debreczin, MAR. 1, 5e
Released prisoners — returning at rate of 4,000 to 5,000 daily, MAR. 4, 7e

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
Austro-Hungarian :—
Russia, captured by :—
Released prisoners (continued) :—
Czernin, Count (s.), FEB. 16, 5b
Revolutionary tendencies, propagation of — precautionary measures taken : Gen. Czapp von Birkenstetten (statement), MAR. 8, 6d
Treatment — complaints in Reichsrath, MAR. 9, 5f
Samara Government — prisoners released from camp in ; arrive in Petrograd, FEB. 20, 5e
Siberia, civil war in—participation : see under SIBERIA — Civil war
British :—
Austria-Hungary, captured by, JAN. 16, 11b ; FEB. 15, 5d ; 28, 2a ; MAR. 14, 4c
Parcels :—
Correspondence, MAR. 6, 9c
Book scheme (educational) :—
Davies, Sir Alfred — appeal for helpers, MAR. 11, 10a
British Prisoners of War Food Parcels and Clothing Fund :—
Contribution, MAR. 18, 11d
Shop—opened, MAR. 26, 9b
Bulgaria, captured by — number, JAN. 22, 5e
Parliament—question, JAN. 22, 5e (e.e.)
Released under exchange agreement — number, JAN. 22, 5e
Central Prisoners of War Committee :—
Chairman and vice-chairman appointed, JAN. 3, 6a
Fund :—
Contributions, JAN. 4, 9c ; 14, 4c ; 21, 2e ; 25, 9d ; 30, 9e ; FEB. 8, 4d ; 18, 10a ; 19, 13d ; MAR. 4, 4d ; 8, 9d ; 15, 6d ; 18, 6d
Sandwich, Lord — appeal (l.), MAR. 28, 9e
City of London Yeomanry (Rough Riders) Prisoners' Comforts Fund—to be opened, MAR. 1, 3a
Expenditure by British Red Cross Society :—
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 13, 9d
Food :—
Neutral countries, dispatch from —prohibited, JAN. 29, 3b
Germany, captured by, JAN. 1, 9c ; 2, 8d ; 3, 8d ; 4, 4f ; 8, 5d ; 9, 5e ; 11, 11e ; 12, 5d ; 14, 12a ; 15, 4b ; 16, 11b ; 17, 11e ; 18, 13f ; 19, 5d ; 21, 8d ; 22, 8c ; 23, 5d ; 26, 5d ; 28, 2c ; 29, 9f ; 30, 4d ; 31, 9d ; FEB. 2, 2a ; 5, 5d ; 6, 2d ; 7, 5d ; 8, 5e ; 9, 5d ; 11, 8b ; 13, 8d ; 14, 10f ; 15, 5d ; 16, 5d ; 20, 5d ; 21, 2d ; 22, 2a ; 23, 4b ; 26, 8b ; 27, 2e ; 28, 2a ; MAR. 1, 13f ; 6, 4d ; 7, 10f ; 8, 9c ; 9, 4d ; 11, 10b ; 13, 5e ; 14, 4c ; 16, 8d ; 18, 12a ; 20, 5a ; 23, 4c ; 25, 13c ; 27, 5d
Africa, East — British officers murdered by German troops, JAN. 24, 5b

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
British :—
Germany, captured by (continued) :—
Airmen :—
Leaflets, distribution of :—
Scholtz, Capt., and Lieut. Wookey sentenced, FEB. 2, 6b
Reprisals threatened — British Government demands release, FEB. 6, 6c ; American attitude, 6, 6c ; warning delivered, 16, 6d ; no reply received, MAR. 6, 6e ; airmen released ; returned to camp, 12, 6c ; 13, 6c
Air-raid areas, establishment of camps in :—
Parliament—questions, JAN. 23, 10d ; FEB. 6, 10b
Anti-Northcliffe Mail — Germans posting copies from Switzerland to German camps inviting subscriptions, MAR. 11, 9c
Escapes :—
Silesia — Capt. W. C. Loder-Symonds, MAR. 19, 3d
Soldiers' — arrive in London, MAR. 13, 3f ; 28, 3c
Holzminden camp :—
Conditions — correspondence, MAR. 13, 5f ; 15, 11b
Parcels :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), JAN. 30, 3c
Parliament—question, JAN. 30, 3c
Repatriated wounded prisoners — large party arrives at Rotterdam from Germany, JAN. 3, 5e ; leaves for England, 4, 6a ; reception at Boston : arrangements, 5, 6a ; arrival, 7, 5e ; our special correspondent's message ("Released British prisoners : warm welcome at Boston"), 8, 6d ; party arrives in London, 8, 6d ; second party arrives at Rotterdam, 14, 7d ; names of officers, 16, 11b ; leaves for England, 19, 7c ; arrives in London (art., "Back from Germany : the second contingent of prisoners"), 21, 3c ; party arrives at Rotterdam, FEB. 18, 6a ; names of officers, 20, 5c ; three hospital ships sail from Amsterdam for England, 22, 6d ; arrive at Boston, 25, 5c ; German bullying, 26, 6b ; names of soldiers passing through Switzerland, MAR. 1, 13f ; party leaves Amsterdam for Boston, 14, 6c ; party of officers arrives at Scheveningen : names, 22, 5b
Central Charities Committee (statement), JAN. 15, 3a
Crown Prince—visits wounded prisoners at Aix-la-Chapelle before their departure, JAN. 14, 7d
Letter from non-commissioned officer quoted, FEB. 21, 9d

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
British :—
Germany, captured by :—
Repatriated wounded prisoners (continued) :—
Netherlands — internment of prisoners released from Germany : see under Netherlands, below
Treatment :—
Denbigh, Lord (s.), JAN. 11, 3b
Letter from honorary secretary of regimental fund quoted, MAR. 15, 4c
Mines and factories, conditions of employment in :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8a, c
Forester, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8b
Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8b
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 8a
Prisoner's letter quoted, MAR. 9, 8a
Report of Government committee on cruelty to prisoners during their transport from Belgium and France to Germany (white paper), FEB. 23, 5a
Special punishment :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 8d
Underfed and exposed to fire—fresh evidence in possession of British Government, MAR. 6, 6e
Inquiries :—
Information Bureau :—
Rees, Sir J. D. (l.), MAR. 26, 10c
International Agency for Prisoners of War of International Red Cross Committee, Geneva, through — fees : announcement, JAN. 3, 7c
Irish Guards :—
Widows and orphans — matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR 11, 11e ; given, 19, 3b
London Regiment :—
Parcels for :—
Fund (Lady Victoria Herbert's) :—
Appeal — Mr. C. A. Hanson (l.), JAN. 29, 3a ; contributions received, 30, 3f ; FEB. 2, 9a
Losses—in 1917 : table, JAN. 8 6a
Middlesex Regiment :—
Parcels for :—
Middlesex County Council — to contribute, MAR. 1, 3a : contributes, 22, 8f
Naval :—
Gifts :—
Ladies' Emergency Committee of Navy League Fund—Lord Beresford : appeal, FEB. 2, 9f
Officer's letter quoted, MAR. 15, 11c
Surrey Regiments' Prisoners of War Fund :—
Contributions — from concert given by Lady Onslow, FEB. 14, 3f ; total sum raised in Surrey, MAR. 27, 3f
WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
British (continued) :—
Turkey, captured by, FEB. 2, 2a ; 5, 5d ; 13, 8d ; 22, 2a ; 23, 4b ; 25, 12a ; 27, 2c ; 28, 2a ; MAR. 4, 13f ; 6, 4d ; 18, 12a
Kut garrison :—
Correspondence, FEB. 11, 5f ; MAR. 22, 9b
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), MAR. 19, 3e
Parliament—question, MAR. 19, 3e
Parsons, Mr. K. (l.), FEB. 23, 5e
Letters for—addressing : Postmaster-General : announcement, JAN. 23, 4b
Officers :—
Food, purchase of :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 10b
Parliament — observations, MAR. 19, 10b
Parcels — transmission stopped, MAR. 22, 9e
Parliament—question, MAR. 19, 3e
Treatment :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8b
Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8b
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 8b
Wales, South—miners to make levy on behalf of, FEB. 27, 3f
Communication of capture, facilities for :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 15, 3a
Exchange :—
Great Britain and Germany : see Great Britain and Germany, below
Great Britain and Turkey : see Great Br tain and Turkey, below
France and Germany :—
Exchange :—
Agreement — negotiations : failure : our special correspondent at Berne : message ("Failure of the Franco-German agreement"), JAN. 1, 5c ; *North-German Gazette* comments, 1, 5e
Repatriation of prisoners of war above 48 years of age—agreement reached, MAR. 20, 6b
French :—
Germany, captured by :—
Escapes :—
Mox, Flight Sgt. Pilot, JAN. 5, 5e
Teste, Naval Lieut., and Petty Officer Amiot, FEB. 26, 5c
German :—
France, captured by :—
Escapes :—
Pau—four escaped prisoners held by peasant women, FEB. 6, 5e
Treatment :—
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von (int.), MAR. 16, 6e
Great Britain, captured by—on Western front : in 1917, JAN. 2, 6b ; 8, 6a
Airmen :—
Reprisals for imprisonment of British airmen sentenced for distributing leaflets see under British — Germany, captured by — Airmen, above

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
German :—
Great Britain, captured by (continued) :—
Air raid zones — British Government to place German officers in as reprisal measure, MAR. 16, 6*c*
Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), MAR. 16, 5*b*
Douglas camp — charge of theft against prisoner, FEB. 1, 3*f*
Employment :—
Agricultural :—
Somerset, Government offers 2,000 prisoners for, FEB. 11, 3*f*
Escapes :—
Banbury camp — prisoner escapes, JAN. 31, 3*f*
Boston — prisoner escapes : description, JAN. 16, 3*b*
Bramley camp — three prisoners recaptured, MAR. 15, 5*f*
Brocton camp — escaped prisoners : descriptions, FEB. 7, 3*d* ; MAR. 18, 5*b*
Burton-on-Trent—four escaped prisoners recaptured, FEB. 20, 3*d*
Chepstow camp — escaped prisoner : description, MAR. 9, 3*f*
Healeyfield camp — two prisoners, FEB. 7, 3*d*
Leigh camp — two prisoners : description, JAN. 21, 3*d* ; recaptured, 28, 3*f*
Mill-hill camp — two prisoners : description, MAR. 21, 3*d*
Orford Ness — four escaped prisoners recaptured, MAR. 6, 3*c*
Ripon camp — six officers escape : description, MAR. 18, 5*b*
Winchester camp — two prisoners : description, MAR. 27, 8*d* : recaptured, 29, 2*f*
Food :—
Rations—scale, JAN. 30, 10*e* ; revised : Mr. Macpherson (statements), FEB. 20, 3*b* ; 21, 3*d* ; 27, 10*b* : details, 27, 3*b*
Army stocks — number rationed from : Parliament : question, MAR. 2, 3*c*
Correspondence, FEB. 23, 12*e*
Graeme, Mr. L. G. (l.), FEB. 26, 9*c*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 20, 3*b* ; 21, 3*d* ; 27, 10*b*
Hinckley workhouse accommodation : guardians decline to sanction Government proposals, FEB. 5, 3*f* (e.e.)
Man, Isle of :—
Visits of relatives and friends :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), MAR. 23, 4*f*
Parliament — question, MAR. 23, 4*f*
Repatriated prisoners — party of German officers and men : arrive at Boston, JAN. 10, 3*e* ; party arrives at Rotterdam, 14, 7*d* ; three hospital ships

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
German :—
Great Britain, captured by :—
Repatriated prisoners (continued) :—
containing arrive at Hook of Holland, 25, 5*e* ; insane officer jumps overboard, 26, 5*e* : number leave Boston dock for transfer to ships on the Deeps, FEB. 1, 3*f* ; fog stops arrangements, 2, 3*f* ; parties arrive at Rotterdam, 28, 5*e* ; MAR. 27, 5*e* ; party leaves Boston docks, MAR. 18, 5*f*
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 3*e*
Treatment :—
Reprisals :—
Parliament —questions, MAR. 22, 10*c*
Warren camp, Southill :—
Sheep, thefts of — particulars, JAN. 10, 3*f*
Russia, captured by :—
Allowances stopped to relatives of prisoners suspected of having voluntarily allowed themselves to be removed to France, MAR. 4, 7*e*
Petrograd — proposed transfer from to Trotsky camp in Orenburg : German commission in Petrograd : protest, FEB. 16, 5*e*
Siberia, civil war in—participation : see under SIBERIA—Civil War
Swedish Minister's efforts on behalf of—Emperor William's message of thanks to King Gustav, MAR. 11, 7*b*
United States of America, suggested transportation to :—
Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), MAR. 16, 5*b*
Nicholls, Mr. W. E. (l.), MAR. 16, 5*c*
Putnam, Maj. G. H. (l.), MAR. 14, 7*f*
Germany—captures on western front since beginning of battle : statistics, MAR. 30, 4*d*
Air-raid zone — establishment of camps in Stuttgart for British and French prisoners, JAN. 1, 6*d*
Camps :—
Political propaganda carried on in :—
Reichsrath—discussed, MAR. 1, 5*f*
Officers :—
Frankfürt camps — conduct of women living in houses adjacent : notice issued by authorities, MAR. 14, 5*c*
Pay to be made in vouchers, JAN. 2, 5*b*
Germany and France :
Exchange : see France and Germany, above
Germany and Russia :—
Exchange :—
Junker landowners — protests against release of Russians, MAR. 14, 5*d*
Negotiations resumed, MAR. 28, 5*a*
Great Britain—captures on Western front : in 1917, JAN. 2, 6*b* ; captures and losses in all theatres of war in 1917 : table, 8, 6*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Combatant prisoners in United Kingdom :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 7, 8*a*
Employment :—
Newton, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 7, 8*a*
Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10*b* ; observations, FEB. 7, 8*a*
Great Britain and Germany :—
Exchange :—
Agreement (Hague) :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 2, 12*b* (e.e.)
Repatriation from Germany :—
Netherlands, internment in : see under Netherlands, below
Officers :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 22, 10*c*
Privates, non-inclusion of :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 29, 8*c*
Statistics :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 14, 8*c*
Great Britain and Turkey :—
Exchange :—
Agreement (Berne) — signed : terms, JAN. 1, 5*c*
Parliament—questions, JAN. 15, 8*d* ; MAR. 8, 8*d* ; 21, 3*d*
Turkey — delays ratification, JAN. 23, 5*c*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 15, 6*b* ; MAR. 2, 12*b* (e.e.)
Conference (Berne)—held, JAN. 1, 5*c*
British prisoners—party arrives in Switzerland, FEB. 16, 6*c* ; 20, 5*d* ; in England (P.N.), 19, 7*d*
Internment in neutral country suggested :—
Hope, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 8*b*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 21, 8*b*
Meeting at Lexham-gardens—Mr. F. V. Rybot (l.), JAN. 18, 7*c*
Greek :—
Bulgaria, captured by—request for deputation from Red Cross of Geneva to visit refused, JAN. 17, 5*c*
India :—
Camps :—
Condition—report, JAN. 23, 5*e*
Indian :—
Turkey, captured by :—
Exchange—arrival of prisoners (P.N.), FEB. 19, 7*d*
Italian :—
Austria, captured by—removal to Bavaria owing to food difficulties announced, FEB. 2, 5*e*
Escape of motor drivers :—
Price, Mr. G. W. (art., "Escape from the Austrians : Italian motor drivers' adventures"), JAN. 9, 5*e*
Netherlands :—
British — party repatriated from Germany arrives at The Hague composed exclusively of those who were captured on August 24, 1914, in battle of Mons, JAN. 1, 6*e* : list of officers, 2, 8*b* ; list of N.C.O.'s, 2, 8*b* (e.e.) ;
WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
Netherlands :—
British (continued) :—
second party arrives : Dutch welcome, 7, 5*c* ; list of officers, 8, 6*d* ; further party at Scheveningen : list of officers, 25, 6*a* ; lists of interned officers and men, 30, 10*e* ; further parties arrive, FEB. 9, 5*c* ; 26, 6*b* ; MAR. 2, 5*f* ; 6, 6*e* ; 13, 6*b* ; 18, 7*e* ; 25, 7*f* ; lists of officers and men who have arrived, FEB. 9, 5*c* ; 27, 5*d* ; MAR. 2, 12*d* ; 4, 7*d* ; 8, 4*d* ; 12, 5*d* ; 19, 4*b* ; 23, 4*c* ; 26, 5*c* ; 28, 5*d*
Article ("Cheering the lot of men interned in Holland : sport facilities"), MAR. 19, 5*a* (e.e.)
British Red Cross Society—work : our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("War prisoners' life in Holland : helpful work of British Red Cross"), FEB. 9, 5*c*
Employment — carpenter's shop opened at Scheveningen, FEB. 9, 5*c*
German bullying—frontier incident, FEB. 26, 6*b*
Grein, Mr. J. T.—sending company of English players for benefit, FEB. 12, 5*c*
Hexham Abbey Hut—built from funds subscribed by inhabitants of Hexham (Canada) : opened, FEB. 6, 5*c* ; correction, 9, 5*e*
Letter from non-commissioned officer quoted, FEB. 21, 9*d*
Money for—regulation for dispatch, JAN. 28, 5*e*
Officers :—
Marriages — first celebrated, MAR. 28, 5*e*
Scheveningen, interned at—Comité Belge and Belgian officers to give reception in honour, FEB. 9, 5*e*
Rotterdam—shortcomings at embarcation : measures taken to prevent recurrence, JAN. 23, 5*e*
Young Men's Christian Association :—
Canteens :—
Correspondence, FEB. 12, 5*c* ; 20, 9*c*
Women relatives of non-commissioned officers—employment in : particulars, MAR. 4, 5*b*
Correspondence, FEB. 21, 9*d*
Macpherson, Mr. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10*b*
Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 10*b* ; observations, 27, 10*b*
Yapp, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 15, 9*e*
British and German prisoners—number to be interned under The Hague Convention :—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), MAR. 19, 8*b*
Exhibition of articles made by Allied prisoners—opened by Gen. Sir J. H. Williams, FEB. 14, 5*e*
Germans :—
Unpopularity — *Handelsblad* comments, JAN. 31, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war (continued) :—
Reprisals :—
German prisoners—British threats: see under British—Germany, captured by—Airmen, above
Russia, captured by :—
Release and arming by order of Bolshevist Committee, JAN. 2, 6d; FEB. 6, 5c; influx of German and Austrian liberated prisoners into Petrograd, 8, 6d
Siberia, in : see under SIBERIA
Russia and Central Powers :—
Commission to consider improvement of position of prisoners, JAN. 3, 6d; 5, 6c; 10, 6c; 17, 5b; 24, 6b
Russian :—
Austria-Hungary, captured by—refusal to continue work in Austria, MAR. 22, 5d
Moravia — epidemic of cholera in camp, MAR. 30, 3e
Germany, captured by — demanding recognition of rights as subjects of country no longer at war, MAR. 22, 5d
Parcels for :—
Wright, Dr. C. H. (l.), MAR. 4, 6b
Release — our special correspondent at Amsterdam: message, FEB. 19, 5b
Treatment — neutral's report, MAR. 19, 6d
Relief measures :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8b (e.e.)
Switzerland — unable to receive more prisoners: Mr. J. F. Hope (statement), MAR. 19, 8b
Allied prisoners—hospital train with 632 wounded or sick soldiers repatriated from arrives at Lyons; welcome to, MAR. 1, 5d
Relatives — visits: announcement, FEB. 15, 5e; resumed, MAR. 21, 7c
Turkey — number of prisoners released from: arrive in, FEB. 16, 6e
Warning issued by Swiss Military Medical Staff against persons of doubtful character claiming to be able to bring about intervention, FEB. 26, 5e
Turkey :—
Camps :—
Dutch delegates — to inspect, JAN. 28, 5e
Turkey and Great Britain :—
Exchange agreement : see under Great Britain and Turkey, above
Vatican, work of :—
McKean, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11b (e.e.)
Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 11b (e.e.)
Prophecy :—
Biblical — astronomical correspondent of Berlin *Lokalanzeiger* publishes note on twelfth chapter of Book of Daniel, FEB. 19, 5e
Refugees :—
Belgian :—
Great Britain, in :—
Cambridge University, entertained at — cost of maintenance: Dr. Shipley: appeal, MAR. 2, 9e; (Ed.S.), 4, 106d
WAR, The Great :—
Refugees (continued):—
Serbian :—
Great Britain, in :—
Education :—
Article ("Serbian theological students in England," Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 92b
Boys :—
Ball, Mr. S. (art., "Serbians at British schools," Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 36b
Statistics (Ed.S.), FEB. 7, 64a
United States of America — movement inaugurated to bring young Serbians from France and England to, MAR. 5, 5e
Reprisals order: see under Submarine warfare question—Germany—Ruthlessness—Blockade, below
Responsibility : see Origin, above
Review :—
The Times — special supplement ("Review of the year"), JAN. 1
Rome :—
Air raids: see under WAR, The Great (Operations).
Allied bands—concert: arrangements, FEB. 22, 5e; given, 25, 7b
Demonstration before British and French Embassies in recognition of Allies' support to Italy, JAN. 5, 5b
Roubaix :—
Conditions :—
Motte, M. (statement), FEB. 28, 5e
Rumania :—
Allies :—
Attitude towards — M. Antonescu (statement), JAN. 21, 5e
Engagements with :—
Speech from Throne affirms fidelity of King and Government, JAN. 15, 5b
Support :—
Difficulties :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10b
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 10b
Temps (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 6b
Sympathy of Allied Governments :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (l.), MAR. 13, 5b
Rumanian Government's attitude, MAR. 13, 5b
Army :—
British officers serving — health, MAR. 9, 5e
Continuance of the War :—
Speech from the Throne — French press comments, JAN. 2, 6d (e.e.)
Ferdinand, King (s.), JAN. 7, 5c
French mission—safe conduct passes provided for Gen. Berthelot and members: *Echo de Paris* statement, MAR. 8, 5e
Intervention :—
Treaty of 1916 :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 10a
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Michael the Brave—awards, FEB. 14, 6b
Royal Family — members at Jassy, MAR. 13, 5b
Sacrifices :—
Lupu, Dr. (s.), FEB. 26, 13e (e.e.)
Situation :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10a
Parliament—observations, MAR. 8, 10a
Women :—
Heroism :—
Boeresco, M. (s.), FEB. 26, 13e (e.e.)
Jonescu, Mme. T. (s.), FEB. 26, 13e (e.e.)

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Rumania and Central Powers :—
Alliance :—
Marghiloman, M. — attitude, MAR. 22, 5*f*
Rumania and France : see France and Rumania, above
Rumania and Russia :—
Rupture of friendly relations—hostile acts against Russian soldiers alleged, JAN. 17, 6*d* ; 19, 6*c* ; 23, 5*b* ; 25, 5*c* ; fighting between Bolshevists and Rumanians, 26, 6*d* ; 28, 6*d* ; 31, 5*d* (e.e.) ; 31, 6*d*
Allies — attitude of Ambassadors, FEB. 1, 6*b*
Bessarabia — Rumanian occupation, FEB. 6, 5*d* ; 18, 6*d*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*b*
Diamandy, M. — arrested ; joint diplomatic protest to M. Lenin ; released on representation of Mr. Francis, JAN. 17, 6*d* ; M. Diamandy's gratitude for action of diplomatic corps : statement to journalist, 18, 7*f* ; protest by Rumanian Government against arrest, 29, 6*d*
Ferdinand, King—Bolshevist order for arrest and conveyance to Petrograd, JAN. 18, 7*f* ; 19, 6*c*
Gold reserve, Rumanian — impounded by People's Commissioners, FEB. 2, 5*e*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 13, 10*b*
Rumanian mission in Russia — chief and military agents arrested, FEB. 20, 5*c*
Ships :—
Rumanian—in Black Sea : seized by revolutionary Committee, FEB. 2, 5*a*
The Times Petrograd correspondent : messages ("Russia's new wars : troops sent to Rumania : fierce fighting in Finland"), JAN. 31, 5*d* (e.e.) ; ("Bolshevist war with Rumania : non-interference of Allies : expulsion of Legation"), FEB. 1, 6*b*
Trotsky, M.—on situation (int.), FEB. 1, 6*b* (e.e.)
Ultimatum to Rumanian Government, JAN. 17, 6*d*
Trotsky, M.—threats to Rumania, JAN. 3, 6*d*
Rumania and United States of America :—
Rumanian mission to United States of America — arrives, JAN. 3, 5*e* ; M. Bibescu leaving London for America, FEB. 26, 6*b*
Russia :—
Allied Powers :—
Attitude :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10*d*, 12*b* ; Bolshevist press comments, 28, 5*e*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 15, 10*c*, 12*b*
Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 12, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 14, 7*c*
Trotsky, M. (s.), MAR. 22, 5*a*
Counter-revolutionary movements — alleged support : statements by People's Commissioners, FEB. 23, 8*a*
WAR, The Great :—
Russia :—
Allied Powers (continued) :—
Foodstuffs :—
Manchurian border closed to export — Bolshevist allegation of Anglo - American pressure : reprisals threatened, FEB. 20, 6*d*
German invasion : see under German invasion, below
Murman railway — rumoured occupation by troops : contradicted ; basis of story, MAR. 28, 5*b*
Nicholas, ex-Tsar—support for cause : letter to President Poincaré quoted, MAR. 4, 7*d*
Propaganda, need of Allied—use of cartoons suggested, JAN. 4, 5*d*
Russia still an Allied State for purposes of War :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 22, 10*a*
Siberia — intervention : see under SIBERIA
Army :—
Breakdown :—
Responsibility for — Kerensky's failure to support Korniloff : officer's personal experiences, FEB. 6, 5*c*
Trotsky, M. (statement), FEB. 16, 6*c*
British Armoured Car Detachment — officer arrested on charge of being owner of bombs found in Hotel Astoria after departure ; release, FEB. 6, 5*d*
Bukovina front — deputation of troops appointed to Brest-Litovsk conference, FEB. 8, 5*f*
Caucasian front — withdrawal of troops from : line of demarcation into interior of Russia : Turks' protest, FEB. 6, 5*c*
Central Powers, war with—ended, FEB. 12, 7*f*
Demobilization — particulars, FEB. 1, 5*e* ; 13, 6*d* ; 19, 5*e* ; MAR. 7, 6*c*
Trotsky, M. (s.), FEB. 16, 6*c*
Headquarters Staff—to be transferred from Mohileff to Petrograd, FEB. 8, 6*d*
Krilenko, Gen. — re-creation : Russia's "holy war" against world's *bourgeoisie* : appeal for volunteers, JAN. 12, 7*f*
Moral — army reduced to rabble : soldiers selling Government stores ; stubborn refusal to fight, FEB. 6, 5*c*
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)
Polish Legions — revolt : War declared on Bolshevists, FEB. 2, 5*a* ; Mohileff district occupied ; members of Soviet arrested ; Bolshevist reprisals : official statement, FEB. 6, 6*d* ; causes, 7, 5*b* ; threats to Russian front at Mohileff, 8, 6*d* ; proposed union of Polish Legions with Polish troops under Gen. Dowbor-Musnicki, 16, 5*b*
Pskoff front — demarcation : new line demanded by Germans, MAR. 16, 6*d* ; 22, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Russia :—
Army (continued) :—
Rumanian front :—
Soldiers returning through Odessa, JAN. 15, 6c
Ukranian Commissioners' authority — disputed : dissatisfaction at appointment of Gen. Shtcherbatcheff : Soviets conference passes resolution, JAN. 8, 8c (e.e.)
Savage Division—treatment by Government : officer's criticism, FEB. 6, 5c
South-Western front — isolated position : shortage of supplies, JAN. 28, 6d
Command—appointment, FEB. 11, 7f
Supplies :—
Shortage — joint appeal to workers issued by Council of People's Commissioners for War and Central Committee for Army Supplies and Provisions, JAN. 16, 6d
Transport service :—
Disorganization — Bolshevist measures for restoring order, JAN. 19, 8c
Trotsky, M. — German mistrust of ; propaganda among German troops, FEB. 14, 5c (e.e.)
Baltic provinces : see Baltic provinces, above
Central Powers, war with—ended, FEB. 12, 7f
Finance : see under RUSSIA—Finance
Food : see under RUSSIA—Food
German invasion — chances of renewal : deliberations in All-Russian Central Committee of Soviets, FEB. 16, 6c ; war to be resumed ; army incapable of resistance : Austrian and German press comments, 18, 6c
Allied Powers' protest—Note issued by Prime Ministers and Foreign Ministers of Allied Powers (text), MAR. 19, 6b ; combined action by French and British suggested : *Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), 29, 3b
American feeling—*New York Times* (art. quoted), FEB. 27, 8c (e.e.)
Central Committee of Soviets—issues proclamations, FEB. 27, 6d ; MAR. 1, 6d (e.e.)
Finland : see under FINLAND—Civil war
Food Commissioners — appeal for bread for defenders, FEB. 27, 6d
German plans — *Frankfurter Zeitung* statement, FEB. 18, 6c
Gompers, Mr. S.—message to Russian working-classes, MAR. 4, 10a
Leading article, FEB. 19, 7b
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Russian army — Austro-German campaign
Petrograd — advance on : inhabitants' mood of despair : praying for Germans to come to avert anarchy, FEB. 23, 7f (e.e.) ; women refugees arrive in Stockholm, MAR. 27, 5e
Evacuation — our correspondent's message ("Petrograd Socialists not unanimous : pretext for evacuation"), MAR. 5, 6c
WAR, The Great :—
Russia :—
German invasion :—
Petrograd (continued) :—
Foreign subjects : see under RUSSIA
Socialist protest :—
Haase, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 6d
The Times Petrograd correspondent's messages ("Petrograd on the look-out : Bolshevists sounding the alarm"), FEB. 27, 5c ; ("Plight of British in Petrograd : without money or transport : German occupation expected"), MAR. 19, 6c
Ukraine : see under UKRAINE—Civil war
Wilson, Mr. W.—message to Congress of Soviets, MAR. 12, 5b (l.e.)
Gold :—
Contraband — courier of Swedish Legation arrested for taking to Sweden, JAN. 12, 6c
Labour :—
American Federation of Labour—appeal to Russian workers to make common cause with those of Allied countries, FEB. 19, 5b
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
St. Anne, order of—awards, JAN. 15, 13f
St. George, Order of—awards, JAN. 15, 13f
St. Stanislas, Order of—awards, JAN. 15, 13f
St. Vladimir, Order of—awards, JAN. 15, 13f
White Eagle, Order of—awards, JAN. 15, 13f ; 29, 5c
Military missions :—
Allied officers asked to vacate rooms for members of Constituent Assembly, JAN. 17, 5b
British — departure from Petrograd announced, JAN. 4, 6c ; Parliament : question, 24, 8d
French — information bureau closed ; charged with spreading false reports : officer expelled from Russia, JAN. 7, 5d ; to form basis of new army : M. Trotsky's appeal : M. Pichon's declaration, MAR. 27, 5a
Parliament—question, MAR. 14, 8b
Navy :—
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—Naval
Occupied territory :—
Deportations — by order of Bolshevists : German protest : minatory Note to Russian Government, MAR. 9, 6c ; deportations to Germany, 23, 5f
Economic questions :—
Central European Customs Union project — position of Poland and Baltic provinces : *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 5f
Evacuation :—
Central Powers, attitude of—Austro-German delegation refuses guarantees for withdrawal : Bolshevist message, JAN. 24, 5b
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8c
Galicia — withdrawal of Austro-Hungarian troops, FEB. 21, 8b

WAR, The Great :—
Russia :—
Occupied territory :—
Evacuation (continued) :—
Germany — peace terms specified : Gen Hoffmann (statement), JAN. 25, 5c ; demands under terms of Bolshevist peace surrender, FEB. 25, 9f leading article, 26, 7a
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8a
Russian proposals — evacuation pending referendum : M. Kameneff addresses meeting of United Executive of Soviets, JAN. 4, 8b ; Herr von Kühlmann : statement in Reichstag, 5, 6c ; discussed, 21, 8c
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7f, 8a
German policy :—
German press comments, FEB. 25, 7f ; MAR. 6, 5f
Imperial Commissioner — to be appointed : *Lokalanzeiger* comments, MAR. 9, 6c ; control over anything in Russia denied by commission for Foreign Affairs, 21, 6d
Socialist and Labour Conference (London), Allied — memorandum, FEB. 25, 3c
Socialists, German — attitude : *Internationale Korrespondenz* (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 5f
Ukrainian prisoners — released from Germany : trained bands sent to : debate in Reichstag Main Committee, MAR. 1, 5f ; officers released : Wolff Bureau *communiqué*, 4, 7f
Refugees — repatriation : negotiations at Brest-Litovsk, JAN. 22, 5b
Status :—
Self-determination :—
Austro-Hungarian, German, and Russian Committee — formed to discuss territorial questions, JAN. 14, 10d ; sittings, 15, 6d ; 16, 5a ; 18, 7f ; 19, 5b ; 21, 8c ; 22, 7d
British labour — message on behalf of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and National Executive of Labour Party to Russian people, JAN. 16, 4a
Busche, Baron von dem (s.), JAN. 7, 6c
Central Powers claim to be no longer bound by formula, JAN. 14, 8c
Czernin, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8c
German Imperialism, aims of — results of Brest Conference : object of Central Powers in consenting to *pourparlers* : Bolshevist statement, JAN. 24, 5b
German press comments, JAN. 4, 8b
Joffe, Comrade — communication to Central Powers, JAN. 5, 6c
Kameneff, M. (s.), JAN. 15, 10f
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), JAN. 15, 6d ; 16, 5a ; 18, 7f ; Berlin wireless report, 19, 5b ; 22, 7d ; 28, 5d ; FEB. 16, 6c
WAR, The Great :—
Russia :—
Occupied territory :—
Status :—
Self-determination (continued) :—
Policy—German press criticism, JAN. 24, 5f
Leading articles, JAN. 4, 7a ; 14, 7a ; 28, 7a
Leipziger Volkszeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 8b (e.e.)
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8b
Reichstag — debate in main committee, JAN. 5, 5d
Majority parties — demands, MAR. 12, 5e
Russian press comments, JAN. 4, 8b
Russian proposals — written statement (text) : Herr von Kühlmann (statement), JAN. 16, 5a ; reply of Central Powers (text), 18, 7f ; discussed, 21, 8d
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 23, 5d
Soviets Executive Committee, Workmen's, Soldiers', and Peasants' delegates, and Army Congress — joint meeting passes resolution, JAN. 4, 6c
The Times Petrograd correspondent's message ("Reported terms to Russia : pacifists' dismay : Allies' withdrawal from Archangel"), JAN. 3, 6d
Trotsky, M.—protests against German proposals, JAN. 4, 6c ; (statement), 14, 8c, 10c ; (s.), 15, 6d ; 16, 5a ; Berlin wireless report, 19, 5b ; 22, 7d
Siberia : see SIBERIA
Treaties, secret :—
Publication :
Anderson, Mr. W. C. (s.), FEB. 19, 12f
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 10d
Parliament — questions, JAN. 30, 8a
Russia and Allied Powers : see under Russia—Allied Powers, above
Russia and Germany : see Germany and Russia, and under Russia—Germany, above
Russia and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Russia, above
Russia and Japan : see Japan and Russia, above
Salonika :—
Allied expedition :—
Documents concerning communicated by Capt. Mathieu to Capt. Paix-Seailles — Gen. Sarrail (evid.), JAN. 21, 6c
Samoa : see under Germany—Colonies occupied—Pacific, above
Saskatchewan :—
Belgium — contributions from schoolchildren for relief : total, FEB. 23, 5e
Scandinavia :—
Germany — press attacks on : our correspondent at The Hague : message ("German sabre rattling : inspired press attack on Scandinavia"), MAR. 7, 5c

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Sea power, British :—
Abell, Prof. W. S. (s.), MAR. 22, 3*c*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 7, 5*f*
Roberts, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 1, 5*d*
Tägert, Capt. (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5*f*
Seas, Freedom of the : see SEAS, Freedom of the
Serbia :—
Army :—
Officers :—
Mission — arrives in London, FEB. 14, 5*e*
Yugo-Slav division — in action, MAR. 9, 5*c*
Distress :—
Relief Fund :—
Contributions, MAR. 27, 1*g*
Meeting, MAR. 27, 3*b*
Mond, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 27, 3*b*
Heroism :—
Mond, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 27, 3*b*
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Gold medal—awards for zealous service, JAN. 29, 5*e*
Karageorge, Order of—awards, JAN. 29, 5*c*
St. Sava, Order of—awards, JAN. 29, 5*c* ; FEB. 20, 3*c* ; MAR. 4, 11*c*
Silver medal for zealous service—awards, JAN. 29, 5*e*
White Eagle, Order of—awards, JAN. 29, 5*e* ; FEB. 23, 4*b*
Occupied territories :—
Books and manuscripts, Serbian—being taken away and burnt, FEB. 7, 5*c*
Bulgaria :—
Moravaland :—
Radoslavoff, M. (statement), JAN. 29, 6*a*
Union with—population being forced to sign documents, MAR. 18, 7*e*
Children :—
Denationalize, attempt to, FEB. 13, 5*e*
Language, Serbian—use strictly forbidden, FEB. 7, 5*e*
Loti, M. Pierre (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5*b*
Treatment of Serbians :—
Austro-Bulgarian methods :—
Mandi, Ador (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5*d*
Memorandum presented by Mr. T. Katslerovitch and Mr. D. Popovitch to International Socialist Bureau at Stockholm, JAN. 18, 5*c*
Swiss protest, MAR. 1, 5*f* (e.e.)
Peace : see under Peace, above
Refugees : see under Refugees, above
Sacrifice :—
Velimirovitch, Father N. (statement), MAR. 9, 6*c* (e.e.)
Serbia and Italy : see Italy and Serbia, above
Serbia and United States of America :—
American help :—
Pledge—Mr. Marshall (s.), JAN. 7, 5*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. (message), JAN. 16, 5*e*
Serbian mission to United States of America — Dr. M. Vesnitch received in Senate (s.), JAN. 7, 5*d*
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Shipping :—
Allied Powers :—
Control Committee — composition, FEB. 8, 6*b* ; MAR. 14, 7*e*
Meeting (London)—held, MAR. 14, 7*e*
Transatlantic tonnage — Allies accept plan to transfer direction to : Mr. Hurley (statement), FEB. 8, 6*b*
Co-ordination of resources :—
United States of America—delegates to Paris conference : recommendations, JAN. 3, 7*c* ; 4, 7*f* ; leading article, 5, 7*b*
Shipping Board — to place agents in London, Paris, and Rome, JAN. 15, 5*e*
Wastage of cargo space in transportation of non-essentials, prevention of — New York *World* (art. quoted), MAR. 30, 3*d*
Armed merchantmen :—
American vessels — number equipped since March, 1917, JAN. 15, 5*e*
Australia :—
Vessels purchased by Commonwealth Government :—
Disposition :—
Parliament — questions, JAN. 30, 8*a*
Austro-Hungarian :—
Russian ports — fourteen Austrian vessels released by Bolshevists reported, JAN. 1, 5*e* ; agreement with Austria-Hungary : semi-official denial, 7, 6*c* (e.e.)
Bristol Channel ports :—
Espionage — Sir E. Nicholl's statement, MAR. 4, 5*c*
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 22, 10*a*
Parliament — questions, MAR. 12, 8*a* ; 21, 8*b* (e.e.) ; observations, 22, 10*a*
Convoyed ships :—
Admiralty warning to British masters of steamships, MAR. 2, 3*c*
Article ("On convoy duty : cruise with a destroyer escort"), MAR. 19, 3*c*
Attacked shortly after leaving Falmouth :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8*b*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 17, 8*b*
Brüninghaus, Capt. (s.), JAN. 11, 5*f*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*c* ; 21, 8*d*
Money, Sir L. C. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8*a*
Parliament — questions, JAN. 17, 8*a* ; observations, 30, 8*a* : MAR. 6, 10*c* ; 21, 8*d*
Disguise of ships at sea—protection from submarine attack : Admiralty statement, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Enemy vessels :—
Captured and brought into service by United Kingdom and Allies since outbreak of the War — statistics, MAR. 22, 8*a*
France :—
Arrivals and sailings — returns, JAN. 4, 5*d* ; 10, 5*f* (l.e.) ; 17, 7*d* ; 24, 7*d* ; 31, 5*b* ; FEB. 7, 5*c* ; 15, 5*c* ; 21, 6*b* ; 28, 5*e* ; MAR. 7, 6*b* ; 14, 7*e* ; 21, 7*e* ; 28, 5*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Shipping (continued) :—
German :—
Allied service, in—names of largest ships, JAN. 31, 5c
Brazil — French agreement to utilize vessels in ports : German protest, JAN. 22, 5e ; annulment : Brazilian attitude, 30, 5f ; details ; credit authorized by French Chamber, MAR. 1, 5c
Cargo :—
Portuguese ports, ships in—delivery of Allied and neutral merchandise : period for presentation of claims extended, JAN. 12, 11e
United States of America ports, ships in — repair of damaged : Mr. O. James (s.), FEB. 18, 7e
German plots to destroy :—
United States of America — conspiracy to blow up food ships leaving New York for Allies : Franz Rintelen and others convicted in New York, FEB. 7, 5b
Great Britain :—
Arrivals and sailings of merchant vessels — Admiralty returns, JAN. 3, 7c ; 10, 7c ; 17, 7c ; 24, 7c ; 31, 6c ; FEB. 7, 7c ; 14, 7c ; 21, 6c ; 28, 7c ; MAR. 7, 7c ; 14, 7c ; 21, 7c ; 28, 5c
Lights :—
Navigation — Admiralty order published, FEB. 21, 2d
Unscreened—prosecution, FEB. 20, 3b
Lives of officers and seamen lost in merchant and fishing vessels as result of enemy action—list, JAN. 4, 12a
Navigation in danger areas :—
Admiralty War Instructions—orders published, JAN. 26, 8c (e.c.)
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10c
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10c
Prize Courts : see under Prize Courts—British, below
Tonnage losses : see under Tonnage losses—British, below
Heligoland Bight — navigation in region : note from German Government issued at The Hague, MAR. 11, 7e
Italy :—
Arrivals and sailings — returns, JAN. 3, 7d ; 10, 7d ; 17, 7d ; 24, 7d ; 31, 5b ; FEB. 7, 5c ; 28, 5e ; MAR. 8, 6a ; 21, 7c ; 28, 5f
Netherlands :—
Allied seizure of Dutch ships : see under Netherlands and Allied Powers, above
England, vessels sailing for—seamen refuse to serve unless they sail with British convoy, JAN. 19, 5c
Neutral :—
Requisitioning by Allied Powers :—
German press comments, MAR. 26, 5f
Special article ("Requisitioning of Dutch ships : an established right"), MAR. 30, 3c

WAR, The Great :—
Shipping (continued) :—
Prize Courts :—
British :—
London—notices, JAN. 1, 1c ; 4, 1c, 12g ; 5, 12g ; 7, 1g, 12g ; 8, 1c, 14g ; 10, 1b, 14g ; 11, 1f, 12f ; 12, 12f ; 14, 14f ; 15, 14g ; 16, 1d, 14g ; 17, 12g ; 18, 1c, 14g ; 19, 12g ; 21, 12g ; 22, 14g ; 23, 14g ; 25, 14g ; 28, 1g ; 29, 12g ; 30, 14g ; FEB. 4, 12g ; 7, 1c ; 8, 1f ; 9, 1d ; 11, 12g ; 13, 1e ; 14, 14g ; 16, 12g ; 18, 12g ; 20, 14g ; 21, 1e ; 23, 14g ; 27, 14g ; 28, 1b ; MAR. 1, 1e, 14g ; 2, 1b, 14g ; 5, 14e ; 6, 14g ; 7, 14g ; 9, 1b ; 11, 14f ; 12, 14g ; 13, 14g ; 15, 1d, 14g ; 16, 1b ; 18, 14g ; 21, 1d ; 22, 1b, 14g ; 23, 1b ; 25, 1b, 14g ; 27, 1d ; 28, 14c ; 30, 1f
Held, JAN. 18, 4a ; 22, 4c ; FEB. 5, 4a ; 7, 4d ; 15, 4b ; 19, 4b ; 20, 4b ; MAR. 20, 4c ; 21, 4b
Supreme :—
Accounts — return (white paper), MAR. 6, 4c
French :—
German ships seized in Greek waters — decision in cases of *Tinos* and 13 other vessels, FEB. 28, 4b
German :—
Methods :—
Article ("German prize court methods : another 'scrap of paper'"), JAN. 29, 4d
Scheveningen — lugger towed in ; crew attacked by aeroplane, MAR. 11, 7e
Submarine warfare : see Submarine warfare, below
Tonnage losses :—
Allied Powers :—
Geddes, Sir E. (statement), FEB. 2, 6d
British :—
Admiralty returns—for 45 weeks, JAN. 3, 7c ; 46 weeks, 10, 7c ; 47 weeks, 17, 7c ; 48 weeks, 24, 7c ; 49 weeks, 31, 6c ; 50 weeks, FEB. 7, 7c ; 51 weeks, 14, 7c ; 52 weeks, 21, 6c ; 53 weeks, 28, 7c ; 54 weeks, MAR. 7, 7c ; 55 weeks, 14, 7c ; 56 weeks, 21, 7c ; 57 weeks, 28, 5c
Article ("A year of U-boat warfare : analysis of the figures"), FEB. 21, 8d
Lloyd's Loss Book, entries in :
Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8c
Publication method :—
Inchcape, Lord (s.), MAR. 7, 3a
Leading article, MAR. 11, 9a
The Times shipping correspondent's article ("Speeding-up in shipyards : need of greater publicity"), MAR. 11, 9f
The Times naval correspondent's articles ("Continued decrease in traffic figures"), JAN. 3, 7c ; ("No decrease in the number of

WAR, The Great :—
Shipping :—
Tonnage losses :—
British :—
Admiralty returns :—
The Times naval correspondent's articles (continued) :—victims "), 10, 7*c* ; ("Fewer ships lost last week"), 17, 7*c* ; ("Long-distance *U*-boats and missing ships"), 24, 7*c* ; ("Lost ships : phases of submarine warfare : a new offensive"), FEB. 1, 8*b* (c.e.) ; ("Submarine war : *U*-boats not yet beaten : First Lord's optimism"), 8, 8*b* (c.e.) ; ("*U*-boat activity : the higher figures for last week : Lord Jellicoe's forecast"), 15, 5*d* ; ("Shipping losses : the increase in the victims of *U*-boats"), MAR. 1, 10*d* (c.e.)
Vessels damaged by enemy action—inclusion in published list :—
Parliament—questions, JAN. 17, 8*a*
Article ("The submarine peril : British losses during the War"), JAN. 5, 6*d*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 11*a* ; 21, 10*e*
Bellairs, Cdr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 11*b*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*b* ; 21, 8*c* ; *The Times* shipping correspondent's comments, 21, 7*c*
Gross tonnage in 1917 :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8*c*
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.), JAN. 14, 5*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 28, 8*b* ; MAR. 15, 12*a*
Leading articles, FEB. 28, 7*a* ; MAR. 21, 7*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 8*b* ; MAR. 6, 10*b* ; 15, 12*d* ; Sir E. Geddes's statement, 21, 8*c*
Shaw, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12*d*
Statistics—for period August, 1914, to December, 1917 : diagram, MAR. 22, 8*b* ; War Cabinet statement, 22, 8*a*
Grasty, Mr.—message to *New York Times*, JAN. 5, 6*d* ; correction, 7, 5*e*
Money, Sir L. C. (statement), FEB. 20, 6*b*
Vessels over 1,600 tons sunk in 1917, FEB. 4, 3*a*
Year ending December 31, last :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10*c*
Wood, Mr. T. McK. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 10*b*
French :—
Statistics, JAN. 4, 5*d* ; 10, 5*f* (l.c.) ; 17, 7*d* ; 24, 7*d* ; 31, 5*b* ; FEB. 7, 5*c* ; 15, 5*c* ; 21, 6*b* ; 28, 5*c* ; MAR. 7, 6*b* ; 14, 7*e* ; 21, 7*e* ; 28, 5*f*
German claims — diagram, MAR. 22, 8*b*
WAR, The Great :—
Shipping :—
Tonnage losses (continued) :—
Irish Sea :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*b*
Jellicoe, Lord (s.), FEB. 9, 7*e*
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*c*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), FEB. 7, 8*b*
Parliament—questions, JAN. 29, 8*d* ; FEB. 1, 10*c* ; observations, 7, 8*b* ; MAR. 7, 8*b*
Italian :—
Returns, JAN. 3, 7*d* ; 10, 7*d* ; 17, 7*d* ; 24, 7*d* ; 31, 5*b* ; FEB. 7, 5*c* ; 28, 5*e* ; MAR. 8, 6*a* ; 21, 7*e* ; 28, 5*f*
Norwegian :—
Knudsen, Mr. K. F. (l.), MAR. 4, 12*d*
Statistics—for 1917, JAN. 7, 6*e* ; total, FEB. 14, 5*e* ; for February, MAR. 5, 5*e*
The Times Christiania correspondent's message ("Norwegian shipping losses : percentage equal to that of the British"), MAR. 25, 7*c* (c.e.)
Verdens Gang comment, MAR. 14, 5*a*
Vogt, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 25, 10*b*
Spanish vessels sunk by German submarines : see under Germany and Spain—Shipping questions, above
World's—diagram, MAR. 22, 8*b*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*b* ; 21, 7*e*, 8*c* ; *The Times* shipping correspondent's comments, 21, 7*e*
Leading article, MAR. 21, 7*a*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 6, 10*b* ; 21, 7*e*, 8*c*
War Cabinet — statement for period August, 1914, to December, 1917, MAR. 22, 8*a*
Siam :—
Allies, service with—recruits : statistics, MAR. 14, 5*e*
Germans—deported to India, FEB. 19, 5*e*
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Crown, Order of—awards, MAR. 23, 8*d*
White Elephant, Order of—awards, MAR. 27, 3*d*
Military mission—in London, MAR. 12, 5*e*
George V., King — receives : decorates members, MAR. 14, 5*d*, 9*b*
Siberia : see SIBERIA
Sick and wounded :—
American Red Cross Society :—
Ambulance trains : see under Transport—Trains, below
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of — receives gift of £250,000 : Maj. W. Endicott (l.), MAR. 30, 2*c*
Endicott, Maj. W. (statement), MAR. 30, 2*c*
Expenditure :—
Report of Red Cross War Council, FEB. 5, 6*a*
French soldiers, help to :—
Davison, Mr. H. P. (statement), MAR. 14, 3*a*
Funds :—
Campaign to raise £20,000,000—arrangements, MAR. 13, 5*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
American Red Cross Society (continued) :—
Hospitals :—
American Red Cross Hospital, No. 24, Kensington Palace-gardens—opened, MAR. 21, 9*e*
France — our special correspondent's message ("American army hospitals in France"), JAN. 2, 5*b*
Italy—establish hospital at Taormina, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Canteens, rolling — two sent to the front, MAR. 2, 5*e*
Units in—Mr. T. Page (statement), JAN. 17, 5*e*
Membership—statistics, JAN. 2, 6*d*
Christmas campaign—Mr. Davison (statement), JAN. 2, 6*d*
Noyon—sufficient material to clothe 2,000 people sent, JAN. 25, 5*e*
Scottish Women's Hospital, gift of £20,000 to, MAR. 28, 6*a*
Tuberculosis in France among civil population, campaign against :—
Davison, Mr. H. P. (statement), MAR. 14, 3*a*
Venetian towns, fund for victims of air raids on—contributes, JAN. 5, 5*e*
Work :—
Davison, Mr. H. P. (statement), MAR. 14, 3*a*
British—lists, JAN. 1, 9*e*; 2, 8*d*; 3, 8*d*; 4, 4*f*; 5, 8*f*; 7, 10*a*; 8, 5*d*; 9, 5*c*; 10, 5*c*; 11, 11*e*; 12, 5*d*; 14, 12*a*; 15, 4*b*; 16, 11*b*; 17, 11*e*; 18, 13*f*; 19, 5*d*; 21, 8*d*; 22, 8*c*; 23, 5*d*; 24, 5*c*; 25, 5*d*; 26, 5*d*; 28, 2*c*; 29, 9*f*; 30, 4*d*; 31, 9*d*; FEB. 1, 12*f*; 2, 2*a*; 4, 2*f*; 5, 5*d*; 6, 2*d*; 7, 5*d*; 8, 5*c*; 9, 5*d*; 11, 8*b*; 12, 8*d*; 13, 8*d*, 14*g*; 14, 10*f*; 15, 5*d*; 16, 5*d*; 18, 10*b*; 19, 13*f*; 20, 5*d*; 21, 2*d*; 22, 2*a*; 23, 4*b*; 25, 12*a*; 26, 8*b*; 27, 2*c*; 28, 2*a*; MAR. 1, 13*f*; 2, 12*d*; 4, 13*f*; 5, 5*d*; 6, 4*d*; 7, 10*f*; 8, 9*c*; 9, 4*d*; 11, 10*b*; 12, 5*d*; 13, 5*c*; 14, 4*c*; 15, 7*d*; 16, 8*d*; 18, 12*a*; 19, 5*d*; 20, 5*d*; 21, 5*d*; 22, 13*f*; 23, 4*c*; 25, 13*c*; 26, 2*d*; 27, 5*d*; 28, 4*b*; 29, 7*c*
Bacteriological laboratory, motor—presented by Mr. H. S. Wellcome for army, JAN. 31, 8*d* (e.e.)
Bags, hospital :—
Smith-Dorrien, Lady — appeals for fresh supplies, MAR. 26, 9*c*; message of thanks for reponse, 28, 3*b*
Blinded : see under Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors, above
Buffets, free :—
Fund for Providing Free Buffets for Wounded Soldiers at the Front—scheme to regulate, FEB. 1, 8*e*
Casualty clearing station :—
Christmas day impressions (sp. art., "In a casualty clearing station: care for the wounded: the soldier's faith"), JAN. 1, 5*d*
Devonshire Club :—
Entertainments—given, FEB. 11, 3*b*; MAR. 11, 5*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British (continued) :—
Disabled : see under Great Britain—Disabled soldiers and sailors, above
Doctors—urgently needed at the front : appeal by Ministry of National Service, MAR. 29, 4*c*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W.—tribute, MAR. 2, 3*a*
Earl Roberts Rest House :—
Funds—matinée in aid : arrangements, JAN. 7, 9*d*
Eastern Command Depôt — King visits, MAR. 27, 3*c*
Facial injury — cases requiring plastic operation : to be treated at Queen's Hospital, Sidcup, JAN. 22, 2*d*
German treatment :—
Report, FEB. 23, 5*b*
Gifts :—
Stick Crutch Fund :—
Depôt opened in Regent-street, JAN. 24, 3*d*
Hospitals :—
Acton Hospital—presentation to matron, JAN. 8, 3*f*
Bath Hospital :—
Contributions — total, MAR. 28, 3*f* (e.e.)
Belgravia War Hospital Supply Depôt — statistics of articles supplied to hospitals, MAR. 20, 3*f*
Chelsea Hospital for Women (military section) :—
King and Queen visit, FEB. 18, 3*b*
Dollis Hill Military Hospital — Willesden school children subscribe £10 a week in pennies, JAN. 19, 3*f*
Ealing Hospital :—
Casualty department and X-ray room—opened, FEB. 28, 3*f*
Egypt :—
Mochel Bey—gift of oranges to hospital : Dr. A. Granville (l. quoted), MAR. 26, 3*b*
Endsleigh Palace Hospital for Officers :—
Patients admitted—statistics, JAN. 19, 11*d* (e.e.)
Food rations :—
Maximum scale of dietary :—
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 8*b*
Rhondda, Lord (s.P.), FEB 28, 8*b*
Holborn — proposed establishment of auxiliary hospital for presentation to War Office : meeting held, MAR. 27, 3*d*
King Edward VII. Hospital (Windsor) :—
Annexe — grant towards : received from British Red Cross and Order of St. John, FEB. 11, 3*f*
King George Hospital :—
Boots, second-hand — appeal : Mrs. A. Hay (l.), JAN. 29, 9*d*
Lincoln :—
Fourth Northern General Hospital — extension opened, MAR. 2, 3*a*
London Homœopathic Hospital :—
Comforts fund — appeal, JAN. 16, 9*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British :—
Hospitals (continued) :—
Military Orthopædic Hospital (Shepherd's Bush) :—
H.M.S. Pinafore — performance in aid given, FEB. 11, 9*c*
Monro's Supply Depôt, Lady :—
Capper, Mr. Alfred—to give séance in aid : arrangements, FEB. 6, 9*b* ; correction, 9, 9*a*
Patients—leave : time limit extended, JAN. 5, 3*a*
Princess Louise Hospital for Limbless Soldiers (Erskine) — 95 acres of land presented for use, MAR. 28, 3*c*
Public Schools Hospitals Fund :—
Contributions, JAN. 23, 8*d* ; 29, 2*a* ; FEB. 9, 2*c* ; MAR. 26, 10*d*
Queen Mary's Convalescent Auxiliary Hospital : see that title
Queen's Hospital, Sidcup :—
Facial injury, cases of—to be treated at, JAN. 22, 2*d*
Royal Flying Corps hospitals :—
Convalescent home :—
Equipment — appeal, MAR. 12, 3*e*
Rutland Hospital — telephone number omitted from directory : given, MAR. 5, 11*c*
St. Mark's Hospital (City-road)—report, FEB. 15, 3*f*
Scottish Women's Hospital :—
American Red Cross—gift of £20,000, MAR. 28, 6*a*
Inglis unit, Elsie :—
George V., King—to inspect, FEB. 16, 3*d* ; inspects, 19, 9*b*, 10*f*
Star and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers : see that title
Tankerton Primary Military Hospital :—
Matinée—to be given in aid, MAR. 6, 3*c* ; 20, 9*c* ; giver, 23, 9*b*, *d*
Treatment :—
Smallwood, Mr. E.—allegations, (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11*b* : (P.N.), 19, 7*c* ; 31, 8*e*
Burdett, Sir H. (l.), JAN. 23, 5*c*
Cheyne, Sir W. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 11*c*
Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7*c*
Smallwood, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 19, 8*c*
Yapp, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 6, 3*c*
Ulster Volunteer Force Hospital :—
Bread, free — to be supplied by Belfast bakers, JAN. 18, 3*f*
Women — mentioned for services in connexion : list, FEB. 2, 4*d* ; correction, 4, 9*c*
Hospital ships : see Hospital ships, below
Library, Red Cross War :—
Gosse, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 22, 9*e* ; (L.S.), 24, 45*a*
Motor-ambulances : see under Transport, below

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British (continued) :—
Nerve-strained soldiers :—
Treatment :—
Medical officers being specially trained for :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), FEB. 21, 3*b*
Parliament — question, FEB. 21, 3*b*
Neurasthenic :—
Discharged disabled soldiers and sailors : see under Great Britain — Disabled soldiers and sailors, above
Officers :—
Convalescent :—
Instruction at hospitals—syllabus, MAR. 18, 5*d*
Oxford University—courses of instruction : Army Council instruction, FEB. 1, 8*e* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58*c*
Orthopædic cases—transferred to England from oversea : treatment : Army Council instruction, JAN. 28, 3*a*
Prisoners of war :—
Exchange of British and German : see under Prisoners of war—Great Britain and Germany—Exchange, above
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 2, 3*a*
Royal Army Medical Corps : see that title
Shell-shock sufferers :—
Death penalty at the front :—
Examination of accused men :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 10*c* ; MAR. 15, 12*c*
Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 8*b* ; observations, 20, 10*c* ; MAR. 15, 12*c*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 12*c*
Treatment :—
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 18, 5*b*
Training :—
Kitchener House for Wounded Sailors and Soldiers :—
Article ("Training of the wounded : object lessons at Kitchener House"), FEB. 16, 8*a*
Babtie, Sir W. (s.), FEB. 16, 8*a*
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 16, 8*a*
Transport : see Transport, below
Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCULOSIS—Service-men, ex
Voluntary Aid Detachments :—
Food—ration reduced, FEB. 15, 8*c*
General Service Section :—
Pay and service :—
Army Council instruction—new, MAR. 26, 3*d*
Hostel—presented by Sir Charles Seeley : opening arrangements, MAR. 20, 9*b* ; opened, 23, 9*b*
Imperial Detachments — formed, MAR. 29, 7*c*
Nurses : see under Nurses, below.
Recruits :—
Appeal—by committee, JAN. 8, 3*d*
France—200 paid general service workers wanted, MAR. 19, 3*d*
Work :—
Lawley, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 13, 3*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British (continued) :—
Work—done by wounded and discharged soldiers :—
Queen Mary's exhibition — arrangements, MAR. 26, 9*b*
Wounded men sent back to the front :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 26, 10*d*
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
Bill :—
Parliament—second reading, MAR. 7, 8*a*
Finance :—
Report (third annual) and statement of accounts—announcement, MAR. 16, 10*f*
Leading article, FEB. 19, 7*a*
Plender, Sir W. (sp. art., "Finance of the Red Cross: third year's work: review of accounts"), FEB. 18, 7*d*
Special article ("The Red Cross budget: some of the facts behind the figures"), FEB. 19, 9*d*
French, Lord—tribute (s.), JAN. 8, 3*a*
Funds :—
The Times Fund :—
American Red Cross Society—gift of £250,000: Maj. W. Endicott (l.), MAR. 30, 2*e*
Articles ("Nine millions: *The Times* fund's new total: oversea gifts"), JAN. 30, 7*f*; ("Nine millions and a half: *The Times* fund"), MAR. 18, 6*d*
Ballymena—contribution, FEB. 19, 3*e*
British Farmers' Red Cross Fund :—
Contributions, JAN. 22, 2*e*; MAR. 7, 9*f*; 15, 6*d*
Total, JAN. 17, 3*f*
Canada :—
Contributions in 1917—total, FEB. 8, 5*b*
Ontario—contributions during 1917: total, JAN. 5, 5*e*
Churches — collections on day of national prayer, MAR. 26, 10*d*
Coffee—gift, MAR. 6, 9*b*
Contributions, JAN. 4, 9*e*: (£8,750,000), 14, 4*e*; 18, 8*e*; 22, 2*e*; 23, 8*d*; 25, 9*d*; 29, 2*a*; (£9,000,000), 30, 7*f*; 9*e*; FEB. 8, 4*d*; 18, 10*a*; 19, 13*d*; 27, 5*e*; MAR. 4, 4*d*; 7, 9*f*; 8, 9*d*; 15, 6*d*; (£9,500,000), 18, 6*d*; 26, 10*d*
Leading article, JAN. 30, 7*d*
Dennis Bayley Fund :—
Contributions, JAN. 4, 9*e*; MAR. 4, 4*d*
Expenditure :—
Hudson, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 21, 9*e*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 13, 9*d*
George V., King—proceeds of sale of venison from estate: received, MAR. 1, 6*b*
Germania — £5,000 from proceeds of sale remitted by Mr. C. Hannevig: Mr. H. W. Lovell (l.), JAN. 16, 9*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
Funds :—
The Times Fund (continued) :—
Maori tribes of New Zealand — contribution, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Meat and Allied Trades Red Cross Fund—contribution (£50,000), FEB. 8, 4*d*
Norwegian sculptor's gift—Mr. C. O. Skilbeck (l.), JAN. 14, 5*b*
"Our Day" (1917) :—
Argentina — contribution (£51,000), FEB. 13, 7*e*
Australia—contribution, JAN. 30, 9*e*
Bermudas—contribution, JAN. 25, 9*d*
Brazil—contributions, JAN. 23, 8*d*; 9, 2*b*
Canada—contributions, JAN. 23, 8*d*; 30, 9*e*
Chile—contributions, JAN. 25, 9*d*; MAR. 18, 6*d*
China — contributions, JAN. 14, 4*e*; 18, 8*e*; 22, 2*e*; 23, 8*d*; 25, 9*d*; MAR. 18, 6*d*
Contributions, JAN. 2, 3*e*; 8, 5*e*; 14, 4*e*; 18, 8*e*; 22, 2*e*; 23, 8*d*; 25, 9*d*; 29, 2*a*; 30, 9*e*; FEB. 9, 2*a*; 18, 10*a*; 19, 13*d*; MAR. 4, 4*d*; 7, 9*f*; 8, 9*d*; 14, 9*e*; 15, 6*d*; 18, 6*d*; 26, 10*d*; 27, 7*e*
Counties, English—list, MAR. 8, 9*d*
Cuba—contribution, JAN. 29, 2*a*
East Indies, Dutch—contribution, FEB. 9, 2*e*
Egypt — contribution, FEB. 19, 13*d*
Falkland Islands—contributions, MAR. 15, 6*d*
Federated Malay States—contribution, MAR. 4, 4*d*
Fiji—contribution, MAR. 7, 9*f*
Honduras, British—contribution, MAR. 26, 10*d*
India—total, JAN. 18, 5*e*
Bombay — collection, JAN 8, 5*e*
Contributions—total, JAN. 18, 5*e*; FEB. 23, 5*e*; 28, 5*e*; MAR. 27, 5*e*
George V., King (tel.), FEB. 4, 7*e*
Ireland—contributions, MAR. 6, 9*e*; 14, 9*e*
Japan—contributions, JAN. 18, 8*e*
London Parliamentary area—contributions, JAN. 25, 9*d*
New South Wales—contribution, FEB. 19, 9*d*
New Zealand—contributions, JAN. 30, 9*e*; MAR. 8, 9*d*
Nigeria—contributions, JAN 14, 4*e*; MAR. 26, 10*d*
Rhodesia (North)—contribution, MAR. 4, 4*d*
Siam—contribution, MAR. 18 6*d*
Straits Settlements—contributions, JAN. 7, 5*e*; 18, 8*e*; MAR. 18, 6*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
Funds :—
The Times Fund :—
"Our Day" (1917) (continued) :—
Sudan — contribution, FEB. 19, 13*d*
Sussex—Duchess of Norfolk (l.), JAN. 2, 3*e*
Tasmania—contribution, JAN. 30, 9*e*
Ulster — contribution, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Pearl necklace—scheme to secure, FEB. 4, 9*e*
Addresses for receiving, FEB. 22, 6*c* ; 27, 9*e* ; MAR. 15, 11*e*
Appeal to women (art., "Red Cross pearl necklace ; an appeal to women"), FEB. 20, 7*e*
Committee, executive—being formed, FEB. 27, 9*e* ; MAR. 4, 9*d* ; composition, 13, 9*d* ; 15, 11*e*
House or offices—use required, MAR. 16, 7*e*
Committee, general :—
Meeting, MAR. 13, 9*d*
Victoria, Princess—consents to be president, FEB. 27, 9*e* ; MAR. 4, 11*d*
Donors—lists, MAR. 20, 9*e* : 21, 9*f* ; 22, 9*e* ; 23, 3*d* : 25, 10*e* ; 26, 9*e* ; 27, 9*e*
Mary, Queen—gift, MAR. 4, 11*d*
Mary, Princess—gift, MAR. 21, 9*f*
Northcliffe, Lady (s.), MAR. 13, 9*d*
Patronesses—list, MAR. 15, 11*e*
Rubens, Mr. P.—originates scheme : Lady Northcliffe (statement), MAR. 13, 9*d*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 13, 9*d*
Sales in aid :—
Christie, Messrs. — arrangements, MAR. 22, 9*e*
Alexandra, Queen — gift, JAN. 24, 9*f*
Appeal — Sir A. Stanley (with others, l.), FEB. 6, 7*c*
Books, manuscripts, and autograph letters section—Sir J. M. Barrie : appeal (l.), JAN. 7, 9*e* ; (L.S.), 17, 33*a* ; gifts, 11, 9*f* ; 15, 3*b* ; 18, 9*e* ; 23, 9*e*
Canvasses, blank — gift from famous artists : list, FEB. 28, 9*c*
Catalogue, MAR. 27, 8*d*
Diamond presented by Diamond Syndicate of London — particulars, FEB. 12, 9*d* ; exhibited, 20, 9*c*
Furniture, china, and objects of art committee —appeal : Sir C. Russell (l.), JAN. 22, 9*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
Funds :—
The Times Fund :—
Sales in aid :—
Christie, Messrs. (continued) :—
George V., King—gifts ; two pictures, FEB. 9, 9*b* ; collection of prints, 13, 9*e*
Gifts—lists, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; 15, 3*b* ; 16, 9*c* ; 17, 11*f* ; 18, 9*e* ; 19, 9*d* ; 21, 9*c* ; 22, 9*e* ; 23, 9*e* ; 24, 9*f* ; 25, 9*e* ; 26, 9*c* ; 28, 3*a* ; 30, 9*b* ; 31, 9*f* ; FEB. 1, 8*e* ; 2, 3*e* ; 4, 9*c* ; 6, 9*d* ; 7, 9*d* ; 8, 8*b* ; 9, 9*b* ; 11, 3*d* ; 12, 9*d* ; 13, 3*b*, 9*e* ; 14, 9*d* ; 16, 8*a* ; 21, 3*c*
Gold, silver, and precious stones — appeal for gifts : Mr. S. Morse (l.), JAN. 14, 11*e* ; gifts : lists 16, 9*c* ; 17, 11*f* ; exhibited, FEB. 20, 9*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—presents manuscript containing phrase "Go on or go under," FEB. 13, 3*b*
Northcliffe, Lord and Lady —gift, FEB. 15, 9*f*
Pearl necklaces, two—to be sold : particulars, MAR. 29, 7*c*
Pictures—appeal for : Sir J. Colman (l.), JAN. 17, 9*f*
Van Slochem, Mr. H.—gift of picture (l.), JAN. 24, 9*f*
Cockerel owned by Mr. F. C. Fyson—sold 6,670 times for, FEB. 23, 3*e*
Saucer, blue Delf — taken in fishing boat net off Eyemouth (£10 5s.), MAR. 4, 5*f*
Stock Exchange — appeal to members by Sir A. Stanley and Sir A. Lawley on behalf, MAR. 13, 3*b*
Yahuda, Dr. A. S.—contributes, JAN. 4, 9*a*
Jaffa — advanced stores depôt opened, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Jerusalem—advanced stores depôt opened, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Netherlands, interned British prisoners in :—
Work—our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("War prisoners' life in Holland : helpful work of British Red Cross"), FEB. 9, 5*c*
Palestine, work in :—
Phillips, Mrs. E. H. (l. quoted), MAR. 8, 3*b*
Prisoners of War Fund : see under Prisoners of war—British—Central Prisoners of war Committee—Fund, above
Salonika, work at :—
Doctor's tribute, FEB. 20, 3*c* (c.c.)
Work :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), FEB. 13, 3*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded (continued) :—
Canadian Red Cross Society :—
Headquarters (14, Cockspur-street)—proposed acquisition of building by First Commissioner of Works :—
Astor, Mrs. (l.), MAR. 21, 9f
Bulkeley, Mrs. Rivers (l.), MAR. 22, 9d
Meeting (annual)—held, FEB. 8, 5b
French Red Cross :—
British Committee—formed, JAN. 1, 9c
Adelaide, French Colony in—contribution, MAR. 13, 9b
Anglo-French Committee—duties and records taken over by, JAN. 1, 9e
Offices—address, JAN. 1, 9c
"France's Day" — arrangements, JAN. 9, 9c
Germany :—
Western front — first train with wounded arrives at Cologne station from, MAR. 25, 6f; 26, 5e; taken to Belgium; our correspondent at The Hague : message, 28, 6b; Zevenaar correspondent of *Telegraaf*: account, 29, 4b
Hospitals :—
Outrages : see under Outrages, above
Hospital ships—list of ships sunk, JAN. 10, 8a; FEB. 28, 7e
Asie—outbreak of fire, FEB. 15, 5e
Entente—misuse : four Spanish naval officers return to Spain owing to alleged shipping of healthy troops on, JAN. 14, 8a; Spanish semi-official note, 21; 6b; Reuter's Agency statement, 15, 5b (l.e.)
German wireless message, JAN. 18, 6e; 19, 7e; Admiralty announcement, 18, 6e
Spiegel, Lieut. von—withdraws statement, JAN. 18, 6e
Submarine attacks on :—
Glenart Castle—particulars, FEB. 28, 7e; sunk by German submarine in Bristol Channel, 28, 7d; leading article, 28, 7b; names of survivors, 28, 7e; Admiralty announcement; number of missing, MAR. 1, 6e
British protest to Germany, MAR. 16, 7e
Parker, rescues by destroyer :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 14, 8d
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (sermon), MAR. 1, 6e
Guildford Castle — unsuccessfully attacked by enemy submarine in Bristol Channel : Capt. Lang (statement), MAR. 15, 8d; semi-official Berlin message, 18, 8c
Leading article, MAR. 15, 9b
Reprisals, suggested :—
German officers put on hospital ships :—
Doyle, Sir A. C. (l.), MAR. 16, 5b
Parliament—questions, MAR. 19, 10b; 20, 8e
Rewa—torpedoed and sunk in Bristol Channel, JAN. 10, 7f; rescue work : our correspondent's message ("Hospital ship sunk : torpedo through the cross : successful rescue work"), 10, 7f; statement of captain, 11, 5b; statement by Spanish Commissioner who was on board, 16, 5e
Article ("Enemy's broken pledge : unmistakable Red Cross marks"), JAN. 10, 7f
Keelan, Rev. V. L. (l.), JAN. 12, 7e
Leading article, JAN. 10, 7a
Minefield in Bristol Channel—German official statement, JAN. 14, 8a; Reuter's Agency statement, 15, 5b (l.e.)
Publication of news :—
Daily Mail, action of :—
Parliament — questions, JAN. 17, 8c
Spanish agreement :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8b
Parliament — observations, JAN. 17, 8b
Spanish Minister of Marine—announcement, JAN. 12, 7e
Union Castle liners—number sunk while employed as hospital ships, MAR. 15, 8d
Italian :—
Sailors—house near Lucca formerly belonging to Empress Zita requisitioned for housing, JAN. 10, 5e
Italian Red Cross :—
Matinée in aid—arrangements, MAR. 19, 9b
Nurses :—
American :—
American Red Cross—issues call for 30,000 to 40,000 additional nurses for service overseas, MAR. 8, 5e
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 11, 3b
Paterson, Dr. (s.), JAN. 11, 3b
British :—
Casualties :—
Hospital ships sunk in Mediterranean :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 31, 8c
France, treatment in :—
Ampthill, Lady (l.), MAR. 21, 9e
Correspondence, MAR. 18, 12b; 20, 9d; 21, 9b; 25, 10c; 26, 9c; 27, 9c; 28, 9e; 29, 7c
Cox-Davies, Miss R. (l.), MAR. 27, 9c
Home hospitals, nursing services in—list of names mentioned, MAR. 14, 4d; corrigenda (lists published on March 3, 1917, and October 18, 1917), 14, 4e
Memorial service (St. Paul's Cathedral) — arrangements, MAR. 22, 4f
Military hospitals, employment in :—
War Office announcement, MAR. 15, 13f
Military Medal—awards, JAN. 12, 5b

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
Nurses :—
British (continued) :—
Patriotism :—
George V., King—letter from Lord Stamfordham to Sir H. Burdett, MAR. 30, 7a
Royal Red Cross :—
Awards, JAN. 30, 9d ; FEB. 26, 2e
Voluntary Aid Detachments :—
Probationers, special military, and nursing members—eligibility for grade of assistant nurse : Army Council instruction, MAR. 5, 3f
Treatment : see Treatment, above
Canadian :—
London—Club (Lancaster-gate) : opened, MAR. 16, 3c
German :—
British prisoners — treatment : report, FEB. 23, 5b
Russian :—
Anglo-Russian Hospital — unit returns to England ; Lord Cheylesmore (l.), FEB. 20, 5b
Russian Red Cross :—
Transport ships placed under flag of—list, MAR. 12, 6e
Surgeons :—
Allied army :—
Conference (Paris)—held, MAR. 13, 5f
Switzerland :—
British—party leaves for England, MAR. 23, 5d
Transport :—
Motor ambulances :—
British Red Cross Society :—
Carmen present three ambulances, MAR. 4, 6d
Italy—request for more, JAN. 9, 9e
Number, MAR. 13, 3b
Children's Ambulance Fund :—
Subscriptions — second ambulance to be provided, MAR. 15, 5b
Coal owners' convoy, Derbyshire and Nottinghamshire :—
Upkeep—contribution, JAN. 4, 9e
Drivers of British convoy serving in vicinity of Verdun — French decoration conferred, JAN. 31, 3c
Richmond — motor-ambulance subscribed by inhabitants handed over, MAR. 25, 5e
Salvation Army :—
Male members — contingent dedicated by "General" Booth, JAN. 10, 3b
"Silver Thimble" :—
London district — work : particulars, FEB. 2, 3f
Special article ("The motor industry in war time : ambulances and tanks," T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 1d
Special constables, gift of :—
London :—
F Division — six ambulances presented to War Office, MAR. 25, 5e
Headquarters Central Detachment — twelve ambulances presented to War Office, MAR. 25, 5e
WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
Transport :—
Motor ambulances :—
Special constables, gift of :—
London (continued) :—
Lambeth Division — ambulance dedicated by Archbp. of Canterbury, MAR. 25, 5e
Women's Reserve Ambulance — particulars, FEB. 18, 3b
Mary, Queen — inspects parade, FEB. 18, 3b
Trains, ambulance :—
American Expeditionary Forces :—
First train — constructed ; particulars, JAN. 1, 3a
Exhibition to public — arrangements, MAR. 15, 6c ; exhibited at Liverpool-street Station, 28, 3b
Wounds, septic :—
Flavine — use in treatment : reports, MAR. 29, 7a
Singapore :—
Dutch ships — clearances to refused : Dutch representations to Minister in London, MAR. 14, 5e
Socialists :—
Allied Socialist and Labour conference (London), proposed further—meeting of Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress and National Executive of Labour Party held : decision to recommend ; list of organizations to be invited, JAN. 10, 8c ; arrangements, 28, 7e : FEB. 18, 3a ; 20, 7e ; held, 21, 7e ; 22, 5d ; 23, 8b ; 25, 4d ; proceedings : official reports, 21, 7e ; 22, 5d ; 23, 8b ; 25, 4d ; Mr. J. W. Ogden welcomes delegates, 21, 7e ; luncheon given to foreign delegates by British Labour Party and Trades Union Congress, 25, 3c ; Bolshevists refuse passports to Russian delegates, 25, 4d
American Federation of Labour — declaration, FEB. 19, 5b ; not represented, 21, 7e : message telegraphed by Mr. S. Gompers, 21, 7e ; text, 22, 5d ; Mr. A. Henderson sends message to Mr. Gompers, 22, 5d ; Mr. Gompers (statement), MAR. 19, 5e
Article ("Allied Socialist conference : search for a unified peace policy"), FEB. 18, 3a
British delegation — composition discussed, FEB. 21, 7c
British Labour Party's conference — resolution passed, JAN. 24, 8b
Canada — Labour Party not to send delegates, FEB. 6, 5e
Czecho-Slovak Social Democrats in America, Great Britain, and France—letter from read, FEB. 23, 8b
French press comments, FEB. 26, 5b
French Socialist Party—meetings of National Council to consider representation, FEB. 18, 5c ; 19, 7d ; 20, 5a ; names of delegates, 20, 5a (l.c.)
British deputation to—arrangements, FEB. 5, 6a ; composition, 15, 7d : leaves for Paris, 15, 7d : in Paris, 16, 5c ; members address meet-

WAR, The Great :—
Socialists :—
Allied Socialist and Labour conference (London), proposed further :—
French Socialist Party :—
British deputation to (continued) :—
ings, 18, 5c ; 19, 7d ; pledge given to National Sailors' and Firemen's Union not to have intercourse with enemy agents, 21, 7e
German press comments, FEB. 21, 5f ; 26, 5b ; 28, 5e
Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), JAN. 7, 8c ; (s.), FEB. 18, 5c ; 19, 7d ; 25, 3e
Huysmans, M. (s.), FEB. 25, 3e
Italian Socialist Union—to be represented, FEB. 18, 5c ; memorandum, 23, 8b
England — misrepresentation by representatives : our Rome correspondent's message, FEB. 20, 5a
Passports through France — granted to representatives, FEB. 18, 5c
Leading articles, FEB. 22, 7a ; 25, 9a
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 25, 3e
Memorandum on war aims—full text, FEB. 25, 3a, 8c ; leading article, 25, 9a ; (P.N.), 28, 7e
Article ("Allied Labour terms : objects in war and peace : challenge to enemy Socialists"), FEB. 25, 8c
Austria — restrictions on publication by Czech newspapers, MAR. 23, 5e
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (views), MAR. 13, 3d
German Minority Socialists — attitude, MAR. 5, 5f
Italian approval, FEB. 28, 5e (e.e.)
United States of America—Allied mission : to lay before leaders of American Labour : arrangements (P.N.), FEB. 28, 7e ; British representative appointed (P.N.), MAR. 19, 7e ; seamen's boycott, 28, 6e
Vorwärts (art. quoted), MAR. 2, 5f (e.e.) ; 5, 5f ; 6, 7b
Ogden, Mr. J. W. (s.), FEB. 21, 7e
The Times Labour correspondent's articles ("Socialists and war aims : to-day's inter-Allied conference"), FEB. 20, 7c ; ("Socialist war aims conference"), 21, 7e
Thomas, M. Albert (s.), FEB. 22, 5d ; 25, 4d
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 25, 4d
Vandervelde, M. Emile (s.), FEB. 23, 8b ; 25, 4d
British Labour Party's conference—addresses by fraternal delegates, JAN. 23, 6e, 8b
Danish :—
Zahle, M. (s.), FEB. 11, 5b (e.e.)
France :—
Socialist Party :—
Aims :—
National Council — meeting : arrangements, FEB. 16, 5c ; fresh restatement, 16, 5c
Thomas, M. Albert (art. quoted), FEB. 16, 5c
WAR, The Great :—
Socialists (continued) :—
German :—
Trade unions—invitation to Mr. S. Gompers to attend conference declined, FEB. 26, 5b
Warning to :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 5, 11e
International Socialist and Labour conference, suggested :—
Allied Socialist and Labour conference (London) — memorandum, FEB. 25, 3d
Boycott of delegates by British seamen :—
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (statement), MAR. 11, 7e
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), FEB. 25, 8d
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 25, 3e
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 25, 3e
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (l.), MAR. 11, 10b
Italian :—
Attitude :—
Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 25, 7a ; our Rome correspondent's message ("Signor Orlando's new triumph"), 25, 7b
Official party :—
Secretary—arrested, FEB. 5, 5e ; 6, 5b ; tried ; sentenced, MAR. 1, 5b
Peace : see under Peace, above
Socialist Committee of Understanding between Nationalities—formed ; objects, FEB. 26, 3b
Swiss—attitude : our special correspondent at Berne : message, FEB. 19, 5d
Yugo-Slav—at Corfu : message on punishment of enemy crimes and cruelties, JAN. 28, 5b
Songs :—
American soldiers' song quoted, MAR. 22, 5a
Spain :—
Diplomatic representatives of Central Powers and Allied Powers—banquets to be given at Royal Palace, Madrid, JAN. 31, 6c
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "King Alfonso"), MAR. 18, 6b
German propaganda :—
Article ("Spanish labour crisis : German efforts to provoke civil war"), JAN. 16, 5d
Embassy's dealings — letter from Herr von Stohrer to anarchist published in *El Sol*, FEB. 21, 6e ; our Madrid correspondent's messages ("Embassy's dealings with anarchists : workmen bribed to strike"), MAR. 8, 6c ; ("Spanish policy of 'hush' : differentiation against the Allies"), 9, 7c
Ratibor, Prince—letter to *Sol*, MAR. 11, 8e
Sol (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5b (l.e.)
Toca, Señor Sanchez de (statement), MAR. 9, 7c
Neutrality :—
Alfonso XIII., King (s.), MAR. 19, 5e
German submarine takes refuge in port of Ferrol, MAR. 26, 6d
Shipping :—
Companies :—
Conduct — our Madrid correspondent's message ("War on Spanish shipping : 'prudent' conduct of large companies"), FEB. 25, 8e

WAR, The Great :—
Spain :—
Shipping (continued) :—
Germany—false news circulated : Mr. Justice Roche (observations), FEB. 7, 4*d*
Submarine warfare : see Germany and Spain, above
Insurance : see under Insurance, marine, above
Spain and France : see France and Spain, above
Spain and Germany : see Germany and Spain, above
Spain and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Spain, above
Straits Settlements :—
Great Britain, support of :—
War tax — sum raised remitted to England, JAN. 7, 5*e*
Submarine warfare question (*for vessels attacked or sunk see their names under* SHIPPING) :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—
Ruthlessness :—
American lines of communication with France :—
German submarine offensive — preparations : Mr. Baker (statement), JAN. 29, 6*e*
Armed merchantmen : see under Shipping, above
Belgian fishing boats sunk in North Sea by German submarine, FEB. 20, 5*e* (l.e.) ; 21, 5*e*
Blockade of Allies :—
Admiralty measures for defeating :—
Brüninghaus, Capt. (s.), JAN. 11, 5*f*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*e*
Jellicoe, Lord (s.), FEB. 9, 7*e*
Leading article, MAR. 6, 7*a*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10*e*
Reward for invention, suggested :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 10*a*
Anniversary of inauguration — German Press on results achieved, FEB. 2, 5*b*
Article ("A year of *U*-boat warfare : analysis of the figures"), FEB. 21, 8*d*
Arrivals and sailings from United Kingdom ports — Admiralty returns, JAN. 3, 7*e* ; 10, 7*e* ; 17, 7*d* ; 24, 7*e* ; 31, 6*e* ; FEB. 7, 7*e* ; 14, 7*e* ; 21, 6*e* ; 28, 7*e* ; MAR. 7, 7*e* ; 14, 7*e* ; 21, 7*e* ; 28, 5*e*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 8, 3*a*
British vessels — no cases of delay through fears of seamen : Sir N. Hill (statement), FEB. 28, 3*f*
English Channel :—
Passenger-steamer, loss of :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 7, 8*b*
Failure :—
Hoover, Mr. (s.), FEB. 20, 6*e*
Food ships — sinking discussed, JAN. 30, 3*a*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), 28, 4*b*
WAR, The Great :—
Submarine warfare question :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—
Ruthlessness :—
Blockade of Allies :—
Food ships (continued) :—
Small proportion intercepted and destroyed :—
Rhondda, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 3*d*
Sunk after reaching port :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 3*d*
Wheat ship, coasting :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 8*e*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 5*f*
French ports — arrivals and sailings : returns, JAN. 4, 5*d* ; 10, 5*f* (l.e.) ; 17, 7*d* ; 24, 7*d* ; 31, 5*b* ; FEB. 7, 5*e* ; 15, 5*e* ; 21, 6*b* ; 28, 5*e* ; MAR. 7, 6*b* ; 14, 7*e* ; 21, 7*e* ; 28, 5*f*
Gerard, Mr. J. W. — diary quoted, FEB. 27, 5*a*
German confidence in success declining :—
Davis, Dr. N. (int.), FEB. 20, 5*f*
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von —message to Adm. von Holtzendorff, JAN. 2, 5*f*
Irish Sea, losses in :—
Beresford, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*b*
Jellicoe, Lord (s.), FEB. 9, 7*e*
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 8*e*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), FEB. 7, 8*b*
Parliament — questions, JAN. 29, 8*d* ; FEB. 1, 10*e* ; observations, 7, 8*b* ; MAR. 7, 8*b*
Italian ports — arrivals and sailings : returns, JAN. 3, 7*d* ; 10, 7*d* ; 17, 7*d* ; 24, 7*d* ; 31, 5*b* ; FEB. 7, 5*e* ; 28, 5*e* ; MAR. 8, 6*a* ; 21, 7*e* ; 28, 5*f*
Jellicoe, Lord—forecasts defeat by August, FEB. 9, 7*e* ; our naval correspondent's comments, 15, 5*d* ; (s.), 21, 8*f*
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.), JAN. 14, 5*b*
Naumann, Herr F. — quotation from diary, JAN. 16, 5*f*
Non-combatants, British :—
Number who have lost their lives :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 10*b*
Reprisals, British :—
Order in Council of February 16, 1917 — validity : Prize Court case, FEB. 26, 4*b* ; MAR. 20, 4*e* ; 21, 4*b*
Results :—
Vorwärts (art. quoted), JAN. 9, 5*f*
Success nullified by Allies' use of neutral tonnage — German press comments, MAR. 26, 5*f*
Tägert, Capt. (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 5*f*
Tirpitz, Adm. von (s), FEB. 25, 10*e* ; MAR. 18, 7*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Submarine warfare question :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—
Ruthlessness (continued) :—
Convoy system : see under Shipping, above
Daniels, Mr. J. (add.), FEB. 2, 5*d* : (statement), 7, 5*e*
Denmark — resolution passed by 500 officers of mercantile marine urging breaking off of intercourse with German seamen : reply from association of German merchant officers, MAR. 29, 3*b*
Disguise of ships at sea—protection from submarine attack : Admiralty statement, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Fight off the coast between German submarine and two merchant vessels, JAN. 5, 5*f* (L.c.)
Fisher, Lord — memorandum warning Government :—
Jellicoe, Lord (s.), FEB. 9, 7*e*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 10*b* ; MAR. 6, 8*d*
Geddes, Sir E. (statement), FEB. 2, 6*d* ; (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*e*
German methods of sea warfare (art., "*U*-boat stories : German methods of sea warfare"), MAR. 18, 2*d*
German submarine trapped—German seaman's story, FEB. 15, 6*e*
Germany — reasons for adoption of policy (art., "Unrestricted *U*-boat warfare : why Germany came to decide upon it"), FEB. 2, 5*e*
Hospital ships, sinking of : see under Sick and wounded—Hospital ships, above
Log-books, records from (art., "*U*-boat stories : German methods of sea warfare"), MAR. 18, 2*d*
Mediterranean :—
Anti-submarine operations :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*a*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 10*a*
Murders by commanders and crews of German submarines :—
Belgian master of fishing boat murdered by member of crew of German submarine, MAR. 7, 7*f*
Boycott of Germany after the War, proposed seamen's :—
Beresford, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 3*e*
Danish mercantile marine officers—pass resolution, MAR. 29, 3*b*
International Seamen's Union of America declares against, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 5, 3*e* ; 11, 3*b* ; MAR. 14, 3*b*
"Devils of the Deep"—noticed, JAN. 18, 3*d*
Merchant crew shelled in open boats :—
Merchant Service Review and R.N.R. Gazette (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 3*a*
WAR, The Great :—
Submarine warfare question :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary, policy of :—
Ruthlessness :—
Murders by commanders and crews of German submarines (continued) :—
National Sailors' and Firemen's Union demands :—
Correspondence, JAN. 5, 5*b*
Premier (fishing vessels) — fired on, JAN. 11, 5*a*
Netherlands —protests against : Leading article, MAR. 23, 7*b*
Neutral countries — increased German activity : *Verdens Gang* comment, MAR. 14, 5*a*
Nyanza — fight with German submarine ; gunner's mate commended by Mr. Daniels, MAR. 5, 5*e*
Ovid—verse quoted (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*a*
Portuguese steam trawler sunk, JAN. 29, 5*e*
Spain :—
Giralda and other vessels—sinking by German submarines : see under Germany and Spain — Shipping questions, above
Tonnage losses : see under Shipping, above
United States of America—measures to counteract :—
The Times Washington correspondent's article ("Shipbuilding in U.S. : the reply to the *U*-boat"), FEB. 28, 6*e*
Suffering :—
Special article ("Fellowship in suffering : a mystery challenged"), JAN. 26, 9*b*
Swaziland :—
Contribution from Chief Regent and people presented to King George for purposes of the War, MAR. 22, 5*e*
Sweden :—
Neutrality :—
Gustav V., King (s.), JAN. 17, 5*e*
Policy :—
Eden, Dr. (s.), MAR. 22, 5*e*
Sweden and Allied Powers :—
Food supplies—negotiations, MAR. 20, 6*e*
Ministry (new) policy :—
Hellner, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 5*f*
Shipping — negotiations for use of Swedish shipping by Allies in return for supply of grain : our Stockholm correspondent's messages ("Swedish ships in return for grain : reported agreement with the Allies"), MAR. 23, 6*b* ; ("Swedish negotiations with the Allies : effects of the great battle"), 28, 5*e*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 30, 5*f*
United States of America — charter of ships : preliminary agreement reached in London, JAN. 30, 6*e*
Sweden and Germany : see Germany and Sweden, above
Sweden and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Sweden, above
Switzerland :—
Cotton — exports to Germany : see under Trade — Germany and Austria-Hungary—Supplies through neutrals, below

WAR, The Great :—
Switzerland (continued) :—
Effect (sp. art., "War's effect on Switzerland : coal and wheat shortage : food not scarce, but dear"), FEB. 1, 5a
Federal Council :—
Political Department :—
Central Powers' offensive against Italy—alleged communication of information by Chief of : official denial, MAR. 9, 5e
Food : see under SWITZERLAND—Food
Frontier guards—strengthened, FEB. 2, 5a
German propaganda :—
Arms and pamphlets—discovered at Zurich and Basel : our special correspondent at Berne : message, FEB. 19, 5d
Guilbeaux, M., and M. Romain Rolland—campaign against Allied Powers : warned by Federal Council, FEB. 21, 6e ; M. Rolland denies accuracy (l. quoted), MAR. 6, 5c
Lugano — threatened boycott of Hôtel Métropole by Germans owing to residence of British and French Consuls, FEB. 1, 6b
Neutrality :—
Allied Powers :—
Guarantee of :—
Colouder, M. (s.), MAR. 13, 5f
Great Britain—declaration, JAN. 21, 5c
Violation :—
Aeroplanes :—
Kalinach (Berne)—incendiary bombs dropped, JAN. 8, 5e
Raemakers, M.—cartoons : M. Vuille and another charged with organizing exhibition, FEB. 2, 5e ; our special correspondent at Berne : message ("Raemaekers cartoons : a German consul-general's complaint"), 6, 5a ; offensive remarks made by M. Vuille in reference to Emperor William : Swiss Federal Council apologises to German Minister, 16, 7b
Socialists : see under Socialists, above
Switzerland and Allied Powers :—
Calouder, M. (s.), MAR. 13, 5f
Switzerland and France : see France and Switzerland, above
Switzerland and Great Britain : see Great Britain and Switzerland, above
Switzerland and United States of America :—
Food supplies—no tonnage available for transport of corn, JAN. 11, 5b ; five thousand tons of American shipping to take, MAR. 27, 5e
Territories :—
Changes :—
Dobrudja : see under Dobrudja, above
Russia and Central Powers' separate peace treaty — German text, MAR. 6, 5d
Occupied :—
European disputes :—
United States of America—attitude : Mr. W. Wilson (add.), FEB. 12, 7d
Restoration of devastated areas :—
Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied — memorandum, FEB. 25, 3d
Wilson, Mr. W. (add.), JAN. 9, 7f

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Tirol :—
Discontent with Vienna — Burgomasters of principal towns send memorial to Austrian Government, MAR. 23, 5c
Trade :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary :—
Neutrals, continuance through :—
Norway — reply to proposals from United States of America, FEB. 16, 5e
Sweden, British exports to :—
Cecil, Lord R. (l.), MAR. 16, 7c
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. P. (s.), MAR. 15, 5a ; (l.), 18, 4b
Switzerland :—
Cotton exports to Germany—negotiations at Berne with Allied Powers to limit, FEB. 16, 5e ; our special correspondent at Berne : message ("Swiss cotton exports to Germany : military value to the enemy"), MAR. 25, 7f
Italian raw materials reaching through : see under Italy—Enemy trading, below
Great Britain :—
Crammond, Mr. E. (lect.), FEB. 26, 3a
Enemy trading :—
"Black List" :—
Neutral countries — list of firms with whom dealings are prohibited : new consolidating lists issued, JAN. 17, 11b ; 19, 11d ; FEB. 6, 12a ; 20, 12a ; MAR. 6, 13e ; 26, 12f
United States of America :—
Beer, Sondheimer, and Company — trade connexion with Minerals Separation American Syndicate :—
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8a
Parliament — observations, MAR. 14, 8a
Companies : see under Great Britain—Companies, above
Ettlinger and Company :—
Board of Trade inquiries :—
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a
Parliament — observations, FEB. 27, 10a
Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 10a
Fire insurance companies in foreign countries—extension of Statutory List provisions to, JAN. 19, 7c
Foreign credits—warning, JAN. 28, 10b
Prosecutions, JAN. 12, 4c ; FEB. 8, 4d ; 22, 3b
Imports :—
United States, from — permits necessary : official notice, MAR. 9, 5c ; *Board of Trade Journal* announcement, 14, 13f (c.c.)
Imports and exports :—
Statistics — for December (art., "Foreign trade in December : decrease in foodstuffs : figures for the year"), JAN. 16, 11a ; for January (art., "Foreign trade in January : increase

WAR, The Great :—
Trade :—
Great Britain :—
Imports and exports :—
Statistics (continued) :—
on December : smaller food imports "), FEB. 16, 5*a* ; for February (art., " Foreign trade in February : imports and exports higher "), MAR. 16, 4*d*
Scandinavia :—
Embargo (art., " Trade regulations : modification of Scandinavian embargo," T.S.), MAR. 4, 280*b*
War Trade Department : see WAR Trade Department
Italy :—
Enemy, trading with—exportation of silk waste to Switzerland : arrests of members of companies, FEB. 27, 5*e* ; MAR. 1, 5*f* ; 2, 5*e* (e.e.) ; 4, 7*a* ; 7, 5*e* ; 8, 5*e* ; 23, 5*e* ; proceedings instituted for treason, 11, 7*d*
Pirolini, Signor (s.), FEB. 23, 5*d*
United States of America :—
Enemy (Trading with the Enemy Act) :—
Nieuw Amsterdam — purser arrested under provisions of, FEB. 20, 5*c*
Transylvania :—
Rumanians :—
Clemenceau, M. — receives deputation, MAR. 5, 5*b*
Ferdinand, King — committee of Rumanians appeal to, MAR. 5, 5*b*
Teachers — number in Kronstadt suspended, MAR. 5, 5*e*
Turkey :—
Aims :—
Yussuf Izzedin (int.), JAN. 4, 5*c*
Army :—
Women Workers' Battalion—formation, FEB. 15, 5*a*
Continuance of the War :—
Henderson, Mr. A.—reply to Sir E. Carson (l.), JAN. 1, 5*b*
Intervention :—
Egypt, conquest of :—
German bribe :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 10*c*
Nationalities, non-Turkish :—
Autonomous development :—
Halil Bey (s.), FEB. 9, 5*b*
Hertling, Count (s.), JAN. 26, 8*a* ; FEB. 27, 8*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8*b*
Socialist and Labour conference (London), Inter-Allied — memorandum, FEB. 25, 3*c*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 9, 7*f* (l.c.)
Occupied territories :—
Restoration :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 7, 8*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 10*e*
Talaat Pasha (s.), FEB. 16, 5*d*
Russian troops, withdrawal of :—
Kühlmann, Herr von (s.), FEB. 16, 6*c*
Trotsky, M. (s.), FEB. 16, 6*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Turkey (continued) :—
Peace : see under Peace, above
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, above
Turkey and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and Turkey, above
Turkey and Germany : see Germany and Turkey, above
Turkey and United States of America :—
Article (" German grip on Turkey : why the U.S. has not declared war "), FEB. 2, 5*d*
United States of America :—
Aims :—
Bulgarian views, JAN. 15, 5*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8*d*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*b*
Henriksson, Mr. F. (art., " U.S. war energy : neutral observer's testimony "), MAR. 22, 5*c*
Lansing, Mr. (s.), JAN. 14, 7*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. — restatement of British aims : our Washington correspondent's message (" U.S. and Mr. Lloyd George : necessity of standing by France "), JAN. 7, 5*b*
Sydow, Dr. (s.), FEB. 25, 7*f*
Wilson, Mr. W.—programme (s.), JAN. 9, 7*f* ; fourteen points : text, 9, 7*f* (l.c.) ; reception in Congress, 9, 8*b* (l.c.) ; our Washington correspondent's message ("Allied war aims : U.S. at one with the President "), 10, 6*d* ; million copies printed in German to be dropped over enemy lines, 10, 6*d* ; our New York correspondent's message, 10, 6*d* ; (s.), FEB. 12, 7*e*
Alexander, King of Greece—message to, JAN. 15, 5*e*
Czernin, Count—reply (s.), JAN. 26, 7*e*, 8*d*
Germany — semi-official reply, JAN. 11, 6*c* ; press comments, 12, 5*f* ; 14, 7*b* ; 21, 5*f*
Hertling, Count—reply (s.), JAN. 26, 7*d*, *f*
Leading articles, JAN. 10, 7*a* ; FEB. 12, 7*a*
New York Times (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 8*b*
Reichstag—discussed, JAN. 28, 5*d*, 8*b*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (statement), JAN. 10, 6*d*, 8*b*
Air service :—
Administration :—
Board :—
Report of Mr. Daniels—*The Times* naval correspondent's message (" U.S. navy in the War "), JAN. 2, 5*a*
Aeroplanes :—
Construction — every manufacturer up to or ahead of his schedule, FEB. 28, 5*f*
France—first battleplanes leave for : Mr. N. Baker (statement), FEB. 22, 6*e*
Liberty engines :—
Construction :—
Baker, Mr. N. (statement), FEB. 22, 6*e*
Aircraft Production Board :—
Delays :—
Coffin, Mr. H. E.—investigating, MAR. 19, 6*d*

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Air service (continued) :—
Article ("Ten months' effort"), FEB. 7, 7f
Bombs—£55,000,000 for, FEB. 16, 7e
Commission appointed, MAR. 19, 6d
France, training school in :—
Baker, Mr. N. (statement), MAR. 18, 8e
Naval branch :—
Appropriation (£37,600,000) Mr. Daniels (statement), MAR. 19, 6d
Programme :—
Appropriation — increased, MAR. 5, 5e (l.e.) : 6, 5e
Seaplanes :—
First seaplane to be equipped with Liberty engine — successful trials ; accepted, MAR. 15, 8d
Strength :—
Baker, Mr. N. (statement), JAN. 11, 6e (l.e.)
Aliens :—
Allied :—
Military service : see under United States of America and Allies — Aliens, below
Enemy :—
Germans—who took out first papers permitted to become citizens in regular manner, FEB. 6, 7e
Control—action to be taken to keep under stricter surveillance, FEB. 4, 6b
Registration — our Washington correspondent's message ("Registration of Germans in U.S.: guarding against spies and wreckers"), JAN. 2, 5b
Unnaturalized — failing to register : to be interned, FEB. 14, 5e
Schmidt, Hugo—interned, JAN. 21, 5e
Movements — restricted : announcement, MAR. 7, 5e
New York (city) — registration: statistics, FEB. 16, 5e
Sabotage and anarchy, suspected of—to be arrested, MAR. 4, 7e
Women :—
German :—
House of Representatives — passes measure, MAR. 7, 5e
Internment :—
Bill — introduced into House of Representatives, FEB. 6, 7e
Military Service Law, Compulsory :—
Exemption — 76,000 waive right to, JAN. 8, 7e
Men of military age claiming — to be debarred from citizenship : Bill passed by House of Representatives, MAR. 1, 5e
Registration — statistics, FEB. 16, 7e
Swiss — registered for war service : to be exempted on proof of nationality, JAN. 31, 5e
American Defence Society — policy, FEB. 27, 5e
American Red Cross : see under Sick and wounded, above
Americans in United Kingdom :—
Page, Mr. W. H. (s.), FEB. 23, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America (continued) :—
American Young Men's Christian Association : see Young Men's Christian Association, below
Anti-German feeling :—
Middle Western States :—
Article ("American notes : rising tide of anti-Germanism") FEB. 11, 5a
Army :—
Alien-born Americans — 76,000 waive right to exemption under Compulsory Military Service Law, JAN. 8, 7e
Ammunition : see under Munitions, below
Armament :—
Baker, Mr. N. (statements), JAN. 11, 6e ; 29, 6e ; 30, 6e ; 31, 5e
Article ("Ten months' effort"), FEB. 7, 7f
Artillery — appropriation of £100,000,000 asked for, MAR. 11, 7e
Anti-aircraft gun, 3in. — first delivered, JAN. 30, 6e
French "75's" being supplied — Mr. Baker (statement), JAN. 31, 5e : M. Tardieu (s.), FEB. 8, 6b
Provision — Mr. N. Baker (statement), JAN. 30, 6e
Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay") — (sp. arts., "America at war") I. ("Military effort"), MAR. 21, 5a ; II. ("Civilian effort"), 22, 5a
British subjects—number registered : 79,000 enlistments, FEB. 14, 5e
Cantonments :—
Construction :—
James, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 18, 7e
Commands :—
Eastern department — appointment, JAN. 3, 7e
South-Eastern department — appointment, JAN. 3, 7e
Compulsory Military Service Law — upheld by Supreme Court, JAN. 9, 6a
Conscientious objectors to selective draft — to be assigned noncombatant service, MAR. 23, 5e
Courts-martial :—
Training camp of 45,000 soldiers preparing to leave for France — number tried, FEB. 27, 5e
Entertainment :—
New York — "Smileage Week" : mayor issues proclamation, JAN. 31, 5b (e.e.)
Equipment :—
Baker, Mr. (statement), FEB. 25, 7e
Expeditionary Force (France) :
Ambulance trains : see under Sick and wounded — Transport, above
American delegates to Paris inter-Allied conference — recommendation to Government, JAN. 3, 7e ; 4, 7f
Artillery : see Artillery, above
Bairnsfather, Capt. Bruce—visits camp, JAN. 21, 5e
Baker, Mr. N.—arrives in Paris : to visit, MAR. 12, 6b
Baseball bats — presentation, MAR. 18, 7e
Battle front — troops occupying portion, FEB. 5, 6b

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Army :—
Expeditionary Force (France) (continued) :—
Canadian forces in France — officers who are natives of United States given American commissions, JAN. 21, 5c
Clemenceau, M. — visits sector at front : impressions (int.), MAR. 15, 7e
Contingents in — every State represented, JAN. 30, 5e
Drafts, selective :—
Crowder, Gen. — report to Congress, JAN. 4, 5b
Law :—
Bill amending — favourably reported upon by Senate Military Committee, FEB. 9, 5e
Second — 800,000 men to be called up, MAR. 13, 6b
Equipment :—
Great Britain and France, alleged undue burden placed on :—
Baker, Mr. N. (statement), JAN. 30, 6e
Explosion, accidental — (fatal), JAN. 29, 5e
French Government confers honours on American soldiers—our New York correspondent's comments, MAR. 20, 5e
German press comments on intervention, FEB. 14, 6c
German propaganda—our special correspondent's message ("German propaganda in U.S. Army"), JAN. 12, 7d
German reports on character of troops — Dr. Osborn (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 5b
Great Britain, forces in :—
American Officers' Club : see AMERICAN Officers' Club
Canteens : see under Canteens, below
Drink — opportunities for troops on leave in London : article ("American troops in London : Dr. Fort Newton's charges"), JAN. 8, 3e
Correspondence, JAN. 10, 7e
Kenyon, Senator (s.), JAN. 12, 5e
Newton, Dr J. Fort (sermon), JAN. 7, 4d ; (l.), 9, 8e ; (add.), 11, 3e
Officers :—
Houses of Parliament—arrangements for entertaining at (P.N.), FEB. 28, 7e
Officers :—
General officers—when found to be incapacitated for field service to be relieved and given commands at home, JAN. 3, 7e
Operations : see under WAR, The Great (Operations)—American troops
Ordnance—large base in France : establishment announced, MAR. 5, 6b
Post-cards, illustrated — 300,000 presented by French military authorities, JAN. 28, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Army :—
Expeditionary Force (France) (continued) :—
Reinforcements :—
Increased :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d
Conference at White House between Mr. Wilson and chiefs of departments, MAR. 29, 4d
Foch, Gen. (int.), FEB. 27, 6e
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), MAR. 29, 4d
New York *Sun* (art. quoted), MAR. 29, 4d
Reading, Lord (s.), MAR. 29, 4d
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 19, 5e
Tardieu, M. (s.), FEB. 9, 7e
Wood, Gen. L.—testimony before Senate Committee on Military Affairs, MAR. 27, 6d
Strength—1,500,000 troops for : Mr. N. Baker (statement), JAN. 30, 6e ; 31, 5e ; New York *Sun* statement, FEB. 7, 7f
Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded — American, above
Stars and Stripes, The—first issue noticed, FEB. 18, 2e
Stein, Gen. von (int.), JAN. 21, 5b
Supplies :—
Landing in France :—
Article ("'Stoke-hole' of the U.S. army : landing supplies in France : scene at a seaport"), FEB. 2, 5e
Sweets — soldier in France requests his mother not to send, MAR. 8, 5d
Telephone service—girl operators sail, MAR. 4, 7e
Transport—no soldiers' lives lost, JAN. 30, 5e
Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—special article ("America at war"), VI. ("The future : the transport problem"), MAR. 27, 5a
Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers—asked to supply men for Tank service and engineers, FEB. 14, 5e
Daniels, Mr.—official statement, JAN. 31, 5e
German steamers—use : list, JAN. 31, 5e
Hergt, Herr (s.), JAN. 19, 6e
James, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 18, 7e
Shipping required for—assured : Mr. Daniels (statement), FEB. 6, 7e
General staff :—
France, officers who have been longest in active service in—Gen. Pershing requested to nominate, MAR. 19, 5e
Reorganization—directed by Chief of Army staff, FEB. 12, 6e
Indians—enlistment statistics, FEB. 25, 7e
Machine-guns :—
Browning automatic—new : tests, MAR. 1, 6d

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Army :—
Machine Guns (continued) :—
Lewis gun—for ground work : decision against by Gen. Pershing : Mr. N. Baker (statement), JAN. 31, 5c
Medical Reserve Corps :—
Commissions — persons recommended for : statistics, MAR. 1, 5e
Moral welfare of soldiers :—
Brittain, Mr. H. E. (lect.), FEB. 7, 2e
National Army :—
New York (City)—parade, FEB. 5, 6b
National Guard :—
Furlough—for farm work : Bill introduced, JAN. 16, 5e
Negro troops—to be called up, MAR. 7, 5e
Nicknames adopted by divisions and regiments—particulars, MAR. 13, 5e
Officers :—
Expeditionary force : see under Expeditionary force, above
Heat and light—free allowance to all officers on field service : substitution of cash for : Mr. Baker's proposal, FEB. 18, 5e
Sentence on officer, drastic, FEB. 26, 6e
Preparations :—
Baker, Mr. (statements to Senate committee), JAN. 11, 6e ; 29, 6e ; 30, 6e ; 31, 5e
Purchase and supplies division—chief to be appointed, FEB. 13, 7e
Quartermaster's Department :—
Reorganization — by Maj.-Gen. Goethals, JAN. 7, 6e
Rations — pemmican : included, MAR. 6, 5e
Recruits :—
British and Canadian recruits—volunteering increased, MAR. 28, 5e (l.c.)
Defects, men suffering from remediable—to be accepted, FEB. 1, 6e ; 2, 6e
Physical examination regulations —new, FEB. 1, 6e ; 2, 6e
Statistics, MAR. 11, 7e
Registration for purposes of military duty of all men who have attained age of 21 since Military Service Law became effective—Bill : introduced in Senate, JAN. 16, 5e
Russell, Hon. B., and Miss J. Beauchamp — insult to in article : sentenced, FEB. 11, 2d
Social work :—
Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay") — special articles ("America at war"), II. ("Civilian effort : social centres"), MAR. 22, 5a
Staff :—
Chief, Acting — Maj.-Gen. P. C. March to be appointed, FEB. 4, 6b : takes over duties, MAR. 5, 6b
Strength :—
Statistics — Mr. Baker (statements), JAN. 11, 6e ; 30, 6e
Wood, Gen. (evid.), MAR. 27, 6d
Sunday observance—Mr. W. Wilson (statement), JAN. 23, 5e

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Army (continued) :—
Supplies :—
Procuring and production Surveyor-General appointed, JAN. 26, 6b
Telegraphists' battalion—ready for service, MAR. 7, 5e
Training :—
Camps—every man ready to be sent to France whenever needed : Mr. N. Baker (statement), JAN. 31, 5e
Article ("Notes from America : camps as schools of democracy"), MAR. 13, 5e
Clothing and other supplies—alleged shortage : Mr. Baker (statement), JAN. 14, 7e
Hand-grenade contests — introduced at Chicago, MAR. 7, 5e
Uniform :—
Wool in—Mr. O. James (s.), FEB. 18, 7e
War Department — statement to members of Congress proposed : Mr. N. Baker : letter to Mr. Chamberlain, JAN. 26, 5e
Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay") — special articles ("America at war") I. ("Military effort"), MAR. 21, 5a : II. ("Civilian effort"), 22, 5a : III. ("Successes and difficulties"), 23, 5a ; IV. ("The President and his colleagues"), 25, 7a : V. ("Home troubles"), 26, 5a : VI. ("The future"), 27, 5a
British pictorial service :—
Cinematograph films exhibited :
Article ("Cinema propaganda : British war films in United States"), JAN. 16, 9e
British publicity — invitations sent to Mr. Asquith, Lord Bryce, Viscount Grey, Mr. A. Henderson, and others, to visit America on speaking tour, JAN. 24, 7e
Northcliffe, Lord—suggestions (int.), JAN. 26, 5e
Business men's spirit :—
Selfridge, Mr. (int.)—our New York correspondent's message ("U.S. business men's spirit : prepared to do all in the War : Mr. Selfridge's praise"), FEB. 18, 5a
Cabinet, War :—
Creation, projected :—
Bill—being drafted by Military Affairs Committee of Senate : our New York correspondent's messages ("War Council for the United States : a civilian body"), JAN. 21, 7e ; ("Proposed U.S. War Cabinet : Bill drafted by Senate Committee"), 22, 5d
Hitchcock, Senator (s.), FEB. 5, 6b
Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude, JAN. 21, 7e ; 22, 5d ; strong opposition, 23, 5a ; conference with Senators, FEB. 2,
Canteens and huts for forces overseas :—
England and France :—
American Officers' Inn (Cavendish-square) — particulars, JAN. 22, 9e ; opened ; Mr. W. H. Page (s.), 24, 3e

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America (continued) :—
Capitalist and imperialist motives :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (statement), MAR. 22, 5*c*
Censorship :—
Press : see under Press, below
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 14, 7*e*
Conduct of the War :—
Barthelme, Herr G. (lect.), FEB. 27, 5*f*
Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay") (sp. art., "America at war"). III. ("Successes and difficulties"), MAR. 23, 5*a*
Committees of investigation :—
Congress :—
Senate Military Committee :—
Baker, Mr. N.—examined, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Government — administration reorganization : see under Government, below
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 6*c* (e.e.)
Taft, Mr. W. H. (art. quoted), MAR. 9, 6*c* (e.e.)
Confidence in victory :—
Lansing, Mr. (s.), JAN. 14, 7*b*
Decorations : see Medals and decorations, below
Determination :—
Root, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 9, 5*c*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 11, 7*e*
Dispatches :—
Confidential — stolen from naval messenger in London : prosecution, JAN. 23, 3*d*
Effort :—
Article ("Ten months' effort : the American war machine today"), FEB. 7, 7*f*
Beith, Capt. (sp. art., "America at war") I. ("Military effort"), MAR. 21, 5*a* ; II. ("Civilian effort"), 22, 5*a*
Billy, M. Edouard de (statement), JAN. 2, 8*a*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8*d*
Colby, Mr. B. (s.), JAN. 21, 7*d* (l.e.) ; 22, 5*c* (e.e.)
Henriksson, Mr. F. (art., "U.S. war energy : neutral observer's testimony : 'no going back'"), MAR. 22, 5*c*
Increased :—
Taft, Mr. (art. quoted), MAR. 30, 3*d*
James, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 18, 7*e*
Kenyon, Senator (s.), JAN. 12, 5*c*
Leading article, FEB. 8, 7*a*
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 14, 7*e* ; 21, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 22, 5*e* (e.e.)
Tardieu, M. (message), JAN. 3, 5*c* ; (s.), FEB. 8, 6*b* ; 9, 7*c*
The Times New York correspondent's messages ("America's drastic measures"), FEB. 9, 7*c* ; ("U.S. war activities : 'pendulum' to swing the other way"), MAR. 18, 9*e* ; ("U.S. reply to German menace : greater efforts needed"), 27, 5*b*
The Times Washington correspondent's messages ("United States in 1918 : a resolute war spirit : accelerated effort"), JAN. 2, 7*f* ; ("Lessons for America"), MAR. 29, 4*d* (e.e.)
Espionage :—
German : see under German propaganda, below
WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Espionage (continued) :—
New York—arrests, MAR. 19, 5*c* ; our correspondent's message ("New York spy romance : two men and two women arrested"), 20, 6*d*
Socialists—indicted, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Finance : see under UNITED States of America
Flag, service—particulars, FEB. 5, 5*f*
Food : see under UNITED States of America
German-Americans :—
Attitude :—
Kahn, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 19, 5*d*
Meeting (New York) — held ; resolutions ; pledge to help the Allies, FEB. 20, 5*a* (e.e.)
National German-American Alliance :—
Charter :—
Cancellation—Bill : introduced in Senate, FEB. 26, 5*b*
Investigation into affairs by Judiciary Committee of Senate—held, FEB. 26, 5*b*
Objects :—
Ohlinger, Mr. (evid.), FEB. 26 5*b*
German propaganda—colossal sums spent to prevent America joining Allied Powers : evidence published, JAN. 5, 6*e*
Anti-war movement — discovered, JAN. 11, 5*d*
Army, in—our special correspondent's message ("German propaganda in U.S. army"), JAN. 12, 7*d*
Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—special article ("America at war") V. ("Home troubles : German propaganda"), MAR. 26, 5*a*
Espionage—eight men arrested, JAN. 16, 6*d*
Gerard, Mr. J. W. (sp. art., "Kaiserism in the United States : far-reaching trail of propaganda"), MAR. 19, 4*a*
Hamburg-Amerika Steamship Line—Karl Bunz and three other officials sentenced for sending supplies to German cruisers early in the War, JAN. 11, 5*f*
National German-American Alliance—use of money sent to Count Bernstorff : treasurer (statement), MAR. 12, 5*f* (e.e.)
Pilots :—
Food vessels leaving New York for Allies — conspiracy to blow up : Franz Rintelen and others convicted and sentenced at New York, FEB. 7, 5*b*
Hog Island shipyard (Philadelphia), attempt to blow up — dynamite discovered, MAR. 15, 8*d*
India — conspiracy to promote revolution against British rule : trial of Indians at San Francisco, MAR. 1, 5*d* ; German aid ; messages from Count Bernstorff and Herr Zimmermann, 1, 5*d*
Ghose, Sailendra Nath—arrested, MAR. 20, 5*d*
Sabotage—concerted movement to organize discovered, JAN. 11, 5*d*

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
German propaganda (continued) :—
Sporrman, Lieut. Walter—attempt to blow up Hampton Aviation base, Virginia; arrested, JAN. 16, 6d
German property :—
Sale authorized: our New York correspondent's message ("Eliminating German interests: strong action by the U.S."), MAR. 13, 5c (l.e.)
Alien Property Custodian's plans :—
Urgent Deficiency Bill—amendment to: our Washington correspondent's message ("Breaking German finance grip in U.S.: compulsory sales"), MAR. 9, 5c; further amendment adopted by Senate, 13, 5c
Steamship lines :—
Piers—Mr. W. Wilson asks Congress for powers to take over, MAR. 6, 6c
Government :—
Administration :—
Reorganization :—
Bill (Overman)—text, FEB. 9, 5c; attitude of political parties, 11, 7e
New York Sun (art. quoted), FEB. 12, 5c (e.e.)
Senate—introduced, FEB. 8, 6b
Senators—attitude, FEB. 12, 5c; MAR. 5, 6b
Wilson, Mr. W. (statement), FEB. 12, 5c (e.e.)
Indians — subscriptions to Liberty loans: statistics, FEB. 25, 7e
Industries :—
Finance: see under UNITED States of America—Finance—War
Organization :—
Gompers, Mr. S. (statement), JAN. 3, 5e
Industries Board, War :—
Chairman—duties outlined, MAR. 7, 5b (e.e.)
Willard, Mr. D.—resigns, JAN. 17, 6c
Insurance, marine :—
Officers and crews of United States vessels from American ports to Cape Verde Islands, West Coast of Africa, and northward of Sierra Leone—mandatory insurance effective from February 1, JAN. 16, 5e
Rate, war risk—reduced, MAR. 19, 12c (e.e.)
Intervention :—
Anniversary :—
London Mansion House—Lord Mayor to give luncheon to commemorate, MAR. 29, 4d
Prayer, day of :—
Dixon, Dr. A. C. (message), MAR. 23, 9c
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), JAN. 11, 7f
Barthelme, Herr G. (lect.), FEB. 27, 5f
Boy-Ed, Capt. (lect.), MAR. 23, 5f
Campbell, Rev. R. J. (sermon), JAN. 7, 4d
Causes :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (message), FEB. 1, 5c
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d
Cobb, Mr. I. (s.), FEB. 13, 3a
Kahn, Mr. O. (s.), FEB. 19, 5d

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Intervention (continued) :—
Lowther, Maj.-Gen. H. C. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10c
Newton, Dr. J. F. (add.), JAN. 2, 4f
Northcliffe, Lord (int.), MAR. 5, 5b
Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10c
The Times — special supplement ("Review of the year," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 1e
Labour :—
Allied war aims, support of—Mr. S. Gompers (tel.), JAN. 14, 8e
Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America—congratulates British Labour movement, MAR. 20, 5e
American Federation of Labour :—
Attitude :—
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 9e
Declaration adopted—terms, FEB. 19, 5b
Attitude :—
Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—comments, MAR. 25, 7a
Gompers, Mr. S. (s.), FEB. 25, 8d; (int. quoted), MAR. 12, 5e
Enemy delegates—refusal to meet: Mr. S. Gompers (statement), MAR. 18, 9e
England and France—delegation to visit: see under United States of America and Allies—American labour, below
Federal Employment Bureau—expected to raise 3,000,000 men for war work, JAN. 9, 6a
German trade unionists—invitation to attend conference: Mr. S. Gompers: reply, FEB. 26, 5b; our New York correspondent's message, 26, 5b (l.e.)
Inter-Allied Labour and Socialist conference (London) — declaration, FEB. 19, 5b: not represented, 21, 7e: message telegraphed by Mr. S. Gompers, 21, 7e: text, 22, 5d: Mr. A. Henderson sends message to Mr. S. Gompers, 22, 5d: proposals: Mr. S. Gompers (statement), 26, 5b (l.e.)
Loyalty week — inaugurated, FEB. 11, 7e
Gompers, Mr. S. (message), FEB. 8, 7d: (l.), 11, 7e: (evid.), 14, 7e
New York — demonstration: arrangements, FEB. 12, 5e: held, 13, 7e
Patriotism — our Washington correspondent's message ("Call for greater war effort: U.S. response to German strikes"), FEB. 4, 6b
Vaughan, Mr. C.—addresses audiences: our Washington correspondent's message ("American labour's patriotism: in the War to the end"), FEB. 20, 7e
State control :—
Administrator, War Labour—appointed, JAN. 17, 6e; leading article, 17, 7b
Programme—our Washington correspondent's message ("Full powers for the War: regulating American labour: great programme of control"), JAN. 16, 6c

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America (continued) :—
Man-power :—
Farm-workers—called into military service : replacement : Bill introduced into Senate, FEB. 9, 5*e*
Medals and decorations — four decorations for bravery and war service : authorized by Mr. W. Wilson : particulars, MAR. 9, 5*c*
Military Cross—first awards, MAR. 21, 5*e*
Methodist Episcopal Church conference — resolution demanding death penalty for German propagandists and Americans guilty of treason, MAR. 16, 5*c*
Mission to Europe : see under United States of America and Allies—American Mission, below
Mormon community—attitude, MAR. 13, 5*c*
Munitions, supplies of :—
Artillery :—
Army : see under Army, above
Manufacture :—
Baker, Mr. N. (statements), JAN. 30, 6*e* ; 31, 5*c*
Department (Secretary of Munitions) —organization announced, JAN. 3, 8*a*
Bill :—
Senate—introduced, JAN. 5, 7*b* : discussed, FEB. 5, 6*b*
McCormick, Mr. (s.), JAN. 9, 6*a*
Wilson, Mr. W.—opposition (statement), JAN. 23, 5*a* : conference with Senators, FEB. 2, 6*e*
Director—appointed, JAN. 26, 6*b*
Powder plants, smokeless—contract plans completed, FEB. 5, 6*b*
Shells :—
Manufacture—increased capacity : Mr. N. Baker (statement), JAN. 30, 6*e*
Contracts—Mr. N. Baker (statement), JAN. 31, 5*c*
Navy :—
Active utilization, plan for more, JAN. 3, 7*c* ; 4, 7*f*
Allied navies, co-operation with :—
Daniels, Mr. (report), JAN. 2, 5*a*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 10*b*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 6, 10*b*
Anti-submarine warfare — plans arranged with British Admiralty, JAN. 3, 7*c* ; 4, 7*f*
Craft—new type (Mr. Ford's) : particulars : contracts placed, FEB. 2, 6*e*
Appropriation (£260,000,000) :—
Bill — naval committee of House of Representatives : report favourably, MAR. 16, 6*b*
Article ("Ten months' effort"), FEB. 7, 7*f*
Casualties :—
Cherokee—founders, FEB. 28, 5*e*
Michigan — fall of cage mast (fatal), JAN. 18, 5*d*
Patrol boats—sunk off Atlantic coast, JAN. 2, 5*e* ; ashore in European waters, 31, 5*e*
Tuscania : see under WAR, The Great (Operations) — Naval —American navy
Conduct of the War — report of Committee of House of Representatives investigating, MAR. 13, 6*b*

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Navy (continued) :—
Patrol boats :—
New type—contracts awarded to Henry Ford Company ; first keel laid, FEB. 12, 5*c* (e.e.)
Report of Mr. Danie's :—
Leading article, JAN. 2, 7*a*
The Times naval correspondent's article ("U.S. navy in the War : a record of huge exertions : no slackening until victory is won"), JAN. 2, 5*a*
Reserves :—
Growth :—
Daniels, Mr. (s.), FEB. 2, 5*d*
Strength :—
Building programme :—
The Times Washington correspondent's article ("Shipbuilding in U.S. : a vast programme : the reply to the *U*-boat"), FEB. 28, 6*c*
Sunday observance—Mr. W. Wilson (statement), JAN. 23, 5*e*
Transports :—
Daniels, Mr. (statement), FEB. 5, 6*b* (l.c.)
German steamers—use : list, JAN. 31, 5*c*
Naval crews for—arrangements made, JAN. 8, 5*b*
Submarine offensive, new — Mr. N. Baker (statement), JAN. 29, 6*e*
Troops for France—Mr. Daniels (statement), JAN. 31, 5*c*
Notes :—
Articles ("Notes from the United States : the touchstone of Alsace"), FEB. 5, 5*f* ; ("American notes : a national awakening : rising tide of anti-Germanism"), 11, 5*a* ; ("American notes : changed sentiment of Germans in U.S. : Mr. Otto Kahn's indictment"), 19, 5*d* ; ("Camps as schools of democracy : Chicago and the War"), MAR. 13, 5*c*
Optimism :—
Lansing, Mr. (s.), JAN. 14, 7*b*
Peace : see under Peace, above
Polish military commission — Poles hold patriotic meeting in New York in honour, MAR. 27, 5*c*
Prayer and intercession :—
Women's Prayer Battalion — object, FEB. 5, 5*f*
Press :—
Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay") —special article ("America at war") II. ("Home troubles : the Press"), MAR. 26, 5*a*
Censorship :—
Report of Committee of Public Information, FEB. 4, 5*c*
Propaganda among foreign nations :—
Director — appointed, FEB. 19, 7*d*
Property :—
Enemy :—
German : see German property, above
Report of custodian, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Public Information, Committee of : —
Report of work, FEB. 4, 5*e*
Roman Catholic War Fund — campaign to raise, MAR. 4, 7*c*
Shipbuilding : see under UNITED States of America

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America (continued) :—
Spirit :—
Baker, Mr. N. — New Year's greeting, JAN. 2, 5e
Daniels, Mr. — New Year's greeting, JAN. 2, 5e
The Times Washington correspondent's messages ("United States in 1918 : a resolute war spirit"), JAN. 2, 7f ; ("Ten months' effort"), FEB. 7, 7f
West, in :—
Smith, Sir F. E. (statement), FEB. 2, 6c
Telegraphy, wireless :—
New York — apparatus on Tower Office Building seized by authorities, MAR. 6, 5e
Trade : see under Trade, below
Universities :—
Sacrifices :—
Bryce, Lord (s.), MAR. 15, 5e
Win the War Convention — Philadelphia : meeting called, MAR. 6, 5d
Women :—
Wilson, Mrs. W., and Dr. Shaw — open letter to women of Allied countries, FEB. 6, 5f (l.e.)
Women's Committee of Council of National Defence — message to Queen Mary, JAN. 2, 7d ; Queen Mary : reply, 2, 7d
Young Men's Christian Association :—
"Drive" — realizes £10,000,000, FEB. 11, 5a
Eagle Hut (Aldwych) — appeal for voluntary workers, MAR. 30, 2a
Secretary, publicity, in Great Britain —new appointment, JAN. 14, 12a
United States of America and Allies :—
Aliens :—
Military service :—
Reciprocal — treaties : negotiations, JAN. 17, 5a (e.e.) ; agreement between United States, Great Britain, and Canada : approved by Mr. Wilson, 31, 5e ; signed by Lord Reading, FEB. 20, 6e ; accepted by France and Italy, 28, 5e
Allied citizens working in American shipyards—exemption : negotiations, MAR. 13, 5e
Irishmen and Australians not subject to conscription in their own countries — draft treaties returned by Senate affecting exemption, MAR. 23, 5e
Allies' appeal for American military help :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8d
Foch, Gen. (int.), FEB. 27, 6e
Frankfürter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 5f
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), MAR. 29, 4d
Reading, Lord (s.), MAR. 29, 4d
Smith, Sir F. E. (s.), JAN. 19, 5e
Tardieu, M. (s.), FEB. 9, 7e
American contributions in men and money — Mr. Flood (statement), FEB. 6, 7e
American labour delegation — to visit England and France, MAR. 16, 5e ; 30, 3e ; composition, 28, 6d
Gompers, Mr. S. (statements), MAR. 18, 9e ; 26, 6d
WAR, The Great :—
United States of America and Allies (continued) :—
American mission to Europe (Mr. House's)—list of recommendations : State Department (statement), JAN. 3, 7e ; 4, 7f ; leading article, 5, 7b
Anglo-French mission to America—announced : Mr. Baker (statement), JAN. 30, 6e
Finance :—
Loans to Allies :—
Belgium—total, MAR. 18, 7e
France (£31,000,000), FEB. 7, 5e
Interest—change in rate (F.N.), JAN. 19, 10a ; 28, 5d
Italy—further credit, FEB. 16, 5e ; total, 16, 5e
Monthly rate—Mr. McAdoo (statement), JAN. 25, 5e
Statistics—for February, MAR. 4, 7e
Total, JAN. 14, 7e ; (F.R.), 22, 18d ; 28, 5d ; FEB. 2, 5e ; 7, 5e ; MAR. 4, 7e
Supplies to Allies :—
Co-ordination :—
Inter-Allied War Purchases and Finance Council — meeting in Paris ; business considered, JAN. 3, 6a
Offices (Paris) — inaugurated, JAN. 28, 5d
McCormick, Mr. (s.), JAN. 9, 6a
Pooling of resources :—
American contribution—agreed upon, JAN. 3, 7e ; 4, 7f ; leading article, 5, 7b
Food : see under UNITED States of America—Food—Allies
United States of America and Belgium : see Belgium and United States of America, above
United States of America and Canada : see Canada and United States of America, above
United States of America and France : see France and United States of America, above
United States of America and Great Britain : see Great Britain and United States of America, above
United States of America and Italy : see Italy and United States of America, above
United States of America and Japan : see Japan and United States of America, above
United States of America and Netherlands : see Netherlands and United States of America, above
United States of America and Norway : see Norway and United States of America, above
United States of America and Rumania : see Rumania and United States of America, above
United States of America and Serbia : see Serbia and United States of America, above
United States of America and Turkey : see Turkey and United States of America, above
Uruguay :—
German designs suspected :—
Argentina — support promised by President Irigoyen to Uruguay, FEB. 18, 5e
Uruguay and Germany : see Germany and Uruguay, above

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Vatican :—
Belligerents, assistance to — international loan not necessary, FEB. 5, 5e
Charitable work — impeded by Central Powers : *Osservatore Romano* statement, FEB. 8, 5e (l.e.)
Diplomatic activities during — white book containing being compiled, JAN. 30, 5e ; FEB. 2, 5e
Italy and Allies :—
Convention — Baron Sonnino (s.), FEB. 18, 5c ; Italian press comments ; our Rome correspondent's message (" Baron Sonnino and the Clericals : claims of the Holy See "), 20, 5c ; *Osservatore Romano* comment, 20, 5c (l.e.)
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11b
McKean, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11b
Parliament—observations, FEB. 15, 11b
Neutrality — reasserted : *Osservatore Romano* statement, JAN. 14, 7b
Peace : see under Peace, above
Prisoners of war, work for :—
McKean, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 11b (e.e.)
Venice :—
Bombardment :—
Churches, damage to :—
Freshfield, Mr. D. W. (l.), MAR. 7, 9d
Defence (sp. art., " The defence of Venice "), JAN. 14, 7a
Verdun :—
Defence :—
Anniversary, second :—
Article (" A Verdun anniversary : fortress freed from German grasp "), FEB. 21, 6e
Meetings—to be addressed by M. Albert Thomas : organized by Anglo-French Society, FEB. 25, 5b
Wounded : see Sick and wounded, above
Ypres :—
Binyon, Mr. L.—poem (" Ypres "), MAR. 18, 9e
Yugo-Slav Committee in London—declaration, JAN. 11, 5f
Yukon :—
Effort :—
Black, Mrs. G. (s.), JAN. 8, 3d

WAR, THE GREAT (OPERATIONS) :—
Abeele—British air raid, FEB. 28, 6b
Ablainzeville—enemy gain footing in, MAR. 28, 6c ; determined hostile assaults beaten off, 29, 4c ; heavy local fighting, 29, 5e
Abo—occupied by Germans, MAR. 15, 8c
Abu Naam—severe fighting : Arabs drive off enemy, FEB. 28, 6c
Abu Tellul—occupied by British, MAR. 15, 8e
Acheville—British raid south of, MAR. 19, 6e
Adinkerke—torpedoes and bombs dropped in region, JAN. 5, 5e ; 28, 6c ; shelled by enemy, MAR. 25, 7b
Aerial :—
Allied fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
Germans—claim six, JAN. 14, 8b ; 11, 22, 6b ; seven, FEB. 7, 6c ; seven, 20, 6c ; 15, 28, 6b ; 19, MAR. 8, 6b ; 19, 14, 6c ; 17, 15, 8b ; 17, 18, 8c ; 22, 19, 6e ; 23, 20, 6e

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Allied fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses (continued) :—
Totals—German returns since January 1, JAN. 5, 6b ; on January 4 and 5, 7, 6d ; from January 23 to 26, 28, 6c ; during January, FEB. 2, 5d ; during last two days, 5, 6e ; 19, 6c ; during three days, 23, 6b ; during two days, MAR. 11, 8b ; since beginning of German offensive, 27, 6e
Turks—claim one, FEB. 25, 8d
Western front—German returns : for December, JAN. 11, 6b ; for January, FEB. 16, 6b ; for February, MAR. 19, 5b
Airmen :—
Awards—conferred, MAR. 26, 5e
Balloons :—
Losses :—
Germans—claim three, JAN. 14, 8b ; one, 22, 6b ; one, FEB. 7, 6c ; three, 28, 6b ; one, MAR. 4, 8b ; two, 8, 6b ; one, 9, 8b ; two, 14, 6c ; three, 15, 8b ; two, 18, 8c ; two, 19, 6e ; two, 20, 6c
Totals—German returns : since January 1, JAN. 5, 6b ; on January 4 and 5, 7, 6d ; during last two days, FEB. 5, 6e ; 19, 6e ; during three days, 23, 6b ; since beginning of German offensive, 27, 6e
Western front—German returns : for December, JAN. 11, 6b ; for January, FEB. 16, 6b ; for February, MAR. 19, 5b
Price, Mr. G. W.—message (" Airmen's effective aid "), JAN. 31, 6e
Raids :—
Aviano, FEB. 22, 6e
Beranci, MAR. 15, 8b
Bruges, FEB. 5, 6e
Cestovo, FEB. 14, 5d
Demir Hissar, FEB. 25, 7b ; MAR 28, 5b
Dudzeele, FEB. 8, 5b
German towns—frustrated (German report quoted), JAN. 8, 6b ; attacks on : statistics 14, 7e ; FEB. 13, 6e
Ghevgeli, FEB. 25, 7b
La Comina, FEB. 22, 6e
Mogiena, MAR. 22, 6b
Monastir, MAR. 14, 5b
Motta di Livenza, FEB. 22, 6e
Resna, MAR. 28, 5b
Rupel, MAR. 14, 5b
Saviak, FEB. 14, 5d
Struma Valley, MAR. 19, 5c ; 22, 6b
Vardar Valley, MAR. 15, 8b ; 19, 5c ; 22, 6b
Vispadella, FEB. 22, 6e
Zeebrugge, FEB. 6, 5e ; 8, 5b
American fleets :—
Airmen :—
Achievements, MAR. 21, 5b
Baker,—two successes, MAR. 21, 5b
Frost, Capt.—flight from Foggia to Rome, MAR. 19, 5c
Putman, Sgt.—three successes, MAR. 21, 5b
Ryan, Maj.—flight from Foggia to Rome, MAR. 19, 5c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
American fleets (continued) :—
Battleplanes — first American-built on way to France, FEB. 22, 6e
Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), FEB. 22, 6e
Germany, intention to invade—great nervousness felt, JAN. 1, 5e
Seaplanes — submarine hunters: successful trials, MAR. 15, 8d
Training :—
France :—
Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), MAR. 18, 8c
Australian Flying Corps :—
Air Council—sends congratulatory message to Gen. Salmond: reply, MAR. 27, 6e
Correspondent's message: ("Australian Flying Corps and a 'circus': spirited fight over enemy lines"), MAR. 21, 5e (e.e.)
Austrian fleets :—
Airmen—two captured by Italians, FEB. 8, 7e
Raids :—
Naples, MAR. 13, 5b
Vatican—attitude, JAN. 2, 5c
Venice, MAR. 13, 5b
Belgian fleets :—
Airmen :—
Demeulemeester, Adjt.—7th success, MAR. 1, 6b; 8th success, 18, 8c
Thieffry, Lieut. — falls within enemy lines, FEB. 26, 5e; exploits, MAR. 2, 6b
Flights—statistics, JAN. 14, 8b
Bombs, gas—rubber: dropped, MAR. 21, 5b
British fleets :—
Aeroplanes—bomb *Goeben*, JAN. 26, 6b; ("The air attacks on the *Goeben*"), MAR. 30, 3b
Losses :—
Italian front—November-January, JAN. 16, 5b; since end of November, 29, 6c; during February, MAR. 2, 6b
Missing—one, JAN. 3, 6b; three, 5, 6b; one, 8, 6b; one, 9, 5b; three, 11, 6b; one, 12, 6e; two, 14, 8b; three, 15, 7d; two, 16, 6c; five, 21, 6e; one, 23, 6a; two, 24, 6c; one, 25, 6b; three, 26, 6c; one, 28, 6c; three, 30, 6c; three, 31, 6b; one, FEB. 2, 6b; one, 4, 6e; three, 5, 6e; one, 6, 6c; four, 7, 6c; two, 8, 6b; three, 11, 6c; one, 16, 6b; five, 18, 6b; three, 19, 6e; four, 20, 6c; two, 21, 6b; four, 23, 6b; two, 26, 6b; eight, 28, 6b; one, MAR. 2, 6b; one, 4, 8b; one, 7, 6b; three, 8, 6b; six, 11, 8b; four, 12, 6c; two, 13, 6c; seven, 14, 6c; eight, 15, 8b; one, 16, 6e; six, 18, 8c; four, 19, 6e; 12, 20, 6c; two, 22, 7f; three, 23, 7c; 19, 25, 8c; 10, 26, 6e; 10, 27, 6e; 12, 28, 6c; 19, 29, 4b; 12, 30, 4b
Italian front—since arrival in Italy, FEB. 27, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
Missing (continued) :—
Western front—from February 1 to 22, FEB. 27, 6b; during first 10 days of March, MAR. 13, 5b
Turks—claim two, JAN. 10, 6e; two, FEB. 2, 5e; one, MAR. 25, 7e
Western front—during December, JAN. 2, 5b; during January, FEB. 2, 5d; during February, MAR. 2, 6b
Airmen—one lands at Biervliet: interned, JAN. 4, 5e; Canadian sub-lieutenant descends near Brielle, 9, 5e; forced to descend near Ghent: led through city, FEB. 13, 6e
Achievements, JAN. 11, 6d; capture Germans in air, FEB. 13, 6e; bring down 98 German machines in five days, 21, 5a
Articles ("Airmen's share in the battle"), MAR. 23, 7c; ("Their tails well up"), 27, 6e
George V., King—tribute, MAR. 28, 6a; reply, 30, 4b
Banks, Lieut. C. C.—brings down Gotha, JAN. 30, 7e; 31, 7f; honoured, FEB. 9, 7d
Congratulatory messages :—
Air Council—to Gen. Salmond: reply ("Their tails well up"), MAR. 27, 6e
George V., King—to Gen. Salmond, MAR. 28, 6a; reply, 30, 4b
Correspondents' messages—("A crack British flyer"), JAN. 1, 6b; ("Finding their wings: British airmen's work on Italian front"), 16, 5b; ("'Amazing' British airmen: stories of fights against odds"), FEB. 21, 5a; ("British captain's air exploits: record of six-machine squadron"), MAR. 1, 6e
Gran, Capt. T.—lecture in Christiania, MAR. 27, 5e
Hackwill, Temp.-Capt. G. H.—brings down Gotha, JAN. 30, 7e; 31, 7f; honoured, FEB. 9, 7d
Scholtz, Sec.-Lieut. E.—sentenced by Germans to penal servitude for distribution of leaflets, FEB. 2, 6b; reprisals threatened, 6, 6c; British warning delivered, 16, 6d; no reply received, MAR. 6, 6e; released: returned to camp, 12, 6c; 13, 6c
Special articles ("Over and behind enemy lines: British airmen's activities"), JAN. 17, 5a; ("With the R.F.C. in France"), MAR. 23, 4a
Special correspondents' messages ("Activity behind enemy line: German flying men's bad time"), MAR. 20, 6b; ("A great fight in the air: one British machine to seven

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets :—
Airmen :—
Special correspondents' messages (continued) :—
Germans "), 21, 6*b* ; (" Great days of struggle : tanks and airmen "), 26, 7*e* ; (" After a week of battle : attacks from the air "), 29, 5*d*
Wookey, Sec.-Lieut. H. C.—sentenced by Germans to penal servitude for distribution of leaflets, FEB. 2, 6*b* ; reprisals threatened, 6, 6*c* ; British warning delivered, 16, 6*d* ; no reply received, MAR. 6, 6*c* ; released : returned to camp, 12, 6*c* ; 13, 6*c*
Battle plane :—
Flight—London to Rome, FEB. 23, 6*b*
Bombs—dropped during February : statistics, MAR. 22, 6*b*
Italian front :—
Achievements :—
Plumer, Gen. (reports), MAR. 6, 6*a*
Organization :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8*c*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 22, 8*c*
Raids :—
Abeele, FEB. 28, 6*b*
Aertrycke, JAN. 29, 6*c* ; 30, 6*c* ; FEB. 20, 6*c*
Afuleh, JAN. 5, 6*e*
Amman, JAN. 16, 6*c*
Angista, MAR. 21, 5*b*
Arnaville, JAN. 23, 6*a*
Aulnoye, MAR. 13, 6*c* ; 26, 6*e*
Bapaume, MAR. 28, 6*e* ; 29, 4*b*
Bavai, MAR. 14, 6*c*
Bensdorf, JAN. 18, 6*b* ; 23, 6*a*
Bray, MAR. 29, 4*b*
Bruges, FEB. 19, 6*e* ; 20, 6*c* ; 28, 6*b* ; MAR. 14, 6*c* ; 23, 5*f*, 7*d* ; 25, 8*c* ; 26, 6*e*
Bujukmah, JAN. 2, 6*d*
Busigny, MAR. 11, 8*b* ; 20, 6*c*
Cambrai, JAN. 26, 6*c* ; FEB. 6, 6*c* ; 7, 6*c* ; 21, 6*b* ; MAR. 9, 6*b* ; 12, 6*c* ; 13, 6*c* ; 14, 6*c* ; 26, 6*e* ; 28, 6*e*
Carnin, JAN. 4, 6*b*
Casarsa, FEB. 21, 6*b*
Chaman Kupri, JAN. 5, 6*d*
Coblenz, MAR. 13, 6*c* ; 20, 6*c* ; 27, 5*f*
Cologne, MAR. 26, 6*e*
Conflans, JAN. 7, 6*d* ; FEB. 18, 6*b* ; 19, 6*e*
Coolkerke, JAN. 31, 5*c*
Courcelles, JAN. 7, 6*d* ; 11, 6*c* ; near, MAR. 26, 6*e*
Courtrai, JAN. 3, 6*b* ; 9, 6*b* ; 12, 6*e* ; 21, 6*e* ; 23, 6*a* ; 24, 6*c* ; 25, 6*b* ; 26, 6*c* ; 28, 6*c* ; FEB. 1, 6*d* ; 2, 6*b* ; 19, 6*e* ; 20, 6*c* ; 23, 6*b* ; 26, 6*b* ; 27, 6*b* ; 28, 6*b* ; MAR. 2, 6*b* ; 15, 8*b*
Cusigny, MAR. 9, 6*b*
Demir-Hissar, JAN. 12, 6*b* ; 22, 5*e*
Denain, JAN. 7, 6*d* ; MAR. 15, 8*b*
Deynze, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Dialah, MAR. 1, 6*b*
Doiran, JAN. 14, 7*d* ; MAR. 29, 3*b*
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
Douai, JAN. 26, 6*c* ; 28, 6*c* ; FEB. 20, 6*c* ; 21, 6*b* ; 23, 6*b* ; 27, 6*b* ; 28, 6*b* ; MAR. 2, 6*b* ; 13, 6*c* ; 14, 6*c* ; 19, 6*e*
Drama, MAR. 30, 3*f*
El Kerak, FEB. 28, 6*e*
El Kutrani, FEB. 14, 6*e* ; 28, 6*c* ; MAR. 9, 6*e* ; 22, 6*c*
Engel, JAN. 15, 7*d* ; 29, 6*c* ; 30, 6*c* ; FEB. 2, 6*b* ; 20, 6*c* ; 28, 6*b* ; MAR. 12, 6*c*
Frankfurt—house owners urged by authorities to receive in cellars persons seeking shelter, MAR. 14, 5*e*
Freiburg, MAR. 14, 6*c* ; 15, 8*b* ; 20, 6*c*
Fresnoy, MAR. 11, 8*b*
Gaba Tepe, JAN. 29, 6*c*
Galata, JAN. 26, 6*b*
German army chiefs—conference, FEB. 7, 5*e* ; 15, 5*f*
German towns—official reports, FEB. 2, 6*b* ; effect, MAR. 4, 7*e* ; our Hague correspondent's message, 15, 8*b* ; German version, 16, 6*c*
Article (" An air raid on Germany : eye-witness's description "), MAR. 19, 6*c*
Athens—feeling in, MAR. 18, 7*e*
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 11*d*
Brettreich, Herr (s.), MAR. 4, 7*e*
Continuance :—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 22, 10*c*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8*c*
March, during—list, MAR. 4, 6*c*
Object :—
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 11*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 22, 11*d*
Open towns, bombing of :—
O'Callaghan, Maj.-Gen. Sir D. (l.), MAR. 12, 7*e*
Reichstag — question, MAR. 30, 3*f*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 22, 11*d* ; statement, MAR. 20, 8*c*
Ghent, JAN. 25, 6*b* ; 26, 6*c* ; 28, 6*c* ; FEB. 1, 6*d* ; 18, 6*b* ; 19, 6*e* ; 23, 6*b* ; 27, 6*b*
Ghistelles, JAN. 7, 6*d*
Gontrode, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Guise, MAR. 11, 8*b*
Hawara, JAN. 28, 6*b*
Hedjaz Railway, MAR. 26, 6*b* ; 29, 4*e*
Heligoland Bight, MAR. 21, 6*b* 22, 6*b*
Hirson, MAR. 18, 8*c*
Hit, FEB. 28, 6*e* ; MAR. 1, 6*b*
Houthulst Forest, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Houttave, FEB. 5, 6*e*
Ingelmünster, JAN. 3, 6*b* ; FEB. 5, 6*e* ; MAR. 7, 6*b*
Jenin, JAN. 16, 6*c*
Jordan, FEB. 22, 6*d*
Kaiserslautern, MAR. 18, 8*c* ; 20, 6*c* ; 25, 6*e*
Kalaat el Hesa, MAR. 9, 6*e*
Karlsruhe, JAN. 15, 7*d*
Kifri, JAN. 5, 6*d* ; 25, 6*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
Konz, MAR. 25, 8*c*
Kustendil, FEB. 2, 6*b*
Kutrani, MAR. 12, 6*d*
Laon, FEB. 18, 6*b*
Le Cateau, FEB. 23, 6*b*
Lædeghem, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; 7, 6*d* ; 26, 6*c* ; MAR. 12, 6*c*
Lens, MAR. 14, 6*c*
Lichtervelde, FEB. 5, 6*e*
Lille, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; FEB. 19, 6*e* ; 21, 6*b* ; MAR. 1, 6*c* ; 2, 6*b* ; 14, 6*c* ; 16, 6*c*
Lubban, MAR. 11, 8*d*
Ludwigshafen, MAR. 25, 5*e*
Luxemburg, MAR. 26, 6*e* ; 29, 4*b*
Lys, FEB. 25, 6*b*
Mainz, MAR. 11, 8*b* ; 20, 6*c*
Maizières-les-Metz, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; 7, 6*d*
Mannheim, JAN. 26, 6*c* ; FEB. 2, 6*c* ; MAR. 20, 6*c* ; 22, 5*b* ; 25, 6*e*, 8*c*
Melle, FEB. 5, 6*e*
Menin, JAN. 2, 6*b* ; 7, 6*d* ; 15, 7*d* ; 24, 6*c* ; 30, 6*c* ; FEB. 6, 6*c* ; 18, 6*b* ; MAR. 11, 8*b* ; 12, 6*c* ; 19, 6*e*
Metz, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; 7, 6*d* ; 16, 6*b* ; 18, 6*b* ; FEB. 28, 6*b* ; MAR. 8, 6*b* ; 20, 6*c* ; 25, 8*c* ; 26, 6*c*
Mirsla, JAN. 2, 6*d* ; 11, 5*a*
Miskeh, FEB. 8, 6*e*
Monastir region, JAN. 14, 7*d*
Mons, MAR. 2, 6*b* ; 14, 6*c*
Mouscron, MAR. 7, 6*b*
Nikolich, FEB. 2, 6*b*
Oberbillig, JAN. 26, 6*c* ; FEB. 2, 6*c*
Offenburg, FEB. 13, 6*e* ; 14, 6*c*
Officers in air raid areas—British action, MAR. 16, 6*c*
Oostacker, FEB. 28, 6*b*
Oostcamp, FEB. 2, 6*b*
Ostend, MAR. 4, 8*b*
Peronne, MAR. 28, 6*e* ; 29, 4*b*
Pirmasens, FEB. 21, 6*b*
Porna, MAR. 21, 5*b*
Ramegnies Chin, JAN. 7, 6*d*
Roulers, JAN. 2, 6*b* ; 7, 6*d* ; 9, 6*b* ; 15, 7*d* ; 23, 6*a* ; 24, 6*c* ; 25, 6*b* ; 26, 6*c* ; 28, 6*c* ; 30, 6*c* ; FEB. 1, 6*d* ; MAR. 12, 6*c*
Rumbeke, JAN. 23, 6*a*
Saarbrücken, JAN. 26, 6*c*
Saarburg, FEB. 2, 6*c*
Sablon, MAR. 29, 4*b*
St. Denis Westrem, FEB. 20, 6*c*
St. Pierre Capelle, MAR. 11, 8*b* ; 14, 6*c*
St. Privat, JAN. 5, 6*b*
St. Quentin, FEB. 26, 6*b* ; 27, 6*b* ; MAR. 7, 6*b* ; 9, 6*b* ; 13, 6*c* ; 14, 6*c* ; 15, 6*c*
Salihie, FEB. 28, 6*e*
Samaria, JAN. 21, 6*e*
Sebustieh, JAN. 22, 6*c* ; 28, 6*b*
Seren Valley, JAN. 14, 7*b*
Seres, JAN. 23, 5*f* ; 28, 5*b*
Shunet Nimrin, FEB. 22, 6d ; MAR. 9, 6*e*
Solesmes, MAR. 12, 6*c*
Somain, MAR. 19, 6*e*
Stuttgart, MAR. 11, 8*b* ; 20, 6*c*
Tchernishte, JAN. 2, 6*d*
Tchestovo, JAN. 11, 5*a* ; 14, 7*d* ; 21, 5*f*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
British fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
Thielt, FEB. 2, 6*b*
Thionville, JAN. 16, 6*b* ; 23, 6*a* ; 26, 6*c* ; FEB. 2, 6*c* ; 19, 6*e* ; 20, 6*c* ; 21, 6*b* ; MAR. 26, 6*c*
Tourcoing, MAR. 8, 6*b*
Tournai, JAN. 28, 6*c* ; 30, 6*c* ; FEB. 18, 6*b* ; 19, 6*c* ; 23, 6*b* ; 27, 6*b* ; MAR. 2, 6*b* ; 22, 6*b* ; 23, 7*d*
Trèves, JAN. 26, 6*c* ; 28, 6*c* ; FEB. 2, 6*c* ; 19, 6*e* ; 20, 6*c* ; 21, 5*e* ; 22, 5*e* ; 28, 6*b*
Uytkerke, FEB. 19, 6*e*
Valenciennes, FEB. 4, 6*e* ; 28, 6*b* ; MAR. 13, 6*c* ; 28, 6*e*
Varssenaere, JAN. 26, 6*c* ; FEB. 4, 6*e* ; 20, 6*c*
Western front :—
Bombs—dropped : comparison, MAR. 5, 6*d*
Woippy, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Zeebrugge, JAN. 24, 5*f* ; 31, 5*c* ; FEB. 20, 6*c* ; MAR. 23, 5*f*
Zuydwege Dump, FEB. 18, 6*b*
Zweibrücken, MAR. 18, 8*c* ; 20, 6*c* ; 25, 6*e*
Royal Flying Corps :—
Congratulatory messages :—
Air Council—to Gen. Salmond : reply, MAR. 27, 6*e*
Haig, Sir D., MAR. 9, 6*b*
Special article (" With the R.F.C. in France : how British mastery is gained : some incidents of the air "), MAR. 23, 4*a*
Royal Naval Air Service :—
Congratulatory message :—
Air Council—to Gen. Salmond : reply, MAR. 27, 6*e*
Seaplanes—bomb *Goeben*, JAN. 23, 6*d* ; 24, 6*c* ; 26, 6*b* ; fight in Heligoland Bight, MAR. 21, 6*b* ; 22, 6*b* ; (" The air attacks on the *Goeben* "), 30, 3*b*
North Sea—half-hour fight, MAR. 15, 8*b* ; (" Seaplane fight in the North Sea : rout of enemy machines "), 18, 5*c*
Bulgarian fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
British—claim one, JAN. 28, 5*b*
Denmark :—
Manö—two German aeroplanes stranded, FEB. 16, 5*e*
Development :—
Leading article, MAR. 13, 7*b*
Enemy fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Leaflets—dropped in Italian lines, FEB. 7, 5*c* ; 8, 7*e*
Losses :—
Allies—claim two, JAN. 2, 6*c* ; three, 3, 6*c* ; one, FEB. 2, 6*b* ; one, MAR. 23, 5*c*
British—claim one, JAN. 5, 6*d* ; one, 7, 5*b* ; eight, 9, 5*b* ; two, 12, 6*d* ; five, 14, 7*b* ; two, 16, 6*e* ; three, 17, 6*b* ; eight, 21, 6*e* ; two, 28, 6*b* ; three, 28, 6*c* ; one, 29, 6*c* ; four, FEB. 1, 6*c* ; six, 4, 7*d* ; eight, 6, 6*c* ; three, 7, 6*c* ; one, 14, 5*d* ; four, 14, 6*e* ; one, 23, 6*d* ; two, 25, 7*b* ; two, MAR. 1, 6*b* ; one, 5, 6*e* ; one, 7, 6*b* ;

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Enemy fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
British (continued) :—
one, 9, 5*d* ; two, 12, 6*d* ; three, 13, 5*b* ; four, 16, 6*e* ; one, 18, 7*d* ; three, 20, 5*c* ; one, 21, 5*c* ; three, 23, 5*c* ; eight, 25, 6*d* ; two, 29, 4*a*
French—claim two, JAN. 30, 6*c* ; two, FEB. 8, 7*e* ; two, 26, 5*d* ; one, MAR. 13, 5*b* ; two, 20, 5*c* ; one, 21, 5*c* ; one, 27, 6*e*
Italians—claim one, JAN. 5, 6*d* ; two, 12, 6*d* ; three, 14, 7*b* ; five, 16, 6*e* ; two, 17, 6*b* ; two, 28, 6*c* ; one, 29, 6*c* ; 10, 30, 6*c* ; 17, 31, 6*c* ; three, FEB. 1, 6*c* ; two, 4, 7*d* ; five, 6, 6*c* ; two, 7, 6*c* ; two, 12, 6*b* ; one, 13, 6*c* ; one, 21, 6*b* ; two, 22, 6*e* ; two, 23, 6*d* ; one, 25, 7*b* ; two, 26, 5*d* ; two, MAR. 1, 6*b* ; one, 13, 5*b* ; five, 19, 5*c* ; two, 20, 5*c* ; one, 22, 6*b* ; five, 27, 6*e*
Totals :—
Allies' returns—between January 26 and February 6, FEB. 8, 6*b* ; during February, MAR. 2, 6*b*
British returns—November to January, JAN. 16, 5*b* ; in week ; since end of November, 29, 6*c* ; during January, FEB. 2, 5*d* ; 4, 6*a* ; in week, 11, 6*c* ; since British arrival in Italy, 23, 6*b* ; 27, 6*b* ; during February, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Italian front—during January, FEB. 2, 5*d*
Ambulances—behind Monastir front bombarded, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Balloons :—
Losses :—
British — claim one, JAN. 7, 5*b* ; two, 28, 6*c* ; one, FEB. 4, 7*d* ; two, 14, 6*b* ; two, MAR. 9, 5*d* ; two, 16, 6*e*
Italians—claim two, MAR. 21, 5*c* ; one, 25, 5*c*
Totals — British returns : November to January, JAN. 16, 5*b* ; in week ; since end of November, 29, 6*c*
Raids :—
Baghdad, FEB. 1, 6*d*
Bassano, JAN. 2, 6*c* ; 3, 6*c* ; 7, 5*b* ; FEB. 2, 6*b* ; 8, 6*b*
Calviano, FEB. 8, 6*b*
Castelfranco, JAN. 2, 6*c* ; 4, 6*b* ; 7, 5*b* ; FEB. 26, 5*d*
Ciano, JAN. 25, 6*b*
Hospitals — bombed : 18 killed, JAN. 4, 6*b* ; torpedoes and bombs dropped near, 5, 5*e* ; ("Three hospitals damaged"), 28, 6*b*
Istrana, JAN. 2, 6*c*
Italian towns — *Osservatore Romano* (art. quoted), MAR. 23, 5*c*
Mestre, JAN. 3, 6*c* ; 7, 5*b* ; 28, 6*b*, 6*c* ; FEB. 5, 6*e* ; 7, 6*c* ; 8, 6*b* ; 22, 6*e* ; 26, 5*d*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Enemy fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
Naples, MAR. 12, 6*c*
Padua, JAN. 1, 6*c* ; 5, 6*d* ; FEB. 5, 6*e* ; 6, 6*c* ; 22, 6*e*
Trebaseleghe, FEB. 22, 6*e*
Treviso, JAN. 2, 6*c* ; 3, 6*c* ; 5, 6*d* ; 28, 6*c* ; FEB. 4, 7*d* ; 5, 6*e* ; 7, 6*c* ; 8, 6*b* ; 28, 6*a*
Veneto, JAN. 4, 6*b*
Venice, FEB. 5, 6*e* ; 7, 6*c* ; 22, 6*e* ; 26, 5*d* ; 28, 6*a* ; MAR. 1, 6*b* ; 2, 6*e*
Vicenza, JAN. 2, 6*c* ; FEB. 20, 7*e* ; 22, 6*e*
Seaplanes :—
Losses :—
Italians—claim one, MAR. 22, 6*b*
French fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
Western front — during December, JAN. 9, 6*b* ; between February 15 and March 15, MAR. 26, 6*c*
Airmen :—
Achievements — particulars, MAR. 22, 5*e*
Boudon, Sgt.-Maj.—escapes from Bavaria, FEB. 11, 5*e*
Boyeau, Sec. Lieut.—12 successes, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Castellane, Flight-Sgt. Boni de—missing, MAR. 25, 7*e*
Chaput, Sec. Lieut.—12 successes, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Chevreuse, Duc de—death, JAN. 31, 5*e*
Derode, Capt.—7th success, MAR. 11, 7*e*
Deullin, Capt.—19 successes, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Douchy, Warrant Officer — 9th success, MAR. 11, 7*e*
Fonck, Sec. Lieut.—19 successes, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; 20th success, 25, 6*b* ; 27th success, MAR. 19, 5*e* ; 30th success, 22, 7*e* ; completes 1,000 hours of flight, 23, 5*e*
Garraud, Sgt.-Major—8th success, MAR. 11, 7*e* ; 10th success, 14, 6*c*
Garros, Lieut. — escapes from Germany, FEB. 22, 5*e* ; consulate denial, 23, 5*e* ; official confirmation of escape, 25, 7*e* ; arrives in Paris, MAR. 4, 7*e* ; received by President Poincaré, 5, 5*e* ; awarded Legion of Honour, 9, 5*d*
Guérin, Sec. Lieut.—10th success, JAN. 2, 6*b* ; 5, 6*b*
Herbelin, Sec. Lieut.—10th success, MAR. 23, 6*a*
Heurteaux, Capt. — 21 successes, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Hugues, Lieut. — 10th success, JAN. 2, 6*b* ; 5, 6*b*
Jailler, Sec. Lieut.—12 successes, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Lecreux, Sec. Lieut. — bombs Thiaucourt station, FEB. 1, 6*d*
Lufbéry, Sec. Lieut.—15 successes, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Madon, Sec. Lieut.—19 successes, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; 20th success, 14, 8*b* ; 24th success, MAR. 11, 7*e* ; two successes on March 9, 15, 8*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
French fleets :—
Airmen (continued) :—
Marchal, Lieut. — escapes from Germany, FEB. 22, 5*e* ; consulate denial, 23, 5*e* ; arrives in Paris, MAR. 4, 7*e* ; received by President Poincaré, 5, 5*e* ; awarded Legion of Honour, 9, 5*e*
Meuldre, Sub.-Lieut. de—10th success, MAR. 21, 6*b*
Mezergues, Lieut. — escapes from Germany, MAR. 11, 7*e*
Navarre, Sec. Lieut.—12 successes, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Nungesser, Lieut. — 30 successes, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; Aero Club of America confers gold medal, 19, 5*e*
Ortoli, Sec. Lieut.—11 successes, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Paoli, Flight-Sgt.—escapes from Germany, JAN. 31, 5*e*
Pinsart, Capt.—16 successes, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Schneider, Sub-Lieut. — death, FEB. 27, 5*e*
Tarascon, Sec. Lieut.—11 successes, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Vuillemin, Capt.—bombs Thiaucourt station, FEB. 1, 6*d*
Balloons :—
Losses — one destroyed off St. Adresse, FEB. 23, 5*e*
Germans—claim three, JAN. 28, 6*c*
Western front—during December, JAN. 9, 6*b*
Raids :—
Allghar, JAN. 15, 6*b*
Arnaville, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Badische Anilin Factory, MAR. 30, 4*d*
Bensdorf, FEB. 20, 6*c*
Briey, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Chambley, FEB. 16, 6*b*
Conflans, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; 30, 6*c* ; FEB. 16, 6*b*
Demirhissar, JAN. 15, 6*b*
Dobropolie, JAN. 16, 5*d*
Ensisheim, FEB. 20, 6*c*
Forbach, FEB. 20, 6*c*
Freiburg-im-Breisgau, JAN. 9, 6*b* ; 28, 6*c* ; MAR. 2, 6*b*
Hagondange, JAN. 9, 6*b*
Longuyon, JAN. 28, 6*c*
Lüdwigshafen, JAN. 9, 6*b* ; 28, 6*c* ; MAR. 2, 6*b* ; 30, 4*d*
Maizières, JAN. 9, 6*b*
Marienbourg, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Metz-Sablons, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; FEB. 13, 6*e* ; 16, 6*b* ; 19, 6*c* ; 20, 6*c* ; 28, 6*b* ; MAR. 2, 6*b* 30, 4*d*
Mrzentzi, JAN. 1, 5*d*
Neubreisach, JAN. 9, 6*b*
Pargny-sur-Moselle, FEB. 19, 6*c*
Prespa, Lake, JAN. 7, 5*e*
Rombach, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; 9, 6*b*
Saarbrücken, FEB. 7, 6*c* ; MAR. 2, 6*b*
St. Privat, JAN. 30, 6*c*
Sarre, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Sermenli, MAR. 27, 5*e*
Thiaucourt, FEB. 1, 6*d* ; 19, 6*c*
Thionville, JAN. 28, 6*c* ; FEB. 16, 6*b* ; 19, 6*e* ; MAR. 2, 6*b* ; 30, 4*d*
Trèves, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Warmeriville, FEB. 28, 6*b*
Seaplanes—two sink German submarine, FEB. 16, 5*e*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial (continued) :—
German fleets :—
Aerodromes — near Passchendaele : withdrawn rearwards, JAN. 12, 6*e* ; new : constructed, FEB. 22, 6*e*
Aeroplanes—one forced to descend near Buls-camp, JAN. 22, 6*b* ; one brought down in flames in Essex, 30, 7*e* ; 31, 7*f* ; wing found, FEB. 1, 3*b* ; one brought down by Germans, 6, 5*b* ; two stranded at Manö, 16, 5*e* ; one falls into sea off Kent, 18, 6*d* ; one forced to land between Vaudoy and Rozoy, 18, 6*d* ; one descends near Hulst, MAR. 15, 7*e* ; one forced to land in Belgian lines ; crew taken prisoners, 25, 10*d*
Bölcke chasing échelon — 200th success, MAR. 11, 8*b*
Losses :—
Belgians—claim one, JAN. 21, 5*e* ; one, MAR. 1, 6*b* ; one, 18, 8*c*
British—claim three, JAN. 3, 6*b* ; six, 5, 6*b* ; six, 8, 6*b* ; four, 11, 6*b* ; one, 12, 6*e* ; eight, 15, 7*d* ; one, 16, 6*b* ; nine, 21, 6*e* ; one, 22, 6*b* ; seven, 24, 6*c* ; nine, 26, 6*c* ; 11, 28, 6*c* ; two, 30, 6*c* ; nine, 31, 6*b* ; five, FEB. 1, 6*d* ; one, 2, 6*b* ; one, 4, 5*e* ; six, 4, 6*e* ; six, 5, 6*c* ; five, 6, 6*c* ; five, 7, 6*c* ; two, 8, 6*b* ; one, 11, 6*c* ; 18, 18, 6*b* ; 10, 19, 6*e* ; 14, 20, 6*c* ; 12, 21, 6*b* ; seven, 23, 6*b* ; 15, 28, 6*b* ; one, MAR. 1, 6*c* ; two, 4, 8*b* ; two, 7, 6*b* ; 10, 8, 6*b* ; one, 9, 6*b* ; 24, 11, 8*b* ; nine, 12, 6*c* ; 10, 13, 6*c* ; 16, 14, 6*c* ; 20, 15, 8*b* ; 28, 18, 6*c* ; 18, 19, 6*e* ; 19, 20, 6*c* ; six, 22, 7*f* ; 17, 23, 7*c* ; 61, 25, 8*c* ; 48, 26, 6*e* ; 13, 27, 6*e* ; 22, 28, 6*e* ; 24, 29, 4*b* ; 11, 30, 4*b*
Correspondent's message ("How a Gotha and its crew were captured"), MAR. 21, 5*b*
French—claim four, JAN. 3, 5*e* ; two, 5, 6*b* ; five, 7, 6*d* ; five, 8, 6*b* ; six, 9, 6*b* ; two, 12, 6*e* ; one, 19, 6*c* ; six, 21, 6*e* ; three, 22, 6*b* ; two, 26, 6*c* ; seven, 28, 6*c* ; one, 30, 6*c* ; two, 31, 6*a* ; eight, FEB. 6, 6*c* ; three, 7, 6*c* ; one, 8, 6*b* ; four, 13, 6*e* ; two, 19, 6*c* ; 18, 20, 6*c* ; five, 21, 6*b* ; three, 22, 6*c* ; three, 28, 6*b* ; five, MAR. 7, 6*b* ; four, 8, 6*b* ; five, 11, 8*b* ; seven, 13, 6*c* ; one, 14, 6*c* ; two, 15, 8*b* ; seven, 18, 8*c* ; three, 19, 6*c* ; five, 23, 6*a* ; five, 25, 10*d* ; 42, 30, 4*d*
Greeks—claim one, MAR. 18, 7*e*
Portuguese — claim one, FEB. 21, 5*e*
Totals :—
French returns—during December, JAN. 9, 6*b* ; between January 1 and

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
German fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
Totals :—
French returns (continued) :—10, 14, 8*b* ; 24, 5*e* ; between January 11 and 20, 24, 5*e* ; during January, FEB. 2, 5*d* ; between January 21 and 31, 5, 6*e* ; between February 1 and 10, 15, 6*e* ; between February 11 and 20, 23, 7*b* ; between December 1 and February 15, MAR. 2, 6*b* ; between March 11 and 20, 25, 10*d* ; between February 15 and March 15, 26, 6*e*
German returns—during December, JAN. 11, 6*b* ; during January, FEB. 16, 6*b* ; during February, MAR. 19, 5*b*
Western front—during December, JAN. 2, 5*b* ; during January, FEB. 2, 5*d* ; between February 1 and 22, 27, 6*b* ; during February, MAR. 2, 6*b* ; 19, 5*b* ; during first ten days of March, 13, 5*b*
Airmen—four taken prisoners near Bulscamp, JAN. 22, 6*b* ; two fly over Dutch frontier and land, FEB. 1, 5*e* ; one killed by Germans, 8, 5*b* ; surrender to British in air, 13, 6*e* ; four interned at Manö, 16, 5*c* ; two captured between Vaudoy and Rozoy, 18, 6*d* ; Portuguese capture four, 21, 5*e* ; two descend near Hulet, MAR. 15, 7*e* ; special correspondent's message ("Activity behind enemy line: German flying men's bad time"), 20, 6*b*
Baumer, Cpl.—23rd success, MAR. 27, 6*e*
Bethge, Lieut. — 20th success, MAR. 12, 6*e* ; death, 26, 5*e*
Bongartz, Lieut.—29th success, FEB. 7, 6*e* ; 32nd success, MAR. 27, 6*e*
Buddecke—death, MAR. 14, 5*e*
Esswein, Sgt.—six successes in three days, FEB. 8, 6*b*
Kaffher, Pte.—brings down two captive balloons, FEB. 28, 6*b*
Kroll, Lieut.—20th success, FEB. 20, 6*c* ; 21st success, MAR. 19, 6*e* ; 22nd success, 27, 6*e*
Loerzer, First Lieut. — 20th success, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; 21st success, FEB. 20, 6*c* ; 24th success, MAR. 27, 6*e*
Müller, Lieut. Max—death, JAN. 16, 6*c* ; 19, 6*a*
Richthofen, Cav. Capt. Baron von —64th success, MAR. 14, 6*c* ; 65th success, 15, 8*b* ; 67th and 68th successes, 27, 6*c* ; 69th and 70th successes, 28, 6*e* ; 71st and 72nd successes, 29, 4*b* ; 74th success, 30, 4*b*
Richthofen, Lieut. Baron von—27th success, MAR. 13, 6*c* ; 28th and 29th successes, 14, 6*c*
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
German fleets :—
Airmen (continued) :—
Roeth, Lieut.—brings down three French balloons, JAN. 28, 6*c*
Thuy, Lieut.—20th success, MAR. 27, 6*e*
Tutschek, Capt. Ritter von—24th success, FEB. 28, 6*b* ; 25th success, MAR. 4, 8*b* ; 26th success, 8, 6*b* ; 27th success, 12, 6*c* ; killed, 19, 5*b*
Udet, Lieut.—20th success, FEB. 20, 6*c*
Wüsthoff, Lieut.—27th success, MAR. 12, 6*c*
Airships—one over Crete, MAR. 26, 6*d*
Balloons—one descends near Aardenburg, JAN. 22, 5*e*
Losses :—
British—claim one, JAN. 24, 6*c* ; one, 31, 6*b* ; one, FEB. 7, 6*c* ; one, MAR. 11, 8*b* ; three, 12, 6*c* ; one, 13, 6*c* ; two, 14, 6*c* ; one, 19, 6*c* ; one, 23, 7*c* ; two, 25, 8*c* ; two, 29, 4*b*
French—claim one, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; one, FEB. 20, 6*c* ; one, 22, 6*e* ; one, 19, 6*c* ; six, MAR. 30, 4*d*
Totals :—
French returns — between January 1 and 10, JAN. 14, 8*b* ; between February 11 and 20, FEB. 25, 7*b* ; between March 11 and 20, MAR. 25, 10*d*
German returns—during December, JAN. 11, 6*b* ; during January, FEB. 16, 6*b* ; during February, MAR. 19, 5*b*
Correspondent's messages—("Leaflets from aeroplanes: German incitements to Italian army"), FEB. 7, 5*c* ; ("'The English will burn Milan': German air propaganda"), 8, 7*e* ; ("Bombs dropped near U.S. field hospital"), 18, 6*b*
Oostacker—camp near, damaged, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Passchendaele — aerodrome near, withdrawn rearwards, JAN. 12, 6*e*
Raids :—
Adinkerke, JAN. 5, 5*e* ; 28, 6*c*
Amiens, MAR. 28, 7*c*
Boulogne, JAN. 28, 6*c*
British non-combatants killed, number of :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 10*b*
Calais, JAN. 28, 6*c*
Castelfranco, JAN. 30, 6*c*
Compiègne, MAR. 23, 6*d*
Convoy—six German aeroplanes attack, MAR. 2, 6*d* ; Germany apologizes to Holland, 8, 6*a*
Dover, FEB. 18, 6*d*
Dunkirk, JAN. 28, 6*c*
Essex, JAN. 30, 7*e*
French towns—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), MAR. 19, 5*b*
Hartlepool, MAR. 15, 8*b*
Hull, MAR. 14, 6*c*
Kent, JAN. 30, 7*e* ; FEB. 18, 6*d*
London: see under London, below
Mestre, JAN. 30, 6*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
German fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
Nancy, FEB. 14, 6*c* ; 18, 6*b* ; 28, 6*b* ; MAR. 8, 6*b*
North-east coast, MAR. 14, 6*c*
Object—captured German's statement quoted, MAR. 12, 5*c*
Officers—in air raid areas: British action, MAR. 16, 6*c*
Open towns :—
Cessation, proposed :—
Reichstag — question, MAR. 30, 3*f*
Paris, FEB. 1, 6*d* ; 2, 6*c* ; MAR. 11, 7*d* ; 13, 6*d* ; 14, 5*b*
Petrograd, MAR. 4, 10*a*
Treviso, JAN. 30, 6*c*
Warnings—no night alarms to be given, FEB. 16, 5*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), FEB. 23, 5*f*
Western front :—
Bombs—dropped : comparison, MAR. 5, 6*d*
Yorkshire coast, MAR. 13, 6*d* ; 14, 6*c*
Great Britain :—
German air raids—attacks by aeroplanes, JAN. 29, 6*c* ; 30, 7*e* ; 31, 7*f* ; FEB. 18, 6*d* ; 19, 6*b* ; German versions, JAN. 30, 7*e* ; 31, 7*f* ; FEB. 18, 6*d* ; 19, 6*b* ; attacks by airships, MAR. 13, 6*e* ; 14, 6*c* ; 15, 8*b*
Casualties—lists, JAN. 30, 7*e* ; 31, 7*f* ; FEB. 4, 3*d* ; 19, 6*b* ; 20, 6*c* ; 21, 6*b* ; MAR. 14, 6*c* ; 18, 8*c*
Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant (art. quoted), FEB. 6, 5*c*
Reprisal raids — our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Baird, Maj. J. L. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 11*f*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 11*e*
King, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 11*f*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 22, 11*e*, *f*
Women's Liberal Federation—executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 11, 8*f*
Greek fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
Germans—claim one, JAN. 26, 6*b*
Airmen :—
Hambas—death, JAN. 28, 5*e*
Raids :—
Milotkovo, FEB. 5, 5*d*
Salonika front — operations, JAN. 30, 5*e* ; one airman fights three Germans at height of 15,000ft., MAR. 18, 7*e*
Italian fleets :—
Airmen :—
Achievements :—
Chiesa, Signor (statement), MAR. 26, 5*e*
Awards—conferred, MAR. 26, 5*e*
Raids :—
Aviano, JAN. 1, 6*c* ; 3, 6*c*
Bolzano, FEB. 28, 6*a* ; MAR. 1, 6*b*
Camposampiero, JAN. 14, 7*b*
Cismon, JAN. 28, 6*c* ; FEB. 28, 6*a*
Dalmatia, FEB. 12, 5*c* (l.c.)
Grisolera, MAR. 9, 5*d*
Innsbruck, FEB. 22, 6*e*
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Aerial :—
Italian fleets :—
Raids (continued) :—
La Comina, JAN. 1, 6*c* ; 3, 6*c* ; FEB. 21, 6*b* ; 26, 5*d*
Lagarina Valley, MAR. 20, 5*c*
Levico, JAN. 7, 5*b*
Lissa, JAN. 10, 6*b*
Livenzia, MAR. 18, 7*d* ; 19, 5*c*
Mattarello, FEB. 26, 5*d* ; MAR. 30, 3*c*
Motta di Livenza, FEB. 9, 6*b* ; MAR. 7, 6*b*
Oderzo, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Pergine, FEB. 28, 6*a*
Pola, MAR. 2, 5*e*
Price, Mr. G. W. — message ("Bombing an Austrian aerodrome : Italian airmen's night exploit"), JAN. 3, 6*c*
Primolano, JAN. 28, 6*c* ; FEB. 7, 6*c* ; 26, 5*d* ; MAR. 30, 3*c*
Revedoli, FEB. 11, 5*b*
S. Fior di Sopra, FEB. 26, 5*d*
St. Giacomo di Veglia, FEB. 7, 6*c* ; 8, 6*b*
St. Stino di Livenza, JAN. 3, 6*c* ; FEB. 7, 6*c*
Sugana Valley, JAN. 14, 7*b*
Val Lagarina, MAR. 25, 6*d*
Netherlands — label on bomb dropped at Goes bore English inscription, JAN. 4, 5*e* ; British airman lands at Biervliet, 4, 5*e* ; Canadian descends near Brielle, 9, 5*e* ; German balloon descends at Aardenburg, 22, 5*e* ; two Germans land near Oldenzaal, and destroy machine, FEB. 1, 5*e* ; bombs dropped near Sluis, 20, 5*e* ; two German officers descend near Hulst, MAR. 15, 7*e* ; fleet of Zeppelins fired at, 19, 7*c*
Hook of Holland — Germans bomb convoy, MAR. 2, 6*d* ; Germany apologises, 8, 6*a*
Seaplanes, &c. (British) — internment : release refused : white paper, MAR. 2, 5*d*
Zierikzee—damage : Great Britain pays compensation, JAN. 28, 5*e*
North Sea—seaplane fight, MAR. 18, 5*c*
Portuguese fleets :—
Western front — German Gotha brought down : crew of four captured, FEB. 21, 5*e*
Switzerland :—
Kallnach (Berne) — unknown aeroplane drops bombs, JAN. 7, 5*e*
Turkish fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Losses :—
British—claim one, JAN 11, 6*d* ; one, 26, 5*b* ; one, FEB. 8, 6*c*
Airmen :—
Groners, Lieut.—success, JAN. 26, 6*b*
Meinicke, Lieut.—success, JAN. 26, 6*b*
Raids :—
Kizil Robat, JAN. 5, 6*d*
Samarra, near, JAN. 5, 6*d*
Aertrycke—British air raids, JAN. 29, 6*c* ; 30, 6*c* ; FEB. 20, 6*c*
Africa, East :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, below
Dar-es-Salaam :—
Surrender, terms of :—
German non-combatants, arrangements in regard to :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 10*a*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Africa, East (continued) :—
German troops—strength : statistics, JAN. 14, 7e
Portuguese territory, operations in—Portuguese defeat in December : particulars, JAN. 3, 5b ; British columns pursue Germans northwards ; patrol encounters in Mwembe area, 12, 6d ; 18, 5b ; British in contact with enemy about Pamurie Hill, 22, 6b ; British reach Nununya ; patrol encounters in Mwembe district, 26, 6b ; Licopolwe-Mwembe captured : German losses, 28, 6e ; all day fight, FEB. 4, 6b ; Mtarika occupied ; enemy retreat east ; area west of Lujenda cleared, 16, 6e ; Portuguese reoccupy Maloktera : advance of two British columns, 25, 8d ; Mara occupied, MAR. 2, 6e ; main enemy force still north of Luris River, 9, 6e ; enemy driven from Poluvu ; German native troops desert, 14, 6e ; British column embarked at Mozambique occupies Nampula, 22, 5e
Tighe, Gen. :—
Reports, publication of :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 23, 10d
Parliament—observations, JAN. 23, 10d
Africa, North :—
Coastal defence—French navy taken over, FEB. 4, 5e
Afuleh—British air raid, JAN. 5, 6e
Ailette—patrol encounters, MAR. 19, 6e
Aisne—hostile raids north of repulsed, JAN. 26, 6e ; patrol encounters, 31, 6b ; ("U.S. troops on the Aisne front"), FEB. 23, 6e
Aix-la-Chapelle—barracks in construction for 100,000 German troops, FEB. 7, 6e
Albert—British established on new positions east of, MAR. 27, 6e ; captured by enemy, 28, 6e
Allghar—French air raid, JAN. 15, 6b
Alsace—patrol encounters, JAN. 16, 6b ; intense cannonade between Thur and Doller, 17, 6e ; hostile surprise fails, FEB. 4, 5e ; 8, 6b ; great artillery activity, 12, 6b ; enemy raid stopped south of Leppois, 16, 6b
American troops—every State of Union represented, JAN. 30, 5e ; trenches raided, FEB. 1, 6b ; Germans report prisoners taken north of Xivray, 11, 6e ; batteries' first action, 15, 6b ; on Aisne front ; fight with German patrol, 23, 6e ; first experience of gas, 28, 5e ; MAR. 2, 6b ; capture prisoners, 2, 6d ; M. Clemenceau confers decorations, 5, 5e ; troops and trenches established, 12, 5e ; Mr. N. D. Baker visits trenches, 21, 5e
Awards, MAR. 21, 5e
Baseball—bats presented to troops in Lorraine sector, MAR. 18, 7e
Battle front, occupy portion of :—
Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), FEB. 5, 6b
Clemenceau, M.—tribute, MAR. 15, 7e
First actions ("American batteries' first action : a destructive fire"), FEB. 15, 6b ; ("American infantry's first action : volunteers in smart French raid"), 27, 6b
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
American troops (continued) :—
France, for :—
Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), JAN. 30, 6e
Nationality, enemy—transferred to insular posts, MAR. 6, 5b
Osborn, Dr. (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 5b
Reinforcements :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—appeal for : message, MAR. 29, 4d
Reading, Lord (s.), MAR. 29, 4d
Sweets—message to mother, MAR. 8, 5d
Amiens—bombed by enemy, MAR. 28, 7d ; ("The menace to Amiens"), 30, 6a
Matin (art. quoted), MAR. 29, 4b
Amman—British air raid, JAN. 16, 6e ; mounted troops approach, MAR. 28, 5e ; forces converging on ; mounted troops near, 29, 4e
Ancre—enemy claim to have crossed, MAR. 27, 6d ; enemy cross near Mesnil, 28, 6e
Angista—British air raid, MAR. 21, 5b
Ankwabe—occupied by British, FEB. 4, 6b
Anspach—enemy attack opposite fails, JAN. 5, 5e
Anzacs—("Three days' battle for Jericho : Anzac cavalry"), FEB. 25, 7d (l.e.) ; ("Anzacs fight for tomb of Moses"), MAR. 2, 5e
Arabia :—
Hedjaz—Arab forces of King of the Hedjaz raid railway south of Maan ; Turkish garrison captured, JAN. 7, 6b ; renewed activity, 10, 6e ; Northern Meccan army advance to near south-eastern borders of Palestine : particulars, 22, 6e ; Turkish convoy captured, 26, 6b ; raids north of Medina, FEB. 14, 6e ; Arabs drive off enemy camelry, 28, 6e ; successful action near Jedahah ; Turkish Camel Corps destroyed, MAR. 26, 6b
Argonne—patrol encounters, MAR. 2, 6d
Arleux-en-Gohelle—hostile party driven off, JAN. 30, 6e ; FEB. 2, 6b ; 21, 6e ; patrol encounters, MAR. 4, 8d
Armenia—Turks arrive in Echmede neighbourhood ; armed bands leave Erzinjan, FEB. 19, 5b ; Russians evacuate : Platana entered by Turks 21, 6d ; Baiburt entered, 23, 7d ; Trebizond entered, 27, 5e ; Turks retake Erzrum, MAR. 15, 8e ; guns captured : number, 18, 7d
Armentières—enemy raids repulsed, JAN. 12, 6e ; patrol encounters south-east of, 14, 8b ; enemy raid posts, 15, 6a ; repulsed, 16, 6b ; ("Armentières to-day"), 21, 5d ; enemy trenches raided, FEB. 4, 6e ; enemy raid posts, 5, 6d ; enemy trenches raided, 8, 6b ; hostile artillery active, 18, 6b ; enemy raids repulsed, 20, 6b ; 21, 6b ; 22, 6b ; 26, 6b ; enemy trenches raided, MAR. 4, 8d ; enemy raid posts, 11, 8d ; three enemy raids ; fighting, 12, 6b ; repulsed, 14, 6a ; enemy trenches raided, 18, 8b
Armoured cars : see "Tanks," below
Arnaville—French air raids, JAN. 5, 6b ; 23, 6a
Arnutieh—British line advanced, FEB. 4, 6a
Arracourt—hand-to-hand fighting south of, MAR. 21, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Arras—hostile raiding party driven off, FEB. 9, 6b; British preparations near, 19, 6d; heavy hostile attack all day east of; forward zone pierced, MAR. 29, 4c, 5e; objective fails, 30, 4c; ("'To capture' Arras: enemy's vain effort"), 30, 5c
Special article ("Sir Douglas Haig's dispatch: Arras"), JAN. 9, 5a
Arsuf—patrol encounters north of, JAN. 16, 6c
Artemps—occupied by enemy, MAR. 25, 9f
Arvillers—fierce fighting all day, MAR. 29, 4c
Aschoop—hand-to-hand fighting, FEB. 2, 5e
Asiago Plateau—enemy posts driven back, JAN. 21, 7c; patrol encounters, 25, 6b; Italians storm heights east of, 30, 6c; successes, 31, 6c; thrusts south of, FEB. 1, 6c; enemy troops fired on, 19, 6d; patrol encounters, MAR. 2, 6c; 4, 7a
Asiatic front :—
Turkish strength—*Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 6b
Asolone, Mount—patrol engagements in region, JAN. 10, 5e; hard fighting: advantage gained, 16, 6c; counter-attacks withstood, 17, 6b; prisoners captured, 18, 5e; Austrian patrols dispersed, 26, 6b; raid west of, FEB. 1, 6c; hostile parties dispersed, 27, 6d
Aspach-le-Bas—patrol encounters, FEB. 12, 6b; German organizations destroyed, 25, 7d
Assainvillers—enemy driven out, MAR. 29, 4c
Astico Valley—patrol encounters, JAN. 29, 6c; brisk bombardment, FEB. 18, 7d; patrol encounters, MAR. 14, 6d
Auberive—patrol encounters, JAN. 23, 6b; French surprise attacks to east, 25, 6b; FEB. 14, 6b; enemy attack fails, 18, 6b; German trenches penetrated, MAR. 11, 7b
Auchonvillers—positions lost and recaptured; officers in new yellow kid gloves taken prisoners, MAR. 28, 7c
Aulnoye—British air raids, MAR. 13, 6c; 26, 6c
Australian troops :—
Casualties: see under Casualties, below
Correspondent's message ("Increased activity in the west: Australian return raids"), MAR. 6, 6b
Messines—successful raid near, FEB. 12, 6b
Cutlack, Mr. F. M. (message), FEB. 14, 6b
Haig, Sir D.—congratulations, FEB. 14, 6b
Austrian army :—
Italian campaign: see Italian army—Austrian campaign, below
Rumanian campaign: see Rumanian campaign, below
Authulie—enemy beaten in attack on, MAR. 29, 5e
Aveluy Wood—fighting in area, MAR. 28, 7c; enemy beaten in attack on, 29, 5e; 30, 5d
Aviano—Italian air raid, JAN. 1, 6c; 3, 6c; Allied air raid, FEB. 22, 6e
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Avion—hostile raid fails, FEB. 7, 6c
Avocourt Wood—hostile raid stopped, MAR. 7, 6b
Ayette—heavy fighting before, MAR. 29, 5e; 30, 5d
Badische Factories—bombed by British, FEB. 2, 6c; MAR. 20, 6c; bombed by French, 30, 4d
Badonviller—raid in region, JAN. 16, 6b; 17, 6e; patrol encounters, FEB. 11, 6c; enemy lines in region penetrated, MAR. 11, 7b; hostile attack to east repulsed, 26, 6c; 30, 4d
Baghdad—bombs dropped near, FEB. 1, 6d
Baiburt—Turks enter, FEB. 23, 7d
Bailleul—British positions east of held, MAR. 30, 5c
Balkan front—successful raids by French and Serbians; Bulgarians taken prisoners, MAR. 14, 5b; Albanian detachment raids Austrian posts, 30, 3f
Allied troops :—
Alexander, King—tribute, FEB. 20, 5e
Control :—
Allied War Council, Supreme :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 19, 10b
Ban de Sapt—enemy artillery active, MAR. 6, 6b
Bapaume—heavy fighting for possession, MAR. 25, 8d; severe battle south and north of; captured, 26, 6c; 27, 7c; ("Six days of battle: great stand near Bapaume"), 27, 7d; British air raid, 28, 6c; 29, 4b
Barleux—captured by enemy, MAR. 27, 6d
Bassano—enemy air raids, JAN. 2, 6c; 3, 6c; 7, 5b; FEB. 2, 6b; 8, 6b; enemy shell field hospital, MAR. 15, 7b
Battles—West: dates, MAR. 25, 6f
Bavai—British air raid, MAR. 14, 6c
Beaumont — enemy raid south of fails, JAN. 2, 6e; marked artillery activity, FEB. 27, 6b; patrol encounters, MAR. 1, 6c; fierce battle in front of, 23, 7f
Beaumont Hamel — repeated hostile attacks repulsed, MAR. 29, 4c, 5c
Beauvais—forms part of war zone, MAR. 29, 4b
Beeroth—occupied by British, JAN. 3, 5d
Beit Hannina — enemy advance against, JAN. 3, 5d
Beitin — occupied by British, JAN. 1, 6e; 3, 5d
Beit Rima—occupied by British, MAR. 22, 6c
Beitunia — captured by British, JAN. 3, 5d
Beiyudat — occupied by British, MAR. 15, 8e
Belgian army :—
Campaigns: see Western front—Belgian front, below
Bensdorf—British air raids, JAN. 18, 6b; 23, 6a; French air raid, FEB. 20, 6c
Beranci—Allied air raid, MAR. 15, 8b
Berditcheff — German troops reach, FEB. 28, 6d
Bethen—hostile attack fails, MAR. 4, 8c
Bétheny — hostile surprise south of repulsed, MAR. 11, 7b
Béthincourt — hostile approach on lines in region broken up, JAN. 9, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Bezonvaux — *coup de main* south-east of, JAN. 14, 8*b* ; artillery activity in region, FEB. 12, 6*b* ; hostile attempt fails, 13, 6*b* ; artillery activity, 18, 6*b* ; 20, 6*b* ; enemy surprise breaks down, MAR. 5, 6*d* ; enemy penetrate lines temporarily, 18, 8*b* ; hostile attack driven off, 19, 6*c* ; strong hostile attack near, 22, 7*d*
Biaches—taken by enemy, MAR. 27, 6*d*
Biefvillers — enemy announce capture, MAR. 27, 6*d*
Biencourt — German dug-outs destroyed north-west of, FEB. 11, 6*c*
Bihucourt — enemy announce capture, MAR. 27, 6*d*
Birch—patrol activity, JAN. 16, 6*c*
Blémerey — enemy lines raided in region, JAN. 12, 6*c* ; hostile attack to east repulsed, MAR. 26, 6*c*
Blond, Mont — German lines penetrated, MAR. 16, 6*c*
" Blue Cross " gas : see under Gas, below
Boiry—heavy local fighting, MAR. 29, 5*c*
Bois Brûlé — heavy German attack ; stiff fighting, MAR. 21, 6*b*
Bois des Chevaliers — enemy attack checked, MAR. 6, 6*b*
Bois des Fosses — hostile surprises repulsed, FEB. 7, 6*c* ; 8, 6*b* ; 13, 6*b*
Bois Grenier — hostile artillery active, MAR. 7, 6*b* ; enemy raid south-east of unsuccessful, 8, 6*b* ; German lines raided, 20, 6*b*
Bois le Prêtre — enemy raid fails, MAR. 11, 7*b*
Boisleux St. Marc — heavy local fighting, MAR. 29, 5*c* ; 30, 5*d*
Bolzano—Italian air raid, FEB. 28, 6*a* ; MAR. 1, 6*b*
Bonhomme — great artillery activity, FEB. 12, 6*b*
Borisoff — captured by Germany, MAR. 4, 9*f*
Bouchavesnes — heavy fighting, MAR. 25, 8*d*
Bouconville — raid in outskirts successful, FEB. 13, 6*b* ; MAR. 22, 7*c*
Boureuilles — German lines raided west of, JAN. 9, 6*b* ; hostile surprise collapses, FEB. 11, 6*c*
Bourlon Wood — articles (" A Kaiser review behind Bourlon Wood "), JAN. 19, 6*b* ; (" Bourlon Wood : story of a great fight : British heroism and sacrifice "), FEB. 21, 5*b*
Boursies — heavy German losses near, MAR. 23, 7*f*
Boyelles — determined hostile attacks beaten off, MAR. 29, 4*c*
Bray — British forced back in neighbourhood, MAR. 28, 6*c* ; 29, 4*b* ; 30, 5*d*
Braye-en-Lyonnais — hostile detachments repulsed, FEB. 8, 6*b*
Brenta Valley — enemy withdrawals near, JAN. 14, 7*b*
Brie—enemy cross Somme near, MAR. 27, 7*c*
Briey—French air raid, MAR. 2, 6*b*
British army :—
Balkan campaign : see Doiran region, Monastir front, Struma front, and other localities, above and below
Buffs (" The 50-mile battle : gallant stand by Buffs "), MAR. 25, 9*f*
Casualties : see under Casualties, below
Clemenceau, M.—tribute, FEB. 27, 6*c*
Egyptian campaign : see Palestine campaign, and other localities, above and below
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
British army (continued) :—
51st Division (" The 50-mile battle : splendid British resistance : the 51st Division "), MAR. 25, 9*c*
Haig, Sir D.—Special Order of Day : text, MAR. 28, 6*d*
Italian campaign : see under Italian campaign, below
Leave :—
France, from—statistics, JAN. 21, 6*d*
Mesopotamian campaign : see Mesopotamian campaign, below
Tanks :—
Value of :—
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 4, 6*c*
Western front : see under Western front, below
Broodseinde — enemy raid repulsed, FEB. 25, 8*b*
Bruges—Allied air raid, FEB. 5, 6*c* ; bombed by British, 19, 6*c* ; 20, 6*c* ; 28, 6*b* ; MAR. 14, 6*c* ; 23, 5*f*, 7*d* ; 25, 8*c* ; 26, 6*c*
Bucquoy—hostile attack in neighbourhood, MAR. 28, 6*c* ; determined assaults beaten off, 29, 4*c*
Bujukmah—British air raid, JAN. 2, 6*d*
Bulgarian troops—reported on Western front, MAR. 25, 6*f*
Campaigns : see Rumanian campaign, Vardar, and other localities, above and below
Bullecourt—enemy occupy sap east of ; retaken, JAN. 7, 5*d* ; hostile temporary success east of, 9, 6*b* ; patrol encounters, 31, 6*b* ; hostile raid repulsed, FEB. 28, 6*b* ; English raid trenches, MAR. 7, 6*b* ; heavy fighting : British forced back behind, 25, 9*c*
Bures—hostile surprise north of fails, FEB. 4, 5*c* ; German lines penetrated deeply, 21, 6*c* ; sharp engagement, MAR. 5, 6*d*
Burnhaupt-le-bas—enemy raid repulsed, FEB. 18, 6*b*
Busigny—British air raid, MAR. 11, 8*b* ; 20, 6*c*
Bussy—captured by enemy, MAR. 27, 6*d*
Butkovo, Lake — encounters between British and Bulgarians, JAN. 14, 7*d* ; successful raids near, 23, 5*f* ; FEB. 18, 5*e* ; 28, 5*e*
Butte du Mesnil—destruction work in region, JAN. 12, 6*e* ; enemy third line positions destroyed south-west of on front of over 1,300 yards, FEB. 15, 6*b* ; artillery activity, 16, 6*b* ; 22, 6*b* ; hostile attack : sharp fighting, 19, 6*c* ; enemy attempt to approach stopped, 28, 6*b* ; enemy gain foothold, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Cairo—Jewish regiment marches through, MAR. 13, 6*e*
Calonne Trench—French penetrate to fourth German trench, MAR. 5, 6*d*
Calviano—hostile air raid, FEB. 8, 6*b*
Cambrai — (" Savage fighting on the Cambrai front "), JAN. 2, 6*b* ; British air raid west of, 26, 6*c* ; patrol encounters south-west of, 28, 6*b* ; British air raids south-east of, FEB. 6, 6*e* ; 7, 6*c* ; enemy's artillery active south-west of, 11, 6*c* ; 18, 6*b* ; hostile raid driven off, 19, 6*d* ; British air raid south-east of, 21, 6*b* ; railway station bombed, MAR. 9, 6*b* ; 12, 6*c* ; German trenches south-west of raided, 11, 8*d* ; British air raids, 13, 6*c* ; 14, 6*c* ; fierce fighting ; whole line along

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Cambrai (continued) :—
front held, 23, 7*f*; enemy recover all lost ground, 25, 9*c*; British air raids, 26, 6*e*; 28, 6*e*
Reverse (December, 1917): see under Western front, below
Camposampiero — Italian air raid, JAN. 14, 7*b*
Canadian troops :—
Casualties: see under Casualties, below
Correspondent's message ("Canadian gunners' rearguard fight: a dash through German cavalry"), MAR. 27, 5*f*
Hargicourt — successful trench raid, FEB. 14, 6*b*
Haig, Sir D. — congratulations, FEB. 16, 6*b*
Hendrie, Sir J. S.—tribute, MAR. 28, 7*e*
Canal du Nord—local fighting, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Candler, Mr. Edmund — message ("Restoration of Kut"), JAN. 12, 5*c*
Canove di Sotto — hostile parties captured, JAN. 11, 6*a*
Capo Sile—harassing actions east of, JAN. 14, 7*b*; enemy posts driven back, 15, 5*c*; surprise attack: bridgehead extended, 16, 6*c*: counter attacks repulsed, 17, 6*b*; fierce struggle east of, 18, 5*e*; hostile attack on bridgehead, 21, 7*c*; 28, 6*b*; enemy post surprised, 25, 6*b*; advanced post blown up east of bridgehead, FEB. 15, 6*e*; enemy posts surprised, 18, 7*d*; post destroyed by mine, 22, 6*e*; patrol encounters, 25, 8*d*; 26, 5*d*
Carnin—British air raid, JAN. 4, 6*b*
Casarsa—British air raid, FEB. 21, 6*b*
Castelfranco—enemy air raids, JAN. 2, 6*c*; 4, 6*b*; 7, 5*b*; 30, 6*c*; FEB. 26, 5*d*
Castres—taken by enemy, MAR. 25, 9*f*
Casualties :—
Africa, East—lists, JAN. 23, 5*d*; 26, 5*d*; 30, 4*d*; FEB. 19, 10*f*; 21, 2*d*; MAR. 7, 10*f*; 21, 5*d*
Australian—lists, JAN. 1, 9*c*; 4, 4*f*; 5, 8*f*; 9, 5*c*; 10, 5*c*; 14, 12*a*; 16, 11*b*; 18, 13*f*; 21, 8*d*; 31, 9*d*; FEB. 1, 12*f*; 11, 8*b*; 21, 2*d*; 27, 2*e*; MAR. 5, 5*d*; 6, 4*d*; 7, 10*f*; 12, 5*d*; 18, 12*a*; 25, 11*c*
Totals, FEB. 9, 6*a*; MAR. 20, 6*e*
British—lists, JAN. 1, 9*c*; 2, 9*d*; 3, 8*d*; 4, 4*f*; 5, 8*f*; 7, 10*a*; 8, 5*d*; 9, 5*c*; 10, 5*c*; 11, 11*c*; 12, 5*d*; 14, 12*a*; 15, 4*b*; 16, 11*b*; 17, 11*e*; 18, 13*f*; 19, 5*d*; 21, 8*d*; 22, 8*c*; 23, 5*d*; 24, 5*c*; 25, 5*d*; 26, 5*d*; 28, 2*c*; 29, 9*f*; 30, 4*d*; 31, 9*d*; FEB. 1, 12*f*; 2, 2*a*; 4, 2*f*; 5, 5*d*; 6, 2*d*; 7, 5*d*; 8, 5*c*; 9, 5*d*; 11, 8*b*; 12, 8*d*; 13, 8*d*; 14, 10*f*; 15, 5*d*; 16, 5*d*; 18, 10*b*; 19, 13*f*; 20, 5*e*; 21, 2*d*; 22, 2*a*; 23. 4*b*; 25, 12*a*; 26, 8*b*; 27, 2*e*; 28, 2*a*; MAR. 1, 13*f*; 2, 12*d*; 4, 13*f*; 5, 5*d*; 6, 4*d*; 7, 10*f*; 8, 9*c*; 9, 4*d*; 11, 10*b*; 13, 5*e*; 14, 4*c*; 15, 7*d*; 16, 8*d*; 18, 12*a*; 19, 5*d*; 20, 5*d*; 21, 5*d*; 22, 13*f*; 23, 4*c*; 25, 13*c*; 26, 2*d*; 27, 5*d*; 28, 4*b*
Man-power, conservation of :—
Parliament — questions, JAN. 31, 8*c*
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Casualties :—
British (continued) :—
Naval—lists, JAN. 2, 8*d*; 3, 8*d*; 5, 8*f*; 10, 5*c*; 16, 11*b*; 17, 2*c*; 21, 8*d*; 24, 5*d*; 26, 5*d*; FEB. 1, 12*f*; 4, 2*f*; 5, 5*d*; 6, 2*d*; 7, 5*d*; 8, 5*c*; 9, 5*d*; 12, 8*d*; 13, 8*d*; 18, 10*b*; 21, 2*d*; 23, 4*b*; 26, 8*c*; 28, 2*a*; MAR. 1, 13*f*; 4, 13*f*; 8, 9*c*; 11, 10*b*; 12, 5*d*; 14, 4*f*; 15, 7*d*; 19, 5*d*; 20, 5*d*; 21, 5*d*; 22, 13*f*; 23, 4*c*; 25, 13*c*; 28, 2*d*; 29, 7*e*
Canadian—lists, JAN. 2, 9*d*; 7, 10*a*; 10, 5*c*; 14, 12*a*; 17, 11*e*; 30, 4*d*; 31, 9*d*; FEB. 5, 5*d*; 6, 2*d*; 9, 5*d*; 16, 5*d*; 25, 12*a*; 28, 2*a*; MAR. 6, 4*d*; 9, 4*d*; 14, 4*c*; 16, 6*d*; 20, 5*d*; 23, 4*c*; 27, 5*d*
Clearing stations — special correspondent's message ("In a casualty clearing station: care for the wounded: the soldier's faith"), JAN. 1, 5*d*
French—referred to in Chamber, JAN. 21, 6*c*
Longuet, M. (s.), JAN. 23, 8*b*
German :—
Segitz, Herr (s.), FEB. 6, 6*e*
Indian—lists, JAN. 4, 4*f*; 11, 11*c*; 18, 13*f*; 25, 5*d*; FEB. 1, 12*f*; 6, 2*d*; 9, 5*d*; 15, 5*d*; 22, 2*a*; MAR. 1, 13*f*; 8, 9*c*; 15, 7*d*; 22, 13*f*
King's African Rifles—list, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Newfoundland—list, MAR. 26, 2*d*
New Zealand—lists, JAN. 1, 9*c*; 2, 9*d*; 5, 8*f*; 8, 5*d*; 9, 5*c*; 10, 5*c*; 15, 4*b*; 16, 11*b*; 29, 9*f*; 31, 9*d*; FEB. 1, 12*f*; 5, 5*d*; 7, 5*d*; 13, 8*d*; 14, 10*f*; 15, 5*d*; 18, 10*b*; 19, 13*f*; 25, 12*a*; 28, 2*a*; MAR. 5, 5*d*; 6, 4*d*; 11, 10*b*; 14, 4*c*; 16, 6*d*; 19, 5*d*; 22, 13*f*; 23, 4*c*
Nursing service — lists, JAN. 2, 8*d*; 30, 4*d*; FEB. 4, 2*f*; 6, 2*d*; MAR. 8, 9*c*
Nyasaland—lists, JAN. 19, 5*d*; 30, 4*d*
Overseas :—
Transport—statistics, JAN. 26, 6*c*
South African—lists, JAN. 2, 9*d*; 4, 4*f*; 9, 5*c*; 14, 12*a*; 19, 5*d*; 28, 2*c*; FEB. 5, 5*d*; 14, 10*f*; 27, 2*c*; MAR. 11, 10*b*; 20, 5*d*
West African F.F.—lists, JAN. 30, 4*d*; FEB. 14, 10*f*
Caucasus front—Turkish report, FEB. 19, 5*b*
Caurières Wood—hostile raid north of fails, JAN. 26, 6*c*; brisk fighting, FEB. 12, 6*b*; enemy penetrate lines temporarily, MAR. 18, 8*b*; strong hostile attack near, 22, 7*c*
Cavazuccherina—enemy forced to vacate trenches, JAN. 12, 6*d*; patrol encounters, 25, 6*b*; MAR. 25, 6*d*
Cérisy—enemy cross river near, MAR. 30, 5*d*
Cestovo—Allied air raid, FEB. 14, 5*d*
Chaman Kupri—British air raid, JAN. 5, 6*d*
Chambley—French air raid, FEB. 16, 6*b*
Champagne—enemy raid east of Teton repulsed, JAN. 9, 6*b*; hostile raids on Heights fail, 19, 6*b*; raid west of Navarin Farm unsuccessful, 23, 6*b*; enemy lines entered, 29, 6*c*; enemy raid repulsed, FEB. 8, 6*b*; patrol encounters, 11, 6*c*; hostile attempts

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Champagne (continued) :—
fail, 13, 6*b* ; 18, 6*b* ; German trenches raided, 15, 6*b* ; lively artillery struggle, 16, 6*b* ; 20, 6*b* ; 21, 6*c* ; enemy lines entered, 25, 7*d* ; enemy attempt in neighbourhood of St. Hilaire-St. Souplet road repulsed, MAR. 12, 6*b*
Chapel Hill—heavy hostile attack : Leicesters and Northumberland Fusiliers' stubborn resistance, MAR. 25, 9*d*
Chaulnes—hostile attacks develop in neighbourhood, MAR. 27, 6*c*
Chaume Wood—enemy attacks repulsed, JAN. 14, 8*b* ; 16, 6*b* ; 24, 6*c* ; attempts to rush lines stopped, FEB. 16, 6*b* ; lively artillery actions, 18, 6*b* ; enemy attacks repulsed, MAR. 6, 6*b*
Chauny—heavy fighting ; Germans report fall, MAR. 25, 8*d* ; 26, 6*d*
Chavignon—considerable artillery activity in region, FEB. 18, 6*b* ; 20, 6*b* ; violent hand-to-hand fighting east of, MAR. 2, 6*d*
Chemin des Dames—enemy raids unsuccessful, JAN. 7, 5*d* ; FEB. 6, 6*b* ; 9, 6*b* ; 28, 6*b* ; patrol encounters, 11, 6*c* ; marked artillery activity, 27, 6*b* ; hostile surprise attacks fail, MAR. 4, 8*c* ; French raid successful, 6, 6*b*
Cheppy—enemy trenches penetrated ; dug-outs and blockhouses destroyed, MAR. 18, 8*b*
Chérisy—sharp fighting, FEB. 18, 6*b* ; heavy hostile attacks, MAR. 23, 7*f*
Chevregny—successful raid on outskirts, FEB. 25, 7*d*
China :—
Intervention :—
Far East :—
Manchuria—preparing to send troops to border : *North China Daily News* (art. quoted), MAR. 6, 6*c* ; Chinese troops leave for Siberian border, 8, 6*c*
Military mission—visits Belgian front, MAR. 12, 5*e*
Chipilly—recaptured by British, MAR. 28, 6*c* ; enemy cross river near, 30, 5*d*
Chotin—Austrians occupy, MAR. 4, 9*f*
Ciano—hostile air raid, JAN. 25, 6*b*
Cismon—Italian air raids, JAN. 28, 6*c* ; FEB. 28, 6*a*
Coblenz—British air raid, MAR. 13, 6*c* ; German version, 14, 6*c*
Col Caprile—enemy infantry's attempt to break through checked, FEB. 14, 6*b*
Col d'Echele—retaken by Italians, JAN. 31, 6*c*
Col Della Berretta—hostile troops dispersed, MAR. 2, 5*c*
Col del Rosso—retaken by Italians, JAN. 31, 6*c* ; hostile attacks frustrated, FEB. 12, 6*b* ; enemy post taken, MAR. 30, 3*c*
Colincamps—positions lost and retaken, MAR. 28, 7*c*
Cologne—British air raid, MAR. 26, 6*c*
Combles—hard fight for possession, MAR. 26, 6*d*
Compiègne—hostile air raid, MAR. 23, 6*d*
Conegliano—ammunition depôts south of exploded, JAN. 3, 6*c*
Conflans—French air raid, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; British air raid, 7, 6*d* ; French air raid, FEB. 16, 6*b* ; British air raids, 18, 6*b* ; 19, 6*e*
Contescourt—taken by Germans, MAR. 25, 9*f*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Coolkerke—British air raid, JAN. 31, 5*c*
Corbeny—patrol encounters, JAN. 3, 6*b* ; enemy attack repulsed, FEB. 6, 6*b* ; 25, 7*d* ; MAR. 2, 6*d* ; sharp fighting, 19, 6*c*
Cornillet—enemy raid fails, JAN. 4, 6*b* ; hostile attack on front of 800 metres, MAR. 4, 8*c* ; enemy driven from trenches gained, 16, 6*c* ; hostile attack to west fails, 23, 7*d*
Correspondent's message ("Fun for fighting men"), JAN. 4, 9*c*
Corsica :—
Coastal defence—French navy takes over, FEB. 4, 5*e*
Cortellazzo—enemy posts north of driven back, JAN. 15, 5*c* ; Italian sailors capture arms and ammunition, FEB. 13, 6*c* ; hostile patrols driven back by hand grenade fire, 19, 6*d*
Costalunga—Austrian parties driven back north of, JAN. 8, 6*c*
Coucy—enemy raid repulsed, JAN. 11, 6*b*
Courcelles—British air raids, JAN. 7, 6*d* ; 11, 6*c* ; near, MAR. 26, 6*e*
Courcy—German trenches entered near, JAN. 14, 8*b* ; FEB. 16, 6*b* ; enemy raid north-west of fails, 21, 6*c* ; French raid successful, MAR. 6, 6*b*
Courcy-le-Château — enemy attempted raids repulsed, FEB. 5, 6*c* ; MAR. 23, 7*d*
Courtecon—successful raid, JAN. 3, 8*d* ; enemy raids repulsed, 21, 6*b* ; German detachment captured, FEB. 4, 5*c* ; surprise attack north of, MAR. 12, 6*b*
Courtemanche—enemy driven out, MAR. 29, 4*c*
Courtrai—British air raids, JAN. 3, 6*b* ; 9, 6*b* ; 12, 6*e* ; 21, 6*c* ; 23, 6*a* ; 24, 6*c* ; 25, 6*b* ; 26, 6*c* ; 28, 6*c* ; FEB. 1, 6*d* ; 2, 6*b* ; 19, 6*e* ; 20, 6*c* ; 23, 6*b* ; 26, 6*b* ; 27, 6*b* ; 28, 6*b* ; MAR. 2, 6*b* ; 15, 8*b* ; 22, 6*b*
Craonne—enemy attempt in region fails, FEB. 8, 6*b* ; violent artillery actions, 11, 6*c*
Cristallo—hostile parties dispersed east of, MAR. 14, 5*d*
Croce di San Francesco—position improved, FEB. 1, 6*c*
Croisilles—protracted British defence in neighbourhood by 3rd Division, MAR. 23, 7*c* ; British forced back behind, 25, 9*c*
Crozat Canal—British troops across, MAR. 25, 8*d*
Curtin, Mr. D. Thomas—message ("The defence of Venice"), JAN. 14, 7*a*
Cusigny—railway station bombed, MAR. 9, 6*b*
Cutlack, Mr. F. M.—messages ("Armentières to-day"), JAN. 21, 5*d* ; ("Mr. Blank's motor-car"), 23, 5*e* ; ("'Feeling out' on the battle fronts"), FEB. 13, 6*b* ; ("Two German lines raided near Messines"), 14, 6*b* ; ("Australian Flying Corps and a 'circus'"), MAR. 21, 5*e* (e.e.)
Dalmatia—Italian air raid, FEB. 12, 5*c* (l.e.)
Daone—patrol engagements, JAN. 21, 7*c* ; hand-grenade fire south of, FEB. 2, 6*b* ; enemy surprise fails 11, 5*b*
Dardanelles :—
Commission :—
Report (P.N.), JAN. 9, 7*c*
Publication :—
Parliament—questions, JAN. 17, 8*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Dar-es-Salaam : see under Africa, East, above
Dead Sea—British reach, FEB. 28, 6e
Deir Ballut—captured by British, MAR. 14, 6e ; counter-attack driven off, 22, 6c
Demicourt—Germans report evacuation, MAR. 25, 8d
Demir Hissar—British air raid, JAN. 12, 6b ; 21, 5e ; French air raid, 15, 6b ; Allied air raids, FEB. 25, 7b ; MAR. 28, 5b
Demuin—heavy hostile attacks, MAR. 30, 4c
Denain—British air raids, JAN. 7, 6d ; MAR. 15, 8b
Dernancourt—twice entered by enemy and retaken, MAR. 29, 4c
Deynze—British air raid, MAR. 2, 6b
Dialah—British air raid on upper, MAR. 1, 6b
Diaries of the War, JAN. 1, 2d ; FEB. 2, 5d ; MAR. 1, 4d
Disguises—Germans attack wearing, MAR. 22, 7f
Dispatches :—
Egypt :—
Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—from June 28, to December 11, 1917, JAN. 26, 4d
Mesopotamia :—
Maude, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S.—from April 1 to September 30, 1917, JAN. 11, 4a
Nixon, Gen. Sir J. (May 10, 1916)—amendment, MAR. 25, 7c
Names mentioned :—
Africa, JAN. 24, 5d
Africa, East—supplement to *Gazette* dated September 22, 1917 : additional name, JAN. 24, 5d
Hoskins, Maj.-Gen. A. R.—list, MAR. 8, 2a
Nyasaland Rhodesia Force :—
Northey, Brig.-Gen. E.—list, MAR. 8, 2b
Van Deventer, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. L.—list, MAR. 8, 5a
Egypt :—
Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—list, JAN. 17, 2a
Murray, Gen. Sir A.—list, JAN. 14, 6a
France, British armies in—dispatches : corrigenda, JAN. 24, 5d ; FEB. 28, 2b
Italy, British artillery in—supplement to *Gazette* dated November 27, 1917 : additional list, JAN. 24, 5d
Mesopotamia—supplement to *Gazette* dated October 19, 1916 : additional names, JAN. 24, 5d
Maude, Lieut.-Gen. Sir S.—list, MAR. 13, 2a
Navy—lists, FEB. 23, 4a ; MAR. 9, 2f
Oversea officers and men—list, MAR. 16, 10b
Palestine : see Egypt, above
Western front :—
Cambrai front :—
Haig, Gen. Sir D.—operations during November and December, 1917, MAR. 5, 7f ; 5th Cavalry Division on November 20 and 21, and 4th and 5th Cavalry Divisions on November 30 and following days, 16, 5d
Leading article, MAR. 5, 7a
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Dispatches :—
Western front (continued) :—
Haig, Gen. Sir D.—covering period from April 9, 1917, to end of offensive in November, JAN. 9, 7d
Leading article, JAN. 9, 7a
Special articles ("Sir Douglas Haig's dispatch : a story of heroism : allied plans"), JAN 9, 5a ; ("The defensive : what it means : the German concentration"), 10, 5a
Dixmude—bombing duel, FEB. 12, 5c ; intense artillery activity, 25, 7c ; hostile attack north of fails, MAR. 1, 6b ; surprise attack successful, 12, 5b ; bombing duel, 16, 6b ; hostile attacks in force : positions lost and regained, 19, 5c
Djaferli—British destroy dug-outs, FEB. 23, 5b
Dnieper—Germans reach, MAR. 2, 6c
Dobropolie—French air raid, JAN. 16, 5d
Doiran region—British batteries destroy enemy positions, JAN. 1, 5d ; 10, 5f ; camps bombed : enemy lines entered, 14, 7d ; 21, 5f ; British surprise successful, 30, 5d ; FEB. 2, 6b ; Bulgarian attempted surprise fails, 6, 5a ; patrol encounters, MAR. 1, 5e ; artillery activity, 7, 5d
Dormoise—strong hostile musters south of dispersed, FEB. 15, 6b
Dorpat—history ; occupied by Germans, FEB. 26, 6c ; MAR. 4, 9f
Douai—British air raids, JAN. 26, 6c ; 28, 6c ; FEB. 20, 6c ; 21, 6b ; 23, 6b ; 27, 6b ; 28, 6b ; MAR. 2, 6b ; 13, 6c ; 14, 6c ; 19, 6c
Dover—hostile air raid, FEB. 18, 6d ; bombarded by enemy submarine, 18, 6e ; German offensive gunfire heard, MAR. 25, 9f
Drafts :—
Special article ("Sir Douglas Haig's dispatch : drafts"), JAN. 9, 5a
Drama—British air raid, MAR. 30, 3f
Dudzeele—Allied air raid, FEB. 2, 5b
Dugovo—British troops enter Bulgarian trenches, FEB. 5, 5d
Dunkirk—bombarded by German naval craft ; action off ; shock felt at Dover, MAR. 22, 6c ; shelled by long-range gun, 29, 4c
Durah—British line advanced, JAN. 21, 6c
Dvinsk—occupied by Germans, FEB. 20, 6d
East Africa : see Africa, East, above
Eastern campaigns : see Balkan front, above
Echmede—Turks in neighbourhood, FEB. 19, 5b
Ecoust—heavy fighting : British forced back behind, MAR. 25, 9c
Egyptian campaign : see Palestine campaign, and other localities, above and below
Ekaterinoslav—evacuation announced, MAR. 28, 5b
El Balua—occupied by British, JAN. 1, 6e
El Ghoraniyeh—enemy hold bridgehead, FEB. 25, 8d ; Turks blow up bridge, MAR. 9, 6e
El Howeij—bridge captured, MAR. 26, 6b
El Kerark—bombed by British, FEB. 28, 6e
El Kutrani—British air raids, FEB. 14, 6e ; 28, 6e ; MAR. 9, 6e ; 22, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
El Lubban—captured by British, MAR. 11, 8*d*
El Mirr—captured by British, MAR. 14, 6*c*
El Musallabeh—captured by British, MAR. 22, 6*c*
Embermesnil—hostile raid unsuccessful, FEB. 14, 6*b*
Engel—British air raids, JAN. 15, 7*d*; 29, 6*c*; 30, 6*c*; FEB. 2, 6*b*; 20, 6*c*; 28, 6*b*
Ensisheim—French air raid, FEB. 20, 6*c*
Epéhy—enemy raids driven off east of, JAN. 4, 6*b*; 18, 6*b*; patrol encounters, FEB. 1, 6*e*; enemy raids driven off, 13, 6*b*; 19, 6*d*; enemy trenches entered, 20, 6*b*; hostile raid south-east of, MAR. 6, 6*b*; enemy raid driven off, 8, 6*b*; enemy trenches entered, 15, 8*a*; 18, 8*b*; Germans over front line in neighbourhood, 23, 7*f*; bitter fighting around heights, 25, 8*d*
Er Ram Hill—attacked by British, JAN. 3, 5*d*
Ervillers—stubborn fighting in region, MAR. 26, 7*e*; 27, 7*d*
Erzinjan—armed bands leave, FEB. 19, 5*b*
Erzrum—retaken by Turks; set on fire, MAR. 15, 8*c*
Es Salt—British approach, MAR. 26, 6*b*; occupied, 28, 5*c*
Essex—air raid: German aeroplane brought down in flames, JAN. 30, 7*c*; 31, 7*f*; destroyers honoured, FEB. 9, 7*d*
Essex troops—article ("Bourlon Wood: the 'most gallant' Essex"), FEB. 21, 5*e*
Esthonia—entered by Germans, FEB. 21, 7*f*
Etalon—captured by enemy, MAR. 27, 6*d*
Et Tireh—captured by British, JAN. 3, 5*d*
Fagare—raft and boats sunk opposite, MAR. 12, 6*d*
Falvy—enemy cross Somme at, MAR. 26, 7*c*; 27, 7*d*
Fauquissart—Portuguese repulse hostile raid, MAR. 21, 6*b*
Fave—attempted raids in region fail, JAN. 28, 6*b*; lively artillery duel, FEB. 21, 6*c*
Favreuil—fierce fighting around, MAR. 26, 7*c*
Fener—French cause losses near, MAR. 14, 5*d*
Fervaque Farm—British retire to rear of, MAR. 26, 7*c*
Fiume Bay—Italian naval raid, FEB. 15, 5*c* (l.e.)
Flammenwerfer—used in German attacks, JAN. 14, 8*c*; 15, 5*d*; MAR. 9, 6*b*
Flesquières—enemy raid posts, JAN. 9, 6*b*; hostile artillery active, FEB. 22, 6*b*; German losses heavy, MAR. 23, 7*f*; Germans report evacuation, 25, 8*d*
Fleurbaix—successful raids carried out, FEB. 6, 6*b*; MAR. 11, 8*d*; hostile raid repulsed, 20, 6*b*
Flirey—enemy attempt in region fails, JAN. 7, 5*d*; FEB. 2, 6*b*; 4, 5*c*; 9, 6*b*; MAR. 18, 8*b*
Folina—patrol encounters, FEB. 23, 6*d*; MAR. 25, 6*d*; island opposite raided, 30, 3*c*
Fontaine-les-Croisilles—enemy raid, JAN. 28, 6*b*
Fontaine Wood—heavy hostile attacks, MAR. 23, 7*f*
Fontigo — munition depôts exploded, JAN. 3, 6*c*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Forbach—French air raid, FEB. 20, 6*c*
Forest of St. Gobain—enemy raid repelled, JAN. 28, 6*b*
Forges—successful raid west of, FEB. 9, 6*b*
Fort de la Pompelle—French raid succeeds, JAN. 4, 6*b*; ("Strong attacks near Reims: hard fighting for ruined fort"), MAR. 4, 8*c*; ("How Fort Pompelle was held"), 9, 5*d*
Four de Paris—hostile raid repulsed, FEB. 21, 6*c*
France :—
Coastal defence—Navy takes over, FEB. 4, 5*e*
Freiburg—British air raid, MAR. 14, 6*c*; German version, 15, 8*b*
Freiburg-im-Breisgau—French air raids, JAN. 9, 6*b*; 28, 6*b*; MAR. 2, 6*b*
Fremicourt—fierce fighting around, MAR. 26, 7*c*
French army :—
Balkan campaign: see Monastir front, and other localities, above and below
Correspondent's message ("French gallantry"), MAR. 30, 5*e*
Italian campaign: see under Italian campaign, below
Pétain, Gen.—New Year order of day, JAN. 3, 5*f*
Western front :—
Campaigns: see Aisne, Champagne, and other localities, above and below, and under Western front, below
Frenzela Valley—Italian position improved, FEB. 1, 6*c*
Fresnes—surprise attack in region, MAR. 12, 6*b*
Fresnoy—British air raid, MAR. 11, 8*b*
Funchal — bombardment: measures against, JAN. 8, 5*e* (e.e.)
Furnes—shelled by enemy, MAR. 25, 7*b*
Gaba Tepe—gun positions bombed, JAN. 29, 6*e*
Galata—bombed by British, JAN. 26, 6*b*
Galicia—evacuated by Russians, FEB. 21, 8*b*
Gallipoli :—
Medal, issue of :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 21, 8*b*
Gapaard—enemy trenches raided, MAR. 5, 6*d*; 15, 8*a*
Garda, Lake—patrol encounters, MAR. 20, 5*c*
Gas—American troops' first experience, FEB. 28, 5*e*; MAR. 2, 6*b*; ("Use of gas: German search for a shell"), 1, 6*c*; Belgian front fired at with poison shells, 22, 7*d*
"Blue Cross"—used by enemy, MAR. 29, 5*e*
Bombs, aeroplane—rubber: dropped, MAR. 21, 6*b*; mustard: dropped, 25, 9*f*
Discontinuance :—
German Government, suggestion by :—
Daily Mail statement :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 26, 10*b*
International Red Cross—committee issues appeal to all belligerents, FEB. 7, 5*e*; 11, 5*b*
Germany—semi-official statement, FEB. 27, 5*f*
Article ("German cry against poison gas: hit by their own weapon"), FEB. 28, 5*c* (e.e.)
Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 10*a*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Gauche Wood—great work by 9th Division (Scots and South Africans), MAR. 25, 9*d*, *e* ; ("Story of South Africans' heroism"), 29, 5*e*
Gavrelle—hostile raiders driven off, FEB. 19, 6*d* ; enemy lines raided, MAR. 18, 8*b* ; heavy hostile attack, 29, 5*e* ; Germans attempt to advance from, 30, 5*c*
Gaza :—
Military Governor—appointed, JAN. 26, 6*c*
German army :—
Africa, East : see Africa, East, above
Barracks—in construction at Aix-la-Chapelle, FEB. 7, 6*c*
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Commanders—biographical, MAR. 25, 6*f*
Convicts—to be enrolled and fight on Western front, MAR. 30, 3*e*
Correspondent's messages ("Alsatians' attempt to desert"), JAN. 19, 5*d* ; ("A Kaiser review behind Bourlon Wood"), 19, 6*b*
Germany, Crown Prince of—New Year army order, JAN. 7, 5*e*
Italian campaign : see under Italian campaign, below
Leave, on—ordered to return, MAR. 4, 7*e*
Rumanian campaign : see Rumanian campaign, below
Russian front—withdrawals, JAN. 29, 6*c* ; FEB. 4, 6*a*
Western front : see Aisne, Champagne, and other localities, above and below ; and under Western front, below
William II.—New Year order, JAN. 2, 5*f*
Gheluvelt—hostile raid west of beaten off, FEB. 2, 6*b*
Ghent—British air raids, JAN. 25, 6*b* ; 26, 6*c* ; 28, 6*c* ; 30, 6*c* ; FEB. 1, 6*d* ; 18, 6*b* ; 19, 6*e* ; 23, 6*b* ; 27, 6*b*
Ghevgeli—Allied air raid, FEB. 25, 7*b*
Ghistelles—British air raid, JAN. 7, 6*d*
Gillemont Farm—enemy trenches entered, FEB. 20, 6*b*
Giudicaria Valley—enemy works destroyed, MAR. 19, 5*c*
Godat—hostile surprise attack repulsed, MAR. 23, 7*d*
Gommecourt—hostile attack in force, MAR. 27, 7*e* ; heavy local fighting, 29, 5*e*
Gonnelieu—hostile raid west of, FEB. 11, 6*c* ; British raid trenches, MAR. 1, 6*c*
Gontrode—British air raid, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Gorodek—captured, MAR. 4, 9*f*
Goudberg—enemy raids fail, JAN. 19, 6*b*
Gouzecourt—hostile raid south-east of repulsed, MAR. 7, 6*b* ; fierce struggle ; Germans report capture of heights west of, 25, 8*d*
Gradeshnitza—Serbians surprise Bulgarians near, FEB. 4, 5*e* ; MAR. 14, 5*b*
Graincourt—hostile raid south-east of repulsed, JAN. 21, 6*b*
Grand Serancourt—occupied by enemy, MAR. 29, 9*f*
Grappa, Mount — patrol encounters north-east of, FEB. 4, 7*d* ; massed enemy troops fired on, 28, 6*a* ; patrol encounters, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Grave—patrol encounters, MAR. 23, 5*c*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Grave di Papadopoli—hostile parties dispersed, JAN. 11, 6*a* ; enemy patrols driven back, 14, 7*b* ; harassing actions, FEB. 19, 6*d*
Great Britain :—
Invasion danger :—
Lloyd, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. (s.), FEB. 18, 8*c*
Special article ("Perils of the coast : two ancient warnings"), JAN. 3, 9*d*
Greek army :—
Vardar—beat off Bulgarian attacks, JAN. 22, 5*e*
Venizelos, M. (statement), JAN. 28, 5*e*
Greenland Hill—enemy's trenches raided, MAR. 1, 6*c* ; ("Houthulst and Greenland Hill raids"), 2, 6*d*
Grévillers—enemy announce capture, MAR. 27, 6*d*
Grisolera—Italian air raid, MAR. 9, 5*d*
Guerbigny—severe fighting, MAR. 28, 7*c*
Guide—towns in battle map, MAR. 25, 6*a* ; 26, 4*b* ; 27, 4*b* ; 28, 4*b* ; 29, 6*b* ; 30, 6*b*
Guiscard—captured by enemy, MAR. 26, 6*c*
Guise—British air raid, MAR. 11, 8*b*
Gunfire :—
Articles ("The long-range gun : shells flung 20 miles high"), MAR. 26, 5*d* ; ("The new German gun : life of 200 to 300 rounds"), 30, 4*b*
Correspondent's messages ("New Year greeting of the guns"), JAN. 2, 5*e* ; ("Good British counter-battery work"), 15, 5*d* ; ("The 50-mile battle : field guns' havoc"), MAR. 25, 9*e* ; ("After a week of battle : magnificent gunners"), 29, 5*c*
Guns :—
Article ("The long-range gun"), MAR. 26, 5*d*
Austrian—on Western front : *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), MAR. 23, 7*d*
Captured :—
Africa, East—in 1917, JAN. 8, 6*a*
All fronts—in 1917, JAN. 8, 6*a*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*c*
Mesopotamia—in 1917. JAN. 8, 6*a*
Palestine—in 1917, JAN. 8, 6*a*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10*c*
Western front—in 1917, JAN. 2, 6*b* ; 8, 6*a*
Correspondent's message ("Saving the guns"), MAR. 30, 5*d*
Lost :—
Western front—in 1917, JAN. 8, 6*a*
German offensive—enemy claim 1,100, MAR. 30, 4*d*
Guyencourt—heavy artillery activity, FEB. 22, 6*b*
Haditha — Turkish fugitives pursued beyond, MAR. 29, 4*e*
Hagondange—French air raid, JAN. 9, 6*b*
Ham—heavy fighting ; Germans report fall, MAR. 25, 8*d*
Hamel—fierce fighting all day, MAR. 29, 4*c* ; British fall back to positions by, 30, 5*d*
Handyaeme Canal—Germans gain high bridge, MAR. 22, 7*f*
Haplincourt — fierce fighting around, MAR. 26, 7*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Hargicourt—enemy trenches east of raided, JAN. 21, 6*b* ; FEB. 5, 6*d* ; 14, 6*b* ; patrol encounters, 18, 6*b* ; enemy enter trenches, MAR. 4, 8*d*
Hartlepool—German air raid ; casualties ; enemy version, MAR. 15, 8*b* ; 16, 6*c* ; 18, 8*c*
Hartmannsweilerkopf—hostile surprise attack south of repulsed, FEB. 8, 6*b*
Hatum—defences destroyed, JAN. 8, 6*b*
Haudaumont—hostile attempt to reach lines fails, MAR. 19, 6*c*
Havrincourt—successful attack on German post, JAN. 31, 6*b* ; strong hostile party driven off, FEB. 5, 6*d* ; hard fighting about, MAR. 25, 9*d*
Hawara—bombs dropped on hostile column, JAN. 28, 6*b*
Hébuterne—fierce local fighting, MAR. 29, 5*e*
Hedjaz operations : see under Arabia, above
Hénin—hostile forward movement, MAR. 25, 8*d*
Hermies—hard fighting about, MAR. 25, 9*d*
Hervilly—hard fighting about, MAR. 26, 7*d*
Heudicourt—heights west of : Germans report capture, MAR. 25, 8*d*
Hill, Mr. Rowland—message (" Canadian gunners' rearguard fight "), MAR. 29, 5*f*
Hill of Blood—(" Three days' battle for Jericho : Hill of Blood "), FEB. 25, 7*d* (l.e.)
Hill 70—successful raid in neighbourhood, FEB. 14, 6*b* ; hostile raid repulsed, 25, 8*b*
Hill 304—marked artillery activity, FEB. 27, 6*b*
Hill 344—enemy raid repulsed, JAN. 8, 6*a* ; hostile surprise fails, FEB. 4, 5*c* ; lively cannonade to north, MAR. 1, 6*c* ; patrol encounters, 25, 10*d*
Hilsenfirst—hostile artillery active, MAR. 6, 6*b*
Hirson—British air raid, MAR. 18, 8*c*
Hirtzdach—enemy surprise fails, MAR. 25, 10*d*
Hit—British patrols approach, FEB. 26, 6*b* ; 28, 6*e* ; in contact with Turks near, MAR. 1, 6*b* ; captured by British, 11, 8*e* ; entire Turkish force defeated north-west of, 29, 4*c*
Hoéville—hostile surprise fails, MAR. 15, 8*a*
Hollebeke—hostile raid repulsed, JAN. 7, 6*d* ; enemy trenches south of raided, MAR. 5, 6*d*
Holnon Wood—penetrated by enemy, MAR. 25, 8*d*
Homel—captured, MAR. 4, 9*f*
Houtem—successful raid west of, MAR. 15, 8*a*
Houthulst Forest—British air raid, JAN. 5, 6*d* ; hostile raid repulsed, FEB. 11, 6*c* ; enemy positions raided on wide front, 20, 6*b* ; Sir Douglas Haig's congratulations, 22, 6*b* ; hostile artillery active, 25, 8*b* ; enemy positions to south penetrated to depth of 1,200 yards, MAR. 1, 6*c* ; (" Houthulst and Greenland Hill raids "), 2, 6*d* ; hostile raid repulsed, 4, 8*d* ; enemy attack on wide front south of : flame-throwers used, 9, 6*b* ; British post entered and recaptured, 12, 6*b* ; Belgian raid to west of succeeds, 30, 4*b*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Houttave—British air raid, FEB. 5, 6*e* ; hostile artillery active, MAR. 1, 6*c*
Hull—hostile air raid, MAR. 14, 6*c*
Hurlus—three hostile attacks thrown back by counter-attacks, MAR. 22, 7*d*
Indian troops :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Gurkhas' services :—
Bayley, Lieut. S. F.—tribute, JAN. 25, 5*e*
George V., King—message of thanks, JAN. 25, 5*e*
Nepal, Maharaja of (s.), JAN. 25, 5*e*
Ingelmünster—British air raids, JAN. 3, 6*b* ; FEB. 5, 6*e* ; MAR. 7, 6*b*
Innsbruck—Italian air raid, FEB. 22, 6*e* ; Austrian version, 23, 6*b*
Intestadura—ten vessels loaded with troops dispersed, JAN. 3, 6*c*
Intsen—feeble Russian resistance near broken, FEB. 21, 7*f*
Irles—enemy announce capture, MAR. 27, 6*d*
Istrana—enemy air raid, JAN. 2, 6*c*
Italian army :—
Austrian campaign—French gain positions on Tomba Ridge, JAN. 1, 6*c* ; 3, 6*c* ; enemy driven across Piave at Zenson ; bridgehead abandoned, 2, 6*c* ; 3, 6*c* ; landing at Intestadura foiled, 3, 6*c* ; concentrations of fire, 5, 6*d* ; artillery activity, 7, 5*b* ; British patrols force Piave, 8, 6*c* ; Austrians pressed back a mile ; French gain positions on Tomba Ridge, 14, 7*b* ; enemy posts driven back, 15, 5*c* ; Italian line pushed forward in Mount Asolone region, 16, 6*e* ; fighting activity : counter attacks withstood, 17, 6*b* ; fierce struggle near Venetian lagoons, 18, 5*e* ; Italians storm heights east of Asiago Basin, 30, 6*c* ; big Italian victory : Monte di Val Bella and Col del Rosso retaken, 31, 6*c* ; new position improved, FEB. 1, 6*c* ; enemy attack on Monte di Val Bella broken up, 2, 6*b* ; heavy fighting on Asiago Plateau, 12, 6*b* ; enemy fail to break through at Col Caprile ; British line extended, 14, 6*b* ; heavy snowfalls, MAR. 5, 5*e* ; 8, 5*e* ; increased fighting activity, 23, 5*c*
Allied position — improved : our correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 6*c*
Diaz, Gen. (int.), JAN. 8, 6*c*
Allied troops' confidence :—
Plumer, Gen.—report, JAN. 2, 6*c*
Anglo-French successes—demonstration in Rome, JAN. 4, 6*b* ; our Rome correspondent's message, 5, 5*b*
British army—successful raids across Piave, JAN. 4, 6*b* ; FEB. 18, 7*d*
Correspondent's messages (" Finding their wings : British airmen's work on Italian front "), JAN. 16, 5*b* ; (" Wading the Piave in the dark : British patrol's smart work "), FEB. 25, 7*e* ; (" Austrians more alert "), 28, 6*a*
Diaz, Gen. (int.), JAN. 8, 6*c*
Orlando, Signor (views), JAN. 25, 7*e*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Italian army :—
Austrian campaign :—
British army (continued) :—
Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages ("British troops 'magnificent': Italian commander's praise"), JAN. 8, 6c; ("British battalion's feat: through the ice-cold Piave"), 10, 5e; ("Wading the Piave: nightly exploits of British troops"), FEB. 22, 5b; ("New British sector described: exploring a dry river bed"), 26, 5d; ("Kidnapping Austrian sentries: nightly exploits on the Piave"), MAR. 18, 7e
Correspondent's messages ("Enemy's lost bridgehead: value of French success in the mountains"), JAN. 3, 6c; ("French gains on Mount Tomba"), 14, 7b; ("Battle of the marshes: Italians' grip on their gains"), 19, 5c; ("Treviso air raids"), 30, 6c; ("A solid success: two Austrian divisions smashed"), FEB. 1, 6c; ("Victors in the mountain fight: men of Italy's second army"), 1, 6c; ("Leaflets from aeroplanes: German incitements to Italian army"), 7, 5c; ("'The English will burn Milan': German air propaganda"), 8, 7e; ("Venetian palaces damaged"), 26, 5c; ("New threat against Italy: Austrian offensive foreshadowed: lying leaflets by aeroplane"), 26, 5d; ("The attacks on Venice"), MAR. 1, 6b
Corriere della Sera (art. quoted), MAR. 12, 5c
Enemy strength—*Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 6b
French army :—
Correspondent's messages—("Value of French success in the mountains"), JAN. 3, 6c; ("French gains on Mount Tomba"), 14, 7b
Orlando, Signor (views), JAN. 25, 7e
Offensive :—
Diaz, Gen. (int.), FEB. 16, 5b
Marazzi, Gen. (s.), FEB. 16, 5b
Orlando, Signor (int.), MAR. 29, 3e
Piave, retirement to :—
Commission of Inquiry — appointed: names, JAN. 19, 5e; official statement, FEB. 9, 6b; first meeting, 18, 5c; powers: Gen. Alfieri (statement), MAR. 2, 5c (c.e.)
Gallenga-Stuart, M. (s.), MAR. 16, 3c
Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 18, 5c; 25, 7a
Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages ("Bombing an Austrian aerodrome"), JAN. 3, 6c; ("British troops 'magnificent': Italian commander's praise"), 8, 6c; ("Escape from the Austrians: Italian motor-driver's adventures"), 9, 5c; ("Between the lines: German officers as spies"), 15, 5b;
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Italian army :—
Austrian campaign :—
Price, Mr. G. Ward (continued) :—
("Austrian deserters to the Italians"), 15, 5c; ("A charge in three feet of snow: Italian infantry's successes"), 17, 6b; ("Three hospitals damaged"), 28, 6b; ("Grim bayonet fights on the heights"), 31, 6c; ("Italian raid shelters"), FEB. 7, 5c; ("Moonlight raids in Italy"), 21, 6b; ("Wading the Piave: nightly exploits of the British troops"), 22, 5b; ("All-night bombing of Venice"), MAR. 2, 6c; ("War schools behind the front"), 16, 5b (e.e.); ("Impending attack on Italy: political offensive begun"), 25, 6b; ("Coming strike in Italy: Signor Orlando's faith in victory"), 29, 3e
Italy :—
Forces in the field :—
Nitti, Signor (statement), JAN. 7, 5b
Jabir — strong reconnaissance towards, JAN. 8, 6b
Janiah — occupied by British, JAN. 1, 6e
Jeba—patrol activity, JAN. 16, 6c
Jedahah—successful action by Arab troops, MAR. 26, 6b
Jenin—British air raid, JAN. 16, 6c
Jericho—British within four miles, FEB. 22, 6d; captured ("Jericho and its story: a city under a curse"), 23, 6c; ("Three days' battle for Jericho"), 25, 7d (l.e.); enemy retire north, 25, 8d; patrols active east of, 28, 6e; ("Difficulties of Jericho advance"), MAR. 2, 5e; patrol encounters east and north of, 5, 6e
Lock, Dr. W. (l.), FEB. 26, 7c
Jerusalem: see under Palestine campaign, below
Jordan—British air raid on left bank, FEB. 22, 6d; reached; British established on line, 23, 6c; enemy retire east, 25, 8d; Turks blow up bridge at El Ghoraniyeh, MAR. 9, 6e; Turkish report of fighting, 18, 7c; crossed by British, 25, 8e; positions on left bank extended, 26, 6b
Jussy—strong hostile attacks in neighbourhood repulsed, MAR. 25, 8c; brilliant counter-attack, 25, 9f
Juvincourt—hostile attempts fail, JAN. 5, 5e; 7, 5d; violent artillery actions, FEB. 11, 6c; surprise attack in region fails, 12, 6b; MAR. 23, 7d; enemy raid repulsed, 4, 8c; sharp fighting, 19, 6c
Kaiserslautern — British air raid, MAR. 18, 8c; German version, 25, 6e
Kalaat el Hesa—British air raid, MAR. 9, 6c
Kamenetz-Podolsk — Austrians occupy, MAR. 4, 9f
Karlsruhe—British air raid, JAN. 15, 7d
Kefr Malix—occupied by British, MAR. 11, 8d
Kefr Tut—occupied by British, MAR. 22, 6c
Kent—air raids, JAN. 30, 7e; FEB. 18, 6d
Kh. el Beiyudat-Abu Tellul—captured by British, MAR. 11, 8d
Kh. el Burj — occupied by British, JAN. 1, 6e

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Khan Abu Rayat—occupied by British, FEB. 26, 6b ; MAR. 1, 6b
Khan Baghdadi—Turks retire to, MAR. 12, 6d ; main positions north of carried by assault ; Turkish force defeated, 29, 4e
Kherson—Germans report capture, MAR. 22, 5c ; recapture announced, 28, 5b
Kieff—captured, MAR. 4, 9f
Kifri—British air raids, JAN. 5, 6d ; 25, 6b
Kizil Robat—Turks drop bombs, JAN. 5, 6d
Kloostermolen—hostile raid repulsed, FEB. 23, 6d
Kolenkovitchi — Germans take town by storm, FEB. 27, 6d
Konz—British air raids, MAR. 25, 8c ; 26, 6e (e.e.)
Koprikeui — Turks report occupation, MAR. 20, 5e
Krastali—British raid successful, JAN. 28, 5b
Kremenetz—Germans at, FEB. 28, 6d
Kuleh—ammunition depot destroyed, JAN. 1, 6e
Kus'endil—bombed by British, FEB. 2, 6b
Kut — (" Restoration of Kut "), JAN. 12, 5c
Kutrani—British air raid south-east of, MAR. 12, 6d
La Bassée — hostile parties near repulsed, JAN. 4, 6b ; enemy raid sap west of, 24, 6c ; hostile parties repulsed, FEB. 8, 6b ; German trenches raided west of, 13, 6b ; hostile artillery active ; enemy raid post west of, 18, 6b ; hostile parties repulsed, 26, 6b ; hostile raid north-west of successful, MAR. 8, 6b ; enemy party driven off, 12, 6b ; hostile artillery demonstration, 22, 6c
La Bertonnerie — enemy attack south of unsuccessful, MAR. 4, 8c
Labour :—
Article (" Battlefield farms : soldiers as army food producers : saving of transport "), JAN. 4, 6d
La Comina—Italian air raids, JAN. 1, 6c ; 3, 6c ; FEB. 21, 6b ; 26, 5d ; Allied air raid, FEB. 22, 6e
La Fère—enemy storm heights north-west of, MAR. 25, 8d
La Fère Keep—gallant stand by London men, MAR. 25, 9f
La Fille Morte—successful French raid, FEB. 6, 6b
La Fontenelle—hostile surprise checked, JAN. 29, 6c
Laghi — hostile movements harassed, FEB. 19, 6d
Lagoscuro — hostile patrols dispersed, FEB. 26, 5d
Langemarck—enemy raid posts north-east of, JAN. 29, 6c
Laon—British air raid, FEB. 18, 6c
La Panne—shelled by enemy, MAR. 25, 7b
La Pompelle—enemy surprise fails, MAR. 19, 6c
Largitzen — enemy attempt east of stopped, MAR. 5, 6d
Lassigny — powerful hostile attacks in region broken, MAR. 28, 6c
La Vacquerie — sharp fighting, FEB. 18, 6b ; hostile party driven off, MAR. 14, 6a ; enemy lines raided, 18, 8b ; 20, 6b
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Laventie—raid east of successful, MAR. 9, 6b ; hostile raid on Portuguese positions east of repulsed, 13, 6c
Law, Mr. Bonar—review (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10a
Leading articles, JAN. 9, 7a ; 10, 7a ; 11, 7b ; 19, 7a ; 22, 7b ; 25, 7a ; 26, 7a ; 30, 7a ; 31, 7b ; FEB. 6, 7a ; 8, 7a ; 13, 7a ; 18, 7a ; 19, 7b ; 20, 7a ; 21, 7a ; 23, 7a, b ; MAR. 5, 7a ; 8, 7a ; 9, 7a ; 13, 7b ; 23, 7a ; 25, 9a ; 26, 7a, b ; 27, 7a, b ; 28, 7a, b ; 29, 5a ; 30, 5a, b
Le Cateau—British air raid, FEB. 23, 6b
Ledeghem—British air raids, JAN. 5, 6b ; 7, 6d ; 26, 6c ; MAR. 12, 6c
Le Four de Paris—enemy lines entered, JAN. 22, 6b
Lemerle, Mount—patrols captured north of, JAN. 9, 5b
Lens—enemy raids south of fail, JAN. 3, 6b ; line advanced slightly, 5, 6b ; raid south of, 10, 6e ; enemy raids fail, 14, 8b ; raids north of, 15, 6a ; 16, 6b ; enemy raids fail, 21, 6b ; hostile party dispersed, 28, 6b ; patrol encounters, FEB. 11, 6c ; 14, 6b ; 16, 6b ; enemy trenches raided, 15, 6e ; 20, 6b ; 28, 6b ; hostile attack : sharp fighting, MAR. 5, 6d ; enemy trenches raided, 7, 6b ; 14, 6a ; 16, 6c ; British air raid east of, 14, 6c
Les Chambrettes — marked artillery activity, FEB. 27, 6b
Les Courtes Chausses — enemy lines raided, JAN. 12, 6e
Les Eparges — German positions invaded, JAN. 18, 6b
Leskovac — hostile surprise attack checked, FEB. 7, 5f
Létricourt—hostile raid in sector fails, MAR. 11, 7b
Le Verguier—hostile party dispersed, JAN. 29, 6c ; splendid defence by 24th Division, MAR. 23, 7c : Queen's West Surrey's last man stand, 26, 7d
Lichtervelde—British air raid, FEB. 5, 6e
Licopolwe-Mwembe — captured, JAN. 28, 6e
Lihons—taken by enemy, MAR. 27, 6d
Lille—British air raids, JAN. 5, 6d ; 19, 6e ; FEB. 21, 6b ; MAR. 2, 6b ; 14, 6c ; 15, 6c
Lissa—Italian air raid, JAN. 10, 6b
Livenzia—Italian air raid west of, MAR. 18, 7d ; 19, 5c
Livonia—Germans enter, FEB. 27, 6d
Ljumnitza—French raids north of successful, MAR. 14, 5b
Loivre—enemy attack in region fails, JAN. 21, 6b ; MAR. 14, 6c ; enemy surprise fails, 25, 10d
Lombaertzyde — hostile surprise fails, FEB. 4, 5c ; Belgians' hand-to-hand fighting in German trenches, south-east of, MAR. 14, 5b
London :—
Air raids—attacks by aeroplanes, JAN. 29, 6c ; 30, 7e ; 31, 7f ; FEB. 18, 6d ; 19, 6b ; MAR. 8, 6e ; 9, 6d ; German versions, JAN. 30, 7e ; 31, 7f ; FEB. 18, 6d ; 19, 6b, 6e ; MAR. 9, 6d
Aid—how to summon : announcement, FEB. 19, 6b
Ambulance workers :—
Tribute to services—Commissioner of Police (statement), JAN. 1, 3d

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
London :—
Air raids (continued) :—
Auroral display—aids raiders, MAR. 9, 6d
Casualties—lists, JAN. 30, 7e ; 31, 7f ; FEB. 4, 3d ; 19, 6b ; 20, 6c ; 21, 6b ; MAR. 9, 6d
Children :—
Bronchial pneumonia, suffering from — large numbers of recent admissions to Bethnal Green Infirmary (report), JAN. 2, 3b
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
Defences :—
Air Ministry — announcement, MAR. 15, 8d
Improved (art., "London's improved defences"), FEB. 19, 6b
Searchlights :—
Working—services of "half-time" men of Anti-Aircraft Corps dispensed with ; more highly trained operators to be employed, JAN. 25, 6c
London—fortitude displayed by people during : praise by Bp. of London and Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. Lloyd, MAR. 12, 3c
Families rendered homeless—send message to Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 1, 3d
Firemen—services commended, FEB. 19, 4a
Sladen, Lieut.-Cdr. S. (mem.), JAN. 1, 3d
George V., King, and Queen Mary—visit raided district in north-west, MAR. 11, 5d
Injury in—workmen's compensation : law case, MAR. 22, 4b
Inquests, JAN. 31, 7f ; FEB. 1, 3b ; 2, 3d ; 21, 3d ; 22, 3a (e.e.) ; MAR. 11, 5d ; 13, 3a
Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant (art. quoted), FEB. 6, 5c
Parliament—questions, JAN. 30, 8a ; 31, 8d
Police :—
Bravery :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 12, 3d
Helmets, steel :—
Brace, Mr. W. (statement), FEB. 28, 3a
Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 3a
Smith, Police-Constable A.—testimonial presented to widow, MAR. 12, 3d
Precautions :—
Shelters—33 bodies recovered from ruins of shelter hit by bomb on night of January 28, MAR. 19, 3f
Aliens, overcrowding by :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 10a
Commissioner of Police (statement), JAN. 10, 3b
Committee, advisory :—
Names :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 10b
Parliament—observations, MAR. 15, 10b
Conference of representatives of local anthorities—held, FEB. 15, 3c
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
London :—
Air raids :—
Precautions :—
Shelters (continued) :—
Disease, infectious — London County Council Children's Care Sub-Committee (report), FEB. 28, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 28, 94d
Dug-outs—requests to Parks Committee of London County Council to provide, FEB. 4, 3d
Inspection :—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 13, 10a
Parliament—questions, FEB. 26, 10a ; MAR. 22, 10c
Sand bags—for strengthening : supply placed by Government at disposal of local authorities, FEB. 25, 12f
Schools and similar buildings — number approved by London County Council for, FEB. 6, 10f
Sandbags—provision, FEB. 14, 3d
Stewards — Holborn Borough Council : appeal, FEB. 18, 6d
Theatres — for visitors : discussed, FEB. 19, 6b
Gatti, Mr. J. M. (l. quoted), FEB. 22, 7c
Tubes — insanitary condition after raids :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 8a
Stampede outside shelter (fatal), JAN. 30, 7f ; inquest, FEB. 4, 3d
Warnings : see Signals, below
Raid of February 17 :—
False alarm, alleged :—
Billing, Mr. Pemberton (s.P.), FEB. 26, 10c
Parliament—observations, FEB. 26, 10c
Refugees from—overcrowding existing in localities within easy reach : steps likely to be taken by authorities, MAR. 21, 6d (e.e.)
Article ("Invasion by aliens : overcrowding in Thames towns"), MAR. 22, 3c
Schools, London County Council — number hit : Mr. Cobb (statement, Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 48d
Searchlight practice — official pronouncement, JAN. 22, 7f
Shells, unexploded — warning issued by Commissioner of Police, MAR. 9, 6d
Shelters : see under Precautions, above
Signals :—
Night—sound signals : Commissioner of Police (statement), JAN. 10, 3b
Warnings :—
Batty, Rev. B. S. (l.), JAN. 10, 3b
Islington—siren : test to be made, FEB. 2, 3f
Maroons :—
All hours, use at :—
Cave, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8c
Parliament — observations, MAR. 14, 8c

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
London :—
Air raids :—
Signals :—
Warnings :—
Maroons (continued) :—
Night, use at — decision of Commissioner of Police, FEB. 15, 3c
Local authorities—decision of representatives, FEB. 15, 3c
Parliament — questions, FEB. 1, 10c
Sound :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 2, 3d
Steadiness in :—
Correspondence, FEB. 1, 10f
Warnings : see under Signals, above
London Regiment (" Jerusalem battle described : Londoners' fine work "), JAN. 3, 5d ; (" Three days' battle for Jericho : Londoners' new laurels "), FEB. 25, 7d (l.e.) ; (" The 50-mile battle : gallant stand by London men "), MAR. 25, 9f ; (" Farther east of the Jordan : battery captured by London troops "), 26, 6b
Longuyon—French air raid, JAN. 28, 6c
Loo—shelled by enemy, MAR. 25, 7b
Loos—enemy raid north-east of fails, JAN. 2, 6b ; enemy trenches entered east of, 14, 8b ; hostile raid east of, 26, 6c ; enemy party dispersed, FEB. 16, 6b
Lorraine—raid in Badonvilliers region, JAN. 16, 6b ; 17, 6e ; German lines penetrated deeply, FEB. 21, 6c ; patrol encounters, MAR. 1, 6c ; enemy raid repulsed, 4, 8c ; raid against American trenches repulsed, 6, 6b ; strong hostile attack on Monsel fails, 9, 6b ; daring American raid on German lines, 12, 6b
Louveval—German losses heavy about chateau and wood, MAR. 23, 7f
Lubban—British air raid near, MAR. 11, 8d
Luchulingo Valley — German detachment located, JAN. 12, 6d
Lüdwigshafen—French air raids, JAN. 9, 6b ; 28, 6c ; MAR. 2, 6b ; 25, 6e ; 30, 4d
Lujenda Valley — British pursue Germans, JAN. 12, 6d ; enemy driven from area west of, FEB. 16, 6e
Lutsk—occupied by enemy, FEB. 20, 6d
Luvambula Boma — British column engaged with enemy, JAN. 18, 5b ; occupied by British, 22, 6b
Luxemburg — British air raids, MAR. 26, 6e ; 29, 4b
Lys—aerodromes bombed, FEB. 25, 8b
Macedonian front — artillery activity, MAR. 7, 5d
Allied withdrawal, suggested (art., " Holding to the Macedonian front : no question of Allied retreat "), FEB. 1, 5b
Criticism :—
Reply :—
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10e
Waring, Maj. W. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10e
Enemy strength — *Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 6b
Special article (" A Macedonian morning : the sentry and his parents "), FEB. 13, 9d
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Main de Massiges—German trenches to north entered, JAN. 7, 5d ; hostile raid fails, MAR. 7, 6b ; 16, 6c
Mainz—British air raid at midday, MAR. 11, 8b ; German version, 12, 6c
Adelung, Herr (s.), MAR. 14, 6c
Maisonnette — stormed by enemy, MAR. 27, 6d
Maisons de Champagne — hostile surprise fails, MAR. 15, 8a
Maissemy — enemy's main attack against ; carried, MAR. 25, 9f
Maizières — French air raid, JAN. 9, 6b
Maizières-les-Metz — British air raids, JAN. 5, 6b ; 7, 6d
Makovo — French lines bombarded heavily, FEB. 12, 6c
Malmaison — lively artillery activity, FEB. 22, 6b
Maloktera—Portuguese reoccupy, FEB. 25, 8d
Mandesi—British reach ford, FEB. 28, 6e
Mannheim — British air raids, JAN. 26, 6c ; FEB. 2, 6c ; MAR. 20, 6c ; 25, 6e, 8c ; 26, 6e (e.e.)
New York Herald (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 5b
Maps : see under MAPS—War, The Great
Marceleave — British fall back to positions by, MAR. 30, 5d
Marco — hostile groups west of repulsed, JAN. 23, 6b
Marcoing — enemy attack south of, JAN. 1, 6b
Marienbourg—French air raid, MAR. 2, 6b
Marquaix—stormed by Germans, MAR. 25, 8d
Mar Saba—patrol activity, JAN. 16, 6c
Massey, Mr. W. T.—messages (" Heavy rains on the front : attempt to retake Jerusalem "), JAN. 2, 6e ; (" Jerusalem battle described "), 3, 5d ; (" Three days' battle for Jericho "), FEB. 25, 7d (l.e.) ; (" A midnight fight : the crossing of the Auja "), 27, 5d ; (" Anzacs fight for tomb of Moses "), MAR. 2, 5e ; (" Incidents of the advance "), 12, 6d ; (" Battle for Shechem "), 15, 8e ; (" Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem "), 26, 5c ; (" Yeomanry's good work "), 28, 5c (e.e.)
Mattarello—Italian air raids, FEB. 26, 5d ; MAR. 30, 3c
Meaulte—British fall back, MAR. 30, 5d
Medo Boma—British in touch with strong enemy force, MAR. 22, 5e
Mejdel Yaba—captured by British, MAR. 14, 6e
Melago, Mount—hostile attack frustrated, JAN. 10, 5e ; Austrian patrols driven back, 14, 7b ; 26, 6b
Melancourt Wood—hostile surprise attack fails, MAR. 4, 8c ; enemy lines entered, 18, 8b
Melle—British air raid, FEB. 5, 6e
Menin—British air raids, JAN. 2, 6b ; 7, 6d ; 15, 7d ; 24, 6c ; 30, 6c ; FEB. 6, 6c ; 18, 6b ; MAR. 11, 8b ; 12, 6c ; 19, 6e
Menin road—enemy raids fail, JAN. 3, 6b ; hostile artillery active, FEB. 25, 8b ; enemy attack on wide front south of, MAR. 11, 8d ; enemy raids fail, 16, 6c
Merckem—Belgian patrol attack in sector, FEB. 12, 6b ; German raids repulsed, 16, 4b ; 23, 6d ; 25, 8b ; hostile attacks stopped, MAR. 9, 6c ; 16, 8b ; 19, 5e ; 28, 6c

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Mericourt—enemy raids in neighbourhood fail, JAN. 3, 6*b* ; patrol encounters, 15, 6*a* ; FEB. 4, 6*e* ; enemy raids fail, 7, 6*c*
Merviller—enemy raid west of breaks down, MAR. 16, 6*c*
Mesnil—savage fighting about, MAR. 26, 7*c* ; 27, 7*d* ; 28, 7*c*
Mesnil St. Georges—enemy driven out, MAR. 29, 4*c*
Mesopotamian campaign—British troops on Euphrates occupy Khan Abu Rayat, FEB. 26, 6*b* ; in contact with Turks near Hit, MAR. 1, 6*b* : Hit captured, 11, 8*e* ; Turks retire to Khan Baghdadi, 12, 6*d* ; entire Turkish force captured or destroyed north-west of Hit ; 3,000 prisoners taken, 29, 6*c* ; Turkish version, 30, 3*b*
Messines—German positions south-east of raided, FEB. 12, 6*b* ; patrol encounters, 19, 6*d* ; successful raids east and north-east of, MAR. 13, 6*c*
Mestre—enemy air raids, JAN. 3, 6*c* ; 7, 5*b* ; 28, 6*b*, *c* ; 30, 6*c* ; FEB. 5, 6*c* ; 8, 6*b* ; 22, 6*e* ; 26, 5*d*
Metz—British air raids in area, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; 7, 6*d* ; 16, 6*b* ; 18, 6*b* ; FEB. 28, 6*b* ; MAR. 8, 6*b* ; 25, 8*c* ; 26, 6*e*
Metzeral—enemy surprise fails, FEB. 18, 6*b*
Metz-Sablons—French air raids, JAN. 5, 6*b* ; FEB. 13, 6*e* ; 16, 6*b* ; 19, 6*e* ; 20, 6*c* ; 28, 6*b* ; MAR. 2, 6*b* ; 30, 4*d*
Meuse—enemy detachments on left bank dispersed, JAN. 15, 6*a* ; hostile surprise on right bank fails, FEB. 4, 5*c* ; lively bombardment, 9, 6*b* ; 13, 6*b* ; 16, 6*b* ; 20, 6*b* ; hostile surprise on left bank repulsed, MAR. 11, 7*b* ; intense hostile bombardment ; strong German attacks, 18, 8*b* ; lively bombardment, 21, 6*b*
Mevergnies—explosion : munition trains destroyed, MAR. 23, 5*c*
Meza—British column approaches, FEB. 25, 8*d* ; occupied, MAR. 2, 6*e*
Mezeirah—enemy parties dispersed, JAN. 16, 6*c*
Mezières—heavy hostile attacks, MAR. 30, 4*c* ; British fall back to positions by, 30, 5*d*
Mezzolaga—enemy detachments repulsed, FEB. 21, 6*b*
Mines :—
Rosehearty—mine explodes (fatal), JAN. 11, 6*e*
Miraumont—enemy announce capture, MAR. 27, 6*d*
Mirsla—British air raids, JAN. 2, 6*d* ; 11, 5*a*
Miskeh—British air raid, FEB. 8, 6*e*
Mogiena—Allied air raid, MAR. 22, 6*b*
Monastir—2,210 shells fired into, MAR. 18, 7*e*
Monastir front — enemy detachments driven back, JAN. 8, 6*c* ; camps bombed, 14, 7*d* ; artillery duels, MAR. 1, 5*e* ; 7, 5*d* ; Allied air raid, 14, 5*b*
Moncel—German lines east of penetrated deeply, FEB. 21, 6*c* ; strong hostile attack repulsed, MAR. 9, 6*b*
Monchel—captured by French, MAR. 30, 4*d*
Monchy—hostile raids east of repulsed, JAN. 14, 8*b* ; enemy storm height, MAR. 25, 8*d*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Monchy-le-Preux—enemy parties dispersed, JAN. 12, 6*e* ; daylight raid succeeds, FEB. 4, 6*e* ; successful raid in neighbourhood, 25, 8*b*
Monfenera—French capture prisoners, JAN. 5, 6*d*
Mons—British air raids near, MAR. 2, 6*b* ; 14, 6*c*
Montdidier—violent hostile attacks to east of, MAR. 28, 6*c* ; enemy enter : report capture, 29, 4*b* ; violent battle in region, 30, 4*d*
Monte di Val Bella—retaken by Italians, JAN. 31, 6*c* ; unsuccessful enemy attempt to regain, FEB. 2, 6*b*
Montella Ridge—British line extended east of, FEB. 14, 6*b*
Montello—British parties cross Piave opposite, FEB. 18, 7*d*
Montenegrin army :—
Tactics—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), FEB. 16, 5*f*
Moonlight battle — ("Great days of struggle : fighting by moonlight"), MAR. 26, 7*e*
Morchain—savage fighting about, MAR. 26, 7*e* ; 27, 7*d*
Morchies—fierce battle in front of, MAR. 23, 7*f* ; Germans report capture, 25, 8*d*
Morlancourt — British withdraw to west of, MAR. 28, 7*c* ; recaptured, 28, 6*c*
Moronvilliers — violent artillery actions south of, FEB. 11, 6*c* ; hostile attacks, MAR. 4, 8*c*
Mort Homme—marked artillery activity, FEB. 27, 6*b*
Mortier Wood—French raid north of, FEB. 4, 5*c* ; hostile detachment repulsed, 8, 6*b* ; violent artillery actions, 19, 6*c*
Mory—fierce hostile attack, MAR. 25, 9*d* ; taken and retaken, 26, 7*d* : British fall back, 27, 7*d*
Moselle valley—machine gun fire directed into villages, FEB. 2, 6*c*
Moses, tomb of ("Anzacs fight for tomb of Moses"), MAR. 2, 5*e*
Mosnigo — British battery work west of, JAN. 5, 6*d*
Mosyr—Pripet flotilla captured, MAR. 2, 6*c*
Motors—("Mr. Blank's motor-car : oil drum as radiator"), JAN. 23, 5*e*
Motta di Livenza—Italian air raid, FEB. 9, 6*b* ; Allied air raid, 22, 6*e* ; Italian air raid, MAR. 7, 6*b*
Mouilly — Germans report strong French attacks east of, MAR. 6, 6*b*
Mouscron—British air raid, MAR. 7, 6*b*
Moyenneville — repeated hostile attacks repulsed, MAR. 29, 4*c* ; heavy local fighting, 29, 5*e*
Mozambique — British column disembarks, MAR. 22, 5*e*
Msalu Boma—enemy dispersed near, MAR. 2, 6*e*
Mtarika—enemy driven towards, FEB. 4, 6*b* ; occupied by British, 16, 6*e*
Mtende—enemy dispersed near, MAR. 2, 6*e*
Muille-Vilette — reached by enemy, MAR. 27, 7*d*
Mukhmas—village cleared, JAN. 16, 6*c* ; entered and counter attacks repulsed, FEB. 4, 6*a* ; advance of two miles on either side of, 16, 6*e*
Mwembe — patrol encounters in area, JAN. 12, 6*d* ; 18, 5*b* ; 26, 6*b* ; occupied by Cape Coloured Corps, FEB. 4, 6*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Nampula—occupied by British, MAR. 22, 5e
Nancy — German air raids, FEB. 14, 6e ; 18, 6b ; 28, 6b ; MAR. 8, 6b
Nanunya—British reach, JAN. 26, 6b
Naples—hostile air raid, MAR. 12, 6e ; ("The bombing of Naples"), 13, 5b ; commander of anti-aircraft defence deprived of command, 14, 6e
Benedict XV. (tel.), MAR. 15, 7e
Narva—first through train from Berlin arrives, MAR. 18, 7a
Naval :—
Allied navies :—
Dunkirk—two actions off : British and French engaged with German destroyers, MAR. 22, 6e ; German version, 23, 6e
Article ("The naval fight off Dunkirk : enemy ships torpedoed and rammed : 18 beaten by five"), MAR. 26, 4a
Keyes, Adm.—receives congratulatory message from Sir D. Haig, MAR. 25, 7e
American navy :—
Patrol boats—one sunk, JAN. 2, 5e ; one runs ashore, 31, 5e
Special article ("U.S. navy in the war : a record of huge exertions : no slackening until victory is won"), JAN. 2, 5a
Transport :—
Tuscania — torpedoed and sunk off coast of Ireland ; casualties ; stories, FEB. 8, 7f ; revised list of casualties ; landing of survivors : tribute to British destroyers, 9, 6e ; our New York correspondent's message ("America aroused"), 9, 6e (l.e.) ; message, 11, 3d ; survivors arrive in London, 12, 6d ; bodies washed ashore, 13, 3e
Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), FEB. 8, 8a ; 12, 6d
British and Foreign Sailors' Society — thanked for services to crew, FEB. 25, 5f
Cobb, Mr. I. (s.), FEB. 13, 3a
James, Senator O. (statement), FEB. 8, 8a
Leading article, FEB. 8, 7a
Matinée in aid of survivors — to be given at Palace Theatre, Southampton, FEB. 19, 3b
Page, Mr. W. H. (tel.), FEB. 8, 8a ; 13, 3a
Parliament — question, FEB. 15, 10b
Penrose, Senator (statement), FEB. 8, 8a
Pershing, Gen. (tel.), FEB. 15, 6b
Rescue work — British navy : Mr. N. D. Baker's tribute, FEB. 12, 6d ; British War Office : Gen. Pershing's tribute, 15, 6b
Wikoff, Capt. (s.), FEB. 13, 3a
Brazilian navy :—
Allies—to cooperate with ; strength : particulars, FEB. 1, 6e
Commander-in-Chief — appointed, FEB. 1, 6e ; 5, 5e
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval (continued) :—
British navy :—
Actions :—
Admiralty announcements :—
Correspondence, FEB. 18, 7d
Armed escort :—
Mechanician — torpedoed : wrecked, JAN. 30, 7d ; casualties : names, FEB. 7, 5d
Auxiliary :—
Osmanieh—mined : sunk ; casualties, JAN. 31, 6e
Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8e
Boarding steamers :—
Grive—torpedoed : sunk, JAN. 1, 7e
Louvain—torpedoed : sunk, FEB. 4, 6e ; casualties : names, 14, 13a ; (additional), 28, 2b ; MAR. 14, 4f
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Convoys, attacks on :—
Inquiry—results, JAN. 15, 8d
Geddes, Sir E. (statement), JAN. 15, 8d
Cruisers—auxiliary captures *Düsseldorf*, FEB. 25, 7e
Calgarian (armed mercantile) — torpedoed and sunk off Irish coast, MAR. 7, 7f ; casualties : names, 11, 10b ; 22, 13f
Drake — casualties : name (additional), JAN. 17, 2e
Dardanelles—action at entrance : German light cruiser *Breslau* sunk and battle-cruiser *Goeben* beached in damaged condition ; British monitor *Raglan* and small monitor *M.28* sunk ; our naval correspondent's comments, JAN. 21, 6d ; official statement, 22, 6e ; leading article, 22, 7b ; *Lizard* and *Tigress* participate : details of fight, 23, 6d ; Turkish version, 23, 6d ; German version, 24, 6e ; *L'Homme Libre* (art. quoted), 25, 5e ; *Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), 25, 6b ; *Goeben* refloated, 29, 6e ; Admiralty statement, 30, 7d
Correspondence, JAN. 25, 9e
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8e
Parliament — observations, JAN. 31, 8e
Destroyers—three sunk off Dutch coast (December 23) : bodies washed ashore, JAN. 1, 5e ; 16, 5e ; Dutch message, 2, 6e ; one torpedoed and sunk in Mediterranean, 8, 6b ; 31, 6e ; two run ashore off Scotland, 18, 6e ; one fights three German submarines off Canaries, 24, 6e ; ("On convoy duty : cruise with a destroyer escort"), MAR. 19, 3e ; one sunk in collision, 26, 6d
Botha—in action, MAR. 26, 4a
Boxer—sunk in collision, FEB. 12, 6e ; casualty : name, 21, 2d
Lizard—in action, JAN. 23, 6d
Mary Rose (sunk October 17)—last fight : official story, FEB. 14, 5d
Morris—in action, MAR. 26, 4a
Racoon—strikes rocks : founders, JAN. 14, 8b ; casualties : names, 16, 11b ; 17, 2e
Tigress—in action, JAN. 23, 6d

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval :—
British navy (continued) :—
Dogger Bank action—third anniversary, JAN. 24, 6*a*; survivors arrive in England, FEB. 20, 5*c*
Dover Straits—German destroyer raid on British drifters: see under German navy, below
Drifters :—
Article ("Heroism of Dover patrol: overwhelmed drifters: story of two gallant enginemen"), FEB. 31, 8*c*
Christina Craig—sunk, FEB. 16, 6*d*; casualties: names, 26, 8*c*
Clover Bank—sunk, FEB. 16, 6*d*; casualties: names, 26, 8*c*
Cosmos—sunk, FEB. 16, 16*d*; casualties: names, 26, 8*c*
Jeannie Murray—sunk, FEB. 16, 6*d*; 18, 5*d*; casualties: names, 26, 8*c*
Silver Queen—sunk, FEB. 16, 6*d*; casualties: names, 26, 8*c*
Veracity—sunk, FEB. 16, 6*d*; casualties: names, 26, 8*c*
W. Elliott—sunk, FEB. 16, 6*d*; casualties: names, 26, 8*c*
Dunkirk, fight off: see under Allied fleets, above
Gunboats—one captures Germans who blew up *Turritella*; prisoners tried for murder, MAR. 9, 6*c*
Heligoland dash (November 17)—account of action, FEB. 7, 5*e*
Minesweepers — one mined and sunk, MAR. 26, 6*d*
Arbutus (sloop) — torpedoed: founders, JAN. 1, 7*c*
Monitors—bombard Ostend, MAR. 22, 4*c*
M. 28—in action: sunk, JAN. 21, 6*d*; 22, 6*c*; 23, 6*d*; casualties: names, 25, 5*d*; FEB. 4, 2*f*
Raglan—in action: sunk, JAN. 21, 6*d*; 22, 6*d*; 23, 6*d*; casualties: names, 25, 5*d*; FEB. 4, 2*f*; correction, 21, 2*d*
North Sea—control measures in (art., "British control measures in the North Sea; a network of observing craft"), JAN. 26, 8*c* (e.e.)
Convoys, attacks on :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*c*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 16, 10*c*
Ostend—bombarded: German report quoted, JAN. 21, 6*b*; FEB. 7, 6*b*
Prospect of battle with German fleet :—
Jellicoe, Lord (s.), FEB. 16, 3*c*
Submarines :—
*E.*14—sunk, FEB. 5, 6*c*; casualties: names, 7, 5*d*; (additional), 14, 13*d*
Torpedo-gunboat :—
Hazard—sunk in collision, JAN. 30, 7*d*; casualties: names, FEB. 7, 5*d*
Transport :—
Aragon—torpedoed: sunk; casualties: names, JAN. 31, 6*e*; survivors arrive, FEB. 11, 3*d*
Parliament—question, JAN, 24, 8*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval :—
British navy (continued) :—
Trawlers :—
James Pond—sunk in Dover Straits, FEB. 16, 6*d*; casualties: names, 26, 8*c*
Vladivostok—warships at, MAR. 21, 6*e*
French navy :—
Coastal defence—France, Corsica, and North Africa taken over, FEB. 4, 5*e*
Destroyers :—
Bouclier—in action, MAR. 26, 4*a*
Magon—in action, MAR. 26, 4*a*
Mehl—in action, MAR. 26, 4*a*
Dunkirk, fight off: see under Allied fleets, above
Special article ("With the French fleet: convoy work in the Atlantic: the terror of U boats"), MAR. 5, 5*a*
Submarines :—
Bernouilli—fails to return to base, FEB. 25, 7*e*
Diane—considered lost, MAR. 19, 5*e*
Monge—sunk in December, 1915: details of loss, MAR. 13, 5*c* (l.e.)
Supply ship :—
Drôme—mined off Marseilles, JAN. 29, 3*b*
Transport :—
Dives—torpedoed, FEB. 21, 5*b* (l.e.)
Wireless—message transmitted from coast station to Australia, MAR. 12, 5*b*
German navy :—
Battleship :—
Goeben (*Sultan Selim*)—in action: beached in damaged condition, JAN. 21, 6*d*; 22, 6*c*; 23, 6*d*; bombed; refloated, 29, 6*e*; Admiralty statement, 30, 7*d*; ("The air attacks on the Goeben"), MAR. 30, 3*b*
Bellairs, Cdr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 11*b*
Dispatches, publication of :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 8*c*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8*e*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 6, 8*e*
Sultan Selim: see *Goeben*, above
Channel raids :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8*e*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), FEB, 21. 10*a*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10*a*; MAR. 6, 8*e*
Cruisers :—
Breslau (*Midillu*) (light) — in action: sunk: our naval correspondent's comments ("Breslau's record in Black Sea"), JAN. 21, 6*d*; 22, 6*c*; 23, 6*d*; bodies washed ashore, 28, 5*e*
Bellairs, Cdr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 11*b*
Dispatches, publication of :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 8*c*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8*e*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 6, 8*e*
Midillu: see *Breslau*, above

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval :—
German navy (continued) :—
Destroyers—two believed sunk off Dunkirk, MAR. 22, 6c; German version, 23, 6e
A.73—mined : sunk, JAN. 25, 6b; 26, 5c
A.77—mined : sunk, JAN. 25, 6b; 26, 5c
Dover—bombarded by submarine; casualties, FEB. 18, 6e; inquest, 19, 3b
Dover Straits—destroyer raid: eight British vessels sunk; gallantry of crews, FEB. 16, 6d; fight described; German version, 18, 5d; German fable, 19, 3b; 21, 8c; funeral of six men at Dover, 20, 3e; British casualties : names, 26, 8c; medals presented by Adm. Sir R. Wemyss to surviving British officers and men, MAR. 4, 5b
Article ("Heroism of Dover patrol: overwhelmed drifters: story of two gallant engine men"), FEB. 21, 8c
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8e
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10a
Parliament—observations, FEB. 21, 10a; MAR. 6, 8e
Guardship—mined in Baltic, FEB. 21, 5e
Minesweepers—two reported lost, JAN. 28, 5e; two mined off Vlieland, MAR. 2, 6e; German version, 4, 7e; attacked by British seaplanes' machine-gun fire, 22, 6b
Raiders :—
Agassiz (motor-boat) —captured by American warship, MAR. 25, 7e
Seeadler (auxiliary cruiser)—officers and men arrive in Chile, MAR. 6, 5e; Chilean Government action, 9, 5e; our Valparaiso correspondent's message, 13, 5c
Wolf—sinks 11 ships in 15 months; return to Pola; German official report; Admiralty statement; list of vessels, FEB. 26, 6d; arrives in Kiel Harbour, 27, 6c; raids: false German claims, 28, 5c; *Wairuna* mate interviewed, MAR. 1, 5c (e.e.); *Hitachi Maru* captured, 2, 5e; three boats taken, 5, 5b; Australian officers' experiences, 16, 5b (e.e.); story of cruise, 23, 8b
Submarines (*see also under* WAR, The Great — Submarine warfare question) — lifebuoy and cap washed up, JAN. 16, 5e; three fought by British destroyer, 24, 6e; new type, 31, 5e; ("U-boats in the Arctic"), FEB. 6, 5f (e.e.); number off southern coast of Norway, 14, 5e; ("Trapping U-boats: a German seaman's story"), 15, 6c; one sunk by French seaplanes, 16, 5e; one bombards Dover, 18, 6e; ("U-boat stories: German methods of sea warfare: records from log-books"), MAR. 18, 2d; one takes refuge in port of Ferrol, 26, 6d
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Naval :—
German navy :—
Submarines (continued) :—
Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), JAN. 29, 6e
Losses :—
Jellicoe, Adm. Lord (s.), FEB 21, 8f
Mersey, operations in :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P.), JAN. 22, 10a
Parliament—observations, JAN. 22, 10a
Special article ("With the French fleet: the terror of U-boats"), MAR. 5, 5a
Torpedo boats — one mined off Vlieland, MAR. 2, 6e; German version, 4, 7e; two believed sunk off Dunkirk, 22, 6c
William II.—New Year order, JAN. 2, 5f
Yarmouth — bombarded from sea, JAN. 16, 6c; German version: Admiralty announcement, 18, 6e
Parliament — questions, JAN. 24, 8c
Italian navy :—
Submarines — one torpedoes armed enemy steamer, FEB. 15, 5e
Torpedo-boats — enter Bay of Buccari and torpedo large steamer, FEB. 14, 6b; ("The Italian naval raid in Fiume Bay: daring dash by destroyers"), 15, 5c (l.e.)
Japanese navy :—
Cruiser :—
Kasuga—strands, JAN. 25, 5c
Vladivostok — warships at, MAR. 21, 6e
Russian navy :—
Baltic fleet—fate: our Petrograd correspondent's message, MAR. 12, 6e; command offered to Adm. Verderevsky: refused, 28, 5e
Black Sea fleet—withdraws from Odessa Harbour to Sebastopol, MAR. 18, 7a; demobilization ordered by Ukrainians, 27, 5e; bombards Lukhum Kale, 28, 5b
Cruiser :—
Admiral Makaroff—mined; sunk, MAR. 30, 3e
Minesweepers—seized by Germans, MAR. 15, 8c
Torpedo-boats — three seized by Germans, MAR. 15, 8c
Navarin Farm—works destroyed west of, JAN. 23, 6b
Neohori—British rush post near; garrison killed, MAR. 11, 7c
Nervesa—British line extended east of, FEB. 14, 6b
Nesle—lost and retaken several times; captured by enemy, MAR. 26, 6c; 27, 7c
Neubreisach—French air raid, JAN. 9, 6b
Neufchâtel—hostile temporary success in salient, MAR. 4, 8c
Neuve Chapelle—hostile attempts near unsuccessful, JAN. 21, 6b; FEB. 7, 6c; prisoners taken, 19, 6d; intense enemy artillery activity, MAR. 8, 6b; hostile parties driven off: Portuguese enter German trenches, 11, 8d; 21, 6b
Neuville Vitasse—British withdraw in neighbourhood, MAR. 30, 5d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Newfoundland troops :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
New Zealand troops :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Correspondent's message ("New Zealanders' daring exploit"), MAR. 8, 5*b*
Nicolaieff — occupied by Germans, MAR. 18, 7*a* ; 19, 6*c* ; recapture announced, 28, 5*b*
Nieuport — Germans gain temporary footing in trenches, JAN. 24, 6*c* ; French surprise attack succeeds, FEB. 2, 6*b* ; violent artillery actions, 11, 6*c* ; MAR. 1, 6*b* ; hostile attacks north of fail, 9, 6*c* ; enemy gain footing and driven out, 19, 5*e* ; all trenches regained, 20, 6*b*
Nightingale Wood : see Rossignol Wood, below
Nikolich—enemy batteries bombed, FEB. 2, 6*b*
Nomeny—German raid fails, JAN. 10, 6*c* ; complete check to hostile attacks, MAR. 22, 7*d*
Noreuil—British forced back behind, MAR. 25, 9*c*
North-East Coast—German air raid, MAR. 14, 6*c*
Noyon—hard fighting by French in region, MAR. 26, 6*c* ; enemy checked west of ; evacuated, 27, 6*c* ; strong hostile attempts north-west of repulsed, 28, 6*c* ; enemy pressed back nearly three miles south of, 29, 4*c*
Nursing service :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Nyasaland troops :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Obeid—heavy fighting, JAN. 3, 5*d*
Oberbillig—British air raids, JAN. 26, 6*c* ; FEB. 2, 6*c*
Ochrida, Lake—patrol encounters to west, JAN. 5, 5*a* ; local attack repulsed, 10, 5*f* ; FEB. 5, 5*d*
Oderzo—Italian air raid, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Odessa—Germans occupy, MAR. 14, 6*b* ; 18, 7*a* ; enemy version, 15, 8*c* ; enormous booty, 19, 5*e* (l.c.) ; recaptured by loyal Soviet and Ukrainian troops, 28, 5*b* ; German Government's reply to Russian protest, 29, 3*c*
Offenburg—bombed by British, FEB. 13, 6*e* ; 14, 6*c*
Oise—enemy raid south of fails, JAN. 4, 6*b* ; hostile detachments dispersed, 19, 6*b* ; enemy force crossing west of La Fère, MAR. 25, 8*d* ; left bank held firmly, 27, 6*c*
Oostacker—British air raid, FEB. 28, 6*b*
Oostcamp—British air raid, FEB. 2, 6*b*
Oppy—enemy raid driven off, JAN. 3, 6*b* ; hostile raid on posts, FEB. 9, 6*b* ; enemy trenches raided, MAR. 11, 8*d* ; Germans attempt to advance from, 30, 5*c*
Orange Hill—enemy advance on wide front, MAR. 29, 5*e* ; 30, 5*d*
Orchovo—hostile attack north of repulsed, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Orderlies :—
Special article ("Our Macedonian orderly : a study in slimness"), JAN. 15, 9*c*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Ornic Valley—enemy patrols dispersed, FEB. 13, 6*c* ; Austrians ambushed, MAR. 15, 7*b* ; prisoners captured, 20, 5*c*
Osh el Ghorab—patrol encounters, FEB. 28, 6*e*
Ostend—British bombard from sea (German report quoted), JAN. 21, 6*b* ; FEB. 7, 6*c* ; British air raid, MAR. 4, 8*b* : British monitors bombard, 22, 6*c* ; 23, 7*d*
Osteria il Lepre—surprise action successful, JAN. 22, 5*e*
Padua—enemy air raids, JAN. 1, 6*c* ; 5, 6*d* ; Vatican reports, 19, 5*c* ; enemy air raids, FEB. 5, 6*c* ; 6, 6*c* ; 22, 6*e*
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*f*
Gasparri, Cardinal (l. quoted), JAN. 19, 5*e*
Shelters—(art. "Italian raid shelters : the arcades and cellars of Padua"), FEB. 7, 5*c*
Pagare—hostile parties repulsed, JAN. 23, 6*b*
Palestine campaign—German attack at Jerusalem fails ; British take four strong positions, JAN. 1, 6*e* ; line advanced north, 2, 6*e* ; 5, 6*e* ; patrol activity, 16, 6*c* ; British advance a mile, 21, 6*e* ; Turkish version, 22, 5*e* ; line advanced slightly, FEB. 4, 6*a* ; British advance two miles on six-mile front, 16, 6*c* ; further advance of two miles on 15-mile front east of Jerusalem, 21, 6*d* ; British line advanced north-west of Jerusalem ; within four miles of Jericho, 22, 6*d* ; Jericho captured ; Jordan reached, 23, 6*c* ; Red Sea reached, 28, 6*e* ; British advance 3,000 yards north, MAR. 5, 6*c* ; three-mile advance on 18-mile front, 9, 6*c* ; Jordan valley advance continued ; Wadi Aujah crossed, 11, 8*d* ; nearly two miles gained : ridges overlooking Wadi el Jib secured, 12, 6*d* ; fighting on Jerusalem-Nablus road, 13, 6*e* ; villages captured in coastal sector during three miles new forward movement, 14, 6*c* ; more positions taken, 22, 6*c* ; British across Jordan, 25, 8*c* ; London infantry capture battery, 26, 6*b* ; British approach Es Salt, 26, 6*b* ; 27, 6*b* ; Es Salt occupied, 28, 5*c*
Army and inhabitants, relations between (P.N.), MAR. 6, 7*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*b*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10*b*
Jerusalem—enemy enterprise north-east of repulsed, FEB. 16, 6*c*
Allenby, Gen.—tactics : MR. N. D. Baker's tribute, JAN. 2, 5*c* ; messages to King of the Hedjaz, 12, 5*e*
Entry—effect on Arabs : lieutenant's letter quoted, MAR. 14, 5*e*
Athens—thanksgiving service held in Anglican Church, JAN. 5, 5*e*
Benedict XV., Pope—attitude : German Catholics' criticism, JAN. 23, 5*f*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Palestine campaign :—
Jerusalem (continued) :—
Budapest—telegram congratulating King of England in name of Zionist meeting handed in, JAN. 11, 5e
Cadiz—committee of ladies organize free dinner in Andalusia to celebrate, JAN. 29, 5e
Connaught, Duke of — inspects representative bodies of troops : presents awards to officers and men in Jerusalem : Mr. W. T. Massey : message ("Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem : King's awards to victors : picturesque ceremony on Mount Zion"), MAR. 26, 5c
Correspondent's messages ("Attempt to retake Jerusalem"), JAN. 2, 6c ; ("Jerusalem battle described"), 3, 5d
Hedjaz, King of the —reply to message from Gen. Sir E. Allenby, JAN. 12, 5e
Lang, Most Rev. C. G., Archbp. of York (sermon), JAN. 12, 3a
Lyceum Club—dinner held in celebration, JAN. 22, 5e
St. John of Jerusalem in England, Order of :—
Thanksgiving service — arrangements, JAN. 3, 9d ; held, 12, 3a
Special articles ("The delivery of Jerusalem : last days of Turkish rule : the British entry"), FEB. 4, 5a ; ("Holy places of Jerusalem : visits by British soldiers"), MAR. 29, 3a
Yahuda, Dr. A. S. (l. quoted), JAN. 4, 9a
Kavanagh, Father (l. quoted), JAN. 17, 11b (c.c.)
Leading article, FEB. 23, 7a
Massey, Mr. W. T. — messages ("Heavy rains on the front : attempt to retake Jerusalem"), JAN. 2, 6e ; ("Jerusalem battle described"), 3, 5d ; ("Three days' battle for Jericho · clockwork advance : Londoners' new laurels"), FEB. 25, 7d (l.c.) ; ("A midnight bayonet fight : the crossing of the Auja"), 27, 5d ; ("Anzacs fight for tomb of Moses"), MAR. 2, 5e ; ("Incidents of the advance"), 12, 6d ; ("Battle for Shechem : fighting for mountain crests : Middlesex men's exploits"), 15, 8e ; ("Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem : King's awards to the victors"), 26, 5c
Officer's account of operations—letter read in House of Commons, FEB. 21, 10d
Turkish troops rushed to Palestine :—
Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), JAN. 9, 6b
Pamuni Hill—British in contact with enemy, JAN. 22, 6b ; enemy post seized, FEB. 4, 6b
Pargny—enemy parties attempting to cross Somme driven back, MAR. 25, 8c
Pargny-Filain—enemy attempts north of fail, FEB. 15, 6b
Pargny-sur-Moselle — French air raid, FEB. 19, 6e

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Paris :—
Air raids — attacks by aeroplanes : machine brought down ; casualties ; our Paris correspondent's message ; German version, FEB. 1, 6d ; official report, 2, 6c : casualties : particulars, 4, 6c : *Nieuwe Rotterdamsche Courant* (art. quoted), 6, 5c ; warning, 19, 5c ; Gotha raid : one brought down ; casualties : our Paris correspondent's message, MAR. 11, 7d ; 12, 6e ; 16, 6c ; further raid by Gothas : four brought down ; panic at refuge ; casualties : official statement ; military funerals for victims : our Paris correspondent's message, 13, 6d ; ("Criticism of Paris air defences : special measures for theatres : the lost Gothas"), 14, 5b ; German airman's narrative, 14, 5b (e.c.)
Cologne Gazette (art. quoted), MAR. 19, 5b
Firemen — distinguished conduct to be mentioned in Army orders, MAR. 15, 7e
Hervé, M. G. (views), FEB. 2, 5c
Insurance—London offices : undertake risks, FEB. 7, 6e
Leading article, MAR. 13, 7b
Precautions — police orders, JAN. 24, 5e ; regulations issued, MAR. 15, 8b
Lighting—reduced, FEB. 5, 5c
Louvre — protected by sand bags, FEB. 5, 5e
Shelters — established, FEB. 5, 5e
Relief—gifts : anonymous, FEB. 18, 5e
Reward—offered for destruction of enemy aeroplane, FEB. 8, 5e
Swiss Legation — damage claim : *Figaro* (art. quoted), MAR. 19, 5b
Bombardment—correspondent's messages ("Paris shelled : bombardment from over 70 miles") ; German version, MAR. 25, 8b ; ("Paris shelled twice yesterday : two guns suspected"), 26, 6b ; ("Two guns shelling Paris : positions not yet found"), 27, 6b ; church hit by German shell : casualties, 30, 4b (l.c.)
Gun :—
Description — ("The long-range gun : shells flung 20 miles high"), MAR. 26, 5d ; ("The new German gun : life of 200 to 300 rounds"), 30, 4b
Shelters—trench : dug, MAR. 28, 5c (l.c.)
William II., German Emperor—message to Herr Krupp von Bohlen und Halbach, MAR. 29, 4c
Parisis—enemy raid south-east of, MAR. 4, 8c
Parroy, Forest of — violent artillery fire, MAR. 21, 6b ; hostile raids fail, 30, 4d
Passchendaele—enemy raids fail, JAN. 3, 6b ; 28, 6b ; FEB. 4, 6e ; sharp fighting : posts lost and regained, 14, 6b ; enemy artillery active, 18, 6b ; 25, 8b ; enemy raids fail, 26, 6b ; enemy positions north of raided, MAR. 5, 6d ; enemy raids fail, 4, 8d ; 11, 8d ; hostile attack on front of 1,000 yards repulsed, 12, 6b ; enemy raids fail, 16, 6c ; 21, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Pasubio — counter-mines exploded, JAN. 23, 6b; FEB. 4, 7d; mine exploded, 14, 6b; MAR. 7, 6b
Pergine—Italian air raid, FEB. 28, 6a
Pernau—occupied by Germans, FEB. 26, 6c
Peronne—enemy cross Somme south of: heavy fighting; Germans report fall, MAR. 25, 8c; severe fighting south of, 26, 6c; British air raid, 28, 6c; 29, 4b
Pertica, Mount — enemy detachments east of repulsed, FEB. 21, 6b
Peryse—serious artillery actions, MAR. 1, 6b
Petrograd — German air raid, MAR. 4, 10a; occupation expected, 19, 6c
Pezière—great struggle for: Leicesters' fine work, MAR. 25, 9e
Piave—enemy driven across at Zenson, JAN. 2, 6c; British force points, 8, 6c; ("Through the ice-cold Piave"), 10, 5e; British batteries' effective work, 14, 7b; British line extended along, FEB. 14, 6b; British cross and reach enemy lines, 18, 7d; British ford, 20, 7e; ("Wading the Piave"), 22, 5b; ("Wading the Piave in the dark"), 25, 7e; British cause losses on left bank, 26, 5d; French cross and capture prisoners, MAR. 4, 7a; in flood, 8, 5e; ("Kidnapping Austrian sentries: nightly exploits on the Piave"), 18, 7e
Pinon—lively artillery activity, FEB. 22, 6b
Pirmasens—British air raid, FEB. 21, 6b
Platana—Turks report entrance, FEB. 21, 6d
Pleskau—history; occupied by Germans, FEB. 26, 6c; 27, 6d; MAR. 4, 9f
Plessier—British fall back to positions by, MAR. 30, 5d
Plessis-de-Roye—fierce fighting before, MAR. 30, 4d
Poelcappelle—hostile raid north-east of fails, FEB. 4, 6c; ("Raid north of Poelcappelle"), 6, 6b; enemy raid in neighbourhood repulsed, 18, 6b; 25, 8b; MAR. 8, 6b; 16, 6c; 21, 6b; hostile raids on posts, 19, 6c
Pola—Italian air raid, MAR. 2, 5e
Polderhoek — enemy enters posts; positions regained, MAR. 11, 8d; ("German attacks in Flanders: the fight at Polderhoek"), 11, 8c
Polotsk—captured by Germans, MAR. 4, 9f
Poltava—occupation announced, MAR. 28, 5b
Poluyu—enemy driven from, MAR. 14, 6c
Polygon Wood—raiding parties driven off, FEB. 4, 6c; successful raid east of, 22, 6b; raiding parties driven off, MAR. 4, 8d; English success against strong point, 14, 6a
Pontavert—lively artillery activity, FEB. 22, 6b
Pont d'Aspach — German organizations destroyed, FEB. 25, 7d
Pont de l'Union—Belgians take prisoners south of, MAR. 9, 6c
Ponte della Priula Valley—patrol encounters, JAN. 16, 6e
Pontruet—hand-to-hand fighting, MAR. 4, 8d
Porna—British air raid, MAR. 21, 5b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Portuguese troops—enemy attack repelled, JAN. 4, 5e; 10, 5e; capture prisoners near Neuve Chapelle, FEB. 19, 6d; patrol, artillery, and aerial activity, 28, 5e; patrol encounters, MAR. 2, 6b; enemy enter trenches: driven out by counter-attack ("Big raids in the west: Portuguese heavily attacked"), 4, 8d; German trenches raided in Neuve Chapelle neighbourhood, 11, 8d; 20, 6b; hostile raid on positions south-east of Laventie repulsed, 13, 6c: hostile attack under cover of smoke driven back, 15, 8a; raid near Fauquissart repulsed, 21, 6b
Clemenceau, M.—tribute, FEB. 27, 6c
Western front:—
Command — Sir Douglas Haig's desire, FEB. 7, 5c
Haig, Sir D.—congratulatory message, MAR. 11, 8b
Prespa, Lake—French air raid, JAN. 7, 5c; local attack repulsed, 10, 5f
Price, Mr. G. Ward—messages ("Bombing an Austrian aerodrome"), JAN. 3, 6c; ("British troops 'magnificent': Italian commander's praise"), 8, 6c; ("Escape from the Austrians: Italian motor-driver's adventures"), 9, 5e; ("British battalion's feat"), 10, 5e; ("'Complicated camouflage'"), 14, 7b (e.e.); ("Between the lines: German officers as spies"), 15, 5b; ("Austrian deserters to the Italians"), 15, 5c; ("A charge in three feet of snow"), 17, 6b; ("Three hospitals damaged"), 28, 6b; ("Grim bayonet fights on the heights"), 31, 6c; ("Italian raid shelters"), FEB. 7, 5c; ("Moonlight raids in Italy"), 21, 6b; ("Wading the Piave: nightly exploits of the British troops"), 22, 5b; ("New British sector described"), 26, 5d; ("All-night bombing of Venice"), MAR. 2, 5c; ("The bombing of Naples: daylight raid on Venice frustrated"), 13, 5b; ("War schools behind the front"), 16, 5b (e.e.); ("Kidnapping Austrian sentries"), 18, 7e; ("Impending attack on Italy"), 25, 6b; ("Coming stroke in Italy"), 29, 3c
Primolano — Italian air raids, JAN. 28, 6c; FEB. 7, 6c; 26, 5d; MAR. 30, 3c
Pripet flotilla—captured by Germans, MAR. 2, 6c
Provins—forms part of war zone, MAR. 29, 4b
Proyart—British line pushed back, MAR. 28, 7c; 29, 5c; line advanced to, 28, 6c; sharp fighting, 30, 5d
Prunay—hostile raid in direction arrested, MAR. 8, 6b
Puisieux—repeated hostile attacks repulsed, MAR. 29, 4c
Quatrecht — German aerodrome constructed, FEB. 22, 6e
Quéant—enemy post raided south-east of, FEB. 8, 6b; hostile artillery activity, 16, 6b
Quero—French capture prisoners and machine-gun, JAN. 24, 6b
Quincy Wood—enemy raids fail, FEB. 21, 6c
Ram Allah—captured by British, JAN. 3, 5d

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Ramegnies Chin—British air raid, JAN. 7, 6*d*
Ramscappelle—bombarded with poisoned shells, JAN. 5, 5*e*; serious hostile attack on Belgian positions east of repulsed, MAR. 7, 6*b*
Ras es Suffa—captured by British, JAN. 3, 5*d*
Ras Kerker—occupied by British, JAN. 1, 6*e*
Reigersvliet—Belgian fighting, MAR. 9, 5*d*; enemy penetrate posts east of, 19, 5*e*; Germans gain temporary advantage, 22, 7*f*
Reillon—enemy raid in sector fails, MAR. 11, 7*b*
Reims—hostile raids north of fail, JAN. 23, 6*b*; FEB. 22, 6*b*; French surprise attacks succeed, FEB. 2, 6*b*; 15, 6*b*; considerable artillery activity east of, 18, 6*b*; hostile raid north of fails, 22, 6*b*; civil hospital bombarded and set on fire, MAR. 2, 6*d*; ("Strong attacks near Reims"), 4, 8*c*; over 5,000 shells fired into during two nights, 5, 5*e*; Germans report cathedral used as French signalling post, 12, 6*b*; 16, 6*c*; statement refuted, 15, 7*e*; enemy surprise fails, 19, 6*c*; enemy lines penetrated deeply: dug-outs destroyed, 21, 6*b*; prolonged hostile bombardment, 22, 7*c*; 26, 6*c*
Cathedral:—
Signalling-post, use as — German report, MAR. 12, 6*b*; Cardinal Luçon denies statement, 15, 7*e*; French denial, 28, 5*e*
Remenonville—raid west of succeeds, FEB. 13, 6*b*
Renaud Hill—twice lost and retaken, MAR. 30, 5*f*
Rentis—captured by British, MAR. 14, 6*e*
Resna—Allied air raid, MAR. 28, 5*b*
Reval—history; occupied by Germans, FEB. 26, 6*c*; fortress taken, 27, 6*d*; MAR. 4, 9*f*
Revedoli—Italian seaplane raid, FEB. 11, 5*b*
Ribecourt — enemy gain trenches; British withdraw, MAR. 23, 7*f*; Germans report evacuation, 25, 8*d*
Richecourt—successful raid on German trenches south of, MAR. 13, 6*b*
Rietchiza—Germans take by storm, MAR. 2, 6*c*
Rivalta—hostile patrols dispersed, FEB. 26, 5*d*
Robbers' Valley—fight for, MAR. 12, 6*d*; 13, 6*e*
Roeux—enemy enter, MAR. 30, 4*c*
Roisel—stormed by enemy, MAR. 25, 8*d*
Rombach—French air raids, JAN. 5, 6*b*; 9, 6*b*
Rome:—
Air raids—lighting restricted, MAR. 16, 5*b*
Rosières—heavy hostile attacks near, MAR. 28, 6*c*; lost and retaken, 28, 7*c*; 29, 5*c*; sharp fighting, 30, 5*d*
Ross, Mr. Malcolm—message ("New Zealanders' daring exploit"), MAR. 8, 5*b*
Rossignol Wood—several hostile attacks repulsed, MAR. 29, 4*c*; 30, 5*d*
Roulers—British air raids, JAN. 2, 6*b*; 7, 6*d*; 9, 6*b*; 15, 7*d*; 23, 6*a*; 24, 6*c*; 25, 6*b*; 26, 6*c*; 28, 6*c*; 30, 6*c*; FEB. 1, 6*d*; MAR. 12, 6*c*
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Roupy—fighting across heights, MAR. 25, 8*d*; enemy reach, 25, 9*f*
Rouy-le-Grand—reached by enemy, MAR. 27, 7*d*
Rovno—Germans march on, FEB. 21, 7*f*; Russian staff captured, 26, 6*c*
Roye—captured by enemy; enemy checked west of, MAR. 27, 6*c*; French heavily engaged west of, 28, 6*c*
Rujm el Bahr—Turks burn storehouses and pier, FEB. 25, 7*d* (l.e.); British reach, 28, 6*e*; MAR. 2, 5*e*
Rumanian campaign:—
Armistice—prolonged, FEB. 21, 5*b*; MAR. 25, 7*f*; lapses; Germany reports Rumania prepared for further armistice and peace negotiations, 4, 10*a*; Rumanian Crown Council's reply to Germany, 5, 8*c*; new Hungarian frontier; armistice again in force, 6, 6*e*; preliminary treaty signed, 7, 6*d*; German indemnity claim: amount, 9, 6*c*; treaty initialled, 27, 5*e*
Correspondent's messages ("Rumania at Germany's mercy: Mackensen's veto"), FEB. 21, 5*b*; ("Rumania forced to negotiate: no unconditional surrender"), MAR. 1, 6*d*
Kölnische Volkszeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 2, 6*b*
Vorwärts (art quoted), FEB. 21, 5*e*
Army—first disbanded army corps arrives in occupied territory, MAR. 23, 5*e*
British officers—health, FEB. 16, 6*e*; 22, 5*e*; MAR. 1, 5*e*; 9, 5*d*; 23, 5*e*
Enemy strength—*Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 6*b*; *Matin* (art. quoted), 16, 6*c*
Special article ("The plight of Rumania: a disastrous day: spirit of Rumanian troops"), JAN. 29, 5*d*
Rumbeke—British air raid, JAN. 23, 6*a*
Rupel—Allied air raid in region, MAR. 14, 5*b*
Russian army:—
Armistice with Central Powers—to expire at noon, FEB. 18, 6*c*; expires; Germans cross Dvina, 19, 6*c*
Special article ("The plight of Rumania: a disastrous day: 'no fighting' for Russian soldiers"), JAN. 29, 5*d*
Violated — German troops moved from Eastern to Western front, FEB. 11, 6*b*
Austro-German campaign—German troops withdrawn, JAN. 29, 6*c*; Germans cross Dvina; advance against Dvinsk; advance towards Kovel, FEB. 19, 6*c*; Dvinsk and Lutsk occupied; advance towards East, 20, 6*d*; Esthonia entered and Werner passed through; Germans march on Rovno; Russian resistance broken near Intsen, 21, 7*f*; Wenden passed, Minsk entered, Rovno and Leal occupied, 22, 7*f*; Hapsal captured, Riezhitsa entered, Minsk occupied, 23, 7*f*; Walk and Borisoff occupied; Dubno and Iskorost reached, 25, 10*a*; Reval, Pleskau, Pernau, and Dorpat occupied, 26, 6*c*;

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Russian army :—
Austro-German campaign (continued) :—
27, 6*d*; Kolenkovitchi captured, 27, 6*d*; German advance continued, 28, 6*d*; booty at Minsk, MAR. 1, 5*d*; German troops reach Dnieper; Rietchiza stormed; Austro - Hungarians march into Ukraine, 2, 6*c*; Dr. von Seidler (statement), 2, 6*d*; Germans capture Pleskau and Borisoff; peace treaty between Germany and Russia signed; military movements in Great Russia cease; Kieff and Homel captured; Central Powers enter Zhmerinka; Esthonia and Livonia operations continue, 4, 9*f*; German halt in Great Russia, 5, 5*e*; Odessa occupied, 14, 6*b*; 18, 7*a*; Nikolaieff occupied, 18, 7*a*; 19, 6*c*
Correspondent's message ("Attack on Reval preparing: a move to aid Finland"), FEB. 21, 5*b*
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 27, 7*f*
Central Powers, war with :—
Hostilities—ended; terms, FEB. 12, 7*f*; statement issued, 20, 6*d*
Demobilization — ends; military organizations dissolved, MAR. 23, 7*d* (e.e.)
"Massed parleys" with Germans :—
Krilenko, Gen.—order to troops: issued, FEB. 20, 6*d*
Saarbrücken—British air raid, JAN. 26, 6*c*; French air raids, FEB. 7, 6*c*; MAR. 2, 6*b*
Saarburg—British air raid, FEB. 2, 6*c*
Sablon—British air raid, MAR. 29, 4*b*
St. Christ—enemy cross Somme at, MAR. 26, 7*e*; 27, 7*d*
St. Denis Westrem—British air raid, FEB. 20, 6*c*
St. Die—hostile surprise attack fails, JAN. 17, 6*e*; harassing artillery fire, MAR. 1, 6*e*
St. Emilie—British retire to, MAR. 25, 9*d*
S. Fior di Sopra—Italian air raid, FEB. 26, 5*d*
St. Georges—hostile attack stopped, MAR. 12, 5*b*
St. Giacomo di Veglia—Italian air raid, FEB. 7, 6*c*; 8, 6*b*
St. Gobain Forest — violent artillery actions, FEB. 20, 6*b*
St. Leger—fierce struggle around, MAR. 25, 9*d*
St. Mihiel—enemy attempt north of fails, JAN. 7, 5*d*; patrol encounters, 8, 6*a*; 21, 6*b*; enemy lines entered, 29, 6*c*; strong enemy group to north dispersed, MAR. 12, 6*b*; patrol encounters, 18, 8*b*
St. Pierre Capelle—British air raid, MAR. 11, 8*b*
St. Privat—British air raid, JAN. 5, 6*b*; French air raid, 30, 6*c*
St. Quentin—intense artillery duel, JAN. 12, 6*e*; hostile raid north-west of, 17, 6*d*; successful raid north of, 18, 6*b*; enemy raids repulsed, 21, 6*b*; 23, 6*b*; 24, 6*c*; British line extended to south of, 28, 6*a*; hostile raid north-west of, FEB. 11, 6*c*; hostile artillery active, 18, 6*b*; British preparations, 19, 6*d*; patrol and artillery activity, 21, 6*c*; ("Our new line south of St. Quentin"), 22, 6*b*; enemy driven off, 26, 6*b*; British air raids, 26, 6*b*; 27, 6*b*; hostile infantry and transport fired on, 28, 6*b*; enemy driven off, 28, 6*b*; MAR. 5, 6*d*; enemy enter lines, 4, 8*d*; 6, 6*b*; British air raids, 7, 6*b*; 9, 6*b*; German trenches north-west of raided, 11, 8*d*; successful raid south of, 12, 6*b*; British air raids, 13, 6*c*; 14, 6*c*; 16, 6*c*; heavy bombardment of front, 22, 6*c*; six German divisions flung against one British division and beaten off, 23, 7*f*; British defensive system west of broken through, 25, 8*c*
St. Stino di Livenza—Italian air raids, JAN. 3, 6*c*; FEB. 7, 6*c*
Salihie—British approach, FEB. 28, 6*e*
Salonika :—
Austro-German offensive—prospects: Gen. Corsi (views), JAN. 30, 5*e*
Samaria—British air raid west of, JAN. 21, 6*e*
Samarra—Turks drop bombs near, JAN. 5, 6*d*
Samoyneux—hostile patrol dispersed, JAN. 18, 6*b*; raids repulsed, FEB. 8, 6*b*; enemy penetrate lines temporarily, MAR. 18, 8*b*
Sano—enemy lines entered, JAN. 21, 7*c*
Sapord Po—hand-grenade engagement, JAN. 10, 5*e*
Sarre—French air raid, MAR. 2, 6*b*
Sasso Rosso, Mount—enemy patrols driven back, JAN. 19, 5*c*; Austrian attempts fail, FEB. 12, 6*b*; increased fighting activity, 13, 6*c*
Saviak—Allied air raid, FEB. 14, 5*d*
Savy—fighting across heights, MAR. 25, 8*d*
Scarpe—hostile raiding party repulsed, JAN. 30, 6*c*; enemy artillery active to south, MAR. 1, 6*c*; British raid north of successful, 7, 6*b*; heavy bombardment of front, 22, 7*c*; enemy attacks in great strength north and south of, 29, 4*c*; ("The fighting on the Scarpe"), 30, 5*c*
Schönholz—hostile attack fails, JAN. 30, 5*a*
Sebustiek—British air raids, JAN. 22, 6*c*; 28, 6*b*
Seicheprey—hostile raids without result, JAN. 31, 6*b*; MAR. 2, 6*d*
Selwad—occupied by British, MAR. 11, 8*d*
Sensée Valley—heavy hostile attacks, MAR. 23, 7*f*
Seppois—hostile raids south of fails, MAR. 30, 4*d*
Seppois le Haut—enemy dug-outs destroyed, JAN. 30, 5*a*
Serbian army :—
Endurance—*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), FEB. 16, 5*f*
Serbian front—hostile patrols repulsed, JAN. 17, 5*d*
Seren Valley—enemy columns dispersed, JAN. 7, 5*b*; British air raid, 14, 7*b*; enemy columns dispersed, FEB. 27, 6*d*
Seres—British air raids in region, JAN. 23, 5*f*; 28, 5*b*; enemy redoubt raided, FEB. 14, 5*d*
Sermenli—French air raid in valley, MAR. 27, 5*e*
Serre—heavy local fighting, MAR. 29, 5*e*
Sheikh Abdulla—hostile attacks repulsed, FEB. 4, 6*a*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Shells :—
Articles (" The long-range gun : the shell within a shell theory "), MAR. 26, 5d ; (" The new German gun : shell described "), 30, 4b
Poisoned—Ramscappelle bombarded with, JAN. 5, 5e
Weight (art., " Range and shell weight : the destructive effect "), MAR. 26, 5c
Shunet Nimrin—British air raids about, FEB. 22, 6d ; MAR. 9, 6c
Sile—Italians invade enemy positions, MAR. 22, 6b
Sillery—hostile surprise breaks down, MAR. 20, 6b
Sisters of Mercy :—
Correspondent's message (" In a casualty clearing station : care for the wounded : sisters of mercy indeed "), JAN. 1, 5d
Skis—enemy troops on skis shelled, JAN. 14, 7b
Skumbi, Upper — enemy reconnaissances dispersed, JAN. 10, 5f
Skumbi Valley—grenade fighting, JAN. 19, 5c ; hostile parties driven back, 23, 5f ; FEB. 13, 5c
Solarolo, Mount — enemy trenches entered, JAN. 16, 6e ; hostile patrols driven back, 19, 5c ; MAR. 1, 6b
Solesmes—British air raid, MAR. 12, 6c
Somain—British air raid, MAR. 19, 6e
Somme—enemy cross river south of Péronne ; heavy fighting, MAR. 25, 8c ; enemy cross below Ham, 26, 6d ; bridges destroyed, 26, 7d ; hostile attacks develop south of, 27, 6c ; powerful attacks along line ; enemy cross near Chipilly, 29, 4c
Souain—three hostile attempts with two battalions to reach lines fail, MAR. 21, 6b ; hostile surprise attacks fail, 23, 7d
South African troops :—
Botha, Gen.—tribute, MAR. 28, 6c
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Heroism (" Story of South Africans' heroism "), MAR. 29, 5e
Memorial service (art., " The days of Delville Wood : homage to fallen South Africans : heroic Somme episode "), FEB. 20, 5c
Special articles (" Fun for fighting men : 'shows' in the lines : jokes of the army "), JAN. 4, 9c ; (" The defence of Venice : lagoon fighting : the 'dug-outless front' "), 14, 7a ; (" Over and behind enemy lines : British airmen's activities : the aeroplane workers' opportunity "), 17, 5a
Spies—(" German officers as spies "), JAN. 15, 5b
Spinoncia, Mount—Italian operations successful, JAN. 16, 6c
Spring—(" Spring on the battle front "), MAR. 1, 6c
Staravina—patrol encounters, JAN. 11, 5a
Stoccaredo—raid by Italian patrols, MAR. 1, 6b
Strategy :—
Allied :—
French press comments, MAR. 30, 4a
Leadership :—
Randolph, Mr. C. F. (l.), JAN. 2, 8b
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Strategy :—
Allied (continued) :—
Single command :—
Italy—attitude : our Rome correspondent's comments, JAN. 25, 5c (e.e.)
Rousseau, Col. (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 8b
Sydenham, Lord (l.), FEB. 16, 7c
Struma front—Bulgarian party dispersed, FEB. 6, 5a ; British rush post, MAR. 11, 7c ; Allied air raid, 19, 5c
Stuttgart—British air raid in broad daylight, MAR. 11, 8b
Stuyvekenskale—enemy gain temporary advantage, MAR. 22, 7e
Stuyvenskerke—serious hostile attacks on Belgian positions south of repulsed, MAR. 7, 6b ; 9, 6c ; 19, 5e
Sugana Valley—Italian air raid, JAN. 14, 7b
Suippe—powerful hostile raid defeated, MAR. 2, 6d ; enemy positions east of raided, 21, 6b ; hostile surprise fails, 26, 6c
Sukhum Kale—bombarded by Russian Black Sea fleet, MAR. 28, 5b
Tahinos, Lake—cavalry patrols inflict losses, MAR. 11, 7c
Tahure—German trenches entered near, FEB. 15, 6b ; lively artillery duel, 26, 6b ; patrol encounters, MAR. 26, 6c
" Tanks "—one captured at Cambrai driven through Berlin, JAN. 4, 5f ; (" Great days of struggle : tanks counter attack "), MAR. 26, 7d ; Germans announce 100 lying in captured positions, 27, 6d
British :—
Value :—
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 4, 6c
German (" German tanks in action "), MAR. 27, 6d ; *Berlin Morgenpost* (art. quoted), 29, 3b
Tcherna bend—artillery activity, FEB. 12, 6c ; MAR. 7, 5d ; French capture Bulgarians, 8, 6e ; hostile attack repulsed, 11, 7c
Tchernishte—British air raid, JAN. 2, 6d
Tchestovo—British air raids, JAN. 11, 5a ; 14, 7d ; 21, 5f
Tel Asur—occupied by British, MAR. 11, 8d ; 15, 8e
Telegraph Hill—fierce fighting, MAR. 29, 5e ; 30, 5d
Tell el Ful—eight enemy attacks on, JAN. 3, 5d
Templeux-la-Fosse — British retire to point before, MAR. 25, 9e
Templeux-le-Guérard — German losses heavy around quarries, MAR. 26, 7c
Tergnier—splendid fighting about, MAR. 25, 9f
Termination :—
Liebert, Gen. von (art. quoted), FEB. 11, 6b
Territorials — message (" A midnight bayonet fight : brilliant work by territorials "), FEB. 27, 5d
Téton—enemy trenches entered east of, FEB. 11, 6c ; German attacks break down, MAR. 4, 8c ; 23, 7d
Thiaucourt—French air raids, FEB. 1, 6d ; 19, 6c
Thielt—British air raid, FEB. 2, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Thionville—British air raids, JAN. 16, 6b ; 23, 6a ; 26, 6c ; FEB. 2, 6c ; 19, 6e ; 20, 6c ; 21, 6b ; MAR. 26, 6e ; French air raids, JAN. 28, 6c ; FEB. 16, 6b ; 19, 6e ; MAR. 2, 6b ; 30, 4d
Tierno—hostile parties south of dispersed, MAR. 7, 6b
Tomba, Mount—French gain positions, JAN. 1, 6c ; 3, 6c ; ("French gains on Mount Tomba"), 14, 7b ; French capture prisoners, MAR. 25, 6d
Tortille—British troops withdrawn to new positions, MAR. 25, 8c
Tortum—Turks report occupation, MAR. 20, 5e
Toul—hostile attack with gas north-west of, FEB. 28, 5e ; Germans drop rubber gas bombs from aeroplane, MAR. 21, 5b
Tourcoing—British air raid, MAR. 5, 5b
Tournai—British air raids, JAN. 28, 6c ; 30, 6c ; FEB. 18, 6b ; 19, 6e ; 23, 6b ; 27, 6b ; MAR. 2, 6b ; 23, 7d
Training :—
Article ("Games for war training : officers' play-school behind the lines : physical and moral fitness"), FEB. 26, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 28, 92d
Transport :—
Article ("Battlefield farms : soldiers as army food producers : saving of transport"), JAN. 4, 6d
Correspondent's message—("Italian motor-driver's adventures"), JAN. 9, 5e
Trapeze Wood—attack on Belgian positions repulsed, MAR. 4, 7e
Trebaseleghe—enemy air raid, FEB. 22, 6e
Trebizond—entered by Turks, FEB. 27, 5c ; atrocities : particulars, MAR. 18, 7d
Trèves—British air raids, JAN. 26, 6c ; 28, 6c ; FEB. 2, 6c ; 19, 6e ; 20, 6c ; 21, 5e ; 22, 5e ; 28, 6b ; French air raids, MAR. 2, 6b
Air raids—three within 36 hours, FEB. 20, 6c
Treviso—enemy air raids, JAN. 2, 6c ; 3, 6c ; 5, 6d ; 28, 6c ; 30, 6c ; FEB. 4, 7d ; 5, 6e ; 8, 6b ; 28, 6a ; ("Treviso air raids"), 30, 6c
Turkish army :—
Egyptian campaign : see Palestine campaign, and other localities, above
Mesopotamia : see Mesopotamian campaign, above
Ukraine — Austro - Hungarian troops march into, MAR. 2, 6c
United States of America :—
Army : see American troops, above
Navy : see Naval—American navy, above
Urcel—raid in region succeeds, FEB. 26, 6b
Urvillers—enemy's main attack towards, MAR. 25, 9f
Uytkerke—British air raid, FEB. 19, 6e
Val Arsa—enemy patrols driven back, JAN. 18, 5e ; 29, 6c ; FEB. 13, 6c ; MAR. 1, 6b
Valbella, Mount—hostile attacks frustrated, FEB. 12, 6b
Val Brenta—enemy parties repulsed, FEB. 25, 8d
Valenciennes—British air raids, FEB. 4, 6e ; 28, 6b ; MAR. 13, 6c ; 28, 6e
WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Val Frenzela—repeated enemy thrusts east and west, FEB. 12, 6b ; 13, 6c ; MAR. 4, 7a ; sharp fighting, 23, 5c
Val Lagarina—enemy patrols dispersed, FEB. 14, 6b ; Italian air raid, MAR. 25, 6d
Val Posina—patrol encounters, MAR. 11, 7c
Val Rio Freddo—hostile parties put to flight, MAR. 9, 5d
Valsan Lorenzo—enemy troops dispersed, MAR. 2, 6c
Valstagna—patrol encounters, FEB. 22, 6e
Valtellina—patrol encounters, MAR. 20, 5c
Vardar—Greeks beat off Bulgarian attacks, JAN. 22, 5e ; artillery activity on west bank, FEB. 12, 6c ; 25, 7b ; Allied air raid, MAR. 15, 8b ; 19, 5c
Varseenaere—British air raids, JAN. 26, 6c ; FEB. 4, 6e ; 20, 6c
Vaucellette Farm—Leicesters' stubborn defence, MAR. 25, 9d
Vaudesincourt—hostile attack west of gains trenches ; driven out, MAR. 14, 6c
Vaulx-Vraucourt—fierce battle in front of, MAR. 23, 7f ; village lost and retaken, 25, 9d ; Germans report capture, 25, 8d
Vauquois—prisoners taken in sector, FEB. 18, 6b ; hostile raid repulsed, 21, 6c ; enemy surprise fails, MAR. 15, 8a ; prisoners taken, 18, 8b
Vauxaillon—violent artillery actions, FEB. 19, 6c ; 22, 6b
Vaux-les-Palameix—patrol encounters, MAR. 4, 8c
Vého—hostile attempt fails, MAR. 5, 6d
Vendeuil—heavy bombardment of front, MAR. 22, 7c ; Buffs' gallant defence, 25, 9f
Veneto—enemy air raid, JAN. 4, 6b
Venice—bombed by enemy, FEB. 5, 6e ; 22, 6e ; 26, 5c, d ; 28, 6a ; MAR. 1, 6b ; ("The attacks on Venice : one-third of the houses ruined"), 1, 6b ; ("All-night bombing of Venice"), 2, 5c ; ("Daylight raid on Venice frustrated"), 13, 5b
Special article ("The defence of Venice"), JAN. 14, 7a
Verdun—hostile raids on front, FEB. 9, 6b ; enemy attack fails, 12, 6b ; surprise attack south-east of ("Heavy enemy losses in snowstorm raid"), MAR. 6, 6a ; ("What a French raid is like : the *coups de main* before Verdun"), 19, 5a
Battle, opening of :—
Anniversary, second — commemorated, FEB. 21, 6e
Verlaines—reached by enemy, MAR. 27, 7d
Vermand—heights north of stormed by enemy, MAR. 25, 8d
Vermelles—hostile raid east of repulsed, FEB. 28, 6b
Verviers — Turks and Bulgarians arrive, FEB. 19, 5e
Vicenza—enemy air raids, JAN. 2, 6c ; FEB. 22, 6e
Villecholles — enemy driven beyond, MAR. 25, 9f
Villers-Faucon — British retire to line before ; Germans report capture of heights west of, MAR. 25, 8d
Villers Guislain—hostile party dispersed, JAN. 24, 6c ; enemy lines raided, MAR. 16, 6c ; 20, 6b

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued) :—
Ville-sur-Tourbe — enemy raid repulsed, FEB. 18, 6*b*
Vimy Ridge — hostile artillery activity east of, JAN. 12, 6*e* ; enemy's attempt to capture fails, MAR. 30, 4*c* ; (" Bid for Vimy Ridge "), 30, 5*c*
Violu — great artillery activity in region, FEB. 12, 6*b*
Vispadella — Allied air raid, FEB. 22, 6*e*
Vladivostok — Japanese and British warships at, MAR. 21, 6*e*
Vosges — lively bombardment, FEB. 9, 6*b* ; hostile attempt fails, 13, 6*b* ; surprise raids successful, 14, 6*b* ; violent artillery struggle, 21, 6*c* ; enemy raid repulsed, MAR. 4, 8*c* ; 11, 7*b*
Voyennes — enemy cross Somme near, MAR. 27, 7*c*
Vrely—fierce fighting all day, MAR. 29, 4*c*
Wadi Auja — British established on line, FEB. 23, 6*c* ; crossed, MAR. 11, 8*d* ; new line north of consolidated, 12, 6*d*
Wadi el Jio—ridges overlooking north bank gained, MAR. 12, 6*d*
Wancourt—hostile forward movement, MAR. 25, 8*d*
War Cabinet—report for 1917, MAR. 19, 7*f*
War Council, Supreme — Versailles meeting : decisions, FEB. 4, 7*f*
Warmeriville — French air raid, FEB. 28, 6*b*
Warneton — German dug-outs destroyed, MAR. 5, 6*d* ; enemy's second line reached, 6, 6*b*
West Africa Field Force :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Western front :—
Allied forces :—
Command : see under Strategy, above
Disposition and plans :—
Information, publishing :—
Morning Post — editor and military writer summoned, FEB. 18, 2*a* ; 22, 4*a*
Belgian front — Ramscappelle bombarded with poisoned shells, JAN. 5, 5*e* ; Germans gain temporary footing in front line east of Nieuport, 24, 6*c* ; hand-to-hand fighting at Aschoop, FEB. 2, 5*e* ; patrol attack in Merckem sector ; harassing artillery fire, 12, 5*e* ; patrol encounters, 19, 5*e* ; enemy raid in Merckem sector fails, 23, 6*d* ; 25, 8*b* ; intense artillery activity, 25, 7*e* ; visited by M. Clemenceau, 26, 5*e* ; German attacks north of Dixmude fail, MAR. 1, 6*b* ; hostile attack repulsed, 4, 7*e* ; serious hostile attack east of Ramscappelle and south of Stuyvenskerke ; in counter attack Belgians succeed in capturing 100 prisoners, 7, 6*b* ; 9, 6*c* ; our special correspondent's message (" A dashing Belgian exploit "), 9, 5*d* ; hostile attacks in Merckem region stopped, 9, 6*c* ; prisoners taken at Dixmude, 12, 5*b* ; front visited by Chinese military mission, 12, 5*e* ; hand-to-hand fighting in German trenches south-east of Lombaertzyde, 14, 5*b* ; many hostile attacks : positions lost and regained, 19, 5*e* ; all trenches recaptured, 20, 6*b* ; violent firing of hostile poison shells, 22, 7*d* ; (" Four attacks smashed by the Belgians "), 22, 7*f* ; rear lines shelled, 25, 7*b* ; raid to west of Houthulst Forest succeeds, 30, 4*b*
Albert, King — congratulatory message, MAR. 9, 5*d*
Ceuninck, Gen. de—tribute, MAR. 21, 5*c*
Clemenceau, M.—tribute, FEB. 27, 6*c*
British front — Welsh Ridge positions regained ; Ypres line advanced ; special correspondent's messages (" An attack before dawn "), JAN. 1, 6*b* ; (" The German bid for high ground : savage fighting on the Cambrai front "), 2, 6*b* ; (" Winter's grip on the Western front : ' German offensive ' talk "), 5, 6*b* ; local fighting on Cambrai front ; advanced posts pressed back, 5, 6*b* ; Bullecourt positions attacked by enemy, 7, 6*d* ; blizzard : enemy gain temporary footing in trenches east of Bullecourt, 9, 6*b* ; trenches south-east of Ypres raided successfully, 11, 6*b* ; Ypres front shelled, 12, 6*e* ; correspondent's messages (" Good British counter battery work "), 15, 5*d* ; (" A Kaiser review behind Bourlon Wood "), 19, 6*b* ; extended to south of St. Quentin, 28, 6*a* ; artillery activity, FEB. 6, 6*b* ; correspondent's message (" Raid north of Poelcappelle "), 6, 6*b* ; Bullecourt sector shelled, 9, 6*b* ; Messines positions raided, 12, 6*b* ; La Bassée trenches raided, 13, 6*b* ; sharp fighting near Passchendaele, 14, 6*b* ; our special correspondent's messages (" German attack ' imminent ' : statements by prisoners "), 19, 6*e* ; (" Prisoners and the coming attack : our soldiers confident : clumsy German propaganda "), 20, 5*a* ; enemy positions raided at Houthulst Forest on wide front, 20, 6*b* ; our special correspondent's messages (" ' Amazing ' British airmen : stories of fights against odds "), 21, 5*a* ; (" Our new line south of St. Quentin : unspoiled country on British front "), 22, 6*b* ; (" Preparations behind the lines : enemy ' rehearsals ' "), 25, 8*b* ; (" Use of gas : German search for a shell : spring on the battle front "), MAR. 1, 6*c* ; enemy's defences penetrated 1,200 yards during raid, 1, 6*c* ; our special correspondent's message (" Houthulst and Greenland Hill raids "), 2, 6*d* ; (" Big raids in the west "), 4, 8*d* ; sharp fighting, 5, 6*d* ; second line reached at Warneton ; our special correspondent's message (" Increased activity in the west : Australian return raids "), 6, 6*b* ; British strongly attacked south of Houthulst Forest, 9, 6*b* ; enemy attack on front of a mile in Ypres sector ; severe fighting ; positions lost and regained, 11, 8*d* ; our special correspondent's message (" German attack in Flanders : heavy losses and no gains "), 11, 8*c* ; thrusts at British lines : raiders' heavy losses

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
British front (continued) :—
near Ypres, 12, 6*b* ; strong German point carried, 14, 6*a* ; our special correspondent's messages ("Activity behind enemy line"), 20, 6*b* ; ("A great fight in the air"), 21, 6*b* ; ("With the R.F.C. in France"), 23, 4*a*
Cambrai, set-back at :—
Commanding officers sent home :—
Parliament—questions, JAN. 19, 8*d*
Davies, Maj. D. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*d*
Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7*c*
Dispatch :—
Leading article, MAR. 5, 7*a*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 6, 10*b* ; 28, 8*c* ; MAR. 6, 7*c*
Indian Cavalry :—
Services, tribute to :—
Derby, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 14, 8*a*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 14, 8*a*
Inquiry :—
Evidence :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 24, 8*d*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*f*
Parliament—observations, JAN. 24, 8*d*
Pringle, Mr. W. M. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*f*
Report :—
Leading article, JAN. 30, 7*a*
Political Note, JAN. 9, 7*c*
Publication — Parliament : questions, JAN. 22, 10*b*
War Cabinet decision :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 16, 10*d*
Leading article, JAN. 25, 7*a*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 24, 8*e*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 24, 8*d*
Secret sitting for discussion, suggested :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 31, 8*c*
Political Notes, JAN. 19, 7*c* ; 25, 7*c*
Extended—to slightly south of St. Quentin : part of French line taken over, JAN. 28, 6*a*
Haig, Sir D.—congratulatory message, MAR. 13, 6*b*
Labour delegates—visit : arrangements, JAN. 9, 6*d*
Special article ("Over and behind enemy lines : British airmen's activities"), JAN. 17, 5*a*
Special correspondent's messages—("An attack before dawn"), JAN. 1, 6*b* ; ("The German bid for high ground : savage fighting on the Cambrai front"), 2, 6*b* ; ("Winter's grip on the Western front : 'German offensive' talk"), 5, 6*b* ; ("German attack 'imminent' : statements by prisoners"), 19, 6*c* ; ("Prisoners and the coming attack : our soldiers confident : clumsy German propaganda"), 20, 5*a* ; ("'Amazing' British airmen : stories of fights against odds"), 21, 5*a* ; ("Our new

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
British front :—
Special correspondent's messages (continued) :—
line south of St. Quentin : unspoiled country on British front"), 22, 6*b* ; ("Preparations behind the lines : enemy 'rehearsals'"), 25, 8*b* ; ("Use of gas : German search for a shell : spring on the battle front"), MAR. 1, 6*c* ; ("Houthulst and Greenland Hill raids"), 2, 6*d* ; ("Big raids in the west"), 4, 8*d* ; ("Increased activity in the west : Australian return raids"), 6, 6*b* ; ("German attack in Flanders : heavy losses and no gains"), 11, 8*c* ; ("Activity behind enemy line"), 20, 6*b* ; ("A great fight in the air"), 21, 6*b* ; ("With the R.F.C in France"), 23 4*a*
Correspondents' messages—("Strong attacks near Reims : five points of assault"), MAR. 4, 8*c* ; ("Heavy enemy losses in snowstorm raid : Frenchmen's high spirits"), 6, 6*a* ; ("'*Ils ne passeront pas*' : France ready for any attack : the fighting man's calculation"), 18, 7*a* ; ("What a French raid is like : the *coups de main* before Verdun"), 19, 5*a*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 5*f*
German offensive—begun ; enemy attack on front of over 50 miles from River Oise to Sensée River ; no objectives gained, MAR. 22, 7*c* ; our special correspondent's message ("Masses of men and guns : enemy's converging attacks : bombardment opened at dawn") ; correspondent's message ("Dense waves of enemy infantry : hand-to-hand fighting"), 22, 7*f* ; second day of battle : hostile advance continued : large enemy claims : attack by 40 German divisions, 23, 7*c* ; our special correspondent's message ("Great British defence : heroic fighting against odds : story of the attack"), 23, 7*e* ; German version, 23, 7*d* ; new battle front : Somme crossed by enemy : Northern line held, 25, 8*c* ; Kaiser in command ; German version, 25, 8*d* ; our special correspondent's message ("The 50-mile battle : splendid British resistance : battalions meet divisions"), 25, 9*c* ; heavy fighting all day ; French enter battle, 26, 6*c* ; German version, 26, 6*d* ; our special correspondent's message ("Great days of struggle : famous British divisions : West Surreys' fight to last man"), 26, 7*c* ; new battles south of Somme : the British line, 27, 6*c* ; our special correspondent's message ("Six days of battle : drain on enemy's reserves : the forcing of the Somme : stubborn British gallantry"), 27, 7*c* ; correspondents' messages ("French on German flank : tributes to the British army") ; ("Moment for counter-measures near"), 27, 7*e* ; ("No German wedge : failure to separate

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
German offensive (continued) :—
allied armies "), 27, 7*f*; ("Allied reserves at hand"), 28, 5*c*; fall of Albert, 28, 6*c*; our special correspondent's messages ("Holding the line: fighting goes in our favour: enemy bombing of Amiens"), 28, 7*c*; ("After a week of battle: army's confident spirit: the great stand on north front"), 29, 5*c*; attack east of Arras, 29, 4*c*; correspondent's message ("With the French army: magnificent resistance: great enemy losses"), 29, 5*f*; enemy defeated before Arras, 30, 4*c*; our special correspondent's messages ("'To capture' Arras: enemy's vain effort: the fighting on the Scarpe; a post's fight to the last"), 30, 5*c*; ("'All goes well': French army's optimism"), 30, 5*e*; ("French join battle: stemming the onrush: reserves ready"), 30, 5*f*
American opinion—our New York correspondent's messages, MAR. 26, 5*b*, 7; 27, 5*b*; 28, 7*e*; our Washington correspondent's comments, 29, 4*d* (e.e.)
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 8, 3*a*
Bidou, M. H. (art. quoted), MAR. 25, 6*f*
Billy, M. de (statement), JAN. 2, 8*a*
Bliss, Gen. (statement), MAR. 30, 4*d*
British fighting qualities :—
Clemenceau, M. (tel.), MAR. 30, 4*c*
Danish press—tribute, MAR. 30, 4*c*
French press—tributes, MAR. 30, 4*c*
German press—tributes, MAR. 29, 3*f*; 30, 4*c*
Campbell, Rev. R. J. (sermon), MAR. 25, 6*a* (e.e.)
Canada—prayers offered, MAR. 26, 6*d*; opinions: our Toronto correspondent's message, 28, 7*e*
Canadian troops :—
Borden, Sir R. (statement), MAR. 27, 6*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 5, 5*c*
Clemenceau, M. (int.), MAR. 25, 6*f*
Commanders, German army—names, MAR. 25, 6*f*
Congratulatory messages on Allied defence :—
Air Council—to General Salmond; reply, MAR. 27, 6*e*
Borden, Sir R.—to Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. Currie, MAR. 27, 6*c*
Bristol, Lord Mayor of—to Sir D. Haig; reply, MAR. 26, 7*f*
Clemenceau, M.—to Mr. D. Lloyd George, MAR. 30, 4*c*
Derby, Lord—to Sir D. Haig; reply, MAR. 26, 7*f*
Devonshire, Duke of—to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 27, 6*c*; reply, 29, 4*d* (e.e.)
Edinburgh, Lord Provost of—to Sir D. Haig; reply, MAR. 29, 4*d* (e.e.)
George V., King—to Sir D. Haig; reply, MAR. 26, 7*f*
Glasgow, Lord Provost of—to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 27, 4*f*
Italian Parliamentary National Group—to Sir R. Rodd, MAR. 30, 4*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
German offensive :—
Congratulatory messages on Allied defence (continued) :—
National Socialist Party—to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 29, 3*d*
South Africa, Union of—to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 28, 6*c*
War Cabinet—to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 26, 7*f*; reply, 28, 7*d*
Wilson, President—to Sir D. Haig, MAR. 26, 7*f*; reply, 28, 7*d*
Corriere della Sera (art. quoted), MAR. 12, 5*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.), JAN. 26, 8*f*; FEB. 13, 10*b*
Foch, Gen. (int.), FEB. 27, 6*e*
German artillery—withdrawn from Eastern front, MAR. 28, 6*b*
German officers' views quoted, FEB. 19, 5*b*
German press comments, MAR. 26, 5*b*; 27, 5*f*; 29, 3*f*, 6*e*; 30, 5*f*
Germany—public flagging of houses: general order issued, MAR. 26, 5*b*; children given holiday, 26, 5*b*
Giornale d'Italia (art. quoted), MAR. 26, 4*d*
Haig, Sir D.—Lord Mayor of London: messages from; reply, MAR. 25, 6*f*; Third and Fifth Armies: message to, 25, 8*e*; Special Order of Day, 28, 6*d*
Hegeler, Herr W. (art. quoted), MAR. 25, 9*f*
Hendrie, Sir J. S. (s.), MAR. 28, 7*e*
Hertz, Chief Rabbi (sermon), MAR. 29, 2*d*
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von (int. quoted), MAR. 16, 6*e*; 22, 5*b*; 25, 7*f*; statement to Kaiser, 25, 6*e*; message to Herr Karl Rosner, 26, 5*b*
William II.—congratulations, MAR. 25, 6*e*
Hutin, M. M. (art. quoted), MAR. 26, 4*e*
Italian opinion—our Rome correspondent's message, MAR. 29, 3*c*
Jones, Mr. K. (s.), FEB. 18, 8*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), FEB. 27, 8*e*; (s.P.), MAR. 8, 10*c*; 22, 7*e*
Leading articles, FEB. 6, 7*a*; MAR. 23, 7*a*; 25, 9*b*; 26, 7*a*, *b*; 27, 7*a*; 28, 7*a*; 29, 5*a*; 30, 5*a*, *b*
Leverhulme, Lord (int. quoted), MAR. 26, 4*f*
Lokalanzeiger—special military critic (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 5*d*
London, Lord Mayor of—Sir D. Haig: message to; reply, MAR. 25, 6*f*
Ludendorff, Gen. von (int.), MAR. 16, 6*e*; 18, 5*c*; 25, 7*f*; 28, 6*b*
Luzzatti, Signor (statement), MAR. 29, 3*c*
Nacion (art. quoted), MAR. 25, 6*f*
Neutral's account of state of public opinion in West Germany, FEB. 25, 7*c*
Norwegian opinion—*Tidens Tegn* (art. quoted), MAR. 27, 6*c*
Orlando, Signor (statement), MAR. 29, 3*c*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10*b*; MAR. 8, 10*c*
Petit Parisien (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 6*c*

WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
German offensive (continued) :—
Photographs—Grafton Galleries : exhibited, MAR. 26, 6*d*
Prayers, special—offered, MAR. 25, 6*a* (e.e.)
Church of Scotland :—
Cooper, Very Rev. Dr. — appeal, MAR. 27, 4*f*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (l.), MAR. 26, 7*e*
Gooch, Mr. H. M. (l.), MAR. 23, 9*c*
Westminster Abbey—corporate silent prayer : central portion set aside, MAR. 27, 4*f*
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (message), MAR. 25, 6*a* (e.e.)
World's Evangelical Alliance—meetings arranged, MAR. 27, 4*f*
Renouncement rumours— *Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung* issues denial, MAR. 16, 5*e*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 9, 3*b*
Rosner, Herr (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 5*b* ; (dispatch), 26, 5*b*
Salandra, Signor (statement), MAR. 29, 3*c*
Simpson, Canon J. G. (sermon), MAR. 25, 6*a* (e.e.)
Social Democrat (art. quoted), MAR. 27, 6*d*
Spanish opinion—our Madrid correspondent's message, MAR. 29, 3*c*
Special correspondent's messages —(" Masses of men and guns : enemy's converging attacks : bombardment opened at dawn "), MAR. 22, 7*f* ; (" Great British defence : heroic fighting against odds : story of the attack "), 23, 7*e* ; ("The 50-mile battle : splendid British resistance : battalions meet divisions"), 25, 9*c* ; (" Great days of struggle : famous British divisions : West Surreys' fight to last man "), 26, 7*c* ; (" Six days of battle : grain on enemy's reserves : the forcing of the Somme : stubborn British gallantry "), 27, 7*c* ; (" Holding the line : fighting goes on in our favour : enemy bombing of Amiens "), 28, 7*c* ; (" After a week of battle : army's confident spirit : the great stand on north front "), 29, 5*c* ; (" 'To capture' Arras : enemy's vain effort : the fighting on the Scarpe : a post's fight to the last "), 30, 5*c*
Stein, Herr (art. quoted), MAR. 27, 5*f*
Stöger-Steiner, Gen. (int. quoted), MAR. 25, 9*f*
Strength of opposing forces :—
Gädke, Herr (art. quoted), MAR. 30, 3*f*
Tardieu, M. (views), MAR. 26, 7*f*
Temps (art. quoted), MAR. 26, 4*f*
Third and Fifth Armies—message from Sir D. Haig, MAR. 25, 8*c*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 30, 2*d*
Tribuna (art. quoted), MAR. 26, 4*d*
WAR, The Great (Operations) :—
Western front :—
German offensive (continued) :—
Troop movements from East to West — traveller's account quoted, FEB. 22, 5*b*
Vossische Zeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 25, 9*f* ; 30, 4*c*
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.). MAR. 30, 5*e*
Whitman, Mr. (s.), MAR. 29, 4*d*
William II., German Emperor—reply to message from Pomeranian Provincial Council, MAR. 18, 8*c* ; messages : to German Empress, 25, 6*e* ; 26, 6*d* ; to Crown Prince, 28, 6*b* ; to Vice-President of Reichstag, 28, 6*b* (and e.e.) : gives message to Herr Rosner for people at home, 28, 6*b* (e.e.)
Wood, Gen. (statement), MAR. 27, 6*d*
German plans :—
Article (" German plans : defensive preparations in the West "), FEB. 21, 6*c*
German strength—statistics, FEB. 4, 6*a*
Echo de Paris (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 6*b*
Liebert, Gen. von (art. quoted), FEB. 11, 6*b*
Journal des Débats (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 5*b* (e.e.)
Plumer, Gen. Sir H. H.—message to Sir Douglas Haig ; reply, JAN. 5, 5*b*
Portuguese troops : see under Portuguese troops, above
Raids—in January : statistics, FEB. 13, 6*b*
Strategy :—
Special articles (" Sir Douglas Haig's dispatch : Allied plans : changes "), JAN. 9, 5*a* ; (" The defensive : what it means : the German concentration "), 10, 5*a*
The Times military correspondent's messages (" Sir Douglas Haig's dispatch "), JAN. 9, 5*a* : (" The defensive : what it means "), 10, 5*a*
William II., German Emperor—taking personal interest in preparations, JAN. 1, 5*c*
West Surrey Regiment—(" Great days of struggle : West Surreys' fight to last man "), MAR. 26, 7*d*
White Hill — heavy fighting, JAN. 3, 5*d*
Willerval—hostile attack near, MAR. 30, 5*c*
Willison, Mr. W. A.—message (" Pantomime to the sound of guns : a cast of active service men "), JAN. 3, 6*b*
Wireless :—
Australia, to—French navy transmits message, MAR. 12, 5*b*
Woevre—German defences destroyed on front of 1,600 yards in Seicheprey region, JAN. 9, 6*b* ; 10, 6*c* ; patrol encounters, FEB. 7, 6*c* ; enemy attack repelled, 9, 6*b* ; German lines raided, 13, 6*b* ; violent bombardment, 16, 6*b*
Woippy—British air raid, JAN. 5, 6*b*
Wood, Mr. Henry—messages (" American batteries' first action : a destructive fire "), FEB. 15, 6*b* ; (" German plans : defensive preparations in the West "), 21, 6*c* ; (" Wireless to Australia "), MAR. 12, 5*b*

WAR, The Great (Operations) (continued):—
Wytschaete—hostile artillery active, FEB. 18, 6b; local enterprise successful, 21, 6e; patrol encounters, 25, 8b
Yanina—capture celebrated, MAR. 11, 7e
Yarmouth — bombarded by German naval craft, JAN. 16, 6c; enemy version; Admiralty announcement, 18, 6e
Yeomanry—("Yeomanry's good work"), MAR. 28, 5c (e.e.)
Yorkshire—hostile airships attack coast, MAR. 13, 6e; 14, 6c
Ypres—line advanced, JAN. 1, 6b; enemy raid south-east of repulsed, 8, 6b; 23, 6b; trenches south-east of raided successfully, 11, 6b; hostile artillery activity north-east of, 12, 6e; British patrol missing, 30, 6c; hostile artillery activity north-east of, FEB. 14, 6b; 16, 6b; raid near railway successful, 18, 6b; British post raided, 23, 6d; severe struggle in sector, MAR. 11, 8d; hostile raid on large scale, 12, 6b; fighting in neighbourhood of canal, 15, 8a
Yser—Belgians demolish bridge, MAR. 1, 6b; hostile gas attack succeeds temporarily, 19, 5e
Zanby—captured by British, JAN. 3, 5d
Zandvoorde—post west of raided, FEB. 7, 6c
Zeebrugge—British air raids, JAN. 24, 5f; 31, 5c; Allied air raids, FEB. 5, 6e; *Telegraaf* (art. quoted), 6, 6b; 8, 5b; British air raids, 28, 6c; MAR. 23, 5f
Zenson—enemy driven across river, JAN. 2, 6c; 3, 6c; hostile attempt to cross stopped, FEB. 13, 6c
Zhitomir—German troops reach, FEB. 26, 6c
Zhmerinka — Central Powers' troops enter, MAR. 4, 9j
Zion, Mount—("Duke of Connaught in Jerusalem: picturesque ceremony on Mount Zion"), MAR. 26, 5c
Zonnebeke—British post rushed, JAN. 7, 6d; enemy artillery active, FEB. 19, 6d; hostile raid on posts east of, MAR. 13, 6c; enemy driven off, 18, 8b; patrol encounters, 19, 6e
Zuydwege Dump—British air raid, FEB. 18, 6b
Zweibrücken—British air raid, MAR. 18, 8c; German version, 25, 6e
WAR Bonds, National: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Finance —Bonds
WARBURG, Dr. Fritz (Germany):—
Russia, German propaganda in — activities, FEB. 9, 6c
WARBURTON, Mr. Thomas — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WAR Cabinet: see under MINISTRY (Lloyd George)
WARD, Lady — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
WARD, Amy — travelling without ticket charge, MAR. 29, 2f
WARD, Sec. Lieut. Andrew R. — killed while flying, JAN. 25, 5d
WARD, Lieut.-Col. Arthur B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
WARD, Sec. Lieut. Cecil W. — will, MAR. 7, 9e
WARD, Sir Edward:—
Special constabulary, metropolitan — issues new year greeting, JAN. 2, 3b
on War, The Great — Italian Expeditionary Force: appeal for field comforts, FEB. 1, 9c
WARD, Lieut. Edward A. H. — killed while flying, FEB. 9, 5d
WARD, Maj. Harold M. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WARD, Brig.-Gen. Harry D. O.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
WARD, Mr. Humphry:—
on Germany and neutrals (l.), MAR. 1, 7c
WARD, Mrs. Humphry:—
on London evening play centres—appeal (l.), JAN. 10, 10e; (Ed.S.), 10, 16a
on women suffrage (l.), JAN. 14, 11d
WARD, Lieut.-Col. John — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
WARD, Lieut.-Col. Joseph—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WARD, Sir Joseph (New Zealand)—to attend Imperial War Cabinet, FEB. 6, 7e
on Imperial Conference — Germany's Pacific Islands (statement), FEB. 13, 5f
WARD, Lieut.-Col. Lancelot E. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
WARD, Mr. Leonard—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WARD, Sir Leslie—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c
WARD, Mrs. Martha—will, JAN. 24, 9e
WARD, Maj. Robert O.C.—will, FEB. 20, 9c
WARD, Mr. Wilfrid:—
"Last Lectures. Being the Lowell Lectures, 1914, and three Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, 1915"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82c; reviewed (L.S.), 28, 102a
WARDE, Mr. Francis L.—bankruptcy: public examination, FEB. 6, 2c
WARDEN, Florence:—
"Sporting Offer, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142d
WARDEN, Lieut.-Col. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2a
WARDEN, Cdr. St. L. S.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 2c
WARDLE, Mr. G. J.—reported resignation contradicted, JAN. 4, 6d
in Parliament, on:—
Matches—supply, JAN. 24, 8c
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 17, 8d
WARDLE, Mr. John:—
Resignation of directorship of Cold Storage and Inland Transport at Ministry of Food, JAN. 4, 6d
Parliament—question, FEB. 6, 3c
on cold storage — increased accommodation: scheme (l.), JAN. 31, 3e
WARDROP, Brig.-Gen. Alexander E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
WARE, Maj. George W. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WARE, Mr. Walter T.—will, FEB. 21, 9c
WAREHOUSEMEN, Clerks, and Drapers' Schools:—
Cinematograph installed, FEB. 11, 3c; (Ed.S.), 14, 70c
Drake, Mr. T. — bequeathes £100 (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 70d
WARING, Lieut.-Col. Henry A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WARING, Lady Susan E. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b

WARING, Maj. Walter :—
in Parliament, on :—
Leave from the front, FEB. 21, 10*e*
Macedonia, army in, FEB. 21, 10*e*
WARING and Gillow (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 13, 13*b*
Report, FEB. 2, 11*b*
WARMAN, Sec. Lieut. Clive W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*d*
WARNE, W.—released from Ruhleben internment camp, JAN. 9, 5*e*
WARNER, Sir Frank—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*; appointed vice-chairman of committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6*d*
WARNER, Mr. Henry B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WARNER, Mr. Samuel G.—appointed member of committee on insurance agents' bonus, FEB. 7, 3*e*
at Institute of Actuaries, on life insurance offices : method in dealing with surpluses, MAR. 15, 13*b*
WARNER, Maj. T. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*b*
WARNER, Mrs. Townsend — acknowledges sympathy, MAR. 13, 9*b*
WAR Office :—
Accounts :—
Over-payments, alleged (Essex wheelwright story) :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 10*b*
Changes :—
Derby, Lord—position : *The Times* Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 19, 7*f*
Contracts and Supply Department :—
Reorganization :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Methods :—
Indictments :—
Derby, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 7*c*
Leading article, JAN. 30, 7*a*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), JAN. 31, 8*f*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 18, 11*b*; 31, 8*e*, *f*; questions, FEB. 6, 10*b*
Political Note, JAN. 29, 7*e*
Smallwood, Mr. E. (s.P.), JAN. 18, 11*b*; (P.N.), 19, 7*c*; 31, 8*e*
Salvage :—
Controller—appointed, FEB. 14, 5*e*
WARREN, Sir Herbert :—
Lecture—arrangements, JAN. 18, 9*b*
at Royal Colonial Institute, on oversea poetry, JAN. 24, 9*c*
WARREN, Lieut.-Col. Lionel E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WARREN, Sir Thomas :—
at Cornhill, on Thomas Gray, MAR. 23, 3*e*
WARRENS, Maj. Edward R. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WARRINGTON, Sec.-Lieut. Garfield—will, MAR. 11, 11*e*
WAR Risks Association (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 2*a*
WARSAW :—
Labour—general strike, FEB. 18, 6*c*
Municipality :—
Staff—strike among workmen and officials, JAN. 21, 5*e*
WAR Seal Foundation :—
Exhibition in aid—opened, JAN. 15, 3*f*
Warspite (training ship)—fire on board, JAN. 21, 3*c*; completely destroyed, 22, 8*c*; boys charged with incendiarism, 23, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 24, 38*d*; case at Kent Assizes, FEB. 20, 3*b*; full account published in *Marine Magazine*, MAR. 13, 4*f*
George V., King—message to Marine Society, JAN. 26, 8*e* (e.e.)
President III., H.M.S. — replaced by, FEB. 6, 3*a*
WARTON, Mrs. Jane E.—will, FEB. 25, 11*e*
WAR Trade Department :—
Orders :—
Article ("Trade regulations : War Trade Department orders," T.S.), FEB. 4, 254*b*
WARWICK :—
Deputy Lieutenant — appointed, JAN. 30, 9*b*
WARWICK, Lady :—
Easton Lodge—fire ; escape, FEB. 23, 3*e*
WARWICK, Lord—health, MAR. 2, 9*b*
WARWICKSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee — scheme : recommended (Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 44*b*
Scholarship scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*b*
WASHINGTON, George :—
Birthday, anniversary of — celebrated, FEB. 23, 6*e*
WASON, Mr. E. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Redmond, Mr. J.—death : tribute, MAR. 7, 10*b*
WASSELL, Lieut.-Col. Charles E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
WASSILEVSKY, Mr. I. :—
"Chassidism. A Résumé of Modern Hebrew Criticism" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*d*
WASTE Heat and Gas Electrical Generating Stations (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 12*b*
WASTE products :—
Salvage : see SALVAGE, national
"WATCHMAN" :—
"Tower, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*d*
WATERFORD :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
WATERFORD peerage :—
Claim by George Tooth (otherwise Beresford, gardener) — law case : hearing date, JAN. 17, 4*b*; heard, 30, 4*a*; 31, 4*a*; FEB. 1, 4*a*; 2, 4*a*; leading article, 2, 7*b*
WATERHOUSE, Mr. Edwin—will, JAN. 28, 9*e*
WATERHOUSE, Lieut.-Col. T. F.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
WATERLOO Station : see under LONDON and South-Western Railway Company
WATERLOW Brothers and Layton (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 14, 13*f*
WATERMAN, Solomon — failure to exhibit price list charge, FEB. 6, 3*b*
WATER-POWER :—
Clerk, Sir D. (add.), JAN. 24, 3*d*
WATERS, Pte. Henry — court-martial held, FEB. 21, 3*f* (e.e.)
WATERS, Mr. R. A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WATERS, Mr. W. G. :—
on Colleoni statue (l., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*b*
WATFORD :—
Electoral, FEB. 19, 3*e*
WATKIN, E. I. :—
"Poplar Leaves" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 119*b*
WATKINS, Capt. Gwilym D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*d*

WATKINS, Mr. W. H. — appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7e
WATLING, Harry H.—wanton driving charge: acquittal, MAR. 23, 3f
WATNEY, Mr. D. — appointed to advisory committee on air-raid shelters, MAR. 15, 10b
WATNEY, Coombe, Reid and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 11a
WATSON, Sec. Lieut. A.—removed from Army, FEB. 28, 2c
WATSON, Mr. Arthur W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b; correction, FEB. 20, 3d
WATSON, Maj. Campbell N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2d
WATSON, Mrs. Chalmers — resigns post in Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, FEB. 12, 3a
WATSON, Mr. Charles—will, FEB. 8, 9c
WATSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir David—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
WATSON, Dr. David, and Prof. W. P. Paterson :—
"Social Evils and Problems"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143d
WATSON, Prof. Foster :—
at conference of educational associations, on proposed acquisition of British Museum by Air Council, JAN. 3, 7e; 5, 3b
WATSON, Mr. Frank P.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
WATSON, Frederick — misdemeanour charge: acquittal, JAN. 12, 3c
WATSON, Sec.-Lieut. George W. A.—killed in action, MAR. 18, 12a
WATSON, Lieut.-Col. H. W. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
WATSON, Mr. Henry—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WATSON, Maj. Henry A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
WATSON, Mr. Isaac A. H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WATSON, Maj. James T.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WATSON, Mr. John :—
on meat supplies—protests against charge against farmers of withholding cattle (l.), JAN. 15, 3b (e.e.)
WATSON, Mrs. Robert A. ("Deas Cromarty") — death, FEB. 25, 5b
WATSON, Mr. Samuel V. :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 2c; 20, 4b
WATSON, Principal T. P. :—
at Drapers' Hall, on training of teachers, FEB. 23, 7d; (Ed.S.), 28, 94b
WATSON, Mr. Thomas — will, JAN. 14, 11d
WATSON, Sir Thomas E. — created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a; health, 7, 9b
WATSON, Flight Lieut. Victor A. —awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 9, 3b
WATSON, Sir William :—
on "Wales: A Greeting" — verses addressed to Welsh people during holding of Eisteddfod in London in 1909 (l.), JAN. 18, 7c
WATSON, Sir William (Dublin) — death, MAR. 11, 10a
WATSON, Mr. William E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WATT, Mr. (Australia) — to act temporarily as Commonwealth Treasurer, FEB. 25, 7c: name mentioned as Treasurer, MAR. 23, 5e
at Sydney, on the Great War — Australia's debt to Mother Country, MAR. 22, 5e
WATT, Mr. Alexander S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
WATT, Brig.-Gen. Donald M. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
WATT, Col. Walter L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
WATTS, Mr. Edgar C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WATTS, Mrs. Eliza — death at age of 100 years, MAR. 15, 5f
WATTS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. E. — awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, MAR. 12, 10d
WATTS, Harry—killed in action, JAN. 12, 3b
WATTS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Herbert E. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
WATTS, Mr. John H. :—
on rabbits (l.), FEB. 8, 9d
WATTS, Prof. William W. — elected member of Athenæum Club, FEB. 13, 6a
WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford :—
at Islington Clerical Meeting, on condition of England after the War; Church and Labour; Mr. Arthur Henderson probable future Prime Minister, JAN. 16, 3d
at St. Anne's, Soho, on supply of clergy, MAR. 4, 5f
WAUGH, Mr. Edward L.—will, FEB. 14, 9c
WAUGH, Mr. J. Laing :—
"Cute McCheyne" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 10d
WAUHOPE, Mr. Edward — will, FEB. 2, 9c
WAX :—
Vegetable :—
Colombia — new raw materials from (T.S.), JAN. 7, 235b
WAY, Maj. James — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WAY, Lucy Gertrude — driving motor-car negligently charge, JAN. 26, 3f
WAYGOOD Otis Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend — register closed for preparation of payment of arrears, JAN. 3, 11d
WAYMAN, Lieut.-Col. Harry R. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WAYTE, Maj. Adrian B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WEALDSTONE :—
Church, parish :—
Chapman, Rev. H. J. C. — memorial window dedicated, JAN. 5, 7c
WEALTH :—
Conscription :—
Allen, Mr. J. E. (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 9d
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), JAN. 30, 8d
Banbury, Sir F. G. (l.), JAN. 2, 4c
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 2, 3a
Cox, Mr. H. (sp. art., "'The conscription of capital': initial fallacies and disastrous consequences," T.S.), JAN. 7, 215a
d'Erlanger, Baron E. B. (s.), FEB. 20, 12e
Engineers — meeting at Liverpool: resolution passed, JAN. 28, 3c
Goodenough, Mr. F. C. (s.), JAN. 25, 12d
Henderson, Mr. A. (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 9d
Labour Party's conference — resolution passed, JAN. 26, 3a
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), JAN. 17, 8c; 30, 8d
Leading article, JAN. 30, 7b
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 19, 8b

WEALTH :—
Conscription (continued) :—
Macmaster, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 1, 3c
Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 9d
Milburn, Mr. C. T. (s.), JAN. 25, 13c
Parliament — notice of question, JAN. 14, 5c ; observations, 17, 8c ; 30, 8d
Pease, Mr. J. B. (s.), FEB. 6, 13d
Schuster, Sir F. (s.), JAN. 31, 10e
Soares, Mr. E. J. (l.), MAR. 26, 7b (e.e.)
WEARDALE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ministerial appointments, MAR. 7, 8b
Representation of the People Bill, JAN. 9, 8d
WEATHER :—
Gales : see GALES and storms
Rainfall :—
1917—returns for British Isles : diagram, FEB. 11, 10f
Mill, Dr. H. R. (sp. art., "Rainfall of 1917 : returns for British Isles : unequal distribution"), FEB. 11, 10a
Severe, JAN. 2, 3d ; 8, 3d ; 9, 8c ; 10, 3d ; 11, 3a ; 12, 3b ; 15, 3d ; 17, 3d ; 18, 3d ; FEB. 20, 3e ; MAR. 4, 5e ; 9, 3f ; 29, 2f
Somerset—blackthorn hedges in full bloom, MAR. 2c, 3f
Special article ("The weather eye : a nation of meteorologists"), JAN. 18, 9d
WEATHERILL, Mr. Charles—appointed secretary to Board of Agriculture, Scotland, JAN. 1, 7c
WEATHERILL, Mr. Henry — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WEAVER, Maj.-Gen. E. M. :—
"Notes on Military Explosives"—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
WEAVER, Mr. Frederick W. H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WEAVER, Mr. Laurence—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
WEAVERS' Company :—
Freemen, honorary—created, MAR. 4, 5f
WEAVING :—
School—opened in Ealing, JAN. 21, 3f
WEBB, Sir Aston :—
at London Society, on improvement of London, MAR. 2, 3b
at Royal Geographical Society, on improvement of Greater London, FEB. 12, 4d
WEBB, Mr. Cecil D.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WEBB, Col. Sir Henry—gives soldiers' club at Oswestry, FEB. 9, 9a
WEBB, Mr. Henry J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
WEBB, Mr. Montague De P.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
WEBB, Mr. P. C. (New Zealand)—court-martial : sentence, MAR. 25, 7b ; 27, 5e
WEBB, Mr. Philip G. L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
WEBB, Mr. Sidney—appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7e
at Labour Party's conference, on poor law reform, JAN. 25, 8d
WEBB, Maj. Walter E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WEBB-BOWEN, Brig.-Gen. Tom J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
WEBBER, Mr. Amherst—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WEBBER, David—theft charge, FEB. 1, 3f
WEBBER, Lieut.-Col. Norman W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
WEBER, Herr von (Germany)—appointed to Department of Commercial Policy, FEB. 20, 5f
WEBER, Prof. Max (Germany) :—
in Berlin, on form of government in Germany ; Prussian Junkers ; no real aristocracy, JAN. 24, 5f
on labour—strikes : cause (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 5f
WEBLEY and Scott (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 12b
WEBLEY-PARRY, Mrs. Nina K.—will, JAN. 15, 9e
WEBSTER, Mr. F. A. M. :—
"Hound of Cullan, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106d ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 116c
WEBSTER, Dame May—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 8, 7e
WEDDERBURN, Sir William — death : memoir, JAN. 28, 8e ; native Indians pass resolution of sympathy, MAR. 6, 5e ; will, 13, 9e
WEDEKIND, Herr Frank (Germany)—death, MAR. 18, 7f
WEDEL, Count (Germany)—resignation probable, FEB. 23, 5e
WEDMORE, Mr. E. B. :—
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on problems of controlling power (E.S.), MAR. 29, 77b
WEDMORE, Sir Frederick :—
on Gounod, Charles—centenary (l.), FEB. 12, 9c
WEEDON, Reginald—presented with watch by Messrs. Carter, Paterson, and Company for stopping runaway horse, MAR. 28, 2e
WEEKES, Mr. L. C. H.—appointed assistant civil service commissioner, FEB. 15, 6a
WEEKS, Henry—fined for shooting neighbour's cat, JAN. 10, 3f
WEEKS, Capt. Ronald M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WEGENER, Prof. (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—German offensive on Western front : statements by Field-Marshal von Hindenburg and Gen. Ludendorff to press correspondents, MAR. 25, 7f
WEIGALL, Mrs. A. G. :—
Potato flour recipes—gives demonstration, MAR. 8, 9f
WEIGALL, Mr. Reginald E. — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
WEIGALL, Lieut.-Col. W. E. G. A.—biographical, JAN. 17, 5e
Food consumption in public services, surveyor of—appointed, JAN. 17, 5e
Food Survey Board at Food Ministry—appointed chairman, FEB. 27, 6c ; statement, MAR. 8, 9f
National Salvage Council—appointed member, MAR. 8, 6b
WEIGARDT, Auguste (German prisoner)—escapes from Lentran : recaptured, MAR. 27, 8d
WEIGHTS and measures :—
London—examination by City Inspector in 1917 : statistics, MAR. 11, 5f (e.e.)
Scales, defective—case at Dunstable : last examination stated to have been in Queen Victoria's reign, FEB. 8, 3f

WEINBERGER, Mr. Hugo :—
London Stock Exchange—membership : rejection of application for re-election : law case, JAN. 22, 4*b* ; 23, 4*c* ; 24, 4*b* ; 25, 2*c* ; 26, 4*b* ; 29, 4*b* ; 30, 4*b* ; 31, 4*d* ; FEB. 7, 4*a* ; appeal announced (F.N.), 7, 10*a* ; application to have hearing expedited refused, 19, 4*a* ; (F.N.), 19, 11*b* ; 20, 11*b* ; hearing, MAR. 20, 4*a* ; 21, 11*f* ; 27, 2*b* ; (F.N.), 27, 11*c*
WEINGARTNER, Joseph (German) — escapes from Leigh camp, JAN. 21, 3*d*
WEIR, Mr. Andrew — subscribes million pounds to tank bank in Glasgow, JAN. 24, 6*e*
National Salvage Council — appointed member, MAR. 8, 6*b*
Surveyor of General Supply, appointment as :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10*b*
WEIR, Lieut.-Col. James G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
WEIR, Sir William — appointed Director-General of Aircraft Production in Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 3, 6*e*
Munitions Council in charge of aircraft production — appointed member, FEB. 18, 7*c*
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on standard aircraft, MAR. 26, 3*c*
WEIR, Mr. William G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WEISBERG, Israel — selling butter above maximum price charge, JAN. 15, 3*c*
WEISSBERGER, Simon — trading with enemy charge, FEB. 8, 4*d*
WEIZMANN, Dr. Charles — chairman of Zionist Commission to Palestine, FEB. 16, 5*a*
at Queen's Hall, on Palestine : proposal for Jewish university, FEB. 4, 3*b* ; (Ed.S.), 7, 58*d*
WEIZSÄCKER, Baron von (Wurtemberg) :—
in Diet, on the Great War : enemy propaganda, MAR. 1, 5*e*
WEKERLE, Dr. (Hungary)—arrives in Berlin, JAN. 8, 5*e* ; resignation probable, 11, 5*e* ; resigns, 17, 5*f* ; appointed Minister President and provisional Minister of Finance and Agriculture, 28, 8*d*
Germany — visit to Berlin to discuss credit and financial questions (int.), JAN. 12, 5*e*
War, The Great — receives deputation of workmen ; reply, JAN. 24, 6*d*
in Diet, on the Great War : peace without annexations or indemnities, JAN. 22, 8*d* ; conditions of peace ; alliance with Germany ; financial situation ; independent army, FEB. 2, 5*c* ; on Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations, 25, 10*a*
on Germany — economic relations (int.), JAN. 9, 5*e*
on War, The Great :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—speech on British war aims (int.), JAN. 12, 5*f*
WELBY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Alfred C. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*e*
WELCH, Lieut.-Col. H.E. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a* ; particulars of D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10*b*
WELCH, Col. T. B. (Canada)—death, MAR. 28, 5*e*
WELDON, Sir Anthony A.—will, MAR. 2, 9*e*
WELFORD and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 26, 3*c*
WELLCOME, Mr. Henry S.—presents motor bacteriological laboratory for Army, JAN. 31, 8*d* (e.e.)
WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. :—
"Religion and Reconstruction"—contributions noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*c*
on War, The Great — publication of records of German outrages during continuance (l.), JAN. 14, 9*e* ; 18, 5*c* ; on German offensive on Western front ; spirit of British people (l.), MAR. 30, 5*e*
WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C., and Rev. Matthew Power :—
"Questions of 'Ignotus,' The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*c*
WELLESLEY, Lieut. Claud M. A.—drowned on active service, FEB. 15, 5*d*
WELLHAUSEN, Julius :—
Death :—
Article ("Julius Wellhausen," L.S.), FEB. 21, 90*b*
Hugel, F. von (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 117*a*
WELLINGTON, 1st Duke of :—
Peninsula campaign — treatment of wounded : correspondence with Marshal Mortier quoted, FEB. 27, 9*c*
WELLINGTON Club (Grosvenor-place)—commandeered by Government, JAN. 5, 3*b*
WELLOCK, Miss Eliza—will, JAN. 7, 9*e*
WELLOCK, Mr. Wilfred :—
"Modern Idealist, A" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*d*
WELLS, Arthur—bigamy charge, FEB. 27, 3*b*
WELLS, Lieut.-Col. Barrington C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WELLS, Mr. Charles H.—will, FEB. 19, 9*c*
WELLS, Ex-Superintendent Cresswell—will, JAN. 16, 9*c*
WELLS, Lieut. E. F.—court-martial held, JAN. 7, 10*d*
WELLS, George—theft charge : acquittal, FEB. 28, 3*c*
WELLS, Maj. George A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
WELLS, Mr. H. G. :—
on League of Nations—attitude of Bolshevists (l.), MAR. 15, 7*d*
WELLS, Pte. John R.—theft charge, JAN. 14, 5*c*
WELLS, Mr. Thomas G. R. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WELLS, William Alfred (*alias* Wills)—picking pockets charge, JAN. 10, 3*f*
WELLS-COLE, Maj. N. W.—killed in action, JAN. 11, 5*d* ; 12, 5*d*
WELSH, Sapper R. M. (presumed to be)—death from drowning : inquest, MAR. 4, 5*f*
Welsh Gazette—price increased, MAR. 20, 3*f*
WELSH National Eisteddfod Association :—
Western Mail—offers prize for best heroic poem : particulars, JAN. 26, 3*f*
WELSH National Fund for Soldiers and Sailors :—
Council :—
Meeting, FEB. 23, 3*c*
Wales, Prince of—consents to become patron, FEB. 23, 3*c*
WELSH National School of Medicine :—
Public health department and school of preventive medicine—erection : War Cabinet decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 102*c*

WELSH Parliamentary Party :—
Chairman re-elected (P.N.), FEB. 21, 7*d*
Meeting (P.N.), FEB. 21, 7*d*
Reorganization on national lines suggested (P.N.), FEB. 14, 7*c*; (P.N.), MAR. 7, 7*c*
WELSTEAD, Mr. William—invested with Order of Gregory the Great, JAN. 2, 3*f*
WELTON, Dr. J. :—
"Groundwork of Logic"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 67*b*
WELTON, Mr. Thomas A.—death, JAN. 19, 11*d*; Sir E. Brabrook: tribute, 21, 3*e*
WELTON and Bond, Messrs. :—
Business—to be assumed by Messrs. Deloitte, Plender, Griffiths, and Company, JAN. 18, 13*e* (c.c.)
WEMYSS, Sir Rosslyn—to speak at centenary meeting of British and Foreign Sailors' Society, MAR. 18, 11*d*
Drifter action in Dover Straits on February 14-15—presents medals to officers and men who took part in, MAR. 4, 5*b*
Name—lines published in *Cologne Gazette*, JAN. 11, 5*f*
at Prince's Restaurant, on Seamen's Hospital Society: services of mercantile marine, MAR. 15, 5*b*
WEMYSS and March, Lord—appointed Lieutenant of Haddington, JAN. 16, 7*d*; 30, 9*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Forbes, Lady Angela—canteen administration in France, FEB. 6, 10*a*
WENDEL, Herr Hermann (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—denunciation of peace treaties and Socialist Party (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5*f*
WENHAM, Mr. Basil E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WENHAM, Mr. Douglas—appointed to committee on safeguards against trusts, FEB. 16, 7*e*
WENYON, Lieut.-Col. Charles M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
WENYON, Capt. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
WERE, Rev. Cyril N.—death on active service, JAN. 19, 5*d*; biographical, FEB. 19, 13*f*
WERNER, Mr. Edmund A. R.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WERNHER, Lieut. Alexander P. :—
Will (law case), JAN. 16, 2*a*
WERTHEIMER, Prof. J. :—
at Drapers' Hall, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94*c*
WERTHEIMER, M. René (Paris)—appointed director of *L'Eclair*, MAR. 12, 5*c*
WESLEYAN and General Assurance Society:—
War, The Great—claims arising out of: payment statistics, MAR. 5, 13*e* (c.c.)
WESLEY'S Chapel, City-road :—
Service—Lord Mayor and Sheriffs to attend in state, FEB. 22, 9*b*
WEST, Lieut. Alan H. M.—death from wounds, JAN. 18, 13*f*
WEST, Mr. Andrew F. :—
"Value of the Classics"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 128*a*
WEST, Cdr. Charles S.—killed in action, JAN. 7, 10*b*; will, FEB. 19, 9*c*
WEST, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, JAN. 4, 9*e*
WEST, Mr. Enoch J. :—
Law case, FEB. 12, 4*a*; 14, 4*c*; 15, 4*a*
WEST, Mr. Frederick W.—will, JAN. 18, 9*e*
WEST, Sir Glynn H.—biographical, JAN. 19, 6*e*; to return to Sir W. G. Armstrong, Whitworth and Company, 19, 6*e*
Churchill, Mr. Winston—letter to, thanking him for his services, at Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 21, 3*f*
Munitions council—released from duties, JAN. 19, 6*e*; (P.N.), 21, 7*e*
WEST, John B.—assault and robbery charge, MAR. 5, 3*d*; acquittal, 21, 3*d*
WEST, Capt. Richard A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WESTALL (W.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 16, 4*a*
WESTARP, Count (Germany) :—
at German-Irish Society's St. Patrick's day reception, on Ireland, MAR. 29, 3*f*
in Pomerania, on the Great War: armistice with Russia; Germany: democratic changes; confidence in victory; President Wilson; peace, JAN. 3, 5*f*; on new Prussian franchise: possible effects on parties, 5, 5*f*
in Reichstag, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5*a*; on Germany's peace treaties with Russia and Rumania, MAR. 21, 5*b*
WEST BROMWICH :—
Education :—
Committee—estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 144*a*
WESTBROOK, Mr. H. W. :—
"Back Numbers"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*c*
WESTBURY-JONES, Mr. J. :—
"Figgis of Brighton"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*c*
WESTBY, Lieut. Thomas—killed in action, JAN. 16, 5*c*
WESTCOTT, Ven. Frederick B.—death, FEB. 25, 10*b*; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*c*; funeral: King George represented, MAR. 1, 9*b*
WESTCOTT, Dr. Wynn :—
Coronership—report for 1917, JAN. 3, 3*f*
on medical practitioners—registered addresses (statement), JAN. 16, 11*b*
WESTERN, Lieut.-Col. Bertram C. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
WESTERN AUSTRALIA :—
Finance :—
Budget—deficit, FEB. 11, 5*e*
Gold :—
Production :—
Mines, Department of—report: particulars (F.N.), JAN. 31, 10*a*
Labour :—
Disputes :—
Coal trade—strike: traffic reduced, MAR. 1, 5*e*
Ivanhoe Gold Mine :—
Hours—working of four-hour shifts: dispute, MAR. 5, 13*e*
Railway :—
Wages—fixed by arbitration Court, JAN. 23, 5*e*
Rabbits—caught inside wire fence: poison ordered, FEB. 4, 5*e*
Sheep :—
Pastoralists' Association—report, JAN. 12, 5*e*
WESTERN Australian Bank :—
Report, FEB. 15, 13*d*
WESTERN Curers' Association :—
Meeting, MAR. 9, 3*d* (c.c.)
WESTERN Isles :—
Electoral, MAR. 21, 3*b*

Western Mail (Cardiff)—offers prize to Welsh National Eisteddfod Association for best heroic poem, JAN. 26, 3*f*
Western Morning News—price raised, FEB. 2, 3*f*
WESTERN Pacific Railway Company :—
Denver and Rio Grande Railway Company, bondholders' suit against —Court of Appeal's decision, JAN. 5, 11*a* ; 7, 11*c*
WESTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 16, 12*c*
WESTERN Union Telegraph Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 12*d*
WESTERN Wagon and Property Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 16, 12*c*
WESTGATE :—
Women, local—compiling roll of honour for, JAN. 11, 3*f*
WEST HAM :—
Electoral, MAR. 1, 3*d*
Thorne, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 11, 10*d*
South :—
Electoral, JAN. 14, 5*d*
WEST Ham and Eastern General Hospital : see QUEEN Mary's Hospital for the East End
WEST Indian Club — entertains members mentioned in Honours List, FEB. 2, 4*c*
WEST INDIES, BRITISH :—
Canada, confederation with :—
Aspinall, Mr. A. E. (l.), MAR. 14, 10*f*
Rowan-Hamilton, Mr. S. O. (s.), MAR. 12, 5*e*
WESTINGHOUSE Electric and Manufacturing Company :—
Notes—sold, JAN. 14, 13*e*
WESTLAKE, Rev. H. F. :—
on Prior, Matthew—birth (l., L.S.), MAR. 14, 130*b*
West London Metal Workers' Record—publishing without licence : prosecution, FEB. 14, 3*d*
WESTMACOTT, Lieut. G. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
WESTMINSTER :—
City Council :—
Munitions, Ministry of—offered quantity of scrap iron, MAR. 15, 5*e*
WESTMINSTER, Archdeacon of : see PEARCE, Ven. E. H.
WESTMINSTER, Dean of : see RYLE, Rt. Rev. E.
WESTMINSTER ABBEY :—
Preachers—arrangements, JAN. 11, 3*f*
WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL :—
Irish regiments — war memorial : meeting at Mansion House in support held, JAN. 18, 9*d*
Maundy Thursday — services, MAR. 29, 7*b*
Stations of the Cross—new : blessed by Cardinal Bourne, MAR. 30, 2*a*
WESTMINSTER CHAPEL :—
Good Friday service—held, MAR. 30, 2*a*
WESTMINSTER Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 11*c* ; FEB. 2, 11*b*
Report, FEB. 19, 12*c*
Westminster Gazette—price : to be raised, MAR. 7, 3*f*
WESTMINSTER Hospital :—
Ladies' Association :—
Meeting, annual — arrangements, MAR. 15, 11*a* ; held, 21, 9*e*
WESTMINSTER School :—
Pancake, tossing the — ceremony observed, FEB. 13, 3*e*
WEST of England Dairies (Ltd.)—adulteration of milk charge, FEB. 6, 3*a*
WESTON, Mr. Astley S.—will, MAR. 29, 7*a*
WESTON, Lieut.-Col. Claude H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
WESTON, George — unlawful use of gas for motor-car charge, FEB. 1, 3*f*
WESTON, Mr. Henry—will, JAN. 8, 9*c*
WESTON, Lieut.-Col. S. V. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
WESTON, Mrs. Walter :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 28, 3*d*
WESTON-SUPER-MARE Gaslight Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 11*b*
WESTRAY, Mrs. Edith A.—will, MAR. 12, 9*e*
WEST Riding : see under YORKSHIRE
WESTROPP, Lieut.-Col. Frederick M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WEST Surrey Water Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 12*c*
WEST Yorkshire Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13*d*
Report, JAN. 18, 13*c*
WETHERALL, Lieut.-Col. H. E. de R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
WETHERALL, Capt. John A. C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WETHERELL, Lieut.-Col. Robert M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
WETMORE, Mrs. Anna C.—will, MAR. 6, 9*e*
WEYBURN, Mr. Edward C.—bankruptcy : public examination, MAR. 13, 3*b*
WEYMAN, Miss Marrian E.—will, JAN. 12, 9*c*
WHALE-MEAT :—
Utilization of :—
Bruce, Dr. W. S. (l.), FEB. 14, 9*c*
Cherry-Garrard, Mr. A. (l.), FEB. 18, 4*d*
Harmer, Dr. S. F. (l.), FEB. 15, 9*c* (e.e.)
WHALEY Bridge (Cheshire) :—
Death-rate—low : statistics, MAR. 30, 2*f*
WHALLEY, Lieut.-Col. Frederick—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WHALLEY, Capt. J. L.—death from wounds, FEB. 18, 10*b*
WHALLEY, Lieut.-Col. Percy R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
WHARTON, Mr. Charles J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WHARTON, Lieut.-Col. William H. A.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WHATELY, Lieut. P. V. V.—killed in action, JAN. 8, 5*d*
WHATFORD, Lieut.-Col. Stuart L.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
WHEAL, Sec. Lieut. Samuel—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*a*
WHEAT :—
Acreage — planted in England and Wales : diagram, MAR. 25, 3*c*
Increased — statistics, MAR. 22, 6*e*
Argentine :—
Purchase from, proposed :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 18, 10*c*
Australia :—
Imperial purchase :—
Commission—arrives at Sydney, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Crop (1917) :—
World :—
Yield — final estimate, MAR. 29, 2*a*
Damage, allowing — prosecutions, FEB. 12, 8*d* ; MAR. 21, 3*f*
Flour — percentage of extraction of :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 22, 3*a*
Pigs' food, use for :—
Suffolk farmers fined, JAN. 8, 3*c* (e.e.)

WHEAT (continued) :—
Prices :—
Crop (1918) — maximum fixed, JAN. 29, 7*d*
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233*c*; FEB. 4, 257*c*: MAR. 4, 281*c*
Maximum, buying above — prosecutions, MAR. 4, 5*b*
Year (1917) reviewed :—
Average—statistics, JAN. 2, 3*d*
Special article ("The grain trade: a year of Government intervention," F.R.), JAN. 22, 9*c*
Sales :—
English — by farmers: weekly diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233*d*; FEB. 4, 257*d*; MAR. 4, 281*d*
Seed :—
Article — ("Seeds for the farm: need of careful choice"), FEB. 18, 4*c*
Supplies to farmers :—
Order — made, JAN. 17, 3*c*
Ship sunk, coasting wheat :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 6, 8*c*
Supplies :—
Home-grown :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (statement), FEB. 2, 8*a*
1916-1917, total acreage in :—
Parliament — question, JAN. 23, 10*d*
North American markets, operations in :—
Devonport, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 1, 8*b*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 1, 8*b*
Rhondda, Lord (s.), JAN. 19, 3*a*
Stocks :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 8*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 14, 8*d*: question, MAR. 15, 10*b*
WHEATLEY, Capt. and Qrmr. E. P. :—
"Confessions of a Quartermaster" —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 22*d*
WHEATLEY, late Mr. Henry B. :—
Library — sale announced, FEB. 25, 11*d*
WHEATLEY, Horace — absentee charge, MAR. 18, 5*f*
WHEELDON, Mrs. Alice — released from Holloway prison, JAN. 1, 3*c*; 4, 3*c*
WHEELER, Lance-Cpl. — presented with award of merit for heroic rescue work during air raid, MAR. 15, 5*f*
WHEELER, Rev. F. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
WHEELER, Capt. Henry L. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 11*c*
WHEELER, Judge Thomas W. — present at memorial service for Sir Robert Romer, MAR. 28, 9*c*
WHEELEY, Capt. C. St. G. — court-martial held, JAN. 11, 4*d*
WHELAN, Lieut.-Col. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
WHELDON, Maj. Wynn P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WHERRY, Edith :—
"Wanderer on a Thousand Hills, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 58*d*
WHETHERLY, Maj. William S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WHIBLEY, Mr. Charles :—
on Germany — growth of ambition: Pascal's *Pensées* quoted (l.), MAR. 18, 9*c*
WHINFIELD, Mr. Arthur H. — will, FEB. 18, 9*d*
WHISKY :—
Crosse, Mr. E. A. (l.), JAN. 3, 9*e*
Price :—
Maximum — likely to be fixed, JAN. 9, 7*c*; order drafted, 22, 3*a*
Profiteering :—
Incledon, Mr. L. (l.), JAN. 1, 7*c*
Proprietary brands :—
Unregistered :—
Ministry of Food — notice to owners, FEB. 16, 8*c*
Sale :—
Auction, by — prohibited by Food Controller, JAN. 7, 3*b*
Order — issued, JAN. 7, 3*b*
Scotch :—
Trade :—
Combine—being formed, JAN. 24, 6*a*; Messrs. John Walker and Sons (Ltd.) not parties to: statement, 25, 3*d*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "Scotch whisky: unprecedented prices," F.R.), JAN. 22, 7*d*
WHITAKER, Maj. Arthur P. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WHITAKER, Mr. H. :—
at Institute of Metals, on die-casting with aluminium bronze (E.S.), MAR. 29, 78*b*
WHITBY Abbey :—
Condition :—
Lincs, Mr. J. P. (l., L.S.), JAN. 17, 34*b*
WHITCOMBE, Rt. Rev. R. H., Bishop of Colchester :—
at Colchester, on cadet corps: formation (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*a*
WHITE, Lady—will, MAR. 15, 11*c*
WHITE, Mr. A. C. :—
"On the Irishmen Executed in Dublin"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 35*d*
WHITE, Mrs. Agnes M.—will, MAR. 9, 9*e*
WHITE, Mr. Arthur R.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WHITE, Col. Arthur T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
WHITE, Mr. Charles D. (Canada)—elected Mayor of Sherbrooke (Quebec), JAN. 23, 5*e*
WHITE, Lieut.-Col. Charles R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WHITE, Maj.-Gen. Cyril B. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
WHITE, Mr. Dundas :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10*d*
WHITE, Mr. F. M. :—
"Harbour of Refuge, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 142*d*
WHITE, Lieut.-Col. Frank A. K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WHITE, Mr. Frederick—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WHITE, Brig.-Gen. Geoffrey H. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
WHITE, Rev. George—death, FEB. 6, 3*f*
WHITE, Col. Gerald V.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
WHITE, Grace M. :—
"Rose o' Paradise"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 21, 94*d*
WHITE, Rev. Henry J. :—
Athenæum Club — elected member, FEB. 13, 6*a*
WHITE, Col. J. G.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
WHITE, Mr. James D. :—
on Patents and Designs Bill (l., T.S.), MAR. 4, 272*d*

WHITE, John—trafficking in forged discharge papers charge, MAR. 28, 3*b*
WHITE, Col. John B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
WHITE, Mr. John C.—death, FEB. 22, 3*c*
WHITE, Capt. John D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*d*
WHITE, Sir Luke—health, JAN. 2, 9*a*; 5, 9*b*; 7, 9*b*; 8, 9*b*; 9, 9*b*; 10, 9*c*; 12, 9*a*; 14, 11*b*; 16, 9*b*; 17, 9*c*; FEB. 16, 9*a*; 22, 9*b*
WHITE, Capt. Noel B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WHITE, Brig.-Gen. Robert — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WHITE, Lieut. S. P. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 2*b*
WHITE, Sir Thomas (Canada)—health, MAR. 18, 7*d*; granted six months' leave of absence, 22, 5*c* (l.e.); health, 23, 5*b*; 25, 7*c*; 26, 5*b*
WHITE, Dr. V. J.:—
Waterford by-election—to contest as Sinn Fein candidate, MAR. 13, 7*c*; meetings held, 14, 5*b*; 18, 5*c*; 19, 8*c*; 21, 3*a*; 22, 3*c*; prospects, 22, 3*c*; 23, 3*b*; defeat, 25, 3*d*
WHITE, Brig.-Gen. W. A.—appointed C.B., MAR. 9, 4*f*
WHITE-COOPER, Mr. C. C.:—
on war memorials (L.), FEB. 12, 9*c*
WHITE Eagle, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Russia
WHITE Elephant, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Siam
WHITEHEAD, Lieut.-Col. Edmund L'E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WHITEHEAD, Capt. F. A.—biographical, JAN. 14, 10*b*; appointed director of mercantile movements division, 14, 10*b*
WHITEHEAD, Sec. Lieut. Geoffrey N.—will, FEB. 12, 9*d*
WHITEHEAD, Lieut.-Col. Hector F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WHITEHEAD, Sir James—will, JAN. 22, 9*c*
WHITEHEAD, Mr. T. H.—appointed chairman of British Overseas Banks' Association, JAN. 4, 11*f*
WHITEHEAD, Lieut. W. R.—court-martial held, MAR. 23, 2*d*
WHITEHEAD Aircraft (Ltd.):—
Capital, £1,000,000 extra — granted Treasury sanction, MAR. 8, 6*c*
Prospectus—issue postponed, MAR. 25, 12*c*; issued, 26, 11*a*; (F.N.), 26, 11*c*
WHITEHORN, Mary A.—killed by motor-lorry, JAN. 16, 3*c*
WHITEHOUSE, Mr. J. H.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Conscientious objectors — treatment, MAR. 1, 8*d*
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 14, 118*d*
National Registration Act Amendment Bill, JAN. 19, 8*e*; 23, 10*c*; 29, 8*d*
WHITEHOUSE, John: see under MURDER—Astbury
WHITELEY, Sir Herbert J. — created baronet, JAN. 1, 8*a*; gazetted, MAR. 6, 9*b*
WHITELEY (William) (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 9, 11*c*
Meeting, MAR. 27, 13*c*
Report, MAR. 20, 13*c*
WHITESIDE, Most Rev. Thomas, R.C. Archbp. of Liverpool:—
at Liverpool, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 94*a*
WHITE Star Line: see OCEANIC Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.)
WHITE-THOMSON, Sir Robert—death, MAR. 15, 12*e*
WHITFIELD, Rev. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4*f*
WHITGIFT Founders' Day:—
Celebration—held, MAR. 23, 3*f*
WHITHAM, Mr. G. I.:—
"Mr. Manley"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 46*d*
WHITLA, Sir William—invited to become candidate for Queen's University, Belfast, MAR. 21, 3*b*; consents, 29, 2*e*
WHITLEY, Brig.-Gen. Edward N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WHITLEY Committee: see under LABOUR—Capital, relations with
WHITLEY industrial councils: see under LABOUR—Councils, joint industrial
WHITLOCK, Lance-Cpl. — escapes from German military prison, MAR. 13, 3
WHITMAN, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
at New York, on the Great War: tribute to British valour and disinterested idealism, MAR. 29 4*d*
WHITMAN, Walt:—
"Ship of France, The" — quoted, JAN. 12, 8*e*
WHITMORE, Lieut.-Col. Francis H. D. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
WHITMORE-JONES, Mr. Thomas W.—will, JAN. 11, 9*d*
WHITNEY, Rev. J. P.:—
"Episcopate and the Reformation, The: our Outlook" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 16*b*
WHITTAKER, Sir Thomas:—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on United Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution; war loan policies, MAR. 27, 13*d*
WHITTAKER and Company (Ltd.):—
Pitman (Sir Isaac) and Sons (Ltd.)—amalgamation announced, JAN. 7, 9*c*
WHITTING, Maj. Everard Le G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WHITTINGTON, Maj. Alan R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WHITTINGTON, Col. Cecil H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*c*
WHITTY, Miss May:—
at Kingsway Hall, on woman suffrage, MAR. 11, 10*d* (e.e.)
WHITWORTH, Lieut.-Cdr. W. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*
WHYTE, Mr. A. F.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10*d*
Diplomacy, secret, FEB. 14, 10*b*
Foreign policy — Parliamentary control, MAR. 20, 10*d*
Ministry (Lloyd George) — relations with the Press, FEB. 20, 10*c*
Peace — alleged separate peace negotiations between Great Britain and Austria-Hungary, FEB. 14, 10*b*
WHYTE, Dr. Alexander—biographical, FEB. 23, 9*a*; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*d*; resigns principalship of New College, Edinburgh, 23, 9*a*; (Ed.S.), 28, 94*d*
WHYTE, Lieut.-Col. James H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*
WHYTE, Mr. W. E.:—
"Digest of the Report of the Royal Commission on Housing in Scotland" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107*d*

WHYTE, Lieut.-Col. William H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WICKENS, John—theft charge, MAR. 11, 5f
WICKES, Mr. C. Hamilton—to remain attached to headquarters at Department of Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), JAN. 19, 3b
WICKHAM, Mr. Frederick — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WICKHAM, Lieut.-Col. Thomas E. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4a
WICKHAM, Mr. W. G.—to continue to act as senior trade commissioner in South Africa, JAN. 19, 3b
WICKS, Capt. Gerald H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WICKWAR, J. W. :—
"Dreams"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143a
WIENHOLT, Maj. William H. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
WIENIAWSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Finance, Commerce, and Industry, MAR. 1, 5f (e.e.)
WIGAN :—
Electoral, MAR. 20, 3f
Rates—increased, MAR. 28, 3f
WIGAN Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 23, 12b
WIGGIN, Maj. W. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
WIGHT, ISLE OF :—
Magistracy — resignation of chairman, FEB. 15, 3f
WIGHTON, Ernest — improper behaviour charge : acquittal, JAN. 9, 3b
WIGLEY, Mr. Frederic G.—death, MAR. 26, 9e
WIGRAM, Mrs. Agnes V.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
WIGRAM, Mr. Gerrard A.—will, JAN. 30, 9c
WIJNVELDT, Dr. J. :—
"Neutraliteitsrecht te Land" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 31, 50d
WILAMOWITZ, Prof. von (Germany) :—
on War. The Great—peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers (views), JAN. 18, 5f
WILBERFORCE, Lieut.-Col. Harold H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WILCOX, Mr. E. H. :—
on Lenin and Bolshevism (art. quoted), MAR. 1, 9d
WILCOX, Capt. Henry B. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WILCOX, Sec. Lieut. William—killed whilst flying, JAN. 2, 3f
WILD, Mr. Ernest—death, MAR. 14, 4c
WILD, Rt. Rev. H. L.—injured in taxicab accident, MAR. 9, 3b
WILDBLOOD, Lieut.-Col. Edward H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WILD fowl :—
Meat supply, use to increase—Rabbits and Game Advisory Committee announcement, FEB. 13, 4d
WILDGRUBE, Herr (Germany) :—
at Agrarian League's meeting, on monarchical constitutionalism, FEB. 26, 5f
WILDY, Cdr. Edmund—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WILE, Mr. F. W. :—
Lectures—arrangements, JAN. 26, 3c ; MAR. 2, 4a
at Café Monico, on Abraham Lincoln; the Great War, FEB. 13, 3a
WILFOD, Mr. Edgar L. :—
"Love's Orient" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 7, 118d
WILKIE, Mr. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Shipbuilding—output, MAR. 21, 10c
WILKIE, Mr. James B. :—
at Liverpool Engineering Society, on cold storage in ships (E.S.), JAN. 25, 35b
WILKINS, Lieut. Cyril F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WILKINSON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
WILKINSON, Capt. Bernard K.—death, JAN. 30, 5e ; will, MAR. 14, 9e
WILKINSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
WILKINSON, Edwin—killed in taxicab accident, FEB. 20, 3c
WILKINSON, Ernest S.—absentee from military service charge, JAN. 22, 3f (e.e.)
WILKINSON, Mr. F. :—
at Manchester, on Education Bill (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 130a
WILKINSON, Maj. Harris V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WILKINSON, Lieut. Norman—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WILKINSON, Robert—killed by fall of colliery roof, JAN. 22, 3f
WILKINSON, Mr. Spenser :—
on military service, compulsory (l., L.S.), FEB. 28, 105b
WILKINSON and Riddell (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 24, 11b
WILKS, Maj. G. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 4f
WILLAN, Mr. Edmund :—
"Odes and a Drama"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 107b
WILLARD, Mr. A.C., and Mr. L. A. Harding :—
"Mechanical Equipment of Buildings"—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59c
WILLARD, Mr. Daniel (U.S.A.) :—
War Industries Board—resigns post as head, JAN. 17, 6c
WILLCOCKS, Capt. James L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WILLESDEN :—
Dollis Hill Military Hospital — school-children subscribe £10 worth of pennies per week, JAN. 19, 3f
WILLESDEN, Bp. of : see PERRIN, Rt. Rev. W. W.
WILLEY, Lieut.-Col. Francis V.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10c
WILLIAM II., German Emperor — receives Count Hertling, JAN. 9, 5e ; conferences with Count Hertling, Baron von dem Bussche, and Field-Marshal von Hindenburg, 15, 7d ; to visit Bavarian Court, FEB. 20, 5e ; expected at Riga, 23, 5e ; arrives in Berlin, MAR. 14, 5e ; receives Field-Marshal von Hindenburg and Count Hertling, 14, 5e
Aaland Islands — German occupation : assures inhabitants that interference in constitutional affairs is not intended, MAR. 26, 5e
Berlin—strikers throw bomb at Imperial Palace, FEB. 6, 6e
Birthday anniversary, JAN. 26, 5e ; message to his people, FEB. 11, 5d
Carranza, Gen.—congratulatory message from, FEB. 7, 5a ; reply, 22, 5e
Civil Cabinet—changes, JAN. 21, 5e
Courland — National Council offers Ducal Crown, MAR. 14, 6b ; reply to message from National Council, 16, 5d (e.e.) ; reception of deputation from National Council by Count Hertling ; Herr von Radowitz reads His Majesty's reply, 18, 7b

WILLIAM II., German Emperor (continued) :—
Dryander, Dr.—message to, in reply to his birthday wishes, JAN. 30, 5*b*
Englishman tears portrait from diary purchased at Schwetz — prosecuted for displaying anti-German sentiments, JAN. 15, 5*f*
Esthonia, lawlessness in — reply to appeal from Lübeck Senate for German aid, FEB. 23, 8*a*
Gerard, Mr. J. W.—special articles ("The Kaiser") I. ("Pen-picture by Mr. Gerard: the dream of World empire"), FEB. 23, 7*b*; II. ("Power of the Great General Staff: the break with the United States"), 25, 7*c*; III. ("Who sank the Lusitania?"), 26, 7*d*; ("The Kaiser's vassal state: Franz Ferdinand and his wife"), MAR. 12, 5*a*
Kaempf, Dr.—message to, in reply to his message on behalf of Reichstag, JAN. 30, 5*b*
Kenyon, Senator—denounces, JAN. 12, 5*e*
Mercantile Employees, National Congress of — reply to message of homage, MAR. 16, 5*d*
Monument at Bocholt (Westphalia)—removed by direction of supreme command, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Poland :—
Abuse of — pamphlet circulating in Warsaw quoted, JAN. 19, 5*c*
Independence :—
Kucharzewski, M. (statement), JAN. 12, 8*c*
Regency Council — receives, JAN. 10, 8*d*; reply to telegram from members, 19, 5*c*
Speeches—delivered during the War: to be published in book form, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Sweden — sends telegram thanking King for efforts of Minister at Petrograd on behalf of German prisoners, MAR. 11, 7*b*
War, The Great :—
Charles, Emperor — meeting at German main headquarters, FEB. 25, 7*c*
Conquests — alleged promises to German business men and manufacturers: Herr A. Thyssen (brochure), JAN. 23, 6*b*
Flanders—visit to: connected with extension of theatre of operations there, JAN. 8, 6*b*
New Year order to army and navy, JAN. 2, 5*f*
Origin :—
Mühlon, Dr. — memorandum published in *Berliner Tageblatt*, MAR. 28, 5*f*
Western front — preparations: taking keen personal interest, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Wolf—message of welcome to commander, FEB. 26, 6*d*
at Berlin, on Poland—independence, JAN. 10, 8*d*
at Homburg, on the Great War—peace: German victory "must first be recognized": reply to address from Burgomaster of Homburg on conclusion of peace with Ukraine, FEB. 12, 7*e*: text, 19, 5*b*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 10*d*
WILLIAM II., German Emperor :—
at Homburg, on the Great War (continued) :—
Leading article, FEB. 19, 7*b*
Milner, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 7*e*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 13, 10*d*
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 5*c* (e.e.)
on Baltic — Germanization now made secure: message to president of Prussian Lower House, MAR. 9, 6*c*; official version, 18, 7*b*
on Church—great tasks: message to Dr. Dryander, JAN. 30, 5*b*
on German missions (message), FEB. 8, 5*e*
on Lithuania — independence: message to delegation, MAR. 28, 5*c*
on Posen—development: message to Provincial Council, MAR. 16, 5*c*
on War, The Great—message on new victories, FEB. 2, 5*e*
Determination — message to King of Bavaria, FEB. 1, 5*a*
Peace — messages: to Count Hertling, FEB. 11, 5*d*; to German Agricultural League, 22, 5*e*; to German Agricultural Society, MAR. 1, 5*e*; to Schleswig-Holstein Provincial Council, 22, 5*b*
German sword, through (message), MAR. 28, 6*b* (e.e.)
West, in (statement), MAR. 8, 5*c*
Russia, peace with — messages: to Count Hertling, MAR. 5, 5*e*; to army on Russian front, 6, 6*d*; to Field-Marshal von Hindenburg, 7, 5*f*; to King of Saxony, 7, 5*b* (e.e.); to Reichstag, 8, 6*d*; reply to congratulations from Prussian Upper House, Bremen Senate, and province of East Prussia, 11, 7*b*
Saxony, King of—message to, JAN. 31, 5*e*
Ukraine, conclusion of peace with message to Count Hertling, FEB. 12, 7*c*
Western front :—
German offensive — reply to message from Pomeranian Provincial Council, MAR. 18, 8*c*: sends telegrams to German Empress, 25, 6*e*; 26, 6*d*: message to Crown Prince, 28, 6*b*: reply to message from Vice-president of Reichstag, 28, 6*b* (e.e.)
WILLIAMS, Acting Commandant (Australia) :—
on drinking—decrease (statement), FEB. 20, 5*c*
WILLIAMS, Senator (U.S.A.):
in Senate, on Mr. Wilson's war measures, FEB. 5, 6*b*
WILLIAMS, Rev. A. Lukyn :—
"Minor Prophets Unfolded, The. Vol. II. Joel and Amos"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 131*d*
WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. Arthur C.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WILLIAMS, Charles — killed in colliery accident, JAN. 12, 3*f*
WILLIAMS, Capt. Charles E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WILLIAMS, Rev. David L.—death, JAN. 26, 3*b*
WILLIAMS, Ernest H.—publishing periodical without licence charge, FEB. 14, 3*d*

WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. Ernest M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
WILLIAMS, Lieut. F. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13a
WILLIAMS, Mr. Frank E.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WILLIAMS, Maj. George A. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. Gilbert N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
WILLIAMS, Lieut. Gordon—will, JAN. 18, 9e
WILLIAMS, Mr. H. J.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of County of London, FEB. 22, 9f
WILLIAMS, Miss H. M.—appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6a
WILLIAMS, Maj. Henry J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4d
WILLIAMS, Maj. Herbert M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WILLIAMS, Hugh J.—attempting to obtain money gifts charge, MAR. 1, 4b; 8, 3c; 15, 5d; 22, 3d; 23, 3c
WILLIAMS, Mr. J. Vaughan—receives signed photograph from Prince of Wales, MAR. 8, 3f
WILLIAMS, Maj. Jesse—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2d
WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. John — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
WILLIAMS, Mr. John C.—appointed Lord Lieutenant of Cornwall, JAN. 16, 7d; 30, 9a
WILLIAMS, Morgan S.:—
Will—law case, MAR. 1, 4b
WILLIAMS, Mr. R.—adopted as Labour candidate for Aberavon Division, FEB. 7, 3f
at Labour Party's conference, on Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 24, 8b
WILLIAMS, Capt. R. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 23, 10b
WILLIAMS, Dr. R. Vaughan:—
Music (sp. art., "The music of Vaughan Williams: songs and song-writing"), FEB. 16, 9d
WILLIAMS, Mr. Romer:—
at Fleet-street, on Legal and General Life Assurance Society, MAR. 6, 11d
on life insurance companies—interests of participating policy-holders (s. quoted, F.N.), MAR. 7, 11e
WILLIAMS, Rev. Ronald C. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4e
WILLIAMS, Maj. Ronald F. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WILLIAMS, Dr. S. T.:—
"Richard Cumberland: His Life and Dramatic Works" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 19a
WILLIAMS, Mr. Wilfred H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
WILLIAMS and Norgate, Messrs.:—
Litvinoff, M. — alleged inducement to adopt name of Harrison-Litvinoff: letter from firm to Mr. Ramsay MacDonald, MAR. 2, 3d
MacDonald, Mr. R. (l. quoted), MAR. 7, 3d; (s.P.), 13, 10c
Parliament — observations, MAR. 13, 10c
WILLIAMS-BULKELEY, Maj. Gerard W.—death, MAR. 29, 7e
WILLIAMS Deacon's Bank:—
Anglo-South American Bank and London and Brazilian Bank:—
Manchester branch — arrangements for mutual working and direct representation, FEB. 27, 11a
Craig, Mr. J.—retirement, JAN. 3, 11e
Report, JAN. 11, 11a; 17, 10e
WILLIAMSON, Sir A.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Non-Ferrous Metals Industry Bill, JAN. 16, 10e
WILLIAMSON, Mr. Andrew:—
at Winchester House, on Midland Railway Company of Western Australia: Government treatment, MAR. 14, 12a
on Midland Railway of Western Australia (l.), MAR. 30, 8a
WILLIAMSON, C. N. and A. M.:—
"Tiger Lily" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
WILLIAMSON, Mr. David:—
"Garment of Praise, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 3, 12b
WILLIAMSON, Col. Frederick H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
WILLIAMSON, Mr. G. H.—death, MAR. 26, 3f
WILLIAMSON, Mr. Thomas G.—will, FEB. 27, 9e
"WILLICK'S Tithe Commutation Tables":—
Editor—on tithe-rent charge (l.), JAN. 2, 7c
WILLINGDON, Lord — accident, MAR. 1, 6b; health, 2, 5e
at Bombay, on high food prices, JAN. 25, 5b
WILLIS, Brig.-Gen. Edward H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
WILLIS, Mr. Henry P.:—
on American banking (sp. art., "American banking: progress of the Federal Reserve system," F.R.), JAN. 22, 19e
WILLIS, Sub-Lieut. John E.—killed in action: will, JAN. 17, 9e
WILLIS, Mr. S. J.:—
"Short Course in Elementary Mathematics, and their Application to Wireless Telegraphy, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 17, 23b
WILLIS-BUND, Mr. John W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
WILLISON, Sir John:—
on Smith, Sir F. E.—tour in United States of America (l.), MAR. 9, 5e
WILLISON, Mr. W. A.:—
on War, The Great—message ("Pantomime to the sound of the guns"), JAN. 3, 6b
WILLMORE, Mr. Edward:—
on allotments (l.), JAN. 29, 9b
WILLMORE, Mr. J. Selden:—
"Great Crime and Its Moral" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 15b
WILLMOT, Sec. Lieut. Robert D.—killed in action, MAR. 1, 13f
WILLOCK, Lieut.-Col. Frederick G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WILLOUGHBY, Rev. J. M.—death, JAN. 22, 9c; funeral, 25, 9b
WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, Lord:—
in Parliament, on:—
War, The Great—peace: Gen. Smuts's visit to Switzerland, MAR. 15, 10a
Woman suffrage, JAN. 11, 8e
WILLS:—
Forged:—
Colwyn Bay case—appeal against convictions, JAN. 29, 4d; MAR. 5, 4c; 6, 4b; 7, 4b; 8, 4b; 9, 4b; 26, 2b; 28, 2d
Soldier's—law case, MAR. 1, 4b
Infant soldiers on active service:—
Law case, JAN. 16, 2a

WILLS (continued) :—
Soldiers and sailors :—
Bill :—
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 18, 10*a* ; 25, 10*a*
Parliament — in Lords : introduced ; first reading, JAN. 4, 8*c* ; second reading, 10, 10*a* ; committee, 11, 8*c* ; report, 15, 8*a* ; motion for third reading postponed, 18, 10*a* ; third reading, 25, 10*a* ; in Commons : second reading ; committee ; third reading, 29, 8*d*
WILLS, Capt. Charles S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*c*
WILLS, William W.—death from being crushed between tramway cars, FEB. 2, 3*a*
WILLSALLEN, Maj. T. L.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
WILMOT, Capt. Sir Ralph H. S.—death, JAN. 19, 5*d* ; funeral, 21, 9*c*
WILSON, Capt. A. H. M.—accidentally killed, FEB. 2, 2*b*
WILSON, Maj. Albert E. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WILSON, Mr. Arthur M. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WILSON, Maj. B. T.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 5, 2*a*
WILSON, Sec. Lieut. C. O.—killed in action, JAN. 10, 5*d*
WILSON, Mr. C. T. R.—appointed to committee on electro-culture, FEB. 16, 9*e*
WILSON, Brig.-Gen. Charles S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
WILSON, Lieut.-Col. Cyril C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
WILSON, Canon Daniel F.—death, FEB. 19, 4*c* ; funeral, 22, 9*c*
WILSON, Maj. Donald C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WILSON, Lieut.-Col. Douglas H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WILSON, Mr. E. P.—death, JAN. 21, 3*d*
WILSON, Maj. G. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*b*
WILSON, Mr. George G.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WILSON, Mr. George H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WILSON, Mrs. Geraldine—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WILSON, Mr. Harry J.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WILSON, Gen. Sir Henry H.—biographical, FEB. 18, 7*f* ; awarded Order of St. Maurice and St. Lazarus, MAR. 26, 2*d*
French tribute — M. Hutin (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 8*a*
Imperial General Staff—accepts position of chief, FEB. 18, 7*f*
Leading article, FEB. 18, 7*f*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 18, 7*f*
WILSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry F. M.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
WILSON, Mr. Horace J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
WILSON, Mr. Hubert W.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WILSON, Sec. Lieut. Humphrey H.—killed in action, MAR. 2, 9*e*
WILSON, Mr. J. :—
on Members of Parliament—duties (l.), JAN. 4, 3*c*
WILSON, Mr. J. :—
on technical education—teachers (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 28, 142*a*
WILSON, Mr. J. G.—appointed temporary officer of Ministry of National Service, JAN. 28, 3*b*
WILSON, Mr. J. Havelock :—
Henderson, Mr. Arthur — letter to, in reference to his reply to National Sailors' and Firemen's Union, FEB. 12, 3*b* ; Mr. A. Henderson : reply (l.), 14, 3*c*
Middlesbrough — to contest at next election, MAR. 5, 3*b*
at Bishopsgate Ward Club—patriotism of merchant seamen ; seamen's boycott of Germany, MAR. 14, 3*b*
at Chelsea Palace, on Labour Party's war aims, FEB. 1, 3*c*
at Middlesbrough, on the Great War : boycott of Germany ; Labour Party's aims, FEB. 5, 3*e*
at Wandsworth, on labour unrest ; boycott of Germans after the War ; food shortage, FEB. 11, 3*b*
on Labour war aims—reply to Mr. A. Henderson (l.), FEB. 14, 3*e*
on War, The Great — International Socialist conference : boycott of delegates by British seamen (statement), MAR. 11, 7*e*
WILSON, Mr. James — appointed secretary of Tramways Control Committee, JAN. 15, 3*f*
WILSON, Col. James B.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
WILSON, Mr. Jeremiah — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 11*d*
WILSON, Col. Leslie :—
in Parliament, on :—
Imperial troops — decorations, FEB. 26, 10*c*
WILSON, Col. Murrough J. :—
Yorkshire (Richmond) — name to be submitted as Unionist candidate, MAR. 2, 3*a*
WILSON, Mrs. Oriana F.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
WILSON, Capt. Percy N. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*d*
WILSON, Prof. Robert D. :—
"Studies in the Book of Daniel"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23*b*
WILSON, Brig.-Gen. Samuel H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
WILSON, Capt. Stanley :—
Dispatches, lost—court of inquiry, JAN. 2, 3*c*
WILSON, Mr. Thomas—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WILSON, Mr. Tyson :—
Parliamentary Labour Party—appointed Junior Whip (P.N.), FEB. 13, 7*d*
WILSON, Maj. W. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
WILSON, Mr. William — appointed O.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*c*
WILSON, Mr. William B. (U.S.A.) :—
War Labour administrator — appointed, JAN. 17, 6*c* ; leading article, 17, 7*b*
WILSON, Sec.-Lieut. William H.—death from wounds, MAR. 29, 7*c*
WILSON, Mr. Woodrow :—
Alsace-Lorraine, restoration of :—
Alsatians and Lorrainers residing in France—address to, MAR. 2, 8*a* ; 4, 7*a*
Barthelme, Herr (lect.), FEB. 27, 5*f*
Bulgarian views, JAN. 15, 5*b*
Cambridge University — consents to accept degree of Doctor of Laws *honoris causa*, MAR. 29, 4*d*

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (continued) :—
Chamber of Shipping, London — message to president, FEB. 15, 7e
Coal — suspension order : supports, JAN. 18, 6c ; 19, 6d ; receives deputation of chief theatrical producers, 19, 6d
Congress, relations with :—
Conferences on legislative matters with leaders of Republican and Democratic parties announced, FEB. 13, 7e
Devonshire, Duke and Duchess of—guests at luncheon, JAN. 11, 5e
Emmet, Robert—delegation of American citizens of Irish descent present bronze statuette, JAN. 12, 5c
Federal Board of Farm Organizations—receives delegates, FEB. 11, 7e
Food question — conference with Federal Food administration, FEB. 12, 5c (e.e.)
George V., King—New Year messages exchanged, JAN. 10, 6d ; reply to message from, FEB. 15, 7e
Great Britain — reply to Mr. Lloyd George's New Year message, JAN. 5, 5c (e.e.)
Ireland — Home Rule convention : allusion to, JAN. 12, 5c ; attitude : our Washington correspondent's message ("America and Ireland"), 23, 6c
Kosciuszki—acknowledges replica of medal struck by Polish Review Committee, JAN. 25, 5e
Labour :—
Ship carpenters' strike—urges men to return to work, FEB. 20, 7c
Netherlands—shipping : use by Allies : receives Minister, MAR. 18, 9d ; negotiations for chartering by United States of America and Allies : explanatory statement, 22, 6d
Prices—fixing : suggestion to committee on agriculture of House of Representatives, JAN. 24, 6b
Railways — State control : recommendations presented before joint session of Congress, JAN. 5, 7c ; text : our Washington correspondent's message ("The control of railways : President's guarantee : safeguarding investors"), 7, 11c
Reading, Lord—receives, FEB. 15, 7e
Shipping — consultation with Mr. Hurley, FEB. 7, 7f
Shipping Board — visits office, JAN. 16, 7e
Siberia—Japanese intervention : attitude, MAR. 14, 6b ; conferences with Lord Reading, 19, 6b ; 21, 6e
War, The Great :—
Aims and policy :—
Bonn, Prof. (art. quoted), MAR. 2, 5f
Alexander, King of Greece—message to, on aims of America, JAN. 15, 5e
Aliens of military age, Allied—approves agreement between United States of America, Great Britain, and Canada, JAN. 31, 5e
American forces in France—reinforcements : conference at White House with heads of departments, MAR. 29, 4d
British aims—approves Mr. Lloyd George's speech, JAN. 8, 7f

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Bureaux, war—to confer with heads, MAR. 21, 5e
Cabinet, war—creation : attitude, JAN. 21, 7e ; 22, 5d ; strong opposition (statement), 23, 5a ; confers with Senators, FEB. 2, 6c
Conduct :—
Powers, fuller :—
Bill (Overman)—text, FEB. 9, 5e ; attitude of political parties, 11, 7e ; (statement), 12, 5c (e.e.)
Senate—introduced, FEB. 8, 6b
Senators—attitude, FEB. 12, 5c ; MAR. 5, 6b
Council, Supreme War—attitude : our Washington correspondent's messages ("Mr. Wilson and Versailles : hopes in German Liberalism : full military powers desirable"), FEB. 19, 7e ; ("Mr. Wilson and Versailles"), MAR. 21, 5e
Italy — alleged statement unfavourable to hopes and aspirations : official denial issued by American Embassy in Rome, MAR. 26, 7b
Moral force—Lord Reading : tribute, MAR. 9, 5c
Munitions, Ministry of — creation : opposition (statement), JAN. 23, 5a ; conference with Senators, FEB. 2, 6e
Peace—negotiations not to be conducted with military party in saddle in Germany : our Washington correspondent's message, JAN. 31, 5c
Allied conditions — decision to call conference to formulate : Berlin message, JAN. 21, 6d
Central Powers — terms : attitude : our Washington correspondent's message ("Germany's peace drive : American answer to the Kaiser"), JAN. 2, 7f
Czernin, Count — speech : attitude : our Washington correspondent's message ("The Austrian bait to America : Mr. Wilson not to be caught"), JAN. 31, 5c
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), MAR. 16, 5b
Position :—
Beith, Capt. ("Ian Hay")—(sp. art., "America at war"), IV. ("The President and his colleagues"), MAR. 25, 7a
Westarp, Count (s.), JAN. 3, 5f
Woman suffrage amendment — attitude : our Washington correspondent's message, JAN. 11, 7d
at White House, on the Great War : America ready to spend every ounce of energy in struggle, FEB. 11, 7e
in Congress, on the Great War : peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers ; Germany's lack of frankness ; Allies' peace terms : prohibition of private international understandings : American peace programme, JAN. 9, 7f ; fourteen points : text, 9, 7f (l.e.) ; 10, 8c (e.e.) ; reception in Congress, 9, 8b (l.e.) ; our Washington correspondent's message

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow :—
in Congress, on the Great War (continued) :—
("Allied war aims : U.S. at one with the President"), 10, 6*d* ; million copies printed in German to be dropped over enemy lines, 10, 6*d* ; our New York correspondent's message, 10, 6*d* ; American press comments, 10, 6*d* (e.e.)
Austria-Hungary — Vienna press comment, JAN. 11, 6*c*
British Labour—joint meeting of Parliamentary Committee of Trade Union Congress, Executive of Labour Party, and Cooperative Parliamentary Representation Committee (statement), JAN. 10, 8*c*
Bulgarian views, JAN. 15, 5*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 12, 8*d*
Czernin, Count—expected to reply, JAN. 21, 6*d* ; reply (s.), 26, 7*e*, 8*d* ; text, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Frankfurter Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*b*
French opinion, JAN. 10, 8*b* ; 11, 6*c*
Garibaldi, Gen. R. (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*b*
Germany—semi-official reply, JAN. 11, 6*c* ; press comments, 12, 5*f* ; 14, 7*b* ; 21, 5*f* ; our special correspondent at Amsterdam : message ("German indignation with Allies' war aims : Mr. Wilson as 'the great hypocrite'"), 12, 5*f*
Halil Bey (s.), FEB. 9, 5*b*
Hertling, Count—reply (s.), JAN. 26, 7*d*, *f*
Lansing, Mr. (s.), JAN. 14, 7*b*
Leading article, JAN. 10, 7*a*
New York Times (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 8*b*
Osservatore Romano comment, JAN. 12, 5*c* ; 14, 7*b*
Polish National Committee in London—declaration, JAN. 12, 5*c*
Pravda comments, JAN. 14, 7*b*
Reichstag—discussed, JAN. 28, 5*d*, 8*b*
Rheinisch-Westfälische Zeitung (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 5*f*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (message), JAN. 10, 6*d*, 8*b*
Russian appreciation, JAN. 10, 8*b*
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), JAN. 28, 8*b*
Yugo-Slav Committee in London—declaration, JAN. 11, 5*f*
in Congress, on the Great War : reply to Count Hertling and Count Czernin's speeches ; four principles necessary for a just peace : restates war aims ; United States of America and European affairs ; disregard of rights of small nations : stedfast prosecution of the War, FEB. 12, 7*d* ; leading article, 12, 7*a* ; reception by Congress : our Washington correspondent's messages ("Mr. Wilson's purpose : influence on Central Powers : position of Austria and Poland"), 14, 7*e* ; ("Mr. Wilson and Versailles : the Hertling and Czernin speeches"), 19, 7*e*
Austrian press comments, FEB. 15, 5*e* ; 22, 5*f*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 10*d*
Distribution of address—to American Army at the front and schools in Great Britain, MAR. 2, 9*b*
German press comments, FEB. 21, 5*f*
WILSON, Mr. Woodrow :—
in Congress, on the Great War (continued) :—
Hertling, Count (s.), FEB. 26, 6*e* ; 27, 7*f*
Italian criticism, FEB. 16, 5*e* (e.c.)
Parliament—observations, FEB. 28, 10*d*
Press comment, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Talaat Pasha (int.), FEB. 16, 5*d*
on Canada and United States of America—relations : exchanges messages with Sir R. Borden, MAR. 1, 5*f*
on food—economy in consumption : issues proclamation, JAN. 28, 6*e*
on Great Britain and United States of America—reply to message from George V., FEB. 15, 7*e*
on Italy—relations (message), JAN. 23, 5*e*
on Poland—independence (l. quoted), JAN. 25, 5*e*
on Russia—message of sympathy to Pan-Soviet Congress at Moscow, MAR. 12, 5*b* (l.e.) ; 14, 6*b*
on saving—message to school-children of New York, MAR. 20, 5*e*
on Serbia—assistance given by United States Government : message to Prince Alexander, JAN. 16, 5*e*
on Sunday observance in Navy and Army (statement), JAN. 23, 5*e*
on War, The Great :—
Agriculture, increased output of :—
Farmers' conference at Urbana—message to, FEB. 1, 5*e* ; our Washington correspondent's message, 2, 6*e*
Conduct of the War — reply to message from Governor of Ohio, FEB. 2, 6*e*
South American Republics — attitude towards : letter to Mr. R. W. Howard, JAN. 31, 5*c* (e.e.)
Western front :—
German offensive — message to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, MAR. 26, 7*f*
WILSON, Mrs. Woodrow :—
on War, The Great — open letter to women of Allied countries (with another), FEB. 6, 5*f* (l.e.)
WILTON, Maj. Eric A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
WILTON, Mr. Robert — to read paper before United Russia Societies Association, JAN. 18, 3*d* (e.e.)
"Russia's Agony" — reviewed, MAR. 1, 9*c* ; (L.S.), 7, 111*a*
Wilts, Berks, and Hants County Paper and Marlborough Times — price raised, JAN. 26, 3*f*
WILTSHIRE :—
East :—
Electoral, FEB. 16, 3*e*
WIMBLEDON :—
Town council :—
Meat supply — proposal to buy cattle and sheep to be pastured on Wimbledon Common, MAR. 16, 3*f*
"WIMBLEDONIAN" — on fodder dropped from nose-bags of horses in London (l.), FEB. 5, 9*e* (e.e.)
WIMBORNE, Lord :—
Belfast — to visit : particulars, JAN. 12, 9*d*
Cork — visits Red Cross workrooms : visits Ford motor works, JAN. 23, 6*c*
WIMBUSH, Flight Lieut. Lea E. B.—death from injuries while flying, MAR. 30, 7*e*

WIMMER, Dr. (Austria)—arrives in Berlin, JAN. 8, 5*e*
WIMPERIS, Lieut.-Cdr. Harry E. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WINBASH, Charles — food hoarding charge, FEB. 21, 3*c*
WINCH, Maj. Gordon B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WINCHESTER, Bp. of : see TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S.
WINCHESTER COLLEGE :—
Scholarships and exhibitions :—
Examination — arrangements, MAR. 15, 12*e* ; 18, 12*b*
WINCKLER, Herr (Germany) :—
in Prussian Diet, on separate peace negotiations between Russia and Central Powers, JAN. 28, 5*f*
WINDER, Lieut.-Col. James H. R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WINDISCHGRÄTZ, Prince Ludwig (Hungary) —appointed Minister without portfolio, JAN. 28, 8*d*
WINDSOR :—
High Steward :—
Wales, Prince of — accepts office, MAR. 15, 8*d*
Windsor, Eton, and Slough Express — price : to be raised, JAN. 19, 3*f*
WINDSOR Castle :—
Booth, Mr. J. (L., L.S.), JAN. 3, 10*b*
St. George's Chapel :—
Service, combined intercession — held, MAR. 30, 2*a*
WINDSOR Park :—
Ranger, office of :—
George V., assumption by :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 18, 10*c*
WINES :—
Imports :—
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 23*c*
Stocks :—
Cellars — liability to inspection and confiscation :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 4*c*
WINFREY, Sir R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Straw, utilization of, FEB. 27, 10*b*
Sugar-beet growing, JAN. 30, 8*a* ; FEB. 21, 10*a*
WING, Rose — theft charge, MAR. 25, 3*d*
WING, Mr. Tom — gives lecture to convicts at Parkhurst Prison, JAN. 12, 3*f*
"WING Adjutant" :—
"Royal Flying Corps in the War, The" —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 21, 143*a*
WINGATE, Gen. Sir Francis R.—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 8, 7*d*
WINGATE, Maj. G. F. R. — appointed chief instructor in map reading and field sketching at Royal Military Academy, JAN. 14, 5*f*
WINGATE, Lieut.-Col. Godfrey H. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WINGFIELD-STRATFORD, Brig.-Gen. Cecil V.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
WINGROVE, Percival — obtaining money by false pretences charge, FEB. 5, 3*d*
WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London :—
Henson, Rt. Rev. H. — not to take part in consecration as Bp. of Hereford, JAN. 15, 6*c* ; 19, 3*e*
Hyde Park — conducts united service of intercession, MAR. 30, 2*a*
at Convocation of Canterbury, on Army : supply of chaplains, FEB. 6, 3*a* ; wet canteens, 6, 3*a* ; immorality : provision of licensed houses in France, 7, 3*d* ; on labour reconstruction, 9, 3*a*
WINNINGTON-INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London (continued) :—
at London Sunday Defence Union, on Sunday observance, MAR. 5, 3*d*
at Mansion House, on the Great War : record of East Londoners, MAR. 12, 3*c* (e.e.)
at St. Andrew Undershaft, on the Great War : sinking of hospital ship *Glenart Castle*, MAR. 1, 6*e*
at St. Clement Danes, on the Great War : cause committed to British nation, FEB. 5, 3*c*
at St. Paul's, Covent-garden, on Rev. E. H. Mosse, FEB. 4, 3*d*
at St. Paul's, Knightsbridge (sermon), MAR. 30, 2*a* (e.e.)
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on the Great War, JAN. 7, 4*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Woman suffrage, JAN. 10, 10*d*
on St. Nicholas Home for Raid-Shock Children — appeal, MAR. 26, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*b*
on War, The Great—speaks from top of Holborn Tank, MAR. 6, 7*c* : on German offensive on Western front : prayers for victory : message to people of London, 25, 6*a* (e.e.)
WINNY, Mr. William H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WINSTONE, Mr. James — chosen by miners' ballot as Labour candidate for Merthyr, FEB. 23, 3*b*
WINTER, M. :—
in Reichsrath, on Ukraine peace treaty, FEB. 22, 5*a*
WINTER, Mr. Edgar F. L.—appointed to committee on supply of flax, FEB. 26, 6*d*
WINTER, Lieut.-Col. Ernest A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WINTER, Rose—theft charge, MAR. 1, 3*f*
WINTER, Mr. William :—
Works :—
Harting, Mr. H. (L., L.S.), FEB. 21, 93*d*
WINTERBOTHAM, Lieut.-Col. Harold St. J. L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
WINTERBOTHAM, Gurney, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 27, 4*b*
WINTERBOTTOM Book Cloth Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 12*f*
WIRT, Mr. Frederick A. :—
"Laboratory Manual of Farm Machinery" — noticed (E.S.), FEB. 22, 59*c*
WISE, Mr. (Australia) — sworn in as Federal Minister, MAR. 27, 5*a* (l.e.)
WISE, Col. Dacres W.—death, JAN. 16, 8*d*
WISWOULD, Mr. H. W.—appointed private secretary to Sir William Clark, JAN. 11, 6*d*
WISZEL, Herr (Germany) — elected for Nieder Barnim, MAR. 28, 5*b*
WITHERS, Mr. John J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
WITHYCOMBE, Brig.-Gen. William M.— awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WITT, Mr. R. C. :—
on British Museum — requisition for Air Council offices (L.), JAN. 2, 8*c*
WITTGENSTEIN, Princess Sayn—death, FEB. 4, 5*e*
WOBURN experimental farm :—
Report (annual), JAN. 1, 11*f*
WOKING District Gas Company :—
Report, MAR. 7, 12*c*
WOKING Water and Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 28, 13*f*

WOLFE, Mr. Humber — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
WOLFE-BARRY, Sir John W.—death: biographical memoir, JAN. 24, 9*d*; (E.S.), 25, 21*c*; funeral arrangements, 25, 9*b*; funeral, 28, 9*e*
WOLFF, M. (Finland):—
on Finland—mission to Great Britain to ask for recognition of Republic (statement), FEB. 4, 5*b*
WOLFF, Herr Theodor (Germany):—
on army command, supreme, and highest political leaders — conflict between claims; Polish question (art. quoted), JAN. 12, 7*e* (e.e.)
on Krupp press — industrialist methods (art. quoted), MAR. 15, 7*f*
on labour—strikes (art. quoted), FEB. 12, 5*f*
on Russia — German policy (art. quoted), FEB. 25, 7*f*; on Prussian attitude towards (art. quoted), MAR. 6, 5*f*
on War, The Great — Government policy; annexation demands (art. quoted), JAN. 25, 6*d*
WOLFF Telegraphic Agency—purchased by Messrs. Krupp, FEB. 4, 5*f*
WOLHUTER Gold Mines (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 14, 11*e*
WOLLASTON, Lieut.-Col. F. H.—death on active service, MAR. 11, 10*b*
WOLLASTON, Mr. T. Roland:—
on fuel—economy (l., E.S.), FEB. 22, 49*b*
WOLMER, Lord:—
in Parliament, on:—
Proportional representation, JAN. 31, 8*e*
WOLPERT, Capt. Otto (Germany), and others — conspiracy to blow up food vessels: convicted in New York, FEB. 7, 5*b*
WOLRIGE-GORDON, Col. J. G.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
WOLSELEY Sheep Shearing Machine Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, FEB. 9, 11*e*
WOLVERHAMPTON:—
Education:—
Committee:—
Varley estate — amount received (Ed.S.), MAR. 7, 112*a*
Necessitous aid grants—Board of Education: request for repayment (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 20*b*
WOLVERTON, Lady — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
"WOMAN of sixty, A" — on extravagant dress (l.), JAN. 31, 9*e*
WOMAN SUFFRAGE:—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (message), MAR. 29, 2*d* (e.e.)
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (message), MAR. 29, 2*d* (e.e.)
Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 14, 11*d*
Despard, Mrs. (s.), MAR. 11, 10*d* (e.e.)
Electoral Reform Bill:—
Proposals:—
Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10*b*; 15, 8*b*; statements challenged: Lord Curzon's letter, 22, 10*d*
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8*a*, *b*
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10*b*
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10*e*
WOMAN SUFFRAGE:—
Electoral Reform Bill:—
Proposals (continued):—
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8*e*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10*e*; 15, 8*b*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8*e*; personal explanation, 22, 10*d*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8*d*
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8*e*
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10*b*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10*b*; correction, 11, 8*f*; (s.P.), 15, 8*e*
Leading article, JAN. 10, 7*b*
Loreburn, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10*a*
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8*d*
Parliament — Lord Loreburn's amendment; debate resumed, JAN. 10, 10*a*; 11, 8*e*; division, 11, 8*f*; list, 11, 7*e*; (P.N.), 11, 7*d*; university constituencies, 15, 8*a*; referendum proposal, 15, 8*a*; Lord Balfour's amendment; debate resumed, 16, 10*a*; Lord Halifax's amendment, 16, 10*a*; division, 16, 10*e*
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8*a*
Political Notes, JAN. 9, 7*e*; 10, 7*d*; 11, 7*d*; 14, 9*e*; 16, 7*e*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8*e*
The Times Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 11, 8*e*
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A., Bp. of London (s.P.), JAN. 10, 10*d*
Grant:—
Celebrations:—
City Temple—service: arrangements, FEB. 8, 3*f*; held, 11, 3*f*
Kingsway Hall — meeting: arrangements, MAR. 2, 3*f*; held; resolution passed, 11, 10*d* (e.e.)
Lyceum Club — dinner given, MAR. 26, 3*b*
Queen's Hall—meeting: arrangements, FEB. 12, 3*f*; 26, 11*e*
Royal Albert Hall — meeting: held, MAR. 18, 5*e*
Local government:—
Balfour, Lady F. (s.), JAN. 19, 3*e*
Dickinson, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 19, 3*e*
National Union of Women Workers—to carry on active propaganda regarding use of vote, FEB. 19, 3*e*
Peeresses in their own right:—
Status—incapacity not to apply to:—
Parliament—new subsection to Electoral Reform Bill agreed to, JAN. 18, 10*b*
Referendum, suggested:—
Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8*a*
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8*b*
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*a*
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*b*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8*b*
Denman, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*b*
Halifax, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*a*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8*e*

WOMAN SUFFRAGE :—
Referendum, suggested (continued) :—
Parliament — discussed on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 15, 8*a* ; Lord Balfour's Amendment ; debate resumed, 16, 10*a* ; Lord Halifax's amendment, 16, 10*a* ; division, 16, 10*c*
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8*b*
Political Notes, JAN. 8, 7*b* ; 12, 7*c* ; 15, 7*e*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 16, 10*a* ; correction, 17, 8*d*
Stuart of Wortley, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8*c*
University constituencies :—
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8*a*
Parliament — discussed on amendment to Electoral Reform Bill, JAN. 15, 8*a* ; (Ed.S.), 17, 26*a*
Peel, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8*a*
Plymouth, Lord (s.P.), JAN. 15, 8*a*
Ward, Mrs. H. (l.), JAN. 14, 11*d*
WOMEN :—
Drugged sweets, offer of :—
Correspondence, FEB. 12, 5*c*
Incompetent :—
Article ("Incompetent women," Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 81*b*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Law :—
Bar :—
Student — application for admission as, FEB. 11, 3*f*
Solicitors, admission as :—
Bill :—
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 8*a* ; (s.P.), 20, 8*a*
Committee to Obtain the Opening of the Legal Profession to Women — sends memorial to peers petitioning for support, MAR. 5, 7*b*
Finlay, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8*a*
Halsbury, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8*a*
Hills, Maj. J. W. (l.), JAN. 31, 5*f*
Law Society—Council's memorandum against proceeding with Bill at present time (P.N.), MAR. 4, 9*d*
National Union of Women Workers — executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 21, 3*f*
Parliament — presented : first reading, FEB. 20, 8*a* ; second reading, MAR. 6, 8*a* ; Committee, 13, 8*a* ; Lord Stuart of Wortley to move amendment, 20, 3*c* ; third reading, 20, 8*a*
Political Note, MAR. 6, 7*e*
Greenside, Miss A. H. — joins staff of Messrs. Munton, Morris, King, and Co. with view to becoming, MAR. 6, 3*e*
Male attire, masquerading in :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 21, 3*c*
Police : see under POLICE
Poor Law :—
Guardians, clerk to — employed as : instance, FEB. 16, 3*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
"WOMEN of Pervyse" :—
Matinée in aid — arrangements, FEB. 14, 9*b*
WOMEN'S Air Force — to be called the "Penguins" : Brig.-Gen. Livingstone (statement), FEB. 12, 3*a*
WOMEN'S Army Auxiliary Corps — to consist of two branches : mobile and immobile : Army Council instruction issued, JAN. 9, 9*d*
Absentees—prosecutions, FEB. 14, 3*f* ; MAR. 9, 3*f*
Allowances to dependents of women :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (statement), MAR. 9, 3*f*
Chief Controller — appointed, FEB. 11, 9*e*
Clerks — vacancies : list, MAR. 4, 5*c*
Conduct :—
Commission of women to visit France to investigate — Mr. G. H. Roberts (s.), FEB. 12, 3*a* ; composition, 28, 9*c* ; MAR. 1, 3*d* ; official announcement, 5, 6*e*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T., Archbp. of Canterbury (s.), FEB. 6, 3*a*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*d* ; 26, 10*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 21, 10*d* ; 26, 10*d*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 12, 3*a*
Rumours repudiated — indignation among Oversea soldiers : letter from company sergeant-major in France quoted, FEB. 22, 3*e*
Cooks — charged with disobeying orders, FEB. 8, 3*c*
Departments, heads of :—
Changes — names, FEB. 20, 3*e*
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), JAN. 15, 10*b*
Huts, clubs, and canteens :—
Women's Day — to be held in aid of funds : arrangements, JAN. 10, 3*b* ; MAR. 5, 9*c*
Insurance, national — arrears covering period during which members have served overseas : to be paid out of army funds, MAR. 5, 3*f*
Unemployment — Army Council instructions, MAR. 2, 9*d*
Leach, Mrs. B. (s.), FEB. 12, 3*a*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*d*
Motor transport drivers for service overseas — Army Council instruction, JAN. 19, 3*d*
Officers :—
Training :—
Leach, Mrs. B. (statement), FEB. 13, 3*c*
Parliament — observations, JAN. 15, 10*b* ; FEB. 21, 10*b*
Recruiting exhibition (Harrod's Stores) — held, FEB. 12, 3*a*
WOMEN'S Farm and Garden Club — to be opened : arrangements, JAN. 31, 9*c* ; particulars ; opened, FEB. 8, 9*c*
Prothero, Mrs. R. E. (s.), FEB. 8, 9*c*
Talbot, Miss M. (s.), FEB. 8, 9*c*
WOMEN'S Forestry Corps :—
Special article ("Women foresters : at school under Government"), JAN. 31, 9*c*
WOMEN'S Free Church Council :—
President — appointed ; induction ceremony : arrangements, MAR. 1, 3*f*
WOMEN'S Industrial Council :—
Conference, FEB. 28, 9*e*
WOMEN'S Institute :—
Article ("Women's institutes : a new movement in rural England"), MAR. 11, 5*c*

WOMEN'S Labour League :—
Conference (Nottingham) — arrangements, JAN. 21, 2c ; held, 23, 8c
Housing — conducting campaign, MAR. 4, 5d
Central London branch — meeting held, MAR. 4, 5d
Labour Party, proposed absorption by, JAN. 21, 2c
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 23, 8c
WOMEN'S Land Army :—
Article (" Life in the land army : food-production girls at work and play "), FEB. 14, 9e
Cambridge — Princess Mary presents badges and chevrons to members, MAR. 25, 10e
Conditions—new : particulars, FEB. 6, 3e
Efficiency tests :—
Monmouth—held weekly, MAR. 11, 3c
Recruits—14,000 wanted, FEB. 6, 3e
Appeal for—statement by prominent official, MAR. 29, 2d
Chaplin, Lord—appeal, MAR. 20, 9d
London rally — arrangements, MAR. 19, 3e ; procession to Trafalgar-square ; Queen Mary inspects workers at Buckingham Palace, 20, 9b, d
Munition workers, rejection of :—
Correspondence, MAR. 25, 10b
Training :—
Centres — opened in Cambridgeshire and Hertfordshire, MAR. 11, 3c
Wages :—
Minimum—rates increased, MAR. 11, 3c
WOMEN'S Legion :—
Cookery section, military—taken over by Women's Army Auxiliary Corps, FEB. 25, 12b
Meeting, annual, MAR. 29, 7a
Motor transport drivers for home service—provision : Army Council instruction, JAN. 19, 3d
Mary, Queen—inspects : sends letter of congratulation, MAR. 20, 9d
WOMEN'S Liberal Federation :—
Air raids—reprisals : executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 11, 8f
Conference, MAR. 16, 3b
Meeting, MAR. 15, 11c ; 16, 8b
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—message read, MAR. 15, 11c
Proportional representation — committee passes resolution, JAN. 30, 3d
WOMEN'S Local Government Society :—
Meeting, annual—held, MAR. 19, 3e
WOMEN'S Municipal Party :—
Meeting—held, JAN. 19, 3e
WOMEN'S National Land Service Corps :—
Alton—stripes presented to workers by Lady Selborne, MAR. 1, 3f
Club-house—to be opened : arrangements, JAN. 31, 9e
WOMEN'S Party :—
Children's food rations—Lord Rhondda receives deputation, MAR. 20, 3a ; (Ed.S.), 21, 131d
Meetings, JAN. 22, 3d ; FEB. 26, 3a
WOMEN'S Reserve Ambulance—particulars, FEB. 18, 3b
Mary, Queen—inspects parade, FEB. 18, 3b
WOMEN'S Royal Air Force :—
Superintendent, Chief — appointed, MAR. 22, 9c
WOMEN'S Royal Naval Service :—
Article (" Enlisting the 'Wrens' : ten thousand women wanted "), JAN. 5, 3e
Furse, Dame K. (statement), JAN. 9, 9d ; (s.), FEB. 12, 3a ; MAR. 12, 9e
Recruits — particulars of workers wanted, MAR. 16, 3d
WOMERSLEY, Sec. Lieut. P.—removed from army, FEB. 18, 10e
WOOD, Mr.—appointed to Treasury Committee on National Expenditure, JAN. 30, 8d
WOOD, Mr. Alfred—appointed Director of Flax Cultivation, JAN. 10, 7e
WOOD, Anthony :—
" Life and Times "—quoted (L., L.S.), MAR. 28, 154a
WOOD, Mr. C. F.—appointed to committee on clerical staffs in Government departments, JAN. 22, 3e
WOOD, Sir Edward—will, FEB. 8, 9c ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82d
WOOD, Maj. Edward :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 19, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 21, 128c
Food supply—dual control, FEB. 15, 10c
on Discharged Sailors' and Soldiers' Federation and Comrades of the Great War — correspondence with Mr. J. M. Hogge, MAR. 20, 3e
WOOD, Lieut.-Col. Edward A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2a
WOOD, Field-Marshal Sir Evelyn — celebrates 80th birthday, FEB. 9, 9a
" Winnowed Memories " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82b
WOOD, Francis—offence against lighting restrictions order charge, JAN. 31, 3f
WOOD, Sir H. Kingsley :—
at Faculty of Insurance, on disabled soldiers and sailors, FEB. 8, 3d
on Health, proposed Ministry of (L.), JAN. 11, 9e
WOOD, Mr. Henry :—
on War, The Great — messages (" American batteries' first action : a destructive fire "), FEB. 15, 6b ; (" German plans : defensive preparations in the west "), 21, 6c ; (" Wireless to Australia "), MAR. 12, 5b ; (" Reconstruction of freed French villages : achievements of a year "), 16, 5b (e.e.)
WOOD, Sir Howard K.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8c
WOOD, Lieut.-Col. J. Leigh :—
National Salvage Council—appointed deputy chairman, MAR. 8, 6b
WOOD, Lieut.-Col. James—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4c
WOOD, Mr. James—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WOOD, Mr. James (Canada)—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11b
WOOD, Mrs. Jane—will, MAR. 12, 9c (e.e.)
WOOD, Sir John—created baronet, JAN. 1, 8a ; gazetted, FEB. 27, 9b
WOOD, Sir John B.—promoted K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 11b
WOOD, Joseph C.—contravention of food orders charge, JAN. 30, 3f
WOOD, Maj.-Gen. Leonard (U.S.A.)—wounded by accidental explosion, JAN. 29, 5e ; injuries not serious, 31, 5e ; to be retained in France for more important work than hitherto assigned to him, FEB. 4, 6b

WOOD, Maj.-Gen. Leonard (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
on War, The Great — deficiency in America's preparations : testimony before Senate Committee on Military Affairs, MAR. 27, 6*d* ; New York *Sun* (art. quoted), 29, 4*d* (e.e.)
WOOD, Mr. Philip—death (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 4*d*
WOOD, Mr. Robert S. :—
"Simple Poems for the Schoolroom and the Scholar" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 79*c*
WOOD, Mr. T. McKinnon :—
in Parliament, on :—
Shipbuilding, MAR. 21, 10*b*
Tonnage losses, MAR. 21, 10*b*
WOOD, Prof. Thomas B.—appointed C.B., JAN. 8, 10*b*
WOOD, William — attempted burglary charge, JAN. 12, 3*c*
WOOD, Mr. William T.—will, JAN. 29, 9*c*
WOOD, Mr. William T.—elected member of Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, MAR. 29, 7*a*
WOOD (Edward) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 4, 11*e*
"WOODBINE WILLIE": see STUDDERT-KENNEDY, Rev. G. A.
WOODBURY (Devon) :—
Petty Sessions Court—closed : future business to be transacted at Exmouth, MAR. 26, 3*f*
WOODCOCK, Cpl. Thomas—receives presentation at Wigan, MAR. 5, 3*f*
WOODCOCK, Lieut.-Col. Wilfrid G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WOODFORD, Mr. W. (Newfoundland)—appointed Minister of Public Works, JAN. 7, 6*d*
WOODGATE, Mr. Alfred—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
WOOD-GREEN and Southgate :—
Electoral, MAR. 5, 3*f*
WOODHEAD, Col. German S.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WOODHEAD, Mrs. Jane—will, JAN. 21, 9*d*
WOODHOUSE, Mr. A. W.—remaining in Petrograd, MAR. 6, 5*c* (l.e.)
WOODHOUSE, Lieut. Edward J.—death from wounds, JAN. 10, 5*d*
WOODHOUSE, Sir James T. : see TERRINGTON, Lord
WOODIFIELD, Lieut.-Col. Anthony H.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WOODMAN, Dolly—rescued from drowning at Windsor, MAR. 29, 2*b*
WOODROFFE, Mr. W. H. S.—appointed member of Road Transport Board, FEB. 20, 7*e*
WOODS, Albert E.—killed by bull, MAR. 15, 5*f*
WOODS, Lieut.-Col. Rev. Albert W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
WOODS, Alice :—
on university women teachers (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 16*b*
WOODS, Mr. Arthur (U.S.A.) :—
Propaganda among foreign nations—appointed director, FEB. 19, 5*d*
WOODS, Rt. Rev. F. T., Bp. of Peterborough :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on labour outlook : Socialism, FEB. 9, 3*a*
on Henson, Rt. Rev. Hensley—consecration as Bp. of Hereford (l.), JAN. 18, 8*c*
WOODS, James — assault and robbery charge, MAR. 5, 3*a* : acquitted, 21, 3*d*
WOODS, Mr. Joseph—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WOODS, Mr. K. S. :—
on continuation schools (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 14, 71*d*
WOODS, Miss Lydia F. S.—will, JAN. 14, 11*d*
WOODS, Mrs. Margaret L. :—
Poem ("Keep troth"), FEB. 8, 7*b*
WOODS, Lieut.-Col. Percy W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
WOODS, Mr. Raymond W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
WOODS, Capt. William T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WOODSIDE, Rev. David :—
"Soul of a Scottish Church, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 10, 23*b*
WOODWARD, Mr. A. K. :—
on chestnuts (l.), MAR. 5, 9*d*
WOODWARD, Maj. L. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 19, 13*a*
WOOKEY, Sec. Lieut. H. C.—sentenced by German court-martial to penal servitude for distribution of leaflets, FEB. 2, 6*b* ; British Government demand for release, 6, 6*c* ; British warning delivered, 16, 6*d* ; no reply received, MAR. 6, 6*e* ; released : returned to camp, 12, 6*c* ; 13, 6*c*
WOOL :—
Africa, South :—
Imperial contract : see under AFRICA, South—Wool
Clip (1917) :—
Offshoots :—
War Office (British wool section) — issue notice to holders, FEB. 22, 3*a*
Clip (1918) :—
Price : see under Prices, below
Purchase :—
Advisory committees on wool purchase — joint meeting held, JAN. 21, 3*d*
Committee, raw wool advisory :—
Meeting—held, FEB. 8, 3*c*
Dogs :—
Combings from :—
Committee — formed : composition, MAR. 18, 5*c*
Exhibition of specimens at Victoria and Albert Museum, MAR. 30, 2*c*
German attempt to corner—investigation by New York State authorities : held, MAR. 18, 9*c*
Prices :—
Clip (1918) :—
Fixed — War Office announcement, MAR. 29, 2*b*
National Sheep Breeders Association — resolution : Royal Agricultural Society to support, MAR. 28, 8*c*
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 7, 233*a* ; FEB. 4, 257*a* ; MAR. 4, 281*b*
Royal Agricultural Society — War Emergency Committee passes resolution, FEB. 7, 3*a*
Tops :—
Civil consumption, for—advanced, MAR. 4, 5*d*
Sales :—
Clip (1918)—rules, MAR. 7, 3*c*
Sheep, grazing — Lady Amherst : appeal to children and others to collect stray tufts, MAR. 5, 3*a*
Sheepskins, from :—
War Office (wool section)—announcement, JAN. 5, 3*c*
Supplies :—
Rations — legal sanction, JAN. 4, 3*e* ; note (T.S.), MAR. 4, 261*d*
Article ("The wool trade : wool rations," T.S.), MAR. 4, 268*d*

WOOL :—
Supplies (continued) :—
State control :—
Orders — consolidation order, JAN. 4, 3*e*
Purchases :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 10*b*
Stocks :—
Goldfinch, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 8, 3*e*
Return to be made of holdings on behalf of Government, MAR. 26, 3*d*
Textile production :—
Board of control—meeting, MAR. 27, 12*e*
Trade : see WOOLLEN trade
WOOLCOCK, Lieut.-Col. Arthur R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*d*
WOOLCOCK, Mr. William J. U.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WOOLCOMBERS (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 2, 12*b*
WOOLCOTT, Mrs. Frances M.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
WOOLEY, Fleet Paymaster Charles E. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 8*e*
WOOLFE, Mr.—repatriated from Germany : experiences, JAN. 21, 3*e*
WOOLFORD, James — trading in sugar without permit charge, FEB. 12, 3*e*
WOOLLCOMBE, Capt. Maurice—appointed naval aide-de-camp to King, JAN. 30, 7*d*
WOOLLEN trade :—
Articles ("Wool industry : labour and wool supplies," T.S.), JAN. 7, 222*b* ; ("Wool industry : the position of supplies," T.S.), FEB. 4, 245*b* ; ("Wool supplies and tonnage," T.S.), MAR. 4, 268*d*
National Research Association — formation announced, MAR. 22, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 28, 140*b*
Year (1917) reviewed (sp. art., "The woollen trade : a year of State control," F.R.), JAN. 22, 8*e*
WOOLSTON, Miss Mary E.—will, JAN. 3, 9*e*
WOOLWICH :—
Arsenal, Royal :—
Eager Heart—performance given by workers, FEB. 25, 5*d*
Kirkham, Examiner Robert J.—receives Carnegie certificate for bravery, JAN. 12, 8*e*
Slacking, alleged :—
Australian's experiences (Lquoted), FEB. 23, 5*d*
Correspondence, MAR. 4, 10*b*
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 10*e* ; 20, 8*e*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 5, 10*e* ; 20, 8*e*
Royal Arsenal Shop Stewards' Committee—secretary (l.), MAR. 2, 8*e*
Inquiry, official—result, MAR. 20, 5*e*
Kellaway, Mr. F. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 8*e*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 20, 8*e*
Wages :—
Fraud—attempt to obtain pay tickets in excess of earnings : prosecutions, MAR. 20, 3*f* (e.e.)
Wales, Prince of—inspects ordnance factories, MAR. 13, 9*e*
Cricket ground :—
Petrol—expenditure to make serviceable :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 5*f*
Royal Arsenal Co-operative Society :—
Meat-ticket experiment, JAN. 10, 4*b*
WOOLWICH, Bp. of : see HOUGH, Rt. Rev. William W.
WORCESTER, Bp. of : see YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. H. W.
WORCESTER, Dean of : see EDE, Very Rev. William M.
WORCESTERSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee—meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 88*a*
Scholarship schemes (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*a*
WORDSWORTH, Maj. Robert J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*e*
WORKERS' Educational Association :—
Ireland—branches : proposed (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 46*b* ; MAR. 21, 126*e*
WORKING Men's Sir Robert Peel Memorial Fund :—
Grant for educational aids—announcement, FEB. 20, 4*d* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*d*
WORKINGTON Iron and Steel Company (Ltd.) :—
Amalgamation arrangements—circular, MAR. 25, 12*e*
Dividend, MAR. 1, 12*b* ; 20, 13*e*
WORKMEN'S Compensation :—
Air raids, injury in :—
Law case, MAR. 22, 4*b*
Clerkenwell County Court—award, JAN. 25, 3*f*
Insurance :—
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 9*d*
Law cases, JAN. 22, 3*f* ; FEB. 19, 3*e*
Seamen :—
Returning to ship—dock under control of military authorities : law case, JAN. 29, 4*a*
Service-men, disabled—returning to civil employment :—
Committee — appointed ; composition, MAR. 7, 4*b*
WORKS, Office of :—
Accommodation — deputy-controller appointed, FEB. 4, 7*f*
World :—
Editor—summoned, FEB. 18, 2*e*
WORLD Marine and General Insurance Company :—
Costs, working—(F.N.), MAR. 28, 11*e*
Dividend, FEB. 27, 12*b*
Report, MAR. 18, 13*d*
WORLD'S Evangelical Alliance :—
War intercession services—held, JAN. 2, 4*f* ; arrangements, MAR. 2, 3*a*
on prayer, national day of—appeal, JAN. 4, 9*b*
WORLD'S Student Christian Federation :
Membership—statistics (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 82*d*
War, The Great :
Prayer for students, universal day of—call, FEB. 18, 2*d* ; (Ed.S.), 21, 82*d*
"WORN out at 27"—on disabled officers' pensions (l.), FEB. 16, 9*f*
WORRALL, Lieut.-Col. Percy R. awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*e*
WORRALL, Lieut.-Col. Stephen H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*e*
WORSFOLD, Dr. T. C. :
Surrey (Mitcham)—adopted as Unionist candidate, MAR. 11, 10*d* ; 15, 5*e*
WORSLEY, Lieut. John F.—killed in action, MAR. 20, 5*d*
WORTH, Mr. Thomas M.—will, JAN. 1, 9*d*
WORTHINGTON, Col. E. B.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 9, 4*f*
WORTHINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Frank—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*a*

WORTHINGTON, Mr. Frank V.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WORTHINGTON, Mr. Thomas—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
WORTHINGTON, Messrs. (Ltd.)—contravention of food orders charge, FEB. 9, 3*f*
WOTZEL, Mr. Anthony A. A. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WRAY, Sec. Lieut. E. M. G. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 27, 4*f*
WREFORD, Maj. William L.—will, JAN. 12, 9*c*
WRENBURY, Lord :—
Cambridge University — offer to transfer scholarship in political economy accepted, FEB. 23, 12*c*
Companies Acts Committee — appointed chairman, FEB. 28, 6*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Income-tax Acts Consolidation Bill, MAR. 1, 8*a*
on War, The Great — peace terms (l.), MAR. 4, 9*c*
WRENCH, Mr. F. S. — appointed chairman of Irish Food Control Committee, JAN. 29, 7*d*
WRENCH, Capt. J. L. L. — appointed private secretary to Lord Rothermere, MAR. 25, 9*b*
WRIGGLESWORTH, Sec. Lieut. H. C. — court-martial held, JAN. 14, 12*e*
WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Andrew R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WRIGHT, Dr. C. Hagberg :—
on "Bolshevik" and "Menshevik" —meaning of words (l., L.S.), FEB. 7, 69*b*; 28, 105*b*
on Russian prisoners of war in Germany—parcels for (l.), MAR. 4, 6*b*
WRIGHT, Mr. Charles F. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WRIGHT, Mrs. Eleanor — will, MAR. 8, 9*c*
WRIGHT, Mr. Frank G. :—
"Mussel Beds: their Productivity and Maintenance" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 47*d*
WRIGHT, Capt. H. FitzHerbert :—
at Ashbourne, on agriculture: Lord Rhondda and cattle, FEB. 4, 4*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Food control, FEB. 15, 10*b*
on home produce and prices (l.), JAN. 18, 5*b*
on United Dairies (Ltd.) — combine (l.), MAR. 25, 3*c*
WRIGHT, Maj. Hubert H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WRIGHT, Lieut. John M. S. — killed in action, MAR. 15, 7*d*
WRIGHT, Mr. John P. — will, MAR. 11, 11*e*
WRIGHT, Margaret :—
"Other Self, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 14, 82*c*
WRIGHT, Lieut. R. Cory — charged with being drunk and driving motor car without lights, JAN. 18, 3*c*
WRIGHT, Sir Robert :—
Milk committee — appointed member, MAR. 21, 3*b*
WRIGHT, Mr. Roger — will, JAN. 25, 9*c*
WRIGHT, Mr. Thomas :—
on Payne, John — life (l., L.S.), MAR. 7, 118*b*
WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. Wallace D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WRIGHT, Wilbur :—
Pau, first flight at—British and French officers present at commemorative ceremony, FEB. 9, 5*e*
WRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. William C. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*c*
WRIGHT, Maj. William O. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WRIGHT (John) and Eagle Range (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 12*b*
WRIGHTSON, Lieut.-Cdr. E. G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 5*d*
WRIGLEY, Mrs. Amy R. — will, MAR. 19, 9*e*
WRIGLEY, Mr. Oswald O.—will, JAN. 14, 11*d*
WROUGHTON, Lieut.-Col. Arthur O. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WROUGHTON, Maj. Philip M. N.— will, FEB. 9, 9*c*
WU LIEN-TEH, Dr. (China) :—
Plague outbreak on Shansi-Mongolian border — leaves to investigate, JAN. 7, 5*a*
WULLIMAN (Swiss) — keeping disorderly house charge, JAN. 15, 3*d*
WURTEMBERG :—
Parties, political :—
Radical Party :—
Meeting, JAN. 15, 5*f*
WYANT, A. H. :—
Picture ("In the Adirondacks") — sold (£4,300), FEB. 28, 5*b*
WYATT, Cdr.—Halifax disaster: true bill for manslaughter returned, MAR. 22, 5*c*
WYATT, Mr. Horace :—
"Motor Industry, The" — noticed (E.S.), JAN. 25, 39*d*
on motor transport — effect on national life (art., T.S., motor section), JAN. 7, 24*a*
WYLD, Capt. Jasper W. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WYLIE, Miss I. A. R. :—
"Duchess in Pursuit, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 70*c*; reviewed (L.S.), 21, 92*c*
WYLLY, Maj. Guy G. E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
WYNCH, Maj. Lionel M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
WYNDHAM, Lieut.-Col. Charles J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
WYNDHAM'S Theatre, MAR. 13, 9*c*; 18, 10*c*
WYNNE-EDWARDS, Mr. Hugh C. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WYNNE-EYTON, Lieut.-Col. C. E. — appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Flint, JAN. 16, 9*b*
WYNTER, Lieut.-Col. Francis A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
WYTHES, Mrs. Aline — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
WYTHES, Mr. E. J. — presents set of eucharistic vestments to Epping Parish Church, MAR. 29, 2*f*

X

"X."—new disease: appears, FEB. 23, 5*e*
Australia—deaths, MAR. 5, 5*e*
"X."—on overstaffed Government offices (l.), JAN. 8, 3*d*
"X."—on British prisoners of war at Holzminden camp (l.), MAR. 13, 5*f*
"X. and X."—on trade mark rights (l., T.S.), FEB. 4, 259*b*
X-RAYS—standard: described (E.S.), JAN. 25, 20*c*
Radiator tube, new—Dr. W. D. Coolidge (art. quoted, E.S.), FEB. 22, 50*d*
XING, Cdr. R. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 9, 2*f*

Y

Y. :—
"Odyssée d'un Transport Torpillé, L'"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 24, 42*d*
YACHTING :—
Germania : see under Sales, below
Nore Yacht Club :—
Membership — resolution barring alien enemies from, FEB. 19, 3*d*
Royal Corinthian Yacht Club :—
Members—of alien birth : invited to resign, FEB. 12, 8*d*
Officers—elected, FEB. 12, 5*f*
Sales :—
Amazon (and other yachts) — announced, FEB. 15, 2*d* ; offered at auction : withdrawn, 28, 3*b*
Germania — portion of proceeds remitted to British Red Cross Society by Mr. C. Hannevig : Mr. H. W. Lovell (l.), JAN. 16, 9*c*
Mariquita—sold, FEB. 27, 3*c*
Namara (and seven others) — announced, FEB. 4, 3*e* ; offered 7, 3*b*
Yacht Racing Association :—
Meeting, annual—held, FEB. 23, 9*c*
YAHUDA, Dr. A. S. :—
on Jerusalem — British capture (l. quoted), JAN. 4, 9*a*
YALTA :—
Tartar occupation of town—reported, FEB. 6, 6*b*
YANUSHKEVITCH, Gen. (Russia)—shot by Red Guards, FEB. 22, 6*c*
YAPP, Sir Arthur :—
Food economy campaign — close announced, FEB. 1, 7*e* ; resigns position as director, 27, 6*c*
Young Men's Christian Association — returning to duties, FEB. 1, 7*e*
at Bermondsey, on food economy in army, JAN. 1, 3*a*
at Billingsgate market, on supply of cotton seed oil to fried fish shops, JAN. 15, 3*b*
at Cadby Hall, on League of National Safety ; economy by rich classes ; queues, JAN. 1, 3*d* (and e.e.)
at Institute of Hygiene, on food economy, JAN. 29, 9*e*
at Kingston-on-Thames, on food production at home, JAN. 10, 3*c*
at Vauxhall, on food : compulsory rations, JAN. 12, 7*e* (e.e.)
on prisoners of war in Netherlands—Young Men's Christian Association centres (l.), FEB. 15, 9*e*
on War Office — Mr. Smallwood's speech : Young Men's Christian Association (l.), FEB. 6, 3*c*
on Young Men's Christian Association —work : farm experiments (statement), FEB. 27, 3*b*
YARN :—
Line or tow :—
Delivery — prohibited without permit : order made, FEB. 11, 3*a*
YARROW, Mr. Harold E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
YATE, Col. Charles E. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Army officers—pension grievances, MAR. 22, 10*f*
YATES, Maj. Cecil McG.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
YATES, Maj. Robert J. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
YATMAN, Brig.-Gen. Clement—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
YEAST :—
Trade :—
Year (1917) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 22, 7*d*
YEATMAN, Capt. Harry F.—killed in action, JAN. 21, 8*d*
YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Worcester :—
Henson, Rt. Rev. H.—not to take part in consecration as Bp. of Hereford, JAN. 18, 8*c*
YEATS, Mr. W. B. :—
"Per Amica Silentia Lunae" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 7, 66*b*
"YELLOW Kid" gang—swindle : particulars, MAR. 19, 5*b*
YEO, Sir A. W.—knighted, JAN. 1, 8*c*
YEOMAN, Sec. Lieut. G. T. P.—court-martial held, FEB. 9, 8*c*
YEOMAN, Miss Sophia B. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
YEOMANRY :—
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 2, 10*b* ; 3, 2*c* ; 4, 4*e* ; 5, 4*c* ; 7, 10*e* ; 8, 5*a* ; 9, 2*d* ; 10, 11*e* ; 11, 4*e* ; 12, 4*f* ; 14, 12*e* ; 15, 11*d* ; 16, 11*e* ; 17, 2*f* ; 18, 2*e* ; 19, 2*d* ; 21, 11*c* ; 22, 2*d* ; 24, 2*e* ; 25, 4*e* ; 26, 2*c* ; 28, 11*e* ; 29, 2*e* ; 30, 10*c* ; 31, 2*e* ; FEB. 1, 2*d* ; 2, 11*e* ; 4, 11*e* ; 5, 2*c* ; 6, 11*d* ; 7, 2*d* ; 8, 2*d* ; 9, 8*d* ; 11, 10*e* ; 12, 2*c* ; 13, 2*e* ; 14, 2*d* ; 15, 2*c* ; 16, 11*d* ; 18, 10*e* ; 19, 2*d* ; 20, 2*d* ; 21, 2*b* ; 22, 2*e* ; 23, 2*d* ; 25, 12*e* ; 26, 11*d* ; 27, 2*c* ; 28, 2*d* ; MAR. 1, 2*d* ; 2, 2*d* ; 4, 2*c* ; 5, 2*d* ; 6, 2*d* ; 7, 2*c*, 5*a*, *d* ; 8, 2*e* ; 9, 8*d* ; 11, 2*c* ; 12, 4*e* ; 13, 10*f* ; 14, 2*c* ; 15, 15*e* ; 16, 13*e* ; 18, 12*c* ; 19, 13*d* ; 20, 13*d* ; 21, 4*d* ; 22, 2*e* ; 23, 2*d* ; 25, 2*d* ; 26, 13*e* ; 27, 10*b* ; 28, 10*d* ; 29, 6*e*
YERBURGH, Mrs. R. A. :—
Blackburn Royal Infirmary—gives £3,000 to clear off debt, JAN. 1, 3*f*
YOFFE, M. (Russia)—appointed Bolshevist Ambassador to Berlin, MAR. 18, 8*d*
YOKOHAMA Specie Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 12*b*
Rangoon—branch : opened, JAN. 14, 13*b*
YOLA, Emir of—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
YOLLAND, Mr. John H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
YORK :—
Education :—
Committee — finance : estimates (Ed.S.), FEB. 28, 100*b*
Educational Conference—held (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136*a*
Findlay, Prof. (add., Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 136*a*
YORK, Archbp. of : see LANG, Most Rev. C. G.
YORK, Maj. Richard L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
YORKE, Diana :—
"Moth, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 28, 106*d*

YORKE, Capt. James H. L.—killed in action, JAN. 4, 5*d*
YORKE, MRS. L. M. :—
Law case, JAN. 23, 4*e* : 24, 4*b* ; MAR. 6, 4*a* ; 7, 4*c* ; 8, 4*c* ; 12, 4*a* ; 13, 4*a*
YORKSHIRE :—
East Riding :—
Deputy Lieutenant appointed, FEB. 9, 9*a*
Engineering trades :—
Year (1917) reviewed (art., "Yorkshire : Sheffield," E.S.), JAN. 25, 31*c*
Food rationing : see under FOOD—Rations
Richmond :—
Electoral, MAR. 2, 3*a*
West Riding :—
Children :—
Medical service :—
Sanatorium — establishment approved (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*f*
Education :—
Committee :—
Huddersfield Teachers' Association — demand for representation (Ed.S.), JAN. 31, 52*b*
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 7*f*
Secondary schools :—
Scholarship, special type of continuation (Ed.S.), JAN. 3, 8*a*
YORKSHIRE Electric Power Company :—
Meeting, FEB. 20, 13*a*
Report, FEB. 6, 13*d*
YORKSHIRE Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 23, 4*e* ; 24, 4*b* ; MAR. 6, 4*a* ; 7, 4*c* ; 8, 4*c* ; 12, 4*a* ; 13, 4*a*
YORKSHIRE Loan Training Fund—report (Ed.S.), FEB. 21, 87*c*
Yorkshire Post :—
City office—address, JAN. 23, 13*f*
Price—to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
YORKSHIRE Railway Waggon Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 31, 11*c*
Yorkshire Weekly Post—price to be raised, MAR. 23, 3*b*
YOUNG, Mr. A. :—
on milk supply — drainage of Hackney Marches (l.), JAN. 1, 9*b*
YOUNG, Rev. A. S. W.—funeral, FEB. 23, 9*b*
YOUNG, Sir Arthur H.—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*b*
YOUNG, Charles—theft charge, JAN. 22, 7*b* (c.c.)
YOUNG, Rev. Dinsdale T. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on the Great War, JAN. 7, 4*d*
YOUNG, Mr. Edmund P.—will, JAN. 31, 9*e*
YOUNG, Mr. F. Brett :—
"Crescent Moon, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 14, 128*c*
YOUNG, Lieut.-Col. Frank P.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10*b*
YOUNG, Mr. Fred J.—appointed member of committee on insurance agents' bonus, FEB. 7, 3*c*
YOUNG, Sir Frederick W.—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 11*d* ; appointed O.B.E., 8, 11*b*
Bank of Adelaide — joins London board, MAR. 6, 13*e*
YOUNG, Mr. George :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 1, 9*b*
YOUNG, Capt. H. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 19, 4*d*
YOUNG, Sec. Lieut. J. S.—killed while flying, FEB. 4, 3*d*
YOUNG, James—found dead in district of Kinning Park (Glasgow) : police in search of suspected man, MAR. 8, 2*f*
YOUNG, Mr. James — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*b*
Lecture — arrangements, MAR. 23, 4*b*
YOUNG, Sec. Lieut. Kenneth — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 10, 2*d*
YOUNG, Mr. Robert—nominated as Labour candidate for Motherwell, MAR. 29, 2*e*
on Amalgamated Society of Engineers —agreement with Government respecting Schedule of Protected Occupations, letter to Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 28, 3*c* : strike threat (statement), MAR. 26, 8*a*
YOUNG, Mr. Robert H. — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
YOUNG, Mr. Samuel — attains age of 96, FEB. 14, 3*f*
YOUNG, Mr. Sidney — appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11*c*
YOUNG, Mr. William J. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 15, 6*a*
YOUNGER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur A. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 2, 4*c*
YOUNGER, Sir George :—
in Parliament, on :—
Alternative vote, FEB. 1, 10*d*
YOUNGHUSBAND, Sir Francis :—
at Hull Luncheon Club, on German plans against India, MAR. 7, 5*d*
YOUNG Men's Christian Association :—
Army — educational work : lectures at the front scheme (sp. art., "Lectures at the front : work of the Y.M.C.A. : a successful experiment"), FEB. 25, 6*b* ; correction, MAR. 2, 2*d*
Base Camps Fund :—
Appeal, FEB. 7, 9*f* ; 13, 8*c* : 28, 9*c* ; MAR. 7, 9*d* ; 13, 3*c* ; 20, 9*c* : 27, 9*c*
Canada — campaign announced, MAR. 30, 3*e*
Discharged Sailors and Soldiers, Employment Exchange for — cooperation with : Mr. G. H. Roberts (s.), JAN. 26, 3*b*
Huts :—
Fund :—
Apollo Theatre — matinée in aid given, FEB. 16, 9*a*
Contributions, JAN. 28, 3*b*
Princes Theatre—matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR. 15, 11*a*
Queen's Theatre—matinée in aid : arrangements, FEB. 8, 9*b*
Home military camps or on Government land :—
War Office, agreement with (P.N.), JAN. 31, 7*e*
Jerusalem :—
Kent millers undertake to raise £1,000 for hut, JAN. 8, 9*a*
Manchester Jewish Communities —contribution, FEB. 20, 3*c*
Jewish :—
Concert — given in aid : "record" collection, FEB. 7, 3*f*
Netherlands :—
Prisoners of war, work for interned —particulars, JAN. 4, 12*c* ; 21, 5*c*
Correspondence, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 12, 5*e*
Yapp, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 15, 9*e*
Red Triangle Club—opened, JAN. 21, 3*b*
Red Triangle library — Wimborne House lent for use of, FEB. 26, 9*c*
War Emergency Committee — work : powers under memorandum of association to carry on : judicial decision, MAR. 21, 4*b*
Work :—
Yapp, Sir A (l.), FEB. 6, 3*c* ; (statement), 27, 3*b*

YOUNG Women's Christian Association :—
Funds :—
Blue Triangle week :—
West-end, collecting in — teams and captains: luncheon given, MAR. 19, 3c; results, 19, 3e
Meeting—in support of: statistics, FEB. 15, 3b
Hostel (Tudor House, Newington Green) — opening arrangements, JAN. 29, 9b; opened, FEB. 1, 9e
Women's Day in aid — arrangements, MAR. 9, 9a; 15, 4c; 21, 3e; held, 23, 3b
"At Home" — date, FEB. 23, 3f; held, 26, 3a
Churchill, Mrs. W. (l. quoted), JAN. 31, 3c
Committee, organizing — names, JAN. 24, 9e
Hut, model — exhibition: arrangements, MAR. 11, 5c; 14, 9e; held, 15, 11b
Meeting, MAR. 8, 9b
"YOUR contributor" — on Education (Scotland) Bill (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 24, 40b; FEB. 7, 59c
"YOUR correspondent" — on electro-culture of crops (l., E.S.), MAR. 29, 69b
"YOUR correspondent formerly in Berlin" —on German press and rations in England (l.), MAR. 19, 5f
"YOUR Petrograd correspondent"—on Russian officers (l.), MAR. 1, 7e
YOUSSOUF IZZEDIN (Turkey) :—
on War, The Great — Turkish aims (int.), JAN. 4, 5e
YOVANOVITCH, Mme. (Serbia)—engaged at Serbian Red Cross headquarters, FEB. 8, 9b
YOVANOVITCH, M. Yovan (Serbia) — received by King George, FEB. 19, 9b
at Mansion House, on commercial relations between Great Britain and Serbia, JAN. 19, 4b
YOXALL, Sir J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Education Bill (Amended), MAR. 14, 10d; (Ed.S.), 14, 118d
YPSILANTI, Prince (Greece) — relieved of post, JAN. 18, 5d; arrested, FEB. 6, 5f
YSAYE, M. Theo—death, MAR. 28, 5e
YUGO-SLAV Committee in London :—
on Russia and Central Powers' separate peace negotiations — denies title of Austro-Hungarian delegates to represent Southern Slavs (tel.), JAN. 14, 10d
YUKON :—
Gold :—
Output—statistics, JAN. 8, 3d
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Weather :—
Cold — particulars, JAN. 24, 5e
YULE, Capt. Charles B. B.—appointed O.B.E., JAN. 8, 11c
YULE, Mr. George U.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 8, 10b
YUNG, M. Emile (Switzerland)—death, FEB. 4, 5e

Z

"Z."—on oats for geldings (l.), FEB. 9, 9e
ZAFRA and Huelva Railway Company :—
Report, MAR. 18, 13d
ZAHLE, M. (Denmark) :—
in Copenhagen, on peace policy of Social Democratic Party, FEB. 11, 5b (e.e.)
ZALOCOSTAS, M. (Greece)—arrested, FEB. 6, 5f
ZELIN, Walter—deserter charge, JAN. 7, 3b
ZHITOMIR—Ukrainian Rada removes seat of Government to, FEB. 15, 6d
ZICKY, Count Aladar (Hungary) — appointed Minister of Court, JAN. 28, 8d
ZIENKIEVITCH, Mr. Casimir :—
on consularship at Birmingham—resignation (l.), FEB. 15, 5e
ZILOTI, M.—arrested, JAN. 28, 5e; released on bail, 30, 5e
ZIMMERMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
India—conspiracy against British rule; message, MAR. 1, 5d
ZIMMERN, Mr. :—
at Teachers' Christian Union conference, on history (Ed.S.), JAN. 10, 18d
ZIMMERN, Mr. A. E. :—
"Economic Weapon in the War against Germany, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 28, 154b
ZINC :—
Production :—
Tasmania (Risden)—plant at: results, JAN. 15, 5e
ZINC (continued) :—
Smelters :—
Association—being formed, FEB. 26, 12a
ZINC Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 12f
ZINOVIEFF, M. (Russia) :—
in Petrograd Soviet, on imperialism, MAR. 16, 8a
ZITA, Empress of Austria—son born, MAR. 12, 5e; christened, 14, 5e
House and estate near Lucca formerly belonging to—requisitioned for housing wounded and sick sailors, JAN. 10, 5e
ZOOLOGICAL Society of London :—
Gardens :—
Additions to collection, MAR. 26, 9d
Visitors—statistics, JAN. 18, 3f; for January, FEB. 22, 3f
Meeting, MAR. 26, 9d
ZUGMEYER, Prof. E.—returns to Germany, MAR. 14, 5f
ZULULAND :—
Floods :—
Botha, Gen. (s.), FEB. 23, 5b
Umfolosi—damages, FEB. 23, 5b
ZUNZ bequest :—
London Hospital :—
Appeal, Lord Mayor's—trustees send £1,000, MAR. 9, 3f
ZUPPELLI, Gen. (Italy)—appointed Minister of War, MAR. 23, 5b
ZUYDER ZEE :—
Drainage—Bill passed, MAR. 23, 5e
ZYLSTRA, Henry—offering drink and tobacco to soldier charge, MAR. 14, 3f

ADDENDA.

AMATOL—included under term military explosives, FEB. 13, 3*e*
BACH Choir :—
Passion Music—sung at Westminster Abbey, MAR. 25, 5*c*
BOOK sales :—
Manuscripts :—
Medici archives—on view, JAN. 31, 9*d*
at Messrs. Christie's, JAN. 31, 9*d*
by Messrs. Sotheby, FEB. 2, 9*b*
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE :—
Libraries, village—provision : offer by Carnegie Benefaction, FEB. 18, 3*f*
CONFECTIONERY :—
Sweets, drugged—warning against : correspondence, FEB. 12, 5*c*
DISAPPEARANCE :—
Symonds, Miss Gladys — description, FEB. 21, 3*f* : found, 26, 3*f*
DUFF, Vice-Adm. Sir Alexander L.—promoted Vice-Admiral, JAN. 21, 4*b*
EDUCATION :—
Schools :—
Special :—
Conveyance of children—estimate for additional omnibuses (Ed.S.), MAR. 21, 129*d*
ENGINEERING :—
Marine :—
Research—Mr. A. E. Seaton (p., E.S.), MAR. 29, 68*d*
SHEEP :—
Slaughter :—
Prosecution, JAN. 14, 5*a*

CORRIGENDUM.

CAREW, Mrs. James : for complete references see TERRY, Miss Ellen

TRENT UNIVERSITY
0 1164 0205407 0

150096

FOR REFERENCE ONLY
Do Not Remove From The Library

150096